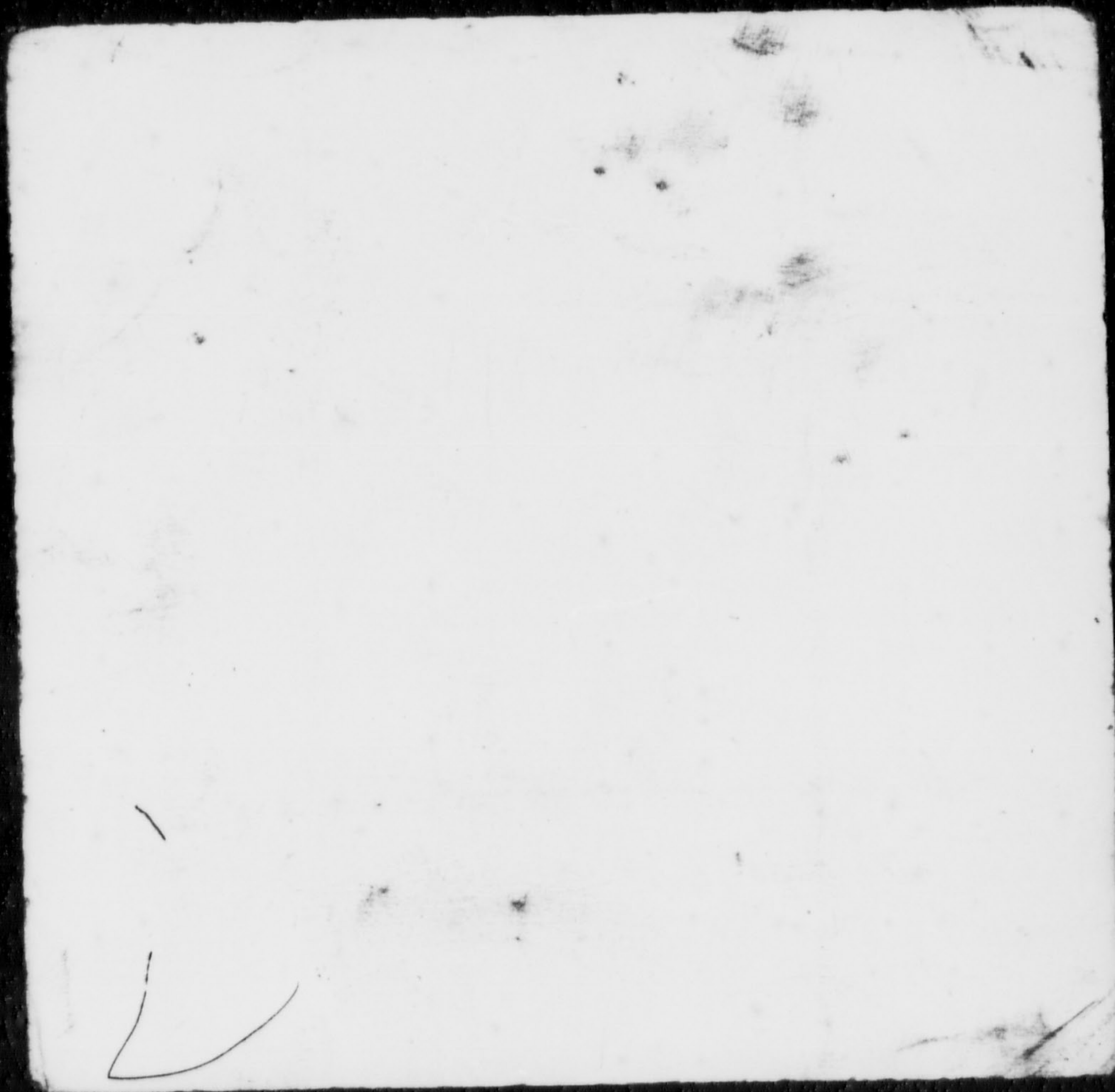


START

ARC-29





MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 10/2/75

REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR

Genette Stawell

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 80



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it, must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

R00L
35-B

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6377)

File 766-10, part 1

Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Vermillion -
R.C. Residential School (St. Henry's) -
Admissions & Discharges. 1936 - 1938.

File 766-10, part 2

Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Vermillion -
R.C. Residential School (St. Henry's) -
Admissions & Discharges. 1938 - 1947.

File 766-10, part 3

Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Vermillion -
R.C. Residential School (St. Henry's) -
Admissions & Discharges. 1948 - 1953.

File 767-1, part 1

Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca
C. of E. Residential School (St. Johns)
- General Administration. 1896 - 1934.

File 767-3, part 1

Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca
C. of E. Residential School (St. Johns)
- Quarterly Grants. 1930 - 1953.

Province of ALBERTA.



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 47.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Aver. Allowed:	37.5 35 and 2.5 super- numera-ry.	
	WABASCA C.E. RES.	\$ 180.	
	March Earnings	\$ 1,687.50	
	Special Grant	140.63	
	Emergency Grant(\$45.00)	<u>421.87</u>	
	Less Advance	<u>1,200.00</u>	
			\$ 1,050. 00

Vote No. 516

School No. 767

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM I.A. 415

19-5-47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-3 (WT 1)

Ottawa, August 15th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Davies:-

We have not yet received the June quarter return of the Wabasca C.E. Residential School. Please forward this immediately so that the per capita allowance may be paid.

May I point out the importance of preparing and forwarding the quarterly return promptly at the end of each quarter.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. A.L. Davies,
Principal,
Wabasca C.E. Indian Res. School,
Wabasca, Alberta.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 19 47

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
<i>Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 304 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.</i>	Average	34.81	
	WABASCA C.E. RES.	180	
	June Earnings		\$1,566.45
	Special Grant (\$15.00)		130.54
	Emergency Grant (\$45.)		391.61
			\$2,088.60

Vote No. 516
School No. 767
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.



FORM I.A. 415

18/9/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 15th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Davies:-

We have not yet received the June quarter return of the Wabasca C.E. Residential School. Please forward this immediately so that the per capita allowance may be paid.

May I point out the importance of preparing and forwarding the quarterly return promptly at the end of each quarter.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. A.L. Davies,
Principal,
Wabasca C.E. Indian Res. School,
Wabasca, Alberta.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Province of ALBERTA.



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 47.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver. Allowed:	37.5 35 and 2.5 super- numera-ry.	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	WABASCA C.E. RES.	\$ 180.	
	March Earnings	\$ 1,687.50	
	Special Grant	140.63	
	Emergency Grant(\$45.00)	421.87	
		\$ 2,250.00	
	Less Advance	<u>1,200.00</u>	\$ 1,050. 00

Vote No. 516

School No. 767

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM I.A. 415

19-5-47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR

COPY

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 19 47.

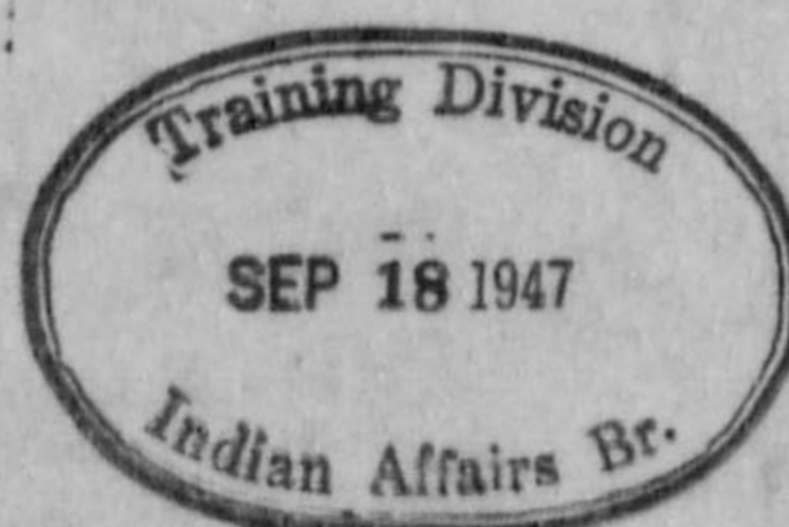
PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
<i>Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 404 Jarvis Street, Toronto (E) Ont.</i>	Average	34.81	
	WABASCA C.E. RES.	34 180	
	June Earnings		\$1,566.45
	Special Grant (\$15.00)		130.54
	Emergency Grant (\$45.)		391.61
			\$2,088.60

Vote No. 516

School No. 767

Allot. No. 16-895

E. R. No.



FORM I.A. 415

18/9/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

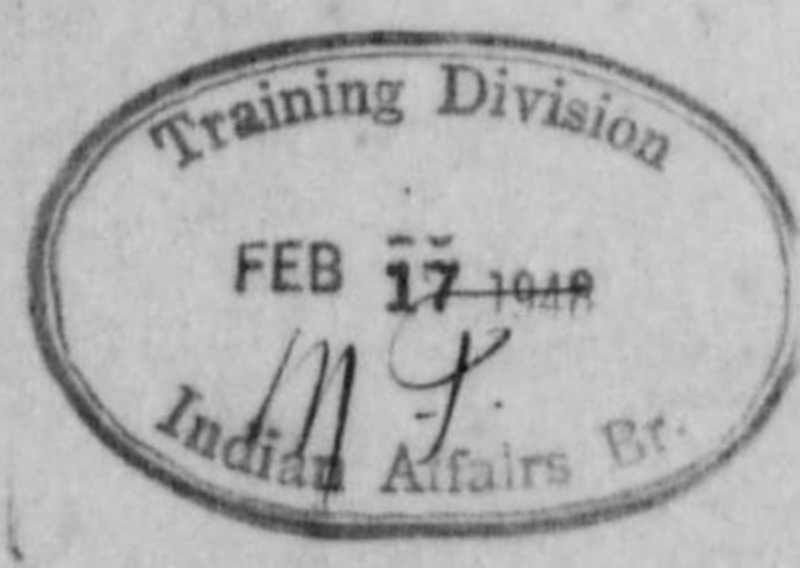
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31, 1947.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	27.03	
	WABASCA C.E. RES.	\$ 180.	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 304 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.			
	December Earnings	\$ 1,216.35	
	Special Grant	101.36	
	Emergency Grant (\$45.)	<u>304.09</u>	
			\$ 1,621.80

Vote No. 516
School No. 767
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

Copy For: Miss Evans.
Copy For: Major General
Turner.



FORM LA. 415

17-2-48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
COPY

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 1947.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	30.98	
	WABASCA C.E. RES.	\$ 180.	
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	September Earnings	\$ 1,394.10	
	Special Grant	116.17	
	Emergency Grant (\$45.)	348.53	
		\$1,858.80	

Vote No. 516

School No. 767

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415

27-11-47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

④
MEMORANDUM

Wahasca CE
Account.

Ameyage 27.03

Lee Earn 1216.35

Spec Gr 101.36

Emerg Gr (\$45) 304.09

\$1621.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31, 1947

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	WABASCA C.E. RES.	\$ 180.	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.			
Total per capita paid for December Quarter,			
Increase authorized by P.C. 86/666 17% of \$1621.80			\$ 275. 71

Vote No. 517

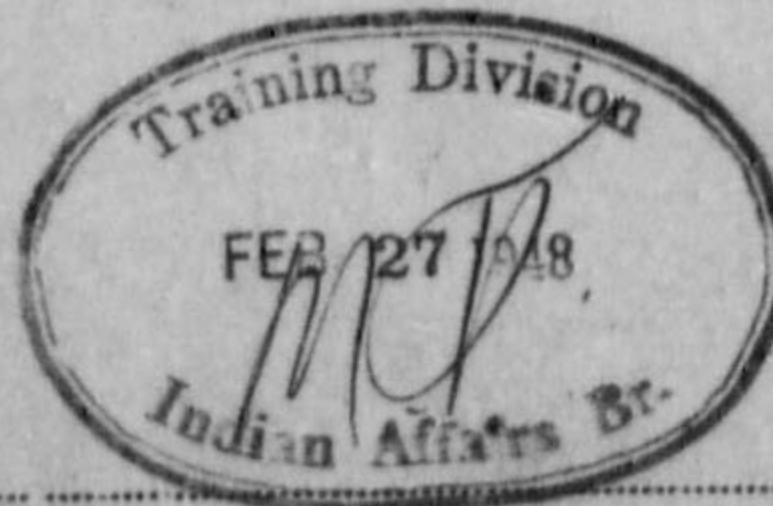
School No. 767

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

Copy For: Miss Evans.

Copy For: Major General
Turner.



FORM I.A. 415

2722-48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

December

\$ 1621.80

CANADA

Province of.....ALBERTA.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....December 31,.....19...47.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	WABASCA C.E. RES.	\$ 180.	
Total per capita paid for December Quarter, Increase authorized by P.C. 86/666 17% of \$1621.80			\$ 275. 71

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote No.....517.....
School No.....767.....
Allot. No.....16-805.....
E. R. No.....

Copy For: Miss Evans.

Copy For: Major General
Turner.



FORM LA. 415

2722-48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

CHAIRMAN - THE PRIMATE

CHAIRMAN, EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE - THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON

GENERAL SECRETARY

REV. CANON L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY

REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., B.D.

SUPERINTENDENT, INDIAN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION

REV. ~~CANON L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.~~

102 BANK ST., OTTAWA, ONT.

THE CHURCH HOUSE

604 JARVIS STREET

TORONTO 5, ONT.

GENERAL TREASURER

R. W. ALLIN, M.A.

ACCOUNTANT

MISS E. EVANS

Mar. 6.1948

Ven. H.G.Cook

Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

On checking up re 1947 accounts, I find that I lack details of the per capita grants for the following:

Wabasca - June Quarter payment of	\$2088.60
Sept. " "	\$1858.80
Fort George - June " "	\$2490.34
Blackfoot - December " "	\$3370.17

Old Sun

Also, I find that we have not yet received the December quarter per capita grants for Whetfish and Gordon's School.

I shall be glad to have the above items cleared as soon as it is possible, in order to bring my 1947 records up to date.

This will also acknowledge your letter of Feb. 28, 1948 re the additional grant to be paid for the December Quarter 1947.

EE.

Sincerely yours,

E. Evans

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

March 8, 1948.

Advance \$1,000

Dear Miss Evans:-

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, the following is the information that you require:

Wabasca Residential School.

June Quarter - Average 34.81	
June Earnings.....	\$1,566.45
Special Grant.....	130.54
Emergency Grant.....	391.61
	<u>\$2,088.60</u>
September Quarter - Average 30.98	
September Earnings.....	\$1,394.10
Special Grant.....	116.17
Emergency Grant.....	348.53
	<u>\$1,858.80</u>

Fort George Residential School.

June Quarter - Average 37.59	
June Earnings.....	\$1,879.50
Special Grant.....	140.96
Emergency Grant.....	469.88
	<u>\$2,490.34</u>

Old Sun (Blackfoot) Residential School.

December Quarter - 94.67	
December Earnings.....	\$3,905.14
Special Grant.....	355.01
Emergency Grant.....	710.02
	<u>4,970.17</u>
Less Advance.....	<u>1,600.00</u>
	<u>\$3,370.17</u>

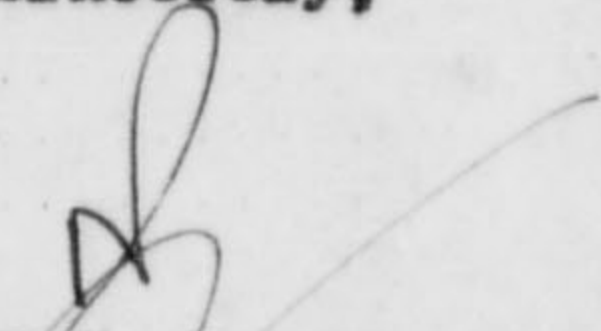
With reference to your inquiry regarding the December quarter grant for the Gordon's Residential

- 2 -

School, I thought you were aware that the pupils did not return to this school after the summer holidays due to the necessity for making extensive improvements to the plumbing and heating system. The latter work is now proceeding but we do not know when it will be completed.

We have not yet received the December quarter return of the Whitefish Lake School.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education


Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

c/c to Archdeacon Cook.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of **ALBERTA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended **March 30th** 19**48**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
<i>Make cheque payable and send to— The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (6) Ont.</i>	WABASCA C.E. RES.		
	<i>Part Payment</i> Advance on March quarter.....		\$1,000.00

Vote No. **517**
School No. **767**
Allot. No. **160805**
E. R. No.



FORM I.A. 415

29/4/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-3 (E.1)

June 8, 1948.

Mr. Adrian Landry, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, High Prairie, Alta.

The Department has not yet received the
March quarter return of the Wabasca C.E. Indian
Residential School.

Please have the principal prepare this
return and forward it immediately.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-3 &
156-0-3 (E.1)

June 8, 1948.

Dear Miss Evans:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, we have not yet received the March quarter returns of the Alert Bay Residential School and the Wabasca C.E. Residential School.

We are writing the Indian Superintendents concerned today requesting that these returns be forwarded immediately.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Miss E. Evans,
M.S.C.C.,
The Church House,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of.....

ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended..... March 31, 1948.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Aver.	22.11		
	WABASCA C.E.	\$ 240.		
	March Earnings	\$1,326.60		
		<u>225.52</u>		
		\$1,552.12		
	Less Part Payment	<u>1,000.00</u>		
			\$ 552.	12

Vote No.....517.....

School No.....767.....

Allot. No.....16-805.....

E. R. No.....



FORM I.A. 415

16-7-48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of.....ALBERTA.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....June 30.....1948.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
<i>Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.</i>	Aver.	31	
	WABASCA C.E.	\$ 240.	
	June Earnings	\$ 1,860.00	
	17% of Earnings	<u>316.20</u>	
			\$ 2,176. 20

Vote No.....517.....

School No.....767.....

Allot. No.....16-805.....

E. R. No.....



FORM I.A. 415

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 1948.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Aver.	30.05		
	WABASCA C.E.	\$ 381.		
	September Earnings		\$2,862.	26
	Allowed June Aver:	31.		
	Adjustment: 31 x $\frac{\$100.20}{4}$		776.	55
	Allowed March Aver:	22.11		
	Adjustment: 22.11 x $\frac{\$100.20}{4}$		553.	85
			\$4,192.	66

Vote No. 517

School No. 767

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.



FORM I.A. 415

29-10-48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA.

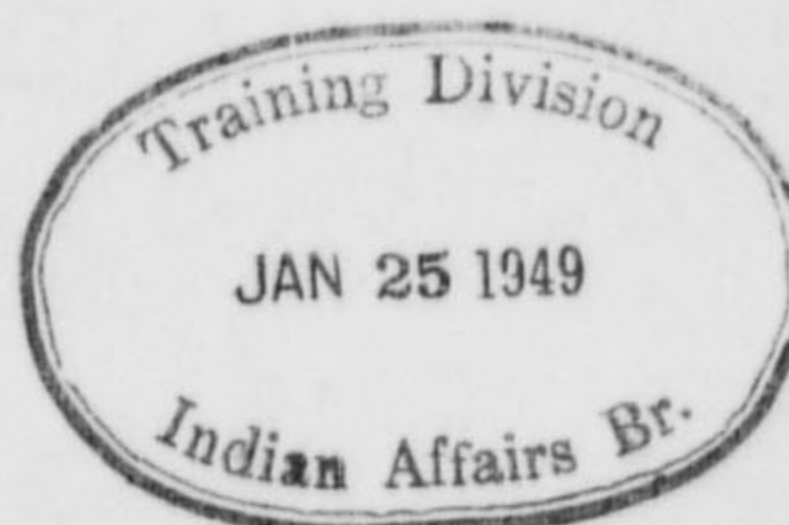
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31, 1948.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Anglican Church of England — 404 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Aver: Allowed:	36.08 35. & 1.08	supernumeraries.	
	WABASCA C.E. RES.	\$ 381.		
	December Earnings		\$3,436.	62

Vote No. 517
School No. 767
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.



FORM I.A. 415

25-1-49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of.....ALBERTA.....

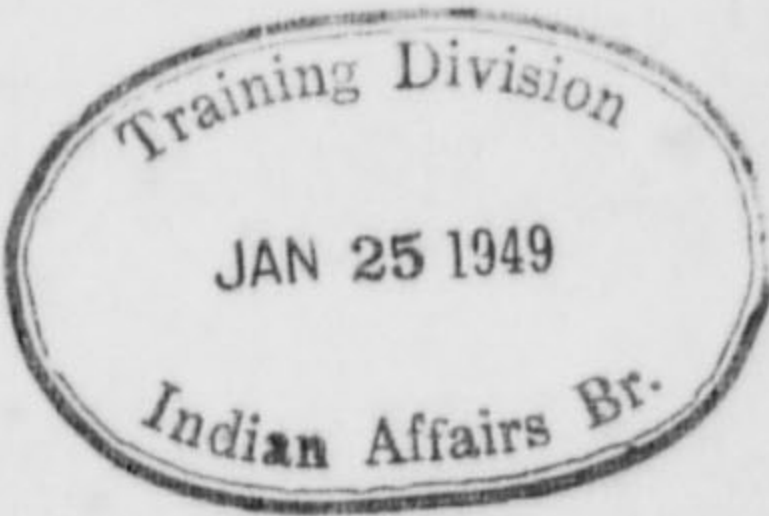
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....December 31, 1948.....

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Anglican Church of England — 104 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Aver: Allowed:	36.08 35. & 1.08	supernumeraries.	
	WABASCA C.E. RES.	\$ 381.		
	December Earnings		\$3,436.	62

Vote No.....517.....
School No.....767.....
Allot. No.....16-805.....
E. R. No.....



FORM I.A. 415

25-1-49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy sent Major General Turner.

767-3 (E6)

, January 25, 1949.

Dear Miss Evans:

The Per Capita Grant for the
quarter ended December 31st, 1948, has been paid
as follows:

WABASCA C.E.

Average: 36.08

Allowed: 35. & 1.08
supernumeraries

December Earnings \$ 3,436.62

Sincerely yours,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ontario.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA.

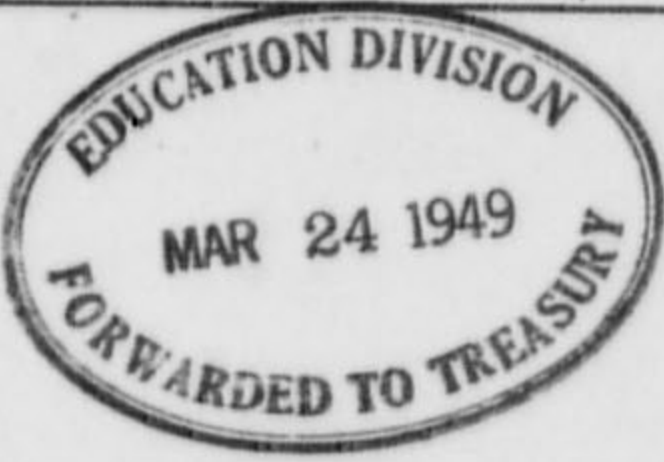
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31, 19 49.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	WABASCA C.E. RES.	\$381.		
	Advance on March Qr.....		\$3,000.	00

Vote No. 517
School No. 767
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.



FORM I.A. 415

24-3-49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of.....ALBERTA.....

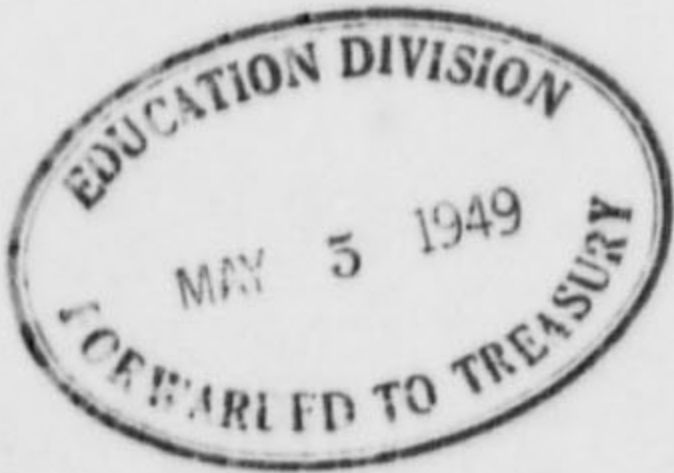
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....March 31st,.....1949.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Aver: Allowed:	37.51 35. & 2.51	supernumeraries	
	WABASCA C.E. RES.	\$ 381.		
	March Earnings	\$3,572.83		
	Less Advance	<u>3,000.00</u>		
			\$ 572.	83

Vote No.....517.....
School No.....767.....
Allot. No.....16-805.....
E. R. No.....



FORM I.A. 415

5-5-49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy Can on Cook

767-3 (E6)

, May 5, 1949.

Dear Miss Evans:

The March Quarter Per Capita
Grant for the Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School
is being paid as follows:

Average:	37.51
Allowed:	35. & 2.51 supernumeraries

March Earnings	\$3,572.83
Less Advance	<u>3,000.00</u>
	\$ 572.83

Sincerely yours,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ontario.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 49.

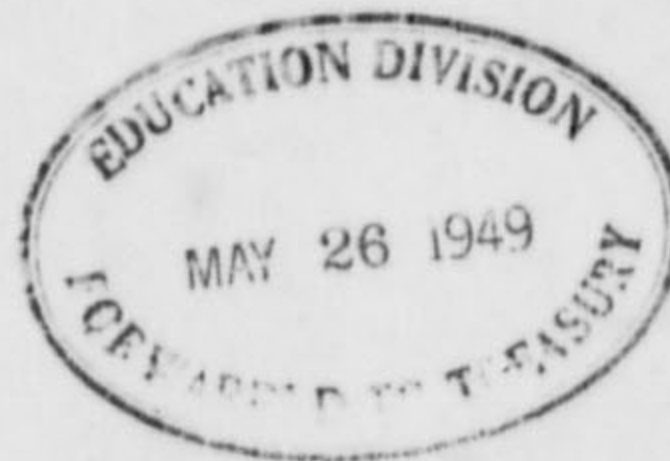
PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	WABASCA C.E. RES.	\$ 381.	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 504 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.			
	Advance on June Qr.....		\$1,800. 00

Vote No. 517

School No. 767

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.



FORM I.A. 415

26-5-49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 1949.

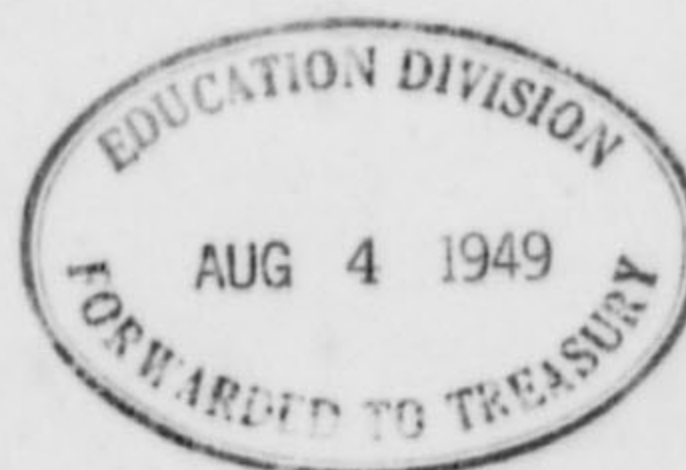
PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 504 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Aver:	36	
	Allowed:	35 & 1 supernumerary	
	WABASCA C.E. RES.	\$ 381.	
	June Earnings	\$3,429.00	
	Less Advance	<u>1,800.00</u>	\$1,629. 00

Vote No. 517

School No. 767

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.



FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

5-8-49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy sent General Turner

767-3 (E6)

, August 5, 1949.

Dear Miss Evans:

The Wabasca C.E. Indian
Residential School Per Capita grant is being
paid as follows:

Average: 36
Allowed: 35 & 1 supernumerary

Wabasca C.E.	\$ 381.
June Earnings	\$3,429.00
Less Advance	<u>1,800.00</u>
	\$1,629.00

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

RF/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30 19 49

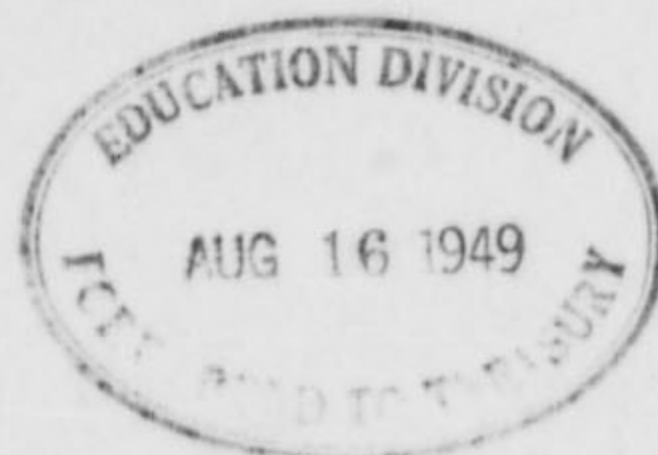
PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	WABASCA C.E. RES.	\$381.	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.			
	Advance on Sept. Qr.....		\$1,500 00

Vote No. 517

School No. 767

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.



FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

16-8-49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 19 49.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Anglican Society, Church of England — in Canada — 50 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont. 	Aver: Allowed:	37.43 35. & 2.43	supernumeraries
	WABASCA C.E. RES.	\$ 381.	
	September Earnings...	\$3,565.21	
	Less Advance	<u>1,800.00</u>	
			\$ 1,765. 21

Vote No. 517
School No. 767
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

September 30, 1949

Average 37.43

Allowed 35 + 2.43 Surplus

Wabasca C.C. \$ 381

September Earnings	\$ 3565.21
Less Advance	<u>1800.00</u>
	1765.21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

copy sent General Turner.

767-3 (E6)

, November 1, 1949.

Dear Miss Evans:

The September Quarter Per Capita
grant for the Wabasca Indian Residential School is
being paid as follows:

Average: 37.43
Allowed: 35 & 2.43
supernumeraries

September Earnings	\$ 3,565.21
Less Advance	<u>1,800.00</u>
	\$ 1,765.21

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

ADJUSTMENT FROM APRIL 1, 1948.
For Quarter ended.....19.....

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 404 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	WABASCA C.E. RES.	\$ 415.		
	June 1948 Aver: 31			
	Adjustment: 31 x \$8.50		\$263.	50
	Sept. 1948 Aver: 30.05			
	Adjustment: 30.05 x \$8.50		255.	43
	December 1948 Aver: 36.08			
	Adjustment: 36.08 x \$8.50		306.	68
	March 1949 Aver: 37.51			
	Adjustment: 37.51 x \$8.50		318.	84
	June 1949 Aver: 36			
	Adjustment: 36 x \$8.50		306.	00
	Sept. 1949 Aver: 37.43			
	Adjustment: 37.43 x \$8.50		<u>318.</u>	<u>16</u>
			\$ 1,768.	61

Vote No. 517
School No. 767
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.



FORM I.A. 415

8-12-49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Wahassca c.c. 415

JUNE 1948 AVERAGE

31

ADJUSTMENT:

$31 \times 8.50 =$

\$263.50

SEPTEMBER 1948 AVERAGE

30.05

ADJUSTMENT:

30.05×8.50

255.43

DECEMBER 1948 AVERAGE

36.08

ADJUSTMENT:

$36.08 \times 8.50 =$

306.68

MARCH 1949 AVERAGE

37.51

ADJUSTMENT:

37.51×8.50

318.84

JUNE 1949 AVERAGE

36

ADJUSTMENT:

$36 \times 8.50 =$

306.00

SEPTEMBER 1949 AVERAGE

37.43

ADJUSTMENT:

$37.43 \times 8.50 =$

318.16

\$1768.61

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31, 1949.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	WABASCA C.E. RES.	\$ 381.	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 404 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.			
	Advance on December Qr.....	\$1,800.	00

Vote No. 517
School No. 767
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.



FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

2-12-49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of.....ALBERTA.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....December 31st, 1949.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 304 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Aver:	44.74	
	Allowed:	35 & 9.74	supernumeraries
	WABASCA C.E. RES.	\$ 415.	
	December Earnings	\$4,641.78	
	Less Advance	<u>1,800.00</u>	
			\$2,841. 78

Vote No.....517.....
School No.....767.....
Allot. No.....16-805.....
E. R. No.....



FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

19-1-50.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy sent General Turner

767-3 (E6)

, January 19, 1950.

Dear Miss Evans:

The December Per Capita Grant
for the Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School is
being paid as follows:

Average: 44.74
Allowed: 35. & 9.74 supernumer-
aries

December Earnings	\$4,641.78
Less Advance	<u>1,800.00</u>
	\$2,841.78

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

MP1/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

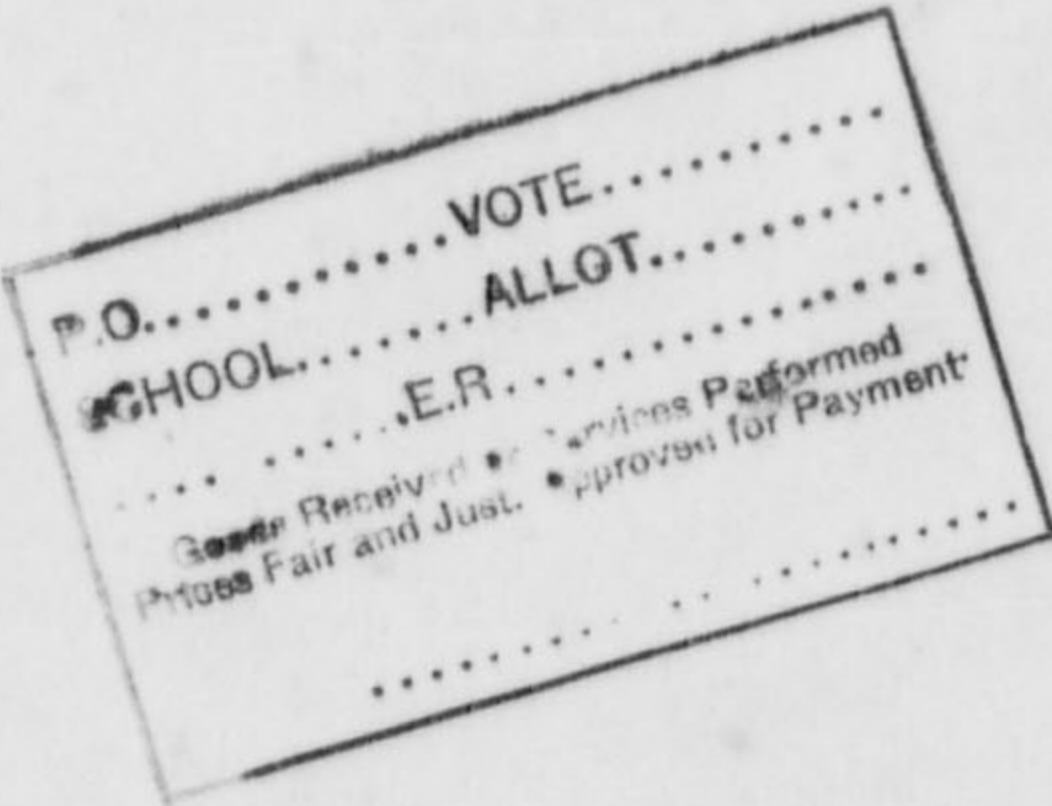
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 50.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	WANASCA C.E. RES.	\$ 415.	
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.			
	Advance on March Qr.....		\$3, 500. 00

Vote No. 517
School No. 767
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

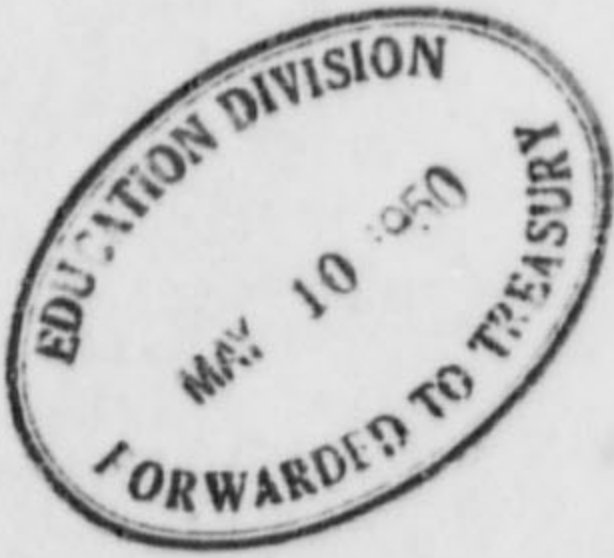
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 50.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver:	42.76		
	Allowed:	35 & 7.76	supernumeraries	
	WABASCA C.E. RES.	\$ 415.		
	March Earnings	\$4,436.35		
	Less Advance	<u>3,500.00</u>		
			\$ 936.	35

Vote No. 517
School No. 767
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.



10-5-50

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy sent General Turner

767-3 (E6)

, May 10, 1950.

Dear Miss Evans:

The March Quarter Per Capita
Grant for the Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential
School is being paid as follows:

Average: 42.76

Allowed: 35 & 7.76 supernumer-
aries

March Earnings	\$4,436.35
Less Advance	<u>3,500.00</u>
	\$ 936.35

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30, 1950.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	WABASCA C.E. RES.	\$ 415.		
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.				
	Advance on June Qr.....		\$3,000.	00

Vote No. 517
School No. 767
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.



FORM LA. 415

12-6-50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30, 1950 19

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Average	42.08	
	Allowed	35 & 7.08 Super.	
	WABASCA C. E. Res.	\$415.	
	JUNE EARNINGS	\$ 4365.80	
	LESS ADVANCE	<u>3000.00</u>	\$ 1365.80

Vote No.....517.....
School No.....767.....
Allot. No. 16-805.....
E. R. No.....

FORM I.A. 415
R 3876

3-8-50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy Sent General Turner.

767-3 (E6)

, Aug. 3, 1950

Dear Miss Evans:

The June Quarter Per Capita Grant for
the Wabasca C. E. Indian Residential School is being
paid as follows:

Average	42.08
Allowed	35 & 7.08 Super.
June Earnings	4365.80
Less Advance	<u>3000.00</u>
	\$ 1,365.80

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. Indian Education.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M. S. C. C.,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30 1950

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	WABASCA C.E. RES.	\$415.	
Advance on September Quarter.....			\$2,500 00

Make cheques payable and send to
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
601 Jarvis Street, Toronto (22 St.)

Vote No. 517
School No. 767
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.



FORM I.A. 415
R 3876

14-8-50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 1950.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 11 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Aver.	39.93	
	Allowed:	35. & 4.93	supernumeraries
	WABASCA C.E. RES.	\$ 415.	
	September Earnings	\$4,142.74	
	Less Advance	<u>2,500.00</u>	\$ 1,642. 74

Vote No.....517.....
School No.....767.....
Allot. No.....16-805.....
E. R. No.....

Copy sent General Turner

767-3
(E6)

, November 2, 1950.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Miss Evans:

The September Quarter Per
Capita Grant for the Wabasca C.E. Indian
Residential School is being paid as follows:

Aver: 39.93

Allowed: 35. & 4.93
supernumeraries

September Earnings	\$4,142.74
Less Advance	<u>2,500.00</u>
	\$1,642.74

Yours sincerely,

MFT/HM

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 1950.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
<i>Make cheque payable and send to— The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 441 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.</i>	WABASCA C.E. RES.	\$ 415.		
	Advance on December Qr.....		\$2,500.	00

Vote No.....517.....
School No.....767.....
Allot. No.....16-805.....
E. R. No.....



FORM I.A. 415
R 3876

23-11-50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 19 50.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver:	40	
	Allowed:	35 & 5 supernumeraries	
	WABASCA C.E. RES.	\$ 415.	
	December Earnings	\$4,150.00	
	Less Advance	<u>2,500.00</u>	
			\$ 1,650. 00

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote No. 517
School No. 767
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No. _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-3
(B6)

, January 17, 1951

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Miss Evans:

The December Quarter of the
Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School is being
paid as follows:

Average: 40

Allowed: 35 & 5 supernumeraries

December Earnings	\$4,150.
Less Advance	<u>2,500.</u>
	\$1,650.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

HPT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 51.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 404 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) O	WABASCA C.E. RES.	\$ 415.		
	Advance on March Qr.....		\$3,000.	00

Vote No. 517

School No. 767

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.



FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

5-3-51

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 19 50.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Anglican Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont. This is for the 5% increase from October 1, 1950 authorized by P.C. 22/1470 of March 22, 1951	Aver:	40		
	WABASCA C.E. RES.	\$ 435.75		
	December Earnings	\$4,357.50		
	Less Already Paid:	<u>4,150.00</u>		
			\$207.	50

Vote No. 517

School No. 767

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

2-4-51

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 51.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Aver:	39		
	Allowed:	35 & 4 supernumeraries		
	WABASCA C.E. RES.	\$ 435.75		
	March Earnings	\$4,248.56		
	Less Advance	<u>3,000.00</u>	\$ 1,248.	56

Vote No. 517
School No. 767
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

23-4-51

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy sent General Turner

767-3
(E6)

, April 23, 1951.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Miss Evans:

The March Quarter Per
Capita Grant for the Wabasca C.E. Indian
Residential School is being paid as follows:

Average: 39

Allowed: 35 & 4 supernumer-
aries

March Earnings	\$4,248.56
Less Advance	<u>3,000.00</u>
	\$1,248.56

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 19 51.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 304 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	WABASCA C.E. RES.	\$ 435.75	
	Advance on June Qr.....		\$2,500. 00

Vote No. 527.530
School No. 767
Allot. No. 04-805
E. R. No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

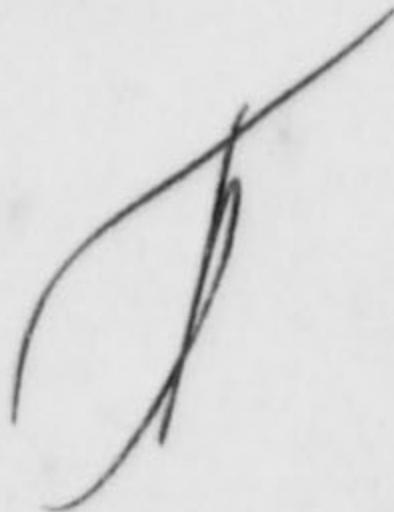
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 19 51.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Aver:	39.97	
	Allowed:	35 & 4.97 supernumeraries	
	WABASCA C.B. RES.	\$ 435.75	
	June Earnings	\$ 4,354.23	
	Less Advance	<u>2,500.00</u>	
			\$ 1,854. 23

Vote No.....530.....
School No.....767.....
Allot. No.....04-805.....
E. R. No.....



FORM I.A. 415
R 3876

25-7-51

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy sent General Turner

767-3
(E6)

, July 25, 1951.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Miss Evans:

The September Per Capita Grant
for the Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School
is being paid as follows:

Average: 39.97
Allowed: 35 & 4.97
supernumeraries

June Earnings	\$4,354.23
Less Advance	<u>2,500.00</u>
	\$1,854.23

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MF/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 19 51.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 904 Jarvis Street, Toronto (6) Ont.	WABASCA C.E. RES.	\$ 435. 75	
	Advance on Sept. Qr.....		\$2,000. 00

Vote No.....530.....

School No.....767.....

Allot. No.....04-805.....

E. R. No.....



FORM I.A. 415
R 3876

20-8-51

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 19 51.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver:	39.30	
	Allowed:	35 & 4.30	supernumeraries
	WABASCA C.E. RES.	\$435.75	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 804 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	September Earnings	\$4,281.24	
	Less Advance	<u>2,000.00</u>	
			\$ 2,281. 24

Vote No. 530

School No. 767

Allot. No. 04-805

E. R. No.



FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

22-10-51

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Sept 30/51

Average 39.30

Allowed 35 + 4.30 Superm

Wabasca CE \$ 435.75

Sept Camp
Less Advance

\$ 4281.24

2000.00

2281.24

W. M. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Cony sent General Turner

767-3 (B6)

, October 22, 1951.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Miss Evans:

The September Quarter Per
Capita Grant for the Wabasca C.E. Indian
Residential School is being paid as follows:

Aver: 39.30

Allowed: 35 & 4.30
supernumeraries

September Earnings	\$ 4,281.24
Less Advance	<u>2,000.00</u>
	\$ 2,281.24

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 19 51.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	WABASCA C.E. RES.	\$435.75	
<i>Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.</i>			
	Advance on December Qr.....	\$2,000.	00

Vote No. 530

School No. 767

Allot. No. 04-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

27-11-51

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 1951.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
<i>Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.</i> Note: A 15% increase was authorized effective October 1, 1951 by P.C. 13/344 dated January 19, 1952.	Aver:	38.79	
	Allowed:	35 & 3.79	supernumeraries
	WABASCA C.E. RES.	\$ 435.75	
	December Earnings	\$4,225.69	
	15% Increase	<u>633.85</u>	
		4,859.54	
	Less Advance	<u>2,000.00</u>	
			\$2,859. 54

Vote No. 530
School No. 767
Allot. No. 04-805
E. R. No.

Copy sent General Turner

767-3
(E6)

, January 31, 1952.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Miss Evans:

The December Quarter Per
Capita Grant for the Wabasca C.E. Indian
Residential School is being paid as follows:

Aver: 38.79

Allowed: 35 & 3.79
supernumeraries

December Earnings	\$4,225.69
15% Increase	<u>633.85</u>
	\$4,859.54
Less Advance	<u>2,000.00</u>
	\$2,859.54

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 52.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	WABASCA C.E. RES.	\$ 435.75	
	Advance on March Qr.....	\$2,500.	00

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
804 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont

Vote No. 530
School No. 767
Allot. No. 04-805
E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

23-2-52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

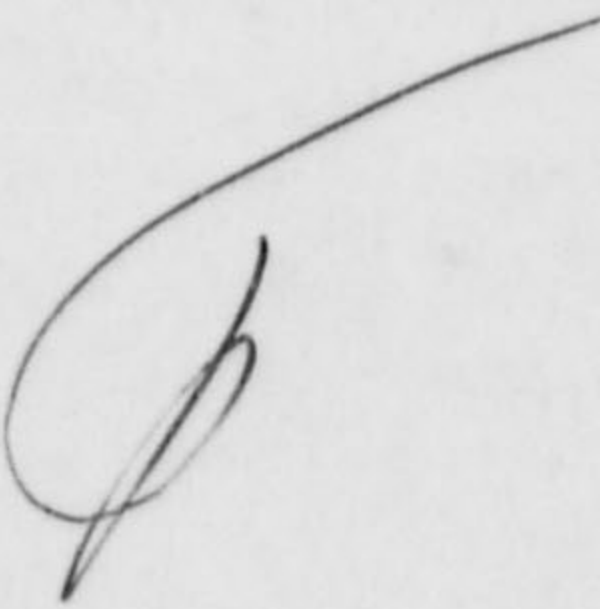
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 52.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 304 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Aver:	39.40		
	Allowed:	35 & 4.40	supernumeraries	
	WABASCA C.E.	\$501.11		
	March Earnings	\$4,935.93		
	Less Advance	<u>2,500.00</u>		
			\$2,435.	93

Vote No. 530
School No. 767
Allot. No. 04-805
E. R. No.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy General Turner

767-3
(E6)

, April 18, 1952.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Miss Evans:

The March Per Capita Grant for the
Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School is being
paid as follows:

Aver: 39.40

Allowed: 35 & 4.40
supernumeraries

March Earnings \$4,935.93

Less Advance 2,500.00

\$2,435.93

Yours sincerely,

R.F. Davey,
Assistant Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 19 52.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 664 Jarvis Street, Toronto (6) Ont.	WABASCA C.E. RES.	\$ 501.11	
	Advance on June Qr.....		\$2,500. 00

Vote No. 530

School No. 767

Allot. No. 20-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 3876

29-5-52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 1952.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Aver;	39.49	supernumer- aries
	Allowed:	35 & 4.49	
	WABASCA C.E. RES.	\$ 501.11	
	June Earnings	\$4,947.21	
	Less Overpayment March Qr.	<u>2.75</u> \$4,944.46	
	Less Advance	<u>2,500.00</u>	\$2,444.46

Vote No. 530
School No. 767
Allot. No. 20-805
E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 3876

17-7-52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy sent General Turner

764-3
(E6)

, July 18, 1952.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Miss Evans:

The June Quarter Per Capita
grant for the Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential
School is being paid as follows:

Aver: 39.49

Allowed: 35 & 4.49
supernumeraries

June Earnings \$4,947.21

Less Overpayment
March Qr. 2.75

Less Advance \$4,944.46
2,500.00

\$2,444.46

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-3
(86)

, July 18, 1952.

Mr. G.S. Lapp,
Supt. Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alta.,

The Auditor-General's Office has brought to our attention the fact that the Principal of the Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School claimed 91 days grant for pupil # 104 and he has indicated that this pupil entered the school on January 3, 1952. From this information it is evident that the school was overpaid 2 days and the Principal should have claimed 89 days grant for this pupil.

The Auditor-General has instructed us to adjust this overpayment of 2 days or \$2.75 on the June 1952 per capita grant payment, consequently payment for this school for the June quarter will be as follows:

June Earnings	\$4,947.21
Less Overpayment	2.75
Less Advance	<u>2,500.00</u>
	\$2,444.46

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFL/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province - ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30 19 52.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to:- The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 204 Jarvis Street, Toronto (8) Ont.	WABASCA C.E. RES.	\$ 501.11	
	Advance on Sept. Qr.....		\$2,500. 00

Vote No. 530
School No. 767
Allot. No. 20-805
E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 3876

19-8-52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy sent General Turner

767-3
(E6)

, October 28, 1952.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Miss Evans:

*Completed
See letter
11/1/5*

The September Quarter Per
Capita Grant for the Wabasca C.E. Indian
Residential School is being paid as follows:

Average: 38.61

Allowed: 35 & 3.61
supernumeraries

September Earnings	\$4,836.96
Less Already Paid	<u>4,428.56</u>
	\$ 408.40

There was an error in the total
on the previous return for this quarter. This
voucher is to rectify this error.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

W
MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

J. R. WHITE
GENERAL MANAGER GERANT GENERAL
TORONTO

FULL RATE PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE DEPECHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER LETTRE DE NUIT	X
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DESIRE	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

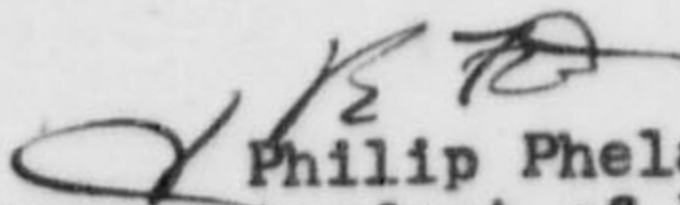
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

767-3 (E6)

Ottawa, October 29, 1952.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

WOULD APPRECIATE YOUR RETURNING CHEQUE NUMBER 37421 FOR
TWO THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED AND TWENTY EIGHT DOLLARS AND FIFTY
SIX CENTS COVERING PER CAPITA PAYMENT WABASCA SCHOOL Stop
AMOUNT OF CHEQUE IS INCORRECT


Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLEMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 19 52.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Aver:	38.61	
	Allowed:	35 & 3.61	supernumer- aries
	WABASC A C.E. RES.	\$ 501.11	
	September Earnings	\$4,836.96	
	Less Already Paid	<u>2,500.00</u>	
			\$ 2,336. 96

Vote No. 530

School No. 767

Allot. No. 20-805

E. R. No.



FORM I.A. 415
R 3876

1-11-52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy sent General Turner

767-3
(E6)

, November 1, 1952

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

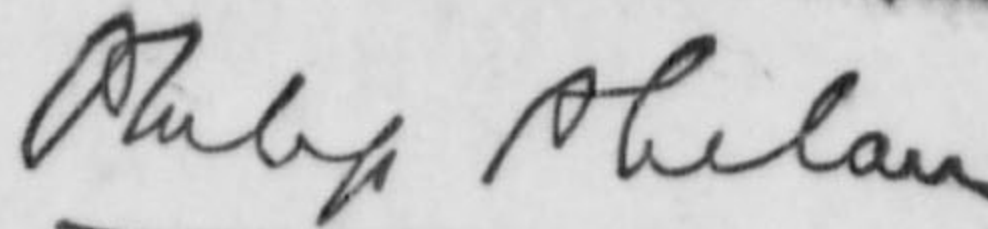
Dear Miss Evans:

This will acknowledge receipt of a cheque for \$2,928.56 made by our Treasury officials in favour of the General Treasurer, M.S.C.C., and which was later found to have been made out incorrectly.

The Auditor General's Office has brought to our attention the fact that the average enrolment for the September Quarter for the Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School was 38.61. The September earnings for this quarter were \$4,836.95. An advance of \$2,500. was sent to you during August for this school and the net cheque for the September Quarterly Return will be \$2,336.96. We are asking the Treasury officials to forward a cheque to you for this amount.

This letter supersedes our letters of October 27 and 28th regarding Per Capita payments for this school.

Yours sincerely,



Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.



MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

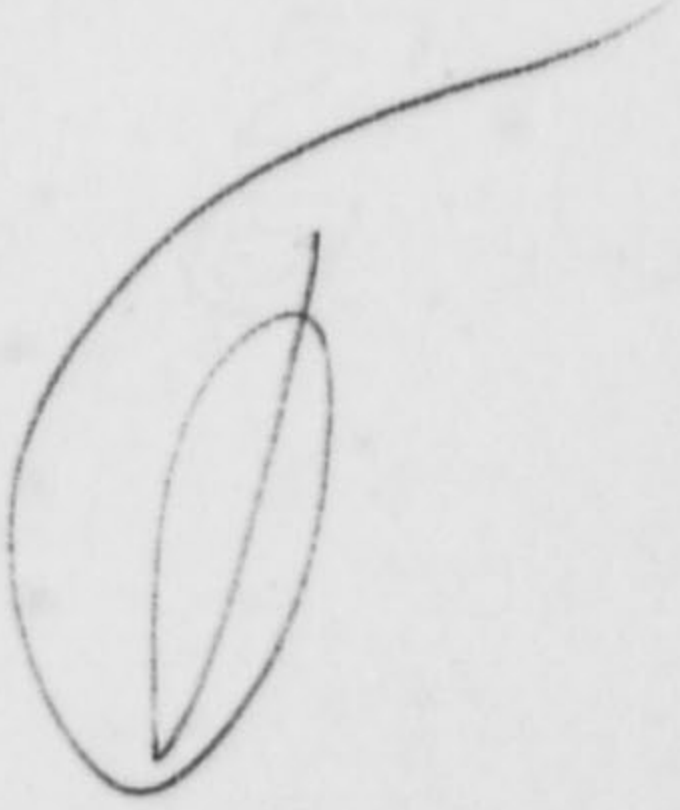
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31, 1952.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	WABASCA C.E.	\$ 501.11		
	Advance on December Qr.....		\$2,500.	00

Vote No.....530
School No.....767
Allot. No.....20-805
E. R. No.....



FORM I.A. 415
R 3876

24-11-52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31, 19 52.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	Aver:	40.95	
	Allowed:	35 & 5.95	supernumeraries
	WABASCA C.E. RES.	\$ 501.11	
	December Earnings	\$5,130.11	
	Less Advance	<u>2,500.00</u>	\$ 2,630. 11

Vote No. 530
School No. 767
Allot. No. 20-805
E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

23-1-53

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy sent General Turner

767-3
(E6)

, January 24, 1953.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Dear Miss Evans:

The December Quarter Per
Capita Grant for the Wabasca C.E. Indian
Residential School is being paid as follows:

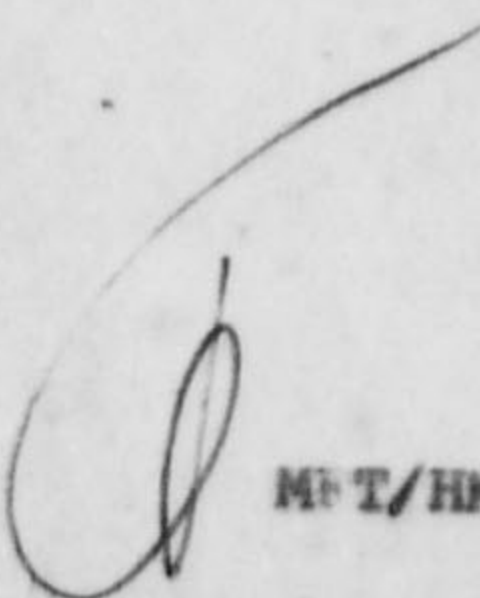
Average: 40.95

Allowed: 35 & 5.95
supernumeraries

December Earnings	\$5,130.11
Less Advance	<u>2,500.00</u>
	\$2,630.11

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.


MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 53.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to: The General Treasurer Missionary Society, Church of England — in Canada — 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.	WABASCA C.E. RES.	\$ 501.11		
	Advance on March Qr.....		\$3,000.	00

Vote No.....530.....
School No.....767.....
Allot. No.....20-805.....
E. R. No.....

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

24-2-53

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 52

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver:	43	
	Allowed:	35 & 8 supernumeraries	
	WABASCA C.E. RES.	\$501.11	
	March Earnings	\$5,386.93	
	Less Advance	<u>3,000.00</u>	
			\$ 2,386. 93

Make cheque payable and send to:
The General Treasurer
Missionary Society, Church of England
— in Canada —
604 Jarvis Street, Toronto (5) Ont.

Vote No. 530
School No. 767
Allot. No. 20-607
E. R. No. _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 767-3 VOL. 1

FILE NUMBER 767-3 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT QUARTERLY GRANTS
LESSER SLAVE LAKE AGENCY
WABASCA C. OF E. RESID. SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JUNE 1930
TO MAR. 1953

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES RECORDS CENTRE
222050
OTTAWA, ONT., CANADA

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 767-3 VOLUME 2

TO BE STRIPPED IN 1958

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 767-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6378)



File 767-5, part 1

Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca C. of E.
Residential School (St. Johns) - Building
Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 -
1933.

File 767-5, part 2

Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca C. of E.
Residential School (St. Johns) - Buildings
Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 -
1941.

File 767-5, part 3

Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca C. of E.
Residential School (St. Johns) - Supplies -
Accounts. 1941 - 1948.

File 767-5, part 4

Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca C. of E.
Residential School (St. Johns) - Buildings
Maintenance, Supplies - Accounts. 1948 -
1949.

File 767-5, part 5

Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca C. of E.
Residential School (St. Johns) - Buildings
Maintenance, Supplies - Accounts. 1950.

File 768-2, part 1

Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca R.C.
Residential School (St. Johns) - Quarterly
Returns. 1941 - 1949.

~~10103~~
No.

Department of Indian Affairs

767-5

TREATY 8

*Building Supplies, etc.
Wabascaw (S. H. H. H.)*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

222050

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Copy)

253888

122/84

WINNIPEG, Jan. 14, 1904.

The Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg.

Dear Sir, -

You have no doubt heard of the total destruction by fire, in November, of the Church of England Boarding School at Wapuskow -Diocese of Athabasca.

On behalf of the Bishop, who is now in England, and by his direction, I beg now to make through you application for assistance in rebuilding this School. It will take over \$2000. to rebuild and equip the School, and we shall feel very grateful to the Superintendent General for a substantial grant toward this work. The necessary preparations are now being made for building operations to go on during the summer; and I have directed the Rev. C. R. Weaver to have separate buildings this time for the school and mission-house. Before they were together and the inmates are now obliged to live- Mr. & Mrs. Weaver in a small detached room, and the Misses Hill & Parrott with the pupils of the School in the Church.

The personal losses of the staff, who lost everything, have been quite heavy. We cannot expect any help from the Department for them, but I would earnestly beg for generous treatment of the Mission.

I have the honor to be,

Dear Sir,

Yrs. respectfully,

(Sgd) W. A. Burman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

138788-5
Office of the

253888

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the Northwest Territories,

Winnipeg, 26th January 1904.

In your reply refer to
No. 122/84
and date of this letter and
address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Sch

Sir,-

138788/4

I beg to refer to the fire which destroyed the Church of England Boarding School at Lake Wapuskow in Treaty No.8, and to enclose a ^{copy of a} letter from Rev. W. A. Burman applying for help towards rebuilding. The fire took place on the 12th of November last, and the first news was received in the first days of December. It occurred at night, and everything was lost except night clothes.

It may be remembered that all buildings in connection with schools in Treaty No.8 have been put up by the two denominations who are at present attending to the educational wants of the Indians of the district, at no cost whatever to the Government, the latter providing only per capita grants for maintenance, as also school material.

I therefore submit Rev. Mr. Burman's request with strong hope that it may be granted, as it is an exceptional claim.

Yours truly,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

D. Laird
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

boarding school at this place.

Harriet Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OTTAWA, 4th February, 1904

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

The Indian Commissioner forwards a letter from Rev. Mr. Burman, who asks for assistance in rebuilding the Ch. of England boarding school at Lake Wapuskaw in Treaty 8, which was totally destroyed by fire in November last. The Department never contributed anything towards the erection of this school, which was put up by the Church, and it has only been recognized as a boarding school since September 1902, when a grant of \$72.00 for each of 15 pupils was allowed. Mr. Inspector Conroy who visited the school last year, says that he found about 23 pupils in attendance then. The last return shows that there were 16 on the roll.

This school was conducted for some years by the Church independently of the Department and the Commissioner expresses the hope that Mr. Burman's request for assistance may be granted as it is an exceptional claim. Mr. Burman states that it will take over \$2000.00 to rebuild and equip the school, and if the Department makes any contribution I suppose it would be expected to give at least \$1000.00.

The Roman Catholics also have a boarding school at Wapuskaw, which receives the same grant as is paid the Ch. of England school and it seems unfortunate that both these churches should each have a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Sir :-

I have the honour to be,

Your obedient servant,

H. A. Henry

Frank Pedley, Esq.,

Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



MEMORANDUM:

For the Deputy Supt. General of I.A.

The application which has been received from Rev'd. W.A. Burman for assistance to re-build the Wabiscow Boarding School buildings is the first of this nature which has been received from Treaty No. 8. It therefore behooves us to consider the matter very carefully before agreeing to any such expenditure.

If we are to adopt the same principle for the provision and maintenance of boarding schools and industrial schools in this treaty as obtains to the others, we shall add greatly to the expenditure for education. We are under no obligation to provide any special form of education under the treaty. The clause which deals with this matter is as follows: "Her Majesty agrees to pay the salaries of such teachers ^{to} ~~who~~ instruct the children of said Indians as to her Majesty's "Government in Council may seem advisable."

The Department, in committing itself to a maintenance grant for boarding schools within the district, at once assumed a large expenditure, and it is my view that we should not add to our responsibilities further than by continuing to pay such grants, leaving the Church authorities to erect, furnish and equip the buildings. As Mr. Benson points out, we have ~~neither~~ ^{this} given any contribution towards the erection of ~~a~~ school, ~~neither~~, nor, as a matter of fact, any other school in Treaty 8, and I think the policy of the Department for education in this Treaty should not at present be allowed to expand.

OTTAWA, March 17th—1904.,

Dept. of I.A.

[Signature]
Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Mar 19 1904

Acct. I agree with the view that in
matters of expenditure for schools in
Treaty 8. we should move carefully.
A letter should be sent stating in moderate
language the reasons that operate against
allowing the grant asked for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OTTAWA, 23rd March, 1904:-

122--84

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 26th January last, enclosing a copy of a letter from Rev.W.A.Burman, applying for help towards rebuilding the Church of England boarding school on Lake Wapuskaw in Treaty 8 which was totally destroyed by fire last November, I beg to say that the Department regrets that it cannot at present make any provision for this object.

Although the Department has provided grants for boarding schools within Treaty 8, which has entailed large expenditure, it does not consider that it would at present be justified in further expanding educational work in this Treaty and it has decided not to add to its responsibilities by paying any more than the grants already provided, leaving to the Church authorities to erect, furnish and equip the buildings.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Hon.David Laird,

Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man:Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

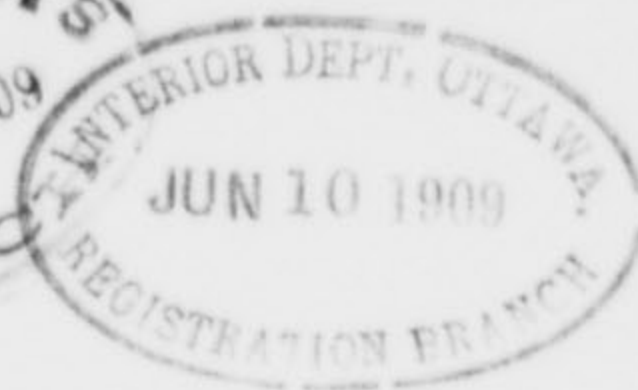
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

138788-5
544 HURON ST.
TORONTO

344123

June 9, 1909.



To

The Rt. Honourable

The Minister of the Interior.

My Dear Mr. Oliver/

A lady has offered to give a dozen Iron Bedsteads to the
(Mahpookow)
Indian School at Kapuskas if the Government will pay the cost of the
freight as far as Pelican Portage. I am therefore writing to ask your
Honour to kindly give permission for that, as the possession of such
beds will be of great hygienic benefit to the Indian children, to say
nothing of the comfort.

Hoping for a favourable reply, and with very kind
regards

I am,

very faithfully and obediently yours

M. D. R.
Bishop.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 190.....

Freight from Toronto to Pelican
Portage should be about \$6.⁰⁰ per
100 lbs - Say \$3.⁰⁰ from Toronto
to Edmonton and \$3.⁰⁰ from
Edmonton to Pelican Portage.

Average weight of beds with
springs about 100 lbs each.
6 Beds = 600 lbs @ \$6.⁰⁰ = \$36.⁰⁰

Sf

Wm.
yes. SCL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, 18th June, 1909.

Rt. Rev. Sir,-

In reply to your communication, dated the 9th instant, I beg to say that the Department will pay the freight charges on one dozen iron bedsteads, which it is proposed to ship (presumably from Toronto) to Edmonton and from Edmonton to Pelican Portage for the Wahpooskow Indian School.

It would be well for your Lordship to have the freight prepaid and then to submit receipted accounts for the same. When these are received by the Department a cheque will issue.

Handwritten signature and initials

I have the honour to be,

Rt. Rev. Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature

Secretary.

Rt. Rev. W.D. Reeve,

544 Huron St.,

Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

138788-5

Ex'd

Extract from letter received from Ven. Archdeacon Robins
dated April 4, 1912. The Rectory, Athabasca Landing, A
Alta. *original on file No 160.370 182*

X

X

X

X

Wabiscow Lac (C.E.) Bdg school

I visited the school at Wapuskow a few weeks ago,
and found the children in a satisfactory condition. I
placed a contract order with the Hudsons Bay Company to
proceed at once with the permanent enlargement of the pre-
mises, and designated a capital building to be used as a
sanitorium or isolation hospital in the event of its being
required for the children at any time.

I am

Yours very truly

Sgd. E.F.Robins.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

A. S. White

To Diocese of Athabasca

462255

Freight on 30 Bedsteads from
Athabasca to Indian Mission Wabasca

\$ 52.50

Freight on 20 Bedsteads from
Athabasca to Indian Mission
Whitefish Lake

\$ 48.00

\$ 100.50

Received the above sum and paid
the same to freighters as stated

A. S. White

May 20th 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Right Rev. E. F. Pelens, D.D.
BISHOP.

138788-5-
Diocese of Athabasca.

Bishop's House.

Athabasca,
Alberta.



May 21. 1914

A. C. Scott Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

462255

Dear Mr Scott,

You will remember our conversation concerning the
Bedsteads for the Indian Schools at Wabasca and White Fish Lake
in this Diocese.

You kindly undertook to defray the cost of freight
on them if I could provide the bedsteads.

I have not yet been able to procure the amount of
the freight charges on the Railway, but I enclose a statement which
I have paid at this end from the railway terminus to the destinations,
amounting to a total of \$100.50, and shall be much obliged to you if
you will kindly forward this sum.

I made application for the figures of the railway
charges, but so far, without result, and then I will let you have them
as soon as they arrive.

I am,

Yours truly

Edwin J. Athabasca

enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

138,788-5

Ottawa, 30th May, 1914.

Rev. Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 21st. instant enclosing a statement showing the amount of freight paid on bedsteads for Wabasca and White Fish Lake Schools, I beg to request that you will be good enough to obtain from the Rev. A. S. White the receipts from the freighters for the sums paid to them by him.

These are required to prepare a voucher in proper form for the Auditor General.

Your obedient servant,

McL...

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Right Rev. E. F. Robins, D.D.,
Bishop of Athabasca,
Athabasca, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Wapuskow Receipt

Mission

Diocese

13.77 Beaver B.

~~35.00~~

52.50

Beds

18.00 Shorts

6.25

Coal oil

6.25 Bales

5.40

Sundry H. War

35.02 cash. pd by money received from manbury

64.15

35.00 cheque For Beds.

1.75

less 1 Can C.O. J.

27.40 cheque of this sum

62.40

97.42

\$17.50 is for Beds

35.00

Thus 35.00

27.40

99.17

17.50

\$52.50 freight on Beds

Freight to Wapuskow on 3967 lbs 2 1/2. less 1/2

Cost our tin Coal oil lost:

\$97.42

\$35.00

Manbury's money

\$35.00

Diocesan Cheque

\$27.42

"

"

Received payment in full.

March 14th 1914

P. W. Spencer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Athabasca. March 6th 1914

(White Fish Lake)
Receipt 63231

For freight on 10836 lbs from Athabasca to Lesser Slave Lake
at 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ¢ per pound — Received payment in full

from Mr. Rev. J. P. White. Paid in two separate cheques
Feb. 26 \$34.08 Freight on Bedsteads to St Peter's Lesser Slave Lake
March 6th \$209.72 Freight on School outfit

R. D. Curdall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Right Rev. E. F. Robins, D.D.
BISHOP.

138788
Diocese of Athabasca,

Bishop's House.

Athabasca,
Alberta.

June 8th 1914

The Secretary,

The Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter 138788-5-May 30th.

I have pleasure in enclosing the receipts received from the Freighters.

The receipt for Freight on Bedsteads sent to Wabasca unfortunately includes charges paid to the same man Spence, for freighting in various other goods, but is in order on the principle of the greater including the less.

That for White Fish Lake only shows a receipt for \$34.08 for freight on Bedsteads, and again includes a large sum for freight on other goods paid to the same man Grisdale.

The difference of \$10 less 8 cents was the cost of Freighting them from St. Peter's Lesser Slave Lake to St. Andrew's White Fish Lake. For this sum no receipt has been sent to me, and there is no Mail Service for that District. It would take several weeks, at least, to procure a receipt. I hope therefore you will accept our assurance that the money was paid.

Yours faithfully

Edwin J. Athabasca.

encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No. 7.Lesser Slave Lake

Agency _____

Department of Indian Affairs

To Diocese of Athabasca.Athabasca,Alberta.

DATE 1914.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
March 6	To freight on 20 bedsteads from Athabasca to the White Fish Lake Church of England Boarding School	48 00
14	To freight on 30 bedsteads from Athabasca to the Wabasca Church of England Boarding School	52 50
TOTAL,		\$ 100 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Accountant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Right Rev. E. J. Robson, D.D.
BISHOP.

[Handwritten signature]

A.C. Scott Esq.,

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

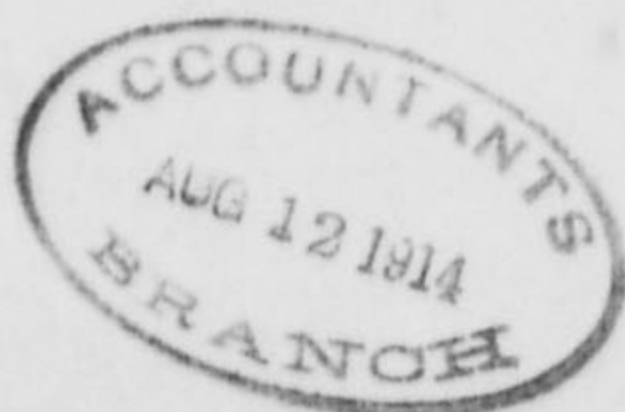
Dear Mr Scott,

You will recall my letters of May 21. and June 8 and your letter of May 30, No. 138788, concerning the refund of freight on bedsteads for the Indian Schools at Wabasca and White Fish Lake.

Now I have to thank you for cheque received in payment of these amounts dated June 17th . No 408, vote 296, for \$100.50.

You will remember that I explained in my letter of May 21 that I could not then state the amount of the freight charges in connection with the railway, and could only give you , at that time, the amount involved from the railway terminus to the school, i.e. \$100.50. I have now received the information concerning the railway charges. Miss Halson, Dorcas Secretary of the W.A. of 248 Albany Avenue Toronto writes me under date July 3 concerning these bedsteads and the Railway charges .

" I paid freight amounting to \$47.90" .



Pay now 7/10/14
1807
200.00-4/14

138788-5

465866

Diocese of Athabasca,

465866

Bishop's House,

Athabasca,

Alberta.

Aug. 3. 1914.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

A.C. Pett Esq.,

2.

I shall be much obliged if you will kindly permit a cheque to be sent me for this amount and thus close communications concerning placing of the bedsteads.

I have recently been in contact with my representatives from both these Missions and have been assured that the Bedsteads are of tremendous boon in the interests and welfare of the children.

Believe me,

Yours very sincerely

E. J. Robins.

enclosure

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, 15th August, 1914.

Rev. Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 3rd. instant, relative to the freight on bedsteads from Toronto to Athabasca, I beg to state that the Department will be pleased to reimburse you for the freight charges paid by the church upon presentation of the receipted railway bill.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Right Rev. E. F. Robins, D. D.,
Bishop's House,
Athabasca,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

138788-5



Diocese of Athabasca,

Right Rev. E. F. Robins, D.D.
BISHOP.

Bishop's House,
Athabasca,
August 22, 1914

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.



487347

Dear sir,

In reply to your letter 138788 -5, 15th instant.

I am writing to the Secretary of the Womans' Auxiliary who had the Bedsteads forwarded from Toronto, asking her to procure the receipted Railway bill and send it to me, I will forward it to you as soon as I receive it.

I am much obliged to you for the further expression of willingness to reimburse the amount.

I am,

Yours faithfully

Edwin J. Athabasca

66 Longman St

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

138,788-5.

Ottawa, March 8th., 1917.

Sir,

I re-enclose herewith your account dated the 16th November for school desks and seats in order that you may attach thereto a receipt for the freight charges of \$6.80 to Sawridge. When the account is again received, with the receipt attached, the matter of payment will be given attention.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs

James Ramsey Limited,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INVOICE

Wabasca

POST, 30th December 1916

M *Dept. of Indian Affairs*
Ottawa

BOUGHT FROM . . .

Reuillon Freres

TRADING CO., LIMITED

Note 5^a
Lesser Slave Lake Agency

1916

Sept.	27	Freight on 2 Cases Drugs - 94 lb. @ 8 ^d					7 52
		From Sawridge to Wabasca by pack horses					
		From Edmonton to Sawridge by rail					1 00
							8 52
<i>Certify this is correct</i> <i>A.S. White.</i> <i>6682</i> <i>sent Mar 22/17</i> <i>[Signature]</i>							

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INVOICE

M *Dept. of Indian Affairs*
Wabasca POST, *15th January* 1917
Ottawa

BOUGHT FROM . . .

Revillon Frères

TRADING CO., LIMITED

INDIAN EDUCATION

Freight on 950 lb. School seats
from Sawridge to Wabasca.

Cartage and Storage at Sawridge

Wabasca Church of England Boarding School

Certify this is correct

A. S. White.

4101.

sent March 21/17.

21 40

1 50

22 90

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HEAD OFFICE AND
EASTERN DISTRICT OFFICE
MONTREAL

WESTERN DISTRICT OFFICE
EDMONTON

97 FURTHER POSTS
IN CANADA

TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES
THROUGHOUT THE NORTH

CABLE ADDRESS "NOLLIVER" MONTREAL

ESTABLISHED 1723

138788-5
Revillon Frères
Trading Company Limited

Operated in conjunction with
Revillon Frères

PARIS
LONDON
NEW YORK
LEIPZIG
MOSCOW

and Fur Trading Posts in
Siberia, Persia
and China.

Folio 953.

Archer
M. M. C.
Edmonton, Alta.

March 14, 1917.

The Secretary:
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa - Ont.



R

Dear Sir:-

We beg to enclose herewith two invoices in duplicate
duly certified by Rev. A. S. White, Missionary in charge at
Wabasca. The freight on the school seats from Edmonton by
rail to Sawridge, was prepaid by Jas. Ramsey of this City.

Invoice Wabasca 30th December 1916 \$8.52
Invoice " 15th January 1917 \$22.90

Yours very truly,

REVILLON FRERES TRADING COMPANY

[Signature]
EDMONTON DISTRICT

JK/EHR

Pay Schools
Vote 289 = \$ 31.42
\$ 22.90 - 470
8.52
42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INVOICE

Phone 1195

JAMES RAMSEY
LIMITED

Sold to The Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Your Order No.

Nov. 16th 1917 19

EDMONTON PRINTING & PUBLISHING CO. 1633E

		CHECK NUMBER	
5	No 5 single Decks @ 4.00		20. 00
5	" 4 " " 4.25		21.25
10	" 3 " " 4.25		42.50
1	" 5 " Rear Seat		3.75
1	" 4 " " "		4.00
2	" 3 " " "		8.00

To Freight prepaid by us to Sawridge.

Overcharge on Freight

99.50
6.80
106.30
1 00

Triplicate Invoices mailed Nov. 30th 1916 to the Rev.
A. S. White at Wabasca, Alberta.

10530

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INVOICE

Phone 1195

JAMES RAMSEY

LIMITED

Sold to The Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

498434

Your Order No.

Nov. 16th 1917 19

EDMONTON PRINTING & PUBLISHING CO. 1888

CHECK
NUMBER

5	No 5 single Desks @	4.00	20. 00
5	" 4 " "	4.25	21.25
10	" 3 " "	4.25	42.50
1	" 5 " Rear Seat		3.75
1	" 4 " " "		4.00
2	" 3 " " "		8.00

99.50

6.80

106.30

To Freight prepaid by us to Sawridge.

By Overcharge on Freight

Triplicate Invoices mailed Nov. 30th 1916 to the Rev.

A. S. White at Wabasca, Alberta.

QUANTITIES DELIVERED AS INVOICED
PRICES FAIR AND JUST.

Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 1195

138788-5

CABLE ADDRESS: RAMLIM, EDMONTON



ALBERTA'S GREATEST STORE
ALL DEPARTMENTS

JAMES RAMSEY LIMITED

EDMONTON, ALTA., March 16th 1917. 191
CANADA

498807

The Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
ONTARIO.

Dear Sirs:-

We are in receipt of yours of March 8th,
asking for freight receipt covering shipment of
school desks and seats to Sawridge. In reply we
are enclosing same herewith, but notice that you have
been overcharged \$1.00, which amount we have deducted
from our invoice.

Trusting this will be satisfactory, and
regretting the error, we are,

Yours truly,

JAMES RAMSEY LIMITED.

Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INVOICE


 Dept. of Indian Affairs
 Wabasca
 Ottawa
 POST, 30th April 1917

BOUGHT FROM . . .

Reuillon Frères

TRADING CO., LIMITED

INDIAN EDUCATION

1917

April 2 Bal. Freight on School Seats. 70¢.

1 55

1 55

Received OK.

A. S. White



Wabasca Church of England
Boarding School.

400

Sent 19/6/17.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

138788-5
ESTABLISHED 1728

HEAD OFFICE AND
EASTERN DISTRICT OFFICE
MONTREAL
WESTERN DISTRICT OFFICE
EDMONTON

97 FUR TRADING POSTS
IN CANADA

TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES
THROUGHOUT THE NORTH

CABLE ADDRESS "NOLLIVER" MONTREAL

Revillon Frères
Trading Company Limited

Operated in conjunction with
Revillon Frères

PARIS
LONDON
NEW YORK
MOSCOW

and Fur Trading Posts in
Siberia, Persia
and China.

Folio 48.

Edmonton, Alta. June 11/17

The Secretary:
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We beg to enclose herewith invoice for freight on certain shortages in the shipment of school seats shipped to Wabasca. This shipment was purchased from James Ramsey, of Edmonton, and through some error two seats were short in the shipment.

A cheque covering this charge at your early convenience will be appreciated.

Yours very truly,

REVILLON FRERES TRADING CO. LTD.

R. Keith
SUPERINTENDENT.

INDIAN EDUCATION

1-0

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE QUEEN 3397

138788-5

191 SPARKS STREET

Massey-Harris Bicycles
Bicycle Accessories
Launches, Canoes
Fishing Tackle
Lacrosse Ball
Golf
Football and Hockey
Supplies
Guns, Ammunition
and Shooting
Accessories

Ottawa, Feb. 3, 1919
CANADA

Handwritten: 138788-5
HARD & Co.

LIMITED

FINE ATHLETIC & SPORTING GOODS

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

Agents for
Draper & Maynard
Slazengers Ltd.
F. A. Davis Ltd.
Old Town Canoe Co.

Automobile
Barney & Berry
and Lunn Skates
Hagen and Northland
Skis

SOLD TO The Dominion Government

519619

TERMS:

of Indian Affairs

INTEREST AT SIX PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Handwritten: 30/1/19, 29/1/19, 28/1/19, 27/1/19, 26/1/19, 25/1/19, 24/1/19, 23/1/19, 22/1/19, 21/1/19, 20/1/19, 19/1/19, 18/1/19, 17/1/19, 16/1/19, 15/1/19, 14/1/19, 13/1/19, 12/1/19, 11/1/19, 10/1/19, 9/1/19, 8/1/19, 7/1/19, 6/1/19, 5/1/19, 4/1/19, 3/1/19, 2/1/19, 1/1/19
To 1 Assn. foot ball bladder
for Wabasca Lake (O.E.) Boarding School.

0/138788/4

Bladder received, price fair and reasonable.

Handwritten: 19/2/19
Handwritten: 19/2/19

In charge of Schools Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INVOICE

Wabasca Alta.

POST, June, 26, 1922.

191

M. Department of Indian Affairs.

BOUGHT FROM ...

Reuillon Frères

TRADING CO., LIMITED

Supplied to St. Johns Mission

I School Teachers Desk

25 00

To freight on Desk to Wabasca

10 00

\$35 00

INDIAN EDUCATION

Received in good condition

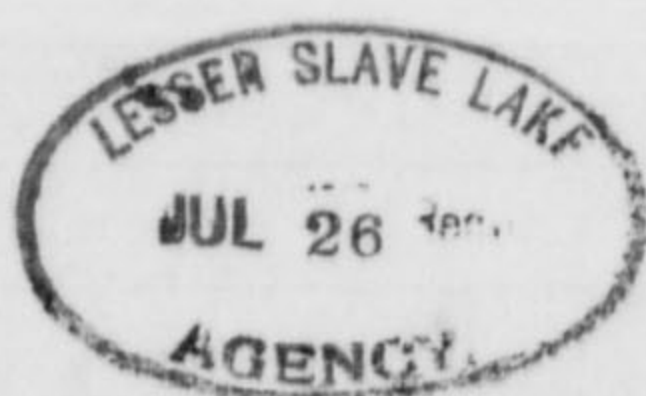
Signed by

The School Master

Charles. Lovegrove.

Material supplied, price fair
and just.

Harold Land
Per Rev. Actg Indian Agent



1437

Sent Aug. 8/22.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

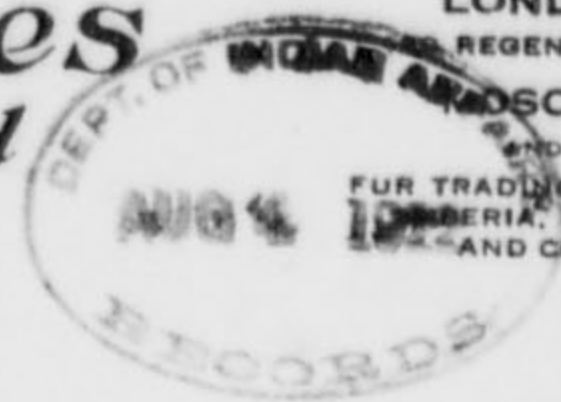
ESTABLISHED 1723

131-8-5

HEAD OFFICE AND
EASTERN DISTRICT OFFICE
MONTREAL
WESTERN DISTRICT OFFICE
EDMONTON
97 FUR TRADING POSTS
IN CANADA
TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES
THROUGHOUT THE NORTH

Revillon Frères
Trading Company Limited

NEW YORK
26-28 WEST 35TH ST.
PARIS
79-81 RUE DE RIVOLI
LONDON
REGENCY STREET
MOSCOW
AND
FUR TRADING POSTS IN
AFRICA, PERSIA
AND CHINA



CABLE ADDRESS: "NOLLIVER," MONTREAL.

Edmonton, Alta. July 31st. 1922.

FOLIO 163.

570132

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
ONT.

Dear Sir,

We beg to enclose herewith, accounts
rendered by our Wabasca Post, duly certified by your
acting Indian Agent (Laird).

We will be pleased to receive your covering
cheque at your early convenience.

RELIEF \$51.75.

SCHOOL \$35.00.

Yours very truly,

REVILLON FRERES TRADING CO. LTD.

INDIAN EDUCATION 74-131

Parl
J.E.

Reish
SUPERINTENDENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TORONTO, ONTARIO

TELEPHONE NORTH 5411

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

SEP 22 1922
RECORDS
THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

September 15th 1922

D.C.Scott, Esq.C.M.G.
Deputy Superintendent General
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

COPY

Placed on

File 131-10-5

572243

Dear Mr.Scott;-

Pursuant to our interview on the morning of Saturday,
September 9th;-

Re Diocese of Athabasca

The Deputy Superintendent General agreed to endeavour to provide the amount expended for materials, teaming, and labour in connection with the urgent repairs carried out this year, at the White Fish Lake Boarding School, and the Wabasca Lake Boarding School. Requisitions for the same to be submitted to the Department.

Believe me,

Yours very faithfully,

S. Gould
General Secretary

P.S. I find on further examination, that the total amount required for the above will not be in excess of the sum of \$1,000.00



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

Ottawa, Sept. 27, 1922.

Dear Canon Gould:-

I have your letter of the 15th instant, referring to our conversation concerning the Whitefish Lake and Wabasca Lake Boarding Schools.

If funds are available, I will be pleased to assist in the expenses of the most urgent repairs needed at the above mentioned boarding schools under your auspices. I have noted that the total amount required for these two schools will be under \$1000.

Yours very truly,

R. T. F.
oel
James H. McArthur
Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Canon S. Gould, M.D., D.C.L.,
General Secretary, Missionary Society,
Church of England in Canada,
604 Jarvis St., Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

EXTRACT FROM A LETTER FROM THE VENERABLE ARCHDEACON WHITE OF ST.
JOHN'S MISSION, WABASCA, DATED MARCH 19th, 1923. -

"I forgot to mention that the Home had a fire during my absence, which would have proved very disastrous but for the timely assistance of all the inhabitants of Wabasca. Apparently the chimney of the kitchen stove caught fire, that is the Tar that gathers on the Tin, (although we make a point of cleaning this particular chimney about once a month). This must have ignited the roof, from which the flames caught the Beaver Board on the Ceiling. Some of this Beaver Board dropped on a bed which caught in flames; only at this stage was it discovered. It fortunately happened in the daytime about Three in the afternoon. Mr. Lovegrove was on the spot and applied water extinguishing the bed. The Flames shooting through the roof attracted those around, and they got it under control only just in time. Fortunately there was no wind. The roof is burned about 15 feet along the ridge, and three feet down on either side, about Six slabs of Beaver Board are destroyed and Five Quilts valued at Five Dollars each. They took down the Chimney and covered the burned part again with boards and some tin Shingles. It would be a good thing if we could have enough Shingles to re-shingle the whole of the Kitchen roof. On Sunday we publicly thanked Almighty God for preserving the Mission from destruction. We need very badly another Chimney to put on the roof at the other end into which the pipes of the other stove may run. The two stoves which are constantly in use are too much for our Chimney, the soot and tar gathers too quickly."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

SECRETARY
R. CANON S. GOULD, M.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World

EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L.

TELEPHONES
MAIN 2467
MAIN 7587

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1923
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX OFFICIO),
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN),
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL,
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO,
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET,
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SNOWDON,
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY,
HON. F. E. HODGINS,
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY,
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

583225

131 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
COR. QUEEN AND VICTORIA STS.

Toronto, Ontario, May 4th 1923,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose an extract from a report presented by the Ven. Archdeacon A. S. White, Principal of St. John's School, Wabasca, Alta., in which he sets forth the extent of injuries recently sustained by that school through fire. It can readily be seen from the report that the consequences of the fire might have been very serious.

While it may be possible to receive some compensation in the way of insurance, it is not likely that this will be sufficient to purchase the shingles required to re-shingle the whole of the kitchen roof, or to build the chimney referred to in the Archdeacon's report. I shall be glad, therefore, to know if you will authorize our Society to undertake any expenditure which may be necessary in this connection, and any other repairs or improvements which may be required to make the school habitable during the coming winter. It is not the intention of our Society to spend any large sum of money on any of the ~~the~~ three Indian Residential Schools in the Diocese of Athabasca, but as this school is so difficult of access, and I was unable to visit it during my visit to that part last February, I shall be glad to know the exact amount of money which you will sanction for any urgent repairs, such as those mentioned above, which may be necessary. It seems to me, so far as I am able to make an estimate at this distance, that somewhere about \$1,000.00 will be required.

Believe me, Sir,

Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

Encl.
TBRW:FEC.

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.



May 11, 1923.

Memorandum.

Mr. Scott:

Hereunder is a request from the Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, Field Secretary, M.S.C.C., for a grant of approximately \$1000 to carry out repairs to the school building in connection with the Wabasca C. of E. Boarding School.

A fire occurred at this school in March, which did damage to the roof and dormitory. Dr. Westgate states that it will be necessary to re-shingle the roof of the kitchen and undertake any other repairs required to make the school comfortable during the next winter. He further states that it may be possible for the Church to secure some compensation from the insurance on the building, but this will not be sufficient to make the repairs and improvements needed.

We have no funds specially provided for repairs or alterations to any of the Church of England schools in the Diocese of Athabasca. In a letter hereunder to Rev. Canon Gould, dated September 27th, last, you state that, if funds are available, assistance towards the carrying out of the most urgent repairs needed at this school and the Whitefish Lake Boarding School will be granted.

I shall be pleased to receive your decision as to whether or not a grant will be allowed, as requested by Dr. Westgate.

I may add that requests have been received from the two other C. of E. Residential Schools in this Diocese, viz: Whitefish Lake and Lesser Slave Lake, for the purchase of paint, glass, etc. These requests were made by the principals upon instructions from Dr. Westgate, who stated that the Department would be responsible, in future, for the making of repairs to the existing buildings until such time as modern buildings would be provided. Dr. Westgate has evidently written to the principals of all the Anglican Church owned buildings to this effect.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "J. B. [unclear]", with a horizontal line underneath.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M. J. D. Sutherland
Spence



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

MINISTER'S OFFICE
MAY 16 1923
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

May 15, 1923.

Memorandum:

Honourable Charles Stewart

I beg to submit herewith memorandum from Mr. J. D. Sutherland, officer in charge of the Schools Branch in the absence of the Superintendent of Indian Education, and to say that I recommend that the request of Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, Field Secretary of the Missionary Society of the Church of England, for a grant of \$1,000 for repairs to the Wabasca Church of England Boarding School building be acceded to, and would ask for your approval of this expenditure.

Covered
[Signature]

Duncan

Deputy Superintendent General.



\$800

May
may make purchases

all material
Under 100

abstract tenders
send me

\$ over 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

121-8-5.

Ottawa, May 21, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing an extract from the Rev. Principal, relative to the present needs at the Wabasca C. of E. Indian Boarding School. I have noted that it is necessary to reshingle the whole of the kitchen roof and to build a chimney, and that certain other repairs and improvements are required before the institution is habitable for the coming winter.

In reply I beg to state that the Department will meet the expense for the materials necessary in this connection, up to the amount of \$800. You may authorize the Rev. Principal to purchase the materials required, after securing competitive prices for any items over \$15. When competitive prices have been received, an abstract of tender form, in duplicate, should be made out and submitted to the Department with the accounts, which should also be in duplicate and properly certified by Mr. Indian Agent Laird of Grouard, Alta. If the price of any item among the materials needed is over \$100, the purchase should not be made without further reference to the Department. The requirement should be drawn to our attention and we will ask the Purchasing Commission of Canada for a list of the firms from whom quotations should be received. This list will be offered to you or to the Rev. Principal, and the purchase can be made in the regular way.

I would refer you to circular letter No. 1-1-5 dated October 20th, last, which should guide you in the matter of the purchases for the repairs at the Wabasca C. of E. Indian Boarding School. I am directing, under separate cover, a book of Abstract of Tender forms, some of which should be given to the Rev. Principal to be used in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41 - 43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

Ottawa, May 21, 1923.

Sir:

I am enclosing, for your information, a copy of official communication to Dr. Westgate, Field Secretary of the Missionary Society, Church of England in Canada. Authority is being given to the Church authorities for the expenditures because of the remote situation of the Wabasca C. of E. Boarding School.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.L.L. *[Signature]*
Harold Laird, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. N. S. GOULD, M.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World

EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L.

TELEPHONES
MAIN 2467
MAIN 7587

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")



EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. F. E. HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.

131 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
COR. QUEEN AND VICTORIA STS.

Toronto, Ontario, Sept. 7, 1923,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Our Society's Indian School at Wabasca in Alberta stands in need of a very great many articles of equipment, especially those for use in connexion with the farming operations, but I have asked the Principal and his staff to endeavour to carry on without these for another year, or until we have had sufficient time to formulate what we consider is the best policy to be pursued with regard to this institution, and the other two operating in that part.

There is one article of equipment, however, which is very urgent, namely, a small gasoline or coal-oil engine and pole saw for cutting wood, and I write to ask if you can come to our assistance by furnishing these in time for use during the coming winter. The Farm Instructor at that school, who is a very practical man, recommends that the engine should be of the "2" type, and with not less than eight horse power, such as you supplied to our Society's school at Onion Lake, and I am prepared to support his recommendation in this matter.

As the cost would not be very heavy, and the need undoubtedly very great, I shall be obliged if you will give this request favourable consideration.

Believe me, Sir,
Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/FEC.

Ady. Dir. - direction

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

Ottawa, Sept. 13, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, requesting the Department to supply a pole saw and gas engine for the Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential School.

I regret to inform you that the funds available for this institution have been exhausted. You will recall that the Deputy Superintendent General promised favourable consideration in the case of the Whitefish Lake and above named schools: the sum of \$1000 was mentioned in this connection. I have examined the files and I find that \$800 has been authorized for the Wabasca institution, already.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.T. *ASM*
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. HON. S. GOULD, M.D.
EDUCATION SECRETARY
REV. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World
EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L.

TELEPHONES
MAIN 2467
MAIN 7887

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 3 1923
RECORDED
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. F. E. HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

131 Confederation Life Building
COR. QUEEN AND VICTORIA STS

Toronto, Ontario, Nov. 30, 1923,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

With further reference to my letter of Sept. 7., and your reply (No. 131-8-5) of Sept. 13, concerning the grant of \$800.00 for our Society's School at Wabasca, I beg to state that as I had no knowledge of this money being expended on the School I wrote to Archdeacon A. S. White, the Principal, for information as to whether it had been expended locally, and if so in what way and on what authority. In his reply dated Nov. 19, and which I have just received, he states that this money has not been expended. It appears to have been intended for repairs to the kitchen roof which was damaged by fire, but as it was impossible to get in the lumber before this winter they had to fix up the building as best they could with local material. As the Principal states that the permanent repairs cannot be effected before next spring, and that the whole of the \$800.00 will not be required for this purpose, I shall be grateful if you will reconsider my request for the engine and pole-saw, as set forth in the above letter. If \$300.00 were spent on these this year the balance of \$500.00 could be carried over to next year for the repairs to the main building, and would prove, I believe, sufficient for that purpose.

I commend this request to your sympathetic consideration and have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/FEC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

Ottawa, Dec. 7, 1923.

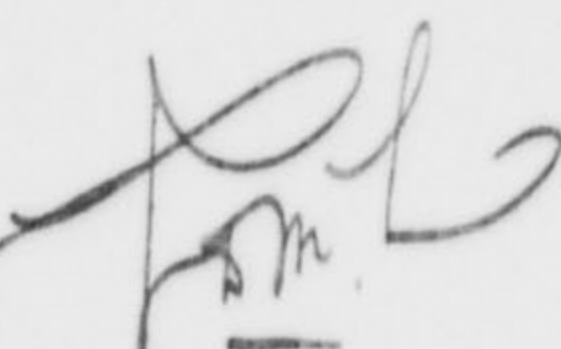
Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, with further reference to the supplying of a pole saw and engine for the Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential School. I have noted that it is not the intention of your Society to exercise the authority, granted under cover of official communication of May 21, last. In view of your explanation, I am pleased to inform you that the Department will purchase and deliver to the Rev. Principal one 8 horse power engine. The pole saw for cutting wood will have to be met from per capita earnings.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R27.7. 

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

December 7, 1923.

Accepted
Mr. Sutherland
4 action
Mr. Paget
Memorandum:

We require for the use of the Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential School, freight address Sawridge, Alta., a stationary gas engine for cutting wood and general utility purposes. An 8 horse power Z. type Fairbanks-Morse engine has been found to be the most suitable for this type of work. Can we secure authority to make the purchase from the nearest branch office of the Fairbanks-Morse Company, after securing their best price?

OK
R.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

Ottawa, Dec. 11, 1923.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will quote your lowest price F.O.B. Sawridge, Alta., for the supplying of an 8 H.P. "Z" Type Fairbanks-Morse Stationary Gas Engine. If the price quoted is considered satisfactory you will be requested to have your Branch Office nearest to Sawridge supply this Engine.

An early reply will oblige,

Yours very truly,

Sgd. F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd.,
41 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HENRY J. FULLER, President

THOMAS McMILLAN
CHARLES J. BRITTAIN
PERCY C. BROOKS } Vice-Presidents

ROLAND B. POTTS, Treasurer

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY

INCORPORATED

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY
NOT TO INDIVIDUALS



CABLE ADDRESS "FAIRMORSE"

41 BANK STREET
OTTAWA, ONT.

Dec. 13, 1923.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Gentlemen,- Attention: Mr. F. H. Paget.
Accountant & Purchasing Agt.

Replying to your favour of the 11th inst.,
your File No. 131-8-5, covering 8 H.P. type "Z"
Engine,- we might advise for your information
that the type "Z" Engine is not made in 8 H.P.,
but, sizes are 6 H.P. and the next size to that
is the 10 H.P. and we would quote you as follows:

1-only 10 H.P. Fairbanks Morse Hopper
Cooled Kerosene and Gasoline
type "Z" Engine with High Tension
Magneto, complete.
Price, f.o.b. Sawridge, Alta. \$595.20

If favoured with your order, we would be
pleased to have our nearest branch deliver the engine
and if they haven't same in stock, we could ship it
immediately from our Factory in TORONTO.

Thanking you for the inquiry, we remain

Yours very truly,

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO., LTD.

AT/

By

Wm. C. Williams
Manager.

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, ST. JOHN, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR, WINNIPEG, REGINA, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, VICTORIA
FACTORIES-TORONTO AND SHERBROOKE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

Sch

Ottawa, December 14th, 1923.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, regarding our request for a quotation on an 8 H.P. "Z" type Fairbanks-Morse engine for delivery at Sawridge, Alta. We note that this type is not made in 8 H.P.

I shall be pleased if you will quote your lowest price for the delivery of a 6 H.P. engine of the "Z" type at the above mentioned point of delivery.

Your early reply will oblige,

Yours very truly,

[Signature]
F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

[Signature]

The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd.,
41 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HENRY J. FULLER, President

THOMAS McMILLAN
CHARLES J. BRITTAIN
PERCY C. BROOKS } Vice-Presidents

ROLAND B. POTTS, Treasurer

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY
NOT TO INDIVIDUALS



CABLE ADDRESS "FAIRMORSE"

41 BANK STREET
OTTAWA, ONT. File No. 131-8-5.

Dec. 15, 1923.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Gentlemen,- Attention: Mr. F. H. Paget.
ACCOUNTANT & PURCHASING AGT.

Replying to your favour of the 14th inst.,
we beg leave to quote you as follows:

1-only 6 H.P. Fairbanks Morse
type "Z" Engine, with
High Tension Magneto, complete
Price, f.o.b. SAWRIDGE, Alta..\$268.80.

Thanking you for the inquiry and hoping
to receive your valued order, which will have
our prompt attention, we remain

Yours very truly,

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO., LTD.

AT/

By

Thomas McMILLAN
Manager.

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, ST. JOHN, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR, WINNIPEG, REGINA, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, VICTORIA
FACTORIES-TORONTO AND SHERBROOKE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

Ottawa, December 17th, 1923.

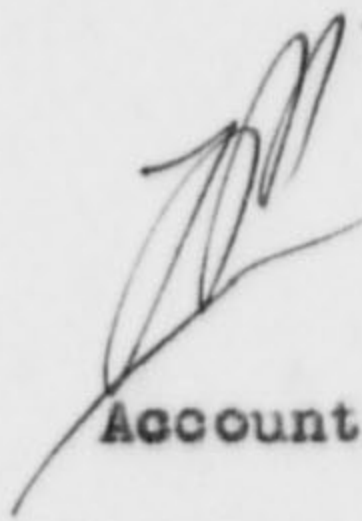
Gentlemen:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, quoting a price for the delivery of a 6 H.P. Fairbanks Morse engine required at Sawridge, Alta.

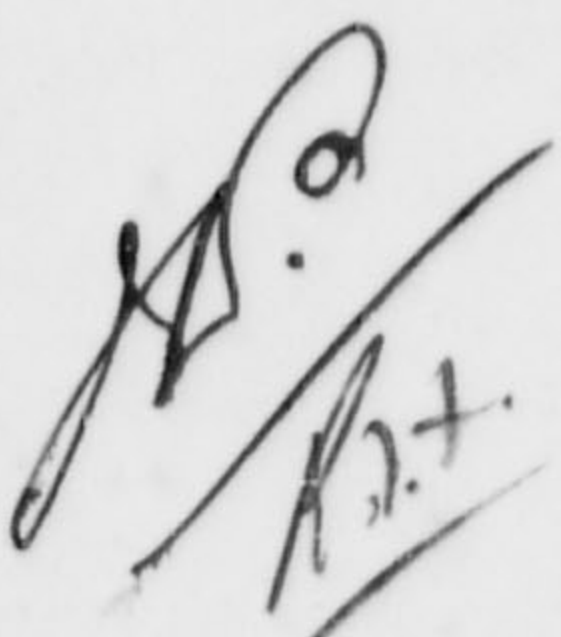
The price quoted, viz: \$268.80 F.O.B. Sawridge, is accepted. I have, therefore, to request that you will arrange with your branch office nearest to that point to ship 1 - only 6 H.P. Fairbanks Morse type "2" Engine, with High Tension Magneto, complete, to Venerable Archdeacon A. S. White, Principal, Wabasca Church of England Indian Residential School, Sawridge, Alta.

Your account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the engine should be forwarded to Archdeacon White, whose post office address is Wabasca, Alta., and who is being informed of the order having been placed for the supplying of the above engine. He will be requested, upon receipt of the engine, to certify the account and send it to the Department when payment will be made.

I shall be pleased to have an acknowledgment of this order and the date when shipment will be made.

 Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.


The Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co. Ltd.,
41 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

Ottawa, December 17, 1923.

Very Rev. Sir:

I beg to inform you that at the request of Rev. Dr. Westgate, Field Secretary, M.S.C.C., we are placing an order with the Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co. Ltd. to ship from their nearest branch office, addressed to Sawridge, Alta., 1 - 6 H.P. Fairbanks Morse type "Z" Engine, with High Tension Magneto, complete. The price quoted for this engine, F.O.B. Sawridge, is \$268.80.

The above firm have also been requested to forward their account, in duplicate, to you, and upon receipt of the engine, if in good condition, you should certify thereon "Engine received - price charged fair and just". The account should then be forwarded to the Department in order that payment can be made.

The above firm have been requested to make early shipment, and you should arrange to accept delivery and have the engine taken from the station to the school.

The engine is being supplied to be used in cutting wood and for general utility purposes in connection with the Wabasca Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Afchdeacon A. S. White,
Principal, Church of England
Indian Residential School,
Wabasca, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 17, 1923.

Rev. Sir:

With further reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, I beg to inform you that we are today placing an order with the Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co. Ltd. to ship from their nearest branch office 1 - 6 H.P. Fairbanks Morse Type "Z" Engine, with High Tension Magneto, complete, addressed to the Ven. Archdeacon A. S. White, Principal, Wabasca Church of England Indian Residential School, Sawridge, Alta.

We have informed Archdeacon White of the order having been placed, and requested him to arrange to accept delivery of the engine and to certify the account.

We hope that this engine will prove satisfactory for use in cutting wood and general utility purposes.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
41-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HENRY J. FULLER, President

THOMAS Mc MILLAN
CHARLES J. BRITTAIN
PERCY C. BROOKS

Vice-Presidents

ROLAND B. POTTS, Treasurer

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY

INCORPORATED

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY
NOT TO INDIVIDUALS



41 BANK STREET
OTTAWA, ONT.

CABLE ADDRESS "FAIRMORSE"



Dec. 19, 1923.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Gentlemen,- Attention: Mr. F. H. Paget.
ACCOUNTANT & PURCHASING AGT.

We acknowledge with thanks receipt
of your favour of the 17th inst., your
File No. 131-8-5, covering engine for
shipment to Sawridge, Alta., which will
have our prompt attention.

Yours very truly,

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS MORSE CO., LTD.

AT/

By *H. M. Williams*
Manager.

*PS: This will be delivered at
once C. M. Co
for H. M. Williams*

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, ST. JOHN, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR, WINNIPEG, REGINA, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, VICTORIA
FACTORIES - TORONTO AND SHERBROOKE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DO NOT MAKE PAYMENTS TO AGENTS OR TRAVELLERS WITHOUT
WRITTEN AUTHORITY FROM THE COMPANY

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR
ENCLOSURE

MONTREAL, QUE. December 27th 1913

To **THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY DR.**
LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR MONTREAL



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

ORDER NO. 131-5-5 FILE NO. D-5688

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1	Only 6 H.P. Fairbanks Morse Type #2 Engine with Bosch Magneto, Complete.	268.80		net	268.80
G.B.	Venerable Archdeacon A.S. White, Principal of St. Andrew's Church of England, Indian Residential School, Sawridge, Alta.				
RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OF FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE					
Shipped via Freight.					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

Ottawa, January 4th, 1924.

Very Rev. Sir:

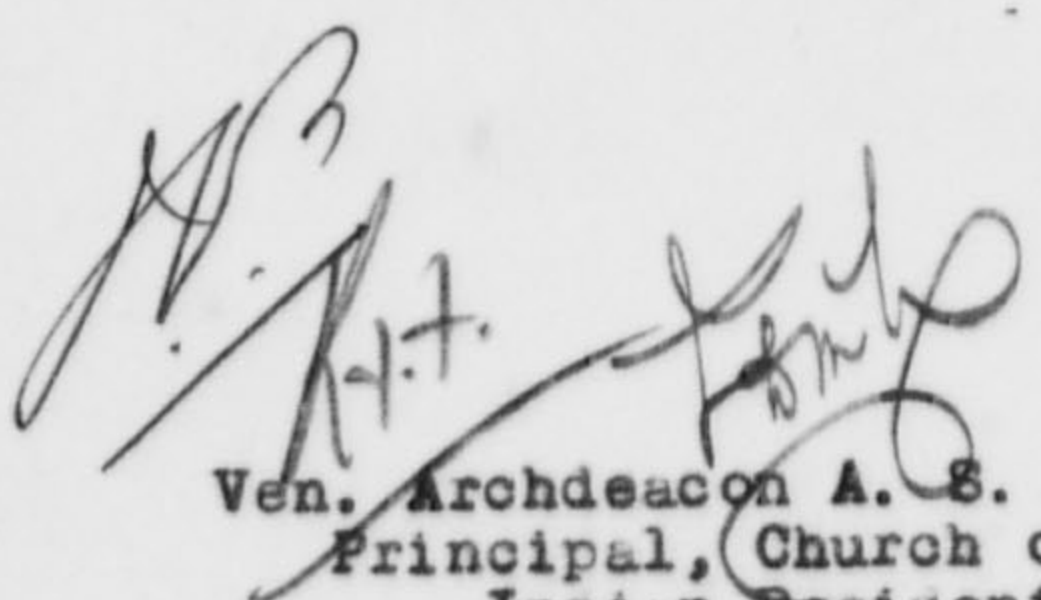
Referring to our letter of the 17th ultimo, informing you of the order having been placed for the supplying of a 6 H.P. Fairbanks Morse Type "2" Engine for the use of the Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential School, I beg to enclose herewith accounts in duplicate covering the cost. The above firm were requested to forward their account direct to you, and it may be that you have received the same. If not, will you kindly sign the certificate on the account in duplicate and return it to the Department at the first possible opportunity in order that payment can be made. We are unable to pay this account until we are assured that the engine has been received by you in a satisfactory condition. We were informed by the Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co. Ltd., that the engine was shipped to Sawridge, Alta., and it is hoped that you received it in good order.

Your early attention to the signing of these receipts and their return to the Department will oblige,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Ven. Archdeacon A. S. White,
Principal, Church of England
Indian Residential School,
Wabasca, Alta.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5 Church of England
Residential School
Wabasca
Alta.

Sgt
J.D. McLean Esq
Asst. Deputy
Indian Affairs

FEB 13 1924
RECORDED
Feb. 2nd 1924

R

Dear Sir

(No. 131-8-5)

I beg to acknowledge your two
letters of Dec 17th & Jan 4th re the Fairbanks
Motor Engine. As soon as the engine
has been delivered here I will sign
the receipts & return to you. This School
is 85 miles from the Railway so it
may be some little time before the
Engine arrives here.

I am

Yours truly

A.B. White.

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

131-8-5

Ketchum & Company, Limited

SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS

BICYCLE SUNDRIES AND REPAIR SHOP, CLEVELAND AND BRANTFORD BICYCLES, MOTOR CYCLES,
GUNS, EVENRUDE MOTORS, AUTOMOBILES, GASOLINE LAUNCHES AND CANOES

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 7 1924
RECORDED

Ottawa

March 1, 1924

ONT.

Sold to *[Signature]* Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Booth Bldg.

PAID

R

Terms Cash. Interest at 8 per cent. per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

Order # 131-8-4

INDIAN EDUCATION
To 1 Football complete
Extra Bladder
1 Volley Ball Set complete
Waboson P. E. Bodg sch

sent Mar 10/24
5765

4.75
.60
8.00

\$13.35

[Signature]

Goods received. Price

charged for air and post
J. S. Sutherland
8/3/24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DO NOT MAKE PAYMENTS TO AGENTS OR TRAVELLERS WITHOUT
WRITTEN AUTHORITY FROM THE COMPANY

131-8-5

NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US
ENCLOSURE

MONTREAL, QUE. December 27th 1923

To **THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY DR.**
LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR MONTREAL



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

ORDER NO. 131-8-5 FILE NO. D-5688

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1	Only 6 H.P. Fairbanks Morse Type "Z" Engine with bosch Magneto, Complete. <i>Engine received in good condition. Price charged fair and just.</i> <i>G.B. Venerable Anderson A.S. White</i> <i>Principal of Wabasca Church of England,</i> <i>Indian Residential School,</i> <i>Sawridge, Alta.</i> <i>Shipped via Freight.</i>	268.80		net	268.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

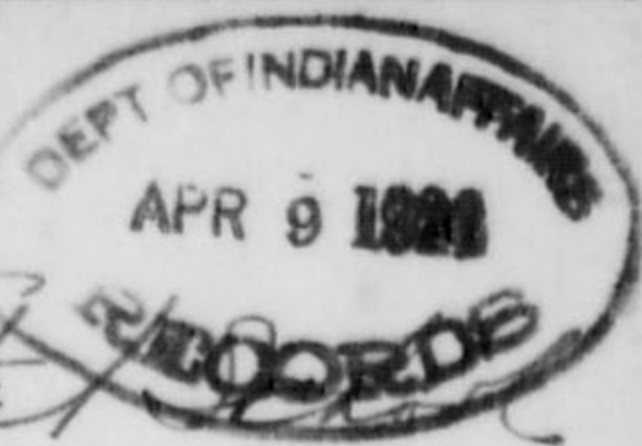
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

Ch. of England
Indian Residential



Wabasca, Alta.

March 19th 1924

[Handwritten signature]
J. D. McKean
Asst. Deputy Sec.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

R



Dear Sir

I am enclosing herewith as requested
in your letter of Jan 14th (131-8-5)
receipted accounts for the engine
from Fairbanks & Morse. Owing
to the distance this School is from
Cambridge the engine has only
recently arrived

I am yours sincerely

[Handwritten signature]

Alfred S. White.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT *Indian Affairs*

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called February 1924 by letter phone Due..... 192..... Opened March 15th 1924 by Rev. A. S. White

[illegible]

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed _____

Dept. of _____

DATE-----

City or town _____ Province _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT *of Indian Affairs*

Tender called February 1924 by letter phone Due.....192..... Opened March 15 1924 by Rev A.S. White

[illegible]

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

Signed.....

Dept. of _____

DATE _____

City or town.....Province.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

Wabasca Alta.

POST, March, 15, 1924.

191

M. Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

BOUGHT FROM ...

Bevillon Frères

TRADING CO., LIMITED

Supplied to St. Johns Mission Wabasca.

32 Beards 12, 6, 1

12 00

1000 Shingles

11 00

6 Scantling 2, 4, 14

6 00

1 Roll Tar Paper

4 00

10# Shingle Nails

2 00

10# Nails 2 1/2

2 00

1 Chimney with roof saddle

18 00

160 Sq. ft. Beaver Board

20 00

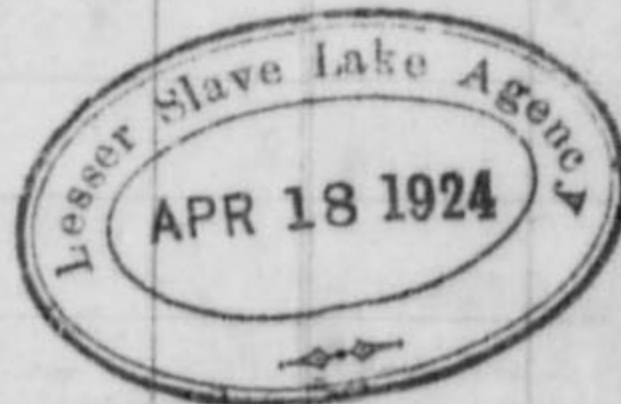
\$ 75 00

*Sent May 5/24
404*

[Signature]

Material supplied, price paid
and just.

Harold Saurd
Indian Agent



BEVILLON FRÈRES TRADING COMPANY, LTD.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ESTABLISHED 1723

131-8-5

HEAD OFFICE AND
EASTERN DISTRICT OFFICE
MONTREAL
ALBERT DISTRICT OFFICE
EDMONTON
SASKATCHEWAN DISTRICT OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT
97 FUR TRADING POSTS
IN CANADA

CABLE ADDRESS "NOLLIVER" MONTREAL

Revillon Frères
Trading Company Limited

NEW YORK
EIGHTH AVENUE AT 30TH STREET

PARIS
79-81 RUE DE RIVOLI

LONDON
180 REGENT STREET

MOSCOW
AND
FUR TRADING POSTS IN
SIBERIA, PERSIA
AND CHINA

R
Edmonton, Alta., April 23rd. 1924.

FOLIO 792.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Dear sir,

We beg to enclose herewith invoice in
duplicate, duly certified to by your Mr. Laird
covering materials supplied to the St. John's
Mission School at Wabasca.

Your covering cheque will be appreciated
at your early convenience.

Yours very truly,

REVILLON FRERES TRADING CO. LTD.

Keith
DISTRICT MANAGER.

Car
J.E.R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Received from Archdeacon A.S. White the sum of
\$20²⁵/₁₀₀ for freight on Gasoline Engine, supplied to the
English Mission at Wabasca, from Slave Lake to
Wabasca @ 2¹/₄ cents per lb.

Phillip^{is} X Young
mark

March. 15th 1924

\$20²⁵/₁₀₀

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R

131-8-5

Department of Indian Affairs



Pay direct to T.B.R. N. To Ven. Archdeacon A. J. White, Principal St. John's Mission, Wabasca, via Slave Lake, Alta.



DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1924 Aug 12	Freight charges on Gasoline engine from Railway Station at Slave Lake to Wabasca	20 25
<i>See [unclear]</i> EXAMINED and found correct. ...L. M. Trench... <i>Post Aug 22/24</i> <i>2293</i>		TOTAL, \$ 20. 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. B. R. Westgate
Field Secretary M.B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- COPY -

131-8-5-

(Original on No. 131-10-5.)

Ottawa, February 19, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing requisitions for certain school equipment for the use of the Whitefish Lake and Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential Schools.

In reply I beg to say that the various articles asked for, with the exception of the 4 fire extinguishers for the use of the last named school, are such as should be supplied by the schools from their per capita grants or other receipts. We are, therefore, not prepared to furnish the paint, wall paper, stove pipe, etc., asked for, and you will be good enough to inform the Principals of the respective schools accordingly. The Department has made no arrangement with the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada regarding any repairs that may be needed to the buildings of the schools conducted under their auspices in your Agency.

Regarding the fire extinguishers asked for, we will place an order with the Booth-Coulter Copper & Brass Co. Ltd., Toronto, to ship for the use of the Wabasca C. of E. Residential School, addressed to the Principal, Sawridge, Alta., 4 - 2½ gallon chemical fire extinguishers. This firm will be requested to forward their account, in duplicate, to you, and when you learn that the extinguishers have been received at the school, you should certify the account and send it to the Department in order that payment can be made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Harold Laird, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

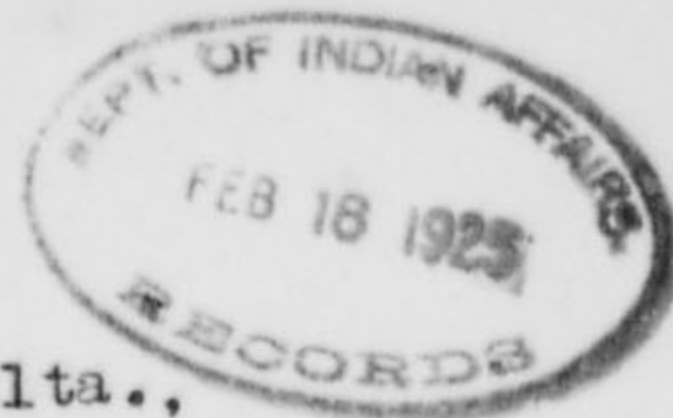
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
131-10-5



Grouard, Alta.,

February 11th, 1925.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose a requisition for school equipment from the Venerable Archdeacon White, St John's Residential School, Wabasca.

x

x

x

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) Harold Laird.

Acting Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

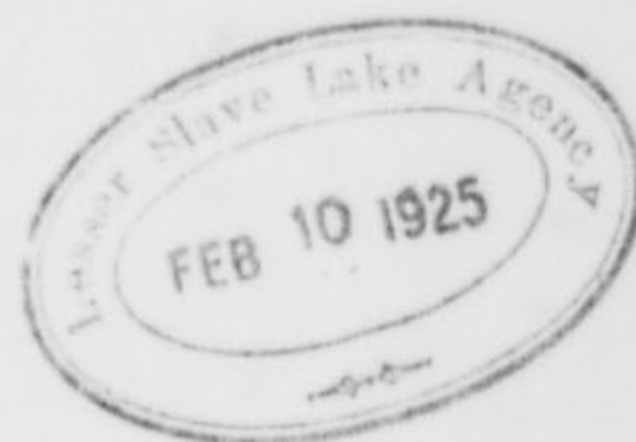
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St John's Mission
Wabasca. Alta.
Jan. 30 1925.

H. Laird Esq.
Indian Agent
Grouard.

R



Dear Mr. Laird

I am enclosing a list of Household equipment articles required for this School, and also rubber-oid for repairing the store roof.

I hope you will recognize that these articles are absolutely necessary for the proper conduct of this ^{School} and for the health and safety of the Children. Kindly recommend to the Department the purchase of the same.

The order should be given immediately, in order that they can be brought in by winter freight.

I am

yours sincerely

A. Fred S. White.

Copy on file

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St John's School
Indian Residential School
Wabasca Alta.

Requisition for Household Equipment

10 gal flour paint
1 " Turpentine
1 " Paint Oil
1 3in " Brush
2 2in " "
1 only Wash Boiler
3 doz 6 in Stove pipes
3 " 7 in " "
4, only Elbows 6 in
2 " " 7 in
✓ 4 Fire Extinguishers

For Repairs
3 rolls Rubbertoid

Jan 30th 1925.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RE: SOCIETY'S SCHOOL AT WABASCA, ALTA.

Material required as stated in letter.

2 Thousand Shingles
10 lbs. shingle nails
New flooring:-

Girls' Dormitory	322	sq.ft.
Passage.....	161	" "
Small Dormitory.	315	" "
Staff bed rooms.	253	" "
Principal's house	600	" "

5 Storm windows - lights 2 ft X 14 inches
25 lbs. finishing nails

For ridge roof:-

Lumber....300 lineal ft. 1x4

6 rolls of building or tar paper
(to lay under flooring)

2 sheets of tin for roof

12 bags of lime
(\$2.00 per bag)

6 rolls barbed wire for fencing

A Store House 20 ft X 20 ft.

One water closet for children 8x4x6 ft.

English Church Indian Residential School,
Wabasca.

N.B. On Feb. 2nd last I posted from Wabasca a copy of the above list to your agent at Grouard with the request that he should forward the same to you with his approval.

T.B.R.Westgate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs,
March 28, 1925.

-2-

incurring the expenditure of money which they are not in a position to make.

I commend this whole matter to your favourable consideration and remain,

Your obedient servant,

L B R Westgate

TBRW:F
ENCL:

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

100% RECYCLED
MADE IN CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-6-

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. C. S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 8411



THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
Winnipeg, Man.
~~TORONTO, ONT.~~

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

During my recent visit to our Society's school at Wabasca, Alta. I made a careful examination of all the buildings and equipment with a view of ascertaining the repairs, etc., which are indispensably necessary to enable the work in this Institution to be carried on for another few years when it is hoped that a new school building may be provided, and I enclose a list of the items which I prepared at that time in consultation with the Ven. Archdeacon White, the Principal.

As the log foundations of the main school building have rotted allowing the superstructure to settle in many places, the ground floors can only be described as being in a deplorably dangerous condition, while the boards in the floors of the girls' dormitory have become so shrunk and worn as to be unsafe for even another year.

In addition to the items given on the enclosed list I beg also to call your attention to the great difficulty which the Principal and the farm instructor have from year to year in securing an adequate supply of hay and fodder for the horses and cattle and to suggest that, as only a comparatively small part of the land attached to the school has been cleared and made available for farming and gardening purposes, an authorisation be given to have a further ten acres cleared. As this could be accomplished at the rate of about \$40 an acre I earnestly hope that this request may receive your sanction.

On page 4 of the List of Requirements for our Society's schools for the ensuing fiscal year as forwarded to the Deputy Supt. General with my letter of Oct. 30th last, you will observe that the sum requested for general repairs at this institution was \$750. This estimate was made out before I had visited the school and observed for myself the existing condition of affairs and although that sum will be insufficient to clear the land and to furnish repairs, etc., mentioned on the enclosed list, I fail to see how it would be possible for our Society to continue to operate this school for another year without exposing both the staff and the children to very great danger and without

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

Ottawa, April 2, 1925.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, with reference to the Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential School. I note that repairs and replacements will have to be made in the near future and that more land should be cleared. It is true that you requested that an item of \$750 be placed in the Estimates, for general repairs at this school; but I regret to inform you that it was not allowed. For many years, it has been the practice of the Department to provide a per capita grant and to supply classroom materials and drugs at church-owned Indian residential schools. For the past three years, when funds could be found for the purpose the Department gave favourable consideration to capital expense. However, the responsibility for keeping the church-owned schools in good repair is with the church authorities. If funds can be found the Department will gladly assist; but there are so many pressing claims on the Appropriation for Indian Education, that the northern church-owned schools will have to be kept in good condition by the management, unless funds are specifically provided.

I regret that there are no funds available at the present time for repairing the buildings or clearing land at the Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy on file, Grouard Office.

Material required as stated in
letter

2. Thousand shingles

10 lbs shingle nails

New flooring

Girls Dormitory 322 sq ft

passage 161 " "

Small Dormitory 315 " "

Staff Bedrooms 253 " "

Principal's House 600 " "

5 storm windows — lights 2 ft x 14 inches

2.5 lbs finishing nails

lumber for ridge Roof 300 linear ft 1 x 4

6 rolls Building or Tar paper

(to lay under flooring)

12 bags lime \$2.00 per bag

6 rolls of barbed wire for fencing

A Store House 20 ft x 20 ft.

Our water closet for children — 8 x 4 x 6 ft.

English Church Indian Residential School

Wabasca.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 8411

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

TORONTO, ONT.,

urgently needed repairs.

Believe me,

Yours very truly,

Westgate
Field Sec'y M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 8411

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

Copy on file, Grouard Office.

TORONTO, ONT.,

St John's Mission,

Wabasca, Alta,

FEB 29th 1925.

H. Laird Esq.,
The Grouard Indian Agency,
Grouard, Alta,



Dear Mr Laird;;

On the enclosed sheet you will find a list of repairs, and a rough estimate of the cost of the same, which I consider necessary to render the main school building and some of the other buildings at this centre, habitable for another two or three years.

I am making application to the Indian Department, for the above, and will be obliged if you will on receipt of this communication, forward statement to the Secretary, informing him that this list of repairs has your sanction.

I have spent two days at this school, and am of the opinion that as great and good a work is being accomplished as could be expected under existing circumstances.

I am leaving today at 11 P.M. for Winnipeg.

Thanking you in advance, for your help in securing the very

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5
INDIAN OFFICE



At Grouard, Alta.

April 4th, 1925

R


Sir,

I beg to enclose letter received from Dr. Westgate, Field Secretary, Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, dated at Wabasca, Alta. on February 29th last. To this letter is attached a list of supplies he claims that are needed for the St. John's Residential School.

You have no doubt have received a communication from Dr. Westgate re the above.

Your obedient servant,


Harold Gaud
Acting Indian Agent

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

Ottawa, April 17, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing a communication received from the Field Secretary of the M. S. C. C. with reference to repairs at the Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential School. Dr. Westgate had already presented this list to the Department; but he was informed on the 2nd instant that there were no funds available at the present time for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H.L. *P.H. 9*
Harold Laird, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. C. A. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 6411

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

TORONTO, ONT., May 2nd 1925

D.C. Scott, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Handwritten notes and signatures:
2 m
see
H.C.



Dear Mr. Scott:-

With regard to my interview on Monday, April 27th, re Mr. Maclean's letter, dated Feb. 19th, 1925, to Mr. Indian Agent Harold Laird, stating "the Department has no arrangements with the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada regarding any repairs that may be needed to the buildings of the schools conducted under their auspices in your agency". It is agreed that the foregoing statement of the Assistant Deputy and Secretary is made under a misapprehension and is not in accordance with the agreement reached with the Honourable the Superintendent General as acknowledged in his letter, dated April 21st, 1922.

Put copy on 160-1

Believe me,
Yours very faithfully,

S. Gould
General Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 26, 1926.

Dear Canon Gould:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, relative to repairs to church owned Indian residential schools. At an interview with church representatives, in April, 1922, the Honourable the Superintendent General stated that the Department would endeavour to keep the church owned buildings in a state of good repair, until such time as new buildings could be provided. Mr. Stewart's letter to you of the 21st of the same month reads in part as follows: - "As an interim arrangement, the Department of Indian Affairs will endeavour to have voted the funds necessary to enable the church authorities concerned to carry out the urgent repairs on the residential school buildings owned by them."

The intention behind the words quoted seems to me to be perfectly clear, and I am pleased to carry it out. If there was any ambiguity in the wording of the letter of February 19th to Mr. Indian Agent Laird, the main understanding is not affected thereby. You will understand that requisitions for urgent repairs must of necessity precede the granting of funds by Parliament. There are so many pressing claims on the Appropriation for Indian Education, that many items are crowded out of the Estimates. Certain repairs, particularly minor ones, will have to be financed by the respective school managements. I wish to assure you that, when funds are available, the Department will gladly assist with the necessary building activity at both state and church owned Indian residential schools.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Canon S. Gould, M.D., D.C.L.,
General Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG, MAN.

August 15th., 1925

ALL OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE ADDRESSED
THE FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
WINNIPEG

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO NO. 1284

Sir:-

I enclose an account in duplicate for \$80.00
under cover of Schedule F.T. 845 for Repairs to Mission
at Wabasca in the Athabasca District, and have no doubt
same will receive your attention in due course.

*was this authorized
in my event part to me
won't be made in
absence of more details
I should have seen
certification me again*

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

FOR A. BRABANT.

Fur Trade Commissioner.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA. Ont.,

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

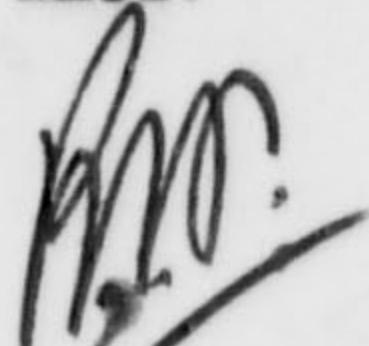
Ottawa, August 19, 1925.

Sir:

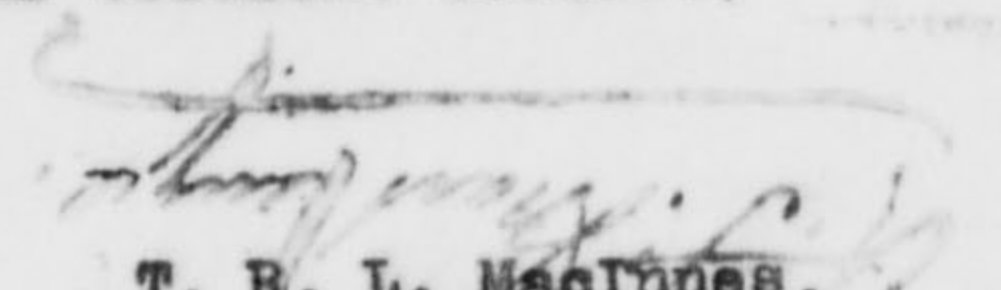
I have your 1284 of the 15th instant, enclosing an account for \$80.00 for repairs to the Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential School. The Department has no record of any authority having been granted for this work, and I have to suggest that you send the account, which is returned herewith, to the school management or the church authorities.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.



The Fur Trade Commissioner,
Hudson's Bay Company,
Winnipeg, Man.



T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ALL OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE ADDRESSED
THE FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
WINNIPEG

Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG, MAN



August 25th, 1925

Lyle

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO NO. 1316



Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th., instant Ref.131-8-5, and as suggested I have forwarded the account for repairs to Wabasca Indian Residential School to the Church Authorities.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

FOR A. BRABANT.

Fur Trade Commissioner.
Wm. Brabant

T.R.L. MacInnes Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA. Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Wabasca. May 31st

1925

M The Department of Indian Affairs

BOUGHT OF



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

WABASCA.

TERMS CASH

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

EXAMINED and
found correct.

		ACCOUNT RENDERED		
May	31	Supplies to English Church Mission as per Mr. Lairds orders:-		
		10 gallons Floor Paint	6.40	64.00.
		1 " Turpentine		3.15.
		1 " Boiled Linseed Oil		3.00.
		1 Paint Brush 3in		1.35.
		1 " " 2in		90
		1 only Wash Boiler		3.00
		36. Stove Pipes 6in, extra heavy.	0.85	30.60
		36 " " 7in " "	0.95	34.20
		4 Elbows 6in " "	1.35	5.40
		2 " 7in " "	1.50	3.00
		3 rolls Rubberoid	7.00	21.00
				<u>\$169.60</u>

All goods received in good condition.

For The E.C. Mission.

VOUCHER

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE

in payment of this account to

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

For Trade Dept. Winnipeg.

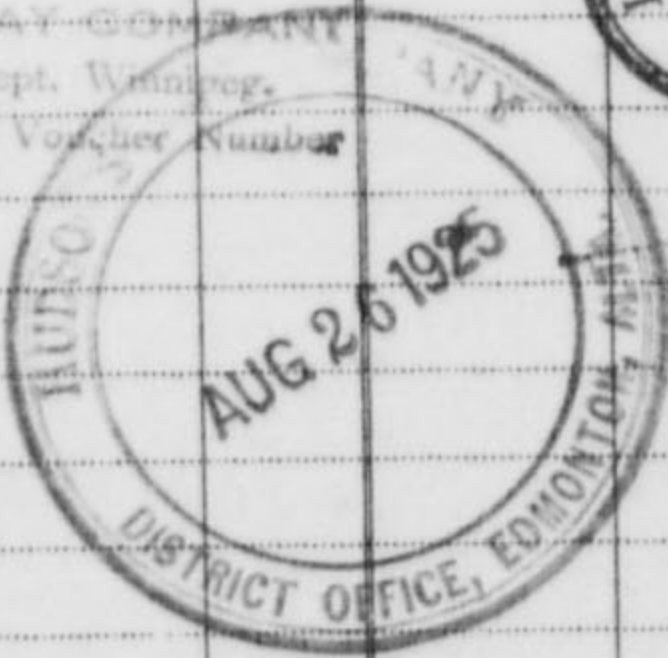
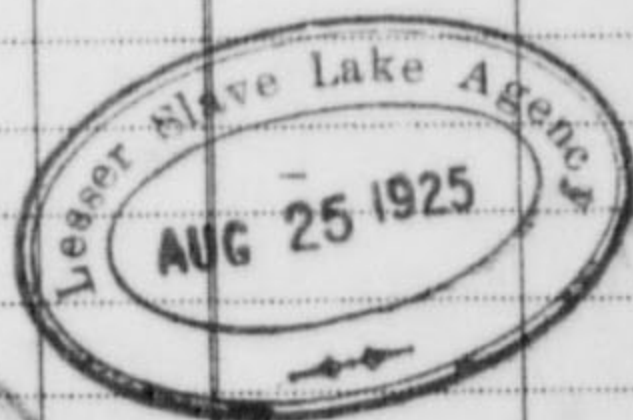
and quote above Voucher Number

OK. A.S. White.

Material supplied, price fair
and just.

Harold Laird

Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Schedule F.T. 862

Dept of Indian Affairs

Athabasca District.

3836

Supplies to Mission

Wabasca

\$ 169 60

Sent Sept. 19/25

VOUCHER.....1695
PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE
in payment of this account to
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
Fur Trade Dept. Winnipeg.
and quote above Voucher Number

Hudson's Bay Company



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG, MAN.

ALL OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE ADDRESSED
THE FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
WINNIPEG



September 11th, 1925.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO NO

1376

Sir:-

I enclose an account in duplicate for \$169.60 under cover of Schedule F.T.862 for Supplies to Mission at Wabasca in the Athabasca District, and have no doubt same will receive your attention in due course.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

FOR A. BRABANT.

Fur Trade Commissioner

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA. Ont.,

Encl



Indian Education
cheque ex. Receiver General
refund to Man. do. note -
3093.69.60
Oct 3/25
W.E.H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 6808

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 169.60

Ottawa,

Oct. 5th, 1925.

RECEIVED from Dept.

on account Indian Funds.

the sum of One hundred and sixty nine 60/100.....Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. 169 ⁶⁰

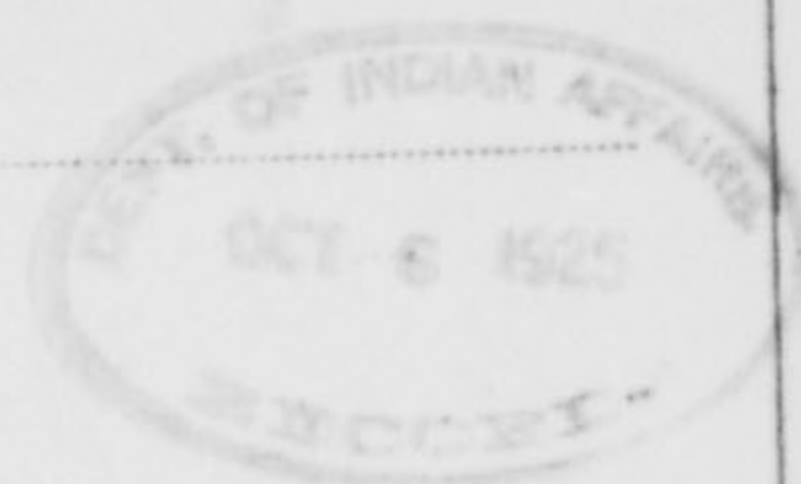
Ed CK 3093

or Mr. White

Date 17/10/21- 19.

Entered Journal No. 8 Folio 23.

Dept. Receipt No.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. C. S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L.
EDUCATION SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 8411

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

~~TORONTO~~ Oct. 8th, 1925.

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

~~RECEIVED~~
Russell T. Ferrier, Esq., M.A.,
Supt. Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:-

In connection with the enclosed bill for \$80.00 I beg to state that our Society is paying the same, but I shall be very grateful if you will keep the matter before you and if any of the appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year is unexpended as the year draws to a close, reimburse our Society to this extent. Our Society did not place the order for the goods supplied. I wrote from Wabasca to Mr. Indian Agent Laird at Grouard on February 2nd and enclosed a list of requirements. On February 11th Mr. Laird wrote to Archdeacon White stating that he had sent my letter and the list to your Department. I also wrote to your Department (to the Secretary) on March 28th. The Secretary replied on April 2nd, letter No. 131-8-5. So you see we made the request and your Agent, before receiving authority from Ottawa, placed the order and now our Society is asked to pay the bill. If you will endeavour to have this reimbursed in the way suggested I shall be greatly obliged.

Believe me,
Faithfully yours,

T. B. R. Westgate

TBRW/JF.

FIELD SECRETARY M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

RECD
Ottawa, October 14th, 1925.

Reverend Sir,-

I have your letter of the 8th instant and I note the circumstances relative to the incurring of a \$80.00 repair bill at the Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School. The Department has decided to pay this account but it will be necessary to have it more in detail and to be certified by the Indian Agent. I am returning it so that you can comply with these requirements and have it presented again for payment.

T.B.R. Westgate
agm
Yours truly,

A.F. MacKenzie

Encl.

A.F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

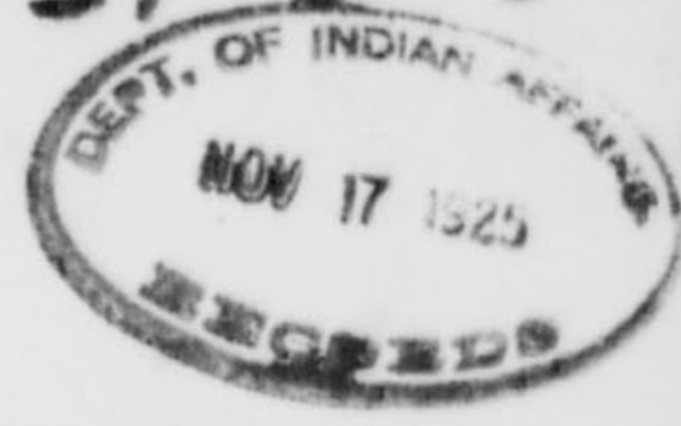
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

file

131-8-5



By

EXTRACT FROM CANON GOULD'S LETTER OF NOVEMBER 2, 1925,
PLACED ON FILE 160-2. THE GENERAL LETTER HAD REFERENCE
TO PREPARATION OF ESTIMATES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1926-27.
ALL HAVE BEEN NOTED.

UXE

WABASCA:

Store house; Flooring; New roof on main building;
and Fencing.

Estimated cost \$2,500.00

Noted
HFO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 148

DEC 24 1923

Wabasca, December 12th. 1923

M

Department of Indian Affairs.

BOUGHT OF



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS CASH

WABASCA.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT RENDERED

Necessary repairs to E.C. Mission School
at Wabasca:-
Renewing foundations under school
building. New logs, nails etc and labour

\$80.00.

Certified correct

Hargrave

Principal E.C. Mission.

Work done, material provided,
prices fair and just.

Harold Laird
Indian Agent

EXAMINED and
found correct.

[Signature]



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. G. S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., Ph.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

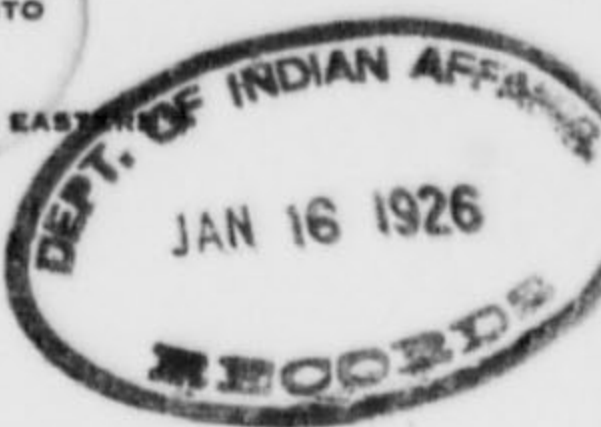
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EAST")

TELEPHONE NORTH 8411



EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

TORONTO, ONT. 12th Jan. 1926

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa - Ont.

Sir:-

RE WABASCA SCHOOL

Referring to your letter No. 131-8-5 of October 18th last I have the honour to enclose herewith invoices in duplicate for \$ 80.00, setting forth as requested, particulars of the expenditure of this sum, duly certified by the Principal of the School and by the local Indian Agent. Trusting that these documents may now be found in order and that cheque may issue to the Hudson's Bay Company, Winnipeg, in due course.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

E. W. W. W.
Asst. Sec. Treas.

Sett
INDIAN EDUCATION
Pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

Ottawa, February 23, 1926.

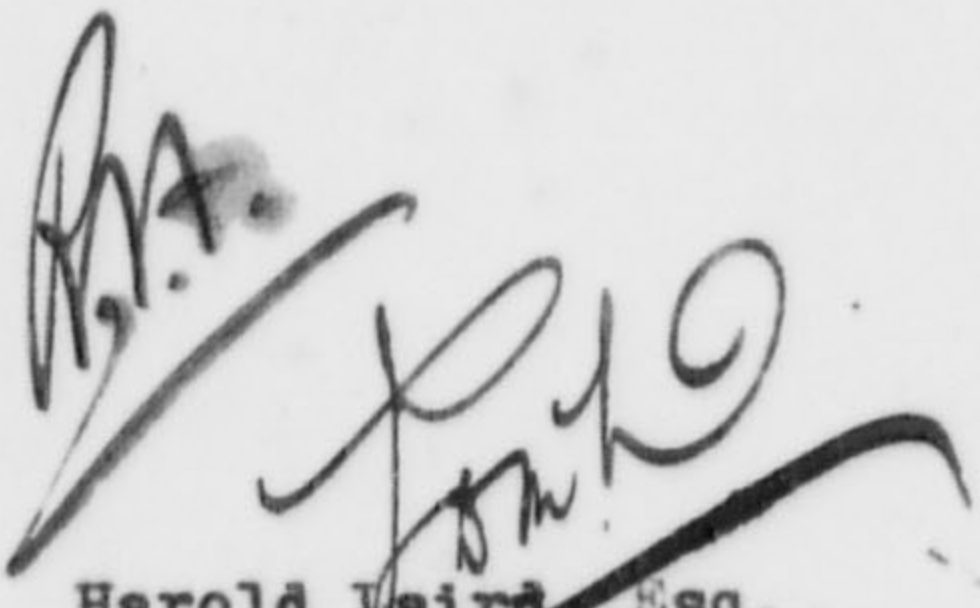
Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing a letter from the Rev. Principal of the Wabasca C. E. Indian Residential School, relative to urgent repairs. I note that materials should be shipped at an early date, so that the improvements can be effected this summer.

I have to inform you, in reply, that certain funds will be available for fencing, flooring, roofing, etc. It will be necessary to know, however, just what is required and the cost estimated. You might have a list of materials prepared, to supplement that which you enclosed, and submit it to the Department at the earliest possible date, when instructions will be given.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Harold Laird, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

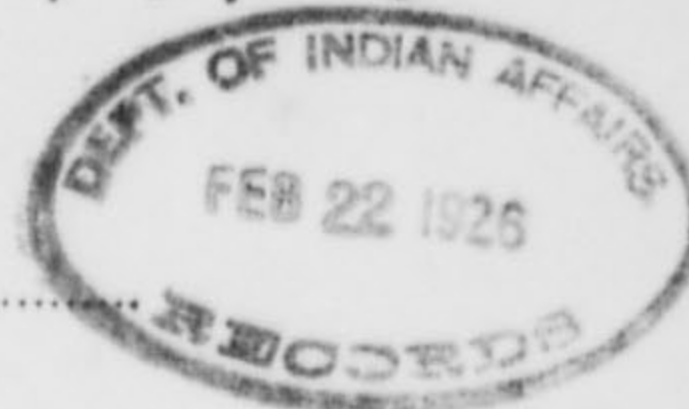
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Grouard, Alta.

February 13th, 1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir,—

I beg to enclose a letter, with list of material needed, from Reverend F. Longmore, St. John's Residential School, Wabasca, Alta.

Will you be kind enough to inform me if I am to order the material asked for.

Your obedient servant,

Harold Gaud
Acting Indian Agent

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa



* 1926 Jan 26-27
Fencing & repairs

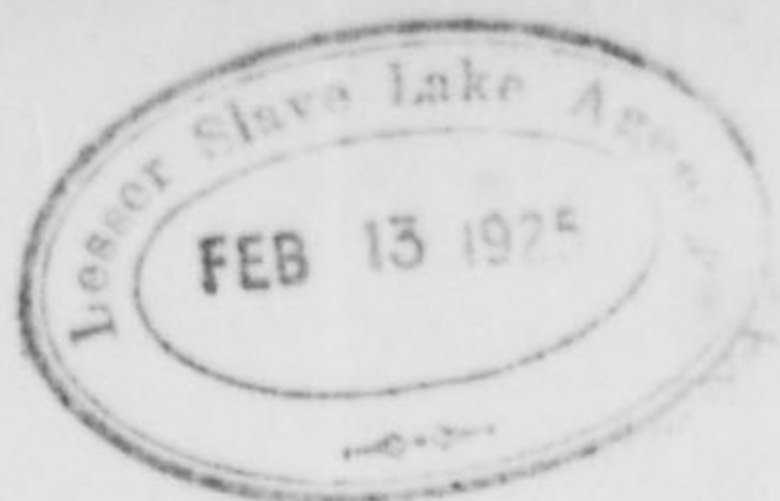
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- Copy of file)



ST. JOHN'S MISSION
WASAUCA, ALTA.

726 1926

Dear Sir,

The Secretary (J. E. Conn C of E. Dr Wright), informs me that certain provision has been made for repairs to Mission Buildings for during the current calendar year and asks me to forward you a statement of the actually necessary material required. I am accordingly enclosing a very meagre list of material in view of the fact that at nearly all schools are to be amalgamated and a new school built.

He also informs me that I may perhaps state for your information that the Department are asking Parliament to make an appropriation to provide your school with the following this year

1. Two outhouses
2. New floor in dormitories of
Mission building
3. New Roof on Mission building
4. one half mil of fencing.

Please say if this has been granted and if so let me know at as early a date as possible. You have already in your possession particulars of material required. As work must be done during the coming

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St Johns. Wabasca C. of E School
Absolutely necessary repairs

2 doors 6 ft 6 in x 2 ft 6 in

Hinges & fittings for these doors (Outside doors)
(These doors are just hanging together & need work on the hinges)
100 lineal feet 2" x 6" lumber for door frames
500 " 1" x 6" facings

Extra window sashes

12" x 24" } 14 sashes of each
14" x 24" } (18)

~~Make partitions~~

Storm Porches (for protection on front doors)

300 Sq feet Ship Lap
(12 foot boards)

10 lbs 2 1/2 in nails

10 lbs 5 in nails

(Hooks for fastening to building)

25 bags of lime - ^{these} can be purchased here
at minimum cost - 50 dollars

Mosquito netting for windows

Same number of thin pipes as last year.

(H.B.) I was obliged to get 'or work' for fire prevention
some special dampers for the chimneys. The stove
pipes now asked for will be the old building, though

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Coming summer and material should
be shipped at once to get them here
before trails break up.

Yours truly
J Longmore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY.

The Hudson's Bay Company

Wabasca, March 17th, 1926.

H. Laird, Esq.,
Treaty Commissioner, Grouard,
Alta.

Dear Sir:-

I have just received prices on lumber, shingles, and barbed wire from Edmonton, and am pleased to quote the following prices on new buildings, repairs, etc., at the E. C. Mission, Wabasca, as per your letter dated Grouard, February 7th:-

Laird { WAREHOUSE 20 ft X 20 ft.
TOILET 4 ft X 4 ft X 6 ft.
Warehouse to have shingled roof, matched flooring, double doors, plastered inside and out with sand and lime and whitewashed inside and out. Toilet to have shingled roof, built of matched lumber and painted. Price including all materials and labour for the two buildings ----- \$265.00.

FLOORING.
New floors in girl's dormitory, passage, small dormitory, staff bed rooms, principal's house.
Price including 2000 ft 6in spruce matched lumber, building paper, all other necessary materials, and labour\$250.00

REPAIRS TO ROOF ON MISSION BUILDING.
Price including 5M cedar shingles, tar paper, all other necessary materials and labour\$110.00

Fencing.
Half mile of four strand fencing.
Price including 8 rolls Lyman's 4pt. barbed wire, 160 fence posts, 160 top rails, all other necessary materials, and labour\$155.00

All lumber and shingles to be of number one quality, and all work to be completed to the satisfaction of the principal of the English Mission at Wabasca.

It is impossible to guarantee that the work can be completed before the summer of 1927, owing to bad roads it will be impossible to get the material on the snow this spring.

Hoping to be favoured with your orders.

Yours truly,

THE HUDSON'S BAY CO.,

(Signed) By H. Gallagher.

265
250
110
155
\$ 780

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Grouard, Alta.,



March 23rd 19 26

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]
Sir,

Referring to your letter of February 23rd,
1926, No. 131-8-5.



I beg to enclose quotations from the Hud-
son's Bay Co., Wabasca, on new buildings, repairs,
etc., at St. John's Mission, there.

In a letter from the Company's manager he
says:

" If the contract is not awarded until
next year I could quote a lower price, as
by getting the flooring at the Mission it
would cost about \$35.00 less per $\times$ than
the Edmonton prices, also the shingles,
which would be spruce, will be cheaper. "

At the present time this lumber is not
available at the Roman Catholic Mission, as the new
mill there has only begun operations.

Your obedient servant,

Harold Laird

Acting Indian Agent

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

Sperry



ENCLOSED WITH CANON GOULD'S LIST OF URGENT NEEDS -
1927-28 - CHURCH OF ENGLAND INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOLS - FORWARDED UNDER COVER OF HIS LETTER
OCTOBER 15th, 1926, ON FILE #160-2.

5. WABASCA

Repairs to main school building and stable,
new implement shed and poultry house,
(all the above are essential)

Total estimated cost \$ 3,000.00.

Noted
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

Ottawa, November 20, 1926.

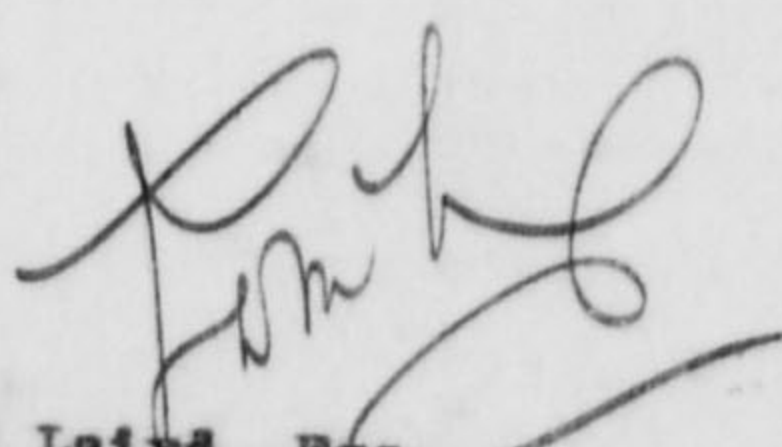
Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, with enclosures, concerning repairs at the Wabasca C. E. Indian Residential School. The authority directed to you in my letter of April first, last, is repeated and you may inform both the Rev. Principal and the manager of the Hudson's Bay Company that the company's offer, as contained in their letter of March 17th, last, viz.: to erect a warehouse and toilet, to renew flooring in certain of the buildings, to repair the roof and to erect one-half mile of fencing - is accepted. They should make a reduction in their quotation because of the cheaper lumber that they can secure locally. The Department considers the local lumber is quite suitable for this purpose. You will please note that the total expenditure that can be allowed is \$780, less, of course, the reduction because of the better price for the lumber.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Harold Laird, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

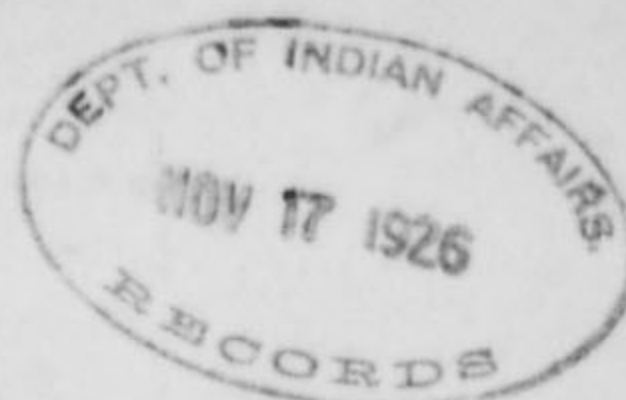
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Grouard, Alta.,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

November 10th 1926

R



Sir,

Referring to Department letter of April 1st, 1926. No. 131-8-5.

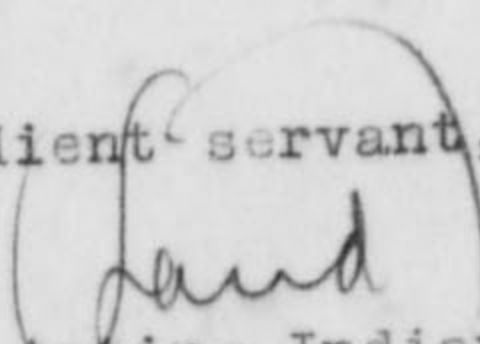
I beg to enclose copy of a letter received from Mr. H. Gallagher, and copy of part of a letter from the Reverend F. Longmore, Wabasca.

Also to inquire whether the Department contemplates making further repairs to the Mission buildings, or altering Mr. Gallagher's contract.

Regarding the lumber I beg to call your attention to Mr. Gallagher's remarks re. the difference in cost of the local and outside product.

If it is desirable that other than local lumber be used it should be obtained as soon as possible so that it can be freighted in- to Wabasca as soon as the trails are in good condition.

Your obedient servant,


Acting Indian Agent

Russel T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

St. John's Mission,
Wabasca, Alta.,
1st Nov. 1926.

Dear Sir:-

I understand from Dr. Westgate that application is being made for a considerable sum of money to put Mission buildings in a proper state of repair. Unless the material can be shipped in this winter it will mean that two more winters will be spent in buildings as they are at present .

The school room and my house are both in an unsafe condition at the present time and will not stand another winter. The barn is in a bad way this summer repair being of a very temporary character.

.....
Yours faithfully,

(Sgd.) F. Longmore

H. Laird, Esq.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

Wabasca, November 1st, 1926.

H. Laird, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

E.C. Mission Repairs

Dear Sir:-

Mr. Longmore informs me that a grant of \$3000.00 has been made to the E.C. Mission for repairs. He further advises me that the new grant cancels the other contract for repairs, and he also says that he will not have any lumber from the R.C. Mission, as it is not of uniform thickness, which will mean that any lumber used will have to be brought from outside and will cost more than the lumber from the local mill.

He has asked me to go over to the Mission and see what work he requires done, which I have agreed to do, but I will not do anything further in the matter until I hear from you.

I will be favoured if you will let me know at your earliest convenience if Mr. Longmore's statements are correct.

Regarding the R.C. Mission lumber, I have used some myself, and have found it as good as any other lumber that I have had from the outside, but must admit that the first lot that was cut here was poor stuff, and was as Mr. Longmore says not of uniform thickness. It is immaterial to me where the lumber comes from, but I think the local stuff is just as good as any other, besides being considerable cheaper.

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) H. Gallagher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

Ottawa, April 29th, 1926.

Sir:

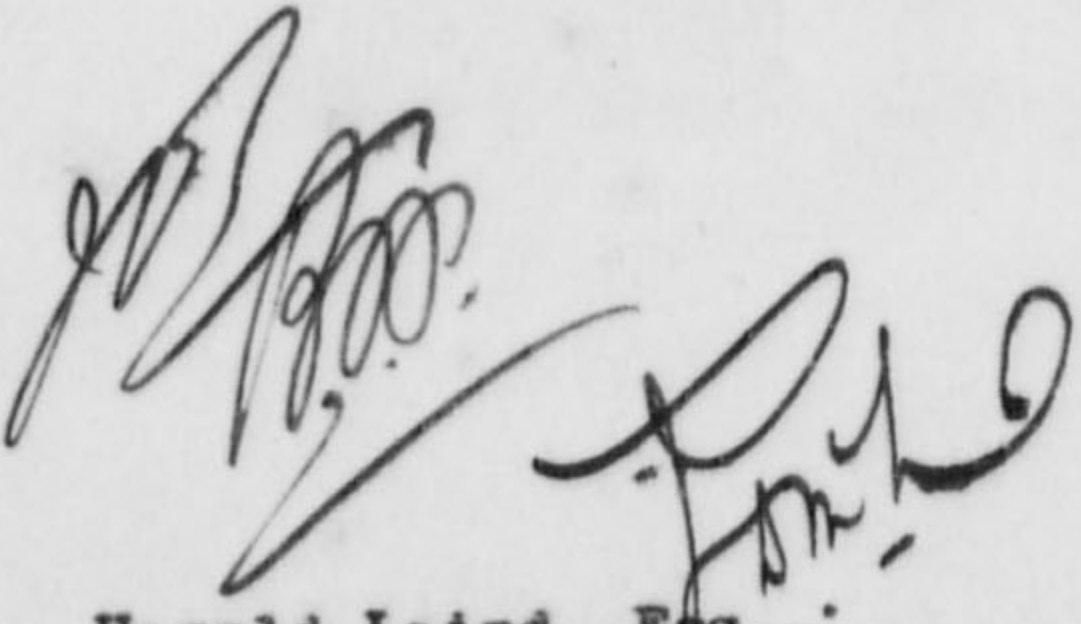
I have your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing copy of a communication which you received from the manager of the Hudson's Bay Co., Wabasca, relative to the repairs which you were authorized to have this Company carry out at the Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that it will not be possible for the Company to do any of the work this coming summer, as they will be unable to get the supplies required forwarded to the school until next winter. I have, therefore, to state that the authority granted you in our letter of the 1st instant will stand, and you can arrange with the Hudson's Bay Co. to carry out the work as instructed in our letter above referred to early in the summer of 1927.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Harold Laird, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At Grouard, Alta.



April 23rd, 1926

[Handwritten signature]
R



Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 1st inst, No.
.131-8-5.

I beg to enclose copy of letter received from
Mr. H. Gallagher, Manager of the Hudson's Bay Company,
Wabasca,

I may say that it is only in the winter that
freight can be taken into Wabasca at a reasonable rate.

*Anthony Standish
noted 4/16/27-28 [Signature]*

Your obedient servant,
Harold Laird
Acting Indian Agent

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hudson's Bay Company.

Wabasca, April 19th, 1926

H. Laird, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of April 6th, enclosing copy of Mr. J. D. McLean's letter advising me that we have been awarded the contract for the repairs to the E.C. Mission.

It will be impossible to do any of the work this summer, as we were not informed in time to get the supplies in. All the work will be done as soon as possible in the summer of 1927. I have mentioned the matter to Reverend Mr. Longmore, and while he would like to have the work done this year, realizes that under the circumstances that it is impossible.

Yours truly,

(Sgd) H. Gallagher



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

Letter
Ottawa, April 1, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing an offer from the Hudson's Bay Company in connection with the new buildings, repairs, etc., at the Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential School. You are authorized to accept the offer as contained in their letter of the 17th instant. I note the total cost of the new buildings, reflooring, repairs and fencing will be \$780. If any of the lumber is supplied in 1927, please see that the company make a reduction in their quotation.

ML
When the work has been satisfactorily completed and has been inspected by yourself, you should prepare a voucher in favour of the Hudson's Bay Company and attach the original letter from the company of the 17th instant.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Harold Laird
Harold Laird, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



131-8-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

March 31, 1926.

Memorandum:

Approved
Dr. Scott.

Dr. Westgate has urged the Department to make provision for general repairs at the Wabasca C. E. Indian Residential School. There is an item of \$1,000 in the Main Estimates, 1926-27, in this connection. Mr. Indian Agent Laird, at the request of the Principal, wrote in concerning the buildings and certain fencing, and he was asked to get an estimate of the cost. The Hudson Bay Company at Wabasca quote on the erection of a warehouse and toilet, the laying of new flooring in the main building, repairing the roof and one-half mile of fencing. Their price is \$780.00, including materials, freight and labour.

There is no doubt about the urgency of these repairs, and I wish to recommend that the Hudson Bay Company's offer be accepted. They guarantee that the improvements can be effected by the fall of 1927.

Russell J. Ferrier

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON GOULD, M.D., D.C.L.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 8411



EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.



THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

TORONTO, ONT., 18th, December 1926.

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Re: REPAIRS TO BUILDING, WABASCA C.O.F.E. SCHOOL.

On page 4 of the list of requirements submitted by our Society to your Department to be provided next year, the sum of \$3,000.00 was included for repairs to the buildings at our Wabasca School. The Principal of this school was instructed to prepare an itemized list of the repairs necessary, and I enclose herewith a copy of the one he has submitted. In his covering letter, dated Dec. 8th. he writes, in part, as follows:-

"I have gone into the whole matter very carefully with the assistance of Mr. Arnold and Mr. Gallagher of the Hudson Bay and, as far as I can see, it will take in the neighbourhood of \$2,400.00 to put place into a condition fit to live in, all these repairs etc. are badly needed and each year adds to the burden."

From your letter of Nov. 20th. (No. 131-8-5) addressed to Mr. Indian Agent Laird, and a copy of which has reached me through the Principal, I gather that you have authorized an expenditure for repairs and some fencing, amounting to \$780.00 less reduction in cost of lumber if secured locally.

As it is apparent from the enclosed list of repairs that they cannot be effected for the amount you have specified, I beg to request that the expenditure of an additional \$2,220.00 be sanctioned, and that our Society be authorized to secure the material and proceed with the work. Any of the rough lumber made locally will be utilized so far as possible, but the finished lumber, shingles, tarpaper, etc. will have to be freighted in, and this can only be done in the freighting season

*Mem to Mr
Supt. Mr. Westgate
8608
Materials
may be purchased
10/16/27*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Secretary,
The Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

which ends in March.

These repairs when effected will make it possible for the work of the school to be carried on for another year or two, by which time, it is hoped a new institution, amalgamating our three schools in that part of Alberta, may be provided.

Believe me, Sir,

Yours very truly,

J. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/KR.

	<u>Ground Fl. Walls</u>	<u>2nd Fl.</u>		
Wall board	1800 sq ft	680 sq ft	570 sq ft	900 800
Finished 1"x6"	{ 740 lin ft 300 " "	220 lin ft 100 " "	100 lin ft	250 lin ft
Shiplap		Ceiling g. down 300 bd ft		
Rough 1"x6"	100 lin ft	1000 lin ft		
Rough 2"x4"	100 lin ft	200 lin ft		

Wall board	4750 sq ft
Finished 1"x6"	1910 lin ft
Shiplap	300 bd ft
Rough 1"x6"	1100 lin ft
Rough 2"x4"	300 lin ft

(Carpenter)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

St. John's Mission,
Wabasca, Alta.

REPAIRS TO BUILDINGS, SCHOOL, ETC.

SCHOOL HOUSE

Foundation logs moved back

Also top logs

New window frame in front.

*Sch management
will have to do this*

ENTIRE BUILDING

Old plaster removed from walls

on outside ; walls plastered

and whitewashed.

*initiate work in
spring if item
allowed. Leds can
be given*

FLOORS

Girls' dormitory	322 Sq. feet.
Passage way	161 " "
Small dormitory	315 " "
Staff Bedrooms	253 " "

in earlier contract

WALLS OF GROUND FLOOR - INSIDE.

LINING ; 1800 Square feet of Wall board
240 lineal feet - 1 x 6 - finished 120
lumber for bottom of Wall board
500 lineal feet finished lumber 250
to cover joints.

SECOND FLOOR- BOYS' DORMITORY AND STAFF BEDROOMS

680 Square feet of wall board
220 lineal feet finished lumber
to cover joints.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. John's Mission,
Wabasca, Alta.

REPAIRS TO BUILDINGS.

SECOND FLOOR - CONTINUED.

BIG GIRLS' DORMITORY.

Ceiling

250 Sq. feet of ship lap.

Lining for walls

570 Sq. feet of Wall board.

100 Lineal feet of finished lumber
to cover joints.

100 Lineal feet of rough lumber for
nailing wall board.

LITTLE GIRLS' DORMITORY

900 Sq. feet of wall board.

100 lineal feet 2" x 4" - rough lumber.

250 lineal feet finished lumber
to cover joints.

300 lineal feet of finished lumber 1" x 6" for all rooms.

ROOF -

9,000 cedar shingles - Tarpaper - Shingle nails.

In earlier contract

- C E L L A R -

CELLAR

-(Walls caving in)

LINING

- 500 Sq. feet rough lumber
200 lineal feet 2" x 4"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. John's Mission,
Wabasca, Alta.

REPAIRS TO BUILDINGS

PRINCIPAL'S HOUSE.

LOGS FOR FOUNDATION

4 logs	25 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet long 12" deep	)	Faced & trimmed.
4 logs	12 feet long 12 ins. deep	)	Faced & trimmed.

Sch. management

FLOORS - 600 Sq. feet of finished lumber

in earlier contract

LINING OF WALLS

800 Sq. feet of Wall Board.
100 Lineal feet finished lumber - 1" x 6"
200 Lineal feet " cover joints of Wall Board.

INSIDE - PAINTED

OUTSIDE

Old mud taken off walls
newly plastered and whitewashed.

initiate cover board

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. John's Mission,
Wabasca, Alta.

REPAIRS

OUTBUILDINGS

BARN OF SQUARED LOGS

Lumber roof, Tarpaper & Shingles. *MD*
Lumber for Stalls & manger for
12 head of stock.

OR

NEW LUMBER ROOF ON PRESENT BUILDING. *OK*

STOREHOUSE

STORE HOUSE - 20 x 20 - Faced logs.

Lumber for partitions and shelving

SANITARY

CLOSETS - 2 Closets - 8 x 4 x 6 - Rough lumber.

FENCING HALF MILE

TAMARAC POLE FENCE

800 Tamarac Poles - 5½ yards long
6 cents
plus work.

All in early contract less 1 chest

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

Ottawa, December 28, 1926.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to repairs required at the Wabasca C. E. Indian Residential School. I have carefully examined the list attached to your letter, and I find that the flooring mentioned on Page 1; that the repairs to the roof (Page 2); the flooring (Page 3); the new store house; the fencing and closets (Page 4), are all included in the authority which we have already directed to Mr. Indian Agent Laird.

As the supplying at an early date of materials necessary for the other repairs is desirable, I am authorizing Mr. Indian Agent Laird to purchase the following: -

4,750 Sq. Ft. Wall Board,
1,910 Lin. Ft. Finished Lumber, 1"x6",
300 Bd. Ft. Shiplap,
1,100 Lin. Ft. Rough Lumber, 1"x6",
300 Lin. Ft. Rough, 2"x4".

This material is what is required for the repairs listed. Mr. Indian Agent Laird is being authorized to purchase this lumber and to have it delivered to the school. He is also being instructed to arrange for the services of one carpenter when timely. The other labour will have to be supplied by the school management.

The school management will have to be responsible for the moving of the foundation logs of the school house and for a new window frame for that building, as well as for the 8 logs for the foundation of the Principal's home. At a later date, you may initiate correspondence concerning the plastering of the outside walls of the main building and the Principal's residence. If an item for repairs to this school is allowed in our Estimates 1927-28, it is possible that the Department can grant some assistance.

I regret that I cannot agree to a new barn at this school, as its future is undetermined at the present time. If the present barn requires a new roof, the materials necessary should be made known to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 28, 1926.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Dr. Westgate, of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, has forwarded to the Department a list of repairs that are required at the Wabasca C. E. Indian Residential School. Included in this list were found the items concerning which authority was directed to you on April 1st last, and repeated in my letter of the 20th ultimo.

In addition to this work, the Department has decided to allow materials for other purposes, and you should purchase and arrange for delivery at the school of the following: -

4,750 Sq. Ft. Wall Board,
1,910 Lin. Ft. Finished Lumber, 1"x6",
300 Bd. Ft. Shiplap,
1,100 Lin. Ft. Rough Lumber, 1"x6",
300 Lin. Ft. Rough, 2"x4"

Secure competitive prices if possible. When it is timely, you may engage the services of a competent carpenter who will proceed to the school and undertake the repairs with the assistance that can be given him by the staff and older pupils at the institution. The rough lumber, at least, should be secured from the R. C. Mission if possible.

This lumber is to be used for lining the inside walls of the main building and the Principal's residence; for ceiling the big girls' dormitory and for lining the walls of the cellar. The Reverend Principal, with Mr. Gallagher and Mr. Arnold of the Hudson Bay Company, has prepared a list of what is required, and the Principal will be able to give instructions to the carpenter as to the work.

I have informed the Church authorities that they will have to be responsible for moving the foundation logs of the school house and for the new log foundation for the Principal's home.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Harold Laird, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

St. John's Mission,

Wabasca, Alta.,

4, Jan., 27.

Harold Laird, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Grouard, Alta.

Dear Sir:-

The School here wants a gramophone
badly.

It is used for physical drill for the
children. It would be highly appreciated if you could help us
out in this connection. A suitable machine could be purchased
for about forty dollars. Our old machine gave out this
Christmas and we had to borrow to complete our Xmas. enter-
tainment.

.....

Yours faithfully,

F. Longmore

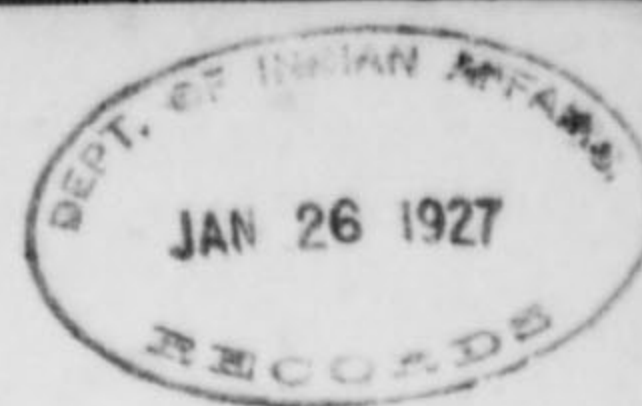
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

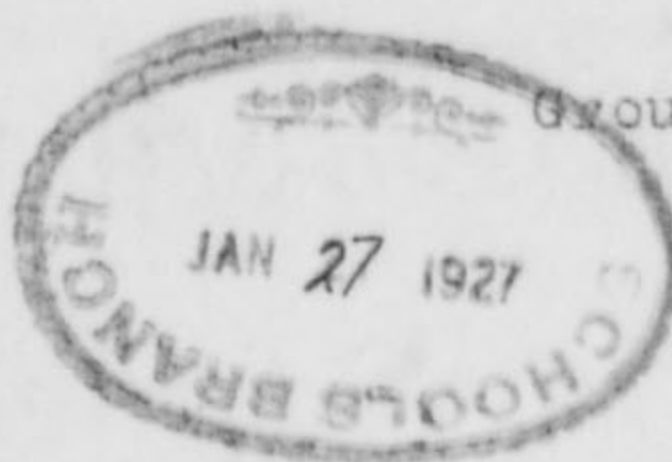
131-8-5



R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Grouard, Alta.,

January 18th, 1927.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose part copy of a letter received
from the Reverend F. Longmore, St. John's Mission, Wabasca,
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

Harold S. Sand

Acting Indian Agent

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

Ottawa, January 27, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential School, in which he asks to be furnished with a gramophone for the use of the school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department does not provide equipment of this nature for Indian residential schools. If the school desires this equipment, it should be provided from the per capita grant or other receipts.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Harold Laird
Harold Laird, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- Copy -

St. John's School, Wabasca.

Repairs to Barn - List of Material .

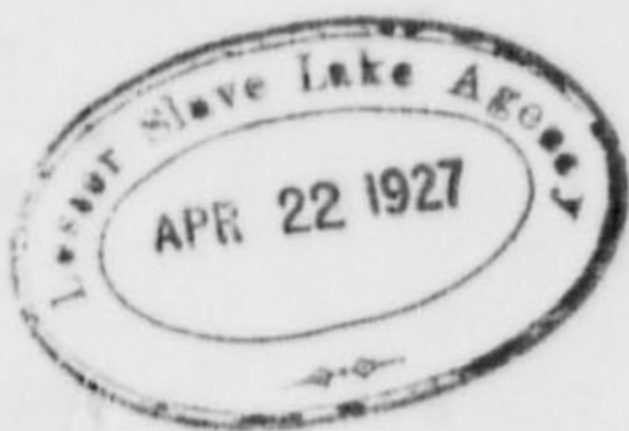
1100 feet Rough Lumber, 1 x 6	-----	\$35.00
350	, 2 x 4 -----	14.00
5 M Shingles	-----	35.00
Freight & Nails	-----	4.50
		\$88.50

The above is Mr. Gallagher's estimate of cost of material. The work to be done by School Staff.

(Sgd) F. Longmore

Principal

19/4/27



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- Part copy -

St. John's School,

Wabasca, Alberta,

19th April, 1927

Harold Laird, Esq.,

Grouard, Alberta.

Dear Sir,-

Amongst the repairs asked for this year was a new barn but the Department did not accede to this request but their letter of the 28th Dec, 1926, states: "that if the present barn requires a new roof the materials necessary should be made known to the Department". Dr. Westgate at that time asked for a statement as to the material which was sent him.

He now states that he saw you recently at Grouard and directs me to send you the list and which you will now find enclosed, copy of that sent him in connection with this matter.

Thanking you,

Yours Faithfully,

(Sgd) F. Longmore

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



131-8-5
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Grouard, Alta.

April 22nd, 1927

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,



I beg to enclose part copy of letter received from
Reverend F. Longmore, Principal of the St. John's Residential
School, Wabasca, Alta.

[Handwritten: 8.5.0 material by M]
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten: Harold Baird]
Acting Indian Agent

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

Ottawa, May 5th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd ultimo, enclosing copy of part of a letter received by you from the Principal of the Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential School relative to the repairs required to the barn, and giving a list of the materials required for the purpose.

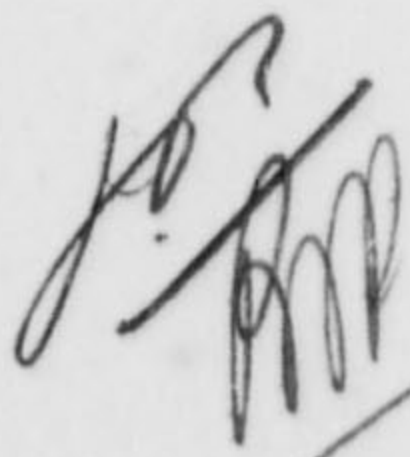
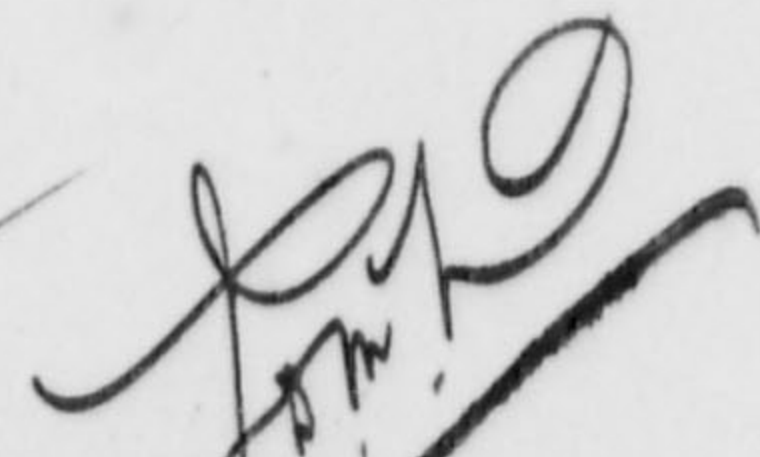
In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase, after obtaining competitive prices if possible, of the materials mentioned by the Principal, the cost of which should not exceed the estimate given, viz. \$88.50.

After the materials have been supplied, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, in the usual manner covering the expenditure. All work in connection with these repairs should be performed by the school staff without expense to this Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Harold Laird, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

72-60

Wabasca. April 14th 1927

M The Department of Indian Affairs



BOUGHT OF

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS CASH INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT RENDERED

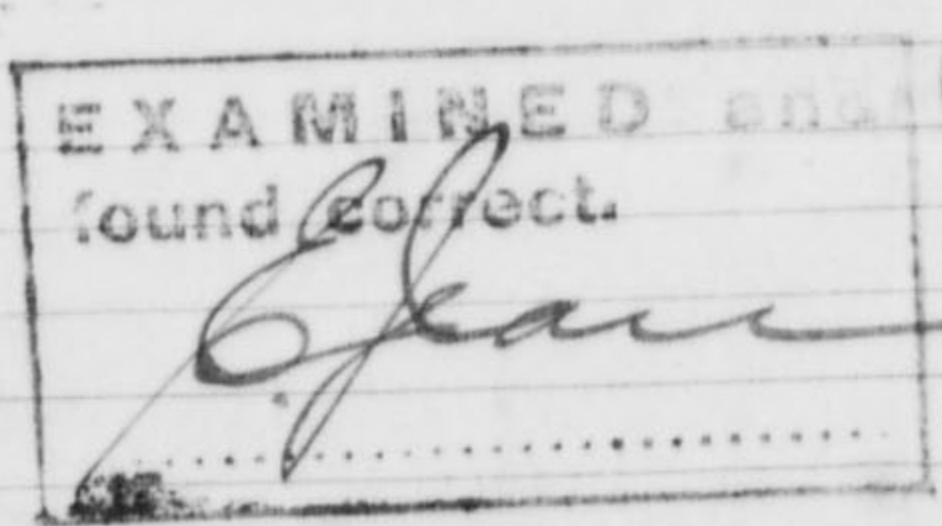
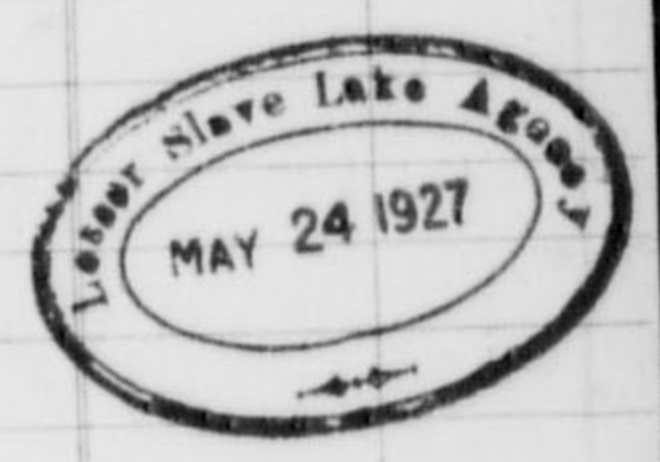
Supplies to R.C. Mission:- *Wabasca Residential School.*

5000 sq feet Ten Tent Wall Board	117	585.00	
300 sq feet Ship Lap		27.00	
1300 lin feet Burlap Moulding		34.00	
500 " " 1/2 Round		6.50	
20 pkts Alabastine	1.00	21.00	
700 ft 1 x 6 Spruce Shelving		54.00	
300 ft 2 x 4 "		9.00	
550 sq ft 1 x 6 Rough Lumber		26.00	
1300 lin ft 1 x 3 "		16.50	
1 gallon Oil Stain		4.50	
20 lbs assorted Nails		4.00	\$ 787.50

Material supplied, price fair and just.

Harold Lewis

Authorized Department Letter, December 28th, 1926. NO. 131-8-5



850

VOUCHER 13527
PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE
in payment of this account to
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
For Trade Dept. Winnipeg.
and quote above Voucher Number

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Schedule F.T. 1269.

Dept of Indian Affairs

Athabasca District.

Supplies

Wabasca

\$ 787.50

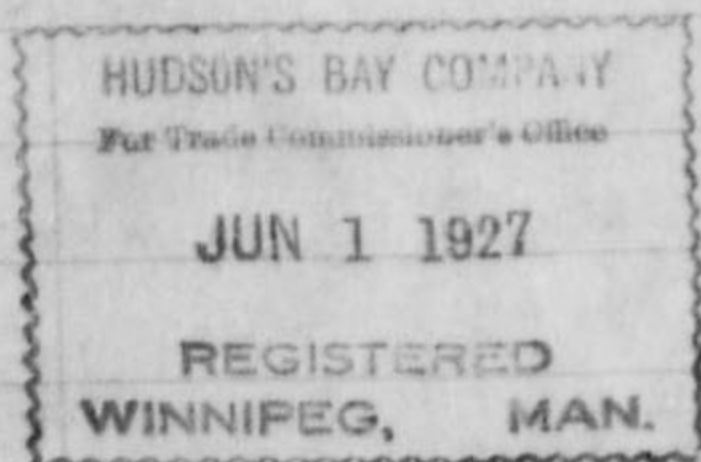
13527

VOUCHER.....
PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE
in payment of this account to
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
Fur Trade Dept. Winnipeg.
and quote above Voucher Number

850

Sept. 9-6-27.

Hudson's Bay Company



[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



131-8-5

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG, MAN.

ALL OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE ADDRESSED
THE FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
WINNIPEG



4th June, 1927.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO NO. _____



Cam.

Sir:-

I enclose an account, in duplicate,
under cover of Schedule F. T. 1269
for supplies at Wabasca
in the Athabasca District, amounting
to \$787.50.

I have no doubt cheque will be issued
in due course.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

FOR C. H. FRENCH.

Fur Trade Commissioner.

[Signature]

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA, Ont.



Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

48 to 56 BANK ST. and 213 to 217 SPARKS ST.

OTTAWA, ONT., August 10, 1927 190

ATCHUM & CO., LTD.

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Booth Bldg.

O # 131-8-4

8% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts.

To Account Rendered

" 1 Football comp
" 2 " Bladders @ .75

For Wabasa Ind Res. School

AUG 15 1927

4.75

1.50

6.25

ACCOUNTANT
AUG 12 1927

GUN GOODS
SPORTING GOODS
BICYCLES AND
BICYCLE SUNDRIES
GASOLINE LAUNCHES
AUTOMOBILES AND
AUTOMOBILE SUPPLIES
REPAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INVOICE

Wabasca.

POST, September 30th. 1927 192

M. Department of Indian Affairs. Ottawa.

BOUGHT FROM . . .

Reuillon Freres

TRADING CO., LIMITED

Work on English Mission.

Work on Mission Buildings. Putting on Beaver Board etc. *Inside of Buildings* 106.65

New foundation on principals residence 76.62

Taking out old foundation logs and replacing new logs etc
Plastering and whitewashing all buildings 34.88

\$218.15

CERTIFIED CORRECT
2 Longmire
Principal
30 Sept 1927

EXAMINED and found correct.
H. Connor
26-10-27

Authorized by Department letter No. 131-8-5, dated December 28th, 1926.

Material supplied, price fair and just.

Herold Laird
Indian Agent.



3532
New bet. 27/27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ESTABLISHED 1723

131-8-5

HEAD OFFICE AND
EASTERN DISTRICT OFFICE
MONTREAL
ALBERTA DISTRICT OFFICE
EDMONTON
SASKATCHEWAN DISTRICT OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT
97 FUR TRADING POSTS
IN CANADA

Revillon Frères
Trading Company Limited

NEW YORK
EIGHTH AVENUE AT 30TH STREET
PARIS
79-81 RUE DE RIVOLI
LONDON
180 REGENT STREET
MOSCOW
AND
FUR TRADING POSTS IN
SIBERIA PERSIA
AND CHINA

CABLE ADDRESS "NOLLIVER" MONTREAL

Edmonton, Alta.

October 20th. 1927.



Folio 114.

F.H. Paget, Esq.,
Chief Accountant,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir,

We enclose herewith invoice, in duplicate,
covering work done on English Mission, Wabasca.

This has been certified by your Agent at
Grouard and a remittance in due course will oblige,

Yours very truly,

REVILLON FRERES TRADING COMPANY LIMITED,

per *J. Shaw*

ENCL:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

M. S. C. C. REQUESTS FOR ESTIMATES, 1928-29,
FORWARDED UNDER COVER CANON GOULD'S LETTER
(ON FILE 160-2) OF NOVEMBER 21, 1927.



W. Gould

5. WABASCA

General repairs.

Estimated cost \$1,000.

Small cottage hospital and dispensary.

Estimated cost \$3,000.

Total estimated " \$4,000.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. John's School,

Wabasca, Alberta,

1st Nov., 1927.

Harold Laird Esq.,

Grouard, Alberta.

Dear Sir :-

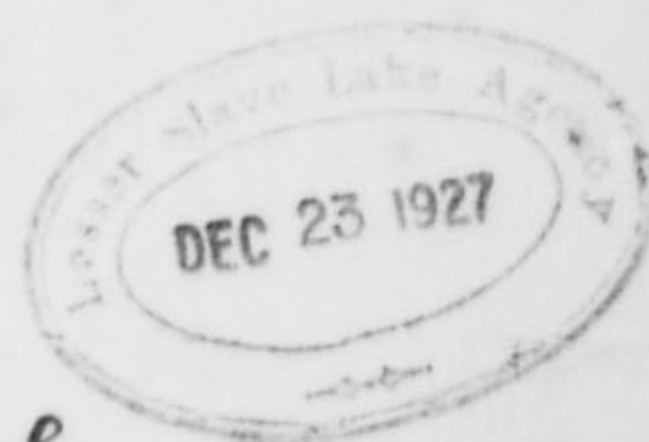
I have had recently three letters regarding "Fire Prevention" in the schools. These letters ask me to report as to what is necessary for the school here to prevent fires. We have on hand here four fire extinguishers only. We should have at least two more. These are the type which are used by turning upside down and require refilling after each discharge. These were obtained about two years ago from "The Booth-Coulter Copper & Brass Company, 115-121 Sumach St., Toronto," through the Indian Department. We should have some hand grenades also - those which can be thrown by hand - if such procurable.

The school being small with good exits two or three ladders should be supplied. I am at present having two made and presume that under the circumstances the I. Department will defray the cost.

The Department asked for a report and I am sending this letter to you in answer there to.

Yours faithfully,

J Longmore
Principal



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5-

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Grouard, Alta.

December 23rd, 1927

*1 Recd
2 Recd
Sir,-*

The enclosed letters have only been received to-day at this office.

I regret that the envelope was destroyed before I noticed their dates, as it would have shown the different Postmarks.

Your obedient servant,

Harold Gaud
Indian Agent

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 405-11A C.E.2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
D REGINA, SASK., December 29th, 1927

[Handwritten signature]
Sir:-



I am in receipt of a letter from the Principal of St. John's School, Wabasca, Alta., making application for some extra fire fighting equipment. He asks for two additional extinguishers and also some refills for the four extinguishers now on hand, which are of 2½ gallon capacity, manufactured by the Booth-Coulter Copper and Brass Co., Limited, Toronto, and bearing No. B119593. I can arrange to have two quart Fyr-Fyter extinguishers shipped from here at \$12.00 each, and I trust the Department will arrange to supply the four refills required.

Your obedient servant,

Slave Lake

[Handwritten signature: W. M. Graham]
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

Ottawa, January 11, 1928.

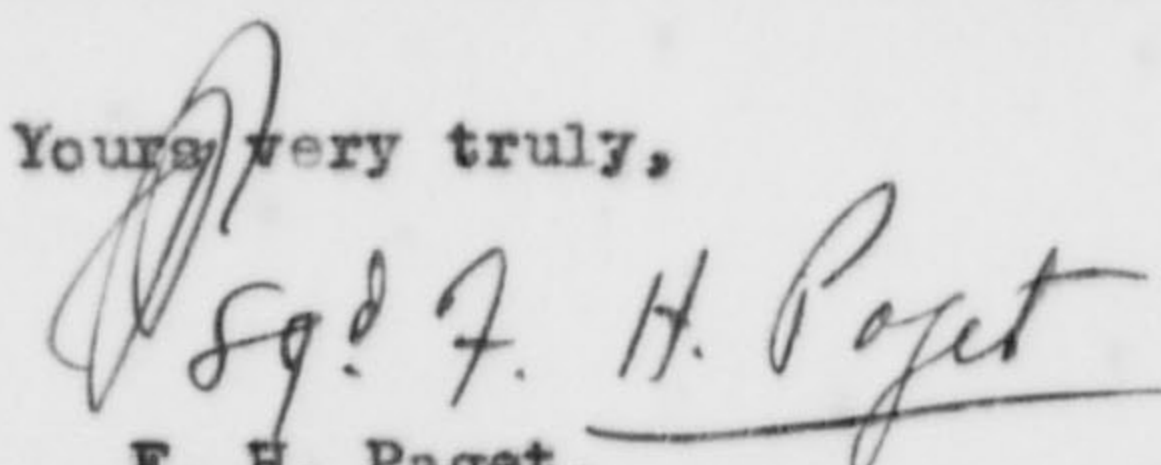
Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will ship, charges prepaid, addressed to Rev. F. Longmore, Principal, Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential School, Sawridge, Alta., the necessary chemical refills for 4 Imperial 2½ gallon soda and acid fire extinguishers which were supplied by your firm for this school in February, 1925. These refills should be supplied at the lowest possible price F.O.B. Sawridge, Alta.

When shipment has been made, please forward your account, in duplicate, addressed to Mr. Harold Laird, Indian Agent, Grouard, Alta., who is being informed that the order for these refills has been placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of same at Sawridge Station, to certify the account and send it to the Department, when payment will be made.

Your early attention to this order will oblige,

Yours very truly,



F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Booth-Coulter Copper & Brass Co. Ltd.,
115-121 Sumach St.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

Ottawa, January 11, 1928.

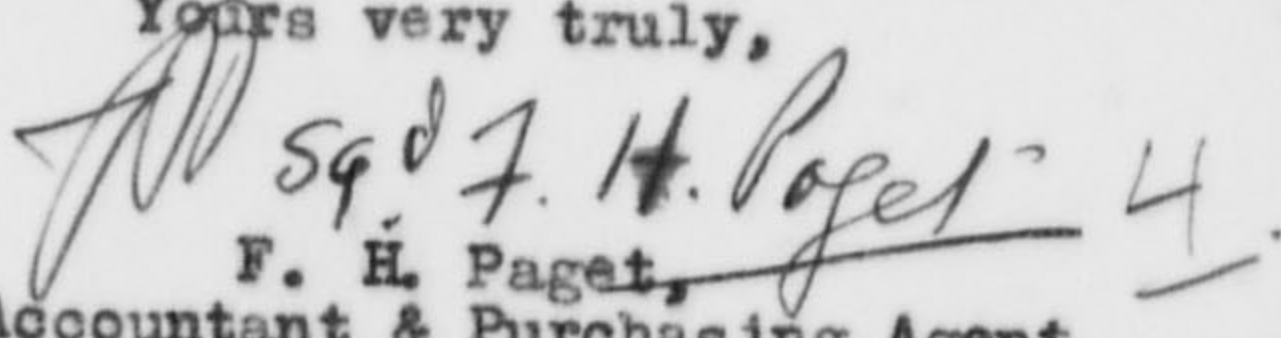
Gentlemen:

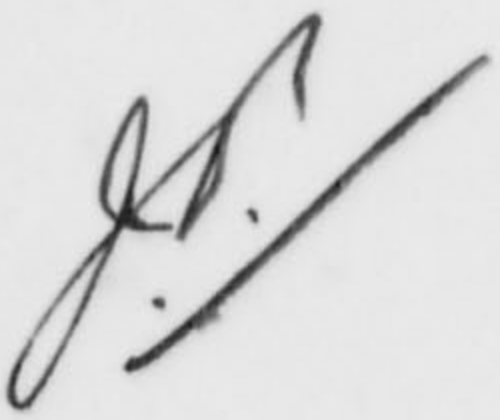
I have to request that you will arrange to forward, charges prepaid, addressed to Rev. F. Longmore, Principal, Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential School, Sawridge, Alta., 2 - 1½ quart Pyrene fire extinguishers, with non-freeze charges. These should be supplied at the price usually charged this Department.

Your account, in duplicate, which should cover the cost of these extinguishers F.O.B. Sawridge, Alta., should be forwarded, in duplicate, to Mr. Harold Laird, Indian Agent, Grouard, Alta., who is being informed that the order has been placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the extinguishers at Sawridge Station, to certify the account and send it to the Department, when payment will be made.

Your early attention to this matter will oblige,

Yours very truly,


F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.


Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd.,
1197-1207 King St. W.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 11, 1928.

Sir:

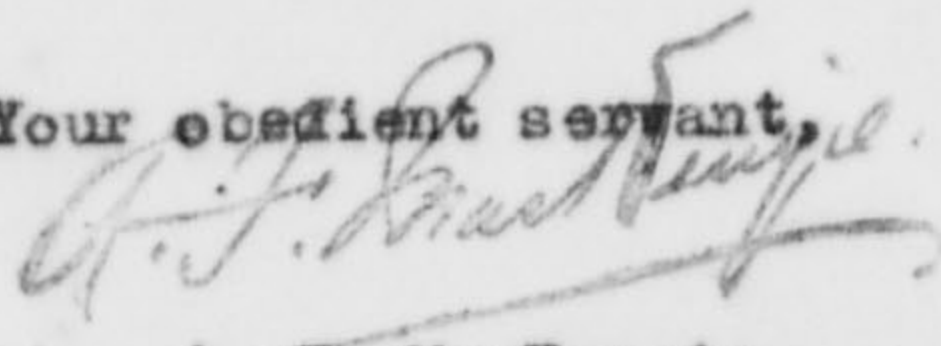
I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, enclosing a communication which you received from the Principal of the Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential School relative to fire equipment.

In this connection I have to inform you that we are today placing an order with the Booth-Coulter Copper & Brass Co. Ltd., Toronto, to ship addressed to the Principal, Sawridge Station, Alta., the necessary chemicals for 4 refills for the extinguishers which are on hand at the school. We are also placing an order with the Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, to forward to the above address 2 - 1½ quart Pyrene extinguishers, complete with non-freeze charges.

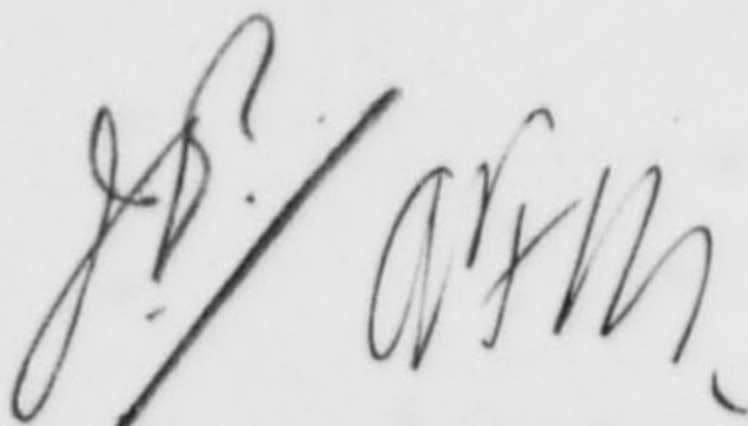
Both these firms have been requested to make early shipment, and to forward their account, in duplicate, to you, covering the cost of the supplies F.O.B. Sawridge, Alta. When you are aware that these goods have been received at Sawridge Station, you should certify the accounts in the usual manner and forward them to the Department in order that payment can be made.

I shall be pleased if you will inform the Principal that orders have been placed for the above mentioned equipment and request him to accept delivery when these goods arrive at Sawridge Station.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



H. Laird, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

Ottawa, January 11, 1928.

Sir:

I have your No. 405-11A C.E. 2 of the 29th ultimo, relative to fire equipment at the Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential School.

In this connection I beg to inform you that we are placing an order here for the supplying of two extra fire extinguishers and for refills for the four extinguishers which are now on hand at the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

no. 346

Wabasca. December 1st 1927

M The Department of Indian Affairs.

BOUGHT OF



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

WABASCA.

TERMS CASH INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT RENDERED

Supplies to English Church Mission:-

2 Sacks Lime

2.00

4.00

3 Glass 12 x 14

0.35

1.05

Lumber for making ladders for Mission:-

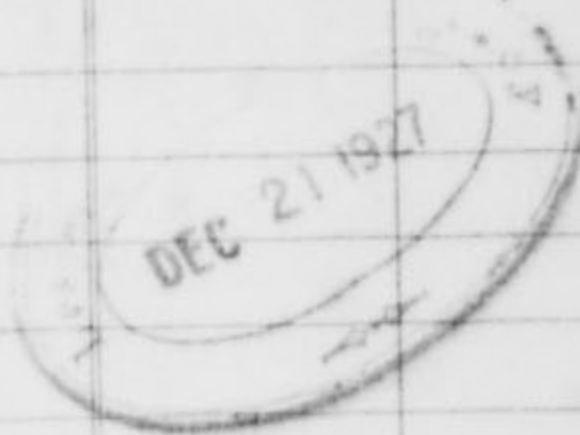
2 pieces Spruce 4x8x16ft

1.10

Paid to A. Peters for making ladders

5.00.

11.15.Material supplied, price fair
and just.Harold Laird
Indian Agent.EXAMINED and
found correct.


 VOUCHER 15535
 PLEASE MAKE CHECK
 in payment of this account to
 HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
 For Trade Dept. Winnipeg
 and quote above Voucher Number

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Schedule F.T. 1401.

Dept of Indian Affairs

Athabasca District

Mission a/c

Abasca

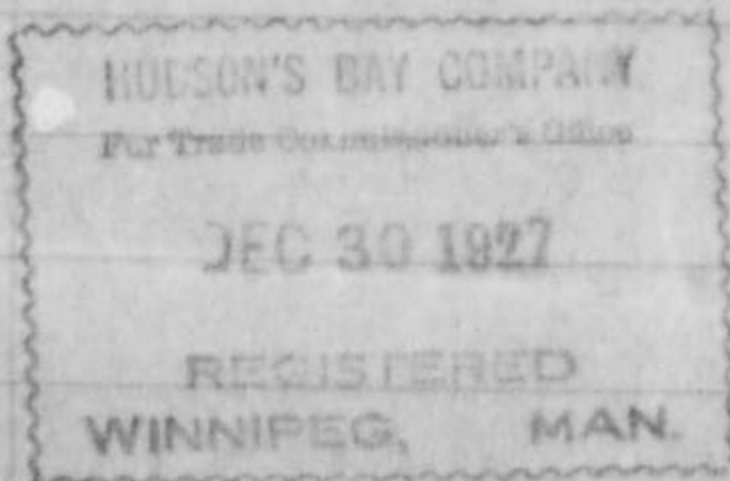
\$ 1115-

15535

VOUCHER
PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE
in payment of this account to
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
Fur Trade Dept, Winnipeg.
and quote above Voucher Number

5220
16-1-28
Jmt

Hudson's Bay Company



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



11/31-8-5

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG, MAN.

January 9th. 1928.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO NO _____

ALL OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE ADDRESSED
THE FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
WINNIPEG

AMM



Sir:

I enclose account(s), in duplicate,
under cover of Schedule No. F.T. 1401 for supplies
at Wabasca in the Athabasca
District, amounting in all to \$ 11.15

I have no doubt cheque will be issued
in due course.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

For C. H. FRENCH.

Fur Trade Commissioner.

Sch
INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Encl.

Pay/leg
leg



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

EDWARD S. WEED
PRESIDENT

WALTER BAUER
VICE PRESIDENT

EDWARD A. CLAPP
SECRETARY



Pyrene Manufacturing Company

OF CANADA LIMITED



1197-1207 KING ST. WEST

Toronto

JANUARY SIXTEENTH
1928



Handwritten signature/initials

131-8-5



Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

Gentlemen: Attention Mr. F.H. Paget.

We have to acknowledge with thanks your letter of the 11th instant covering order for 2 Pyrene Extinguishers, 1½ qt. capacity, complete, for shipment to Rev. F. Longmore, Principal Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential School, Sawridge, Alta. Shipment has already gone forward via Parcel Post.

Yours very truly,

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
of Canada Limited.

Handwritten signature: J. Hooker



JHC/M

"Fortify For Fire Fighting"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5
BOOTH-COULTER COPPER & BRASS CO. LIMITED

115 TO 121 SUMACH STREET.

TORONTO, ONTARIO,

5579

SOLD TO

[Handwritten signature]
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Jan. 18th, 1928

Your Order No.

Our Order No. **28634M** Shipped via **19338**

Terms Net Cash

TELEPHONE MAIN 2630

4 only Recharges for Fire Extinguishers

Ea. .50

2 00

Postage

1 35

*address
noted only
for*

Mailed to - Rev. F. Longmore, Principal,
Wabasca C. of E.
Indian Residential School,
Lawridge, Alta.

3 35

C O P Y

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE LAKESIDE 9176



OF CANADA LIMITED

SHIP TO

Rev. F. Longmore, Principal,
Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential School,
Sawridge, Alta.

1192-1207 KING ST. WEST

Toronto

Our No. E113-4

Your No.

Date Ship'd

Ship'd From Toronto

Ship'd Via P. P. Pre

Salesman

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

2 Pyrene Extinguishers 1 1/2 Qt. Complete

11 41 22.82

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Sales Tax Included

Material supplied, price fair
and just.

Harold Laird
Indian Agent.

5944
sent 21-2-28.

5100-10M-10-27

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier.
No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office.

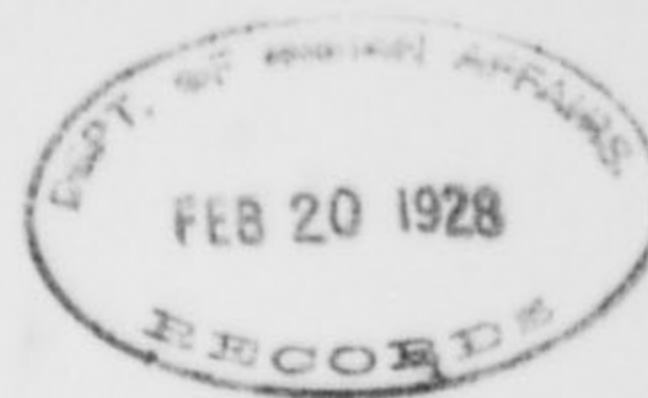
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Lesser Slave Lake..... Indian Agency,

Grouard, Alta., Febr'y 11th, 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 454.....,

amounting to \$ 22.82..... in favour

of..... Pyrene Manufacturing Company of Canada Limited,
Toronto, Ont.

for..... 2 Pyrene Extinguishers 1 1/2 Qt. Complete for St.
St. John's Residential School, Wabasca

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-8-5..... dated..... January 11th, 1928

Your obedient servant,

Harold Laird

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Booth-Coulter Copper & Brass Co. Limited

115 TO 121 SUMACH STREET.

TORONTO, ONTARIO,

5579

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
Ont.

Your Order No. _____

Our Order No. 18634M Shipped via 19338 Terms Net Cash

Jan. 18th, 1928

found correct.

TELEPHONE MAIN 2630

H. K. Connor
21-2-28

4 only Recharges for Fire Extinguishers
Postage

2 00
1 35

Mailed to -Rev. F. Longmore, Principal,
Wabasca, C of E.
Indian Residential School
Lawridge, Alta.

3 35

material supplied, price fair
and just

Sent 21-2-28.

5943

Harold S. Sand

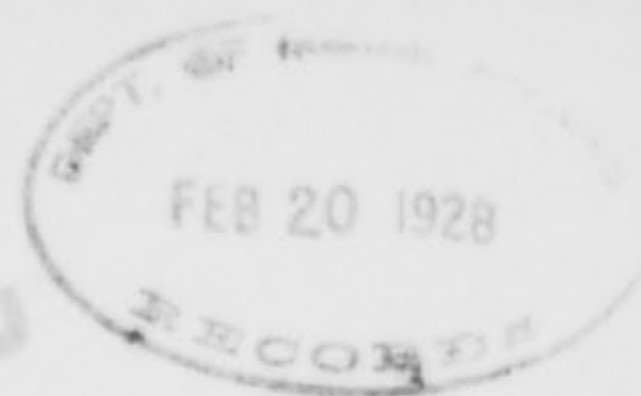
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the Lesser Slave Lake Indian Agency,

Cyrt
Grouard, Alta., Febr'y 14th, 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 452,

amounting to \$ 3.25 in favour

of Moeth-Coulter Copper & Brass Co., Limited,
Toronto

for 4 only Recharges for Fire Extinguishers for
St. John's Residential School, Wabasca.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-8-5 dated January 11th, 1928

Sub
PM
JP
Your obedient servant,

Harold Eccard

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

St John's Residential School,

For *Wabasca* School on _____

Reserve in *Lesser Slave Lake.*
Howard Agency

Date *31st May* 19 *28*

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<i>Desks —</i>					
<i>2 Rear Seats for children</i>			<i>2</i>		
<i>15-18 years of age</i>					
<i>Size No. 2: Page 4</i>					
<i>Western School Supply</i>					
<i>Ltd. catalogue</i>					
<i>1 Front Desk for children</i>			<i>1</i>		
<i>10-12 years</i>					
<i>Size No. 4 as above catalogue</i>					
<i>Set of Reading Tablets</i>			<i>1 set</i>		
<i>40 lessons 20 cards</i>					
<i>Size 25 x 19 Page 73</i>					
<i>Catalogue as above</i>					
<i>Hand Bell: No 10: 6 inch diameter</i>			<i>1</i>		
<i>Page 176 as above catalogue</i>					
<i>Bibles</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>12</i>		
<i>Plain white</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Jan 28</i>	<i>500 sheets</i>		
<i>Typewriter paper</i>	<i>Shells</i>				
<i>Business Envelopes</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>500</i>		
<i>Large (Official) Envelopes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Jan 27</i>	<i>250</i>		

See Rep on cont.

P.P.
15/6/28

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name *Rev. J. Longmore*
School *St John's School Wabasca*
Post Office (nearest) *Wabasca*
Express Office (nearest) *Slave Lake*
Province *Alberta*

Number of Pupils on Roll *20*
do in 1st Standard
do in 2nd do
do in 3rd do
do in 4th do
do in 5th do
do in 6th do

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

M. Dave
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

Harold Laird
Indian Supt. or Agent

ate form to be used for each school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

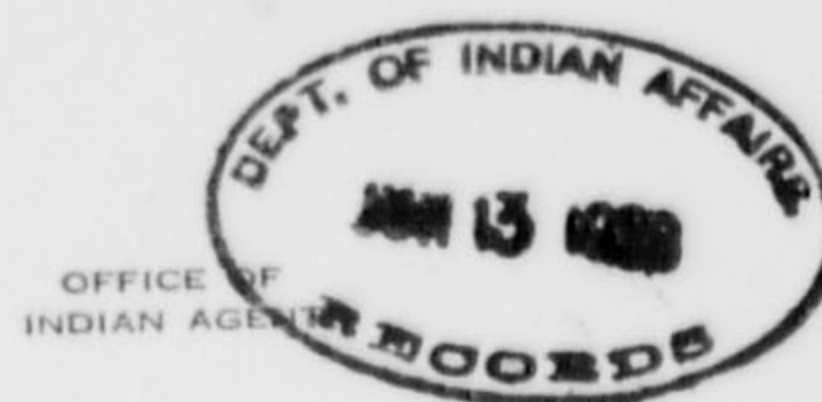
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Re: St. John's Mission Residential School, Wabasca, Alta.



Grouard, Alta.,

June 8th, 1928

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of April 17th, 1928.

I beg to enclose ammended requisition for school material for St. John's Mission Residential School, Wabasca, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

Harold Baird

Indian Agent

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 14, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing a requisition for the desks and school material required for the use of the Wabasca C. E. Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that an order is being forwarded to the Government Stationery Office, here, to supply the classroom material considered necessary, and to forward same to the Principal's address.

Relative to the two rear seats and 1 front desk, I beg to say that you may place an order with the Western School Supply Ltd., 1402 Rose St., Regina, Sask., to supply 2 No. 2 Single Rears for pupils 15-18 years and 1 No. 4 Single Front for pupils 10 to 12 years. You should furnish this firm with full shipping directions and request them to prepay freight charges to the nearest railway station to the school. They should attach to the account the receipt for the freight charges. When the desks arrive, please certify the account in the usual manner and send it to the Department, when payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Laird
Harold Laird, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS LOST IN THE MAILS

ALL CHEQUES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN REGINA OR EXCHANGE ADDED.



1402 ROSE STREET
REGINA, SASK.
CANADA.

July 19, 1928.

192

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

BOUGHT OF

WESTERN SCHOOL SUPPLY, LIMITED
SCHOOL EQUIPPERS

AGENTS FOR
THE PRESTON BALL BEARING DESKS, ALSO HYLOPLATE BLACKBOARD
GLOBES, MAPS AND KINDERGARTEN SUPPLIES

2	Single Bears #2				
1	" Front #4				
	ght. charges	7.15	14.30		
			7.50		
			2.43		
	Shipped per freight prepaid:		24.23		
	to Rev. F. Longmore, Principal, St. Johns Indian Res. School, Wabasca, P.C. Slave Lake, Alta- Stn.				
	Material supplied, price fair and just.				
	Harold Seard Indian Agent.				

2668
Recd August
21/28.

W. O. Longmore
17/8/28

Slave Lake Agency
AUG 10 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

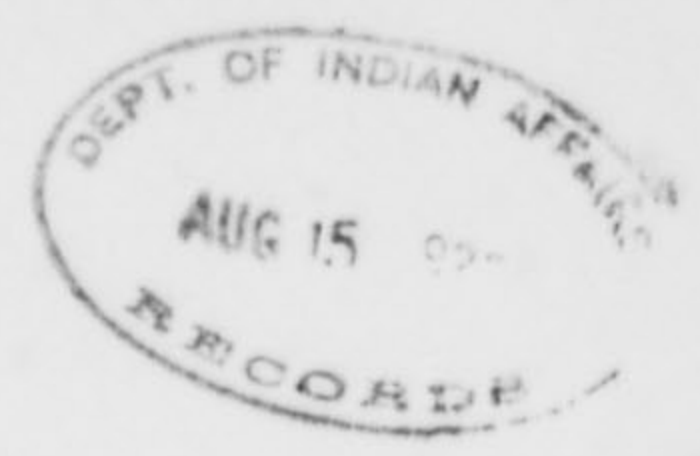
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5



R



Letter No.....

Office of the Lesser Slave Lake Indian Agency,

M. J. S.

Grouard, Alta. August 10th, 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 127,

amounting to \$ 24.23 in favour

of Western School Supply Limited, Regina

for Parts School Desks supplied St. John's Residential
School, Wabasca, Alta.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Harold Gaud

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

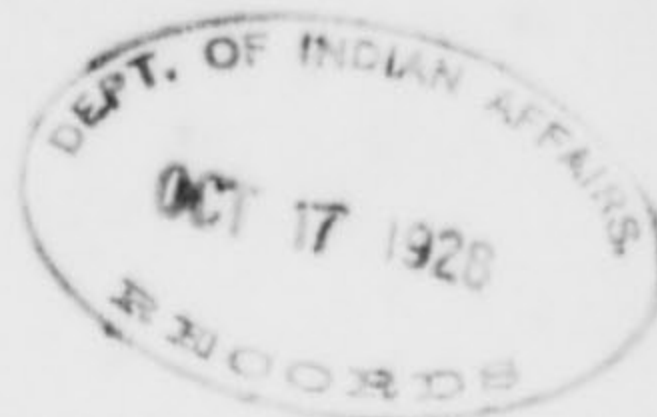
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



131-8-5

R



Letter No.

Office of the **Lesser Slave Lake Indian Agency,**

October 9th 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **280**

amounting to \$ **10.50** in favour

of **Geo. Arnold, Act. Principal, St. John's Indian
Residential School, Wabasca, Alta.**

for **Freight on School Desks.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Harold Land

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5-

July 15th, 1929.

R.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE.

The Agent, in his monthly report for the month of June on the Wabasca C. E. Indian Residential School, states that while there were 5 fire extinguishers on hand there were no fire escapes provided and that the children were not instructed in fire drill. He recommends that 2 more Pyrene extinguishers be supplied, also a bell to summon help in case of fire. His report is on file 131-8-7.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

Mr. L. J. [unclear]
to write agent
+ order extinguishers.

Ottawa, July 17, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

Mr. Indian Agent Laird reports that there are no fire escapes at the Wabasca C. E. Indian Residential School and that the children are not instructed in fire drill. This is a very serious situation, and, in view of the circulars that have been sent out by the Department to the various principals, I am at a loss to understand why this condition obtains. The Department is supplying two more extinguishers to supplement the five already there; but I should be glad for an immediate report from you as to what remedial steps will be taken.

A.F.M.
as m

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 19th, 1929.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will arrange to forward, charges prepaid, addressed to Rev. F. Longmore, Principal, Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential School, Sawridge, Alta., 2 - 5 gallon pump tank extinguishers, complete with freeze-proof chemical. These should be supplied at the price usually charged this Department.

Your account, in duplicate, which should cover the cost of these extinguishers F.O.B. Sawridge, Alta., should be forwarded, in duplicate, to Mr. Harold Laird, Indian Agent, Grouard, Alta., who is being informed that the order has been placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the extinguishers to certify the account and send it to the Department, when payment will be made.

Your early attention to this order will oblige.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd.,
1197-1207 King St. W.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

Ottawa, July 19th, 1929.

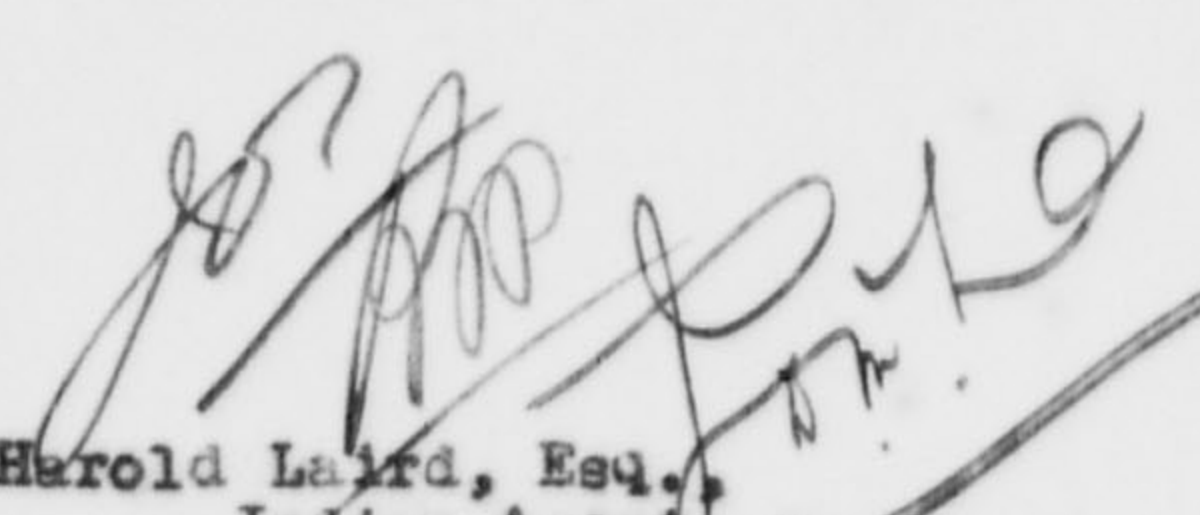
Sir:

In your report for the month of June, last, on the Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential School, it is noted that you recommend the supplying of 2 more Pyrene extinguishers and also draw attention to the fact that there are no fire escapes on the school building.

Relative to the extinguishers, I have to inform you that we are today placing an order with the Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, to forward, addressed to the Principal, Sawridge Station, Alta., freight charges prepaid, 2 - 5 gallon pump tank extinguishers, complete with freeze-proof chemical. This firm have been requested to make early shipment and to forward their account, in duplicate, to you covering the cost of the extinguishers F.O.B. Sawridge, Alta. When you are aware that the extinguishers have been received, you should certify the account in the usual manner and forward it to the Department, in order that payment can be made.

Relative to the fire escapes and fire drill for the pupils, the Department is drawing these matters to the attention of Rev. Dr. Westgate, Field Secretary, M.S.C.C., requesting him to take the necessary action to have fire escapes provided and to see that the school authorities instruct the pupils in fire drill. The Department will be pleased to have a report from you early next Fall stating what action has been taken by the Church authorities regarding the providing of fire escapes and instructing the pupils in regular fire drill.

Your obedient servant,


Harold Laird, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

131-8-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414



KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS

SOLD TO *Dept. of Indian Affairs*

OTTAWA,
ONTARIO

July 10-29

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

order #131-8-4

- 3 baseballs \$1.40
- 2 Baseball bats \$1.20
- 1 football
- 2 bladders \$75

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. Coghlan

Wabosca (C.E.) Residential

ACCOUNTANTS
23 1929
BRANCH

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

J. D. Butler
22/7/29

4	20		
2	40		
4	75		
1	50		
		12	85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. J. S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATION SECRETARY

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

39-41 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
228 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

July 20, 1929

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I have received your letter of the 17th. inst. #131-8-5, directing my attention to the lack of fire escapes at our Wabasca School, and to the lack of instruction in fire drill as reported to you by Mr. Indian Agent Laird. I am sending a copy of your letter to Mr. Arnold, the Acting Principal of this school, and am requesting him to furnish me with a statement in connection with these two matters. This school, like the one at Whitefish Lake, is built of logs, and is low-set. In another communication which is going forward by concurrent post, I have stated that the most suitable type of fire escape for buildings of this sort is peeled poplar poles placed side by side and sloping from the lower part of the upstairs dormitory window outwards to the ground. I am instructing Mr. Arnold to have fire escapes of this type installed at once, and to see that fire drill is carried out not less frequently than once a week.

In view of the specific instructions which were issued by our Commission to all Principals with regard to safeguarding the lives, and property, at the Schools from fire, I am not a little perplexed at the reports which you have received from Mr. Indian Agent Laird. I am, however, acting promptly after receiving your letters of July 17th. with regard to the situation at the Whitefish and the Wabasca Schools, and may have another communication to address to you in connection with these matters when I have received statements which I am asking the managements of these schools to furnish me.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/EMW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 3, 1929.

Sir:

I have to refer you to official letter of the 19th ultimo, informing you of the order placed with the Pyrene Manufacturing Company of Canada, Limited, Toronto, Ont., to forward, addressed to the Principal of the Wabasca C. E. Indian Residential School, 2 - 5 gallon pump tank extinguishers, complete with freeze-proof chemical, and to direct their account, in duplicate, to you to be certified.

The enclosed account has been received from the above company, with receipt covering freight charges paid. If you have not received the account, please certify the enclosed, which is not in duplicate, and return same to the Department with the freight receipt attached, after the extinguishers have been received. Please give this matter your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Encl.

H. Laird, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

1

Shipper's No.....

Agent's No.

from Pyrene S.M. Co the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Railway agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from.

to is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

IF Special

[illegible]

Consigned to

Rev. F. Longmore Principal Wabasca C of E Ind. Res Sch

Destination

Sawridgell

Province or
State of

Alba

..County of

Route

all Rail

Car Initial

Car No. _____

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN	
2	Cartons Pump Janks	34			If charges are to be pre paid, write or stamp here "To be Prepaid." <i>Prepaid</i> <i>more in blue</i>
2	Cartons Non Frey Charge	40			
					Received \$ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.
					Agent or Cashier.
					Per (The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)
					Charges Advanced :

PYRENE MANUFACTURING CO

Shipper.

Per

Sh
C. H. Mansell

Per

Gavin K

Agent.

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PACKING MEMO.



Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED



SHIP TO Rev. F. Longmore, Principal
Saskatoon C. of E. Indian Residential School,
Saskatoon, Alberta.

Toronto

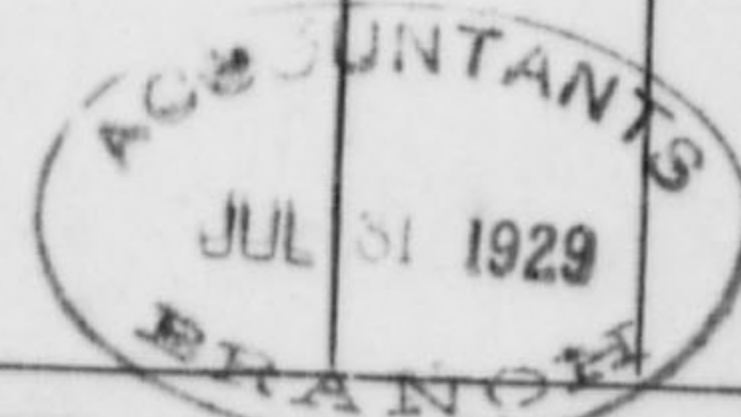
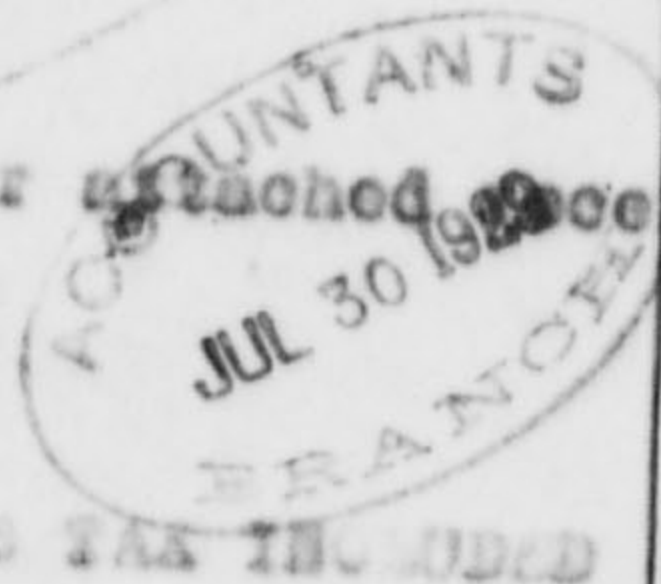
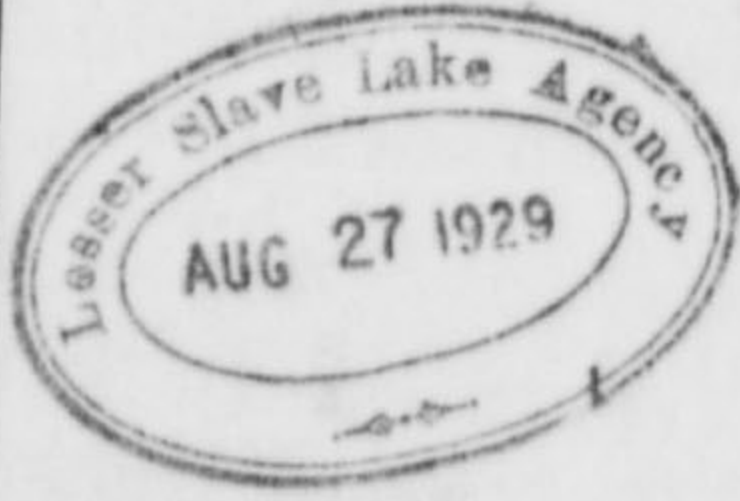
SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.



Date Ship'd JUL 27 1929
Ship'd From Toronto
Salesman

Our No. E720-6 Your No. Ship'd Via C.N.R. Exp.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	Price Total
2	5 gal. Pump Tanks, accurate	11.97	23.94
2	Accurate non freeze charges	2.70	5.40
Plus prepaid charges as per attached receipt			
SALES TAX INCLUDED			



5100-7M-4-29

Shipped Boxes Cartons Crates

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE LAKESIDE 9176

No. 239 131-8-5
Pyrene Manufacturing Company
 OF CANADA LIMITED
 1197-1207 KING ST. WEST

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

SHIP

Rev. F. Longmore, Principal
 Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential School,
 Sawridge, Alberta.



SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Ontario.

Date Ship'd
 July 22nd
 Ship'd From
 Toronto
 Salesman

Our No. E720-6 Your No. Ship'd Via C.N.R. Prepaid

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	Price Total	Total
2	5 Gal. Pump Tanks Accurate	11.97	23.94	23.94
2	Accurate NonFreeze Charges	2.70	5.40	5.40
				29.34
	Prepaid Charges as per attached receipt			5.38
				34.72



Sales Tax Included

EXAMINED and
 found correct.

Material supplied, price fair
 and just.

sgd/ Harold Lind
 Indian Agent.

5100-18M-4-29

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier.
 No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office.

8316

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

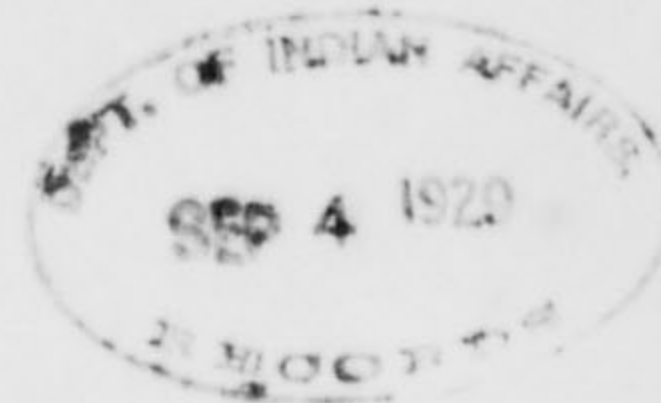
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5



CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the Lesser Slave Lake Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Grouard, Alta., August 29th 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 239,

amounting to \$ 34.72 in favour

of Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Canada.

for 2 Pump Tanks for C.E. Residential School, Wabasca, Alta.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Harold Laird

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
CANON F. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY

REV. T. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
128 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. Sept. 16th, 1929.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to your letter of July 17th last, number 131-8-5, and my reply to the same on July 20th, re fire escapes and fire drill at our Society's Indian Residential School at Wabasca, I beg to inform you that in a letter just received from Mr. Arnold, the Acting Principal, and dated Sept. 6th, he states that poles have been erected to serve as fire escapes as suggested in my letter. He also states that fire drill has been given, and directs my attention to the need of a fire alarm. Some time ago I suggested the use of a plow mould board for this purpose, in order to keep down expenses, but Mr. Arnold states that he had tried this, and has not found it satisfactory. He also states that the ringing of the hand bell does not waken the children, and requests that he be furnished with an electric alarm and 70 ft. of wire to install the same. Mr. Arnold has the batteries for supplying the current to operate the alarm, and it seems to me that he should be provided with the electric alarm he suggests and the wire, or else a good size bell which would produce sound enough when rung, to waken the children. I shall be obliged if you will furnish me with your authorization to provide either of the above, in order that the safeguards at this institution may be made as safe as possible.

Believe me, Sir,
Yours very truly,

T. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

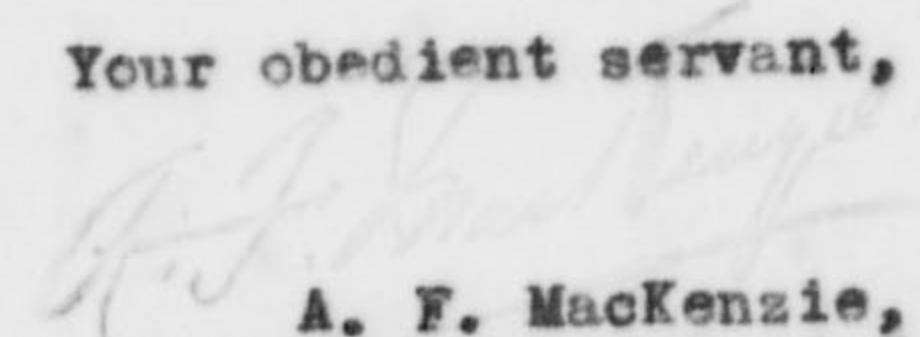
Ottawa, September 20, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, relative to fire escapes and fire drill at the Wabasca C. E. Indian Residential School. It is noted that poles have been erected to serve as fire escapes and that instruction in fire drill is being given the pupils.

Relative to the providing of a fire gong, you may arrange for the supplying of an electric alarm and 70 feet of wire to install same. No unnecessary expense should be incurred. Please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the equipment for the fire gong, when payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM 9

INVOICE

No 283

Wabasca

POST,

September 17th

1929

M

BOUGHT FROM

Rebillion Frères

TRADING CO. LIMITED

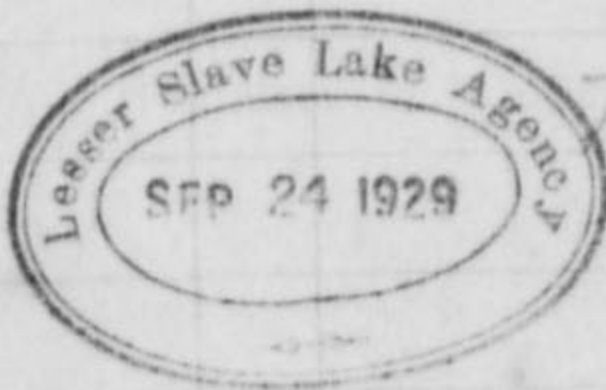
For English Mission.

Freight on five extinguishers

Slave Lake to Wabasca.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. Bell



75 lbs - 6^d per lb. 3693

Material supplied, price fair
and just.

Harold Laird
Indian Agent.

4.50

3-10-29 AB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ESTABLISHED 1723

131-8-5

HEAD OFFICE AND
EASTERN DISTRICT OFFICE
MONTREAL
ALBERTA DISTRICT OFFICE
EDMONTON
SASKATCHEWAN DISTRICT OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT
97 FUR TRADING POSTS
IN CANADA

Revillon Frères
Trading Company Limited

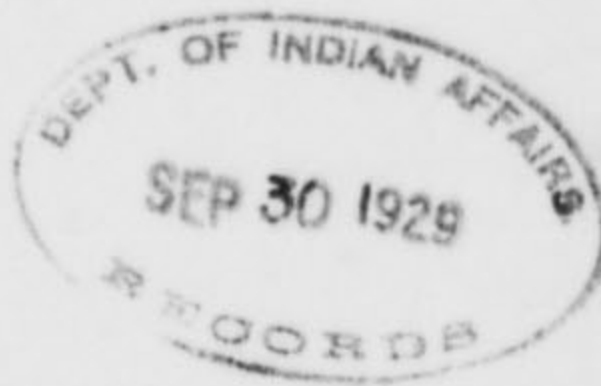
NEW YORK
EIGHTH AVENUE AT 30TH STREET
PARIS
79-81 RUE DE RIVOLI
LONDON
180 REGENT STREET
MOSCOW
AND
FUR TRADING POSTS IN
SIBERIA PERSIA
AND CHINA

CABLE ADDRESS "NOLLIVER" MONTREAL

Edmonton, Alta. September 26th, 1929.

[Handwritten signature]

Folio 105.



F.H. Paget, Esq.,
Chief Acct., & Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We enclose herewith invoice in
triplicate from our Wabasca Post, which has
been duly certified by your Agent.

Kindly let us have cheque
covering this at your convenience.

[Handwritten signature]

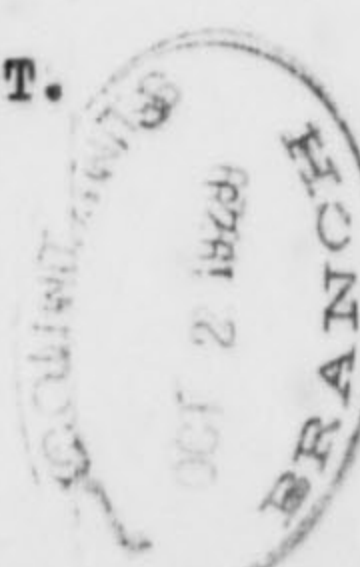
Yours very truly,

REVILLON FRERES TRADING COMPANY LTD.

W B Will

WBW:GH
Encl. 3.

ACCOUNTANT.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

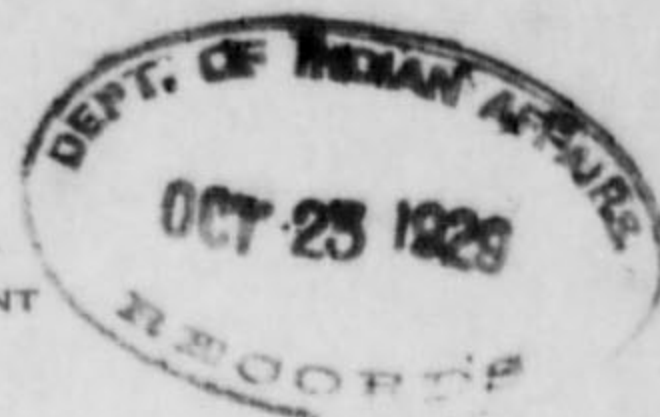
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



131-8-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Scf

Grouard, Alta.

October 18th, 1929



Sir,-

I beg to enclose a requisition received from the acting principal of St. John's Residential School, Wabasca, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

Harold Gaud
Indian Agent

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

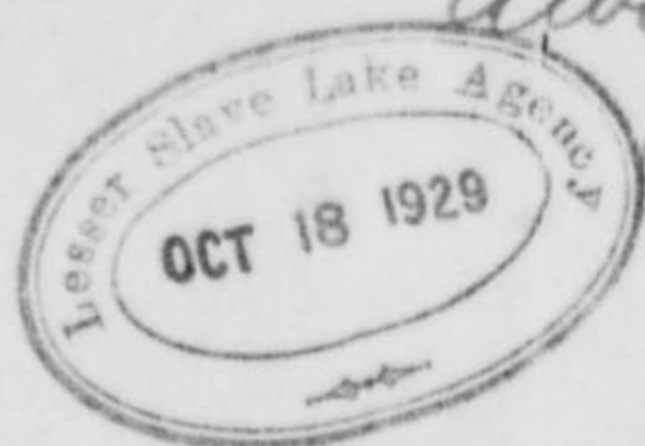
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Wabasca Indian Residential School
Alberta

Mr. H. Laird

Indian Agent.
Grouard.



Oct. 5/29

Dear Mr. Laird.

This week we have been overhauling the pipes & stoves & feel it would be in the best interests of the school if we could have the following requirements sent in.

Stove Pipes	6"	24 required
"	7"	24 "
Elbows	6"	3 "
"	7"	3 "
Taper Stove Pipes	6"	6 "
"	7"	6 "
Pipes with Dampers	6"	2 "
"	7"	2 "
Box Heaters No 38 A.		2 required.

Discussing the question of the arrangements for escaping from the building in case of fire. The arrangements at present consist of peeled Poplar poles placed against the upper windows but taking into consideration the tender age of many of the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

children & their consequent inability to climb
out of the windows & slide down the poles
with any degree of safety. I beg to suggest
that permission be granted to erect two
wooden chutes, reaching up to the windows at
each end of the Building, down which the
children could slide without any danger of
sustaining injury. The chutes could be
built of local lumber & would not be
at all expensive. 200 ft. would be sufficient
for what is required.

With kind regards
believe me,

Yours faithfully,

S. Richardson.

(Act. 3rd Prin.)

Mr. M. Laird
Indian Agent
Grouard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 24, 1929.

Sir:

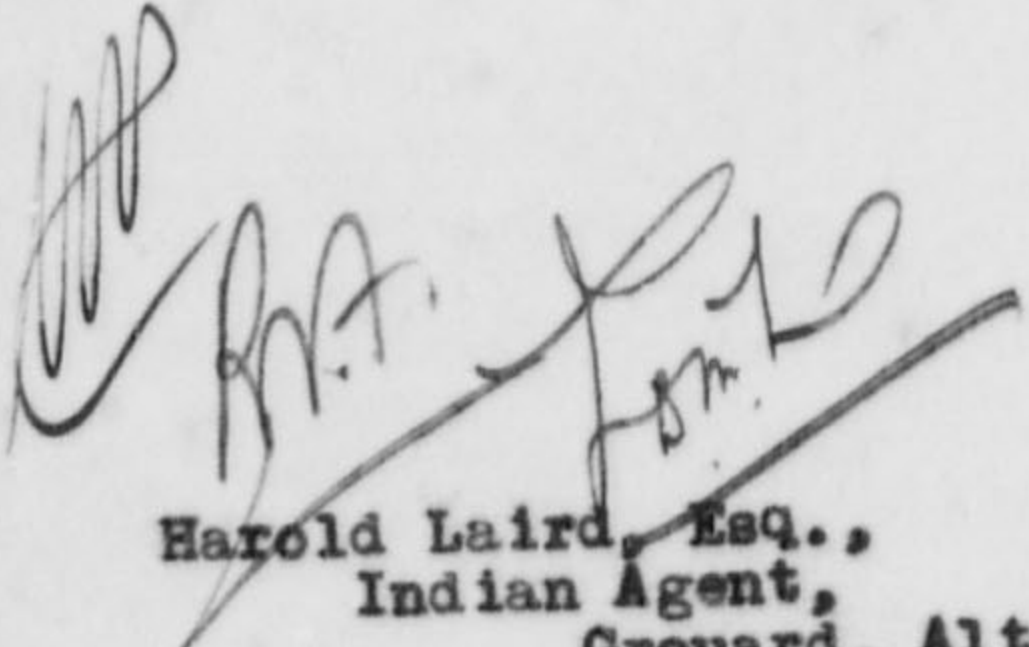
In reply to your letter of the 18th instant, enclosing a communication from the Acting Principal of the Wabasca C. E. Residential School, I beg to say that the Department considers that the stove pipes and heaters requested should be purchased by the school management from the amount received from per capita grant or other receipts.

You may authorize him to secure 200' of lumber, in order to erect chutes to enable the children to leave the school quickly in case of fire. It is understood that the labour in erecting these chutes will be performed by the school management without cost to the Department. Payment of the cost of the lumber will be made upon receipt from you of the usual certified voucher, in duplicate.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Harold Laird, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

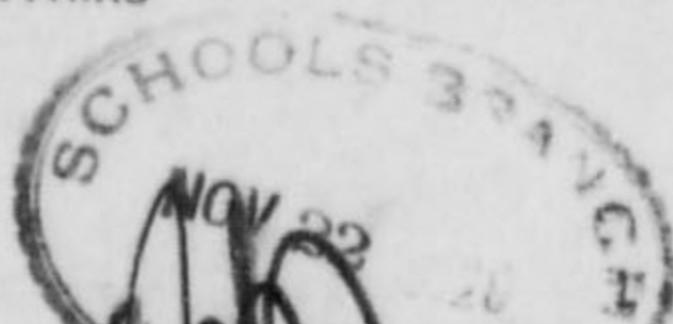
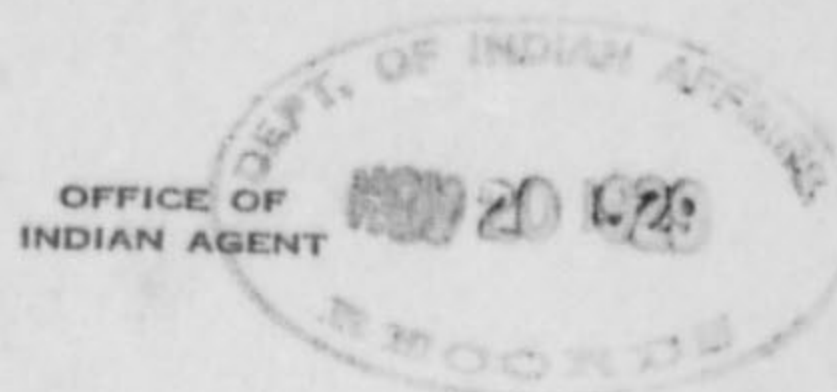
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



131-8-5
R



Grouard, Alta.

November 12th, 1929

Sir,-

I beg to enclose letter received from Reverend S. Richardson, Principal of St. John's Residential School (C.E.), Wabasca, Alta.

I may say that I have written Mr. Richardson asking him to forward an estimate from the Managers of Revillon Freres and Hudson's Bay Company, Wabasca, of the costs of the suggested repairs.

Your obedient servant,

Harold Laird
Indian Agent

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

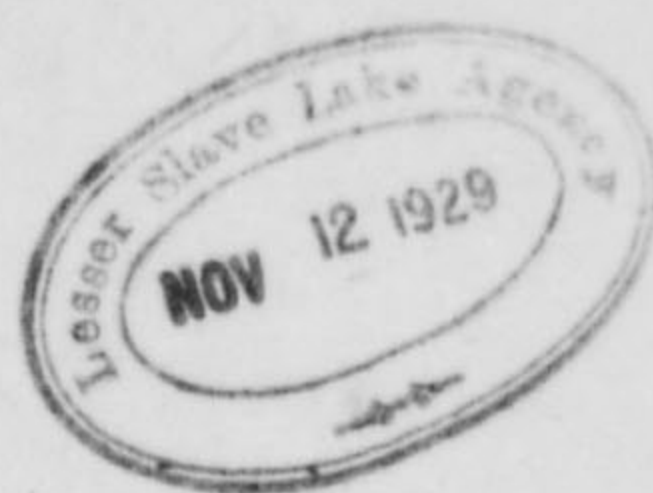
CANADA

Wabasca

Nov. 2nd 1929

M^r H. Laird

Indian Agent. Grondard.



Dear M^r Laird

Many thanks for your kind letter with forms @ enclosed & also for the Map. In my letter to you I am afraid I did not make myself sufficiently clear as to my needs, which are for Stationery & Envelopes, I do not know whether you do supply such to your Indian Schools, but if you do I should be glad of a supply.

I am going over the question of Fire Escapes for these buildings. In place of a wooden Chute, would it be possible to obtain a Canvas Chute, such as used in the Cities. Two would be required, one for each end of the building

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

to be fixed on the inside of the window of each Staff bedroom where it would be instantly available in case of fire & would be under the supervision of the Staff & would not be affected by climatic changes. Also there would be less danger of the children receiving injury as they would be placed in the Chute from the inside of the room.

May I mention that the Floors of this school are in a very poor condition. In some parts of the Class Room it seems as if there were no supports this being due to the sagging of the foundation logs. The Refectory ceiling requires Beaten Board as also does the Staff bedroom, & the Floor of the Refectory requires repair in places & Painting. 10 Gallons of Floor Paint would help considerably to brighten the school & is really needed.

I shall be so glad if you would favourably consider these requests. Y^{rs} Laid.

Believe me
Y^{rs} H. Laid Indian Agent. Forwarded James sincerely (Rev.) S. Richardson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 23, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing a communication from the Rev. Principal of the Wabasca C. E. Indian Residential School, with reference to improvements. I may say that, as soon as funds can be provided, it is the intention to discontinue the use of this building, and only temporary repairs, sufficient for two or three years, can be undertaken. Further expensive equipment must not be supplied. The canvas chutes come under this last named category, and the Department believes that the wooden chutes first proposed should be utilized as supplementary fire escapes. When you have an estimate of the cost of strengthening the floor in the classroom, you might forward it to the Department. I doubt if favourable consideration can be given to beaver-boarding the dining room and the staff bedroom.

Inform the Rev. Principal that he should repair the floor of the dining room without cost to the Department and that you will supply whatever paint is really required. You are hereby authorized to purchase up to 10 gallons of paint for this purpose. Please see that no unnecessary expense is incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H.L.A.
[Signature]
Harold Laird, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



T. EATON CO. LIMITED

OCT 28 ~~Recd~~ Oct. 25th, 1929.

M.O. Contracts.

Rev. S. Richardson

Indian Residential School

WABASCA - ALTA.

1	Cong Bell		
80'	Wire	6	95
12	Batteries for		80
2	Switches	3	48
	Staples	.45	90
			25

12 38

Shipping charges

3 45

EXAMINED and
found correct.

15 83

Shipped by parcels post
in three parcels on
Oct. 24th.

Certified Correct

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M. S. C. C.

Carvermagle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)
GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, ESQ.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
128 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, MAN. Jan. 11th, 1930.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Sir:-

I have the honour to refer to your letter, 131-8-5, dated the 20th of September last, authorizing the purchase of a Fire Gong, etc., for the use of our Wabasca School, and as we are now in receipt of a communication from the Principal acknowledging the safe arrival of this item, I beg to enclose herewith certified invoice in duplicate for the sum of \$15.83.

May I request that a cheque for this amount may issue in due course to The T. Eaton Co., Ltd., Winnipeg.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Pay
EWM

W. McWhinney

Asst. Secty. Treas.
Indian Residential School Commission.

Enc.

EWM/JF

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



131-8-5

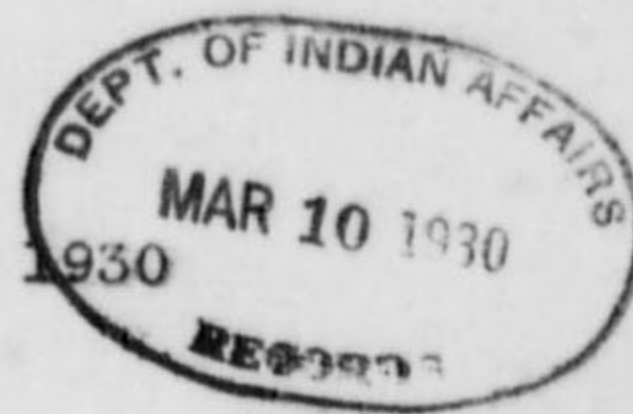
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sir,

Grouard, Alta.,

March 4th, 1930



I beg to enclose a letter received from Reverend
S. Richardson, Wabasca, re a request for flooring.

Your obedient servant,

Harold Laird

Indian Agent

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

No funds
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy on file

(St. John's Mission)

Wabasca.

Feb. 25/30.

Dear Mr. Laird
I have been asked by the
Commission to write you concerning the
new Mission House.

The floors are only single boarded
& it is desired that they be double-boarded.
Will it be possible for the Department to
make us a grant of about 800 sq ft of
flooring to make these floors more serviceable.

Thanking you in anticipation of a
favourable reply

With all good wishes

Yours faithfully
S. Richardson



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

Ottawa, March 12, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Wabasca Lake C. of E. Indian Residential School requesting that a quantity of flooring be supplied to double board the floors in the new mission house.

In reply I have to say that the Department has no funds to provide the expenditure required in the purchase of the flooring.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Laird
HL
Harold Laird, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 25, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to repairs amounting to \$4,110, \$1,000 and \$2,066, respectively, for the Wabasca C. of E., Whitefish Lake and Lesser Slave Lake Indian Residential Schools. As you are aware, the Department hopes to replace these three institutions in the not distant future, and, as the Appropriation is extremely limited, no items were included for replacements or repairs at these schools. I have to suggest, therefore, that the managements get along as well as they can with the equipment now on hand.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

T. B. R. Westgate
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

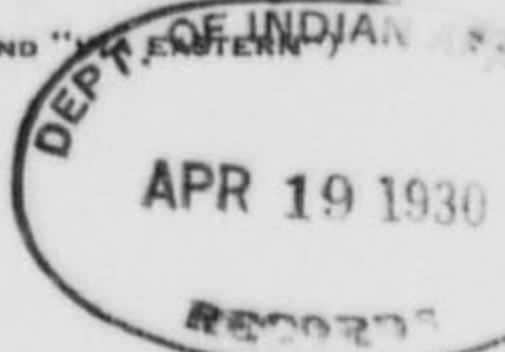
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "C.I.E.")



39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
128 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, MAN. April 15th, 1930.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:-

Last month I visited our Society's 3 Indian Residential Schools at Wabasca, White Fish Lake and Lesser Slave Lake respectively, chiefly for the purpose of ascertaining the repairs and improvements which must be provided to make it possible for the work to be continued for another year or two, until the proposed amalgamation of these 3 Schools has been completed, and a fully modern building constructed. At each of the institutions visited I went very carefully into this question with the Principal and the male agents on his staff, and enclosed herewith you will find a copy of the list which was drawn up on the spot, and a further copy of which was handed to Mr. Indian Agent Laird at Grouard. The estimated cost in each case, is only approximate, but they will serve as a guide to the total amount required. When I discussed this matter with Mr. Indian Agent Laird he expressed the wish that he had been advised of these requirements last Autumn. I explained to him that it was quite impossible for us to know at that time that precedence in the matter of new Schools to be built by your Department for our Society, was not to be given to the one we had requested on page 2 of our list of requirements for this year, namely, the one to supersede the Wabasca, White Fish Lake and Lesser Slave Lake Schools in Northern Alberta. When that list was compiled it was felt that the nominal sum of \$500.00 in each case requested for repairs at these institutions (see page 4 continued of our list) would be sufficient to enable the respective School managements to carry on until the new consolidated School was ready to be occupied. The decision, however, which has been reached by mutual agreement, between your Department and our Society that precedence in the matter of Schools to be built on our behalf, should be given to Shingwauk Home, has altered the situation, and made it absolutely necessary for the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

repairs and improvements set forth on the enclosed list to be provided in order that the work at the institutions mentioned may be continued until they have been superseded by the central School which we have under contemplation.

With regard to the work involved the Principals in each case informed me that most of it could be done by local Indian labour, and they felt that it would be a very great help to the Indians who have passed through an exceedingly trying winter on account of the shortage of fur, if they were authorized to undertake the repairs and improvements at once. The situation deserves prompt and careful consideration, and I earnestly trust that you may be able to advise me in the near future that your Department will furnish an authorization for our Society to proceed with the same.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. A. R. Nestgate

Encl.

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NEEDS OF WABASCA C. OF E.

Canoe	\$ 50.00	
Chopper to chop feed	85.00	
New floor in class-room	125.00	
New floor in boys' dormitory	75.00	
New floor in supervisor's room	25.00	
Storm windows throughout (30 at \$5.00)	150.00	
Laundry room	400.00	
Cellar to be lined	20.00	
Ice house	50.00	
Repairs to roof	100.00	
New barn except roof	500.00	
2 Lavatories	30.00	
Wire fencing	100.00	
Hospital	2,000.00	
Breaking 5 acres of land	200.00	
Steel safe, (all registers and valuable records were burnt with the Mission House last year	200.00	\$ 4,110.00

NEEDS OF WHITE FISH LAKE C. OF E.

New foundation logs, (shool built 1906 and foundations never renewed)	200.00	
Cow stable (new)	300.00	
Lining class-room with beaver-board ...	100.00	
Implement shed	250.00	
Lumber for general repairs	150.00	1,000.00

NEEDS OF LESSER SLAVE LAKE C. OF E.

Foundation logs and new class-room floor	500.00	
20 storm windows at \$5.00 each	100.00	
3 storm doors at \$7.00 each	21.00	
New roof on kitchen and lobby	50.00	
New floor in girls' dormitory	150.00	
Roof on store-room	60.00	
Full-sized basement under Principal's residence	500.00	
Lining part of Principal's residence with beaver board	100.00	
2 heaters at \$30.00 each	60.00	
New roof on church	300.00	
New waggon with box complete	150.00	
1 horse	75.00	2,066.00
		<u>\$ 7,176.00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Date July 9th 1930
 For Wabasca Ind. Res. School Grouard Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Refills for the following Extinguishers.					
The Imperial. by Booth-Coulter C ^o Toronto	0	✓	4		
The Pyrene 5 Gallon Tank by the Pyrene Manufact ^g . C ^o Toronto	0	✓	2		
The Pyrene 1 1/2 g ^l (hand Exting ^{er})	0	✓	1		
Union Jack Flag for outside School House Bunting 4 1/2' x 2 1/2'	1	✓	1		Present Flag very much worn requires renewal.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. S. Richardson, Principal
 School St. John's Ind. Res. School
 Post Office (nearest) Wabasca
 Express Office (nearest) Star Lake
 Province Alberta

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Harold Rands
 Indian Agent

FORM NO. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



131-8-5
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Grouard, Alta.,

September 2nd, 1930

Sir, -

I beg to enclose requisition for refill for extinguishers
and flag for st. John's Indian Residential School, Wabasca, Alta.

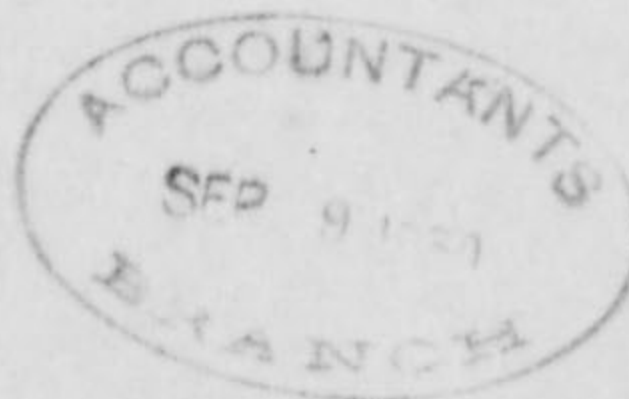
Your obedient servant,



Harold Baird SL

Indian Agent

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 10, 1930.

Gentlemen:

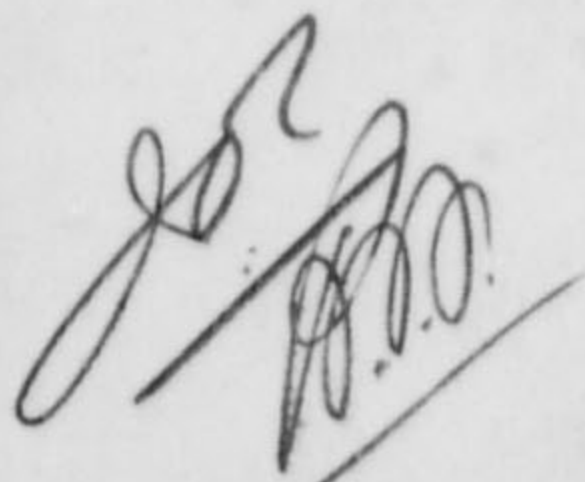
I have to request that you will forward, charges prepaid, addressed to Rev. S. Richardson, Principal, Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential School, Slave Lake, Alta., the following chemical refills for Pyrene fire extinguishers:

4 Refills for 2½ Gallon Guardene Extinguishers,
2 " 5 " Pump Tank Extinguishers,
1 Refill for Pyrene 1½ Quart Extinguisher.

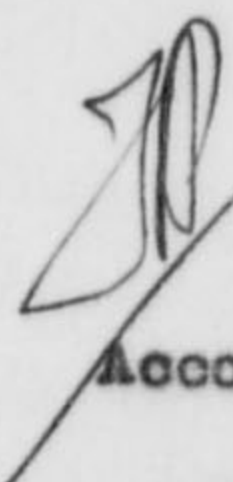
These refills should be supplied at your lowest price F.O.B. Slave Lake, Alta.

Your account, in triplicate, covering the cost should be forwarded to Mr. Harold Laird, Indian Agent, Grouard, Alta., who is being informed of the order placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the extinguishers, to certify the account and send it to the Department for payment.

I have to request that you will arrange to make early shipment of the above refills.



Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd.,
1197-1207 King St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.



Yours very truly,

Sgd. F. H. Paget
F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

2 Letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 10, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing a requisition from the Principal of the Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential School for refills for fire extinguishers and to be supplied with a Union Jack.

In reply I have to say that an order is today being placed with the Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, to ship, addressed to Rev. S. Richardson, Principal of the School, Slave Lake, Alta., the following:

- 4 Refills for 2½ Gallon Guardene Extinguishers,
- 2 " 5 " Pump Tank Extinguishers,
- 1 Refill for Pyrene 1½ Quart Extinguisher.

The above firm have been requested to make early shipment and to forward their account, in triplicate, covering the cost to you. When these refills have been received, you should certify the account and forward same to the Department in duplicate, when payment will be made.

Please advise the Principal of the order placed for these refills and request him to accept delivery when they arrive at Slave Lake. He should see that these refills are installed in the extinguishers on hand and that they are placed in good condition and ready for immediate use in case of fire.

A 6" Union Jack will be sent the Principal by mail from here.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Harold Laird, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

*Slag sent forward
Sept 10/30*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 1, 1930.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will arrange to ship, charges prepaid, the following fire extinguishers in the quantities and to the addresses given below:

Forward to Mr. W. J. Kent,
Principal, Lesser Slave Lake C. of E. Indian
Residential School,
Enilda Station, Alta.,

4 - 1½ Quart Pyrene extinguishers, complete with charge
and brackets for hanging same.

Forward to Rev. S. Richardson,
Principal, Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential
School, Slave Lake, Alta.,

2 - 1½ Gallon Thermene extinguishers, complete with non-
freeze chemical,

4 - 1½ Quart Pyrene extinguishers, complete with charge
and brackets for hanging same.

Forward to Rev. C. D. White,
Principal, Whitefish Lake Indian Residential
School, Enilda Station,
Via Grouard, Alta.

4 - 1½ Quart Pyrene extinguishers, complete with charge
and brackets for hanging same.

The above equipment should be supplied at the lowest price charged this Department, and separate accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of the extinguishers supplied each of the above, together with receipts for the freight charges prepaid, should be sent to Mr. Harold Laird, Indian Agent, Grouard, Alta., who is being informed of the order placed with your firm, and requested, upon receipt of the extinguishers, to certify the accounts and send them to the Department, when payment will be made.

Yours very truly,

Ed F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

[Signature]
Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd.,
1197-1207 King St. W.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Original on No...131-2-5.)

Ottawa, October 1, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, reporting on the fire extinguishers on hand at the Whitefish Lake, Lesser Slave Lake and Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential Schools.

In this connection I have to inform you that a few more extinguishers should be supplied each of these schools, to be distributed at strategic points throughout the buildings where they would be readily accessible in case of fire, and the Department is today placing an order with the Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, to ship, to the Principals the extinguishers mentioned below:

W. J. Kent, Esq.,
Principal, Lesser Slave Lake C. E. Indian Res. School,
Enilda Station, Alta.,

4 - 1½ Quart Pyrene extinguishers, complete with charge
and brackets for hanging same.

Rev. S. Richardson,
Principal, Wabasca C. of E. Indian Res. School,
Slave Lake, Alta.

2 - 1½ Gallon Thermene extinguishers, complete with non-
freeze chemical,
4 - 1½ Quart Pyrene extinguishers, complete with charge
and brackets for hanging same.

Rev. C. D. White,
Principal, Whitefish Lake Indian Res. School,
Enilda Station,
Via Grouard, Alta.

4 - 1½ Quart Pyrene extinguishers, complete with charge
and brackets for hanging same.

Harold Laird, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

- The -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The above Company have been requested to forward to you separate accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of the extinguishers supplied each of the above schools, with receipts attached for the freight charges prepaid. When you are assured that these extinguishers have been received, you should certify the accounts in the usual manner, forwarding duplicate copies to the Department, retaining one copy of each account on file in your office.

Please advise the respective principals of the order for these extinguishers and have them arrange to accept delivery when the extinguishers arrive.

On the occasion of your next visit to these schools, you should check over carefully the fire equipment on hand - see that same is in good order and that the extinguishers are properly distributed throughout the building. It is of the utmost importance that the fire equipment be kept in good condition, and you should impress upon the principals the necessity of doing so.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Revised
6-22

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

New
Form 7000
replaces
C.N.R. 18
C.N.R. 902
G.T.P. 1168
G.T.R. 662

1

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-ORIGINAL-NOT NEGOTIABLE

Shipper's No.....

Agent's No.....

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading,

at

from Toronto Pyrene Mfg Co the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Railway agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from

to..... is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

IF Special

IF	Times 1st	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	per

Consigned to

Rev S. Richardson Principal Indian Res. School

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Destination

Slave Lake { Province or Alta State of Alta County of.....

Route

Car Initial

Car No.

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS.	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN	If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."
2	Boxes Thermine Ectars	42			Prepared and bills in duplicate
2	Cartons " Charges	26			
1	Carton 1 1/2 qt Pyrene	50			
					Received \$..... to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.
					Agent or Cashier, Per..... (The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)
					Charges Advanced: \$.....

PYRENE MANUFACTURING CO.

Shipper.

Agent.

Per B. McLeanPer W. McLean

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PACKING MEMO.

SHIP 3



Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED
1197-1207 KING ST. WEST



OCT 7 - 1930

Rev. E. Richardson,
Principal, Habsasa C. of N. Indian Residential
School, Slave Lake, Alta.

Toronto

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Date Ship'd

Ship'd From

Toronto
Salesman

Our No.

102-8

Your No.

Ship'd Via

C.N.R.
Prepaid

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	Price Total
2	14 Gal. Thermene Extinguishers Complete ✓	24.50	49.00
4	12 qt. Pyrene Extinguishers Complete ✓	10.00	40.00
Prepaid Frt. as attached Bill			
Sales Tax Included			

5100-7M-4-29

Shipped

118

Boxes

2

Cartons

3

Crates

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 4

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414



KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BICYCLES — ELTO MOTORS — CHESNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE — GUNS AND AMMUNITION — ROW BOATS



SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Order # 131-8-4.

OTTAWA,
ONTARIO October 13/30.

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

- 1 Football.
- 2 Football bladders.
- 1 Volley ball outfit.

4 75

1 20

8 00

13 95

For Wabasca C. E. Indian Residential School.

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

for 21-10-30
4738
P. Phelan
17/10/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L
If none of these three symbols appears, check (number of words) of a day message. Otherwise, character is indicated by symbol appearing in check.	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

FORM 6124

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA520 51 COLLECT NL

STANDARD TIME

1930 OCT 23 PM 7 42

HN WINNIPEG MAN 28

SECRETARY

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

WILL YOU AUTHORIZE IMMEDIATE EXPENDITURE THREE HUNDRED DOLLARS FOR
ABSOLUTELY ESSENTIAL REPAIRS TO MAKE OUR WABASCA SCHOOL BUILDING
HABITABLE THIS WINTER STOP FIVE HUNDRED WAS ASKED IN GENERAL LIST
SUBMITTED LAST AUTUMN AND SO FAR NOTHING GRANTED OR SPENT STOP
PLEASE WIRE REPLY AS COLD WEATHER HAS SET IN THERE

WESTGATE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message

Day Letter

Night Message

Night Letter

Patrons should mark opposite the class of service desired: OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



131-8-5.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 29, 1930.

REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE,
The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
WINNIPEG, Man.

REGRET NO FUNDS FOR REPAIRS WABASCA SCHOOL.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
HON. S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

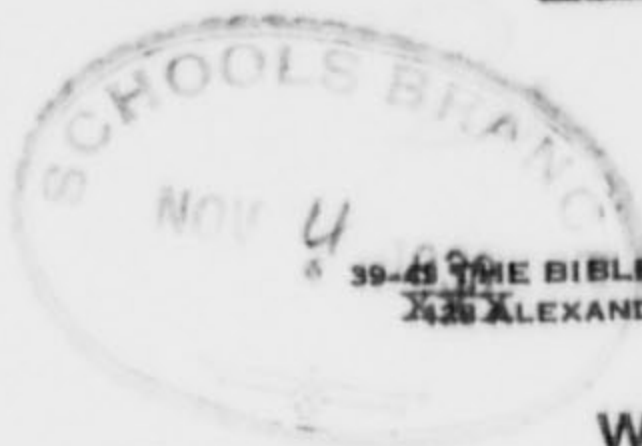
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. B. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.



WINNIPEG, MAN. October 30, 1930

Immediate
The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Your telegram of October 29th. in reply to my night letter of October 28th. with regard to an authorization to meet absolutely essential and urgent repairs at our Wabasca School has caused our Commission so much concern that I have been instructed to write and ascertain if your Department will authorize an expenditure of \$100.00 if the Commission provide the same amount to effect the repairs which are absolutely essential to enable the staff and pupils to continue their work this winter without injury to their health or the great discomfort which must be endured under existing conditions. If you will authorize this expenditure, will you please advise me to that effect at once so that the beaver board, flooring, wall paper, nails, strapping, etc. which are required may be sent forward when the winter trail opens.

I regret to have to direct your attention again to this urgent need, but in a letter just received from the Supt. of Indian Education dated October 28th. 1930, #160-2, I find that there is a Parliamentary appropriation for minor improvements at the Wabasca School this year, and I am not without some hope that the \$100.00 requested may be provided from this appropriation.

A prompt reply will oblige,

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

Ottawa, November 5, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, with reference to repairs at the Wabasca C. E. Indian Residential School. I regret to inform you that the Appropriation for Indian Education is entirely assigned and, in fact, is not sufficient to meet the obligations of the current fiscal year.

You refer to official letter 160-2 of the 28th ultimo. May I state that the letter of the Superintendent of Indian Education does not refer to the appropriations that may have been made but lists the improvements that have either been effected or authorized this fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

T.B.R. Westgate
T.R.L. MacInnes
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



~~131-8-5~~
131-8-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Driftpile., Alta.

November 25th. 1930.

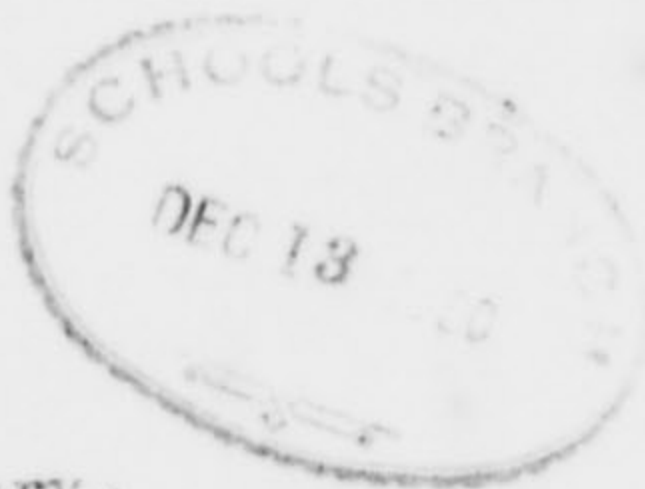
Sir,-

I have received a communication from Rev. Richardson stating that he had been advised by Dr. Westgate that provision has been made for certain minor improvements to St. John's Ind. Res. School. As I have not received any communication yet, would you please advise me on this subject.

Your Obedient servant,

M. P. McHenry

Acting Indian Agent.



The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

Ottawa, December 15, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, relative to the provision that has been made to carry out certain improvements at the Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to say that the Church authorities were in error in informing the Principal that funds were available for this work. Our appropriation for Indian Education is entirely assigned, and no authority has been granted for the carrying out of improvements at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

N. P. L'Heureux
N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Driftpile,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE LAKESIDE 9176

TERMS NET 30 DAYS



SHIP TO

Mr. S. Richardson,
Principal, Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential School,
Slave Lake, Alta.

1187-1207 KING ST WEST

Toronto

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Date Ship'd
October 7th
Ship'd From
Toronto
Salesman

Our No. **K102-8**

Your No.

Ship'd Via **C.N. Prepaid**

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	Price Total	Total
2	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ gal. Thermene Extinguishers complete	24.50	49.00 ✓	
4	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ qt. Pyrene Extinguishers complete	10.00	40.00 ✓	
			89.00 ✓	
	Prepaid freight as attached bill		6.15 ✓	95.15 ✓
	EXAMINED and found correct.			
	Sales Tax Included			
	COPY			
	Voucher No 517			

5100-18M-4-29

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier.
No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office.

8319

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



131-8-5

Letter No.

Office of the *Lesser Slave Lake* Indian Agency,



Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *577-578-579*,

amounting to \$ *85.01* in favour

of *Pyrene Manufacturing Co. Toronto, Ont*
for *Extinguishers furnished to Ind. Res. Schools of*
(St John, St Andrew & St Peter)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

J.P. L'Herminier
Indian Agent.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

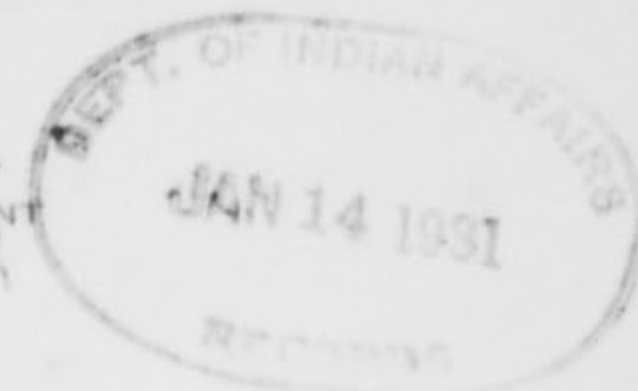
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



131-8-5-

Driftpile, Alta.,

January 7th., 1931.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of a communication from
Rev. S. Richardson, Principal of the St. John's Ind.
Residential School of Wabasca, requesting to be sup-
plied with chemicals for recharging the following
extinguishers which have been in use in School.

4 - 2 1/2 gallon Extinguishers of the
"Imperial" type, by Booth Coulter of Toronto.
2 - 5 gallon Pump Tank by the Pyrene
Company, Toronto.

Your obedient servant,

N. P. L'Heureux

N. P. L'Heureux,
Acting Indian Agent.

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 19, 1931.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will forward, charges prepaid, addressed to Rev. S. Richardson, Principal, Wabasca Church of England Indian Residential School, Slave Lake, Alta., the following chemical recharges for Pyrene fire extinguishers:

- 4 Recharges (soda and acid type) for 2½ Gal. extinguishers,
- 2 " (anti-freezing type) for 5 Gal. pump tanks.

The above should be supplied at the lowest price charged this Department, F.O.B. Slave Lake, Alta.

Please forward your account, in triplicate, covering the cost to Mr. N. P. L'Heureux, Acting Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alta., who is being informed of the order placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the recharges, to certify the account and send it to the Department, when payment will be made.

Yours truly,

Se. J. H. Paget - over

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

[Signature]
Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd.,
1197-1207 King St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 19, 1931.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 7th instant, I have to say that the Department is today placing an order with the Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, to ship, addressed to Rev. S. Richardson, Principal, Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential School, Slave Lake, Alta., the following chemical recharges for the fire extinguishers at the school:

4 Recharges (soda and acid type) for 2½ Gal. extinguishers,
2 " (anti-freezing type) for 5 Gal. pump tanks.

The above firm have been requested to prepay shipment and to forward their account, in triplicate, to you covering the cost of the recharges F.O.B. Slave Lake. When these recharges are received, you should certify the account and forward same to the Department, in duplicate, retaining one copy for file in your office.

The Principal should arrange to accept delivery when the recharges arrive at Slave Lake and have the extinguishers recharged with the new chemicals. Please advise him that the order has been placed for the supplying of the new recharges.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

N. P. L'Heureux
N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Revised
6-23

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

New
Form 7000
replaces
C.G.R. 18
C.N.R. 962
G.T.P. 1168
G.T.R. 562

1

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-ORIGINAL-NOT NEGOTIABLE

Shipper's No.....

Agent's No.....

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading,

at Toronto Jan 20 1931

from Pyrene Mfg. Co. the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Railway agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from.....

to..... is in Cents per 100 Lbs.												if Special
IF.....	Times 1st	IF.....	Class	IF.....	Class	IF.....	Class	IF.....	Class	IF.....	Class	per.....

Consigned to Rev. S. Richardson Principal Ind. Res. School (Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Destination Shaw Lake { Province or State of Alta. County of.....

Route..... Car Initial..... Car No.....

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS.	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN	If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."
1	Carton 1 x 9 charges	15			To be Prepaid. Prepaid Freight & Cartage
2	Cartons 1000 pieces charges	40			
	Order # 131-8-5				
					Received \$..... to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.
					Agent or Cashier, Per..... (The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)
					Charges Advanced: \$.....

PYRENE MANUFACTURING CO.

OF CANADA, LIMITED

Shipper.

Agent.

Per W. H. B.

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PACKING MEMO.



Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED



1197-1207 KING ST. WEST

SHIP TO

Rev. S. Richardson, Principal
Wabasca Church of England
Indian Residential School
Slave Lake, Alta.

Toronto

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 22 1931
Date Ship'd
Ship'd From
Toronto
Salesman

Our No. 120-1

Your No. 131-8-5

Ship'd Via

C.N.R.
Prepaid

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	Price Total
4	Bode & Acid Recharges ✓	.76	3.04
2	Accurate Non-Freeze charges ✓	3.51	<u>7.02</u>
Sales Tax Included			

5100-7M-4-29

Shipped

55

Boxes

Cartons

3

Crates

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1. Review to file
2. School

131-8-5

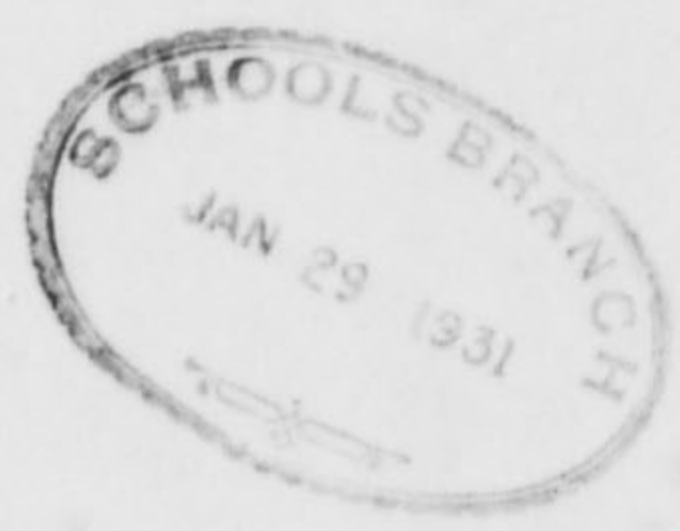


EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INDIAN AGENT L'HEUREUX,
FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1931, ON THE WABASCA C.E.
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Original on File 131-8-7.

Is he supposed to say

The school is very old and caving in. The exterior is looking fairly good, but the interior is all patched up and the floor broken. Though kept clean, it is full of bed bugs and not worth repairing.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6. WABASCA

See pages 2 & 3 above

131-8-5'

- (a) A laundry room.
Estimated cost \$400.00.
- (b) Nurse's quarters with accommodation for two patients.
Estimated cost \$2,000.00
- (c) New floor for boys' dormitory.
Estimated cost \$75.00
- (d) Canoe.
Estimated cost \$50.00
- (e) New windows throughout for main school building.
Estimated cost \$150.00
- (f) Extending and lining cellar.
Estimated cost \$75.00
- (g) Repairs to roof.
Estimated cost \$100.00
- (h) Wire fencing.
Estimated cost \$100.00
- (i) Breaking five acres of land.
Estimated cost \$200.00
- (j) Steel safe.
Estimated cost \$150.00

*Blair to old
MMP*

*With Dr. Watson
Feller for 28
160-2*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE LAKESIDE 9176

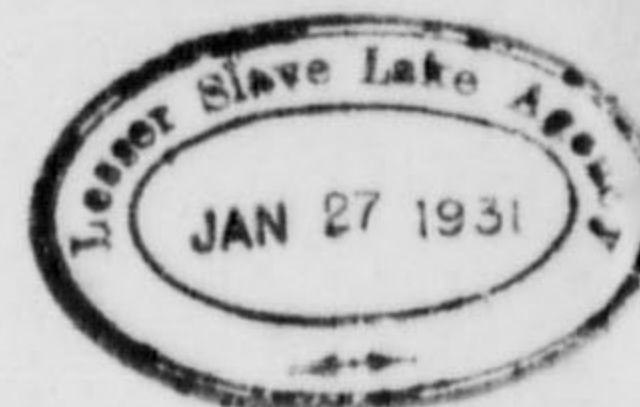
Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED
1197-1207 KING ST. WEST



TERMS NET 30 DAYS

SHIP TO
Rev. S. Richardson, Principal
Wabasca Church of England
Indian Residential School,
Slave Lake, Alta.

JAN 20 1931



SOLD TO
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Date Ship'd
JAN 20 1931

Ship'd From
Toronto
Salesman

Our No. **E120-1**

Your No. **131-8-5**

Ship'd Via

Prepaid

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	Price Total	Total
4	Soda & Acid Recharges	.76	3.04	✓ 10.06
2	Accurate Non-Freeze charges	3.51	<u>7.02</u>	
Sales Tax Included				
Material supplied, price fair and just.				
<i>H. B. Henne</i> Indian Agent.				
Voucher No 679				
8595				
EXAMINED and found correct.				
<i>H. B. Henne</i>				

5100-18M-4-29

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier.
No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office.

6-10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



131-8-5

R



Letter No.....

Office of the *Le Lac Seul Lake* Indian Agency,

Ag

Whitelyville Alta March 5-1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *439*,

amounting to \$ *10.06* in favour

of *Piprene Manufacturing Co. 1197-1207 King St. West - Toronto, Ont.*

for *Refill for Extinguishers shipped to Walrusa C.E. School.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

A. D. L. Humeant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT from Requisition for Supplies for the Wabasca
C. E. Residential School, forwarded under cover of
Acting Indian Agent L'Heureux's letter of March 31st,
1931.

Original on File 131-8-4.

1" Flooring Fir 1" X 4" - 250 sq.ft. Required for floor
of laundry.

Dimensions

6 pieces 10 ft. x 2" x 4" - 6 pieces. Required for partition
in laundry.

<u>Wall board</u>	8' x 4'	- 20 sheets.	(Required for lining kitchen.
	8' x 4'	- 5 sheets.	- Required for lining laundry.
	10' x 4'	- 5 "	Required " " laundry.
	8' x 4'	- 5 "	" " partition of laundry.
Fir strapping - $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2'		- 150 ft.	- Required for joints of wall board.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

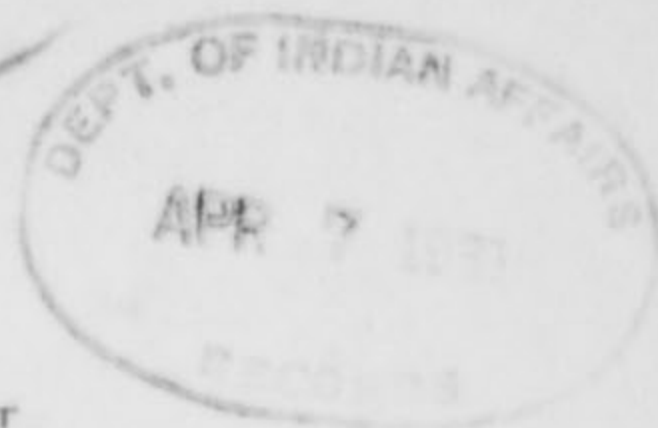
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
ADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



131-8-5

1. Records
2. L'Heureux

Driftpile, Alta.

March 31st, 1931.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose requisitions from the
St. John's Indian Residential School.

With regard to the Reverend Principal's
requisition-"Lumber & wall board for the renovating
and repair of kitchen and laundry," I wish to say that
I recommend this expenditure if the Department has no
intention to rebuild soon, as the building is badly in
need of some little repairs.

See
Extract
attached

Your obedient servant,

N.P. L'Heureux

N.P. L'Heureux,
Acting Indian Agent.

\$ 60 materials
MB



THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

" 4. 26. 1931

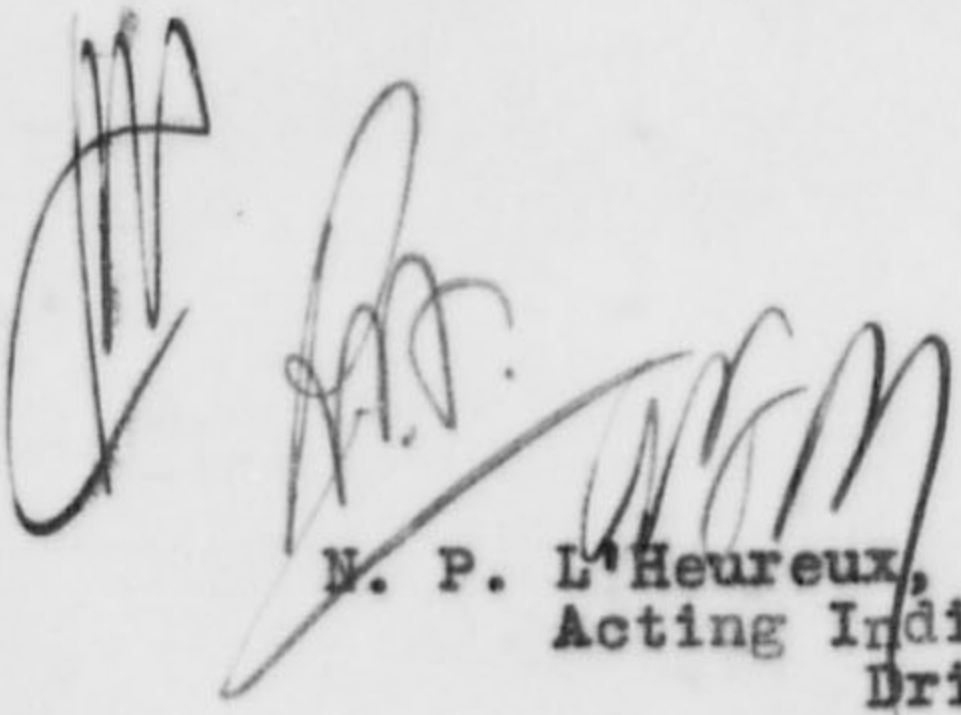
Ottawa, April 10, 1931.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, regarding the request of the Principal of the Wabasca C. of E. Residential School for lumber and wall board for renovating and repairing the kitchen and laundry, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase of the material necessary for this purpose, at a cost not to exceed \$60.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM 9

INVOICE

WABASCA, POST, March 14th. 1931

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

GROUARD AGENCY,

BOUGHT FROM . . .

Rebillon Freres

TRADING CO. LIMITED

SUPPLIED TO ST. JOHNS MISSION.

Feb. 23rd.

3Lbs. Nails

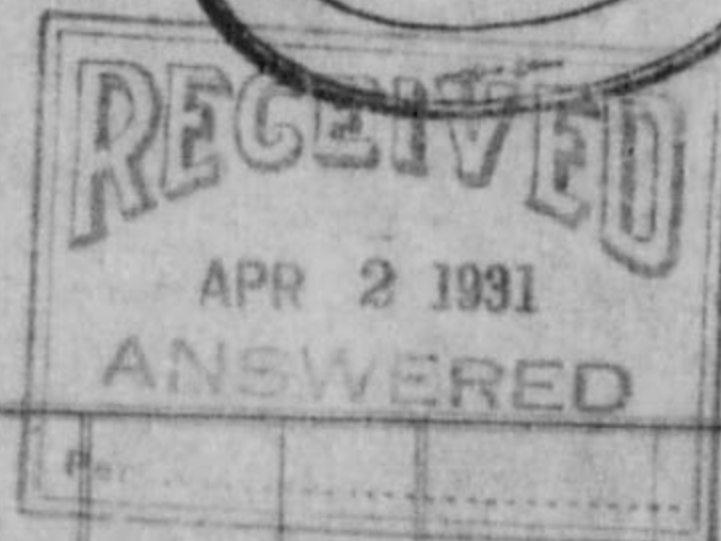
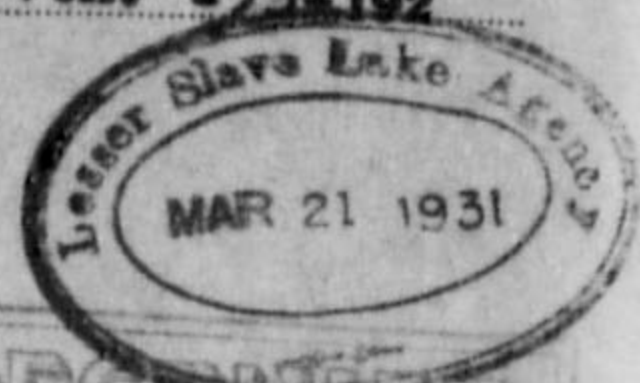
3"

.45¢

Material supplied, price fair
and just.

H. P. Henderson
Indian Agent.

Voucher No 758



8914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ESTABLISHED 1723

131-8-5

HEAD OFFICE AND
EASTERN DISTRICT OFFICE
MONTREAL

ALBERTA DISTRICT OFFICE
EDMONTON

SASKATCHEWAN DISTRICT OFFICE
PR. W. K. BERT

CABLE ADDRESS "NOLLIVER" MONTREAL

OPERATED IN CONJUNCTION WITH

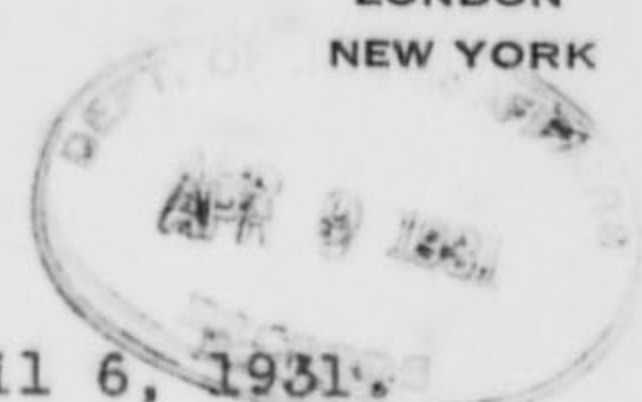
Revillon Frères

PARIS
LONDON
NEW YORK

Revillon Frères

Trading Company Limited

From 705 Lombard Bldg.,
Winnipeg, April 6, 1931.



[Handwritten signature]

F. H. Paget, Esq.,
Chief Accountant,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

R

W.L.D.

Dear Sir,

We enclose herewith an account from
our Wabasca Post for 45 cents, duly certified
by Mr. N.P.L'Heureux.

We will be glad to have your payment
in settlement in due course.

Yours very truly,

REVILLON FRERES TRADING COMPANY LIMITED,

[Handwritten signature]

WBW/MR
Encl.

will



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

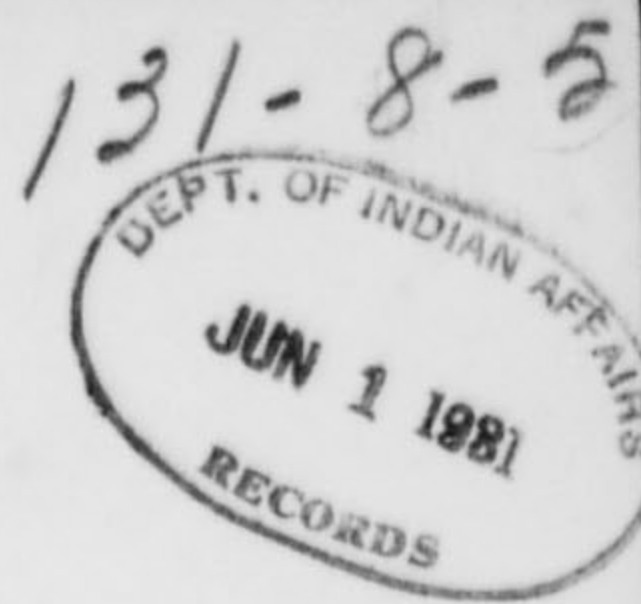
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1. Records
2. Schools

R



EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES FOR THE WABASCA
C.E. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, DATED MAY 18TH, 1931.

Original on File 131-8-4.

Refill for hand Pyrene

Fire Extinguisher - 1½ qt.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

Ottawa, June 4, 1931.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will forward, charges prepaid, addressed to Rev. S. Richardson, Principal, Wabasca Church of England Indian Residential School, Slave Lake, Alta.,

2 Chemical Recharges for the 1½ qt. Pyrene Fire Extinguishers.

These recharges should be supplied at the lowest price charged this Department, f. o. b. Slave Lake, Alta. Please forward your account, in triplicate, covering the cost, to Mr. N. P. L'Heureux, Acting Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alta. He is being informed of the order placed with you and requested, upon receipt of the recharges, to certify the account and send it to the Department for payment.

Yours truly,

Sgt. F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Pyrene Manufacturing Co. of Canada, Ltd.,
1197-1207 King St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 4, 1931.

Sir:

The Principal of the Wabasca C. E. Indian Residential School, in a requisition recently received, requests that refills for one 1½ qt. Pyrene fire extinguisher be supplied. The Department is today placing an order with the Pyrene Manufacturing Company of Canada, Limited, Toronto, to ship, charges prepaid, addressed to Rev. S. Richardson, Principal, Slave Lake, Alta., 2 chemical recharges for the above fire extinguisher. This firm has been requested to forward to you the account, in triplicate, covering the cost of the recharges, f. o. b. Slave Lake.

When these recharges are received, you should certify the account and forward it to the Department in duplicate, retaining one copy for file in your office.

The Principal should arrange to accept delivery when the recharges arrive at Slave Lake. He should have the extinguisher recharged with the new chemical - the extra recharge to be kept on hand for future use, as same will not deteriorate if kept in a dry place.

Please advise the Principal of the order placed for the supplying of these recharges.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

N. P. L'Heureux
N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

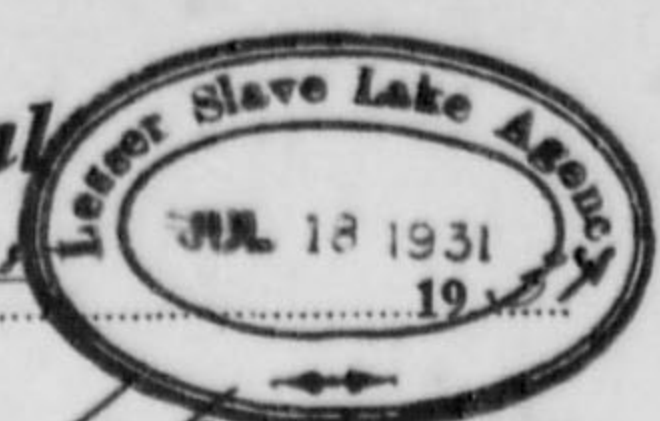
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

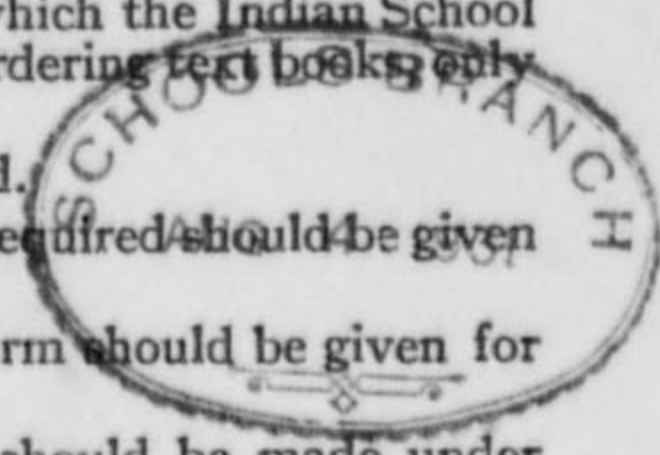
131/8/5-

Requisition for School Material



Date July 1
For Nabasca Ind. Res. School Lesser Slave Lake Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.
To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".



ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Recharges for Fire Extinguishers					
1 1/2 Quarts Pyrene	—		4	✓	These Re-charges are asked for in view of being so far away from means of supply.
2 1/2 Gall. Imperial Type	—		4		
5 Gall Pump Tank Pyrene Co.	—		2		
5 Gallon Pump tank by Pyrene Co.					This Fire Extinguisher is required for use in Dispensary.
Complete with Chemicals for present use & supply for recharge.	—		1		
Recharge for Thermene - 1 3/4 gallons			1000 lbs	2	Repeat Order. Requisitioned before but not received

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. S. Richardson
School Nabasca Ind. Res.
Post Office (nearest) Nabasca
Express Office (nearest) Slave Lake
Province Alberta

Rev. S. Richardson
Teacher Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

Ottawa, August 4, 1931.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will forward, charges prepaid, addressed to Rev. S. Richardson, Principal, Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential School, Slave Lake, Alta., the following:

2	Refills for 1½ Quart Pyrene Extinguishers,	
4	" " 2½ Gal. " " :	574
2	" " 5 Gal. Pump Tank " :	
2	" " 1½ Gal. Thermene " :	

also

1 - 5 Gal. Pump Tank Pyrene Extinguisher, complete *Copper*
with Chemical Refill,
1 Extra Recharge for same.

The above should be supplied at the lowest price charged this Department.

Please forward your account, in triplicate, covering the cost F.O.B. Slave Lake to Rev. S. Richardson, whose post office address is Wabasca, Alta. He is being informed of the above order placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the equipment, to certify the account and send it to the Department for payment.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget
F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

[Signature]
Pyrene Manufacturing Co. of Canada, Ltd.,
1197-1207 King St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

Ottawa, August 4, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a requisition dated the 1st ultimo for the supplying of a number of refills for the fire extinguishers on hand at the Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential School and also 1 - 5 gallon pump tank extinguisher.

In reply I have to inform you that the Department is today placing an order with the Pyrene Manufacturing Company of Canada Limited, Toronto, to forward, addressed to you, Slave Lake, Alta., charges prepaid, the following:

2	Refills for 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Quart Pyrene Extinguisher,	
4	" 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ Gal. "	
2	" 5 Gal. Pump Tank "	
2	" 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Gal. Thermene "	

also

1 - 5 Gal. Pump Tank Pyrene Extinguisher, complete with Chemical Refill.
1 Extra Recharge for same.

The above firm have been requested to forward to you their account, in triplicate, covering the cost of the above equipment F.O.B. Slave Lake. When you receive these supplies, you should certify on the account, in duplicate, "Goods received. Prices charged fair and just", and forward same to the Department for payment, retaining one copy for file in your office.

You should arrange to have the above taken to the school and the present fire extinguishers refilled and placed in good condition, ready for immediate use.

Please forward the account, certified as requested, promptly after you have received the fire equipment mentioned above.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. S. Richardson,
Principal, C. of E. Indian Res. School,
Wabasca, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

131-8-5



Toronto
August 31, 1931.

Messrs. Department of Indian Affairs,
Purchasing Department,
Ottawa, Ontario.

June 5

Account Rendered
To Mdse.

5.40

Please state where goods
were shipped so that
this ac can be traced

Goods Shipped To:

Rev. S. Richardson, Principal,
Wabasca Church of England,
Indian Residential School,
Slave Lake, Alta.

SEP 11 1931

TERMS: NET THIRTY DAYS. SUBJECT TO SIGHT DRAFT AT MATURITY.
CHEQUES PAYABLE AT PAR IN TORONTO.

10-180M-2-31-C.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PACKING MEMO.

SHIP TO:

131-8-5
Pyrene Manufacturing Company
 OF CANADA LIMITED
 Rev. S. Richardson, Principal,
 Wabasca Church of England,
 Indian Residential School,
 Slave Lake, Alta.
 1137-1102 KING ST. WEST
 Toronto

JUN 5 - 1931

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Ont.

Date Ship'd

Ship'd From

Salesman

Our No.

865-2

Your No.

Ship'd Via

Exp. Prepaid
 C.N.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	Price Total
3	1 qt. Pyrene Liquid Refills	1.80	5.40
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>A. McTear</i> INSPECTION..... Certified correct, supplies furnished, charges fair and just. <i>Sub...</i> <i>Jun</i> <i>3157</i> <i>29/9/31</i> <i>29-9-31</i>			

5100-7M-4-29

CL:...

Crates

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

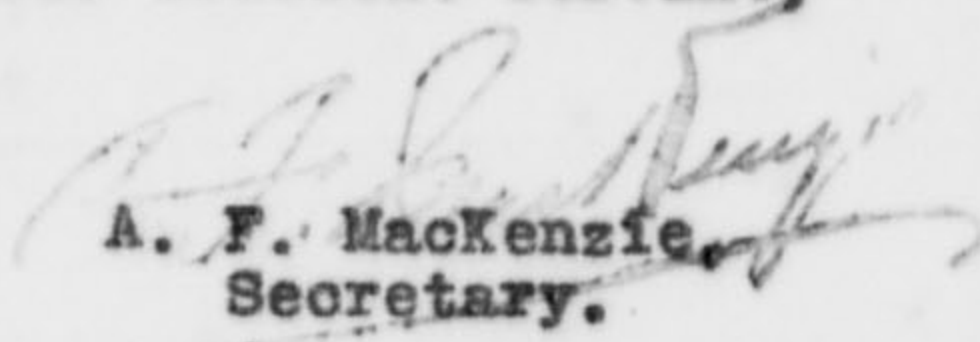
131-8-5.

Ottawa, September 15, 1931.

Sir:

The Department has received requests from the Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, for payment of account covering the cost of refills supplied for a fire extinguisher at the Wabasca C. E. Indian Residential School. In this connection I would refer you to official letter dated June 4th, last. If you have received the account for these refills, I have to request that you will certify same and forward it to the Department at the earliest possible date. If this account has not been received, please advise the Department.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

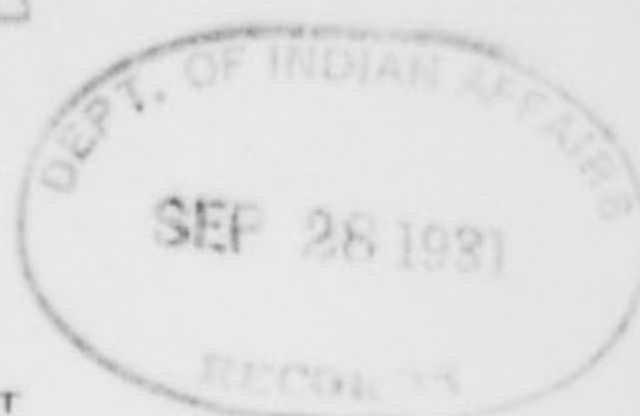
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



131-8-5
Driftpile, Alberta.
22nd. September 1931.

EXD.
1

Sir:-

With reference to your letter No.131-8-5 dated
15th.inst.

No account has been received in this Office from
the Pyrene Mfg.Co.of Canada Ltd.,

Your obedient servant,

N.P.L'Heureux
N.P.L'Heureux.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

L.H/W



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

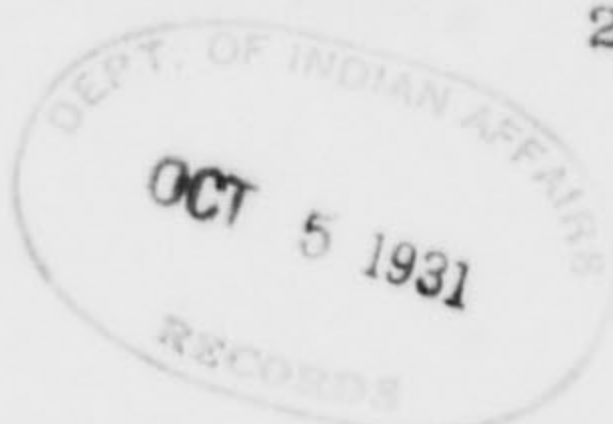


131-8-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Driftpile, Alberta.
29th. September 1931.

Good



Sir:-

Will please grant permission for 100ft of eaves
troughing and 25ft of conductor pipe to be bought for
the C of E Residential School at Wabasca.
The total cost of this piping will be \$15.50.

Your obedient servant,

N.P. L'Heureux

N.P.L'Heureux.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 6, 1931.

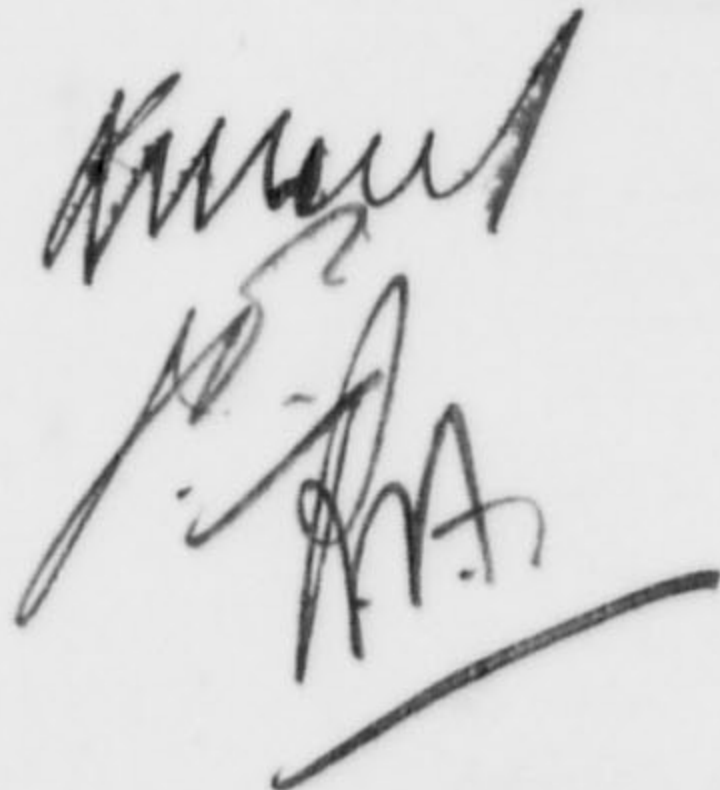
Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, requesting permission to supply 100' of eaves troughing and 25' of conductor pipe for the use of the Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say it is considered that the school authorities should provide this and other minor equipment from their per capita earnings or other receipts.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5-2



CANADA



Letter No.

Office of the Leorse Slave Lake Indian Agency,

19th October 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 437,

amounting to \$ 15⁵⁰/₁₀₀ in favour

of Rev. A. Rault R.C. Mission, Desmarais, Alta
for Repair ~~R.C.~~ Mission Residential School.
Katabaica

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H. O. Llewellyn

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 28th., 1931.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 19th instant, enclosing voucher No. 437 for material supplied by Mr. S. Richardson, of Desmarais, Alta., to the Rev. A. Rault to repair the R.C. Residential School, at Wabasca, I beg to state that in your covering letter you state that the voucher is issued in favor of the Rev. A. Rault but there is no evidence that he paid Mr. Richardson. If the account was paid by the Rev. A. Rault, it should be receipted by Mr. Richardson and a voucher issued in favour of the Reverend Gentleman. If he has not paid the account the voucher should be issued in favor of Mr. Richardson. The account is herewith returned.

Yours truly,



F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.



N.P.L'Heureux Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone Lakeside 9176

Terms: Net 30 Days

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED
1197-1207 KING ST. WEST

SHIP

Rev. S. Richardson,
Principal,
Wabasca C. of Ed., Indian Residential School,
Slave Lake, Alberta.

SOLD TO

Reverend S. Richardson,
Wabasca, Alberta.

Date Ship'd
August 5/31
Ship'd From
Toronto
Salesman

Our No. **A85-6** Your No. **131-8-5** Ship'd Via **Prepaid**

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	Price Total		Total
3	Pyrene Liquid Refills each	1.20	3.60	nett	3.60
4	Guardene (Soda & Acid) Recharges "	.40	1.60	"	1.60
5	Accurate Non Freeze Charges "	1.71	8.55	"	8.55
2	Thermene Karbaloy Recharges "	3.70	7.40	"	7.40
1	Accurate Five Gallon Pump Tank Copper "	15.00	15.00	"	15.00
					36.15

Sales Tax Included

Goods received.

Prices charged fair & just

S. Richardson

Principal

16/10/31

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier.
No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office.

3-M-5-31-C.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5
ESTIMATES FOR 1932-33, forwarded by M. S. G. C.

DEC 1 1981

6. WABASCA

See pages 2 & 3 above.

- (a) A laundry room.
Estimated cost \$400.00.

- WABASCA contd. (b) Nurse's quarters with accommodation for two patients.
Estimated cost \$2,000.00.
- (c) New floor for boys' dormitory.
Estimated cost \$75.00.
- (d) Canoe.
Estimated cost \$50.00.
- (e) New windows throughout for main school building.
Estimated cost \$150.00.
- (f) Extending and lining cellar.
Estimated cost \$75.00.
- (g) Repairs to roof.
Estimated cost \$100.00.
- (h) Wire fencing.
Estimated cost \$100.00.
- (i) Breaking five acres of land.
Estimated cost \$200.00.
- (j) Steel safe.
Estimated cost \$150.00.
- (k) New sawing outfit.
Estimated cost \$50.00.
- (l) Telephone communication between school and Principal's residence.
Estimated cost \$50.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5

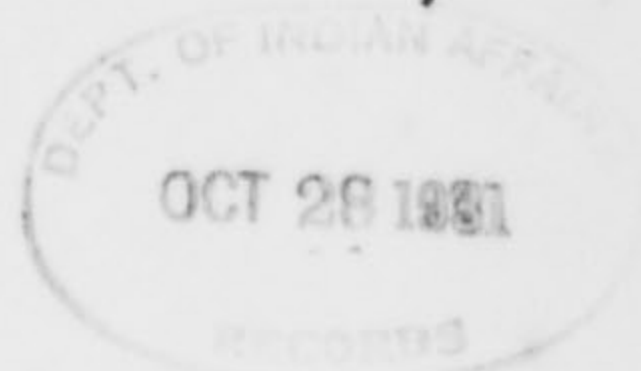
St. John's Ind. Res. School
Wabasca.

To the Secretary

EXD.

October 16/31.

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Dear Sir.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of
nine packages of supplies for fire extinguishing
purposes, from the Pyrene Manufacturing Co.
Toronto, on the 12th inst.

Herewith are the duplicate
accounts certified as per your letter of
August 4th /31.

INDIAN EDUCATION

With many thanks.

Yours faithfully.

S. Richardson.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.

Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
NON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATION SECRETARY

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, MAN. February 12th, 1932.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 30th ult., 131-8-5, authorizing the purchase of beds for our Society's School at Wabasca, Alta., I beg to state that this equipment was ordered, in keeping with your instructions, from Simmons Ltd., 121 Gomez St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, and I enclose herewith their bill in duplicate for the same, and a receipt from the Railway Company for the charges prepaid as far as Slave Lake, Alta. Please note that the total amount of their bill, including the prepaid charges is \$175.61, and I shall be obliged if you will kindly issue your cheque to cover the same.

This equipment was shipped from Winnipeg on Feb. 9th, but as it will take some time to reach Slave Lake, and a still longer time to reach Wabasca, I have thought it best to furnish you with Simmons' bill without further delay. In due course I will submit a further bill for the freighting charges from Slave Lake to Wabasca.

The help of your Department in providing this most urgently needed equipment is greatly appreciated by our Society.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary M.S.C.C.

INDIAN EDUCATION

TBRW:JP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



SIMMONS LIMITED

PRAIRIE DIVISION
WINNIPEG WAREHOUSE

Sold to

MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH
OF ENGLAND IN CANADA
184 ALEXANDER AVE
WINNIPEG
MAN

Date

FEB 9 1932

Inv. No.

212

S. D.

22

Terms

NET 30 DAYS
FOB SLAVE LAKE

Conveyance

SHIPPED PREPAID TO MR GEO ARNOLD
ST JOHNS INDIAN SCHOOL WAKASCA C/O MR
HAROLD HAIGHT SLAVE LAKE ALTA BL 11823
COL GRN

Our Order

4875

Your Order

4	3/3	397 BED BROWN			
4	3/3	390 SPGS LINK FABRIC			
4	3/3	CC MATTS	14 85	59 40	✓
6	2/6	4000 BED BROWN			
6	2/6	CC MATTS	14 45	86 70	✓
20	YDS	BURLAP	05	1 00	✓
				<u>147 10</u>	✓
				<u>5 88</u>	✓
				<u>152 98</u>	✓

SALES TAX 4

CERTIFIED CORRECT
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M. S. C. C.

L. B. R. Westgate
Sign

EXAMINED and
found correct.

See Departmental letter Jan'y 30th, 1932. No 131-8-5

Credit given for Baling Returned Freight Paid at Invoiced Price but no allowance made for any except our own material.
Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts at the rate of 8% per annum.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form 2797

CASHIER'S RECORD OF CHARGES CLEARED

CASHIER'S RECORD OF CHARGES		FREIGHT BILL NO.	
CAR INITIALS AND NUMBER	DATE	FROM	NUMBER
10075	128 3/2 BA	STATION	PROV. OR STATE
TO	STATION	FROM	NUMBER
SLAVE LAKE ALTA		STATION	PROV. OR STATE
ROUTE			
ON	EDG		
		TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS DR.	
		FOR CHARGES ON ARTICLES WAYBILLED	

SHIPPER	CONSIGNEE, ADDRESS, FINAL DESTINATION, ADDITIONAL ROUTING, DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES, MARKS.	* WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	PREPAID
GORDON LTD	GED ARNOLD C/O AROLD BAUGHT BLAVE LAKE TABASCA ALTA 3 BALES HATT 10 WIRE SPRINGS 10 BLES EGSTEARS	660 IRON 290	251 209	16 57 5 06		22 63
B		950		2263		2263
	TOTAL					

DUPLICATE
RECEIPT

KINDLY RECEIPT AND RETURN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RAILWAY COMPANY

is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record

AGENT'S NO.

at Winnipeg, Man.,

192 3-2 From

SIMMONS LIMITED

The Rate of Freight from

WINNIPEG, MAN..

10

is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

If Special

[illegible]

Consigned to

Geo Arnold
Wabasca

Go Harold Haight Slave Lake Alta

Destination

{ Province or }
{ State of }

County of _____

Route

Car Initial

Car No.

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN	
3	Bales Common Mattresses	305	1st		If charges are to be prepaid write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."
10	Bdls. Iron Bedsteads, K.D. Wrapped	290	2nd		
	Bdls. Iron Bedsteads, K.D. Wrapped and Crated		3rd		
	Bdles. Iron Bedstead Rails		3rd		
	Bdles. Iron Cribs K.D.		2nd		
	Bdles. Wire Springs (Woven, Link or Interlaced)		1st		Received \$ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.
10	Only Wire Springs (Woven, Link or interlaced)	355	1st		
	Bdles. Wire Coiled Springs (Compressed one half original size)		1st		
	Bdles. Wire Coiled Springs		1st & 20 %		
	Only Wire Coiled Springs		D-1		
	Bales Feather Pillows, Machine Pressed	950	1 1/2		Agent or Cashier
	Couches, Steel, with Pads attached		1st		Per
	Bdles. Cots, Linked, folded flat		2nd		(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)
	Lounges, without Backs and Legs, Wrapped		1st		Charges Advanced:
	Bdles. Hammo couch stands Iron, K.D.		3rd		
	Bdles. Steel Sleeping Bunks, K.D.		2nd		

SIMMONS LIMITED Shippers

ORDER No. 11823

Per

Per

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX.

Ottawa, January 30, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, relative to the requirements at the Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential School.

Regarding the extra beds, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase from either Simmons Limited or the Parkhill Bedding Company, of Winnipeg, of four beds for staff members and six beds for the pupils. You should obtain prices from the above firms, and make the purchase from the one quoting the lowest price. The beds, while serviceable, should be of an inexpensive type. You can, no doubt, arrange with the Company from whom the beds are purchased to prepay the freight charges in shipping them to the school. Please obtain an itemized account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the beds and also a receipt for the freight charges. This account you should certify in the usual manner and forward to the Department for payment, with the receipt for the freight charges attached.

I regret the Department cannot provide the funds required in arranging for another staff room or in supplying 25 new desks for the classroom.

T. R. L. MacInnes
Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

J. B. R. Westgate
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GEN. SECRETARY
R. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. B. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

AS from WINNIPEG, MAN. January 21st, 1932.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:-

10 beds
OK
Cannot authorize
improvements
No desks

During my recent visit to our Wabasca School, my attention was directed to the urgent need of 4 beds for staff agents, and 6 beds for pupils, and I beg to solicit the assistance of your Department in having the same provided.

My attention was also directed to the urgent need of another staff room, and Mr. Arnold the Acting Principal informed me that he could provide this by enclosing the space in front of the main school building between the projecting ends at a cost of \$150.00. As circumstances at present appear to indicate that we will be obliged to continue our work in the existing building for another year, I sincerely trust that your Department may be able to sanction this expenditure also, in addition to 25 new desks for the class-room.

As I am asking our Commission to add two more cows to the school herd, to provide two more heaters for staff rooms, 500 feet of beaver board for the walls, a garden seeder, etc., I hope it may be possible for your Department to help our Society by providing the items I have mentioned. As all freight for this school should be delivered at Slave Lake, Alberta, on the N.A.R. not later than the beginning of February, a prompt reply will oblige. If the expenditure is authorized our Commission can take care of the purchasing and shipments should your Department desire them to do so.

In another letter which will be addressed to you, you will be informed of the retirement of the Rev. S. Richardson from the Principalship of this school, and of the appointment of the Rev. A. R. Marshall to take his place. I am writing this letter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- 2 -

from St. Peter's School, Grouard, Alberta, but am sending it to our Winnipeg office to be typed, so that copies may be held for filing purposes.

Your obedient servant,

W. B. Westgate

TBRW/JF

Field Secretary M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L
If none of the symbols appears after the message, otherwise it is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA 184 33 COLLECT DL
WINNIPEG MAN 16 1136A

THE SECRETARY

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

REFERENCE MY LETTER FEBRUARY TWELFTH PLEASE ALTER AMOUNT CHEQUE
DUE SIMMONS LIMITED FOR BEDS FOR WABASCA TO ONE FIFTY TWO DOLLARS
NINETY EIGHT CENTS AS PREPAID FREIGHT IS INCLUDED IN THIS AMOUNT
WESTGATE.

Boysen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Account of Supplies furnished by Hudson's Bay Company to Sick and Destitute Indians at

St. James Pt

Outfit

262

Date	NAME	SUPPLIES	Amount	Total	REASON WHY GIVEN
<i>1931</i> <i>November 2nd To November 23rd</i>	<i>Widow Henry & Two Children</i>	<i>50 lb Flour @ 8¹/₂</i> <i>16 - Bacon @ 22</i> <i>2 - Tea @ 63</i>	<i>425</i> <i>352</i> <i>126</i>	<i>903</i>	<i>Sick & Destitute</i>
<i>Nov 2nd To November 23rd</i>	<i>Widow Cajot Blanc & Two Children</i>	<i>50 lb Flour @ 8¹/₂</i> <i>16 - Bacon @ 22</i> <i>2 - Tea @ 63</i>	<i>425</i> <i>352</i> <i>126</i>	<i>903</i>	<i>Sick & Destitute</i>
		<i>Total</i>		<i>1806</i>	



EXAMINED and
found correct.
H. Loghlan

Material supplied, price fair
and just.

H. P. Manning
Indian Agent.

7406

VOUCHER
CHECKED BY
In payment of the account of
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
For Trade Dept. of the
and made good by the
and made good by the

I hereby certify that the above supplies have been furnished
for the reasons above stated to non-treaty Indians.

Voucher No 599

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

Feb. 29th 1932.

EX'D.

Mission for Indian Dept.

In account with Hudson's Bay Company,

WABASCA

Feb. 1	To 5 lbs. Nails 3"	.75	
2	" 6 " " 3"	.90	
	" 5 " " 2½"	.75	
	" 2 " " 1½"	.30	
	" 150 ft. Beaver Board Strip	4.50	
	" 7 Beaver Board	21.70	
	" 1 pt. Turpentine	<u>.65</u>	<u>29.55</u>
			<u>\$ 29.55</u>

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. Loghlan

Certified Correct

(SGD.) GEO. ARNOLD

Acting Principal
St. Johns Ind. Res. School
Wabasca, Alberta.

Auth. by Dept. letter # C. of E. dated April 10th 1932.

Material supplied, price fair and just,

(SGD.) N.P.L'HEUREUX
Indian Agent.

Voucher No. 867

7406

VOUCHER
PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE
in payment of this account to
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
For Trade Dept. Winnipeg.
and quote above Voucher Number

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Indian Residential School Commission,
Missionary Society of the Church
of England in Canada,
39-43 The Bible House,.....
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932		
July 20	To freighting beds from Slave Lake to Wabasca for the use of the Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School, as per attached, receipted account	\$ 14 25
	To paid storage charges as per receipted account attached	1 90
		\$ 16 15
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. July 19/22 J.S. 201 131/290		
TOTAL,		\$ 16 15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

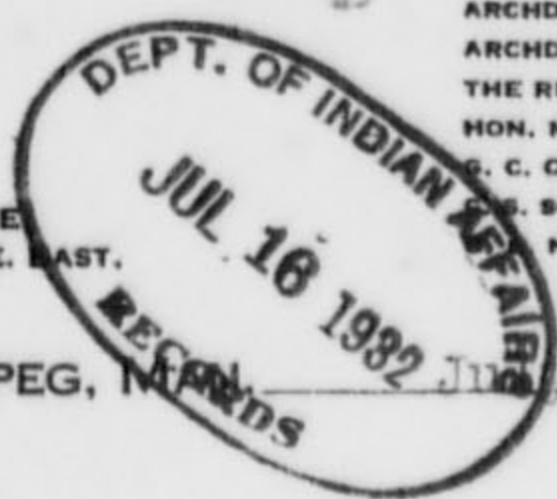
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
S. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
J. SCOTT, ESQ.
NICHOLSON, ESQ.

184 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, MAN. JUL 13, 1932.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

I have the honour to refer to your letter No. 131-8-5, dated January 30, 1932, re beds for St. John's School, Wabasca, Alberta, and to enclose herewith certified accounts in duplicate, duly receipted for the storage and transportation of these beds as follows:-

Storage charges 950 lbs. @ 20¢ per cwt.	1.90
Freight charges 950 lbs. @ 1¢ per lb.	14.25
	<u>\$16.15</u>

Owing to lapse of time required to transport supplies from Slave Lake to school and necessary delays, it was not possible to attach these local freight bills to the invoice.

May I request that cheque payable to the order of the Commission may issue in due course.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Enclos.

Asst. Sec. Treas.
EWM/W Indian Residential School Commission, U.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

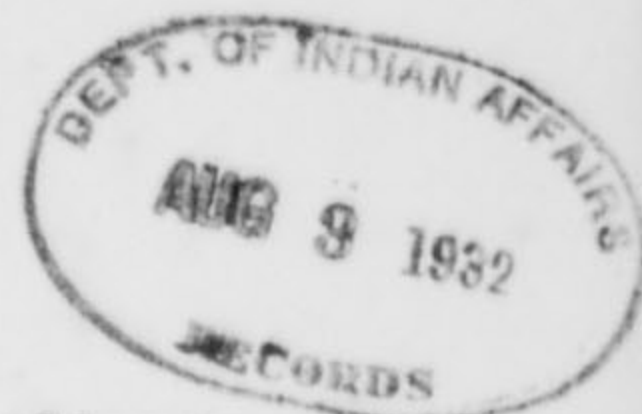
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



131-8-5

Reference: 336-32D

Driftpile, Alberta.

30th. July 1932.

Sir:-

I beg to forward a requisition for lumber for St. Johns Anglican residential school Wabasca, which I am forwarding for your consideration.

Kindly let me know as soon as possible if this request is to be granted, as the time for building is short and this school is badly in need of this addition.

Your obedient servant,

N.P.L. Heureux
N.P.L. Heureux.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

336-32D

Ottawa, August 5, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing a requisition from the Principal of the Wabasca C. E. Indian Residential School for lumber to make alterations at the school, to provide accommodation for five extra pupils.

In this connection I have to say that the per capita grant is allowed for 25 pupils only and it is noted that accommodation is now available for that number. Our funds this year are extremely limited and the Department will be unable to authorize the expenditure required in the purchase of the lumber, as mentioned in the Principal's requisition.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 9, 1932.

Sir:

Referring to official letter of the 5th instant, regarding a requisition from the Principal of the Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential School for lumber to make alterations to provide accommodation for five extra pupils, I have to inform you that a communication has been received from Rev. Dr. Westgate, Field Secretary of the Missionary Society of the Church of England, in which he informs the Department that it is the intention of the Church authorities to close the Lesser Slave Lake C. of E. Indian Residential School as from June 30th, last. He requests that the grant be increased to provide for a pupilage of thirty children at each of the Wabasca C. of E. and Whitefish Lake Indian Residential Schools.

The Department is approving of the closing of the Lesser Slave Lake School, and the increase in pupilage asked for at each of the other two schools. In view of this arrangement, consideration has been given to allowing the expenditure required in supplying the lumber asked for by the Principal of the Wabasca C. E. School in his requisition forwarded under cover of your letter of the 30th ultimo. You may incur an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$250 in the purchase of lumber and material to make the alterations required in fitting up extra classroom accommodation. This amount is to include the cost of freighting. You should make the purchase from a firm on the list to receive consideration, and you should obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of the building material. These accounts you should certify in the usual manner and forward to the Department for payment. You should also forward vouchers, in triplicate, with receipts attached, covering the cost of the freighting. It is to be understood that the labour is to be carried out by the school authorities without expense to this Department, and I would request that you arrange for the purchase and forwarding of the lumber, nails, etc., as mentioned in the Principal's letter, which is enclosed herewith for your information. This letter should be returned to the Department along with the account for the lumber, etc.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5



THE PRINCIPAL
ST. JOHN'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
WABASCA, ALBERTA

The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

[Handwritten signature]



Dear Sir ,

Enclosed herewith please find account
for freight of school materials from Slave Lake
to the above school. Your cheque made payable to
me personally will be appreciated .

thanking you
faithfully

[Large handwritten signature]

Resd

Albert R. Marshall
Principal

Indien Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

Ottawa, September 6, 1932.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your recent letter, enclosing account for \$6.25, in connection with the cost of transporting school supplies from Slave Lake to the Wabasca C. E. Indian Residential School.

The Department allows transportation charges only to the freight address of an Indian residential school. The charges from that point to the school are provided by the school management. The account which you enclosed is therefore being returned, unpaid.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

T. R. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. A. R. Marshall,
Acting Principal,
C. E. Residential School,
Wabasca, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- C O P Y -

Wabasca, October 31, 1932.

Department of Indian Affairs

in account with

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

Incorporated 2nd May, 1670.

W A B A S C A

Terms Cash.

Interest will be charged on all
overdue accounts.

Supplies to C. E. Mission:-

July	22	5 lbs. Nails	.60
	25	10 " "	1.20
	28	1 pair Hinges	.20
		2 Hasps and Staples	.50
Aug.	5	1 pair 8 in. T. Hinges and Screws	.60
		2 Gate Hooks and Eyes	.10
	16	1 pair 8 in. T. Hinges and Screws	.60
	31	2 Hasps and Screws	.40
Sept.	3	1 lt Glass 14 x 28	.80
	12	5 lbs. 2½ Nails	.60
Oct.	15	2 - 7 in. Stove Pipe Dampers	.50
			<u>\$6.10</u>

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

VOTE.....207.....
AGENCY.....131.....
ALLOT.....285.....

Repairs for St. John Residential School.

Certified Correct.

(Sgd.) J. M. Roe.

Principal C.E. Mission.

Material supplied, prices fair
and just.

(Sgd.) N.P. L'Heureux.
Indian Agent.

VOUCHER 9452 - Please mail cheque in
payment of this account to HUDSON'S BAY
COMPANY-Fur Trade Dept., Winnipeg, and
quote above voucher number.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Wabasca Dec 17 1932

M English Church Mission

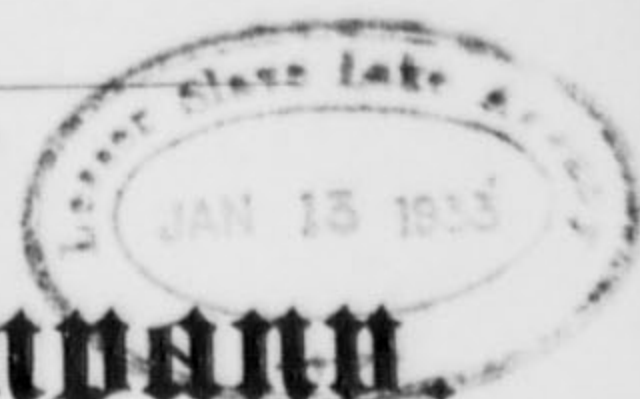
IN ACCOUNT WITH



Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Wabasca



TERMS CASH INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Building Account			
Oct	6	40 lbs Nails	6.00
	10	19	2.25
	12	3 Rolls Building Paper	7.50
		10 lbs Shingle Nails	1.50
	22	10 2 Nails	1.50
Nov	5	5 3	.75
	7	6 Sash Shingles	.50
	16	4 lbs 23 Nails	.60
	19	3 Windows 12x12	4.60
		3 Sash Doors 2-6x6-6	7.75
		3 hrs 3x3 Butts	.55
		6 Sash Lifts	.40
		3 Sash Fasteners	.75
		3 Mortise Lock Sets	2.70
	24	3 lbs Nails	.45
Dec	1	5 20 5	.75
		11 Pailty 20 Dry Serris 15 Bampes 30	.55
		1 Paint Brush	.65
			69.20

Certified Correct: ✓

J. M. Roe
acting principal.

ST. JOHNS IND. RES. SCHOOL
WABASCA, ALBERTA.

Material supplied, price fair and just.

H. S. Henry
Indian Agent

Voucher No 623

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

Letter No.....

LESSER SLAVE LAKE AGENCY.

Office of the.....Indian Agency,

January 24th 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *623*.....,

amounting to \$ *69.20*.....in favour

of *Hudson's Bay Co. Wabasca, Alta.*

for *Lumber for & building material for*

St John's Indian Res. School Wabasca

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *131-8-5*..... dated *August 9th 1932*.

Your obedient servant,

H. P. McHenry

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

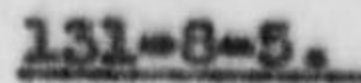
Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Treaty No.....

Alt.

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5-

THE PRINCIPAL
ST. JOHN'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
WABASCA, ALBERTA

JAN 6 1933

[Handwritten signature]

CX. 4.

ACCOUNTS for INDIAN DEPARTMENT :

(Dept. letter. No. 131 - 8 - 5 dated August 9th)

Authorising purchase of Lumber & material (to include cost of freight, and no labour included) for Building:-

Accounts attached are :

R.C. Mission, Desmarais, for Lumber:

\$ 21.20
16.43
129.52
18.70

\$ 185.85

H.B.C. Wabasca:

Building material & fittings:

69.20

Total:

\$255.05

Certified Correct:

[Handwritten signature]
Acting Principal.

Dec 23/1932.

ST. JOHN'S IND. RES. SCHOOL
WABASCA, ALBERTA.

ACCOUNTANTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

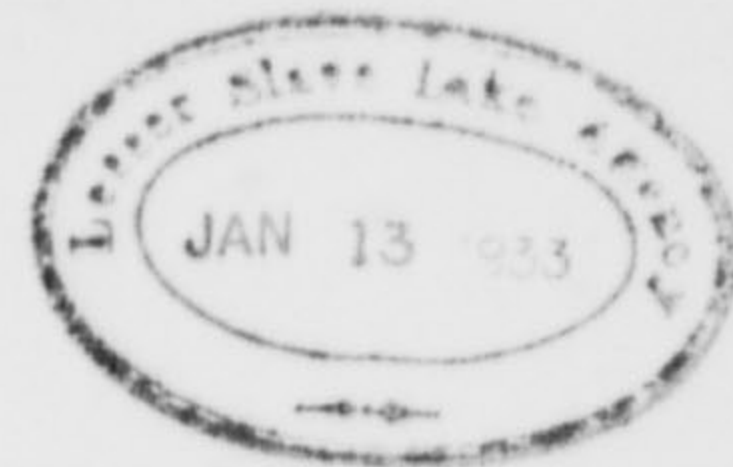
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. John Indian Residential School,
Wabasca, Alberta.

In account with :

1933 St. Martin Mission,
Desmarais, Alberta.



JAN 6
December, 12, 1932.

17 pieces.....	2x4x12.....	\$3.35
100 sq. ft.....	1x4x12, ship lap.....	4.20
100 lineal feet..	10x1x12.....	2.20
140 sq. ft.....	drop siding.....	4.90
1 packet shingles.....		2.35
1 piece baseboard.....		.20
10 lbs. nails 2 1/2 in.....		1.50
		<u>\$18.70</u>

St. Martin Mission,
Desmarais, Alberta.

per... J.B.H. Giroux, C.M.I.
Acting Principal

Certified Correct:
J. B. H. Giroux

Acting Principal.
ST. JOHN'S IND. RES. SCHOOL
WABASCA, ALBERTA.

J.B.H. Giroux
Indian Agent

Material supplied, price fair
and just.

J.B.H. Giroux

Voucher No 622

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

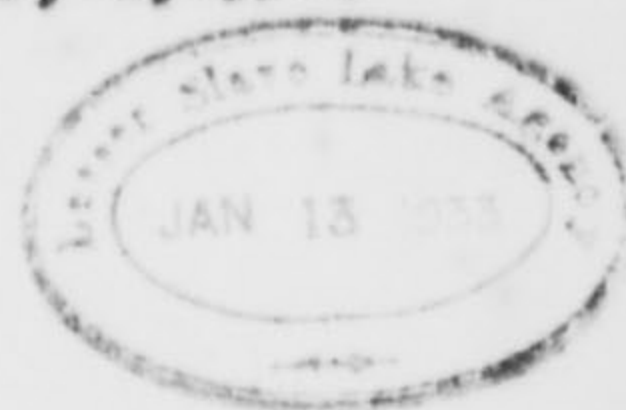
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

November, 22, 1932.

St. Martin Mission,
Desmarais, Alberta.

JAN 6 1933



11 pieces.....	2x6x12	(132 sq.ft. for joists).....	\$3.30
240 sq.ft.	1" rough.....	(240 " " floor).....	6.00
36 pieces.....	2x4x8 (192')	{ for studding).....	4.70
8 "	2x4x10 (53')	{ for plates top & bottom).....	8.32
4 "	2x4x12 (32')	" " " ").....	.81
11 "	2x4x12 (88')	" ceiling joists).....	2.10
11 "	2x4x15 (110')	" roof rafters).....	2.70
300 sq.ft.	rough.....	" roof).....	7.50
300 " "	shingles.....	8 packets).....	18.60
350 " "	rough.....	{ for walls).....	8.50
750 " "	V.joints.....	{ for walls and ceiling).....	26.25
250 " "	flooring.....		8.75
240 " "	siding.....		8.40
6 pieces.....	2x6x12 (72')		1.80
12 "	2x4x12 (96')		2.20
6 "	quarter-round (72')		2.16
200 sq.ft.	rough.....		3.00
12 pieces.....	2x4x12 (96')		2.40
12 "	2x6x12 (144')		3.50
60 lineal feet	moulding.....		1.80
50 "	quarter-round.....		3.50
1 packet	shingles.....		2.35
6 pieces.....	1x6x12 (36')		.88

\$129.52

St. Martin Mission,
Desmarais, Alberta.

per *J.B.H. Giroux O.H.Y.*
J.B.H. Giroux, O.M.I.
Acting Principal

Material supplied, price fair
and just.

W. B. Thompson
Indian Agent.

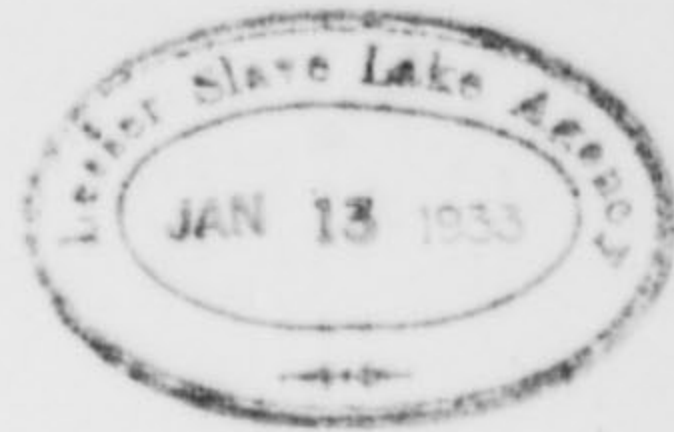
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

JAN 6 1933

Desmarais, Alberta
September, 15, 1932.



Rev. A. R. Marshall,
Wabasca, Alberta.

In account with :

R. C. Mission,
c/o Rev. A. Rault,
Desmarais, Alberta.

350 feet V joints ... at 3½ cts.....	\$12.25
6 pieces .. 1x8x12 baseboards .. 3½ cts	1.68
100 feet Rough at 2½ cts	2.50

\$ 16.43

For Revd. Fr. A. Rault, o.m.i.
(deceased)
E. Petour, o.m.i.
Oct 21st. 1932.

Certified correct:

J. M. Roe
Acting Principal.

ST. JOHNS IND. RES. SCHOOL
WABASCA, ALBERTA.

Material supplied, price fair
and just.

A. P. McHenry
Indian Agent.

J. B. Giroux O.M.I.
Principal

Dec 24, 1932

Mission St. Martin
Wabasca
Desmarais P. O., Alta.

Voucher No 620

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. Martin's Mission

Desmarais, Alta.

July 23 th. 1932.



Rd. A.R. Marshall,

Wabasca,

Account with R.C. Mission

To Rd. A. Rault,

Desmarais, Alta.

500 qt. Flooring

\$17.50

100 " Rough

2.50

6 pieces 2x4x12= 48 qt.

--1.20

21.20

J.B. Grouse

Certified correct:

John Roe

Acting Principal.

ST. JOHN'S IND. RES. SCHOOL

WABASCA, ALBERTA.

*Material supplied, price fair
and just.*

A.P. McManis
Indian Agent

Voucher No 619

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5



Letter No.

Office of the Indian Agency,

..... January 24 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 619-20-21-22,

amounting to \$21.²⁰ \$16.⁴³ \$129.⁵² \$18.⁷⁰ in favour

of St. Martin's Mission, Wabasca Alta-
for Lumber for St. John's Indian Res. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-8-5 dated August 9th 1932.

Your obedient servant,

H. P. Munnery
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CANADA

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. J. B. H. Giroux, O.M.I.,

Principal,

Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. Sch.,
Dunsmuir, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933 Feb. 3	To lumber purchased from the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School by the Principal of the Wabasca C. E. Residential School for repairs required at the latter school, as per accounts attached:- July 23rd Sept. 15th Nov. 22nd Dec. 12th - \$21.20 - 16.43 - 129.52 - <u>18.70</u>	\$185 85
VOTE <i>201</i> AGENCY <i>131</i> ALLOT. <i>nt 3</i> <i>Note 201</i> TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
TOTAL,		\$185 85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



No. I37-33- 1933

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Driftpile, Alberta.
May 3rd., 1933.



Sir,

I beg to be advised whether the stationery supplies requested for the the St. John C. of E. School at Wabasca have been authorized or not.

This requisition was forwarded in my letter No. 672-32 D. dated November 25th, 1932.

I also beg to be informed whether the Department would authorize me to supply this same Residential School with fifty lengths black galvanised stove pipes, as the Rev. Principal claims that those, they have at present, are burnt and unfit for further use.

Your obedient servant,

N.P. L'Heureux

N.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 13th, 1933.

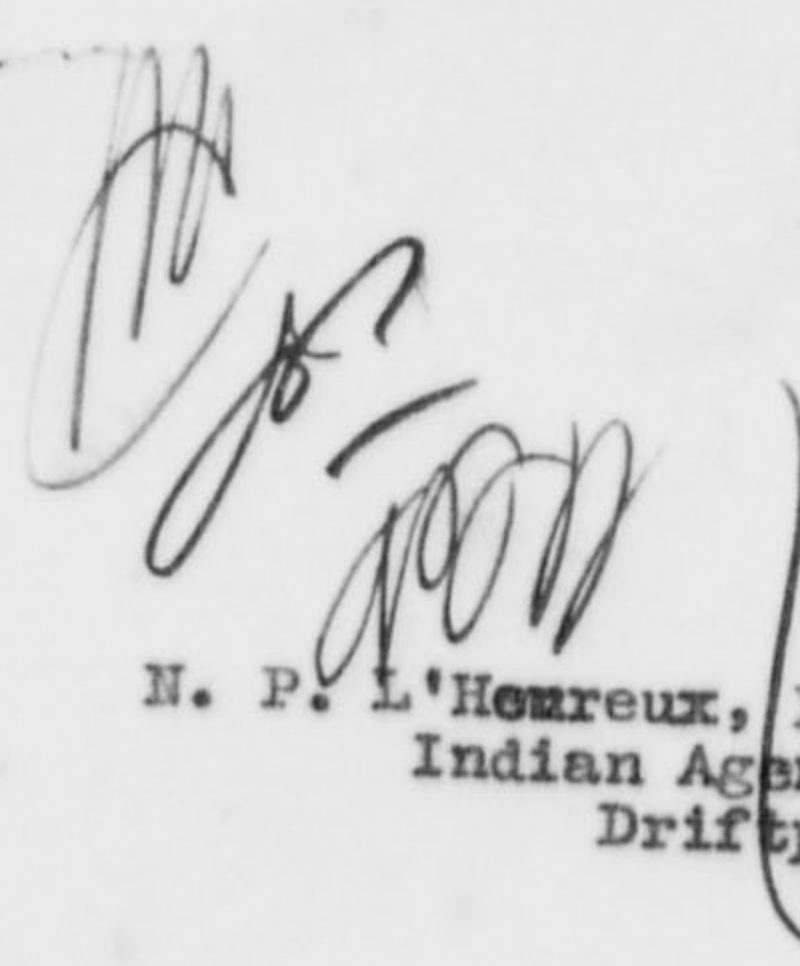
Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, I beg to say that the Government Stationery Office is forwarding the stationery requested for the Wabasca C. E. Indian Residential School.

Regarding the last paragraph of your letter, I beg to say that the Department considers that stove pipes should be bought by the school management from the amount received from per capita allowances or other receipts. It is not the practice of the Department to supply such articles to residential schools.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.


N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~121 8 5 CLOSED~~

PLEASE SEE

~~121 8 5~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6378)

File 767-5, part 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca C. of E. Residential School (St. Johns) - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1933.
File 767-5, part 2	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca C. of E. Residential School (St. Johns) - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1941.
File 767-5, part 3	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca C. of E. Residential School (St. Johns) - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1948.
File 767-5, part 4	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca C. of E. Residential School (St. Johns) - Buildings Maintenance, Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1949.
File 767-5, part 5	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca C. of E. Residential School (St. Johns) - Buildings Maintenance, Supplies - Accounts. 1950.
File 768-2, part 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca R.C. Residential School (St. Johns) - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1949.

131-8-5 CLOSED

No.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

767-5-166.2
WABASCA C.E. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

222050

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

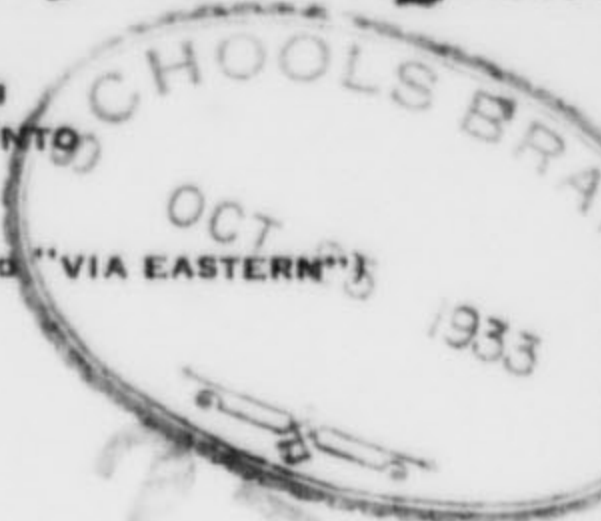
GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.



EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. October 14th, 1933.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Memo
Please advise if funds are available

Date 24/10/33

Architect

Dear Sir:-

The Rev. K. L. Sandercock, Principal of our St. John's School at Wabasca, Alta., has directed the attention of our Commission to the very urgent need of an engine for sawing the school's supply of wood, and I am writing for the specific purpose of ascertaining if your Department can supply this item of equipment at once. The main school building itself is so old, and in need of so many repairs, some of which we are undertaking to provide, that we cannot possibly meet the cost of the engine. The old engine has rendered very good service, but the Rev. Principal reports the cylinder, carburettor, magneto, valves, etc., all so badly worn that it has no power to operate the saw. As winter is coming on he expresses his anxiety with regard to the large supply of wood fuel which will be required to meet the school's needs.

In Eaton's catalogue I find a 4-5 h.p. engine listed at a cost of \$160.00 f.o.b. Winnipeg. As the weight is given at 460 lbs. the cost f.o.b. at the Wabasca School would be approximately \$200.00, and I very earnestly hope your Department may be able to authorize this expenditure. If we can secure the engine for less we will assuredly do so, but in no case would we ask your Department to provide more than the \$200.00 mentioned. A prompt reply will oblige.

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 30, 1933.

Sir:

Reverend Dr. Westgate, Field Secretary, M. S. C. C., The Bible House, 184 Alexander Avenue East, Winnipeg, has requested, on behalf of the Principal of the Wabasca C. E. (St. John's) Indian Residential School, that an engine be furnished for sawing the school's supply of wood. He states that the need for this is very urgent and asks that a 4-5 H. P. engine, listed at \$160.00 f. o. b. Winnipeg in the T. Eaton Company catalogue, be supplied. The cost, f. o. b. Wabasca, would be approximately \$200.00.

The Department will provide the amount to cover the cost of the engine, and I have to request that you will arrange for the purchase and forwarding of same to the school. You should obtain prices from firms on the list and make purchase at the lowest possible cost. I enclose an encumbrance certificate authorizing the expenditure, not exceeding \$200, to cover the purchase of this equipment and freight charges to the school. Please obtain an account, in triplicate, covering the cost, and a receipt for the freight charges prepaid. It might be possible for you to arrange with the firm from whom you make the purchase to prepay the freight charges and include the amount in their account, attaching the freight receipt. Please attach the account, in triplicate, to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. You should state on each copy of the voucher that the expenditure was incurred under authority of E. R. No. 1081.

Rev. Dr. Westgate is being informed that you have been instructed to arrange for the purchase and forwarding of the engine. It might be advisable for you to get in touch with him before placing the order.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Encl.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

scribes

Ottawa, October 30, 1933.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, requesting, on behalf of the Principal of the Wabasca C. E. (St. John's) Indian Residential School, that an engine be furnished to saw the school's supply of wood and giving an estimate of the cost, including freight charges from Winnipeg.

E.R. 1081

In reply I have to inform you that the Department is requesting Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, to arrange for the purchase and forwarding of the engine. No doubt, you will hear from Mr. Hamilton in connection with the purchase of this equipment.

JW
qsm

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	☒
Day Letter	☐
Night Message	☐
Night Letter	☐
Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM	

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY
TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL
POINTS IN CANADA AND
THE UNITED STATES



CABLE CONNECTIONS TO
ALL PARTS OF THE
WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

T.D.	
NO.	CASH OR CHECK
TIME FILED	
CHECK	

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes.

RUSH

Ottawa, November 8th., 1933.

blm.
A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Department is informed that you are obtaining prices on the ^a gasoline engine for wood-sawing outfit. Please advise for what Agency and on what authority immediately by wire.

AFM
A.F. MacKenzie

Charge Dept. Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Mes	
Night	
Day	
Night	
If none of appears at of words Otherwise cated by	

THE SENDER of this message is awaiting
your reply. Will you help us give him
SERVICE by answering at the earliest
moment?

PHONE
CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS
for QUICK service.

CNT-6246

ADIAN NATIONAL GRAM



W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA370 33 COLLECT NL

STANDARD TIME

1933 NOV 8 PM 10 33

SB WINNIPEG MAN 8

THE SECRETARY

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

REFERENCE TELEGRAM PURCHASE OF ENGINE FOR SAWING WOOD AUTHORIZED
BY LETTER OCTOBER THIRTIETH NUMBER ONE THREE ONE DASH EIGHT DASH
FIVE FOR WABASCA CHURCH OF ENGLAND RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL SHALL I MAKE
PURCHASE

A G HAMILTON.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

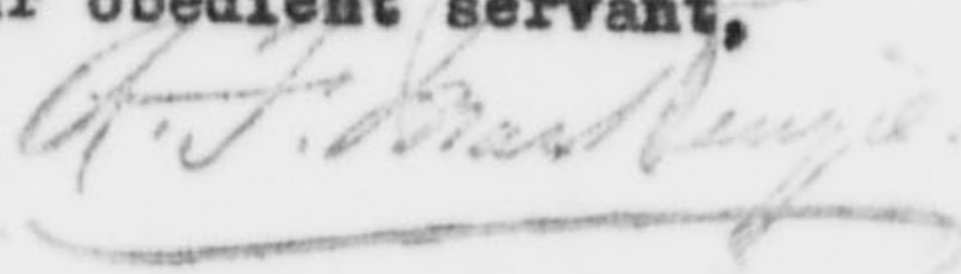
November 9th, 1933.

Sir:-

66
In reference to my telegram of the 8th instant and your reply of the same date regarding the purchase of an engine for wood-sawing outfit, I beg to advise you that the Dominion Equipment and Supply Limited of Winnipeg have been in communication with the office of the Superintendent General stating that they have quoted you a price of \$215.00.

AM
This is to advise you that if the engine they are offering is satisfactory and the price fair you may purchase same from them.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

Ottawa, November 15, 1933.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the enclosed account covering the cost of articles purchased by the Principal of the Wabasca C. E. Residential School.

Replacements of glass and nails are considered minor expenditures and are always paid from funds received from per capita grant and other receipts. Under these circumstances, the Department is not prepared to pay the account which you submitted, and you should return it to the Principal of the Wabasca C. E. Residential School in order that he may arrange for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



131-8-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 200-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

ED

WINNIPEG, MAN., November 13th, 1933.

Sir:-

I have your letter dated November 9th, No. 131-8-5, and wish to state that I have received the following quotations:-

The T. Eaton Co. Ltd., Winnipeg:

1 Gasoline Engine, approximately 4 to 5
H.P. - F.O.B. Slave Lake, Alberta - - - \$161.00

Humford, Medland, Limited, Winnipeg:

1 Lister Gasoline Engine, approximately
4 to 5 H.P. - F.O.B. Slave Lake, Alta. - - \$220.00

1 Lister 5 H.P. Gasoline Engine - used
as an Agent's demonstrator - same
guarantee as a new one - F.O.B. Slave
Lake, Alberta. -- \$186.00

Dominion Equipment & Supply Co. Ltd. Winnipeg:

1 Nova 4-5 H.P. Gasoline Engine,
F.O.B. Slave Lake, Alberta. - - \$227.50

According to Department letter dated October 30th, the Principal of St. John's Indian Residential School is apparently quite willing to accept an Eaton engine, and it will be noted that their quotation is the lowest submitted. The Department also state that the cost F.O.B. Wabasca should be approximately \$200.00. Two of the other quotations are considerably in excess of the amount authorized. The Lister engine, quoted at \$186.00, which has been used as a demonstrator, carries the same guarantee as a new engine and, I believe, is recognized as one of the outstanding engines in the high priced class.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

I would

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- 2 -

I would request that the Department
advise which engine they wish purchased.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

November 30, 1933.

Memorandum:

Mr. Buskard.

With reference to the gasoline engine required for the St. John's Indian Residential School at Wabasca, I am in receipt of a letter from Inspector Hamilton of Winnipeg, in which he quotes the following prices which he has received for this engine.

The T. Eaton Co. Ltd., Winnipeg.

1 Gasoline Engine, approximately 4 to 5 H.P. - f.o.b.
Slave Lake, Alta. \$161.00

Mumford, Medland, Ltd., Winnipeg.

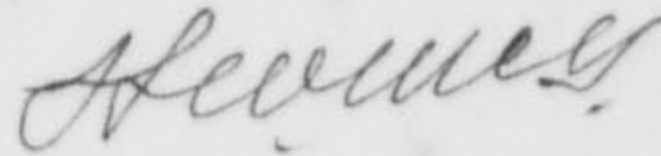
1 Lister Gasoline Engine, approximately 4 to 5
H.P. - f. o. b. Slave Lake, Alta. \$220.00

1 Lister 5 H.P. Gasoline Engine - used as an
Agent's demonstrator - same guarantee as a new
one - f. o. b. Slave Lake, Alta. \$186.00

Dominion Equipment & Supply Co. Ltd., Winnipeg.

1 Nova 4 - 5 H.P. Gasoline Engine, f. o. b.
Slave Lake, Alta. \$227.50

I would recommend that Inspector Hamilton be instructed to place the order for this engine with the T. Eaton Co. Ltd., as they have quoted the lowest price.



Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr. Buskard



NOV 20 1933
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

131-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

November 20, 1933.

W

Memorandum:

Mr. Buskard.

With reference to the gasoline engine required for the St. John's Indian Residential School at Wabasca, I am in receipt of a letter from Inspector Hamilton of Winnipeg, in which he quotes the following prices which he has received for this engine.

The T. Eaton Co. Ltd., Winnipeg.

1 Gasoline Engine, approximately 4 to 5 H.P. - f.o.b.
Slave Lake, Alta. \$161.00

Mumford, Medland, Ltd., Winnipeg.

1 Lister Gasoline Engine, approximately 4 to 5
H.P. - f. o. b. Slave Lake, Alta. \$220.00

1 Lister 5 H.P. Gasoline Engine - used as an
Agent's demonstrator - same guarantee as a new
one - f. o. b. Slave Lake, Alta. \$186.00

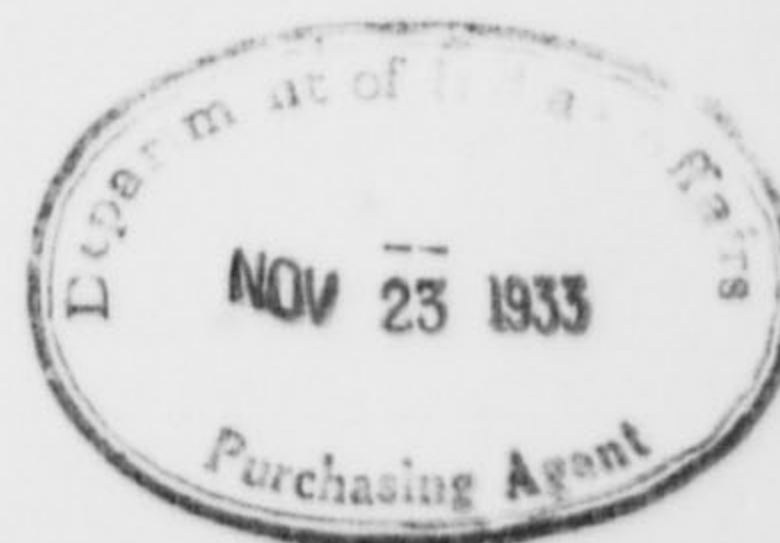
Dominion Equipment & Supply Co. Ltd., Winnipeg.

1 Nova 4 - 5 H.P. Gasoline Engine, f. o. b.
Slave Lake, Alta. \$227.50

I would recommend that Inspector Hamilton be instructed to place the order for this engine with the T. Eaton Co. Ltd., as they have quoted the lowest price.

Harold W. Gill

Deputy Superintendent General.



*Prices to be secured from
Edmonton firms J.G.M.*

*Checked Mr. Buskard
and obtained permission
to obtain prices from
Calgary firms as well
9:50 am. *W**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN TO PURCHASING AGENT

131-8-5

Ottawa, November 24th., 1933.

Sir,-

bas

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, in which you submit quotations which you have received for gasoline engine for the St. John's Indian Residential School, at Wabasca. In reply I beg to say that the Superintendent General has directed that prices should be secured from firms in Alberta. You will, therefore, be good enough to return Encumbrance Requisition No. 1081, which was forwarded to you on the 30th ultimo. Arrangements for the purchase of this engine in Alberta will be attended to at Ottawa.

MM

Your obedient servant,

A.F. Mackenzie
A.F. Mackenzie
Secretary

A.G. Hamilton Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



131-8-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 200-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

ED

WINNIPEG, MAN. November 26th, 1933.

Sir:-

Complying with your request of
November 24th, Letter No. 131-8-5, I am
returning herewith Encumbrance Requisition
No. 1081.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

ORDER No. 291
REQ'N No.

December 6th 33.

Massey-Harris Co.,
Edmonton, Alta.

St. John's Residential School,
Wabasca, Alta.

Principal, Indian Residential School,
Wabasca, Alta.

1

Massey-Harris No. 2 gasoline engine,
6 h.p. with 12 x 6 plain pulley

\$135.3

Slave Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L
If none of the symbols appears after the check (number of words) day message. Otherwise, character is indicated by symbol appearing after the check.	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

1935 DEC 26 PM 8 36

STANDARD TIME

RA357 35 NL COLLECT

HN WINNIPEG MAN 26

SECRETARY DEPARTMENT INDIAN AFFAIRS

393

OTTAWA ONT

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER OCTOBER THIRTIETH RE WOODSAW ENGINE FOR
WABASCA PRINCIPAL WRITING DECEMBER SIXTEENTH SAYS ENGINE NOT YET
RECEIVED AND MOST URGENTLY NEEDED STOP WILL APPRECIATE ANY HELP
YOU CAN GIVE IN HASTENING DELIVERY

T B R WESTGATE.

This is a Collect message, and
will be charged to your account
unless we are notified at once to
the contrary.

*Looped
E.P.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

Ottawa, December 28, 1933.

Rev. Sir:

Replying to your telegram of the 26th instant, I have to inform you that an order was placed with the Massey-Harris Company, Edmonton, Alta., to supply a No. 2 gasoline engine, 6 H.P., with 12 x 6 plain pulley. This order was placed with the above firm on the 6th instant, with the request that they forward the equipment at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

JS
ARM
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5-

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

A.

*Mr. Carson
for report*

28th December, 1933.

Dr. McGill.

The Minister has not yet received a further report on the proposed purchase of a gasoline engine for the St. John's Indian Residential School at Wabasca. Tenders from three Winnipeg firms were submitted with your memorandum of November 20th but the instructions of the Minister at that time were that prices were to be secured from Edmonton firms. Have these yet come to hand?

Ottawa, Dec 20 1933

Mr. *Carson*

Please report on attached letter and return it to the office of the Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MEMORANDUM

Dr. McGill

With reference to the inquiry from the Minister's Office, dated 20th instant, concerning the proposed purchase of gasoline engine for the St. John's Indian Residential School, at Wabasca, I have to report that upon receipt of the Minister's directions to secure prices from Edmonton and Calgary firms, quotation requests were sent out to the following,-

The Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co.,	Calgary
The International Harvester Co.,	"
The Cockshutt Plow Co.,	Edmonton
The Massey-Harris Co.,	"
J.E.Tysoe,	"
The T.Eaton Co.,	Calgary
Union Tractor & Harvester Co.,	"
The J.I.Case Co.,	"
The Maclin Universal Motors,	"
E.Hayling,	Edmonton

The last five of the above-mentioned firms did not submit a quotation. The others range in prices from \$228.00 by J.E.Tysoe, of Edmonton, for a Lister machine to \$143.42 by the Massey-Harris Company, of Edmonton, with whom the order was placed. The next lowest tender was that of The Cockshutt Plow Company, of Edmonton, for \$195.00, for a United States make of machine. The quotation of the Massey-Harris Company is ^{1/4} an engine made in Canada.


For Acting Purchasing Agent.

Ottawa, December 30th., 1933.

F. 131-8-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MEMORANDUM

Dr. McGill

With reference to the inquiry from the Minister's Office, dated 28th instant, concerning the proposed purchase of gasoline engine for the St. John's Indian Residential School, at Wabasea, I have to report that upon receipt of the Minister's directions to secure prices from Edmonton and Calgary firms, quotation requests were sent out to the following,-

The Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co.,	Calgary
The International Harvester Co.	"
The Cockshutt Plow Co.,	Edmonton
The Massey-Harris Co.,	"
J.E. Tysoe,	"
The T. Eaton Co.,	Calgary
Union Tractor & Harvester Co.,	"
The J.I. Case Co.,	"
The Maclin Universal Motors,	"
E. Hayling,	Edmonton

The last five of the above-mentioned firms did not submit a quotation. The others range in prices from \$238.00 by J.E. Tysoe, of Edmonton, for a Lister machine to \$143.42 by the Massey-Harris Company, of Edmonton, with whom the order was placed. The next lowest tender was that of The Cockshutt Plow Company, of Edmonton, for \$195.00, for a United States make of machine. The quotation of the Massey-Harris Company is for an engine made in Canada.

For Acting Purchasing Agent.

Ottawa, December 30th., 1933.

F. 131-8-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

January 2nd. 1934.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Buskard -

In response to your memorandum of December 28th. I am enclosing a report submitted by the Purchasing Branch with regard to the gasoline engine required for the St. John's Residential School.

The order for the engine was placed with the Massey-Harris Company of Edmonton, on December 6th.

Sumner

Min.

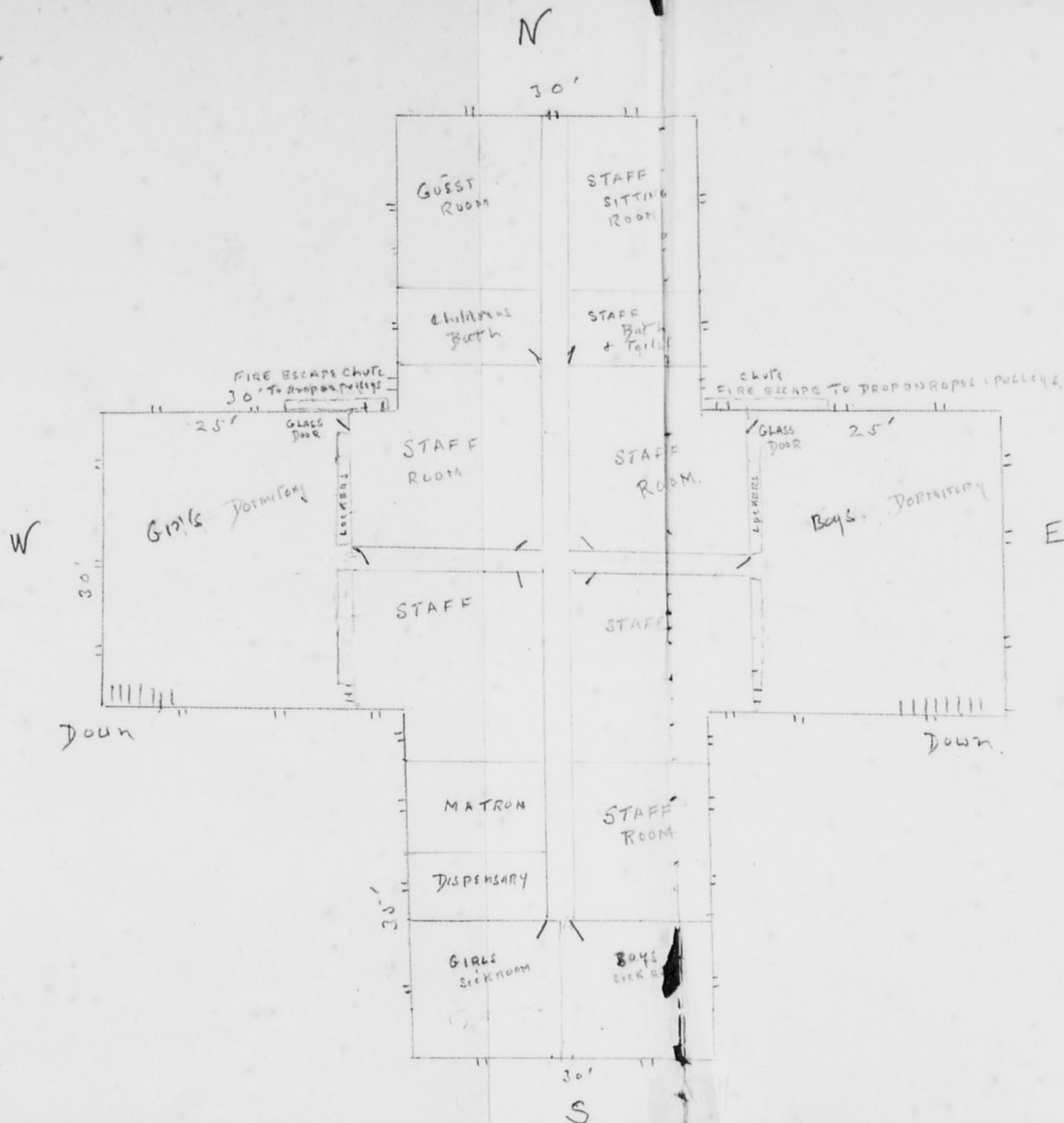
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

First Floor



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

17 8/20/46

Basement

5' ft deep

5' ft from ground with log

log to save 12 feet from ground floor

17 feet high in logs

not more than 26 log high
12 sides

Logs Req'd. 312 logs

area of sides 360
5' ft deep 1800

logs \$2.00
Rough lumber 1.00
Cement \$100
Labor 100

\$600

for basement & walls.

36 windows

N.



Whole basement may be sheathed
with Rough lumber on poles (or 2x4 studs)
as Recessing + used for stairs
when development allows Basement
can be brought into use

Dotted line
proposed partition

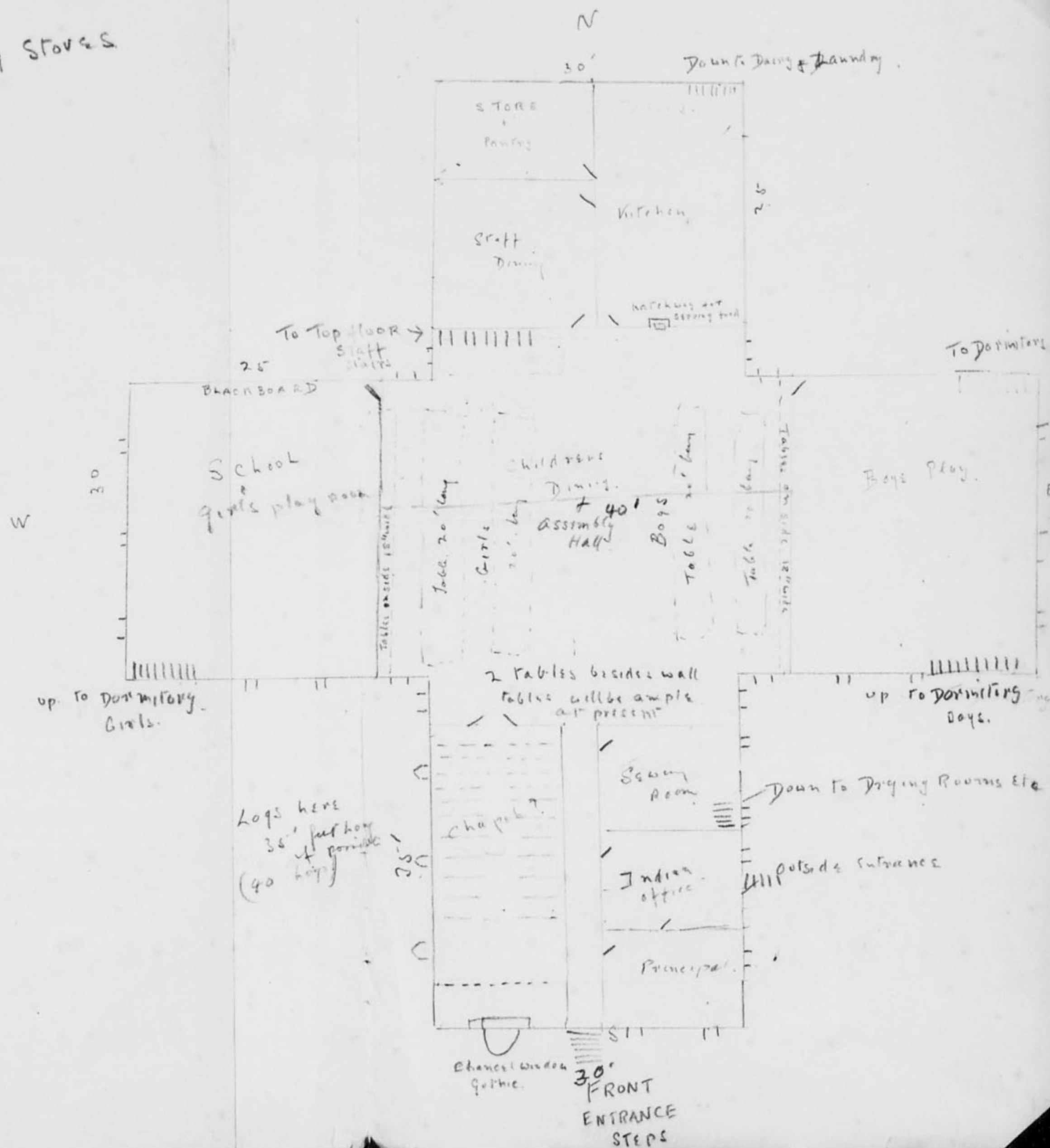
Toilets could be
placed near
laundry

Down
from
Living
Room

100 x log prepared
but not put in place

Ground Level

Heating by Stoves

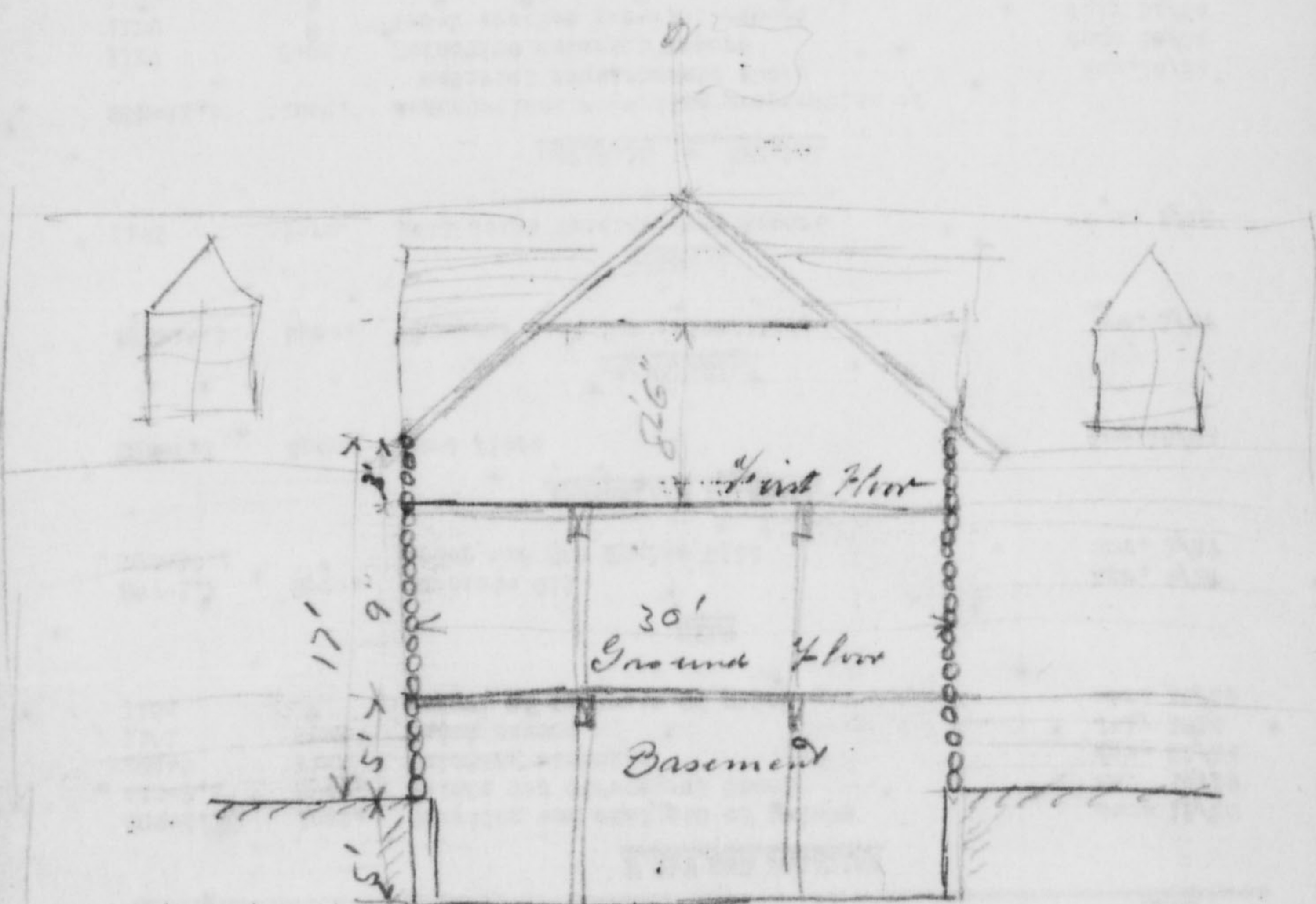


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

KOX-13.1

Number	Plan, Spec. Inst's or Form	Description	Latest Date
<u>P. INT AND PAINTING</u>			
SOS-8.1	Inst.	Sampling and analysis of paints	June 15/29
KIW-9.1	Spec.	Paints for Structural Steel	May 15/29
POA-6	Plan	Painting stencils	Jan. 22/24
1151	Form	Paint record	July 1924
1134	"	Report of analysis of paint	Mar. 15/29
<u>OILS</u>			
SOW-1.1	Spec.	Creosote Oil	Apr. 9/23
SOW-10.1	"	Motor and Gas Engine Oils	Nov. 1/27
<u>INSULATING MATERIAL</u>			
SOW-5.1	Spec.	Hard fibre	Aug. 15/24
<u>GALVANIZING</u>			
SOW-16.1	Spec.	Chemical test for galvanizing	Nov. 1/27
<u>WELDING</u>			
1163	Form	Rail Joint Welding Cost Report	Oct. 1/29
<u>MATERIAL - GENERAL</u>			
S3S-11.1	Inst.	Instructions regarding preparation of material requirements forms	Aug. 15/24
1127	Form	Defective material report	June 23/24
1128	"	Track section material report	July 31/24
1129	"	" " " " " for tml. yards	"
KON-5.8	Inst.	Prices for estimating purposes 1930	Sept. 1929
1130	Form	Material Issues (B. & B. Department)	Dec. 2/24
1131	"	Bill of Material	"
S3S-18.1	Inst.	Information to be shown on requisitions for track materials -	June 1/29
1137	Form	Material Statement	Oct. 1/29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROPOSED NEW LOG-BUILDING FOR WABASCA SCHOOL, C. of E.

Rough plans attached were drawn by the Rev. K. L. Sandercock, Principal.

Following estimate was prepared by a friend of the Indian Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C. who has had much experience in erecting log-buildings such as those at Jasper on the C. N. R. and Lake Louise on the C. P. R.

"I have looked over the rough sketch of proposed mission school which conveys to me an idea of what is intended to be built, and the method of construction which is of the cheapest kind. I am not familiar with the conditions under which labour can be secured or the cost of same, but I would advise you that the dimensions given provide for a fairly pretentious building consisting of three floors, - Basement, Ground Floor and First Floor - and should be so constructed to warrant a factor of safety and give reasonable satisfaction to those responsible for the building. Assuming the cheapest form of labour and material to be used in this construction I do not believe it possible to finish this school according to these sketches at a less cost than \$2700.00

If you have anything to do with this I would not advise you to be a party to be in any way responsible for heating such a building with stoves without any chimney, there is too much fire hazard, nor would I advise such a thing as having the underpart of Basement Walls being formed by shutting up the earth with boards. In fact to construct log building of the type indicated by these sketches, in a satisfactory manner commensurate with safety and convenience would cost approx. \$4000. and this does not include any fixtures."

Fixtures, heating, lighting, water systems, etc. plus transportation would probably cost another \$3000. and thus bring the total up to approximately \$7000.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M. S. C. C.

for L. A. R. Nutgate
Aug

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

increase could not be sanctioned.

Since that date our Commission had some hope of having the pupilage increased through an addition to the main school building, but the school was visited by Colonel Mermagen, their Asst. Secretary-Treasurer last December, and he reports that as the foundation logs have decayed and must be replaced next Spring, and that as the floors are so worn, and the whole building so old and comfortless as to be incapable of repair except at an expenditure amounting to the cost of a new building, it would be better not to attempt to enlarge the present building, but to concentrate our efforts on the erection of a new building instead. As the school is heated by stoves of which so many are required, and as all the material around them is so combustible, that there is an ever-present danger from fire, the Commission instructed me to inform you that they could no longer accept responsibility for any consequences which might result from an outbreak of fire. They further instructed me to secure an estimate of the cost of erecting a new and temporary log building to take the place of the school building occupied, until such time as funds are available by your Department to provide and equip one which will be fully modern, and capable of accommodating the children now in residence, and the still larger number who are awaiting admission. I have done my best to secure the estimate requested, and you will find it enclosed herewith. This estimate appears to me to be so fair and reasonable, and the whole project so feasible, even under the prevailing stringent financial conditions which it is intended to meet, that I most sincerely hope your Department may accept it and authorize our Society to proceed with the collection of logs and other building material, so that the work of erecting the building may begin as soon as the frost is out of the ground in the Spring.

When it is remembered that in the year 1931, the operating cost of this school was \$6,918.99 and the per capita grants received from your Department were only \$3,358.85, the balance of \$3,560.42 being provided by our Society, and that in 1932 the operating cost was \$7,903.83, when the per capita grants from your Department were \$3,869.37, and our Society had to provide the balance of \$4,034.46, it must be clear that we are being asked to carry too great a share of the burden, and that we are entitled to receive the relief which would be afforded by the provision of a better and larger building, and with a much larger enrolment of pupils.

Your immediate and fully sympathetic consideration of this extremely important matter will be duly appreciated by our Commission.

Your obedient servant,

L. A. Mestegat

Field Secretary and Acting
General Secretary M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Residential School Commission
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

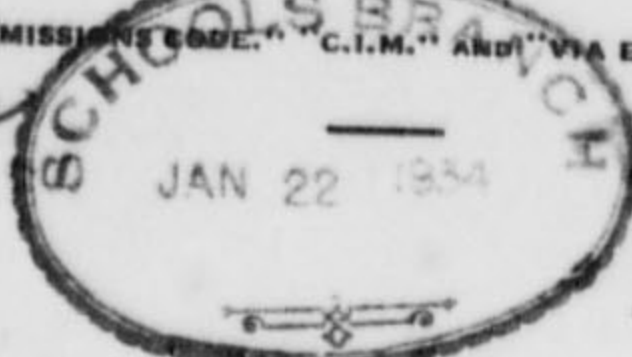
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")



39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.
C. S. SCOTT, Esq.
G. B. NICHOLSON, Esq.

WINNIPEG, MAN. January 18th, 1934.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Re:- Wabasca Main-School Building, C. of E.

The condition of the above mentioned building has been a cause of increasing concern to our Commission for some years past. An examination of their records shows that as long ago as Nov. 22nd, 1923, they included in their list of requirements to be provided by your Department a "new school at Wabasca with increased capacity of enrolment". Your Department recognized the need, even at that early date, but as the result of conferences between the Deputy Superintendent General, and the late Superintendent of Indian Education (Mr. Ferrier), and our General Secretary, it was later agreed to have one large and fully modern building erected on or near a Reserve at the west end of Lesser Slave Lake, which would amalgamate and supersede the three existing schools built and administered by our Church in that part, namely, St. Peter's at Grouard, St. Andrew's at White Fish Lake, and St. John's at Wabasca. For some reason or another, the central building was never provided, and we continued to carry on as before, until the expense for repairs and maintenance became unbearable in June 1932, when St. Peter's school was closed, and the pupils then in residence were transferred to St. Andrew's School at White Fish Lake.

By authority of your Department (see your letter Aug. 8th, 1932, No. 131-2-1) the pupilage of the White Fish Lake and Wabasca schools was increased to 30 in each case.

On April 5th, 1933, our Commission furnished you with what they considered were sufficient reasons why the pupilage of the Wabasca school should be increased from 30 to 40, but you replied on April 12th, 1933, No. 131-8-1, stating that on account of reduction in your appropriation for that year, the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-S-5.

Ottawa, January 25, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, regarding the present condition of the main building at the Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential School, requesting that the Department give favourable consideration to the providing of funds to erect a new temporary building and enclosing a rough sketch of the proposed structure.

In reply I have to say that the Main Estimates for the coming fiscal year have been completed and submitted to the Treasury Board. Therefore, it will not be possible to provide therein the funds required which, it is noted, you estimate would be approximately \$7,000. It might be possible to give this matter consideration when the Supplementary Estimates are being prepared. There are, however, many demands which will have to be considered at that time, and I can hold out little hope that the Department will be able to provide the funds required in carrying out the building scheme as outlined in your letter. Your request will be placed before the Honourable the Minister for his consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

✓ *RM*
January 26, 1934.

Memorandum:

HONOURABLE THOMAS G. MURPHY

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D., Field Secretary, Missionary Society of the Church of England, has drawn attention to the condition of the main building at the Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential School. The foundation logs have decayed, the floors are worn through and the building is practically beyond repair, except at an expenditure which would amount to the cost of a new building. The Church Authorities state definitely that they can no longer accept responsibility for any consequences which might result from an outbreak of fire in this old building. They have submitted a rough sketch, with an estimate of the cost of erecting a temporary log building, consisting of three floors - basement, ground floor and first floor - to be so constructed as to give reasonable satisfaction. It is estimated that the cost of constructing a building of the type indicated, including fixtures, heating, lighting and water system, and freight on materials, would be approximately \$7,000.

JP
No funds are provided in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the coming fiscal year for repairs or building costs at this school. Mr. Inspector Christianson, who visited the school last summer, reported the poor condition and unsuitability of the building. As requested by the Church Authorities, I am referring the matter for your consideration when the Supplementary Estimates are being dealt with. I may add that grant is provided this school for 30 pupils at \$180 per capita, less 15%. The school is located at Wabasca Lake, in the Lesser Slave Lake agency, in the federal district of Athabaska.

Heavenly
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ORDER No. 291
REQ'N No.

OTTAWA, December 6th 19 33.

To Massey-Harris Co.,
Edmonton, Alta.

SHIP To St. John's Residential School,
Wabasca, Alta.

Principal, Indian Residential School,
Important.—Do NOT FAIL TO ~~Wabasca, Alta.~~ RECORD BY ENTERING
HEREON QUANTITIES RECEIVED, SAME DAY AS GOODS ARE DELIVERED.

SIZE	DESCRIPTION
	Massey-Harris No. 2 gasoline engine, 6 h.p. with 12 x 6 plain pulley
	<i>Received. but not tested January 13th 1934</i>
	<i>K. L. Sanderson acting Principal</i> ST. JOHNS IND. RES. SCHOOL WABASCA, ALBERTA.

I HEREBY CERTIFY TO RECEIPT OF GOODS, AS ABOVE SPECIFIED, IN GOOD CONDITION.
Slave Lake, Alta.

INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5
Indian Residential School Commission of the Missionary Society
of the Church of England in Canada

PRINCIPAL
REV. K. L. SANDERCOCK

ST. JOHN'S
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

WABASCA January 16, 1934.
VIA SLAVE LAKE ALBERTA

K. L. Sandercock
R
The Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir;

We received the saw engine on Saturday, and though we have not yet had an opportunity of testing it, I believe that we shall be very well satisfied with it. Our thanks are due the Department for so kindly providing us with this engine, and thereby relieving us of a very great burden. Herewith please find the receipt duly signed.

Yours very truly,

K. L. Sandercock
Acting Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

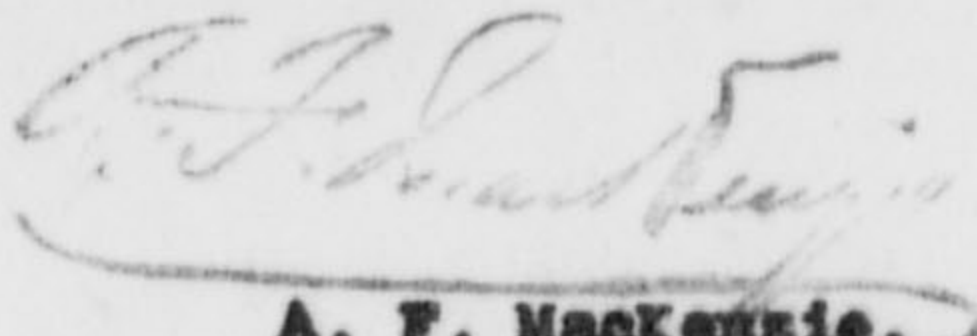
131-8-5.

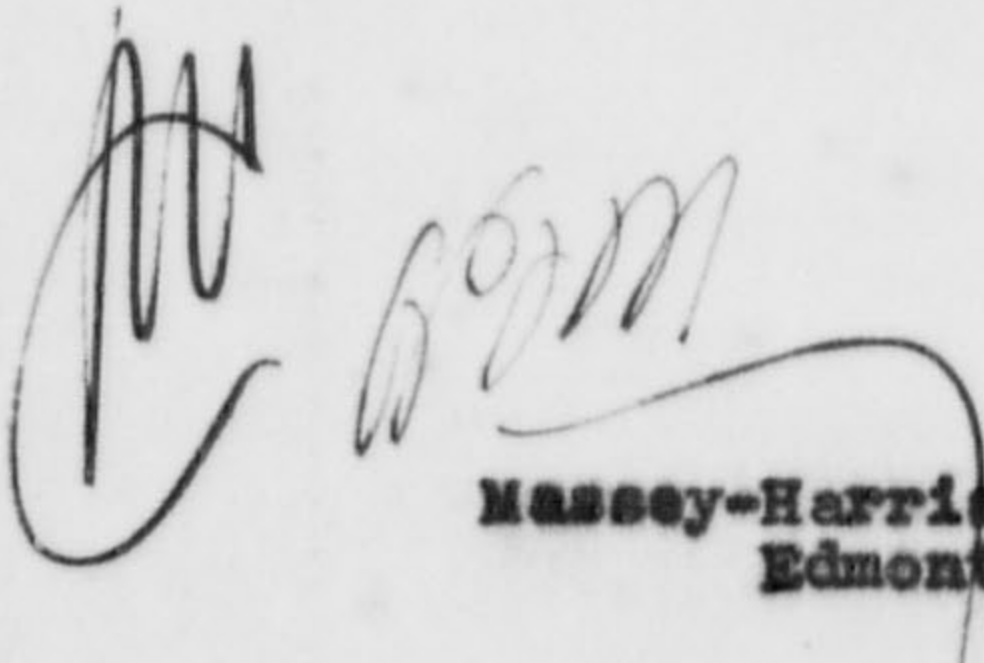
Ottawa, February 19, 1934.

Gentlemen:

With reference to our order No. 291, for one No. 2 gasoline engine for the Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential School, I would appreciate your forwarding your account, in triplicate, at the earliest possible date, in order that payment can be made from the current year's Appropriation.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


Massey-Harris Company,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EDMONTON BRANCH

The Principal, Indian Residential School,
Wabasca, Alta.

Edmonton, Alta., Dec. 21 1933

#663



IN ACCOUNT
WITH

Massey-Harris Co., Limited

Manufacturers of

HIGH-GRADE FARM IMPLEMENTS

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts



All Claims for Shortage or Damage must be made within
FIVE DAYS from Receipt of Goods or they
will not be entertained

B 10-2782 6m 11-32

To 1 #2-6 Horse Power Gasoline Engine
with 12X6 Plain Pulley

135.30

Vote.....	188
School Number.....	767
Allot.....	206
E. R. No.....	1128

Order #291

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

2-3-34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

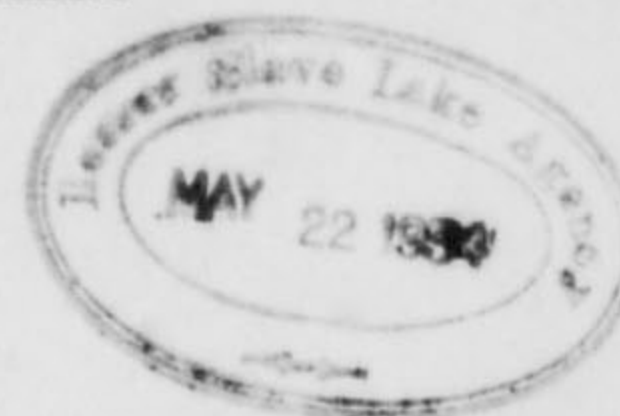
Indian Residential School Commission of the Missionary Society
of the Church of England in Canada

PRINCIPAL
REV. K. L. SANDERCOCK

ST. JOHN'S
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

WABASCA, May 14th, 1934
VIA SLAVE LAKE, ALBERTA

N. P. L'Heureux Esq.
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta



Dear Sir:

The Commission in Winnipeg have recently advised me of the fire at the mission, Lac la Ronge. They further advise that if our "fire fighting equipment is inadequate or obsolete" I should notify you at once.

Our present equipment is undoubtedly inadequate. It consists of three 5 gallon hand pumps, four Pyrene pumps and five Thermene extinguishers. One of these is useless, one of the hand pumps is not much better. This equipment has to serve for the whole of the Mission, including this house and the outhouses.

We estimate that we need three thermene extinguishers, two five gallon pumps and three Pyrene extinguishers. In addition we should need five cans of dry Karbaloy, five cans of refill charge for the hand pumps, seven refills of Pyrene liquid.

I trust that you will be able favorably to recommend that these articles be supplied.

Yours faithfully,

K. L. Sandercock

Acting Principal.

*Order placed with
Parson*

2 - 5 gal. pump tanks

5 - Cans Karbaloy

5 - Cans refill for hand extinguishers

7 - " " for Pyrene

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

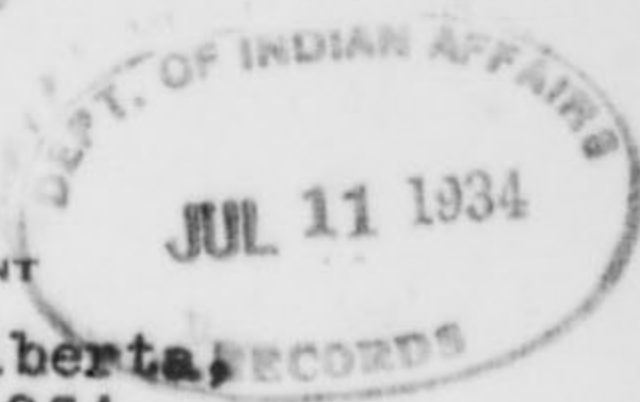
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

587-D



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Driftpile, Alberta,
July 6th, 1934.



Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith a letter dated May 14th received from the Reverend Principal of the St John's Indian Residential School of Wabasca, complaining of the inadequacy of the fire-fighting equipment in his school.

Will you please advise me if the Department is prepared to supply him with the additional equipment he mentions.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux
N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

Ottawa, July 18, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing a request from the Principal of the Wabasca C.E. Residential School for additional fire fighting equipment.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is placing an order for two five gallon pump tank extinguishers. We are also ordering five cans Karbaloy, five cans refill for hand extinguishers and 7 cans refill for Pyrene extinguishers. The above will be shipped to the Principal of the Wabasca C. E. School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

N. P. L'Heureux
N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

*Note -
Mr. Parker is
arranging for purchase
of 100.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5-

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA AIR-TELETYPE")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPÉLLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.
C. S. SCOTT, Esq.
G. B. NICHOLSON, Esq.

WINNIPEG, MAN. July 10, 1934.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In the list of requirements submitted by our Commission to your Department on October 11th. last, to be provided for our Wabasca School this year, I find that desks and a teacher's desk and blackboards were included for the class-room. In a letter just received from the Principal and dated Wabasca July 2nd., he refers to the urgent need of this equipment. His letter reads, in part, as follows:-

Desks. Of these we have but seventeen for thirty-three children. Most of them are in a very bad state, and are only worth about \$1.00 each. Miss Bloomer, the teacher, requests twenty-four.

Pencils. We do not always receive sufficient.

Clock face. This has been requisitioned many times by the teacher, but has not been supplied.

As the per capita earnings of this school for last year amounted to \$4,485.59, and as our Society had to provide \$3,097.62, you will understand that it is quite impossible for us to provide this equipment, and as there can be no doubt whatever about the urgency of the need, it will be duly appreciated if your Department will provide the same.

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

TBRW/W

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

Ottawa, July 20, 1934.

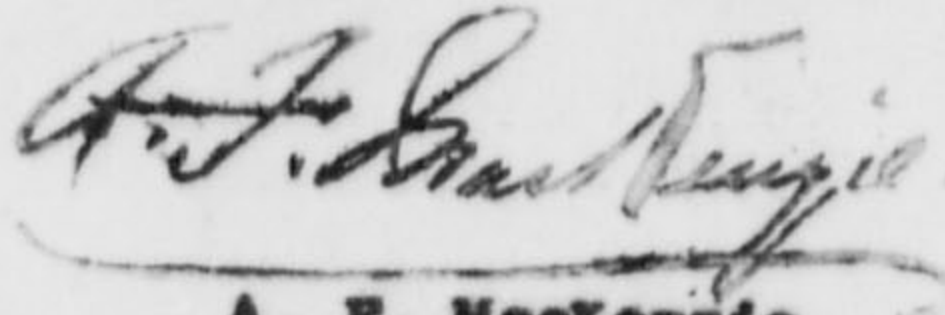
Reverend Sir:

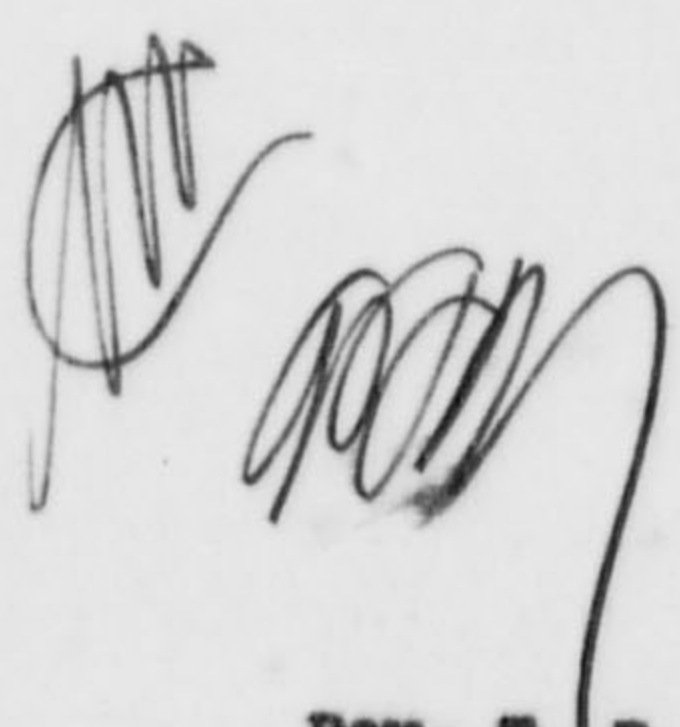
I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to the Wabasca C. E. Indian Residential School.

I regret that, owing to lack of funds, it is not possible for the Department to purchase the desks requested in your letter. I might add that, at the request of the Principal, an order has recently been placed for two additional fire extinguishers and the refills required for the fire extinguishers at present in the school.

With regard to your statement, that an insufficient number of pencils has been supplied, I may say that an ample quantity of these will be forwarded to the school in the near future.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



LAKESIDE
9176-9177



Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED



1197-1207 KING ST. WEST

PACKING MEMO.

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. AND DATE
REQUISITION NO.

689 7/17/34 Toronto

534

REFER TO
INVOICE NO.

INVOICE DATE

4718-3

SOLD
TO

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

JUL 18 1934

SHIPPED TO
AND
DESTINATION

Rev. E. L. Sandercock, Principal, C.E. Residential
School, Slave Lake, Alta. Via. N. A. Rwy.

DATE SHIPPED

Prt. Prepaid

FROM

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

ROUTE

Net 30 days

Toronto

F. O. Toronto

TERMS:

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS
✓ 2		Five Gallon Copper Pump Tanks	15.00	30.00
✓ 5		Non-Freeze Charges	1.71	8.55
✓ 5		1 qt. Pyrene Liquid Refills	1.20	6.00
✓ 7		1 Gal. " " "	4.32	30.24

Prepaid charges

Sales Tax Included

9 Cartons 294 lbs.

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 17th 1934.

Order No. 689

Charge to a/c No.

Reg'n N

Ship to.....Rev. K. L. Sandercock,
Principal,
.....Wabasca C. E. Res. School,
.....SLAVE LAKE, ALTA.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED

NOTE: Req'n for Nonconsumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement
 " Consumable equipment & supplies use columns 1 & 2.

Quantity
on Hand
in StoresQuantity
used per
MonthQuantity
SuppliedPrice
per unit

VALUE	
\$	c.

QUANTITY

MATERIAL

The following fire equipment is required for the Wabasca C. E. Residential School:

2 Five gallon pump tanks.

15 -

5. Cans ~~Karbalay~~ (for refilling pump tank
non-fuze charge)

171

5 Cans refill (for hand extinguishers)

120

7. " " (for Pyrene extinguishers)

432

SIGNED _____

APPROVED

TOTAL

FORM No. 35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

July 17th 34.

ORDER No.

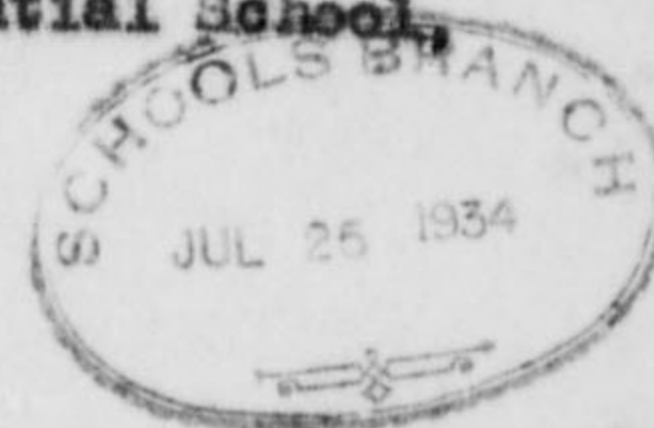
REQ'N No. 534 689

131-8-5

Pyrene Manufacturing Co.
of Canada Limited,
1197 King St. West, Toronto, Ont.

Rev. K.L. Sandercock,
Principal, C.E. Residential School,
Slave Lake, Alta.
Via N.A. Rwy.

Rev. K.L. Sandercock, C.E. Residential School,
Slave Lake, Alta.



2	Five gallon	Pump tanks	ea.	\$15.00
5 cans		Non-freeze charges (for refilling pump tank extinguishers)	ea.	1.71
5 cans		Refills (for hand extinguishers)	ea.	1.20
7 "		" (for Pyrene extinguishers)	ea.	4.32

PREPAY CHARGES AND
ATTACH RECEIPTED
TRANSPORTATION BILL
TO INVOICE

Slave Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. July 21, 1934.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

On the 10th. inst. I submitted a request for desks, a teacher's desk, and blackboard for the class-room at our Wabasca School. Since forwarding the above request, it has occurred to me that some of the equipment left at St. Peter's School, Grouard, when that school was closed in June, 1932, might be made available to meet this need. From the inventory of the property left at St. Peter's School, I note the following items:-

- 1 large wall clock,
- 19 desks,
- 2 forms
- 1 desk and chair (presumably these are for the teacher)
- 3 blackboards,
- 2 maps,
- 1 portable organ (\$15.00)
- 6 window blinds and rollers (\$3.00)
- 2 box stoves (\$10.00)
- 1 table lamp (\$1.50)
- 1 table (\$1.00)

If agreeable to your Department our Commission will have the above carefully examined, and if found serviceable, will arrange to have them sent to Wabasca when the winter trail opens next December. Kindly let me know if your Department will meet the carrying charges from one school to the other. I cannot very well estimate the cost but it would not be nearly so much as the cost of new equipment.

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-3-5.

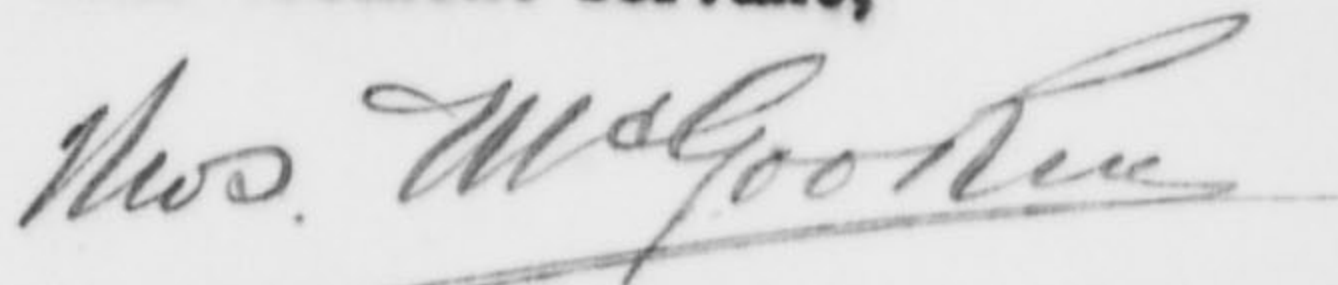
PA 11.
Ottawa, July 26, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, with reference to transferring certain equipment from the St. Peter's School to the Wabasca C. E. Residential School.

In reply I have to say that the Department is prepared to allow an amount not exceeding \$35.00 towards the cost of freighting any equipment at the St. Peter's School which you consider serviceable for the Wabasca School.


Your obedient servant,



Thos. McGookin,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 15, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

In July, last, an order was placed with the Pyrene Manufacturing Company of Canada, Limited, Toronto, to ship, addressed to you, Slave Lake, Alberta, for use of the Wabasca C. E. Indian Residential School, the following:-

- 2 - 5 gallon pump tank extinguishers,
- 5 cans non-freeze charges for refilling pump tank extinguishers,
- 5 cans refills for hand extinguishers,
- 7 " " " Pyrene extinguishers.

The above firm were requested to prepay freight charges and to forward the account, covering the cost, to you, in triplicate, with receipt for freight charges prepaid attached. The total amount of the account for the above, including freight charges, is \$227.00.

If you have this account, I would request that you certify on each copy, as follows: "Goods received - prices charged fair and just", and forward same to the Department, with receipt for freight charges attached, at the earliest possible date, in order that payment can be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

K. L. Sandercock
Rev. K. L. Sandercock,
Principal,
C. E. Indian Residential School,
W a b a s c a, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



TELEPHONE
HARGRAVE
1196



Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED

91 DON ROADWAY

Toronto

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. AND DATE
REQUISITION NO

689 7/17/34

534

REFER TO
INVOICE NO.
INVOICE DATE

E718-3

Vote.....

School Number

Allot.....

E. R. No...

SOLD
TO

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SHIPPED TO
AND
DESTINATION
DATE SHIPPED
ROUTE
TERMS:

Rev. K. L. Sanderoock, Principal, C.E. Residential
School, Slave Lake, Alta. Via. N. A. Rwy.
July 18/34
Frt. Prepaid
Net 30 days

FROM
Toronto

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

F. O. B.
Toronto

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO.

VOUCHER NO.

F. O. B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED

PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO.

AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE

SIGNATURE

TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED

FINAL APPROVAL

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	DISCOUNT	NET
2		Five Gallon Copper Pump Tanks	15.00	30.00		
5		Non-Freeze Charges	1.71	8.55		
5		1 Qt. Pyrene Liquid Refills	1.20	6.00		
7		1 Gal. " "	4.32	30.24		
Prepaid charges						74.79
Sales Tax Included						13.71
Goods received prices charged fair and just.						88.50

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier. No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office.

PRODUCED BY CRAIN PRINTERS LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

Ottawa, February 18, 1935.

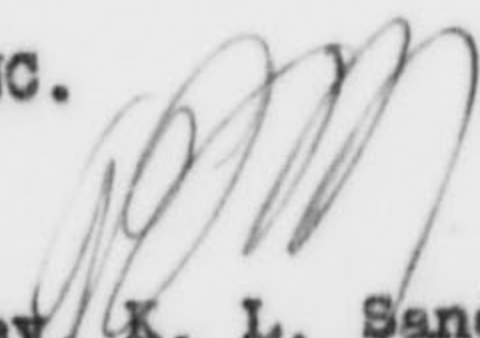
Rev. Sir:

The enclosed account dated September 30, 1933, amounting to \$6.85, has been received from the Hudson's Bay Company. This Department does not pay accounts for such items as are mentioned on this invoice. Such articles should be paid by the school management from the amount received for per capita grant or other receipts.

I am, therefore, returning the account to you in order that you can arrange payment from school funds.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC. 
Rev. K. L. Sandercock,
Principal,
C. E. Indian Residential School,
Wabasca, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 15, 1935.

Sir:

It has been decided to allow a grant at the rate of \$40 a month for a night watchman at the Wabasca C. E. Residential School. This grant will be payable during the period October 1, 1935, to April 30, 1936.

For your information, I enclose a sample voucher covering this service. You will note that the Department desires these vouchers to be signed by you, and the cheque will be issued in favour of the Principal of the school. The appointment of a night watchman should be made by the Principal, but in signing the voucher, you certify that you are aware that the night watchman's duties are being properly performed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

265-D



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

131-8-5
Driftpile, Alberta,
March 20th, 1935.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letters of the 15th instant, your files Nos., 131-8-5 and 131-10-5, authorizing the payment of \$40.00 per month for night watchmen at the Wabasca C. E. Residential School and at the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School, for the period October 1935 to April 30, 1936.

I am keeping this information before me and will submit the necessary vouchers on the dates specified.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SLAVE LAKE, January
Alberta

1935

M Rev. L. L. Sandercock, Principal
St. John's Indian Res. School
Wabasca / Alta.

In Account with

G. V. VON KOCH

Lumber and Building Supplies

Copy

Jan. 14th. 14 pcs. School Furniture from Grouard

1410 lbs. @ 15¢

2.11

Received Payment in full

Thanks

March 13th. 1935

L. L. Sandercock

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CHURCH HOUSE
ATHABASCAY ALTA.

February 25th, 1935

My Dear Dr Westgate,

Moving the furnishings from St Peter's Mission
to Slave Lake cost as follows:-

St Peter's to Enilda.....	\$13.00
Enilda to Slave Lake.....	7.30
	20.30

Yours sincerely

R. Little

(sgd) R. Little.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

Indian Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE 30 1935

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.
C. E. SCOTT, Esq.
G. B. NICHOLSON, Esq.

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 28, 1935.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

Return
I have the honour to refer to your letter #131-8-5 of the 26th July last, authorizing an expenditure of \$35.00 towards the cost of freighting equipment from St. Peter's School, Lesser Slave, to St. John's School, Wabasca.

Enclosed please find receipted accounts for \$20.30 covering cost of transportation from St. Peter's to the Railway and \$2.11 freight charges from Grouard to Slave Lake. I regret that the Railway Company's bill was not attached to the latter account, but in view of the necessity for getting these accounts to your Department prior to the 31st March, they are now being enclosed, and freight bill will go forward on arrival.

You will note that the amount sanctioned has not been used owing to the fact that the Commission used their School team for freighting from Slave Lake to Wabasca.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. McWhinney
Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.

EWM:BGS

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 2, 1935.

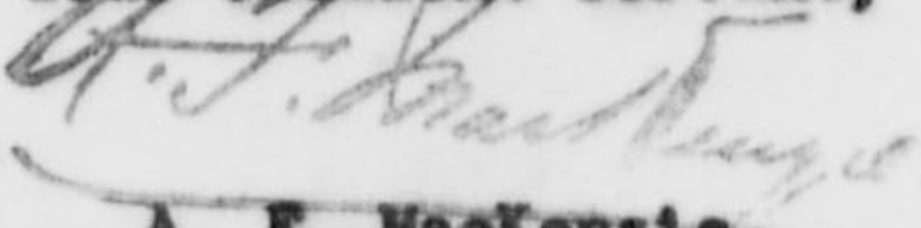
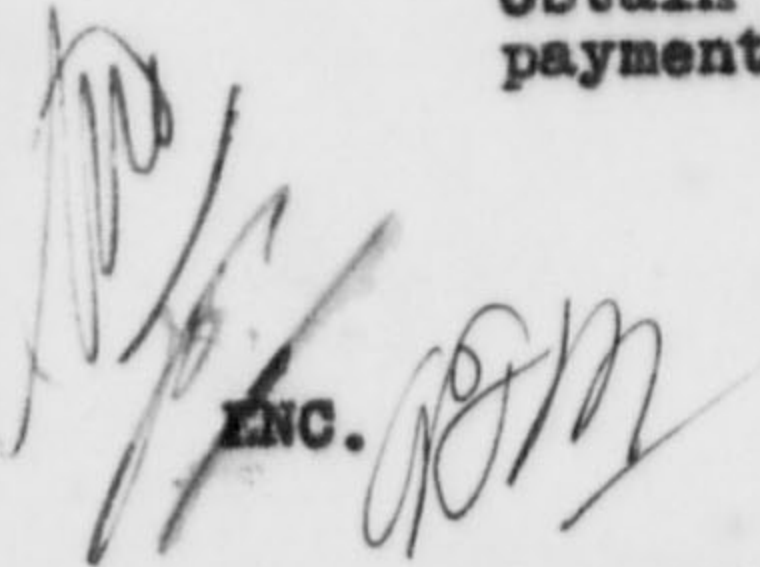
Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, with reference to the cost of freighting equipment from the old St. Peter's School to the Wabasca C. E. Residential School.

I regret that, owing to present regulations, the accounts submitted cannot be paid at the present time. The letter from R. Little to Dr. Westgate is simply a statement of the cost of moving the furnishings from the old school to the railway station. It is not a receipted account. Concerning the other item, it is necessary to have a receipted bill from the railway company.

I am, therefore, returning your correspondence, and when you receive the freight bill, you should prepare a new account, and obtain a receipt from Mr. Little acknowledging payment of \$20.30.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.
ENC.
E. W. Mermagen, Esq.,
Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian Residential School Commission,
M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SLAVE LAKE, January 1935
Alberta

M Rev. K. L. Sandercock, Principal
St. John's Indian School

MAR 15 A.M.
FEB 11 A.M.

Wabasca/Alta.

In Account with

G. V. VON KOCH

Lumber and Building Supplies

Jan. 14th. 14 pcs. School Furniture from
Grouard

1400 lbs. @ 15 ¢

\$ 2.11

certified correct Feb 11th 1935

K. L. Sandercock

Received payment in full

G. V. von Koch

March 1935

MAR 24 1935

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CHURCH HOUSE
ATHABASCA? ALTA.

February 25th, 1935

My dear Dr Westgate,

Moving the furnishings from St Peter's Mission
to Slave Lake cost as follows:-

St Peter's to Enilda.....	\$13.00
Enilda to Slave Lake.....	7.30
	20.30

Yours sincerely

(sgd)

R. Little.

R. Little. Paid in full
R. Little

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

In conversation with
Camm Gould the OIA understood
that the S.C. had decided the
amalgamation Wabosau CS
+ Ahluwatsah Lake CE as
latter point

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Residential School Commission
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
MON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. May 30, 1935.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your letter of the
2nd April, No. 131-8-5.

Enclosed herewith please find receipted accounts
in triplicate, to cover cost of moving School Equipment from
Slave Lake to Wabasca as follows:

St. Peter's to Enilda	\$13.00
Enilda to Slave Lake	7.29
Cartage charges, Slave Lake	
Station to Warehouse	2.11
	<u>\$22.40</u>

May I request that cheque to the order of the Comm-
ission may issue in due course.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. M. B. G. S.

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.

EWM:BGS

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

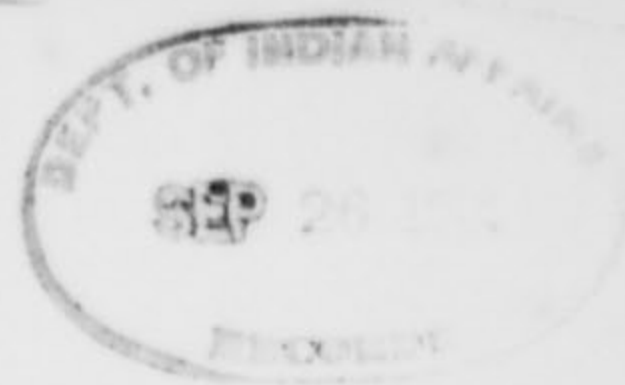
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

77-131

131-8-5



REPORT & DIARY OF TRIP FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE INDIAN ANNUITY
FOR 1935 IN LESSER SLAVE LAKE AGENCY.

X

X

X

July 7th. Sunday. At Wabasca.

Visited the Church of England Indian Residential School. Have found the buildings derelict and in such a state that it is impossible for the staff to keep them in good shape. Due to this, hygienic conditions are poor and there is no doubt that the several deaths that occurred there from Tuberculosis are due to such unsatisfactory conditions. The quota which has been brought up to 35 is excessive as the school lacks accommodation for that amount. I would recommend the department to investigate the possibility of either building a new school or closing this one entirely.

*new building
not to be
estimated 1935-36
JES*

X

X

N. P. L'Heureux.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. K. L. Sandercock, Principal,
St John's Indian Residential School,
Wabasca, Alta.

DATE 1935		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	16	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at the Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School for quarter ending December 31st, 1935. Three months @ \$40.00 per month AUTH'Y: 131-8-5 of March 15th/35.	120.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 23.12.35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL,			\$120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Voucher No. 544

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

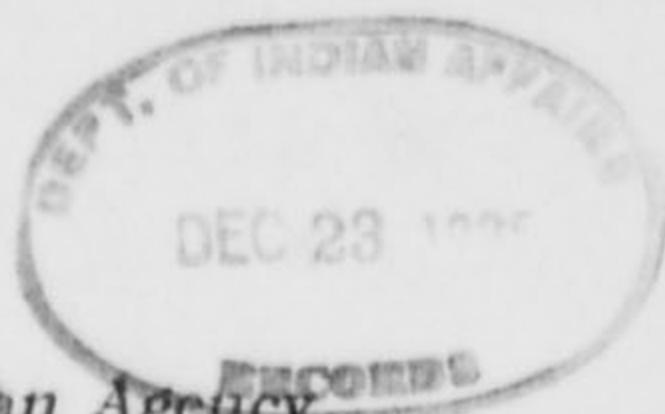
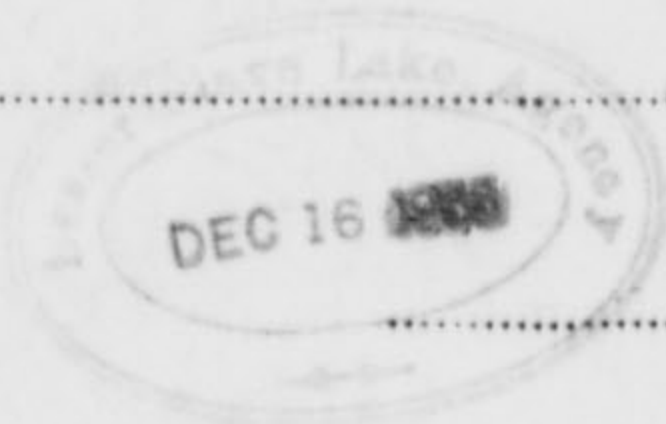


CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Indian Agency,

[Signature]
Sir,



19.....

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *544*,

amounting to \$ *170.00* in favour

of *Rev. N. L. Sandercock, Wabasca*

for *Salary night watchman - for Dec. quarter
Wabasca C. E. School.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *131-8-5* dated *March 15/35*.

Your obedient servant,

A. P. Henney

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, February 27, 1936.

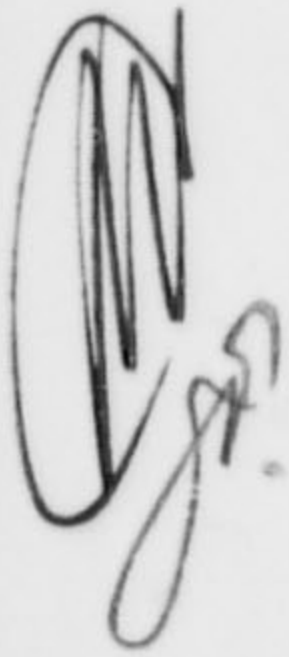
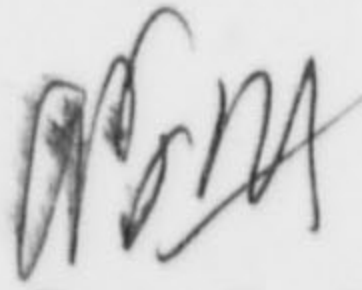
Rev. Sir:

The Department is in receipt of letter dated the 17th instant from J. G. Fairclough, who states he is the night watchman at the Wabasca C. E. Residential School and requests that the Department forward his March quarter cheque before the end of that month.

The night watchman at this school is engaged by yourself and payment of the amount allowed towards the salary of the night watchman can only be made when vouchers are received from Mr. Agent L'Heureux.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



Rev. K. L. Sandercock,
Principal,
C. E. Indian Residential School,
Wabasca, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

ST. JOHNS IND. RES. SCHOOL.
WABASCA, ALBERTA.

17th. Feb. 1936.

The Indian Department.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Owing to the fact that we only receive mail twice a month in Wabasca, and I have various accounts to meet at the end of the quarter, I am taking the liberty of asking you if the cheque covering my three month's salary as night watchman could be forwarded to Mr. Sandercock early, that he may be able to pay me when it falls due on April 1st.

The last mail in March arrives here on the 25th., and the next does not arrive until April 15th. If you could oblige me by mailing the cheque around the 15th. March to arrive on the 25th I would be very grateful.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gordon Fairclough

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Rev. K. L. Sanderecock, Principal,

Wabasca C. E. Residential School,

Wabasca, Alta.

DATE 1936		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	31	To grant towards salary of night watchman at the St John's Indian Residential School, for the quarter ending March 31st, 1936. Three months @ \$40.00 per month	120.00
		AUTH'Y: 131-2-5 of March 15/36.	
		Sub-A. No. 270.	
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 10-4-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
		TOTAL,	\$120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. P. Henry
Agent

FORM No. 506

VOUCHER No. 741

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

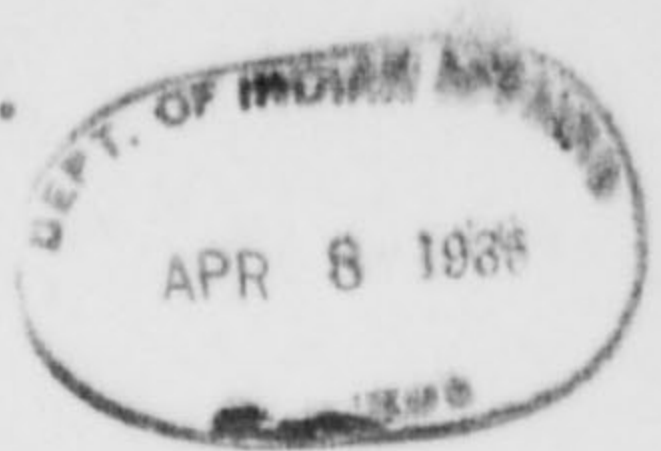
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

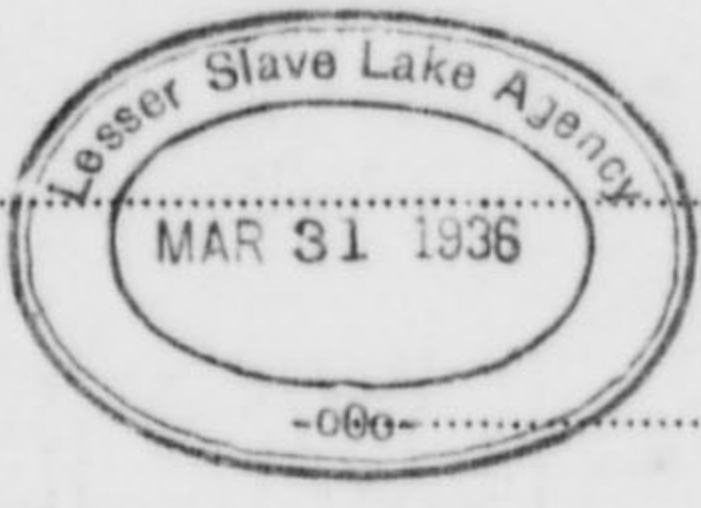


EX'D.



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Indian Agency,



Sir, *[Handwritten signature]*

R

19.....

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 741
amounting to \$ 120.00 in favour
of Rev. K.L. Sandercock, Principal, - Wabasca, Alta.
for salary of night watchman for quarter.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 131-8-5 dated March 15/35.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To **Rev. K. L. Sandercock, Principal,**

St John's Indian Residential School

Wabasca, Alta.

DATE 1936	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 30	To allowance towards gross salary of nightwatchman at the Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential School for the month of April.	40.00
	AUTH'Y: 131-8-5 of March 15/35. Sub-A. No. 260.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 6.5.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	\$40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No. 43

FORM No. 506

J. P. McHenry
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

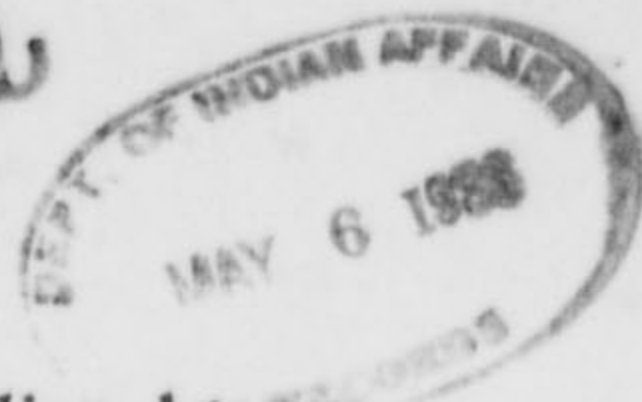
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

131-8
R



Letter No.....

Office of the.....



Indian Agency,

Sir,

EX'D.
19

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 43.....,

amounting to \$40.00..... in favour

of Rev. K. L. Sandercock, Wabasca, Alta.

for Salary of nightwatchman for April/36

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-8-5..... dated March 15/35

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. K. L. Sandercock,St John's Indian Res. School,Wabasca, Alta.

DATE 1936.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec	31	To grant towards salary of night watchman at the St John's Indian Residential School, for the quarter ending December 31st 1936: Three months @ \$40.00 per month	120. 00 120. 00
		AUTH'Y: 131-8-5 of Oct.31/32. Sub-A No. 270	
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 6-1-34 Voucher in duplicate detached for accountants to file.	
		TOTAL,	\$120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

A. P. I. Henry

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

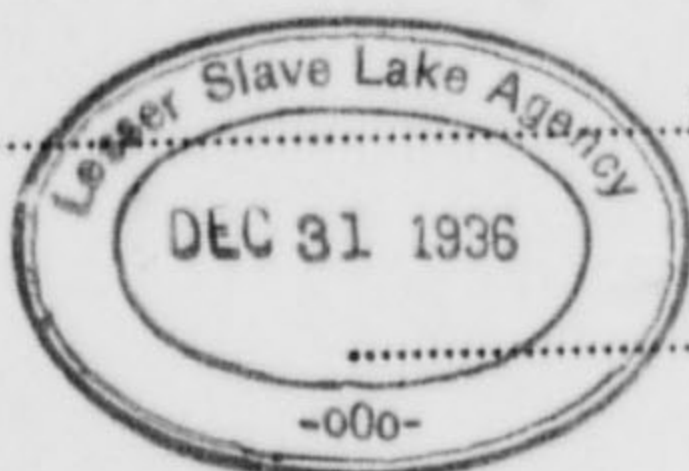


CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the

[Handwritten signature]



Indian Agency,

19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 492.....,

amounting to \$ 120.00.....in favour

of Rev. K. L. Sandercock, - Wabasca, Alta.....

for Grant: Re Salary night watchman for Dec. quarter.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-8-5..... dated Oct. 31/32.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Report
76-131

131-8-5

131 ~~8~~ - 5
wrong file
for



Report

REPORT AND DIARY OF TRIP TO WABASCA FROM
JANUARY 29th to FEBRUARY 2nd, 1937.

X X X

Tuesday, Feb. 2nd.

Wabasca

Visited the C. of E. Mission early in A.M.
although several repairs have been made on the buildings, they
are yet unfit for anybody to live there. The children seem to
have well balanced and varied meals but they do not look very
healthy. No complaints of any kind were made.

X X X

N. P. L'Heureux.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

131-8-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission

of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.

THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. J. H. A. HOLMES
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. 3rd March, 1937.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Sir:-

I have the honour to refer to your letter No.131-10-5, dated 25th June, 1936, re sanction of \$500.00 for repairs to our Wabasca School.

Certified accounts amounting to \$499.77 have now been received, from the Principal and, in accordance with your request, I have now certified them on behalf of the Commission. Vouchers, as follows, are enclosed herewith, in triplicate.

J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd., Edmonton, Alta.	\$ 17.94
St. Martin's Mission, Desmarais, Alta.	13.68
B. Watkins, Slave Lake, Alta.	4.50
Hudson's Bay Company, Wabasca, Alta.	463.65
	\$499.77

May I Request that cheque, drawn to the order of the Commission, may issue in due course?

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Sec.-Treasurer, Indian Residential School Commission.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 8th, 1937.

Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing accounts to the amount of \$499.77 covering the cost of repairs carried out during the past summer at the Wabasca C. E. Indian Residential School, and requesting that cheque drawn to the order of your Commission be forwarded in payment.

In connection with the account of the Ashdown Hardware Company Limited, I would say that if this account has been paid by your Commission it should have been receipted by the Company. If not, cheque could be issued in their favour.

The account in favour of St. Martin's Mission for lumber supplied is not receipted as paid. Further details should be given as to the price charged for each item on the account. If your Commission has paid this account it should be receipted. The same applies to the account of B. Watkins' General Store. This account should also be receipted as paid.

In the account of the Hudson's Bay Company for orders issued by them in payment of labour it is noted that the amounts paid the individual labourers appear to be in error. For example, Order No. 1 to A. Peters for 7½ hours @ 25 cents per hour is given as \$1.69. Should this not be \$1.87? The same applies in the case of other men employed..

It is also noted that Orders Nos. 14 and 21 for 10 sacks lime @ \$2.00 are charged in the account at only \$18.00. Further details should be given, and the unit prices charged for material supplied, especially as regards lumber - \$42.63 - nails, storm sashes, rubberoid, etc.

I am returning the accounts which you submitted, and would request that you have them receipted, or state if the cheques should go to the individual firms. Please give this matter your prompt attention, in order that the accounts can be returned before the end of the present month and payment made before our books close for the present fiscal year.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
38-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

ENC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5
EXT
The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

WINNIPEG, MAN.

March 12, 1937.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. J. H. A. HOLMES
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

S. Gould
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th inst. #131-8-5, re accounts covering cost of repairs to the Wabasca Church of England Indian Residential School, amounting to \$499.77.

All these accounts have already been paid by the Commission, and have been certified in accordance with Mr. Mackenzie's letter of the 25th of June last. They have, however, now been forwarded to the various firms concerned to be receipted, and will reach your Department prior to the 31st inst.

In connection with the Hudson's Bay Company account, the apparent discrepancy is due to the fact that the Company allow the Commission a special discount of 10%, so that where 10 sacks of lime are shown as costing \$2.00 each, the discount brings the net amount to \$18.00, and a similar explanation covers the amount paid for labour.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. Mackenzie

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.

EWM:BGS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 652

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. K. L. Sandercock, Principal,
St John's I. R. School,
Wabasca, Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937			
March	16	To grant towards salary of nightwatchman at St John's Indian Residential School (Wabasca C.E.) for quarter ending March 31st, /37. Three months @ \$40.00 per month	120.00
		AUTH'Y:- 131-8-5 March 15/35. Sub-A No. 270.	
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 24-3-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
		TOTAL,	\$120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. P. Henry

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

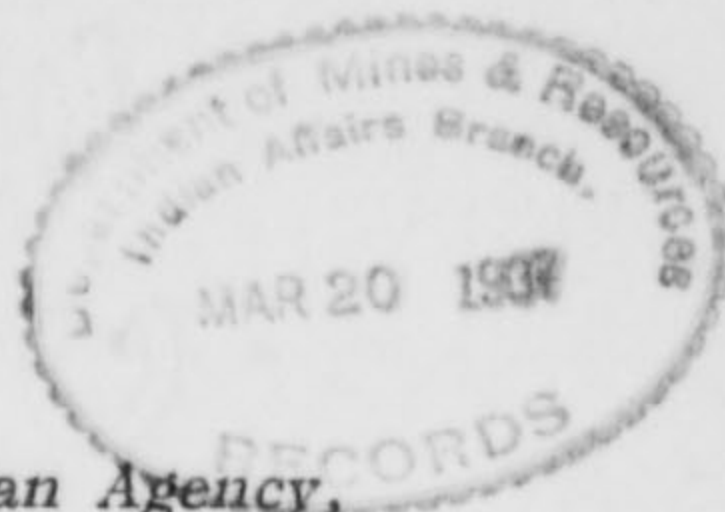
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

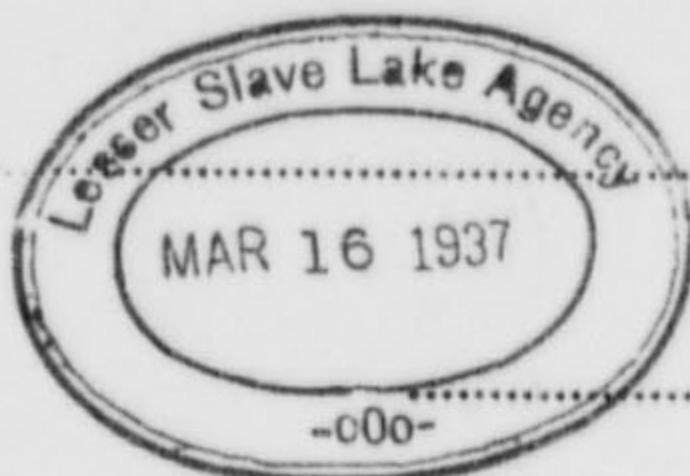


CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the.....



Indian Agency,

19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 652.....,
amounting to \$ 120.00.....in favour
of Rev. K. L. Sandercock, Principal,Wabasca, Alta.
for Salary of nightwatchman for March quarter....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 131-8-5.....dated.....March 15/35.....

Your obedient servant,

A. B. Hume

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Wabasca, Alberta.

January 30th. 1937

Recd. from St. John's School, Wabasca.

The sum of Three dollars only.

In payment for 12 hours work @ 25¢ per hour. Whitewash.

Paid. 28. Aug. 1936. #47. Soulboy Nanimahoo. *X the Mark*

Witness J. H. Faichney

Wabasca, Alberta.

January 30th. 1937

Recd. from St. John's School, Wabasca.

The sum of Fifty dollars only.

In payment for 200 hours work @ 25¢ per hour.

(Roofing. 27 hrs. Cleaning Walls. 9. Cellar. 35. hrs.
H. Board. 25. Floor 8. Kalsomine. 10. Carpentry. 80)

Paid Aug. 28th. 1936. # 48 J Faichney.

J. H. Faichney

Wabasca. Alta.

January 30th. 1937

Recd. from St. John's School, Wabasca.

The sum of One dollar. only

In payment for four hours work @ 25¢ per hour. Whitewash.

Paid. Sep. 2nd. 1936. # 49. M. Nanimahoo.

Wabasca. Alta.

January 30th. 1937

Recd. from St. John's School Wabasca

The sum of one dollar.....50¢

In payment for 6 hours work @ 25¢ per hour Plastering.

Paid. Aug. 17th. 36. # 50 M. Nanimahoo. *Michael Nanimahoo*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FEB 8 1937

Wabasca. Alta.

January 30th. 1937

Recd. from St. John's School.

The sum of five dollars only.

In payment for 20 hours work @ 25¢ per hour. Clearing dirt.

Paid. 20.8.36. / 43. G. Car. 78DV

Wabasca. Alta.

January 30th. 1937

Recd. from St. John's School,

The sum of Ten dollars.....25¢

In payment for 41 hours work @ 25¢ per hour. Whitewashing.

Paid. 22. Aug. 36. / 44. H. Yknee.

Harvey Yellowknife

Wabasca. Alta.

January 30th. 1937

Recd. from St. John's School,

The sum of Seven dollars12¢

In payment for 28½ hours work @ 25¢ per hour. Chinking

Paid . Aug 36th. 1936. / 45 H. Y. Knee.

Harvey Yellowknife

Wabasca. Alta.

January 30th. 1937

Recd. from St. John's School

The sum of Three dollars.....50¢

In payment for work 14 hours @ 25¢ per hour. Whitewash

Paid. 28.8. 36. ⁴⁶ H. Y. Knee.

Harvey Yellowknife.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FEB 8 1937

Wabasca, Alta.

January 30th. 1937

Recd. from St. John's School,

The sum of Three Dollars 50¢

In payment for 14 hours reprs. to barn @ 25¢ per hour.

Orders # 37 & 38. Paid. Aug. 14th. 36. B. Car.

Billy Car

Wabasca, Alta.

January 30th. 1937

Recd. from St. John's School,

The sum of Two dollars only.

In payment for cutting poles. Eight hours @ 25¢ per hour.

Paid 15. 8. 36. # 39. W. Alook. A. U. A. N.

Wabasca, Alta.

January 30th. 1937

Recd. from St. John's School,

The sum of Two dollars.....36¢

In payment for work 9½ hours @ 25¢ per hour. Replacing Board.

Paid. 17. 8. 36. # 41. M. Wanimahoo.

Mandy Wanimahoo

Wabasca, Alta.

January 30th. 1937

Recd. from St. John's School,

The sum of Three dollars.....75¢

In payment for 15 hours work @ 25¢ per hour. Cutting poles.

Paid. 19. 8. 36. # 42 W. Alook. A. U. A. N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FEB 8 1937

Wabasca, Alberta.

January 30th. 1937

Recd. from St. John's School,

The sum of Three dollars only.

In payment for 12 hours work @ 25¢ per hour. Chinking.

Paid. 10.8.36. # 33 Soulboy "animahoo.

*X of Mark
Witness J. H. Cichney*

Wabasca, Alberta.

January 30th. 1937

Recd. from St. John's School,

The sum of Eight dollars.....75¢

In payment for 35 hours work @ 25¢ per hour.

(Chinking 5 Hrs. Beaver Board 8 hrs.
Chinking 22 hrs.)

Paid. 10.8.36 # 34 T. Ykne.

Tommy Yellow Knee

Wabasca, Alberta.

January 30th. 1937

Recd. from St. John's School,

The sum of 30 dollars.....68¢

In payment for 122½ hours @ 25¢ per hour. Gehl Carpentry.

Paid. 12.8.36 # 35 Georgie Gullion. *Georgie Gullion*

Wabasca, Alberta.

January 30th. 1937

Recd. from St. John's School,

The sum of two dollars only.

In payment for work 8 hours @ 25¢ per hour. Chinking.

Paid. 14.8.36. # 36. Michael Nanimahoo.

Michael Nanimahoo

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Wabasca, Alta.

January 30th. 1937

Recd. from St. John's School

The sum of four dollars.....25¢

In payment for 17 hours work @ 25¢ per hour

(Barn 8 hours. Hauling Lumber 9 hours.

Paid. 7.8.36. / 29. Francis Auger.

Francis Auger

Wabasca, Alta.

January 30th. 1937

Recd. from St. John's School

The sum of Eighteen dollars.....18¢

In payment for 75½ hours @ 25¢ per hour.
Window and door frames, general carpentry.

Paid. 8.8.36. / 30 Alexie Auger. *✓ 21902*

Wabasca, Alberta.

January 30th. 1937

Recd. from St. John's School

The sum of Twentyseven dollars.....74¢

In payment for 111 hours @ 25¢ per hour. General carpentry

Paid. 8.8.36. / 31 A Peters.

Albert Peters

Wabasca. Alberta.

January 30th. 1937

Recd. from St. John's School,

The sum of five dollars only.

In payment for 20 hours work @ 25¢ per hour. Chinking.

Paid. 8.8.36. / 32. Soubey Hanimahoo. *x the mark.*

Witness J. H. C. C. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FEB 8 1937

Wabasca, Alta.

January 30th. 1937

Received from St. John's School,

The sum of Eighteen dollars.....87¢

In payment for 75½ hours work @ 25¢ per hour.

(Clearing dirt 14 hours. Peeling poles 8½ hours
Cribbing. 48 hours. Filling in 5 hours.)

Paid. 7.8.36. # 26. George Gullion.

Certified, work done and payment made.

*K. L. Sandrock,
J. W. A. A. A.
H. N. N.*

We understand this man is now in prison. Signature unobtainable.

Wabasca, Alta.

January 30th. 1937

Received from St. John's School,

The sum of four dollars.....62¢

In payment for 18½ hours work @ 25¢ per hour.

(Replacing Beaver Board 8½ hrs.
Cellar work. 10 hrs.)

Paid. 7.8.36. # 27. Harry Alook.

*H. H. H.
Witness J. W. A. A. A.*

Wabasca, Alberta.

January 30th. 1937

Received from St. John's School,

The sum of Twenty dollars.....13¢

In payment for 80½ hours work @ 25¢ per hour.

(Paints. 4½. Cellar 8 Barn. 7 Dirt. 6. Walls. 8. Plaster 4½. Barn 8½
Plaster 9½. Cellar. 8. Paints. 8½. Beaver Board. 9.)

Paid. 7.8.36. # 28. Alphonse Alook.

alphonse Alook

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Wabasca, Alta.

January 30th. 1937

Received from Sy. John's School,

The sum of One dollar.....Only

In payment for 4 hours barn repairs @ 25¢ per hour

Paid. 4.8.36 #. 22. B. Oar.

Billy Oar

Wabasca, Alta.

January 30th. 1937

Received from St. John's School,

The sum of Ninedollars.....37¢

In payment for 37½ hours. (12 hrs. cleaning walls.

9 hrs. plastering.

8½ hrs. barn reprs.

8. hrs. fetting poles.) @ 25¢ per hr.

Paid. 6.8.36. # 23. Harvey Alook

*X His mark.
Witness J. H. Archibald*

Wabasca, Alta.

January 30th. 1937

Received from St. John's School.

The sum of fifteen dollars 62 ¢

In payment for 62½ hours. (Cellar. 5hrs. Clearing dirt 9hrs.

Sand. 9 hrs. Plaster 7hrs. Walls 8hrs.

@ 25¢ per hour.

Cellar. 9 hrs. Barn 8hrs. Paints 8½)

Paid. 6.8.36. # 24. Harvey Yknee.

Harvey Yellowknife.

Wabasca. Alta.

January 30th. 1937

Received from St. John's School.

The sum of four dollars.....12¢

In payment for 8 hours ½. Barn. 8 Hrs. poles. @ 25¢ per hour.

Paid. 7.8.36. # 25. Michale Manimahoo.

Michael Manimahoo

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FEB 8 1937

Wabasca, Alta.

January 30th. 1937

Received from St. John's School,

The sum of Two dollars.....43¢

In payment for 9½ hours plastering @ 25¢ per hour

Paid. 3.8.36. # 18. T. Yknee.

Tommy Yellow Knee

Wabasca, Alta.

January 30th. 1937

Received from St. John's School,

The sum of six dollars.....50¢

In payment for 26 hours cellar work. @ 25¢ per hour.

Paid. 3.8.36. # 19 Maxley Manishoo.

Maxley Manishoo

Wabasca, Alta.

January 30th. 1937

Received from St. John's School,

The sum of seven dollars.....36¢

In payment for 8 hrs. Barn reprs. 9 hrs. hauling sand
4½ hrs. plastering. 8 hrs. plastering. @ 25¢ pr. hr

Paid. 3.8.36. #20. Francis Auger.

Francis Auger

Wabasca, Alta.

January 30th. 1937

Received from St. John's School

The sum of Twenty dollars only

In payment for ten bags of lime @ \$2.00 per bag.

Paid. 4. 8.36. # 21. J. Cat.

*X His Mark
Witness J. Cat. & J. Cat.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FEB 8 1937

Wabasca, Alta.

January 30th. 1937

Received from St. John's Ind. School.

The sum of Twenty dollars only.

In payment for ten bags lime. @ \$2.00 per bag.

Paid. 30.7.36. # 14. Francis "look.

** This man
Witness of the chimney*

Wabasca, Alta.

January 30th. 1937

Received from St. John's Ind. School.

The sum of One dollar only.

In payment for four hours hauling lumber @ 25¢ per hour.

Paid. 30.7.36. # 15. Michael "animahoo.

Michael Manirudhoo

Wabasca, Alta.-

January 30th. 1937

Received from St. John's Ind. School.

The sum of Four dollars.....50¢

In payment for 18 hours cellar work @ 25¢ per hour

Paid. 31.7.36. # 16 J. Belrose.

John Belrose

Wabasca, Alta

January 30th. 1937

Received from St. John's Ind. School.

The sum of Two dollars.....31¢

In payment for 9½ hours cleaning walls @ 25¢ per hour

Paid. 3.8.36. # 17. S. Danlian

W. H. Landerock

*This man has left the country. All work
certified correct and paid.
A. H. Hixon.*

John Landerock

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FEB 8 1937

Wabasca, Alta.

January 30th. 1937

Received from St. John's Ind. School,
the sum of four dollars.....137

In payment for 16 1/2 hours foundation and cellar work @ 25¢ per hr.
Paid. 29.7.36.⁹ Michale Naninahoo *Michael Naninahoo*

Wabasca, Alta.

January 30th. 1937

Received from St. John's Ind. School.
The sum of four dollars.....37¢

In payment for 17 1/2 hours foundation work, @ 25¢ per hour.
Paid. 29.7.36.¹⁰ J. Belrose *John Belrose*

Wabasca. Alta.

January 30th. 1937

Received from St. John's "chool,
The sum of two dollars only.

In payment for eight hours cellar work. @ 25¢ per hour.
Paid. 29. 7. 36.¹² W. H. Handrock *W. H. Handrock* This man has left the country - all work
certified correct & paid. *J. H. B. Bickney*

Wabasca. Alta.

January 30th. 1937

Received from St. John's Ind. School.
The sum of four dollars only.

In payment for 8 hours barn reprs.
8 hours poles for cribbing. @ 25¢ per hour
Paid 30.7.36.¹³ F. McLeod. *F. McLeod*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FEB 8 1937

Wabasca, Alberta

January 30th. 1937

Received from St. John's Ind. School

The sum of four dollars.....18¢

In payment for digging cellar @ 25¢ per hour.

Paid. 29.7.36^{#5} T. Yellowknee

Tammy Yellowknee

Wabasca, Alberta.

January 30th. 1937

Received from St. John's Ind. School

The sum of eight dollars only.

In payment for thirtytwo hours digging cellar. @ 25¢ per hr.

Paid. 29.7. 36^{#6} Alfred Auger.

Alfred Auger

Wabasca, Alta.

January 30th. 1937

Received from St. John's Ind. School.

The sum of four dollars.....27¢

In payment for 17½ hours foundation work. @ 25¢ per hour.

Paid 29.7.36^{#7} F. McLeod

F. McLeod

Wabasca, Alta.

January 30th. 1937

Received from St. John's School,

The sum of three dollars.....95¢

In payment for 15½ hours work foundations and cellar. @ 25¢ pr. hr

Paid. 29.7.36^{#8} H. Y. knee.

Harvey Yellowknee.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Wabasca, Alta.

FEB 8 1937

January 30th. 1937

Received from St. John's Ind. School, Wabasca.

The sum of One Dollar.....87¢

In payment for seven and one half hours work @ 25¢ per hour

Stripping walls. #1 Paid 16.7.36. A. Peters

Albert Peters

Wabasca, Alta.

January 30th. 1937

Received from St. John's School, Wabasca

The sum of One dollar.....30¢

In payment for 5 1/2 hours at 25¢, clearing foundations.

Paid 27.7.36 #2 S. Hamlin
W. L. Luderock

*This man has left the country. All work
certified correct opard. J. H. Luderock*

Received from Wabasca, Alta.

January 30th. 1937

Received from St. John's Ind. School, Wabasca

The sum of four dollars.....32¢

In payment for 17 1/2 hours @ 25¢, clearing foundations

Paid 29.7.36 #3 Wm. Dominick. *+ the mark.*

Wabasca, Alberta.

January 30th. 1937

Received from St. John's School, Wabasca.

The sum of one dollar.....87¢

In payment for seven and one half hours work. getting poles
at 25¢ per hour #4 Paid. 29.7.36 *+ C. L. Luderock the mark*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2.

brought forward			288.76
Order NO. 47 to	Soulboy	12 hrs @ 25¢	2.70
48	J?Faichney	220	50.00
49	M. Nanemahoo	4	.90
50	M. "	6	1.35
Tools			21.40
4	Rubberoid		19.36
3	Tar paper		7.50
	Lumber		42.63
2	Bundles laths		1.40
4	Glazed sashes		7.20
47	lbs nails		7.00
1	file		.20
1	lb tacks		.25
4	storm sashes		13.00
			\$463.65

MAR 13 1937

Certified correct
 (Sgt) H. L. Dandurcock
 76110736

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M. S. C. C.

E. W. Marmaglen
 Asst. Sec. - Treas.

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
 JAN 13 1937
 FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
 Cashier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY.

WABASCA

MAR 13 1937

INVOICE.

St. John's Mission

October 15th, 1936

Order No. 1	to A.Peters	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ hrs @ 25¢	1.69
2	S. Hamlian	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.17
3	W.Dominick	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.89
4	C.Laboucan	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.69
5	T.Yellowknee	16 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.77
6	A.Auger	32	7.20
7	F.McLeod	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.94
8	H.Yellowknee	15 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.56
9	M.Nanemahoo	16 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.71
10	J.Bellrose	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.94
11	S.Hamlian	8	1.80
13	F.McLeod	16m	3.60
14	F. Alook	10 sks Lime @ \$2.00	18.00
15	M.Nanemahoo	4 hrs @ 25¢	.90
16	J.Bellrose	18	4.05
17	S.Hamlian	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.08
18	T.Yellowknee	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.10
19	M.Nanemahoo	26	5.85
20	F.Auger	29 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.63
21	J.Cat	10 sks Lime @ \$2.00	18.00
22	B.Oar	4 hrs @ 25¢	.90
23	H. Alook	37 $\frac{1}{2}$	8.44
24	H. Yellowknee	63 $\frac{1}{2}$	14.06
25	M.Nanemahoo	16 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.71
26	G.Gullion	75 $\frac{1}{2}$	16.99
27	H.Alook	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.16
28	A.Alook	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	18.11
29	F.Meechap	17	3.83
30	A. Auger	75 $\frac{1}{2}$	16.92
31	A.Peters	111	24.97
32	Soulboy	20	4.50
33	"	12	2.70
34	T.Yellowknee	35	7.88
35	G.Gullion	122 $\frac{3}{4}$	27.62
36	M.Nanemahoo	18	1.80
37	B.Oar	4	.90
38	B.Oar	10	2.25
39	W.Alook	8	1.80
41	M.Nanemahoo	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.18
42	W.Alook	15	3.38
43	G.Oar	20	4.50
44	H.Yellowknee	41	9.23
45	H. "	28 $\frac{1}{2}$	7.12
46	H. "	14	3.15

288.76

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
JAN 13 1937
FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
Cashier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Winnipeg, Man. Nov. 12, 1937



No. 2743
Hab

NEGOTIABLE WITHOUT CHARGE AT ANY BRANCH OF THE
CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE IN MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN & ALBERTA

To *The Canadian Bank of Commerce*

MAIN & ALEXANDER BRANCH (COR. MAIN STREET & ALEXANDER AVENUE)

Pay to the
order of *St. Martin's Mission*

\$ 13 ⁶⁸/₁₀₀

Thirteen

⁶⁸/₁₀₀ Dollars

REVENUE

STAMP

Dr INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M. S. C. C.

signed J. H. E. Armstrong *E. H. Mermagen* Treasurer
Countersigned

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OCT 13 REC'D

St. Martin's Mission,
Desmarais, Alta.
Sept. 30th, 1936.

St. John's Indian Res. School
in account with
St. Martin's Mission, Desmarais, Alberta.

66 pieces	1x5-12	300 feet.
9 ..	1x9-12	81 ..
3 ..	2x10-18	75 ..
		<u>456</u> ..

\$13.68

Certified correct as rendered.

NOV. 12 PAID

N. L. Sandbrook

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M. C. C. C.

E. W. Mernagh
Asst. Sec. Treas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER.

TRADE



MARK

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

SOLD TO

Order No.

Invoice No.

AUG 24 1936
MAR 15 1937
DOMINION GOVERNMENT
ST. JOHN'S INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
WABASCA, ALBERTA.

Terms

Shipped

16559

NET 30 DWS.

MAIL.

JULY 23/1936

"SPEC REPAIRS"

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No.
IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

EDMONTON, CANADA

F. O. B. WABASCA

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
6	PKGS. ALABASTINE 35				
2	" " 39	12 30			6 15
2	" " WHITE				
1/2	DOZ. BRICK ROWELS 170	2 95			1 48
1/2	DOZ ALABASTINE BRUSHES 605 X 7	4 30			1 08
1	1/2 GAL. DIA. FLAT WALL PAINT WHITE	2 35			2 35
1	1/2 " KYAN. FLOOR ENAMEL MAHOG. RED.	2 40			2 40
6	ONLY BURGESS IGNITION CELLS #6 -548	48			2 88
1 1/2	SHEET BLACK IRON 22 GA	1 60			1 60
	TOTAL				17 94

CERTIFIED CORRECT

NOV 21 1936

N.L. Sandbrook
Aug 17/36

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M. S. G. C.

E. W. Munnagen
Asst Sec - Treas

RETURNED GOODS
for instructions before
handling

10M-1-36-22221

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



131-8-5.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Missionary Society of the Church of
England in Canada,
38-43, The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937				
March	25	To reimbursement payment of accounts for material and labour carrying out repairs to Wabasea C. E. Indian Residential School, as per attached receipted accounts	\$499	77
TOTAL,			\$	499 77

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
25.3.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission

of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. J. H. A. HOLMES
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. 19th March, 1937.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.



Sir:

I have the honour to refer again to your letter of the 8th inst. #131-8-5, and my reply of the 12th inst., and beg now to enclose herewith the following:

166
243
767
499.77

Ashdown Account in triplicate duly receipted for \$	17.94
St. Martin's Mission in triplicate for	13.68
(cancelled cheque duly endorsed is enclosed)	
Hudson's Bay Account in triplicate duly receipted for	463.65
B. Watkins Account in triplicate duly receipted for	4.50
	<u>\$499.77</u>

I am also enclosing individual receipts in triplicate for labour with a memorandum from the Principal explaining orders 2, 12, 17 and 26.

As has already been reported, the apparent discrepancy between the hours of work, rate of pay and extension is due to the fact that the Hudson's Bay Company allow the Commission a special discount of 10%.

Trusting that this furnishes all the information required by your Department, and that cheque for \$499.77 may, in due course issue to the Commission.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. McWhinney

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
M.S.C.C.

EWM:S
Encls.

*Mailed and labour
repaired Wilson C.S. Res. Sch*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Alta.

DATE.....

Agent

CANADA

131-8-5

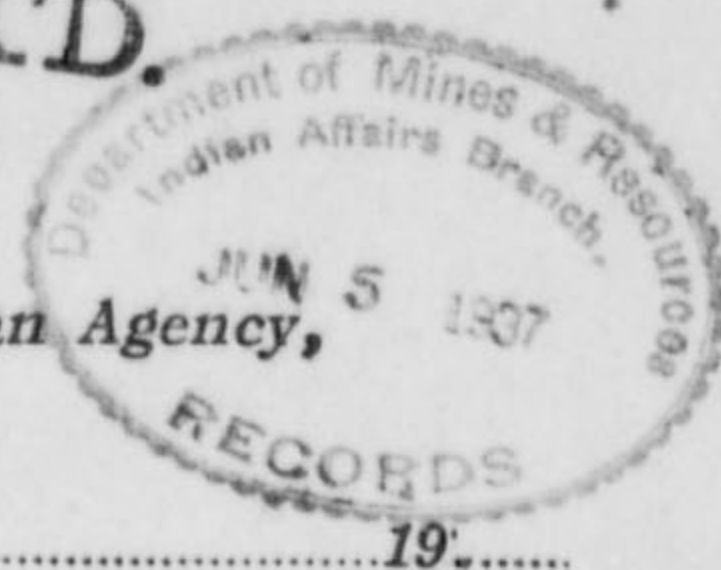
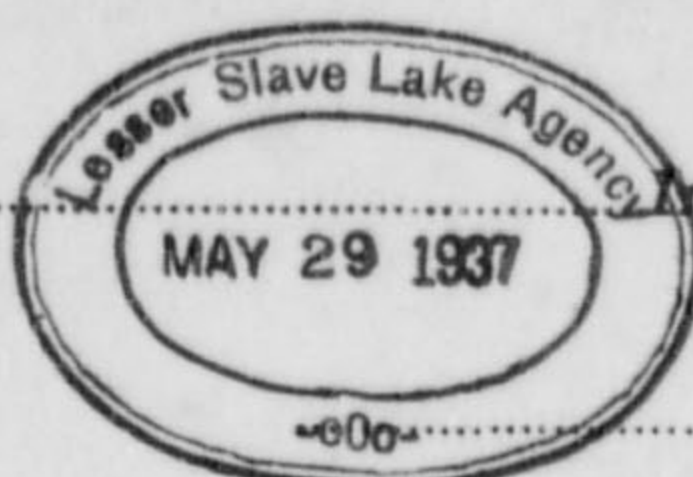


CANADA

EX'D.

Letter No.....

Office of the.....



Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 86

amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour

of Rev. K. L. Sandercock, Principal, St John's Ind. Res. School
WABASCA, Alta.
for grant towards salary of nightwatchman for April.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-8-5 dated March 15-35

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

131-8-5

Ottawa, August 9, 1937

Sir:

The Department has available in the current year's appropriation an amount of \$500 for general repairs at the Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School.

Please consult with the Principal and advise the Department at once as to the manner in which you consider this amount should be expended.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94842

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.

THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. J. H. A. HOLMES
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

WINNIPEG, MAN. September 1st, 1937.

Dear Sir:

In a letter recently received from the Rev. Principal Sandercock of our St. John's School at Wabasca, Alberta, he informs me of a survey which has just been completed, by Government Surveyors, under the direction of the Indian Agent, in the Wabasca District, the object of the survey, so far as he understood the same, being part of a plan which your Department has under contemplation of moving all the Indians, on all of the four Wabasca Reserves, to one central location.

As this plan, if carried out may effect the location of the new and larger school building which we sincerely hope may soon be provided by your Department for the benefit of the Indian adherents of our Church in the Wabasca District, our Commission would like to have confirmation of the information received from Principal Sandercock, and further information as to when the proposed plan is to come into effect.

Should the centralisation scheme be carried out, it seemed to the members of our Commission at a meeting held yesterday, under the Chairmanship of His Grace, Archbishop Matheson, that our new school should be located on the new reserve, and I was instructed to file the request immediately with your Department that Section 16, which is included in the land recently surveyed, be held for this specific purpose. This letter is being written in keeping with that instruction, and it is earnestly hoped that the request it embodies, may be sympathetically considered and granted.

Your immediate servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

TBRW/S

Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

21
Mr Phelan
Please find
file 27131-17 by Herewith.
see Wabasca Res.
Original file with
Mr White.
A.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 15, 1937.

Dear Dr. Westgate:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the first instant, in which you refer to the survey undertaken and completed in the Wabasca district.

The records here indicate that a survey of the new Wabasca reserve has now been completed, but the Surveyor General, in a letter to the Department dated September 10th, indicates that the plan and detailed description of the land selected is not yet available. In view of this fact, no steps have been taken to move the Indians of the four Wabasca reserves to one central location.

I note, with interest, the recommendation of your Commission, that Section 16, which is included in the land recently surveyed, be set apart as a school site. The officials of the Department inform me that it has not been the practice in the past to set apart any particular area for this purpose until the erection of the school, itself, is actually under discussion. I am convinced, however, that the representatives of your Church will experience no difficulty whatever in coming to a satisfactory agreement with respect to a suitable site.

The Department at the present time is experiencing a great deal of difficulty in securing an

adequate

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

adequate water supply at a number of residential schools in western Canada. The suggestion has been made that at least one residential school should be moved eight miles to a new location. I am personally convinced that the utmost possible care will have to be exercised in the selection of school sites in the future. We have certainly not at our disposal at the moment sufficient evidence to justify us in making a definite commitment with respect to the suitability of section 16 for the purpose you have in mind. Your letter will be kept on file for reference and your request given consideration when the plans and description of the land selected reach the Department.

RAH

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

September 20th, 1937.

ESTIMATE OF MATERIAL REQUIRED FOR REPAIRS AT ST JOHN'S INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, WABASCA, Alta.

Ideal Wall Board 4x10	4000 sq. ft.	134.00
Fir stripping	500 lin. ft	7.50
Wallboard tape	4 rolls	2.12
Exterior doors 2'10"x 6'2"	3 only	16.05
Storm Door	1 only	5.00
Alabastine, White, bulk	50 pounds	5.00
Fresco Colors	6 pkts (3 Moss Green 3 orange)	2.16
Paint White Interior Gloss	3 Galls "Diamond A"	10.65
Color in Oil, Moss Green	1 lb	.31
Turpentene Spirits	1 Gall	1.00
Putty	25 pounds bulk	2.00
Glass (Dimensions to follow)	value up to	15.00
Plastic Wood	3 pounds	2.00
Rubberoid	2 rolls	6.00
Tar Paper	5 rolls @ \$1.20	6.00
Window Screening	20 yards @ 25¢ per yd	5.00
Canadian Weather Strapping	1-roll 500 feet	10.65
Galvanized Iron, Gauge 28	4 sheets 48" x 96"	10.80
Nails: 350 pounds assorted sizes, comm., finish & box,		21.83
Stove pipes, Heavy Galvanized (24 or 26 Ga.):		
40 lengths of	- 7in. dia, @ 50¢	20.00
6 elbows	- do	3.00
6 tapers	6in. stove to 7in. pipe	3.00
20 lengths	- 6 in. dia, @ 40¢	8.00
3 elbows	- do	1.20
2 tapers	7" to 6"	1.20
LUMBER:		
Dimensions D4S - Spruce 2x8; 2x6 & 2x4, 600ft BM;		
Flooring and 1x6 D4S, 900 feet B.M. -		
Total 1500 1500 Ft B.M.		30.00

ALLOWANCE FOR FREIGHTING	50.00
ALLOWANCE FOR LABOUR	120.00
TOTAL	\$499.41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

September 20th, 1937.

ESTIMATE OF MATERIAL REQUIRED FOR REPAIRS AT ST JOHN'S INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, WABASCA, Alta.

Ideal Wall Board 4x10	4000 sq. ft.	134.00
Fir stripping	500 lin. ft	7.50
Wallboard tape	4 rolls	2.12
Exterior doors 2'10"x 6'2"	3 only	16.05
Storm Door	1 only	5.00
Alabastine, White, bulk	50 pounds	5.00
Fresco Colors	6 pkts (3 Moss Green 3 orange)	2.16
Paint White Interior Gloss	3 Galls "Diamond A"	10.65
Color in Oil, Moss Green	1 lb	.31
Turpentine Spirits	1 Gall	1.00
Putty	25 pounds bulk	2.00
Glass (Dimensions to follow)	value up to	15.00
Plastic Wood	3 pounds	2.00
Rubberoid	2 rolls	6.00
Tar Paper	5 rolls @ \$1.20	6.00
Window Screening	20 yards @ 25¢ per yd	5.00
Canadian Weather Stripping	1-roll 500 feet	10.65
Gavanized Iron, Gauge 28	4 sheets 48" x 96"	10.80
Nails: 350 pounds assorted sizes, comm., finish & box,		21.83
Stove pipes, Heavy Galvanized (24 or 26 Ga.):		
40 lengths of	7in. dia, @ 50¢	20.00
6 elbows	do	3.00
6 tapers	6in. stove to 7in. pipe	3.00
20 lengths	6 in. dia, @ 40¢	8.00
3 elbows	" do	1.20
2 tapers	7" to 6"	1.20
LUMBER:		
Dimensions D4S - Spruce	200 in 2x8; 2x6 & 2x4, 600Ft BM;	
Flooring and 1x6 D4S,	900 feet B.M. -	
Total	1500 1500 Ft B.M.	30.00

ALLOWANCE FOR FREIGHTING 50.00

ALLOWANCE FOR LABOUR 120.00

TOTAL \$499.41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

St John's School,
Wabasca, Alta.
September 20th 1937

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Dear Sir,

Re Repairs: File #5-87

I am delighted to know of the possibility of a \$500.00 grant for repairs to these buildings and sincerely hope that the possibility may become a reality.

I am enclosing a list of materials I estimate will be required to carry out the most needed repairs. Twelve months ago we were able to do a great deal of external work which has proved most beneficial. Labour was then the chief item. I now propose to do as much as possible to the interiors, especially upstairs. What is most needed is wall board on all four walls and in some parts on ceilings. Much of this has never been done with a consequent large loss of heat. Stove pipes also need replacing, some roofing and window repairs, also flooring and many other general repairs.

I am quoting from Ashdown's for most of the material. Doors possibly from the Clark Lumber Co. Lumber I presume from some local mill along the line. Needed Lime can be purchased locally.

I am in urgent need of stove pipes and if the grant is made shall be much obliged if they can be shipped immediately. Other items can all wait for the winter freight. The freight on stove pipes will not be excessive @ 4¢ per pound.

Mr. Watkins (At Slave Lake) is our forwarding agent and I think that arrangements can be made for any necessary freighting with the people attached to this school.

Thanking you again for your kind co-operation,

Yours faithfully,

(Signed) K. L. SANDERCOCK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

131-8-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-115

Driftpile, Alberta,
September 28, 1937.



[Handwritten mark]

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of August 9, your file No. 131-8-5 in connection with a grant of \$500.00 to the Wabasca C. E. Indian Residential School for repairs.

I beg to enclose herewith estimates received to-day from the Principal, Mr. Sandercock together with copy of his letter accompanying same and giving an outline of the work he intends to do.

Grant for the purpose stated is recommended.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA
ATTENTION: Mr. R. A. Hoey.

ENCL/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 4, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 28th ultimo and also statement of supplies necessary at the Wabasca C. E. Indian Residential School, attached thereto.

I may state that you are authorized to purchase the supplies, details of which are given in the statement submitted to you by the Principal. These supplies must be purchased on the understanding that the total cost will not exceed \$500.00.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

 N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

COPY SENT TO INSPECTOR SCHMIDT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
REV. J. H. A. HOLMES
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WOODHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. October 15, 1937.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

The Rev. Principal Sandercock of our Wabasca School has informed our Commission of the following very urgent needs, and I am writing for the specific purpose of ascertaining if your Department can help us in meeting the same:

SCHOOL DESKS: Moyer's Catalog.

6--#2 New Empire Single seat complete desks open front	
@ \$9.95.....	\$57.30
6--#4 Ditto at \$9.30.....	55.80
	Total 113.10

SCHOOL CLOCK: Moyer's

#E 147 Drop Octagon Eight Day clock..... 12.75

WAGON GEAR: As Eatons #641 - A372 Summer Catalog 1937
but should have full size wheels..... 82.10

WAGON BOX: As Eatons #641 - A404 Summer Catalog 1937..... 32.50
240.45

Mr. Sandercock states that the School Desks are essential, as no new ones have been supplied for many years, and those now in use are gradually getting beyond all repair. He also states that the classroom should have a clock, which it hasn't at present. With regard to the need of a wagon and wagon box he states that those now in use have been patched and repaired until there is little of the originals left.

Rev. P. L. Sandercock
Slave Lake
Alto
Moyer's Catalog
10157-104
G. W. Sandercock
Alto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- 2 -

Any help your Department may be able to give us in meeting these urgent needs will be greatly appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

L. B. R. Westlake

TBRW/WH

Secretary of the Commission.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 22, 1937.

Reverend Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, I am communicating with Moyer's School Supplies with reference to supplying the twelve desks for the Wabasca C.E. Residential School.

The Department does not supply clocks to Indian residential schools.

I regret that at the present time there are no funds available for the purchase of the wagon gear and wagon box.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
The Bible House,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

Ottawa, October 22, 1937.

EX'D.

Gentlemen:-

I would appreciate if you would quote the price on supplying 6 No. 2 - New Empire Single Desks- open front and 6 No. 4 of the same type of desk.

These desks are required at an Indian residential school situated near Slave Lake, Alberta, and your quotation should be F.O.B. that point.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey
R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RAH
Moyer School Supplies Ltd.,
10187 - 104th St., South,
Edmonton, Alta. St. South,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EVERYTHING FOR THE SCHOOL

131/8/5
131-8-5
MONCTON · TORONTO · WINNIPEG · SASKATOON · EDMONTON



Edmonton, Alta.
Oct. 26, 1937

R

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Your 131-8-5

Replying to your kind request for prices on 6 No. 2 and
6 No. 4 New Empire Sanitary Single Desks, we have much
pleasure in quoting as follows:

6 only No. 2, N.E. Single Desks,	each \$9.55	\$57.30
6 " No. 4, " " "	" 9.30	55.80
		\$113.10

The above prices are F.O.B. Slave Lake, Alta.

Having filled quite a number of orders for Residential Schools
coming under Ottawa's jurisdiction we shall appreciate the
privilege of being of service to you.

Yours very truly,

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LTD.

H. H. Hynes
Edmonton Branch Manager

HH/LH

"OVER FIFTY YEARS OF SERVICE TO CANADIAN SCHOOLS"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

[Handwritten signature]
Ottawa, November 1, 1937.

Gentlemen:-

With reference to your letter of October 26, please ship to Reverend K.L. Sandercock, Principal, Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School, Slave Lake, Alta., the following desks:

6 only No. 2, N.E. Single Desks
6 " No. 4, " " "

[Handwritten initials]
It is noted from your letter of October 26 that you will supply the above at a cost of \$113.10 F.O.B. Slave Lake.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Moyer School Supplies Ltd.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Alberta.

LESSER SLAVE LAKE AGENCY.

DATE.....

DATE.....October 21/37

CANADA

131-8-5

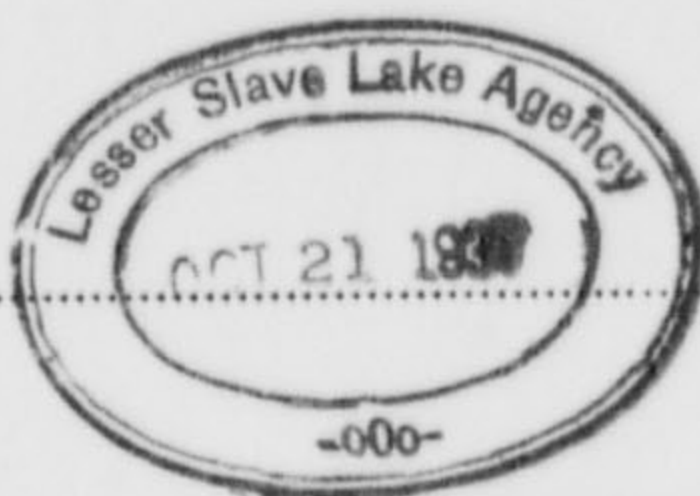
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.



Letter No.

Office of the



Indian Agency

RECORDS

19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 429.....,

amounting to \$ 45.70..... in favour

of J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd, - Edmonton, Alta.

for Material for repair of St John's Indian Res. School,
Wabasca.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-8-5 dated Oct. 4th, 1937.....

Your obedient servant,

H. P. Hensley

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

EVERYTHING FOR THE SCHOOL

MONCTON · TORONTO · WINNIPEG · SASKATOON · EDMONTON



Edmonton, Alta.
Nov. 9, 1937

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Branch Affairs
Your 131-8-5

Dear Sir:

We wish to thank you very much indeed for your order
for New Empire Single Desks for Wabasca Indian Residential
School, Slave Lake, Alberta.

The shipment went forward via N.A.R. freight on the 8th
inst. and the invoice in triplicate covering this ship-
ment is herewith enclosed.

Esteeming it a pleasure and privilege to be of service to
you

Yours very truly,

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LTD.

W. J. Mayo
Edmonton Branch Manager

HH/LH

"OVER FIFTY YEARS OF SERVICE TO CANADIAN SCHOOLS"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Account forwarded to Rev. K. L. Sandercock,
Principal, Wabasca, Alta., to be certified
and returned to Department for payment.

November 12, 1937.

EX'D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Edmonton, Alta. Oct. 16/37 193....

Dominion Government, Indian Affairs

N.L. Heureux, Driftpile, Alta.

Registered No. 28271-38

To THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED Dr.

For Freight Prepaid

Car No.

Voucher No.

WAY BILL	Packages	PARTICULARS	WEIGHT	RATE	AMOUNT	
	1	Cte S.P. Elbows				
	1	Cte S.P. Tapers	80	81	65	
	1	Bx Screen Cloth				
	1	Ctn Leatherstrip	60	68	41	
	6	Bdl Steve Pipes				
	2	Bx Paint				
	1	Iron Putty				
	2	Rolls Roofing	460	54	2.48	
	1	Bx Nails				
	1	Ctn Alabastine				
	5	Rolls Tar Paper				
	2	Bags Nails				
	1	Bdl Galv. Iron	670	39	2.61	
				C	.73	6.88
		Consignee - Rev. K. L. Sandercock,				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED

	No. 28271 Brought Forward			86 66	209 57
20	LIN. YARDS BLACK SCREEN WIRE CLOTH 36 X14				
	(1 8/10)	3 95		7 11	
	BOX IN CHARGES,				
	4 BOXES, STRAPPED	75			75
				53 77	210 32
					53 77
	TOTAL				264 09

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless
made within 5 Days after Receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER

TRADE



MARK

H.G.

RETURNED GOODS

No goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE
J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
N.P. L'HEUBEUX, INDIAN AGENT
DRIFTPILE, ALBERTA.

Order No.

Invoice No.

#28271

Terms

Shipped

Date

2% & NET 30 DAYS. PREPAID
FREIGHT. OCT. 20/1937
SHIPPE D TO XM REV. K.L. SANDEROCK
PRINCIPAL, WABASCA, RES
SCHOOL C/O B. WATKINS,
SLA VE LAKE, ALBERTA

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No.
IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

EDMONTON, CANADA

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	Gross Amt. List	2% Goods	Net Goods
4000	SQ. FT. APEX WALL BOARD 4" X 10 (4)	34 50			138 00
500	LIN. FT. FIR STRIPPING FOR WALL BOARD (5)	2 00			10 00
4	ROLLS WALL BOARD TAPE	1 00			4 00
3	ONLY EXTERIOR DOORS 5 CROSS PANEL 2'10" X 6'2"	6 25			18 75
1	ONLY S TORM DOOR 5 CROSS PANEL 1 1/2" X 1 1/2"	4 75			4 75
1	ONLY 25lb IRON PUTTY (1/2)	6 00		1 50	
2	ROLLS ROOFING 3 PLY	3 22		6 44	
5	" TARRED PAPER	1 56		7 80	
4	SHEETS GALV. IRON 28 GA - 40 X 136	2 70			10 80
1	KE G D.W. NAILS 2 1/2"	5 75			5 75
1	" " " 4"	5 50			5 50
10	PKGS. ALABASTINE WHITE (1/2)	9 80		4 90	
3	PKGS. ALABASTINE FRESCO COLORS MOSS GREEN	40		1 20	
3	DITTO PUMPKIN	40		1 20	
3	GALS. INS. WHITE PAINT	3 55		10 65	
1	Lb COLORS IN OIL CHROME GREEN LIGHT	31		31	
1	GAL. TURPENTINE	1 00			1 00
1	ONLY GAL. SQ. SYRUP CONTAINERS	35			35
8	ONLY 1lb DUCO PLASTIC WOOD	67		2 01	
1	ONLY 500 FT. REEL CANADIAN WEATHERSTRIP	10 65		10 65	
25	Lb C.W. NAILS 1 1/2" (1/2)	7 40			1 85
25	Lb 3" (1/2)	6 65			1 66
25	Lb 6" "	6 50			1 63
25	Lb FINISHING NAILS 1 1/2" (1/2)	7 70			1 93
25	Lb 2 1/2" (1/2)	7 25			1 81
25	Lb C.W. NAILS 2 1/2" (1/2)	7 15			1 79

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

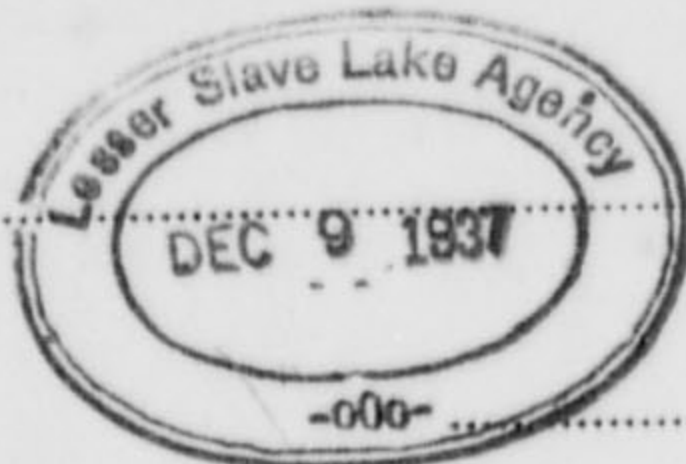
CANADA

131-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the



Indian Agency,

19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 437

amounting to \$ 286.23 in favour

of J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd, - Edmonton,

for Building Material for St John's I. R. School Wabasca.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-8-5 dated August 9th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "E. Ashdown". Below the signature, the words "Indian Agent" are printed.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

13th January, 1938.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT miscellaneous repairs were urgently required to the Wabasca Church of England Indian Residential School, the property of the Church of England in Canada in the province of Alberta;

THAT these repairs have been made to the said School at a cost of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00);

THAT the estimated cost of these repairs was included in the Estimates for the fiscal year ending 31st March, 1938, in the Indian Affairs Branch Vote No. 169, Department of Mines and Resources.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that approval be given for the expenditure of the said sum of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00), the cost of repairs and improvements to the Wabasca Church of England Indian Residential School.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

Ottawa, 13th January, 1933.

SPECIAL FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIME COUNCIL:

Approval of the expenditure of \$500.00 for
miscellaneous repairs to the Sabsasa Church of England
Indian Residential School in the Province of Alberta.

*Approved.
J. M. A.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

H.Y.D.

Ottawa, January 13, 1938.

Memorandum:

The DEPUTY MINISTER,-

I enclose draft of Report to Council in connection with expenditure for repairs at the Wabasca Indian Residential School, province of Alberta. As this school is the property of the Church of England, it is necessary to secure the approval of Council before payment can be made.

Shawcross

Director.

JP
MA

Jan 15/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

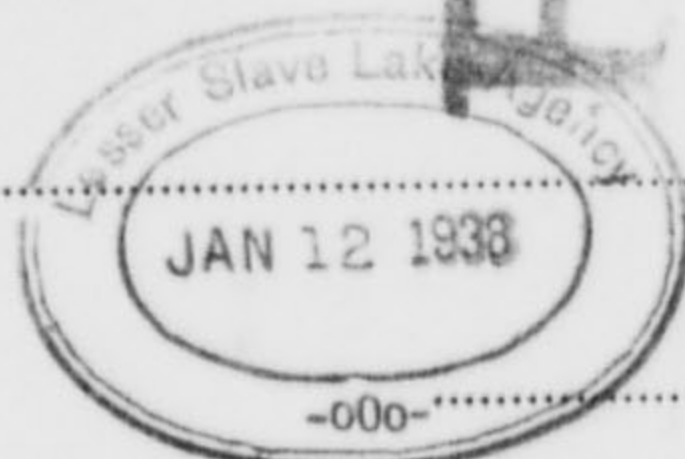
CANADA

131-8-5

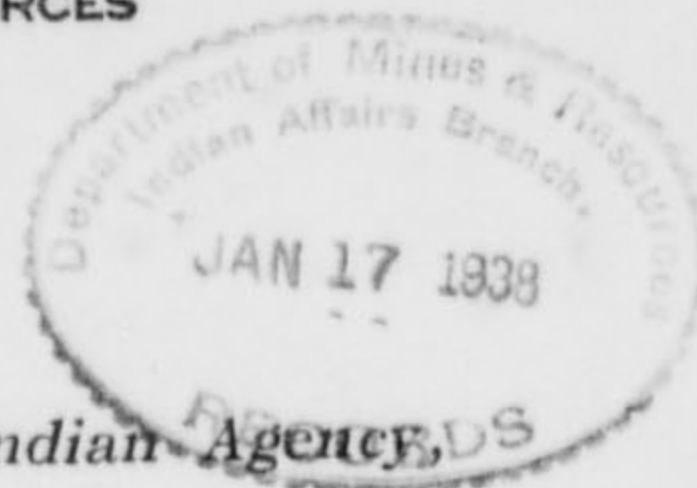
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the



Indian Agency, DS



19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 579

amounting to \$ 120.00 in favour

of Rev. K. L. Sandercock, Principal, - Wabasca,

for Salary of nightwatchman for Dec. quarter.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-8-5 dated March 15/35

Your obedient servant,

H. P. [Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

Ottawa, January 24, 1938.

MEMO FOR FILE:

EX'D.

On File 162-1-5, Memorandum to Council was submitted, including an item of \$500.00 for repairs to Wabasca C. E. Indian Residential School.

P.C. 13/253 dated February 3, 1938.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



We Sell Everything
For the School

INVOICE

Moyer School Supplies, Limited

— Since 1884 —

"CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS"

10187—104th STREET
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Please refer to this
number when writing

25-5673

SOLD TO

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Mr. R. A. Hoey, Supt.
Welfare & Training,
Ottawa, Ont.

DATE Nov. 5-37

SECRETARY OF

POST OFFICE

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET.
(Interest charged on past due accounts)

All prices are subject to change without notice. All claims against this Bill must be made on Receipt of Goods.

No. 151-8-5

6 only no. 2 H.E. Single Desks
8 " " 4 " " " Desks

9.55 57.30
9.30 55.90

113.10

Shipped to: Rev. H.L. Sanderecock,
Wabasca C.E. Indian Res. School,
Slave Lake, Alta.

12-2-38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Received in good order
H.L. Sanderecock

ST. JOHN'S IND. RES. SCHOOL
WABASCA, ALBERTA.

Kindly return this invoice with your remittance if receipt is required.
IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE PLEASE ADD EXCHANGE.
All payments must be made direct to this office only.

IMPORTANT

The goods shown on this invoice are your property, not ours. Be sure to examine Parcels or Cases carefully before signing Freight or Express receipts. We are not responsible for breakage or damage to goods in transit. Where damage occurs, if you have particulars noted on Freight or Express Receipt and signed by the Agent of the Company, and forwarded to us, we will replace the shipment free of charge, BUT NOT OTHERWISE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Edmonton, Alta. Oct. 16/37 193...

Dom. Govt. Government, Dept. Indian Affairs,
c/o Mr. N.L. Heureux, Driftpile, Alta.

Registered No. 28271-38

To THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED Dr.

For Freight Prepaid

Car No.

Voucher No.

WAY BILL	Packages	PARTICULARS	WEIGHT	RATE			AMOUNT
	1	Cte S.P. Elbows					
	1	Cte S.P. Tapers	80	81		65	
	1	Ex Screen Cloth					
	1	Ctn Leather Strip	60	68		41	
	6	Edl Groove Pipes					
	2	Ex Paint					
	1	Iron Putty					
	2	Rolls Roofing	460	54		2.48	
	1	Ex Nails					
	1	Ctn Alabastine					
	5	Rolls Tar Paper					
	2	Kegs Nails					
	1	Edl Galv. Iron	670	39		2.61	
				C		73	6.88
		Consignee - Rev. K.L. Sandercock, Wabasca,					
		C O P Y					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER.

TRADE



MARK
MF

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE J. N. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
N.P. L'HEUREUX, INDIAN AGENT
DRIFTPILE, ALBERTA.

Order No.

#28271

Invoice No.

Terms

Shipped

Date

2% & NET 30 DAYS FRT. OCT 20/37
SHIP TO REV. K.L. SANDERCOCK, PRINCE
WABASCA RES. SCHOOL
C° B. WATKINS SLAVE LAKE, ALTA

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No.
IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

EDMONTON, CANADA

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	Gross Amt. List	2% Goods	Net Goods
4000	SQ. Ft APEX WALL BOARD 4-10 (4)	34 50			138 00
500	LIN Ft FIR STRIPPING FOR WALL BOARD (5)	2 00			10 00
4	ROLLS WALL BOARD TAPE	1 00			4 00
3	ONLY EXTENSION DOORS 5 CROSS PANEL 2'10 D 6'2" 1 1/4	6 25			18 75
1	" STORM DOOR " " " 1 3/8	4 75			4 75
1	" 25Lb IRON PUTTY (1/4)	6 00		1 50	
2	ROLLS DIA A ROOFING 3 PLY	3 22		6 44	
5	" " TARRED PAPER	1 56		7 80	
1	KEG C W NAILS 2 1/2"	5 75			5 75
1	" " " 4"	5 50			5 50
4	SHEET GALV IRON 28GA-40-135 (4)	2 70			10 80
10	PKTS ALABASTINE WHITE	9 80		4 90	
3	PKTS ALABASTINE FRESCO COLORS, MOSS GREEN	40		1 20	
3	" " " PUMPKIN	40		1 20	
3	GALS. DIA A INSIDE WHITE PAINT	3 55		10 65	
1	Lb COLORS IN OIL CHROME GREEN LIGHT	31		31	
1	GAL TURPENTINE	1 00			1 00
1	ONLY GAL. SQ. SYRUP CONTAINER	35			35
1	ONLY 500ft REEL CAN. WEATHERSTRIP (1)	10 65		10 65	
3	ONLY 1Lb DUCO PLASTIC WOOD	67		2 01	
25	Lb C. W. NAILS 1 1/4 (1/4)	7 40			1 85
25	" " " 3" (1/4)	6 65			1 66
25	" " " 6" (1/4)	6 50			1 63
25	" FINISHING " 1 1/2 (1/4)	7 70			1 93
25	" " " 2 1/2 (1/4)	7 25			1 81
25	" C. C. BOX NAILS 2 1/2 (1/4)	7 15			1 79
20	LIN. YARDS BLACK SCREEN W			7 11	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Limited

H. C. ASHDOWN A. E. DYKES R. A. GRAHAM
PRESIDENT VICE-PRESIDENT SEC.-TREAS. AND
GEN. MANAGER

Winnipeg - Canada

J. O. BUDD, MANAGER EDMONTON BRANCH



EX'D.



**Edmonton,
Canada**

Jan. 31st, 1938.

[Signature]
Dominion Government,
Dep't. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Attention Mr. L. W. McCutcheon -
Chief Treasury Officer.

Dear Sir:

We have your letter of January 26th regarding request for a refund of 42¢ on an invoice paid by you June 30th 1937.

We are enclosing herewith invoice dated October 27th for \$264.09 and two Freight Debits for \$6.88 and \$15.26. Will you please send us cheque by return to cover these amounts, less 42¢?

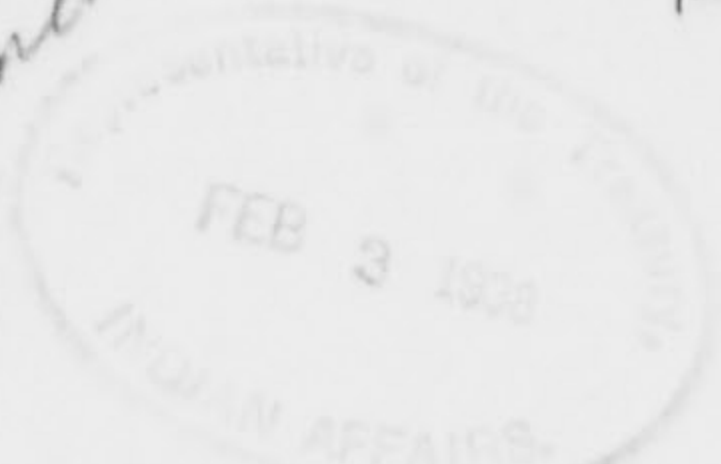
Yours truly,

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED,
Per:

[Signature]
Accounting Dep't.

RPC/S.
ENC.

[Handwritten notes:]
Quincy
Passed at
18-2-38
\$284.73
[Signature]



EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF THE FAMOUS ENTERPRISE STOVES, RANGES AND FURNACES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

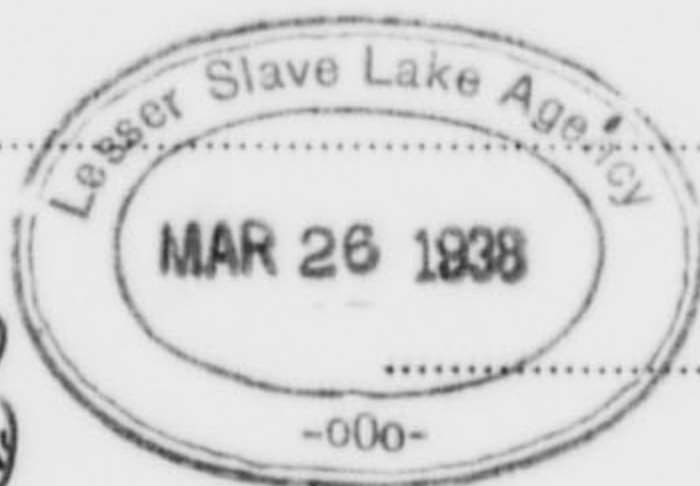
131-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Indian Agency,



19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 746.....

amounting to \$ 120.00.....in favour

of Rev. K. L. Sandercock, - Principal, Wabasca CE School,
Wabasca, Alta.
for Salary of nightwatchman for March quarter.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-8-5.....dated March 15/35.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FAUST, ALTA., January 12

193 8

Dept Indian Affairs-Lesser Slave Lake Agency,
Driftpile, Alberta.

BOUGHT OF **McRAE LUMBER COMPANY**

Manufacturers of
SPRUCE LUMBER

ORDER No. **Letter-Dec.5** TERMS **Net-30 Days** CAR NO **Way-Freight**

Pieces	DESCRIPTION	No. Board Ft.	Board Feet	Price	Totals
	<u>SPRUCE</u>				
12	2 x 8 - 12' # 1 Dimension S4S		192	21.00	5.95
25	2 x 4 - 12' Do Do		200	20.00	4.00
50	2 x 2 - 12' Do S5S		200	22.00	4.40
50	1 x 2 - 12' # 3 Common S2S1E		100	20.00	2.00
50	1 x 6 - 12' # 3 Common Shiplap		300	21.00	6.30
	500' BM 1 x 6 - 12' # 3 Flooring		500	23.00	11.50
			1492		34.15
	Freight Prepaid				4.85
					Total \$ 39.00

Shipped To Slave Lake, Alberta
For
Wabasca C.E. Residential School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Alta.

LESSER SLAVE LAKE AGENCY.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan 12	To lumber supplied to Wabesa C.E. Residential School as per account and freight receipt herewith		39.00
AUTHY: 131-8-5 of Aug. 9/37.			
Allet: 20-1301			
INDICATE FOR FILE <i>13.4.38</i> Voucher is detached for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL			\$39. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. **590**

..... Agent

DATE **February 14/38**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

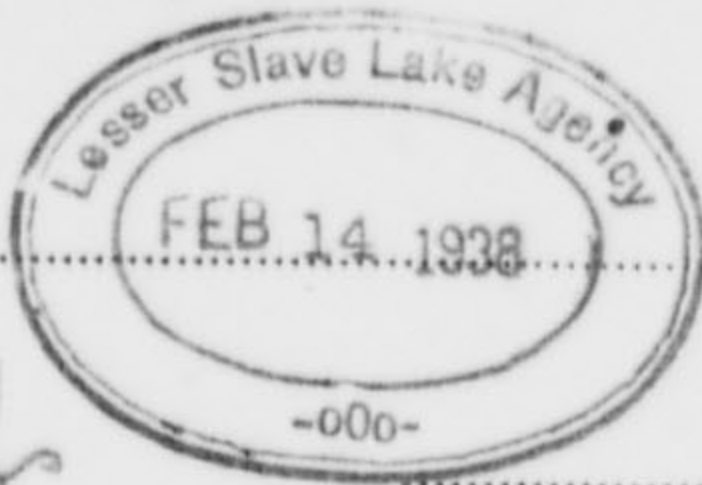
CANADA

131-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Indian Agency,



19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 590.....,

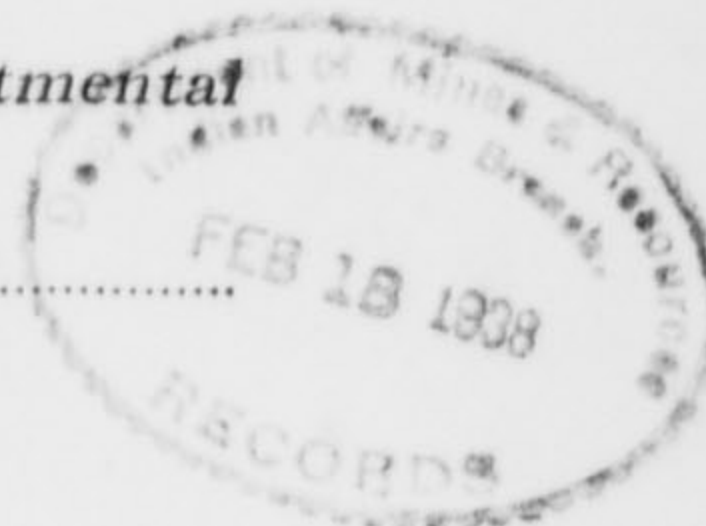
amounting to \$ 39.00.....in favo

of McRae Lumber Company, - Faust, Alta.

for Lumber for repairs to Wabasca C.E. Res. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-8-5.....dated Aug. 9/37.



Your obedient servant,

A. P. H. H. H. H. H.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.

WABASCA

INVOICE

St. Johns Mission (Govt. Account)

November 30th. 19 37

No. Wabasca

Order No. 1	Harvey Yellowknee	5.00	
" " A3	" "	7.00	
" " A11	" "	4.50	
" " A4	" "	6.00	22.50
" " 3	Alfred Auger	1.50	
" " A2	" "	1.75	
" " A14	" "	2.75	6.00
" " A1	George Yellowknee	2.00	
" " A5	" "	6.00	
" " 7	" "	3.00	
" " A12	" "	1.50	12.50
" " A7	Michael Nanemahoo	3.00	
" " A6	" "	2.25	
" " 9	" "	2.50	
" " 10	" "	1.50	9.25
" " 5	Maxley	2.50	
" " A10	" "	2.00	4.50
" " 6 Tommy	Tommy Yellowknee	2.25	2.25
" " 8	Sam	1.50	1.50
" " A17	William	5.00	5.00
" " 13	Francis Auger	5.00	5.00
" " A18	Albert Peters	6.00	6.00
" " 14	William Alook	3.50	3.50
" " A19	Tommy Thunder	2.00	2.00
" " A20	Jerome Nanemahoo	3.50	3.50
" " A8	Max Oaf	2.50	2.50
" " 12	John Cat	14.50	14.50
" " A13	" "	4.50	4.50
" " 11	Maxley Nanemahoo	5.25	5.25
" " A9	" "	4.00	
" " A14	" "	6.00	10.00
" " A15	Julian Thunderspirit	5.00	
" " A16	" "	2.05	7.05
Less 10%			127.30
			12.73
4 Door sets		5.00	114.57
2 pr. Hinges		2.50	7.50
			\$122.07

Not paid

Feb 2nd 1938

V. H. Sanderson

VOUCHER
PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE
in payment of this account to
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
For Trade Dept. Winnipeg.
and quote above Voucher Number.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

IN/7

P.C. 821

COPY COPY
ORIGINAL ON
1-1-5

EX'D.

file

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY OF A MINUTE OF A MEETING OF THE
COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL, APPROVED BY HIS EXCELLENCY
THE GOVERNOR GENERAL ON THE 25th APRIL 1938.

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA.

E

The Committee of the Privy Council have had
before them a report, dated 6th April, 1938, from the
Minister of Mines and Resources, stating;

That the estimates for the fiscal year 1938-39,
Vote Number 169, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources,
provide an amount of \$34,582.00 for new works, repairs and
purchase of equipment for the following Church owned Indian
Residential Schools:

(a) ONTARIO

Spanish Roman Catholic Residential School
Moose Port Church of England Residential School

(b) SASKATCHEWAN

Thunderchild Roman Catholic Residential School

(c) ALBERTA

Ermineskin Roman Catholic Residential School
Grouard Roman Catholic Residential School.
Holy Angels Roman Catholic Residential School
Joussard Roman Catholic Residential School.
St. Albert Roman Catholic Residential School
Sturgeon Lake Roman Catholic Residential School.
Vermilion Roman Catholic Residential School
Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School
Wabasca Church of England Residential School
Whitefish Lake Church of England Residential School.

(d) NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

Aklavik Roman Catholic Residential School
Aklavik Church of England Residential School
Fort Resolution Roman Catholic Residential School
Providence Mission Roman Catholic Residential School.

(e) BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Ahousaht United Church Residential School
Cariboo Roman Catholic Residential School
Christie Roman Catholic Residential School
Kitamaat United Church Residential School
Port Simpson United Church Residential School
St Mary's Mission Roman Catholic Residential School
Squamish Roman Catholic Residential School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

That, as these buildings are Church owned, new works, repairs and purchase of equipment constitute a grant and, therefore, the approval of Your Excellency in Council is desirable.

The Minister, therefore, recommends that approval be given for the expenditure at the above-mentioned Indian Residential Schools of the sum of \$34,582.00, same to be chargeable to Vote Number 169, 1938-39, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

E. J. Lemaire.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Alta.

DATE

Vouch. 10.8.38
for Accountant to pay

Agent

CANADA

131-8-5

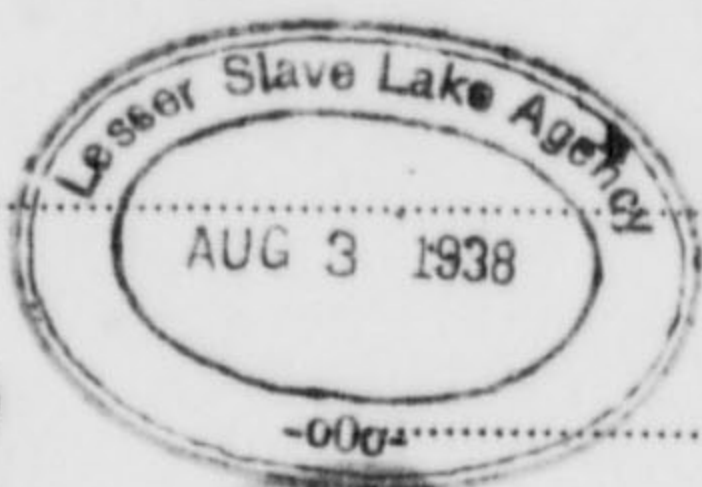
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



EX'D

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Indian Agency,



19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 158.....,

amounting to \$ 40.00.....in favour

of Rev. K.L. Sandercock, Principal Wabasca C.E. School

for Salary of nightwatchman at St. John's Indian
Residential School for month of April 1938

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-8-5 dated Oct. 31/32 *May 15/35*
Allot. 76-01-819

Your obedient servant,

A.P. Henney

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

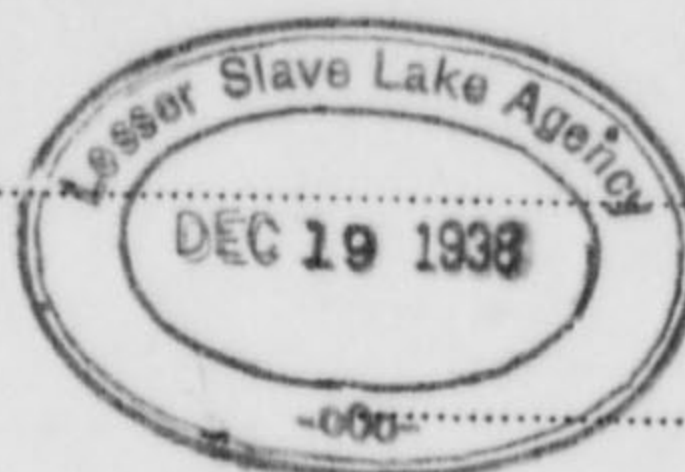
CANADA

131-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Indian Agency,



FIXED 19.....

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 549.....,

amounting to \$ 120.00.....in favour

of...Rev. C. N. Middleton, Principal, Wabasca C.E2 Res. School,
WABASBA, Alta.

for...Salary of nightwatchman, December quarter..

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.131-8-5.....dated March 25/35.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Pro Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

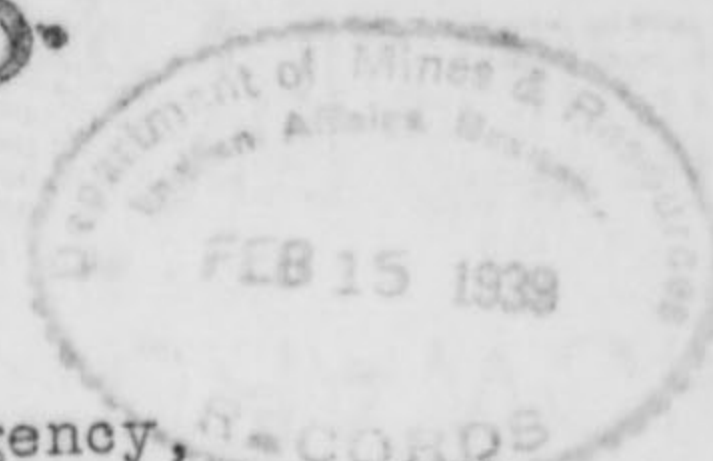
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-131

131-8-5
EXD.



Lesser Slave Lake Agency,
Driftpile, Alta., Feb. 10th, 1939.

Sir: I beg to submit, below, my report on a recent
trip to Wabasca Reserves.

Wabasca

On Thursday A.M. January 26th, I visited the
C.E. Mission. The staff consists of the following: Rev.
C.N. Middleton, Principal; Miss I. Healy, R.N., Matron; Miss
Turner, School teacher; Miss Atkinson, Kitchen matron and
Mr. Barnes, Farm Instructor. There were 39 pupils in
the school, of which 21 girls and 18 boys. They all
appeared healthy and well kept. The girls are taught
housework, sewing and cooking. The boys are taught
general farming. The mission has the following stock;
four horses, four milk cows, four calves and thirty
chickens. I have no comment to make on the buildings,
except that they are old, unsanitary and not very
comfortable either.

x

x

x
N.P. L'Heureux.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Alta.

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE.....**March 25/39**.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

CANADA

131-8-5

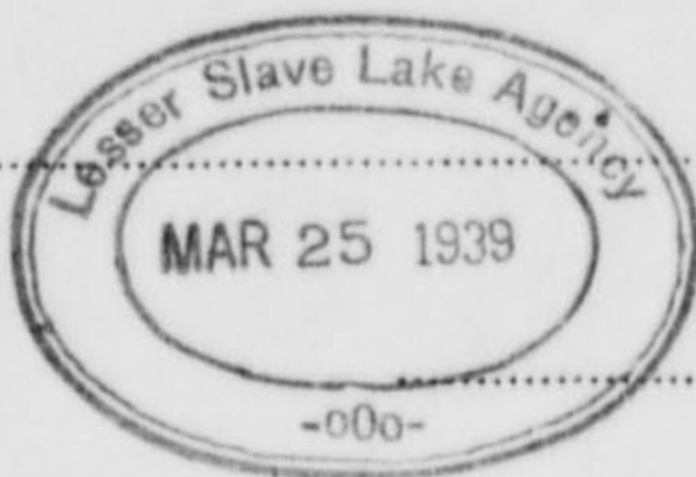
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

E.A.D.



Letter No.

Office of the Indian Agency,



19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 732

amounting to \$ 120.00 in favour

of Rev. C. N. Middleton, - Wabasca C.E. Res. School,
WABASCA, Alta.

for Salary of nightwatchman - March quarter.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-8-5 dated March 15/35

Your obedient servant,

A.P. Hursey
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PAY TO.....**Rev. C. N. Middleton, Principal,**
ADDRESS.....**Wabasca (C.E.) Res. School,**
Wabasca,
Alta.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL.			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....100.....

W. P. Henderson Agent

DATE.....**Aug. 18)39**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

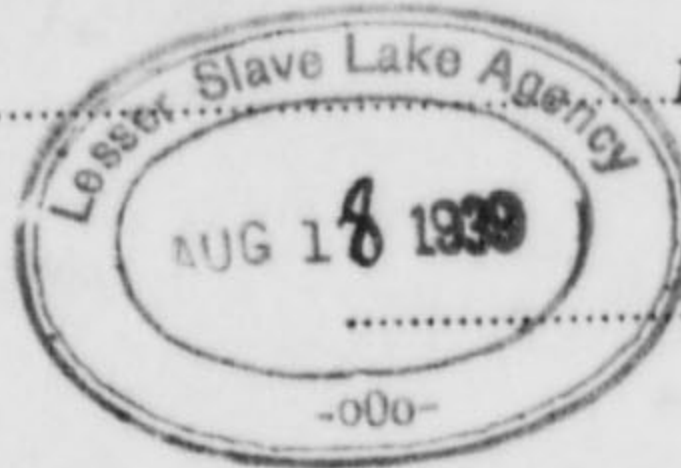
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the Indian Agency,



19.....

EXD.
A.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 180

amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour

of Rev. C. N. Middleton, Principal, Wabasca C.E. Res. School,
WABASCA, Alta.

for Salry of nightwatchman for April.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-8-5 dated Mar 15/35

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF:

Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential School

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO..... Rev. C. N. Middleton, Principal, Wabasca C.E. Res. School,
WABASCA, Alta.
C/o B. Watkins, Slave Lake, Alta.

Purpose for which required Fire fighting equipment for Residential School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 374—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

November 15.....19.39...

File No.
131-8-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Wabesa C.R. Indian

Wabasa C.E. Indian

Residential School

VOTE **77** Allotment **12-415**SHIP TO Rev. C. N. Middleton, Principal, Wabasca C.E. Residential

School, Wabasca, Alta., c/o B. Watkins, Slave Lake, Alta.

Purpose for which required	Fire extinguishers	Amount, state if New Issue or Replacement
----------------------------	--------------------	---

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
6	Refills for Pyrene 1½ qt. extinguisher				
20	Lbs. Bicarbonate of Soda				
5	" Sulphuric acid, 85° Be.				
Note: The latter two items are intended for making refills for Imperial 3½ Gal. extinguishers.					

_____ hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

November 15 1939

File No.
131-8-5

Requisition No. 31962

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Wabasca C.E. Indian
Residential School

VOTE **77** Allotment **12-415**

SHIP TO.....Rev. C. N. Middleton, Principal, Wabasca C.E. Residential
.....School, Wabasca, Alta., c/o B. Watkins, Slave Lake, Alta.

Purpose for which required ...**Fire extinguishers**...

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
6	Refills for Pyrene 1½ qt. extinguisher				
20	Lbs. Bicarbonate of Soda				
5	" Sulphuric acid, 85° Be.				
Note: The latter two items are intended for making refills for Imperial 2½ Gal. extinguishers.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WV MOD

Receipt Form

File No. 31062-15-13

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
of Canada, Ltd.,
91 Don Roadway, Toronto, Ont.

Ottawa, November 22, 1939.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception
of those listed under "Remarks."

5

Rev. C. H. Middleton,

Principal, Wabasca C.E. Residential School, Wabasca, Alta.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
9 only	Pyrene liquid refills - 1 qt. size	\$1.60	\$14.40
8 "	2 1/2 Gal Soda and Acid recharges, suitable for use with Imperial 2 1/2 gal. extinguishers	.50	4.00
			\$18.40

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
NOV 25 1939

Carroll P.P.

*Blue slip sent to Principal
200 11/29*

Prices F.O.B. Slave Lake as per your quotation of 21 Nov., 1939.

Shipping Instructions *Wm* Rev. C. H. Middleton,
Principal, Wabasca C.E. Residential School, Wabasca, Alta.,
c/o B. Watkins, Esq., Slave Lake, Alta.

Vote *77* Allot. *12-415* Date to be delivered *Immediately.*

Encumbrance No. *1801*

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch:..... Date..... Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PAY TO.....**Rev. C. H. Middleton, Principal,**
ADDRESS.....**Wabasca C.E. I. R. School,**
Wabasca, Alta,

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....445

..... Agent

DATE.....**Jan 5/40**.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

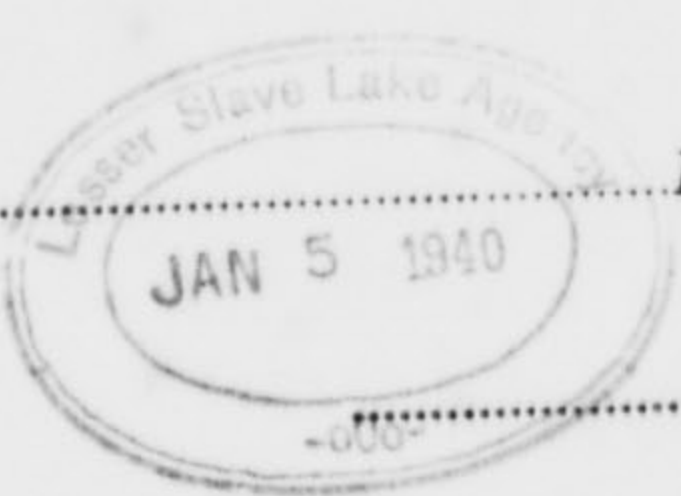
CANADA

131-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the



Indian Agency,

19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 445

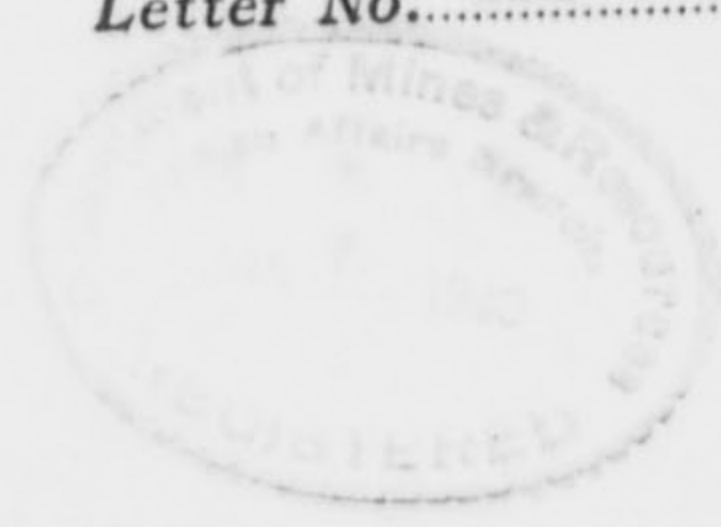
amounting to \$ 120.00 in favour

of Rev. C. N. Middleton, Principal, Wabasca CE Res School,
WABASCA, Alta.

for Salary of nightwatchman for Dec. quarter

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-8-5 dated Mar 15/35



Your obedient servant,

A.P. Hume

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....Rev. C. H. Middleton, Principal,

ADDRESS.....Tabasco C.E. Res. School.....

Wabesa,

Alta.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE 1940	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31	To grant towards salary of nightwatchman for quarter ended March 31/40: Three months @ \$40.00 per month	120.00
Allot: 77-01-819		
AUTH:Y:131-8-5 dated March 15/35		
23:4:40 voucher in ...		
TOTAL		\$120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

738

VOUCHER No.....

H. P. Harnett Agent

Agent

APR 11 17/40

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

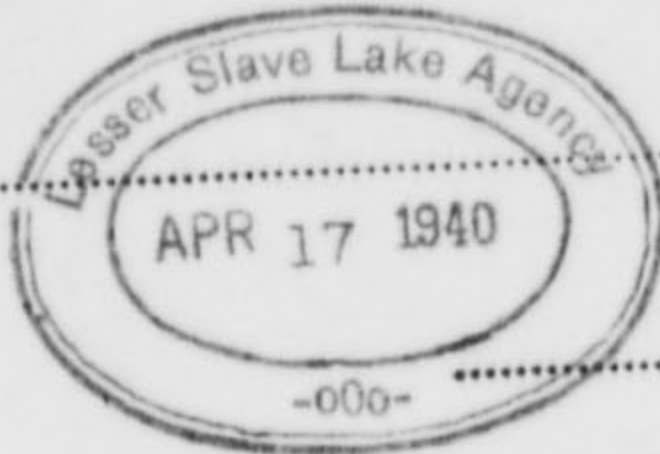
131-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the



Indian Agency,

19.....

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 738.....,

amounting to \$ 120.00.....in favour

of Rev. C. N. Middleton, - Wabasca, Alta.

for Grant: towards salary of nightwatchman for March quarter

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-8-5.....dated March 15/35.....

Your obedient servant,

H. P. [Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File
CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY OF A MINUTE OF A MEETING OF THE
TREASURY BOARD, APPROVED BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE ADMINISTRATOR
IN COUNCIL, ON THE 20th JUNE 1940.

MINES AND RESOURCES.



The Board had under consideration a memorandum
from the Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources
reporting:-

"That the estimates for the fiscal year 1940-41, Vote No.
181, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources, provide
\$32,200 in the amounts detailed hereunder, for the purchase
and maintenance of equipment, repairs and improvements for
the following Church-owned Indian Residential Schools:

(a) <u>QUEBEC</u>	
Fort George Church of England Residential School	\$ 400.
Fort George Roman Catholic Residential School.	1,400.
(b) <u>ONTARIO</u>	
Albany Roman Catholic Residential School	1,500.
Fort William Roman Catholic Residential School	500.
Moose Fort Church of England Residential School	500.
Spanish Roman Catholic Residential School	1,000.
(c) <u>SASKATCHEWAN</u>	
Thunderchild Roman Catholic Residential School	1,300.
(d) <u>ALBERTA</u>	
Ermineskin Roman Catholic Residential School	1,750.
Grouard Roman Catholic Residential School	2,400.
Holy Angels Roman Catholic Residential School	500.
Joussard Roman Catholic Residential School	2,400.
St Albert Roman Catholic Residential School	300.
Sturgeon Lake Roman Catholic Residential School	2,400.
Vermilion Roman Catholic Residential School	1,100.
Wabasca Church of England Residential School	900.
Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School	1,500.
Whitefish Lake Church of England Residential School	500.
(e) <u>BRITISH COLUMBIA</u>	
Cariboo Roman Catholic Residential School	1,300.
Christie Roman Catholic Residential School	1,000.
Kitamaat United Church Residential School	500.
Port Simpson United Church Residential School	500.
Squamish Roman Catholic Residential School	500.
St Mary's Mission Roman Catholic Residential School	2,850.
(f) <u>NORTHWEST TERRITORIES</u>	
Aklavik Church of England Residential School	850.
Aklavik Roman Catholic Residential School	800.
Fort Resolution Roman Catholic Residential School	1,500.
Providence Mission Roman Catholic Residential School.	2,050.
	<u>\$32,200</u>

The Honourable
The Minister of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

That, as these buildings are Church-owned, the purchase and maintenance of equipment, repairs and improvements constitute a grant and, therefore, the approval of the Administrator in Council is desirable.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that approval be given for the expenditure at the above mentioned Indian Residential Schools of the sum of \$32,200.00 the same to be chargeable to Vote No. 181, 1940-41, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources."

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

A. D. P. Heeney.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Diocese of Athabasca

131-8-5

BISHOP
RIGHT REV. ARTHUR H. SOVEREIGN, M.A., D.D.
PEACE RIVER, ALBERTA
CANADA



PEACE RIVER, ALBERTA

August 30th, 1940.



Dr. E. J. McGill,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Dr. McGill:

I am leaving for the East this afternoon but I do not think that it will be possible for me to reach Ottawa to see you personally.

Mr. J. H. Sullivan
The grant of \$500.00 for the Church of St. Anne Indian Residential School at St. Anne and \$500.00 for St. Anne's Church of St. Anne Residential School at St. Anne.

I do hope that it will be possible for your Department to make the above grants this year as you were said to do last year. You will realize that these buildings are very old and in order to make them safe and to keep them from falling to pieces some extra work is needed each year. I enclose a quotation from a letter from the Principal at the St. Anne's School:

"The work must be done this fall and already I have been forced to do a little myself in order to save the buildings from collapse. If they will sanction this and I will be ahead immediately. It will cost about \$500.00 in labour and \$500.00 in supplies.

"The Residence--The logs are gone up to the third on one side and the settling of the building is ruining all the repair work I have done inside. These logs must be replaced this fall before winter sets in. The roof has not been repaired or touched for over 40 years and is now leaking. It must be attended to right away and the Commission can do nothing because of recent Government cuts in the grants.

"The School Residence must have new logs under it as it is in the same condition as the Principal's Residence just described. It needs some shingling and repairs to places that are a hazard and fire trap as the Agent has already pointed out to the Department. These can be remedied to a great extent by asbestos and galvanized sheeting, and some piping in a safety.

"The new barn erected recently by the Government was underestimated as to the cost and some shingles and cement are

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

believe me,

Yours faithfully,

A. W. Sawyer
B/1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy on 131-8-5
131-10-5

Ottawa,
September 5, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter dated the 30th ultimo from Rt. Rev. Arthur H. Sovereign, Bishop of Athabasca, in which he states that urgent repairs are required at both the Wabasca C.E. and Whitefish Lake C.E. Residential Schools.

At the Wabasca C.E. School he states that \$300.00 is required for labour and \$200.00 for material. Funds are available for this purpose and I should appreciate your advising me immediately what material is needed in order that purchase may be made through our Purchasing Branch. In regard to the labour, you should let me know if Indian labour is to be employed, but if white labour is required you should state definitely the tradesmen needed.

An amount of \$450.00 is also available for repairs and improvements at the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School. You should supply, at once, similar information as requested in the case of the Wabasca C.E. School; namely, detailed information regarding the material in order that purchase may be made through our Purchasing Branch and also information regarding the labour.

Yours truly,

Mr. N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
September 5, 1940.

EXD

Dear Bishop Sovereign:

With reference to your letter of August 30 I am advised by the Welfare and Training Division that an amount of \$500.00 is available for repairs and improvements at the Wabasca C.E. School and an amount of \$450.00 for similar work at the Whitefish Lake C.E. School.

In order to comply with present regulations it is necessary for the list of the materials required at both schools to be forwarded here so that purchase may be made through our Purchasing Branch. Indian Agent L'Heureux is, therefore, being forwarded a letter by air mail and is being directed to obtain and forward the information we require at once.

You will be advised, under separate cover, regarding your inquiry in connection with the monthly reports from the Fort Norman Hospital.

Yours very truly,

Aloues
Director.

Rt. Rev. Arthur H. Sovereign, M.A., D.D.,
Bishop of Athabasca,
Peace River, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. John's School, Wabasca.

Materials required for building repairs

Shingles, #2 Coast Cedar	36 M. @ \$3.50	\$126.00
Flooring, 1x4 Select Spruce	100 bbrd.ft. @ \$2.40 ...	2.40
Shelving, 1x6 #2 Mountain Spruce	100 brd.ft. @ \$4.30 ...	4.30
Spruce Boards 1x6 #1 Common	100 brd.ft. @ \$2.30 ...	2.30
#1 Spruce Dimensions 2x4	100 brd.ft. @ \$2.20 ...	2.20
2x8	300 brd.ft. @ \$2.60 ...	7.80
Burlap Mould, Fir 3/8x 1-5/8	100 Lin.ft. @ \$1.40 ...	1.40
Wallboard, 4'x8'	3 pieces	3.50
Flat Wall Paint, Cream	1 1/2 gals. @ \$3.25 ...	5.00
Medium Green	1 gal. @ \$3.25 ...	3.25
Gloss Enamel, White	1 gal. @ \$4.00 ...	4.00
Shingle Nails,	100 lbs. ...	8.00
		<u>170.15</u>

*Approved James
Gunn*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. John's School,
Wabasca, Alberta,
Via Slave Lake.
Sept. 30, 1940.

Mr. N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

Re. Government Grant for School Repairs.

I am enclosing the list of materials we will need for repairs to the School. I am not sure whether it is intended that I should place the order. However, as I am unacquainted with any business firms in this part of the country, I would be much obliged if you would place the order with a reliable firm, for me. I have had a letter from the Frontier Lumber Co., soliciting the business. I have used the price list of the Hayward Lumber Co., Edmonton, in estimating the cost of the material.

Of the \$200.00 allowed for material I have left a balance of \$29.85 to cover freight charges from the lumber yard to Slave Lake.

Regarding the \$300.00 for labor, will you please let me know whether wages are to be paid here through the Hudsons Bay Co., or directly from the Government to the men.

Yours sincerely,

C. N. Middleton.

*P. S. - Will you please have the materials sent
c/o B. Watkins, Slave Lake.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-115

131-8-5
Driftpile, Alberta,
October 8th, 1940



Schroeder
Your file 131-8-5.

Dear Sir:

Further to your letter of September 5th in connection with repairs needed at the Wabasca C.E. and Whitefish Lake C.E. Residential Schools.

Enclosed please find bill of material prepared by the Principal of the Wabasca C.E. School, for this purpose.

Bill of material for the Whitefish Lake C.E. Residential School was forwarded to you on October 5th, my file No. 5-116.

Yours very truly,

N. P. L'Heureux

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C.T. 17A
25M-2-38

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. **131-8-5**

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **MINES & RESOURCES**

BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS** DATE **October 17, 1940.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Lesser Slave Lake Indian Agency	\$300 00
	Send cheque to:	
	Mr. N.P. L'Heureux,	
	Indian Agent,	
	Driftpile, Alta.	

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour for repairs to the Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential

School #767

CHARGE TO { VOTE **77** ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT **10-691**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 17

1940

File No.
131-8-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential
School

VOTE 77 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. C. N. Middleton, Principal, Wabasca C.E. Residential School,
Wabasca, Alta., c/o B. Watkins, Slave Lake, Alta.

Purpose for which required Repairs to buildings

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
36	M. #2 coast cedar shingles			3 50	126.00
100	Ft. B.M. 1 x 4 select spruce flooring			2 40	2.40
100	" " " 1 x 6 #2 mountain spruce shelving			4 30	4.30
100	" " " 1 x 6 #1 common spruce boards			2 30	2.30
100	" " " 2 x 4 #1 spruce			2 20	2.20
300	" " " 2 x 8 " "			2 60	7.80
100	Lin. ft. fir 3/8 x 1-5/8, burlap mould			1 40	1.40
3	Pcs. wallboard 4' x 8'				3.50
1 1/2	Gals. flat wall paint, cream			3 25	5.00
1	" " " " medium green			3 25	3.25
1	" gloss enamel, white			4 00	4.00
100	Lbs. shingle nails				8.00
					<u>\$170.15</u>

Note: The above prices were secured from the Hayward Lumber Co., Edmonton, Alta. It would be appreciated if the above were ordered immediately as it is desired to have the repairs made before the cold weather starts.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 67

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 17, 1940.

END

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 8th instant enclosing list of material required for repairs at the Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School. The Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure this material.

Arrangements are being made to forward to you, under separate cover, an accountable cheque for \$300.00 for labour. Pay lists should be kept in triplicate, certified by the Principal and forwarded to the Department through your office to account for the advance.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. N.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
131-8-5

October 17 1940

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 35885

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential
School

VOTE 77 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. C. N. Middleton, Principal, Wabasca C.E. Residential School,
Wabasca, Alta., c/o B. Watkins, Slave Lake, Alta.

Purpose for which required Repairs to buildings

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
36	M. #2 coast cedar shingles			3 50	126.00
100	Ft. B.M. 1 x 4 select spruce flooring			2 40	2.40
100	" " 1 x 6 #2 mountain spruce shelving			4 30	4.30
100	" " 1 x 6 #1 common spruce boards			2 30	2.30
100	" " 2 x 4 #1 spruce			2 20	2.20
300	" " 2 x 8 " "			2 60	7.80
100	Lin. ft. fir 3/8 x 1-5/8, burlap mould			1 40	1.40
3	Pos. wallboard 4' x 8'				3.50
1 1/2	Gals. flat wall paint, cream			3 25	5.00
1	" " " " medium green			3 25	3.25
1	" gloss enamel, white			4 00	4.00
100	Lbs. shingle nails				8.00
					<u>\$170.15</u>

Note: The above prices were secured from the Hayward Lumber Co., Edmonton, Alta. It would be appreciated if the above were ordered immediately as it is desired to have the repairs made before the cold weather starts.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 17—Req. 07

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 4118

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 35,000-15-1

Received by _____

Edmonton, October 21, 1940

Edmonton, Alta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

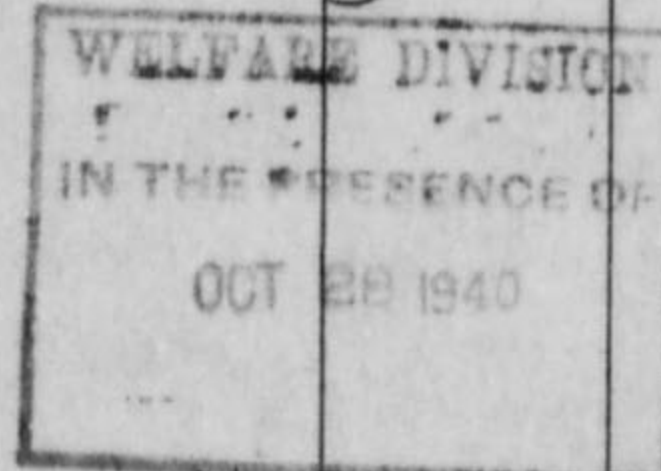
Wabasca C.B. Residential School, Wabasca, Alta.,
c/o S. Watkins, Slave Lake, Alta.

Rev. C.M. Middleton, Principal,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Per repairs to Wabasca C.B. Indian Residential School		
36	1/2 Coast cedar shingles (144 bundles)	3.50	\$126.00
100	1/2 B.M. 1st select spruce flooring	2.40	2.40
100	" " 1st 1/2 Mountain spruce shelving	4.50	4.50
100	" " 1st 1/2 Common spruce boards	2.50	2.50
100	" " 1st 1/2 Spruce	2.50	2.50
300	" " 2nd " "	2.50	7.50
100	1/2 in. ft. fir 3/8 x 1-5/8, burlap mould	1.40	1.40
3	1/2 in. wallboard 4' x 8'	3.50	3.50
15	1/2 in. flat wall paint, cream	5.25	5.00
1	" " " " mod. green	5.25	5.25
1	" " " " gloss enamel, white	4.00	4.00
100	1/2 in. shingle nails		2.00
	f.o.b. Edmonton, Alta.		\$170.15

Please prepay transportation charges and attach receipted freight invoice to regular invoices.

Paid less Freight Receipt Not forwarded.



Blue ship sent to Principal Oct 29/40

Prices F.O.B.

as per your quotation of Consignee

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Rev. C.M. Middleton, Principal, Wabasca C.B. Residential School, Wabasca, Alta., c/o S. Watkins, Slave Lake, Alta.

Vote 77 Primary 10-001

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1181

Immediately.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy.

Hayward Lumber Co., Limited,

Edmonton, Canada.

October 26th, 1940.

Mr. W.M. Bailey,
Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We thank you for your order of the 21st inst.,
file #35,885/15/3, order #4118. We are prepared to get this
stock ready for shipment, but in the meantime we would like
to know where you got the quotation from at these prices.

We do not appear to have any record of having quoted
you on this material. The prices are very thin on the present
market. In fact, some of the material is much below our cost.
As you no doubt know, certain kinds of lumber have undergone
heavy advances in prices of late, due largely to war supply
work, as well as extra cost of manufacturing. We, however,
will always stand behind any quotation we have made, for a
reasonable period of time. It may be that our quotation went
from Waterways or from Jasper.

Thanking you in anticipation of an early reply, we
are

Yours very truly,

HAYWARD LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED
(Sgd) G.E. Hayward
GENERAL MANAGER.

GEH/C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE 35,885
FILE 15-3 A.

October 29, 1940.

OTTAWA

Memorandum

Mr. R.A.Hoey

Please find herewith copy of a letter from the Hayward Lumber Co., Limited, Edmonton, Alberta, regarding prices shown on Purchase Order No. 4118 covering building material for repairs to Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School.

Will you kindly advise when and by whom the prices indicated on your requisition of October 7th, file No. 131-8-5, were obtained.

W.M.Bailey
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy.

Hayward Lumber Co., Limited,

Edmonton, Canada.

October 26th, 1940.

Mr. W.M. Bailey,
Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We thank you for your order of the 21st inst., file #35,885/15/3, order #4118. We are prepared to get this stock ready for shipment, but in the meantime we would like to know where you got the quotation from at these prices.

We do not appear to have any record of having quoted you on this material. The prices are very thin on the present market. In fact, some of the material is much below our cost. As you no doubt know, certain kinds of lumber have undergone heavy advances in prices of late, due largely to war supply work, as well as extra cost of manufacturing. We, however, will always stand behind any quotation we have made, for a reasonable period of time. It may be that our quotation went from Waterways or from Jasper.

Thanking you in anticipation of an early reply, we are

Yours very truly,

HAYWARD LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED
(Sgd) G.E. Hayward
GENERAL MANAGER.

GEH/C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

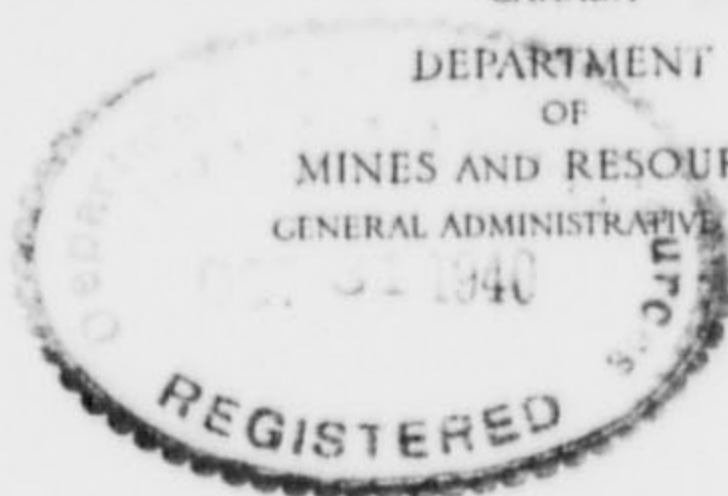
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 35,885
15-3 A.

OTTAWA October 29, 1940.

Memorandum

Mr. R.A.Hoey

Please find herewith copy of a letter from the Hayward Lumber Co., Limited, Edmonton, Alberta, regarding prices shown on Purchase Order No. 4118 covering building material for repairs to Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School.

Will you kindly advise when and by whom the prices indicated on your requisition of October 7th, file No. 131-8-5, were obtained.

W.M. Bailey
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

Ottawa,
October 31, 1940.

EXD.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

With reference to your memorandum of the 29th instant regarding purchase order No. 4118 I may say that the prices indicated on our requisition of October 7 were forwarded to us through the office of the Indian Agent by Rev. C.N. Middleton, Principal of the Wabasca C.E. Residential School, Wabasca, Alta.

[Handwritten signature]

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FOR INFORMATION OF MR. R.A.HOEY

131-8-5

ADVICE REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 95,885-15-3
A.

OTTAWA October 31, 1940.

Dear Sirs,-

I have your letter of the 26th instant, regarding prices of building material covered by Purchase Order #4118. I am endeavouring to obtain the information requested at the earliest possible date, and will advise you in due course.

Yours very truly,

W.M. Bailey
W.M. Bailey
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

The Hayward Lumber Co., Limited,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **15-3 Alta.**

OTTAWA November 1, 1940.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. R.A.Hoey

With reference to yours of the 31st ultimo, re regarding prices for building material for the Wabasca C.E. Residential School, will you kindly advise regarding the date Mr. Middleton secured the prices indicated on your requisition of the 17th ultimo, file 131-8-5, and also from what office or representative of the Hayward Lumber Company.

In view of the upward trend of prices in building material for the past year, and in fairness to the vendor, I would appreciate receipt of the information requested at your earliest convenience. Possibly Mr. Middleton could send the original copy of the tender or quotation.

H. J. DAVIDSON

W.M.Bailey
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

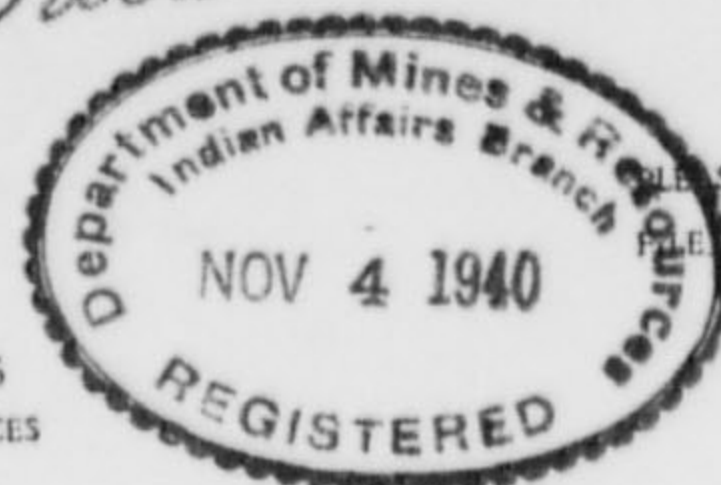
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES



PLEASE QUOTE
15-3 Alta.

OTTAWA November 1, 1940.

*1. Receipt
2. Sub*
MEMORANDUM

Mr. R.A. Hoey

With reference to yours of the 31st ultimo, re regarding prices for building material for the Wabasca C.E. Residential School, will you kindly advise regarding the date Mr. Middleton secured the prices indicated on your requisition of the 17th ultimo, file 131-8-5, and also from what office or representative of the Hayward Lumber Company.

In view of the upward trend of prices in building material for the past year, and in fairness to the vendor, I would appreciate receipt of the information requested at your earliest convenience. Possibly Mr. Middleton could send the original copy of the tender or quotation.

W.M. Bailey

W.M. Bailey
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

Ottawa,
November 5, 1940.

Dear Sir:

In your letter of October 8th you enclosed a letter received from the Principal of the Wabasca C.E. Residential School with which he forwarded a quotation of \$170.15 for lumber, paint and nails required for repairs. The Principal stated in his letter of September 30, 1940, that in quoting the above price he was using the price list of the Hayward Lumber Company, Edmonton. It would be appreciated if you would ascertain and advise me as soon as possible the approximate date on which Mr. Middleton secured the quotation from the Hayward Lumber Company. If he has the original quotation please forward it.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. N.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

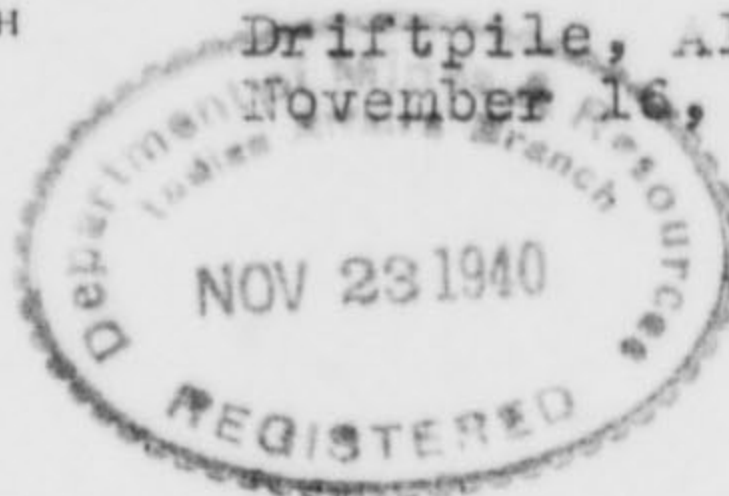
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-115

131-8-5
Driftpile, Alberta,
November 16, 1940.



[Handwritten signature]
Your file 131-8-5.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 5th instant in connection with the repairs of buildings authorized for the Wabasca C. E. Residential school.

I am advised by the Principal that the prices quoted in the bill of materials he submitted and which I forwarded to you, were taken from the market price list issued by the Hayward Lumber Company of Edmonton, in May 1939.

I presume therefore that the prices mentioned are not current now and that fresh quotations are called for.

Yours very truly,

[Handwritten signature: N. P. L'Heureux]

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. John's School,

Wabasca, Alberta.

Via Slave Lake.

Nov. 15, 1940.

To the Secretary of the Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Voucher for Night Watchman's Salary
as per Mr. Hoey's letter, Oct. 9, 1940. No. 150-53.
Month...October
Salary...\$40.00
Night Watchman....Mr. G. Clark.

C. N. Middleton
Principal.

Oct. 1 - Apr. 30

50614

Dec. 8: 40

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay

29.11.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

Ottawa,
November 26, 1940.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I desire to refer to your memorandum of the 1st instant with reference to prices for building material for the Wabasca C.E. Residential School.

I am now advised by the Principal that the prices quoted were taken from the market price list issued by the Hayward Lumber Company of Edmonton in May, 1939.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

103-CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS-103

Form 2797

CN 421370

PREPAID FREIGHT BILL

NOV 5/40 JR

52650

CAR INITIALS AND NUMBER

DATE

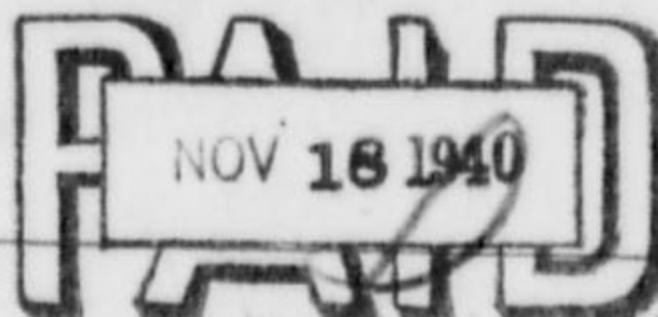
FREIGHT BILL NO.

TO SLAVE LAKE ALTA PROV. OR STATE

FROM 8601 EDMONTON ALTA PROV. OR STATE

ROUTE NAR

CAN. NAT. RYS.



CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS DR.
FOR CHARGES ON ARTICLES WAYBILLED

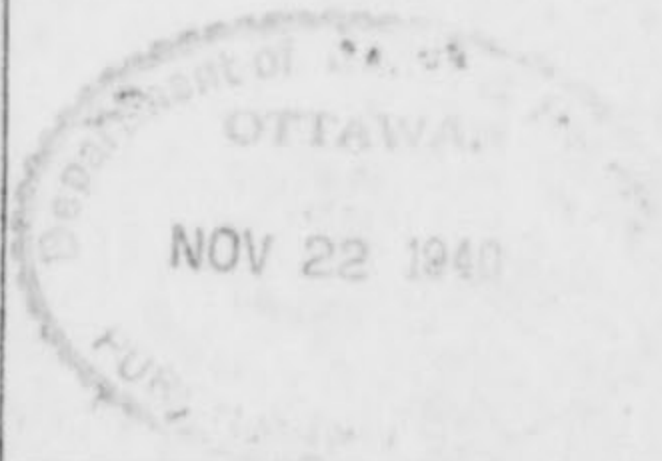
SHIPPER

HAYWARD LBR CO
C&D

CONSIGNEE, ADDRESS, FINAL DESTINATION, ADDITIONAL ROUTING, DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES, MARKS

B WATKINS
FOR REV C N MIDDLETON PRINCIPAL
WABASOA RESID SCHOOL
1 BDL WALLBRD
1 BX PAINT
144 BDL SHINGLES
12 BDL LBR
25 PCS LBR
1 KEG NAILS

WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	PREPAID
130	54	70		
7110	39	27 73		28 43
TOTAL		28 43		



RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE RAILWAY

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
UNLESS CHARGES ARE PAID TO
CARTAGE AGENT.

AGENT

PER

COLLECTOR
OR
CASHIER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, DOORS, WINDOWS, MOULDINGS
FINISHINGS, ROOFING, BUILDING PAPER, ETC.
LIME, CEMENT, WOOD FIBRE PLASTER AND COAL

Edmonton, November 16th, 1940
ALBERTA

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources

shipped to Rev. C. N. Middleton, Principal

ORDER NO. 4118

Address: Wabasca C. E. Residential School, Wabasca
N. A. R. Pmt. Prepaid c/o B. Watkins, Slave Lake, Alberta.

TERMS: Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered.

Sales Ticket No.	Date	No. Pes.	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Price	Ck.	Dr.	Cr.	Balance
			<u>No. 35. 885 - 15-3</u>						
21763	Nov. 5	36	M #2 shingles		3.60		129.60		
		100	ft. B. M. 1x4 spr. flrg.	100	32.00		3.20		
		100	" " 1x6 - #2 shlvgs.	100	43.00		4.30		
		100	" " 1x6 - com. spr.	100	29.00		2.90		
		100	" " 2x4 do.	100	29.00		2.90		
		100	" " 2x8 do.	300	28.00		8.40		
		300					1.40		
		100	1in. ft. 1 5/8 Buflap mldg.				3.84		
		3	sheets 4x8 Can. wallboard	96			5.00		
		1 1/2	Gals. Flat Wall Paint Cream		3.25		3.25		
		1	" " " Med. Green				4.00		
		1	" Gloss Enamel white				8.50		
		100	lbs. Shingle Nails				177.19		
			Prepaid Pmt.				28.43		
									205.62

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

HAYWARD LUMBER CO.? LIMITED

Edmonton, Canada
November 19, 1940.

Mr. W.M.Bailey,
Departmental Purchasing Agent,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Your File 35,885-15-5

Following up your letter of the 31st ultimo in regard to your order #4118, not having heard anything further from you, we have decided to forward you the invoice as we feel it should be.

These prices are not giving us anything more than a very small margin. For your information, the price on spruce is the same as the price set by the War Supply Board for carload lots of lumber direct from the mills, and this price was supposed to have been based on the wholesale price of last June. As regards Shingles, they fluctuate very rapidly, sometimes from month to month. \$3.60 is our wholesale price in Edmonton at the present time.

We trust this explanation will be satisfactory to you, and that you will be able to pass the account for payment as rendered.

In concluding, we might state that if this is not perfectly satisfactory to you, we would like to know where you got the prices you put on the order, as we cannot locate having tendered such at any time within a reasonable period.

Yours very truly,

HAYWARD LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

(Sgd) G.E.Hayward
GENERAL MANAGER

GEH/C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE REPLY TO
FILE 55,885-15-3 A.

November 22, 1940.
OTTAWA

Memorandum

Mr. R.A. Hoey

Please find herewith copy of a letter from the Hayward Lumber Co. Ltd., Edmonton, Alta., and four copies of their invoice of the 16th instant covering building material for the Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School. It will be noted that their invoice is \$7.04 in excess of the figures indicated on Purchase Order No. 4118. In preparing this order we used the prices shown on your requisition of the 17th ultimo, file #131-8-5, as you stated the prices were secured from the Hayward Lumber Co.

In sending you copy of Hayward Lumber Company's letter of the 26th ultimo, we requested your advice as to when and by whom the quotation was secured. I presume Mr. Middleton has not as yet supplied this information as requested in my memoranda to you dated Oct. 31st, and Nov. 1st, 1940.

I consider \$177.19 (f.o.b. Edmonton) a fair and reasonable price for the building supplies shipped by the Hayward Lumber Company, Edmonton, and suggest that you arrange for payment of the account at the increased price of \$7.04.

~~W. M. BAILEY~~
~~W. M. BAILEY~~ 20
W.M. Bailey
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

HAYWARD LUMBER CO.? LIMITED

Edmonton, Canada
November 19, 1940.

Mr. W.M.Bailey,
Departmental Purchasing Agent,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Your File 35,885-15-3

Following up your letter of the 31st ultimo in regard to your order #4118, not having heard anything further from you, we have decided to forward you the invoice as we feel it should be.

These prices are not giving us anything more than a very small margin. For your information, the price on spruce is the same as the price set by the War Supply Board for carload lots of lumber direct from the mills, and this price was supposed to have been based on the wholesale price of last June. As regards Shingles, they fluctuate very rapidly, sometimes from month to month. \$3.60 is our wholesale price in Edmonton at the present time.

We trust this explanation will be satisfactory to you, and that you will be able to pass the account for payment as rendered.

In concluding, we might state that if this is not perfectly satisfactory to you, we would like to know where you got the prices you put on the order, as we cannot locate having tendered such at any time within a reasonable period.

Yours very truly,

HAYWARD LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

(Sgd) G.E.Hayward
GENERAL MANAGER

GEH/C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 35,885-15-3 A.

OTTAWA November 22, 1940.

Memorandum

Mr. R.A. Hoey

1-
2-
3-
4-
5-
6-
7-
8-
9-
10-
11-
12-
13-
14-
15-
16-
17-
18-
19-
20-
21-
22-
23-
24-
25-
26-
27-
28-
29-
30-
31-
32-
33-
34-
35-
36-
37-
38-
39-
40-
41-
42-
43-
44-
45-
46-
47-
48-
49-
50-
51-
52-
53-
54-
55-
56-
57-
58-
59-
60-
61-
62-
63-
64-
65-
66-
67-
68-
69-
70-
71-
72-
73-
74-
75-
76-
77-
78-
79-
80-
81-
82-
83-
84-
85-
86-
87-
88-
89-
90-
91-
92-
93-
94-
95-
96-
97-
98-
99-
100-
101-
102-
103-
104-
105-
106-
107-
108-
109-
110-
111-
112-
113-
114-
115-
116-
117-
118-
119-
120-
121-
122-
123-
124-
125-
126-
127-
128-
129-
130-
131-
132-
133-
134-
135-
136-
137-
138-
139-
140-
141-
142-
143-
144-
145-
146-
147-
148-
149-
150-
151-
152-
153-
154-
155-
156-
157-
158-
159-
160-
161-
162-
163-
164-
165-
166-
167-
168-
169-
170-
171-
172-
173-
174-
175-
176-
177-
178-
179-
180-
181-
182-
183-
184-
185-
186-
187-
188-
189-
190-
191-
192-
193-
194-
195-
196-
197-
198-
199-
200-
201-
202-
203-
204-
205-
206-
207-
208-
209-
210-
211-
212-
213-
214-
215-
216-
217-
218-
219-
220-
221-
222-
223-
224-
225-
226-
227-
228-
229-
230-
231-
232-
233-
234-
235-
236-
237-
238-
239-
240-
241-
242-
243-
244-
245-
246-
247-
248-
249-
250-
251-
252-
253-
254-
255-
256-
257-
258-
259-
260-
261-
262-
263-
264-
265-
266-
267-
268-
269-
270-
271-
272-
273-
274-
275-
276-
277-
278-
279-
280-
281-
282-
283-
284-
285-
286-
287-
288-
289-
290-
291-
292-
293-
294-
295-
296-
297-
298-
299-
300-
301-
302-
303-
304-
305-
306-
307-
308-
309-
310-
311-
312-
313-
314-
315-
316-
317-
318-
319-
320-
321-
322-
323-
324-
325-
326-
327-
328-
329-
330-
331-
332-
333-
334-
335-
336-
337-
338-
339-
340-
341-
342-
343-
344-
345-
346-
347-
348-
349-
350-
351-
352-
353-
354-
355-
356-
357-
358-
359-
360-
361-
362-
363-
364-
365-
366-
367-
368-
369-
370-
371-
372-
373-
374-
375-
376-
377-
378-
379-
380-
381-
382-
383-
384-
385-
386-
387-
388-
389-
390-
391-
392-
393-
394-
395-
396-
397-
398-
399-
400-
401-
402-
403-
404-
405-
406-
407-
408-
409-
410-
411-
412-
413-
414-
415-
416-
417-
418-
419-
420-
421-
422-
423-
424-
425-
426-
427-
428-
429-
430-
431-
432-
433-
434-
435-
436-
437-
438-
439-
440-
441-
442-
443-
444-
445-
446-
447-
448-
449-
450-
451-
452-
453-
454-
455-
456-
457-
458-
459-
460-
461-
462-
463-
464-
465-
466-
467-
468-
469-
470-
471-
472-
473-
474-
475-
476-
477-
478-
479-
480-
481-
482-
483-
484-
485-
486-
487-
488-
489-
490-
491-
492-
493-
494-
495-
496-
497-
498-
499-
500-
501-
502-
503-
504-
505-
506-
507-
508-
509-
510-
511-
512-
513-
514-
515-
516-
517-
518-
519-
520-
521-
522-
523-
524-
525-
526-
527-
528-
529-
530-
531-
532-
533-
534-
535-
536-
537-
538-
539-
540-
541-
542-
543-
544-
545-
546-
547-
548-
549-
550-
551-
552-
553-
554-
555-
556-
557-
558-
559-
560-
561-
562-
563-
564-
565-
566-
567-
568-
569-
570-
571-
572-
573-
574-
575-
576-
577-
578-
579-
580-
581-
582-
583-
584-
585-
586-
587-
588-
589-
590-
591-
592-
593-
594-
595-
596-
597-
598-
599-
600-
601-
602-
603-
604-
605-
606-
607-
608-
609-
610-
611-
612-
613-
614-
615-
616-
617-
618-
619-
620-
621-
622-
623-
624-
625-
626-
627-
628-
629-
630-
631-
632-
633-
634-
635-
636-
637-
638-
639-
640-
641-
642-
643-
644-
645-
646-
647-
648-
649-
650-
651-
652-
653-
654-
655-
656-
657-
658-
659-
660-
661-
662-
663-
664-
665-
666-
667-
668-
669-
670-
671-
672-
673-
674-
675-
676-
677-
678-
679-
680-
681-
682-
683-
684-
685-
686-
687-
688-
689-
690-
691-
692-
693-
694-
695-
696-
697-
698-
699-
700-
701-
702-
703-
704-
705-
706-
707-
708-
709-
710-
711-
712-
713-
714-
715-
716-
717-
718-
719-
720-
721-
722-
723-
724-
725-
726-
727-
728-
729-
730-
731-
732-
733-
734-
735-
736-
737-
738-
739-
740-
741-
742-
743-
744-
745-
746-
747-
748-
749-
750-
751-
752-
753-
754-
755-
756-
757-
758-
759-
760-
761-
762-
763-
764-
765-
766-
767-
768-
769-
770-
771-
772-
773-
774-
775-
776-
777-
778-
779-
780-
781-
782-
783-
784-
785-
786-
787-
788-
789-
790-
791-
792-
793-
794-
795-
796-
797-
798-
799-
800-
801-
802-
803-
804-
805-
806-
807-
808-
809-
810-
811-
812-
813-
814-
815-
816-
817-
818-
819-
820-
821-
822-
823-
824-
825-
826-
827-
828-
829-
830-
831-
832-
833-
834-
835-
836-
837-
838-
839-
840-
841-
842-
843-
844-
845-
846-
847-
848-
849-
850-
851-
852-
853-
854-
855-
856-
857-
858-
859-
860-
861-
862-
863-
864-
865-
866-
867-
868-
869-
870-
871-
872-
873-
874-
875-
876-
877-
878-
879-
880-
881-
882-
883-
884-
885-
886-
887-
888-
889-
890-
891-
892-
893-
894-
895-
896-
897-
898-
899-
900-
901-
902-
903-
904-
905-
906-
907-
908-
909-
910-
911-
912-
913-
914-
915-
916-
917-
918-
919-
920-
921-
922-
923-
924-
925-
926-
927-
928-
929-
930-
931-
932-
933-
934-
935-
936-
937-
938-
939-
940-
941-
942-
943-
944-
945-
946-
947-
948-
949-
950-
951-
952-
953-
954-
955-
956-
957-
958-
959-
960-
961-
962-
963-
964-
965-
966-
967-
968-
969-
970-
971-
972-
973-
974-
975-
976-
977-
978-
979-
980-
981-
982-
983-
984-
985-
986-
987-
988-
989-
990-
991-
992-
993-
994-
995-
996-
997-
998-
999-
1000-
1001-
1002-
1003-
1004-
1005-
1006-
1007-
1008-
1009-
1010-
1011-
1012-
1013-
1014-
1015-
1016-
1017-
1018-
1019-
1020-
1021-
1022-
1023-
1024-
1025-
1026-
1027-
1028-
1029-
1030-
1031-
1032-
1033-
1034-
1035-
1036-
1037-
1038-
1039-
1040-
1041-
1042-
1043-
1044-
1045-
1046-
1047-
1048-
1049-
1050-
1051-
1052-
1053-
1054-
1055-
1056-
1057-
1058-
1059-
1060-
1061-
1062-
1063-
1064-
1065-
1066-
1067-
1068-
1069-
1070-
1071-
1072-
1073-
1074-
1075-
1076-
1077-
1078-
1079-
1080-
1081-
1082-
1083-
1084-
1085-
1086-
1087-
1088-
1089-
1090-
1091-
1092-
1093-
1094-
1095-
1096-
1097-
1098-
1099-
1100-
1101-
1102-
1103-
1104-
1105-
1106-
1107-
1108-
1109-
1110-
1111-
1112-
1113-
1114-
1115-
1116-
1117-
1118-
1119-
1120-
1121-
1122-
1123-
1124-
1125-
1126-
1127-
1128-
1129-
1130-
1131-
1132-
1133-
1134-
1135-
1136-
1137-
1138-
1139-
1140-
1141-
1142-
1143-
1144-
1145-
1146-
1147-
1148-
1149-
1150-
1151-
1152-
1153-
1154-
1155-
1156-
1157-
1158-
1159-
1160-
1161-
1162-
1163-
1164-
1165-
1166-
1167-
1168-
1169-
1170-
1171-
1172-
1173-
1174-
1175-
1176-
1177-
1178-
1179-
1180-
1181-
1182-
1183-
1184-
1185-
1186-
1187-
1188-
1189-
1190-
1191-
1192-
1193-
1194-
1195-
1196-
1197-
1198-
1199-
1200-
1201-
1202-
1203-
1204-
1205-
1206-
1207-
1208-
1209-
1210-
1211-
1212-
1213-
1214-
1215-
1216-
1217-
1218-
1219-
1220-
1221-
1222-
1223-
1224-
1225-
1226-
1227-
1228-
1229-
1230-
1231-
1232-
1233-
1234-
1235-
1236-
1237-
1238-
1239-
1240-
1241-
1242-
1243-
1244-
1245-
1246-
1247-
1248-
1249-
1250-
1251-
1252-
1253-
1254-
1255-
1256-
1257-
1258-
1259-
1260-
1261-
1262-
1263-
1264-
1265-
1266-
1267-
1268-
1269-
1270-
1271-
1272-
1273-
1274-
1275-
1276-
1277-
1278-
1279-
1280-
1281-
1282-
1283-
1284-
1285-
1286-
1287-
1288-
1289-
1290-
1291-
1292-
1293-
1294-
1295-
1296-
1297-
1298-
1299-
1300-
1301-
1302-
1303-
1304-
1305-
1306-
1307-
1308-
1309-
1310-
1311-
1312-
1313-
1314-
1315-
1316-
1317-
1318-
1319-
1320-
1321-
1322-
1323-
1324-
1325-
1326-
1327-
1328-
1329-
1330-
1331-
1332-
1333-
1334-
1335-
1336-
1337-
1338-
1339-
1340-
1341-
1342-
1343-
1344-
1345-
1346-
1347-
1348-
1349-
1350-
1351-
1352-
1353-
1354-
1355-
1356-
1357-
1358-
1359-
1360-
1361-
1362-
1363-
1364-
1365-
1366-
1367-
1368-
1369-
1370-
1371-
1372-
1373-
1374-
1375-
1376-
1377-
1378-
1379-
1380-
1381-
1382-
1383-
1384-
1385-
1386-
1387-
1388-
1389-
1390-
1391-
1392-
1393-
1394-
1395-
1396-
1397-
1398-
1399-
1400-
1401-
1402-
1403-
1404-
1405-
1406-
1407-
1408-
1409-
1410-
1411-
1412-
1413-
1414-
1415-
1416-
1417-
1418-
1419-
1420-
1421-
1422-
1423-
1424-
1425-
1426-
1427-
1428-
1429-
1430-
1431-
1432-
1433-
1434-
1435-
1436-
1437-
1438-
1439-
1440-
1441-
1442-
1443-
1444-
1445-
1446-
1447-
1448-
1449-
1450-
1451-
1452-
1453-
1454-
1455-
1456-
1457-
1458-
1459-
1460-
1461-
1462-
1463-
1464-
1465-
1466-
1467-
1468-
1469-
1470-
1471-
1472-
1473-
1474-
1475-
1476-
1477-
1478-
1479-
1480-
1481-
1482-
1483-
1484-
1485-
1486-
1487-
1488-
1489-
1490-
1491-
1492-
1493-
1494-
1495-
1496-
1497-
1498-
1499-
1500-
1501-
1502-
1503-
1504-
1505-
1506-
1507-
1508-
1509-
1510-
1511-
1512-
1513-
1514-
1515-
1516-
1517-
1518-
1519-
1520-
1521-
1522-
1523-
1524-
1525-
1526-
1527-
1528-
1529-
1530-
1531-
1532-
1533-
1534-
1535-
1536-
1537-
1538-
1539-
1540-
1541-
1542-
1543-
1544-
1545-
1546-
1547-
1548-
1549-
1550-
1551-
1552-
1553-
1554-
1555-
1556-
1557-
1558-
1559-
1560-
1561-
1562-
1563-
1564-
1565-
1566-
1567-
1568-
1569-
1570-
1571-
1572-
1573-
1574-
1575-
1576-
1577-
1578-
1579-
1580-
1581-
1582-
1583-
1584-
1585-
1586-
1587-
1588-
1589-
1590-
1591-
1592-
1593-
1594-
1595-
1596-
1597-
1598-
1599-
1600-
1601-
1602-
1603-
1604-
1605-
1606-
1607-
1608-
1609-
1610-
1611-
1612-
1613-
1614-
1615-
1616-
1617-
1618-
1619-
1620-
1621-
1622-
1623-
1624-
1625-
1626-
1627-
1628-
1629-
1630-
1631-
1632-
1633-
1634-
1635-
1636-
1637-
1638-
1639-
1640-

131-8-5

Mr. Moul

Ottawa,
December 2, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

I attach account covering the cost of the lumber, paint and shingles recently supplied to the Wabasca C.E. Residential School. If all the items on the account have been received it would be appreciated if you would certify the account and return it to the Department as soon as possible in order that payment may be made.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R.A.
Rev. C.N. Middleton,
Principal,
Wabasca C.E. Residential School,
Wabasca, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-- COPY --

W.S.D.
St. John's School,
Wabasca, Alberta,
via Slave Lake,
Dec. 2, 1940.

To the Secretary of the Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Voucher for Night Watchman's Salary
as per Mr. Hoey's letter, Oct. 9, 1940, No. 150-53.
Month November
Salary\$40.00
Night Watchman Mr. G. Clark.

Sgd. C. N. Middleton,
Principal.

Apr. 30
62881
Dec. 21-1940

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
1672.40.
Voucher is attached
for the amount of \$40.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY: EDMONTON

Edmonton

Alberta

November 30, 1940

M. Department of Mines & Resources

Government of Alberta.



IN ACCOUNT WITH:

HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.

Lumber and Building Material

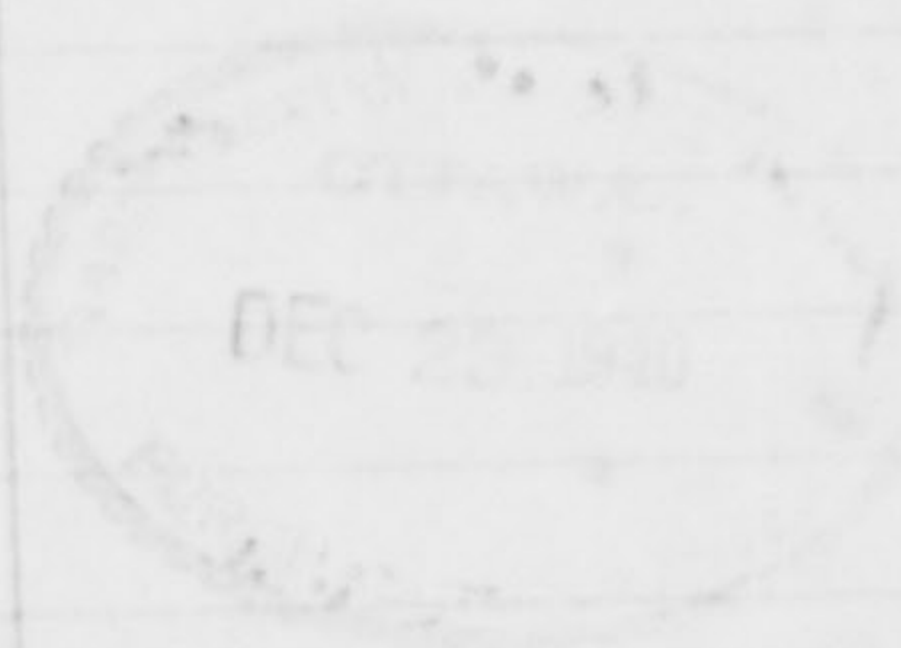
TERMS: CASH
When Account is Rendered.

Customer agrees to pay interest at 7 per cent.
per annum from date of account rendered.

Shipment to Wabasca Indian School.

Nov. 30/40

205.62



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

G. E. HAYWARD, PRESIDENT

V. B. HAYWARD, SECRETARY

HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LIMITED

LUMBER YARDS
AND
HARDWARE STORES
SITUATED THROUGHOUT
THE NORTHERN PART
OF ALBERTA



MANUFACTURERS
WHOLESALE AND RETAILERS

SALES OFFICE PHONES 26155
26156
EXECUTIVE OFFICE PHONE 21365
POSTAL ADDRESS
P.O. BOX 459

SPECIALTIES

MILLWORK INTERIOR FINISH AND FIXTURES

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY
EDMONTON.
CANADA

December 21st, 1940.

Mr. W. M. Bailey,
Departmental Purchasing Agent,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER DELAYS UNAVOIDABLE OR BEYOND OUR CONTROL.
ALL QUOTATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGES WITHOUT NOTICE AND ANY INCREASE IN FREIGHT RATES, DUTY, SALES OR WAR TAX OR OTHER WAR CAUSE, IS TO BE BORNE BY THE PURCHASER.

Dear Mr. Bailey:

Your File 35,885-15-3

4118
Schools

Following up our letter to you under date of November 19th, we wish to convey to you that we would appreciate it very much if you could let us have your cheque for this account, amounting to \$205.62, so that we would get it before the end of the year.

You perhaps would not fully appreciate how important it is to us that we get all collections possible in before we close up our books for the end of the year. You no doubt would like to have your accounts paid as well, and if you could let us have this money we can pay that many more of our accounts, as our resources to pay depend upon our collections. We would appreciate very much, Mr. Bailey, anything you can do for us at this time in this regard.

Thanking you, and wishing you every happiness throughout the Yuletide Season,

Yours sincerely,

HAYWARD LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

GENERAL MANAGER

GEH/C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

Ottawa,
December 30, 1940.

Gentlemen:

Your letters of the 19th ultimo and 21st instant have been referred to this Branch by our Purchasing Agent.

The purchase order issued to you directed that your account should be forwarded to Rev. C.N. Middleton, Principal, Wabasca C.E. Residential School, Wabasca, Alta. Instead of following these directions you forwarded your account direct to our Purchasing Branch in Ottawa. It arrived here about the end of November and was immediately forwarded by air mail to Rev. Mr. Middleton in order that he could certify the account. Present regulations do not permit our paying accounts until the consignee has certified them.

The account has not yet been returned by Mr. Middleton but as soon as he sends it back a cheque will be issued.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Hayward Lumber Co. Ltd.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. C. H. Middleton, Principal,

ADDRESS Wabasca C.R. Res. School

Wabasca,

Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941			
Jan	14	To grant towards salary of nightwatchman	
		From Apr 1/40 to Apr 30/40: One month @ \$40.	40.00
		From ^{Oct} Mar 1/40 to Dec 31/40: Three " " "	120.00
Allot: 77-01-819			
AUTHY: 131-8-5 of Mar 15/35			
Apr 30.			
Cheque 91295			
Feb 1 41			
20-1-41			
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE			
Voucher in duplicate detached			
and sent to pay.			
TOTAL			\$160.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER NO. 485

DATE Jan 14/41

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

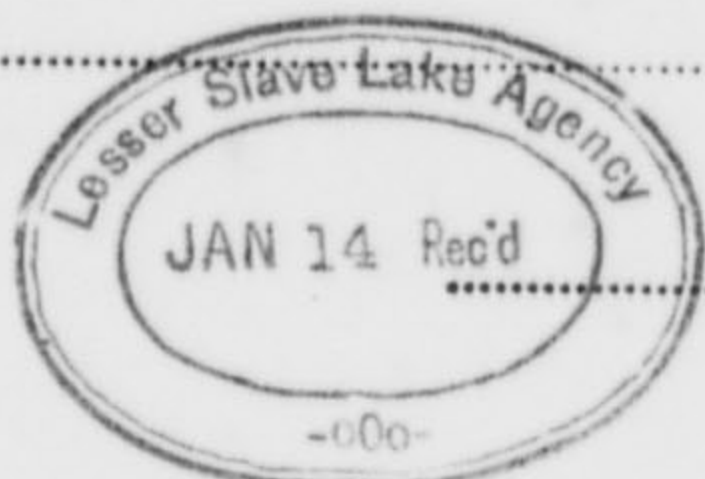
CANADA

131-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the



Indian Agency,

19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....485.....,

amounting to \$.....160.00.....in favour

of.....Rev. C. N. Middleton,.....Wabasca, Alta.....

for.....Grant towards salary of nightwatchman to Dec 31/40

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....131-8-5.....dated.....Mar 15/35.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON J. M. SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. H. J. CODY
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
DR. PERCY LOWE
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. January 23, 1941.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:-

My attention has been called to the fact that the salary of the Night Watchman at our Wabasca School in Alberta has not been paid by your Department for the months of April, October, November and December, 1940.

As a convenience to the man discharging this duty our Commission have advanced him at the end of each month the amount due, namely \$40. making a total advance of \$160. As I understand that the necessary vouchers were forwarded through the usual channel, it will be appreciated if payment be made at your earliest convenience so that our Commission may receive reimbursement.

Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

TBRW*WS

Secretary of the Commission.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

Ottawa,
January 27, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant I may say that the Indian Agent recently forwarded to the Department a voucher for \$160.00 in payment of our grant for night watchman's services for the months of April, 1940, and October to December 31 of the same year. Cheque has been issued and sent to Rev. C.N. Middleton, Principal of the Wabasca C.E. Residential School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

Ottawa,
February 8, 1941.

Dear Sir:

In October last we forwarded to you an accountable cheque for \$300.00 in connection with labour for repairs to the Wabasca C.E. Residential School. You have not yet accounted for this advance and it would be appreciated if you would forward a credit voucher as soon as possible in order that the matter may be closed before the end of the current fiscal year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. N.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, DOORS, WINDOWS, MOULDINGS
FINISHINGS, ROOFING, BUILDING PAPER, ETC.
LIME, CEMENT, WOOD FIBRE PLASTER AND COAL

Edmonton, November 16th, 19 40
ALBERTA

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources
shipped to Rev. C. N. Middleton, Principal
Address: Wabasca C. E. Residential School, Wabasca
H. A. R. Frt. Prepaid
TERMS: Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered. c/o B. Watkins, Slave Lake, Alberta.
ORDER NO. 4118

Sales Ticket No.	Date	No. Pes.	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Price	Ck.	Dr.	Cr.	Balance
			<u>No. 35. 885 - 15-3</u>						
21763	Nov. 5	36	M #2 shingles		3.60		129.60		
		100	ft. B. M. 1x4 spr. flrg.	100	32.00		3.20		
		100	" " 1x6 - #2 shlvgs.	100	43.00		4.30		
		100	" " 1x6 - com. spr.	100	29.00		2.90		
		100	" " 2x4 do.	100	29.00		2.90		
		300	" " 2x8 do.	300	28.00		8.40		
		100	lin. ft. 1 5/8 Buflap mldg.				1.40		
		3	sheets 4x8 Can. wallboard	96			3.84		
		1 1/2	Gals. Flat Wall Paint Cream		3.25		5.00		
		1	" " " " Med. Green				3.25		
		1	" Gloss Enamel white				4.00		
		100	lbs. Shingle Nails				8.50		
							177.19		
			Prepaid Frt.				88.43		
									265.68

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
11-2-41
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
C. N. Middleton
PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

Ottawa,
February 12, 1941.

Gentlemen:

I am in receipt of your account covering the cost of supplies shipped to the Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School. These were ordered on our purchase order No. 4118.

This account, which amounts to \$205.62, includes an amount of \$28.43 for freight. Present regulations do not permit our paying the latter amount unless a receipt is forwarded from the railway company. Arrangements are being made to forward a cheque to you for \$177.19 and the balance of \$28.43 will be paid as soon as you forward the freight receipt.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


The Hayward Lumber Co. Ltd.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. John's School,

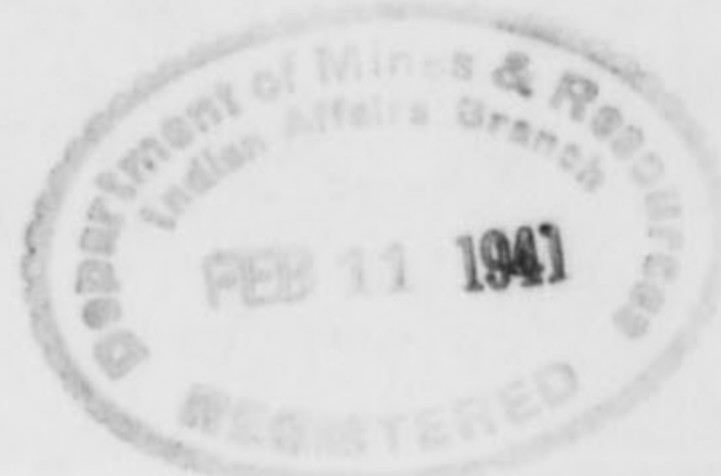
Wabasca, Alberta.

Via Slave Lake.

Jan. 3, 1941.

School
To the Secretary of the Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Voucher for Night Watchman's Salary
as per Mr. Hoey's letter, Oct. 9, 1940. No. 150-53.
Month December
Salary \$40.00
Night Watchman Mr. G. Clark.



C. N. Middleton
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

schools
St. John's School,
Wabasca, Alberta,

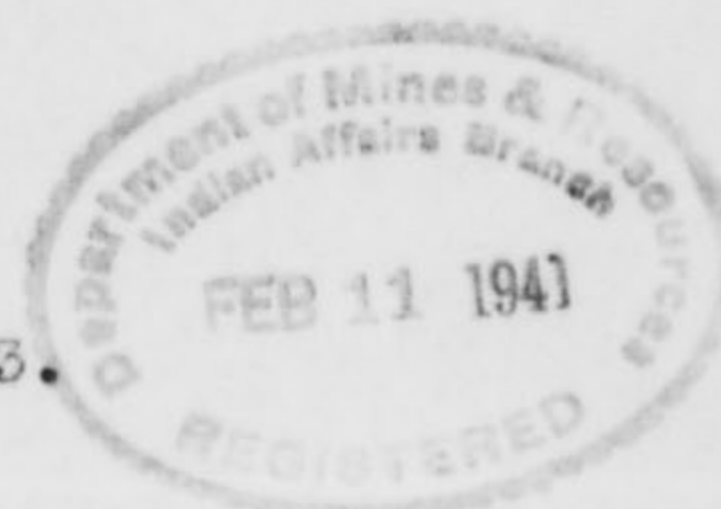
131-8-5

Via Slave Lake.

Feb. 3, 1941.

To the Secretary of the Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Voucher for Night Watchman's Salary
as per Mr. Hoey's letter, Oct. 9, 1940. No. 150-53.
Month.....January, 1941.
Salary.....\$40.00
Night Watchman.....Mr. G. Clark.



A. N. Middleton.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Duplicate Payments for Oct-Nov-40
no payments to be made
for Feb. & Mar. 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
February 13, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

On file 131-8-5, on a requisition received from Indian Agent L'Heureux dated November 7, 1939, there were requested 9 Pyrene refills 1 quart size and 8 - 2½ gallon soda and acid recharges. These were ordered from the Pyrene Manufacturing Company of Canada who claim that they were shipped to the Wabasca C.E. School and the account covering their cost forwarded to you. On reviewing our files we find that we did not receive from you the certified account of the Pyrene Manufacturing Company. The Firm has recently written to us and requested payment of this overdue account. I, therefore, enclose duplicate account which you should certify and return for payment.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. C.N. Middleton,
Principal,
Wabasca C.E. Residential School,
Wabasca, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

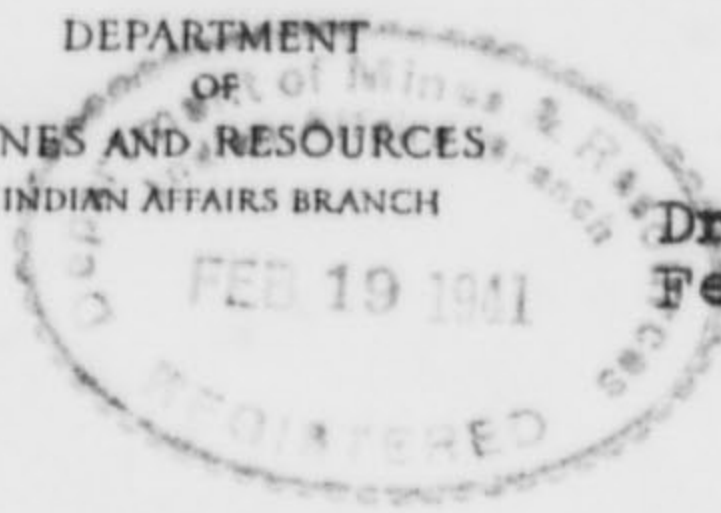
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF MINES & TECHNICAL SURVEYS
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-115

131-8-5
Driftpile, Alberta,
February 14, 1941.

Your file No. 131-8-5.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant in connection with the advance of \$300.00 made to pay labour for repairs to the Wabasca C. E. Residential School.

I regret to advise that the work for the repair of that school have commenced only lately. The principal of the school has stated that he does not expect to complete it before mid-March. I am however writing to him asking him to speed up the work if possible and to let me have the accounts and paylists without delay. Credit vouchers will be prepared as soon as these paylists are received.

Yours very truly,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

G. E. HAYWARD, PRESIDENT

V. B. HAYWARD, SECRETARY

HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LIMITED

LUMBER YARDS
AND
HARDWARE STORES
SITUATED THROUGHOUT
THE NORTHERN PART
OF ALBERTA



MANUFACTURERS
WHOLESALE AND RETAILERS

SALES OFFICE PHONES 26155
26156
EXECUTIVE OFFICE PHONE 21365
POSTAL ADDRESS
P. O. BOX 459

SPECIALTIES
MILLWORK INTERIOR FINISH AND FIXTURES

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY
EDMONTON.
CANADA

February 17th 1941.

LUMBER
AND
BUILDING MATERIALS
OF
EVERY DESCRIPTION
INCLUDING
MILLWORK AND
INTERIOR FINISH
TO ORDER

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A, Canada.

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER DELAYS UNAVOIDABLE OR BEYOND OUR CONTROL.
ALL QUOTATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGES WITHOUT NOTICE AND ANY INCREASE IN FREIGHT RATES, DUTY, SALES OR WAR TAX OR OTHER WAR CAUSE IS TO BE BORNE BY THE PURCHASER.

Dear Sir:

HARDWOOD FLOORING
ALL KINDS

HARDWOODS
BIRCH, OAK, MAHOGANY
WALNUT AND GUMWOOD

VENEER PANELS
FIR, COTTONWOOD, BIRCH
OAK, WALNUT

WALLBOARDS
GYPROC, DONNA CONA,
BURL, ROYAL,
MASONITE
ALSO
GYPROC AND DONNA CONA
LATH BOARD

DOORS
MONO-DOR, PANEL,
GLASS AND COMBINATION
STORM AND SCREEN

WINDOWS AND STORM SASH

CHURCH FURNITURE

STORE FRONTS AND
FIXTURES

PAPER AND ROOFING

WINDOW, PLATE
AND
FANCY GLASS

WAGON OAK, REACHES
TONGUES, EVENERS,
WAGON BOXES, ETC.

LIME, CEMENT, STUCCO
PLASTER AND BRICK

INSULATION
ROCK WOOL, ZONOLITE
AND
SHAVINGS

STEPHENS PAINTS

BUILDERS HARDWARE

We have your favour of February 12th
and in accordance with your request we are
enclosing herewith receipted freight bill for
\$28.43.

We will appreciate your attention to
this matter on our behalf.

Yours very truly,

HAYWARD LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

ACCOUNTANT.

JHAP/M.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



~~FILE~~ 131-6-3

VOL. 2 CLOSED

FROM 21/4 | 10 | 33

TO 21 | 2 | 41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6378)

File 767-5, part 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca C. of E. Residential School (St. Johns) - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1933.
File 767-5, part 2	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca C. of E. Residential School (St. Johns) - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1941.
File 767-5, part 3	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca C. of E. Residential School (St. Johns) - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1948.
File 767-5, part 4	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca C. of E. Residential School (St. Johns) - Buildings Maintenance, Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1949.
File 767-5, part 5	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca C. of E. Residential School (St. Johns) - Buildings Maintenance, Supplies - Accounts. 1950.
File 768-2, part 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca R.C. Residential School (St. Johns) - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1949.

213

767-5- V6C.3

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH	DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
WABASCA C.E. RESIDENTIAL	
BUILDINGS, ACCTS.	
PUBLIC ARCHIVES RECORDS CENTRE	

222050

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wabasca Co. Sch.
131-8-5
The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHIRNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON J. M. SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. H. J. CODY
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
DR. PERCY LOWE
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. Feb. 28, 1941.

1-Answer
2-Summary
R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Referring to your letter of January 27th, re
Night Watchman's salary at our St. John's Indian School,
Wabasca, Alta.

We are in receipt of cheques from your Department
for the months of October and November, but as yet, none
has been received for the month of April, 1940.

Will you kindly look into this matter, as it
appears rather unusual for us to have the October and November
cheques, and not the April.

Sincerely yours,

T. B. R. Westgate

Secretary of the Commission.

BGS/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

According to Treasury Docket and triplicates
on file there is an overpayment of 80.00
on Nabasoa P.E. Nighimatchman.

Voucher submitted by Princ. for Oct. 1940
Pd Cheque 50614 - Dec-5-40

Voucher submitted by Princ for Nov. 1940
Pd Cheque 62881 - Dec-21-40

Voucher submitted by agent for Apr. 1940 - ⁽¹⁶⁾ Oct Nov. Dec 1940
Pd cheque 91295 - Feb. 1-41

Voucher prepared in this office for Jan. 41 -
Pd Cheque 4002 - Mar. 1.

Duplicate payments for Oct. Nov. 1940. which can
adjusted (suggested by Treasury) by non payment
of this allowance for Feb. & Mar. 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 4, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo the following cheques have been issued in connection with the allowance for the night watchman at the Wabasca C.E. Residential School:

1. Cheque 50614 -- December 5, 1940 -- \$ 40.00
Payment for October.
2. Cheque 62881 -- December 21, 1940 -- \$ 40.00
Payment for November.
3. Cheque 91295 -- February 1, 1941 -- \$160.00
Payment for April, 1940, and
October, November and December, 1940.
4. Cheque 4002 -- March 1, 1941 -- \$ 40.00
Payment for January, 1941.

You will note from the above that in issuing cheque 91295 an overpayment was made for the months of October and November for which cheques had previously been issued. Under these circumstances no further payment will be made for the months of February and March, 1941.

Yours truly,

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian & Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. John's School,

Wabasca, Alberta,

Via Slave Lake.

March, 3, 1941.

The Secretary of the Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Voucher for Night Watchman's Salary
as per Mr. Hoey's letter, Oct. 9, 1940. No. 150-53.

Month.....February, 1941.

Salary.....\$40.00

Night Watchman.....Mr. G. Clark.

C. N. Middleton
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. John's School,

Wabasca, Alberta,

Via Slave Lake.

March, 3, 1941.

The Secretary of the Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Voucher for Night Watchman's Salary
as per Mr. Hoey's letter, Oct. 9, 1940. No. 150-53.

Month.....February, 1941.

Salary.....\$40.00

Night Watchman.....Mr. G. Clark.

C. W. Middleton
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. John's School
St. John's School, 131-8-5
Wabasca, Alberta,
Via Slave Lake.
March, 3, 1941.

The Secretary of the Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Voucher for Night Watchman's Salary
as per Mr. Hoey's letter, Oct. 9, 1940. No. 150-53.
Month.....February, 1941.
Salary.....\$40.00
Night Watchman.....Mr. G. Clark.



C. N. Middleton
Principal.

*See letter Ander.
No Payment for February 91*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. John's School,

Wabasca, Alberta,

Via Slave Lake.

March, 3, 1941.

The Secretary of the Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Voucher for Night Watchman's Salary

As per Mr. Hoey's letter, Oct. 9, 1940. No. 150-53.

Month.....March

Salary.....\$40.00

Night Watchman.....Mr. G. Clark

C. N. Middleton
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. John's School,

Wabasca, Alberta,

Via Slave Lake.

March, 3, 1941.

The Secretary of the Indian Affairs Branch,

Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Voucher for Night Watchman's Salary

As per Mr. Hoey's letter, Oct. 9, 1940. No. 150-53.

Month.....March

Salary.....\$40.00

Night Watchman.....Mr. G. Clark

C. H. Middleton
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Schools

St. John's School,

131-8-5

Wabasca, Alberta,

Via Slave Lake.

March, 3, 1941.

The Secretary of the Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Voucher for Night Watchman's Salary

As per Mr. Hoey's letter, Oct. 9, 1940. No. 150-53.

Month.....March

Salary.....\$40.00

Night Watchman.....Mr. G. Clark



C. N. Middleton
Principal.

*See letter Under
No Payment for Mar. 41.*

Apr. 30.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Wabesee C. & E. School*.

Reserve

for week ending *Feb. 15 and Feb. 22.*

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>Sam Yellowknife</i>	<i>Freighting lumber - 2 teams</i>							<i>4788</i>	<i>1.25 per cent</i>	<i>59 85</i>	<i>Sam Yellowknife his mark.</i>	<i>Michael Nimenahoo</i>
<i>Alphonse Auger</i>	<i>Freighting lumber - 1 team</i>							<i>2060</i>	<i>1.25 per cent</i>	<i>25 75</i>	<i>Alphonse Auger</i>	
<i>Harvey Navenahoo</i>	<i>Carpentry</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>48 hrs</i>	<i>.40 per hr.</i>	<i>19 20</i>	<i>Harvey Nimenahoo</i>	
<i>Maxley Navenahoo</i>	<i>Carpentry</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>48 hrs</i>	<i>.40 per hr.</i>	<i>19 20</i>	<i>Maxley Nimenahoo</i>	
<i>John Alook</i>	<i>Carpentry</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>48 hrs</i>	<i>.40 per hr.</i>	<i>19 20</i>	<i>John Alook</i>	
<i>Alphonse Alook</i>	<i>Carpentry</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>48 hrs</i>	<i>.40 per hr.</i>	<i>19 20</i>	<i>Alphonse Alook</i>	
<i>Sam Yellowknife</i>	<i>Carpentry</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>48 hrs</i>	<i>.40 per hr.</i>	<i>19 20</i>	<i>Sam Yellowknife</i>	
<i>Maxley Navenahoo</i>	<i>Carpentry</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>48 hrs</i>	<i>.40 per hr.</i>	<i>19 20</i>	<i>Maxley Nimenahoo</i>	
<i>Harvey Navenahoo</i>	<i>Carpentry</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>48 hrs</i>	<i>.40 per hr.</i>	<i>19 20</i>	<i>Harvey Nimenahoo</i>	
<i>John Alook</i>	<i>Carpentry</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>48 hrs</i>	<i>.40 per hr.</i>	<i>19 20</i>	<i>John Alook</i>	
<i>Alphonse Alook</i>	<i>Carpentry</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>48 hrs</i>	<i>.40 per hr.</i>	<i>19 20</i>	<i>Alphonse Alook</i>	
<i>Michael Navenahoo</i>	<i>Carpentry</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>48 hrs</i>	<i>.40 per hr.</i>	<i>19 20</i>	<i>Michael Nimenahoo</i>	
<i>Sam Yellowknife</i>	<i>Carpentry</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>8 hrs</i>	<i>48 hrs</i>	<i>.40 per hr.</i>	<i>19 20</i>	<i>Sam Yellowknife</i>	

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. Agency
Balance E.R.
Allotment
Payment Approved
FOREMAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE HARGRAVE 1196



Pyrene Manufacturing Company



OF CANADA LIMITED

91 DON ROADWAY

Toronto

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. AND DATE **26711**
REQUISITION NO. **File 3106**

Nov. 22, 1939

REFER TO
INVOICE NO. **E1125-4**
INVOICE DATE

SOLD
TO

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Nov. 27th, 1939

SHIPPED TO
AND
DESTINATION

Rev. C. N. Middleton, Principal, Wabasca C. E.
Res. School, Wabasca, Alta., c/o B. Watkins, Esq.
Slave Lake, Alta.

ROUTE

Prepaid

TERMS:

Net 30 Days.

FROM

Toronto

F.O.B.

Slave Lake

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO.	VOUCHER NO.
F.O.B. CHECKED	
TERMS APPROVED	PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED	
TRANSPORTATION	
FREIGHT BILL NO.	AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED	
DATE	SIGNATURE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED	
ADJUSTMENTS	
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION	
AUDITED	FINAL APPROVAL

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	DISCOUNT	NET
9		1 Qt. Pyrene Liquid Refills		1 60		14 40
8		2 1/2 Gal. Soda & Acid Recharges		50		4 00
						18 40

8% Sales Tax Included.

COPY

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

19.3.41

Voucher to be detached

for acknowledgment to bank

INVOICE

CERTIFIED CORRECT

C. N. Middleton

PRINCIPAL

PYRENE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

PYRENE TIRE CHAINS

NORWESCO AUTOMOTIVE CHEMICALS

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier. No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. John's School,

Wabasca, Alberta.

Via Slave Lake.

April, 15, 1941.

The Secretary of the Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Voucher for Night Watchman's Salary

As per Mr. Hoey's letter, Oct. 9, 1940. No. 150-53.

Month.....April

Salary.....\$40.00

Night Watchman.....Mr. G. Clark

C. N. Middleton
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Supple
St. John's School,
Wabasca, Alberta.

Via Slave Lake.

April, 15, 1941.

The Secretary of the Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Voucher for Night Watchman's Salary

As per Mr. Hoey's letter, Oct. 9, 1940. No. 150-53.

Month.....April

Salary.....\$40.00

Night Watchman.....Mr. G. Clark

May have 3 Vouchers please

C. N. Middleton
Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. John's School,

Wabasca, Alberta.

Via Slave Lake.

April, 13, 1941.

The Secretary of the Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Voucher for Night Watchman's Salary

As per Mr. Hoey's letter, Oct. 9, 1940. No. 150-53.

Month.....April

Salary.....\$40.00

Night Watchman.....Mr. G. Clark

C. N. Middleton
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Wabasca, Alta.

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 3, 1941.

Dear Sir:

You are probably aware that during the last fiscal year the building program of the Government, with the exception of buildings necessary for the prosecution of the war, was completely suspended. The appropriations usually set apart for the repair of buildings at Indian day and residential schools, post offices and government buildings generally was also reduced to the lowest possible figure.

There are indications at this date that the appropriations set apart annually for the services provided by this Branch will be still further reduced in the 1942-43 estimates. If such is the case, this reduction will mean that only repairs to buildings that are urgently needed can be considered by the Department.

Requests for the construction of Indian residential schools at Wabasca and Whitefish Lake, in your agency, have been received by the Department during the last two or three years from the Anglican Church authorities and a request for the construction of a residential school at Sturgeon Lake, from Bishop Langlois, representing the Catholic Church in that district. These requests have on more than one occasion been submitted to the Minister and discussed with him. At the last conference the Minister issued instructions to have a complete educational survey of these reserves undertaken, with the object of determining whether or not local conditions on these reserves lent themselves to the construction and operation of Indian day schools. The Minister considers that it would be very inadvisable to construct additional

residential -



N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile,
via Kinuso, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

residential schools while the funds at our disposal now are insufficient to keep the residential schools already in operation in a proper state of repair. He believes it unwise also that we should build additional residential schools, or larger residential schools, with no assurance whatever that money will be available during the years immediately ahead of us to pay the per capita grants necessary for the operation of these schools.

It is our hope that you will be able to undertake this survey at an early date and that the survey itself, when undertaken, will be thorough and complete in every sense. You should submit figures indicating the number of children of school age on these reserves and the number of children under school age. You should submit a sketch map that will indicate the location of the Indian homes and the distance of these homes from a centre that might be selected for the establishment of a day school. You might report on the roads and the suitability of these roads, should it be decided to provide transportation for the Indian pupils from their homes to the school. Please report also on the suitability of the buildings now used as residential schools, should it be decided to purchase these and utilize them as Indian day schools. It is my understanding that the three schools referred to are all church-owned. An estimate of the cost necessary to reconstruct these buildings and equip them as day schools would be valuable to the Departmental officials.

It is just possible that, should it be decided to establish Indian day schools on these reserves, it will be necessary to provide some form of transportation and also a noonday meal. You should feel free to send forward additional information that may occur to you at the time the survey is undertaken. Information such as the general habits of the Indians and the work in which they are engaged, whether it be farming, hunting, trapping, fishing, or a combination of all of these, will be of interest to the officials and helpful to them in reaching a final decision.

Yours very truly,

Samuel
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. John's School,

Wabasca, Alberta.

Via Slave Lake.

Nov. 17, 1941.

Department of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch.

Voucher for night-watchman's salary, on authority of
letter #150-153, August 12, 1941.

Night watchman Mr. T. Kerrison

Salary \$40.00

Month October, 1941.

C. N. Middleton
Principal.

Apr. 30.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PAY TO.....Rev. C. N. Middleton,

ADDRESS.....Principal,

Wabasca C.E. Residential School,

Wabasca, via Slave Lake,
Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941			
Nov. 27	To Allowance toward salary of Night Watchman for the month of October, 1941		\$40.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate			
24-11-41			
Apr. 30:			
TOTAL			\$40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER NO.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. John's School,

Wabasca, Alberta,

Via Slave Lake.

Dec. 1, 1941.

Department of Mines and Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch.

Voucher for nightwatchman's salary, on authority of
letter #150-153, August 12, 1941.

Night Watchman Mr. T. Kerrison

Salary \$40.00

Month November, 1941.

C. N. Middleton
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

PAY TO **Rev. C. N. Middleton,**
..... **Principal,**
ADDRESS **Wabasca C. E. Residential School,**
..... **Wabasca, via Slake Lake,**
..... **Alta.**

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

LIST No. 1

- 3 Hammers #11½
- 3 Cross Cut Saws Diston #D 8 26" 8 pt.
- ✓ 1 Rip Saw Diston #D 8 26" 5 pt.
- ✓ 1 Brace #1251
- ✓ 1 Auger Bit Set #100
- ✓ 3 Smooth Planes #1203 8"
- ✓ 6 Firmer Chisels
 - 2 1" @
 - 2 1½" @
 - 2 1" @
- 6 Coping Saws #50
- 6 Doz. blades for #50 Coping Saw
- 6 Fret Saw Frames
- 1 Gross blades for above
- ✓ 3 Bench Screws 1"
- 6 Carriage Maker's Clamps 5" #540
- ✓ 3 Try Squares 6" #20
- 1 Spoke Shave #51
- ✓ 3 Marking Gauges #77
- 6 Half round Bastard Files 8"
- ✓ 1 Counter Sink rose head medium
- 2 Nail Set fine
- ✓ 3 Screw Drivers #4
- 1 Wing Dividers #1 8"
- 2 Pliers #D 27
- 1 Queer Creek Special Oil Stone #KB7
- ✓ 1 Grinder complete #61
- 3 Gouges 3/8", 1/2", 3/4" #B4
- ✓ 1 Sliding T Bevel 6" #251
- 1 File Card #1

131-8-11
 Ordered for the Wabasca
 R.C. School from the J.H.
 Ashdown Hardware Company
 on order No. 9037 of
September 11, 1941.

*Copy sent to
 Principal Sept 11/41*

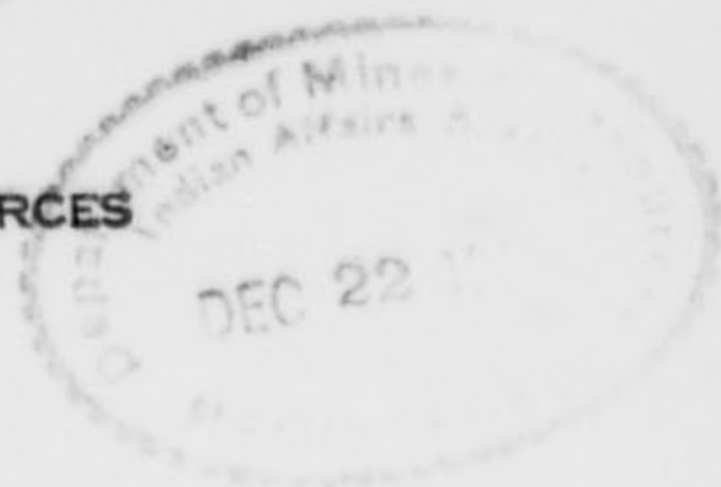
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

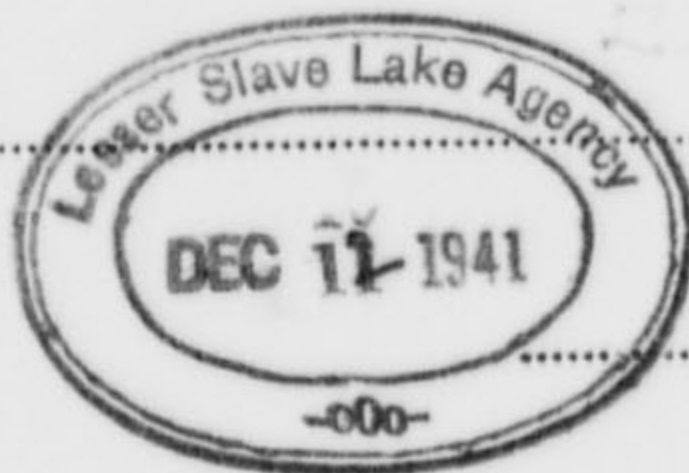
CANADA

131-8-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the



Indian Agency,

19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 397
amounting to \$ 120.00 in favour
of Rev. C. N. Middleton, - Wabasca, Alta.
for Salary of nightwatchman - Oct to Dec /41

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 131-8-5 dated Mar 15/35

Your obedient servant,

H. P. Henney

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WHITEFISH LAKE RESERVES

Reserve 155.

House No.	Pay Ticket No.	-	INDIAN FAMILIES	*	Number of Children Sch. Age - Under.	
1	96		Thomas Bone	-	-	-
2	91		Noel Grey	1	3	
3	137		Jimmy Gladu	-	1	
4	40		Ruben Keeseepomato	3	3	
5	34		Albert Ward	2	1	
6	19		Jimmy Grey	2	1	
7	105		Adolphus Grey	1	2	
8	72		Harvey Nahachick	3	3	
9	67		Joe Tallman	4	2	
10	77		Colin Tamarac Laboucan	3	4	
11	Sawridge Reserve		Benjamin Courtoreille	-	-	
12	144		Widow Michel See see quon	-	-	
13	60		Widow Margaret Laboucan	-	-	
14	70		Albert Thunder	-	-	
15	54		Malcolm Thunder	2	3	
16	-		Old woman	-	-	
17	53		Pat Gaudet	1	4	
18	-		Archil Thunder	-	-	
<u>Reserve 155A</u>						
1						
19	472		Harvey Nahachick	4	3	
<u>Reserve 155B</u>						
20	40		Ruben Keeseepomato	4	2	
21	34		Albert Ward	2	1	
Lot #7	59		Samuel's Widow	-	-	
"	71		Joe Keeseepomato	-	1	
"	123		Felix Laboucan	-	-	
"	90		Eliza Keeseepomato	2	1	
Lot #15	142		Willie Courtoreille	-	-	
"	23		Antoine Laboucan	-	-	
"	63		Thomas Laboucan	2	2	

Totals 36 37

6

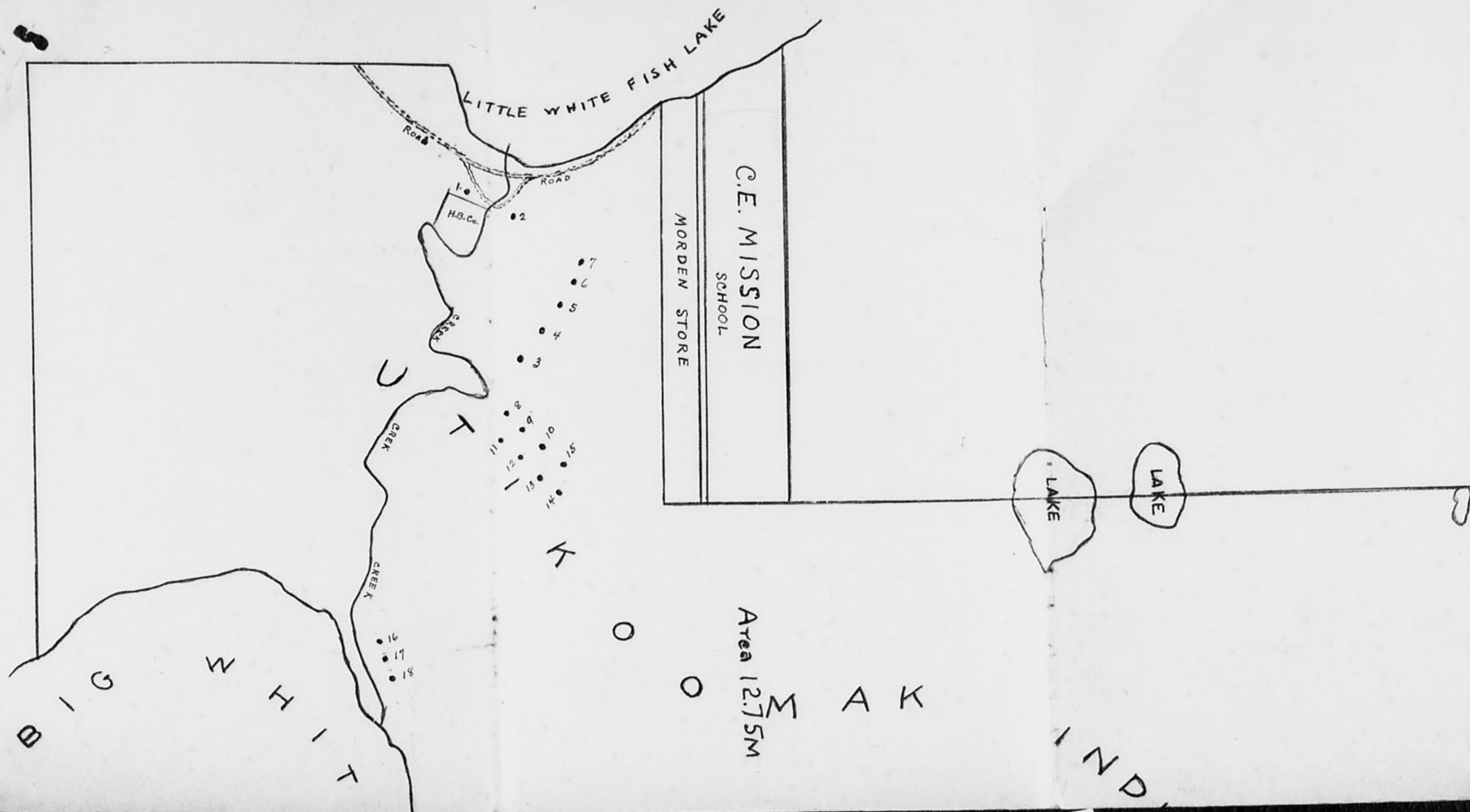
Indians living on Lots 7 and 15 are approximately one mile from the C.E. Mission.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

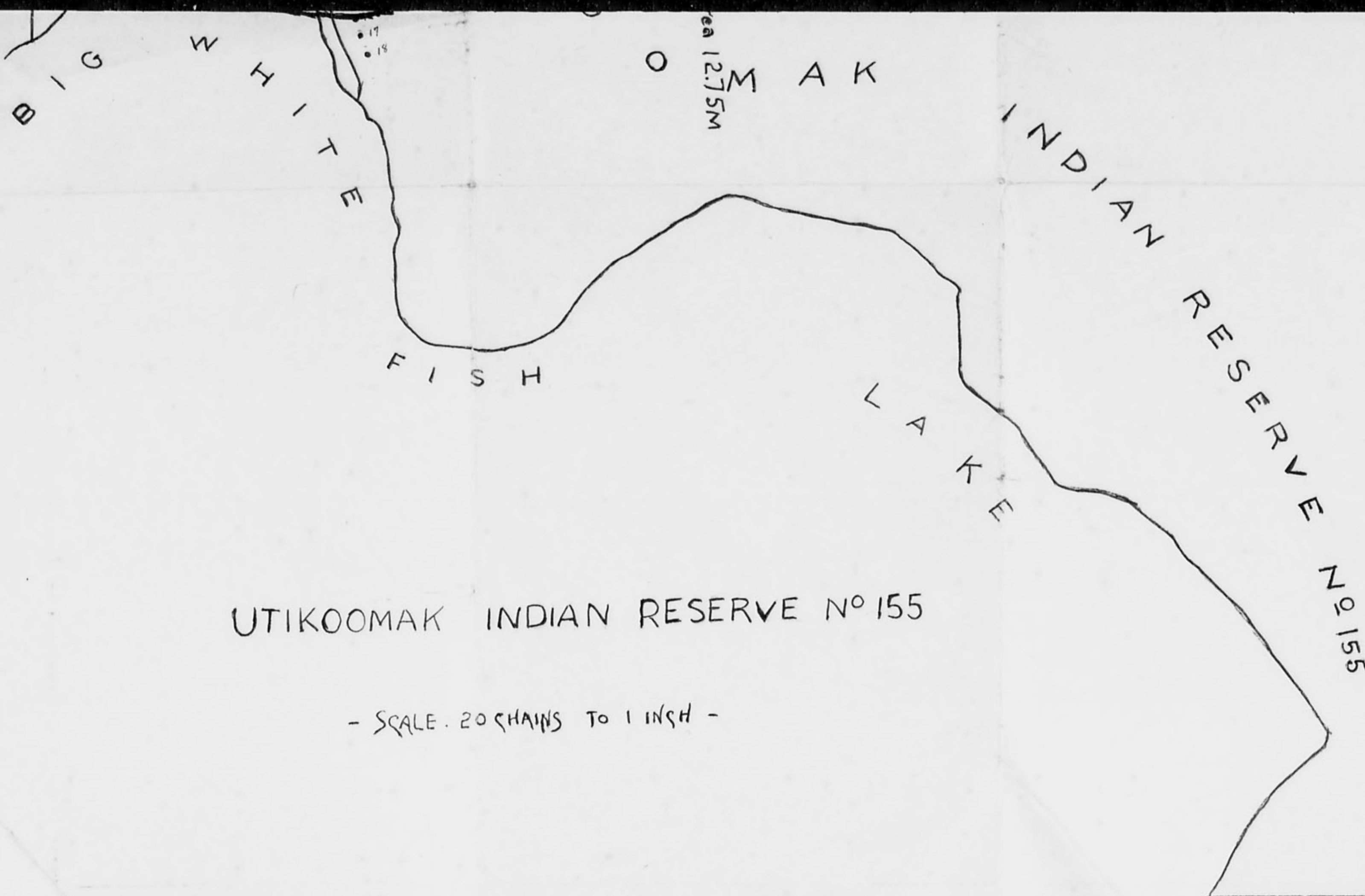


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2 of 2

STURGEON LAKE RESERVES

Reserve 154A.

House No.	Pay Ticket No.	INDIAN FAMILIES	Sch. Age No. of	Under Children.
1	50			
2	25	Isidore Sunshine	2	2
		Francis Red Head	1	-

Reserve 154.

1	91	Francois Moostoos	2	3
2	82	Moise Moostoos	2	2
3	67	Constant Kah ah wah soo	6	3
4	52	Michel Goodswimmer	2	1
5	98	Dieudonne Nooskiye	2	3
6	113	Marshall Kah ah wah soo	-	-
7	128	Geo. Goodswimmer	-	4
8	81	Xavier Tchowace	2	3
9	44	Leo Micoostikwan	2	1
10	116	David Kapo	1	1
11	79	Johnny Moosoos	1	-
12	Horse L.B.	Pierre Joachim	-	2
13	150	Peter Moostoos	-	3
14	138	Albert Moosoos	-	3
15	34	Peter Kakinoosit	-	-
16	94	Albert Badger	4	3
17	85	Vital Larocque	2	-
18	29	Joe Moosoos	-	-
19	25	Francis Micoostikwan	1	-
20	69	Joe Kah ah wah soo	3	4
21	96	Pat Menchoos	1	4
22	111	Anicet Moosoos	1	2
23	63	Jean Marie Papastaxis	1	-
24	145	Alexis Standingribbon	-	-
25	103	Frank Michel	2	4
26	73	Julie Moostoos	-	-
27	11	Paul Chimoose	-	-
28	152	David Young	-	3
29	53	Louis Goodswimmer	4	1
30	23	Casmir Micoomoosoos	-	-
31	22	Patrick Napio	-	-
32	76	Alexis Napio	3	3
33	83	Magloire Standingribbon	3	2
34	36	Charlis Soto	4	-
35	143	Joseph Papastaxis	-	1
36	88	Peter Mayachase	1	2
37	110	Oliver Mitchel	1	2
38	75	Alex Kah ah wah soo	3	3
39	93	Casmir Kah ah wah soo	-	1
40	89	Solomon Kah ah wah soo	-	-
41	20	Sam Baptiste	-	-
42	46	John Felix Tchowace	2	2
43	59	John Tchowace	4	3
44	69	St. Pierre Baptiste	2	-
45	4	Casmir Captain	-	-
46	125	Dan Awasis (MacLean)	-	3
47	56	August Hamelin	-	1
48	99	Etienne Hamelin	-	4
49	39	Isabelle Hamelin	-	-
50	74	Jean Marie Hamelin	1	-

Carried forward 66 79

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

House No.	Pay Ticket No.	- INDIAN FAMILIES -	Sch.Age No. of	- Under Children.
		Brought forward	66	79
51	87	Elie Mitchel	-	-
52	101	Elie Tchowace	1	3
53	10	David Tchowace	-	-
54	121	Louis Tchowace	-	1
55	37	Betsy Awassas	1	-
56	102	Geo. Thomas	2	2
"	100	Widow Marie Thomas	2	-
57	51	Pierre Papastasis	1	-

The following families have no home on the reserve, only cabins on their traplines.

97	Peter Goodswimmer	4	3
148	Paul Moosoos	-	1
141	Joseph Moosoos	-	2
139	Gabriel Mitchel	-	1
137	Ambroise Moosoos	2	3
112	Elzear Larocque Moosoos	1	3
147	Simon Callio	-	1
165	Henry Moosoos	2	3
87	William Mitchel	2	3
42	Abraham Moosoos	1	-

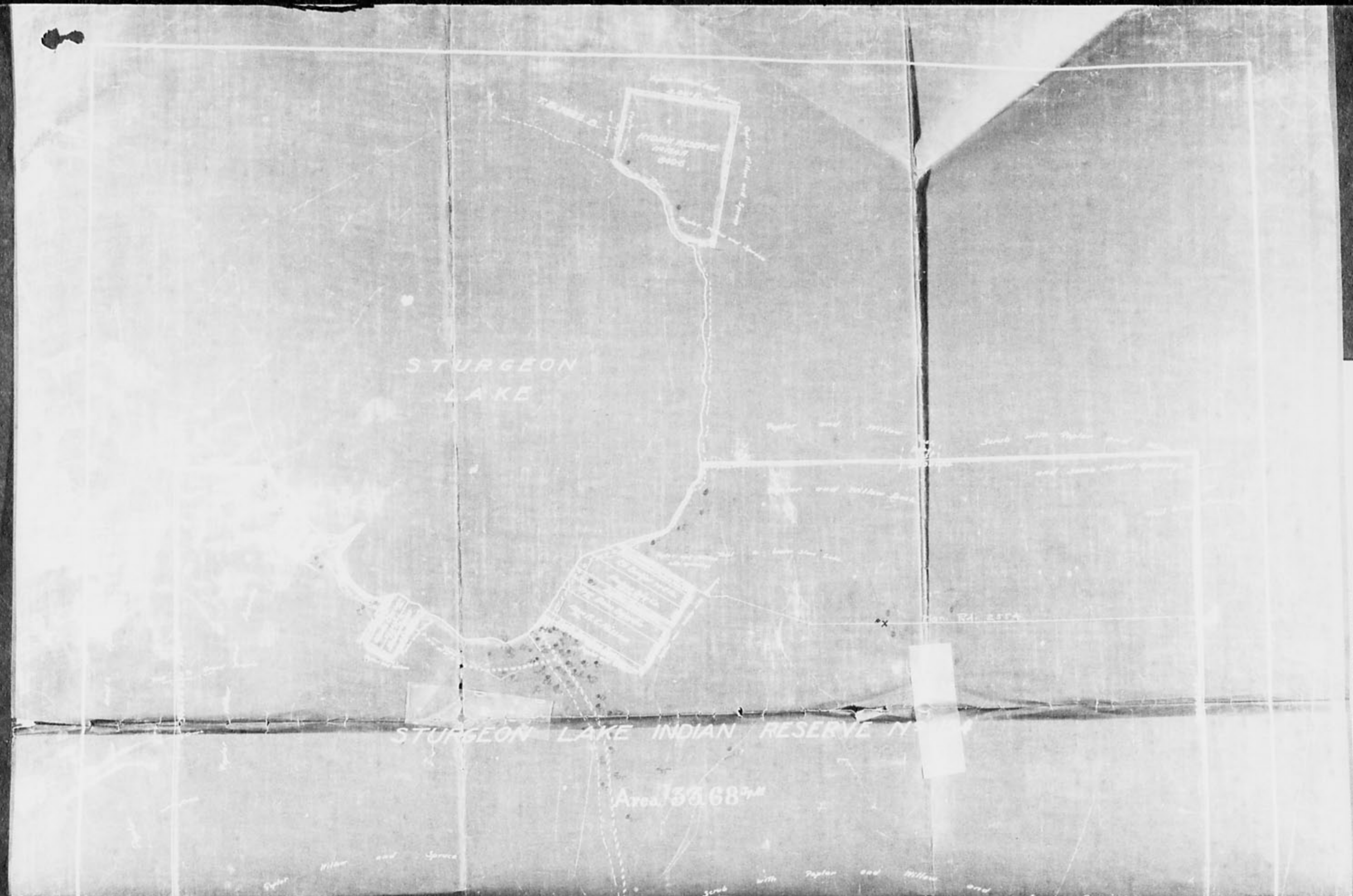
Totals	85	105
--------	----	-----

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



STURGEON LAKE INDIAN RESERVE

Area 133.68

PLAN OF
STURGEON LAKE INDIAN RESERVE NO 154
AND OF RESERVE 154 A
TREATY NO 8

ALBERTA

SCALE - 40 CHAINS = 1 INCH

Surveyed by J. L. Reid B.L.S. 1900

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Driftpile, Arto January 22, 1942.

Sir:

Reference your letter dated October 3, 1941, re educational survey of Sturgeon Lake, Whitefish Lake and Wabasca reserves, in connection with the possibility of operating Indian day schools.

I have not as yet visited Wabasca for this purpose, but I expect to do so in the near future and will send in my report as soon as possible. In the meantime, I am submitting informations gathered on the survey of Sturgeon Lake and Whitefish Lake reserves. I am enclosing herewith a blue print of Sturgeon Lake showing the location of the Indian homes from the R.C. Mission which is and would also be the most central point should it be decided to establish a day school on this reserve. Attached to the blue print is a list of the homes, in visiting order, including the number of children of school age and under in each family.

In visiting the homes I have started by the north-east, on reserve 154A. There are only two families living there, Isidore Sunshine and Francis Red Head. They are approximately five miles from the centre when one follows the trail. I then followed the east shore of the lake to Reserve 154 and then went due east to George Goodswimmers (home No. 7) which is approximately five miles from the Mission. There ^{are} four families there, grouped close to one another. The majority of the Indians, however, is grouped west and south-west of the Mission, within a circuit ranging in distance from one quarter to about four miles. Six or seven families are living at the extreme west end of Reserve 154, and the farthest, Pierre Papastasis, is a little more than four miles from the school. There is only one old Indian residing on Reserve 154B and she has no children. There is a number of large families who have no home on the reserve but only cabins on their trap-lines.

All the Sturgeon Lake Indians are trappers and hunters. There is but very little farming and cattle raising done on the reserve. A few have ventured to cultivate from half to two or three acres of grain, but they have absolutely no knowledge of it neither of how to care for horses and machinery. They do not put in gardens and very few grow potatoes. They depend solely on hunting and trapping for their living. In summer time, when they get short of food, they move to the bush, families and all, and remain there some time making provisions of meat, which they smoke and dry for future use, and then they come out and

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

spend -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

spend the summer roaming around. During the harvesting season, they go out of the reserve, sixty miles and more, seeking employment, and again they take their families along as they have no provisions laid aside for them if left on the reserve. There is no earning for the Indians at Sturgeon Lake and, in case of sickness and scarcity of fur and game, they are entirely dependant on the Indian Department.

Early in the fall the Indians get ready to leave for the bush, only a few old rationers remain on the reserve. They generally go away, with their families, at the beginning of October in order to prepare their lines for the trapping season which begins by the squirrel at the beginning of December. They repair their cabins, haul feed for their dogs and horses and a few provisions for themselves. They even put up hay in some of the sloughs in the bush during the summer. Some of them come out for Christmas to sell a few pelts to replenish their provisions and then they go back again and come out only in May after the rat season is over.

The same mode of living applies to the Whitefish Lake Indians as well and I imagine it would be quite a problem to operate Indian day schools on these reserves, as it would mean supporting most of the families while their children attend school.

There is one building at the R.C. Mission, at Sturgeon Lake which would be quite suitable for a day school. It is 84'x25' with a wing of 46'x 25' - 2½ story high. The wing is the present boys' living quarters and the other part contains three small classrooms well equipped. It is an llyr. old construction, but it appears to be in good condition. New foundations were built under it last year and, Rev. Father Lajoie who is in charge of the administration of those reserves estimates it at \$25,000. This building would need very little alteration for a day school.

With regard to transportation, all the trails leading to the Indian homes are fair and there is a good highway following the lakeshore.

Having no blue print of Whitefish Lake Reserve I have made a rough sketch of it and have attached a list of the Indian families as done for Sturgeon Lake. You will note that there are only eighteen houses built on Reserve 155. One family lives on Reserve 155A. It is Harvey Nahachick and he has seven children of which four are of school age. Two others, Ruben Keeseepomato and Albert Ward are living on Reserve 155B at Mink Lake. This is north-east of Little Whitefish Lake, about 15 miles from Reserve 155. They both have children of school age. There are also seven families who have built their shacks outside of the Reserve, on lots. Two of these have children of school age. It seems that the Whitefish Lake Indians do not attach any importance to where they build, they simply put up their shacks wherever it is the most convenient for them to make their living.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The present Residential School, at Whitefish Lake, is entirely out of place and it is not built on the reserve. It stands north of Reserve #155 and there is no Indian living there. The centre would be about $\frac{1}{4}$ of a mile south-east of the Hudson's Bay Post. There is a small flat on the east side of the creek and this is where most of the Indians are grouped. the farthest would have perhaps a little more than one mile to walk.

There are two buildings at the C.E. Mission which could be used to good advantage for a day school. One of them is the present school house, a plastered log building 18'x24' with shingle roof and spruce flooring, but it would probably need some repairs and new equipment as the present desks are very poor and insufficient for the number of pupils attending school. The second, also a log building 20'x24' - $1\frac{1}{2}$ story high, shingle roof and good spruce flooring ~~and good~~ ~~spruce~~ ~~fleering~~, is practically new and was built with the Department's grant as an addition to the pupils and staff's old living quarters. This part is unfinished, but I believe it would answer the purpose when completed. Both buildings have no foundation.

I regret to be unable to give you an estimate of the cost necessary to reconstruct and equip any of these buildings for Indian day schools. I consider that this part could be done more satisfactorily by an architect.

Your obedient servant,

N.P. L'Heureux

N.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

100-10, volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA


 CANADA
 DEPARTMENT
 OF
 MINES AND RESOURCES
 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 24 1942
REGISTERED

Sir:

During the last week of January, I visited Wabasca Reserves, but as usual during the winter season, I found only a few families at home, the others being away on their traplines where they will remain till late in May, after the rat season is over.

I am enclosing a rough sketch of the two reserves visited, showing the location of the Indian houses, together with a list of the families including the number of children of school age and under school age.

The first reserve visited was 166C, but there was not a single Indian on it. The Indians of this reserve are all grouped at the mouth of Wabiskaw River, on the west shore of it. Eight families have built there, and the farthest, Pierre Nanimahoo, is approximately thirteen miles from the C.E. School across the lake. In summer time, there Indians travel by canoe but there is also a trail, following the east shore, which can be used when the Wabasca River is not too high to ford, but it is slightly further by land. At the extreme south-west corner of the Reserve is another family - Harry Alook- he is about six miles from the C.E. Mission.

On Reserve 166B I found a few families at home. There again the Indians are grouped on the lakeshore and close to the Sawridge (Slave Lake) trail. They are approximately two or three miles from the School across the lake. In summer time they cannot possibly travel any other way.

Five families have made their home outside the Reserve, about one mile from the C.E. Mission. They make their living out of odd jobs they can get from the Mission and the Hudson's Bay Post. They have poor shacks and are destitute, but it seems useless to try and persuade them to stay on their Reserve.

With regard to a suitable centre for a Day School, there does not seem to be any possible solution for this question, owing to the distance between the two

Reserves

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Reserves and their location on the lake. Transportation as well would be a difficult problem, especially in the spring and in the fall when the ice is not ~~safe~~ for crossing over.

The Wabasca Indians are following the same mode of living as those of Whitefish Lake and Sturgeon Lake Reserves. There is no gainful employment for them at Wabasca as this is too far away from farming centres and lumbering camps. These Indians are genuine trappers and hunters and this occupation is their only source for a living.

Your obedient servant,

N.P. L'Heureux

N.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WABASCA RESERVES

1942.

Reserve 166C.

House No.	Pay Ticket No.	INDIAN FAMILIES	Number of Children Sch. age - Under	
1	110Pie	Pierre Nanimahoo	2	-
2	188	Joseph Nanimahoo	-	-
3	84	William Alook	5	1
4	69	Francois Alook	-	-
5	263	Harry Alook	1	2
6	154	George Oar	4	1
7	82	Martin Beaver	-	-
8	293	Pierre Merrier	-	3
9	189	Harry Alook	6	2

Reserve 166B.

1	135	Tommy Thunder	-	-
2	40	Francois Muskwa	5	-
3	14	Colin Thunder	-	-
4	196	Thomas Thunderspirit	3	2
5	207	Max oar	2	-
6	136	Joseph Yellowknee	3	2
7	268	Harry Yellowknee	-	-
8	129	Francois Auger	4	1
9	130	William Yellowknee	4	1

Outside Reserve

1	205	Maxime Nanimahoo	4	3
2	245	Gertrude Auger	3	1
3	265	George Yellowknee	-	-
4	153	Jean Baptiste Yellowknee	3	2
5	97	Albert Peters	-	-

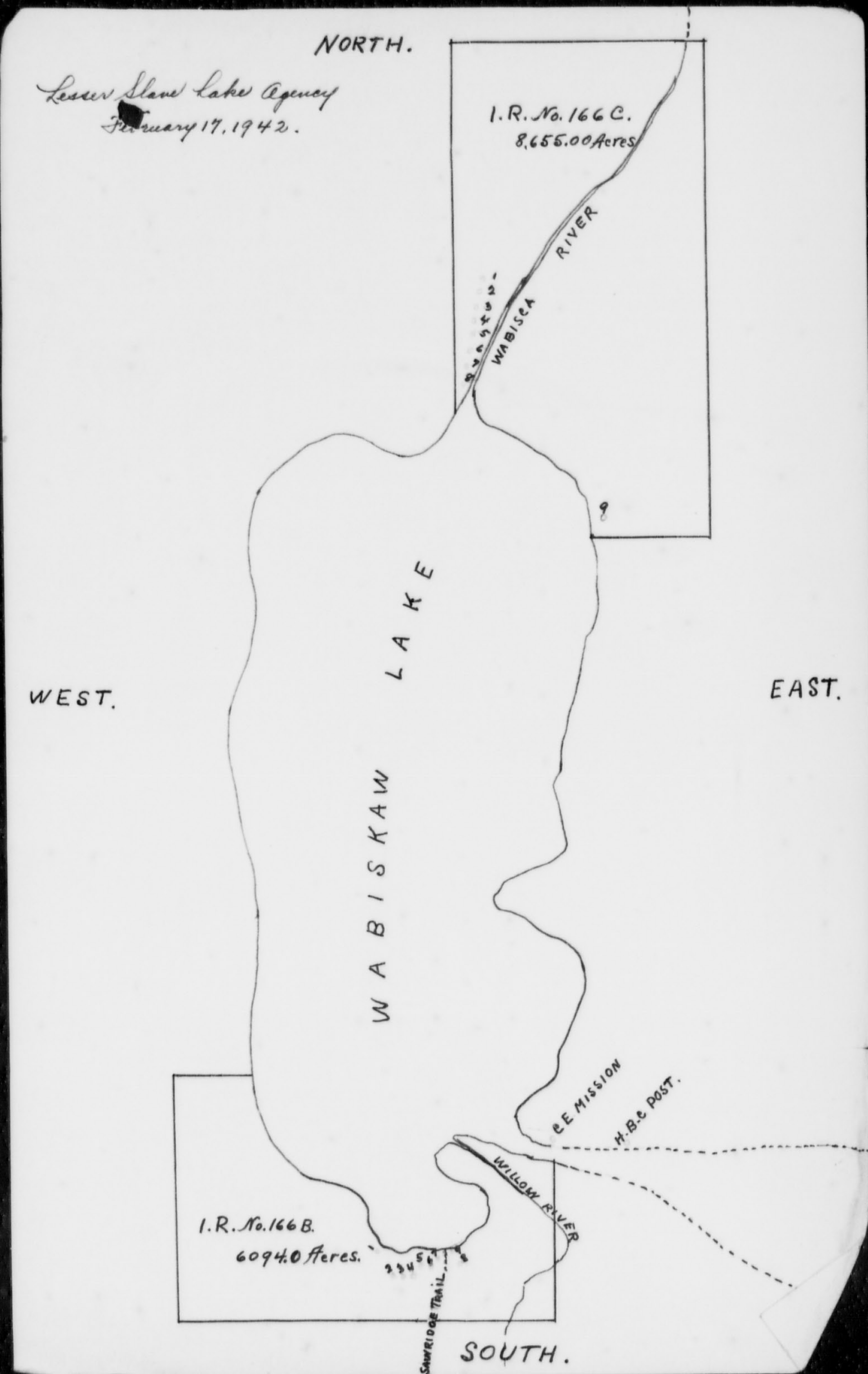
Totals	49	-	21
--------	----	---	----

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. John's School,

Wabasca, Alberta.

Via Slave Lake.

March, 2, 1942.

Department of Mines and Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch.

Voucher for Night-watchman's salary, on authority of
letter #150-153, Aug. 12, 1941.

Night-watchman Mr. T. Kerrison

Month January, February, March, 1942.

Salary \$40.00 per month \$120.00

C. N. Middleton
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. John's School,

Wabasca, Alberta.

Via Slave Lake.

March, 2, 1942.

Department of Mines and Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch.

Voucher for Night-watchman's salary, on authority of
letter #150-153, Aug. 12, 1941.

Night-watchman Mr. T. Kerrison

Month January, February, March, 1942.

Salary \$40.00 per month \$120.00

C. N. Middleton
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Alta.

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

142

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

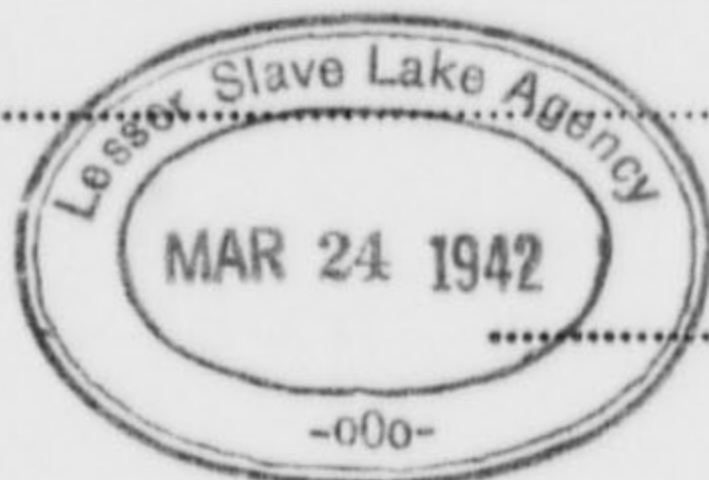
CANADA

131-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Indian Agency,



19.....

Schools
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 511.....,

amounting to \$ 87.50.....in favour

of J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd. - Edmonton, Alta.

for Invoice 6855 to St. Johns Indian Res. School, Wabasca.
for shingle paint.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

H. P. H. H. H.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

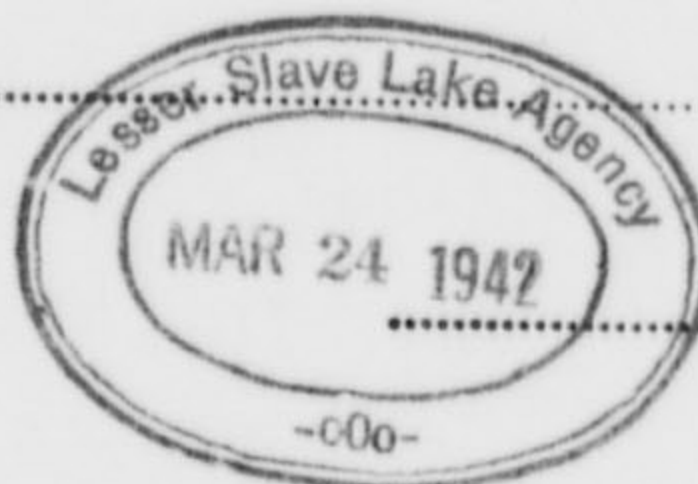
CANADA

131-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Indian Agency,



.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 512.....,

amounting to \$ 193.95.....in favour

of Moyer School Supplies Ltd, - Edmonton, Alta.

for Invoice #32E-1878 for school desks to St John's
Indian Res. School, Wabasca.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 30, 1942.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach the following accounts:

Moyer School Supplies - \$193.95
Ashdown Hardware Co. - 87.30

The above were secured for the Wabasca C.E. Residential School which is a Church-owned school. No authority was specifically given to the M.S.C.C. to incur this expenditure. In view of the fact that sufficient funds are provided in the current year's appropriation, and the further fact that the supplies were apparently required, it would be appreciated if you would issue purchase orders so that the accounts may be paid. I am notifying Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D., Field Secretary of the M.S.C.C., that accounts will not be paid in future unless he adheres strictly to our purchasing regulations.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER.

TRADE



MARK

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED

SOLD TO

Order No.

Invoice No. 6855

ST. JOHNS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
WABASCA, ALBERTA.

Terms

230DYS Shipped Date
FREIGHT MARCH 5/42

C^o B. WATKINS,
SLAVE LAKE, ALBERTA

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No.
IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREIN.

EDMONTON, CANADA

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
50	GALS GREEN SHINGLE STAIN 33 (10/5 S)	1 75		87 50	
	TOTAL			87 50	
Certified Correct. C. N. Middleton					

Form 24-20M-2-42-29462

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.

ADDRESS.....Edmonton.

Alt.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942.		
Mar 8	For shingle paint supplied to Sabasco C. of E. Indian Residential School, as per account herewith	87.50
	Vote 77	
	Auth'y: ??	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 11-4-62 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	\$87.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

K. 142

VOUCHER No.....511

DATE..... MAY 24/42

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 12091

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 15-0

J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co.,

Ottawa, April 8, 1942.

19

Edmonton, Alta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

invoice received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Emergency purchase - Wabasca Church of England Indian Residential School -		
	Shingle paint supplied for above school -		\$89.50
	As per invoice of March 5, 1942. " " voucher No. 811.		
	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of

Shipping
Instructions

already received -

Vote 77

Primary 10-001

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

1647

already delivered.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Offices and Warehouses at Moncton—Montreal—Toronto—Winnipeg—Saskatoon—Edmonton

INVOICE



We Sell Everything
For the School

Moyer School Supplies Limited

"CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS"
— Since 1884 —

10187-104th STREET,
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Please refer to this
number when writing

32E-1878

Mar. 2-42

SOLD TO

Mr. C. N. Middleton,

SECRETARY OF

St. John's Indian Res. School,

POST OFFICE

Wabasca, Alta.

TERMS: 30 Days Net.

(Interest charged on past due accounts)

All prices are subject to change without notice. All claims against this Bill must be made on Receipt of Goods.

IMPORTANT

The goods shown on this invoice are your property, not ours. Be sure to examine Parcels or Cases carefully before signing Freight or Express receipts. We are not responsible for breakage or damage to goods in transit. Where damage occurs, if you have particulars noted on Freight or Express Receipt and signed by the Agent of the Company, and forwarded to us, we will replace the shipment free of charge, BUT NOT OTHERWISE. We are Not Responsible for delivery of goods sent by mail or as enclosures.

9 New Empire Single Desks #2
9 " " " " #4

10.95

98.55

x

10.60

95.40

x

193.95

We had no alternative but to increase
prices marked "X" on this invoice on
account of increased costs and exchange
beyond our control.

License No. 290183

WE THANK YOU FOR THIS ORDER

Kindly return this invoice with your remittance if receipt is required.
IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE PLEASE ADD EXCHANGE.
All payments must be made direct to this office only.

*Certified correct.
C. N. Middleton*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Price on disks ~~1075~~

about 20% to
high

9-05. 11.

On 10.75'

18/193.95' 1077 say 10.75'

18
139
126

8.65'
8.50'

85'0
225'

135'
144

21715'
857

On 1075'

225'

100

1075 225'00
2150
100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 12092

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

12-0

File No.

Ottawa, April 8, 1943.

19

Super School Supplies, Ltd.,
10157 - 104th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

invoice received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Emergency Purchase - St. John's C.of B. Indian Residential School Wabasca, Alta.		
9	New Empire Single Desks #2	\$10.00	\$90.00
9	" " " " #4	10.00	90.40
			\$180.40
	As per invoice of March 2, 1943.		
	" " voucher No. 513.		
	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of

Shipping
Instructions

already received -

Vote 77

Primary

12-415

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

1647.

already received -

Freight or Express charges paid.

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WELFARE AND TRAINING
SERVICE



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

131-8-5

15-38



Ottawa,
March 30, 1942.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach the following accounts:

Moyer School Supplies	-	\$193.95
Ashdown Hardware Co.	-	87.50

*20 70 hnt
OK*

The above were secured for the Wabasca C.E. Residential School which is a Church-owned school. No authority was specifically given to the M.S.C.C. to incur this expenditure. In view of the fact that sufficient funds are provided in the current year's appropriation, and the further fact that the supplies were apparently required, it would be appreciated if you would issue purchase orders so that the accounts may be paid. I am notifying Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D., Field Secretary of the M.S.C.C., that accounts will not be paid in future unless he adheres strictly to our purchasing regulations.

R.A. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 30, 1942.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach the following accounts:

Moyer School Supplies	-	\$193.95
Ashdown Hardware Co.	-	87.50

The above were secured for the Wabasca C.E. Residential School which is a Church-owned school. No authority was specifically given to the M.S.C.C. to incur this expenditure. In view of the fact that sufficient funds are provided in the current year's appropriation, and the further fact that the supplies were apparently required, it would be appreciated if you would issue purchase orders so that the accounts may be paid. I am notifying Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D., Field Secretary of the M.S.C.C., that accounts will not be paid in future unless he adheres strictly to our purchasing regulations.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. John's School,
Wabasca, Alberta.
Via Slave Lake.
May, 1, 1942.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Voucher for Night-watchman's salary, on authority of
letter #150-153, Aug. 12, 1941.

Night Watchman Mr. T. Morrison

Month April, 1942.

Salary \$40.00

C. N. Middleton
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. John's School,
Wabasca, Alberta.
Via Slave Lake.
May, 1, 1942.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Voucher for Night-watchman's salary, on authority of
letter #150-153, Aug. 12, 1941.

Night Watchman Mr. T. Kerrison

Month April, 1942.

Salary \$40.00

C. W. Middleton
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
167.01-401
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA.

131-8-5
The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., B.D.

ACTING GENERAL TREASURER
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

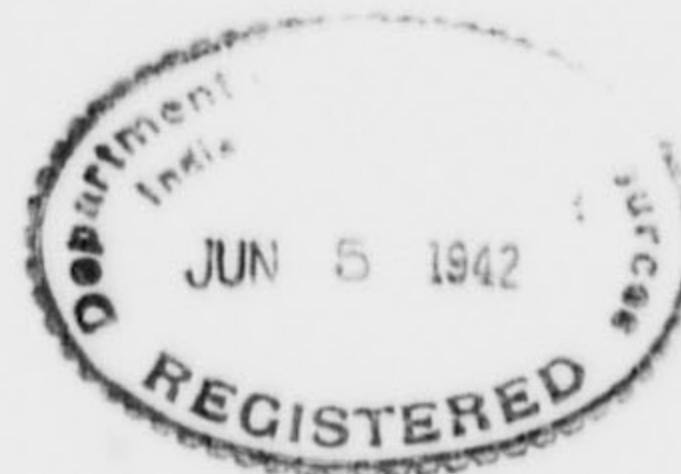
38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON, VICE-CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF CALGARY
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. H. J. CODY
REV. PRINCIPAL W. R. R. ARMITAGE
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
MAJOR GENERAL W. B. ANDERSON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

June 2, 1942.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of March 30th last, #160-2,
in connection with expenditures on account of our Wabasca School.

We now enclose vouchers in triplicate, #510, with
attached receipts totalling \$78.45, and I shall be glad if you
will allow the Commission a refund of this amount.

Your obedient servant,

E. W. McNamee

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
M.S.C.C.

BGS/

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
June 17, 1942.

EX'D.

Dear Doctor Westgate:

In the current year's appropriation an amount of \$600.00 was provided for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at the Wabasca C.E. Residential School. Please let me have detailed information regarding what is required. As you are aware, all purchases must be made through our Purchasing Branch and consequently quantities, sizes, etc. of any material or equipment should be distinctly stated.

Due to present conditions it is most important that we hear from you at the earliest possible date. As you are aware, it is extremely difficult to obtain deliveries on many items and, therefore, the sooner the order is placed the better for all parties concerned.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
June 9, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing an account amounting to \$78.45 covering the cost of farm implements purchased for use at the Wabasca C.E. Residential School. I note that you refer to my letter of March 30 last. If you review that letter you will find that no authority was given for the purchase of the farm implements covered by the account which you have recently sent. As a matter of fact, the Department has not been purchasing farm implements for residential schools during the past few years and, under these circumstances, I regret that favourable consideration cannot be given to payment of the account.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., B.D.

ACTING GENERAL TREASURER
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON, VICE-CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF CALGARY
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. H. J. CODY
REV. PRINCIPAL W. R. R. ARMITAGE
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
MAJOR-GENERAL W. B. ANDERSON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. June 23, 1942.

RAY

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Dear Mr. Hoey:-

I have received your letter of the 17th inst. (#131-8-5) informing me that there is an appropriation of \$600.00 in the current year's approved estimates for improvements at our Wabasca School, and requesting me to furnish you with detailed information regarding what is required. I am requesting the Acting Principal of this School (Mr. C.E. Barnes) to let me have at once the information requested and as soon as I receive this I will write to you again.

I have pointed out to Mr. Barnes (and also to Mr. Cathcart at Whitefish Lake) your Department's ruling with regard to purchases being made through your Purchasing Branch.

Yours very truly,

T.B.R. Westgate

TBRW*WS

Secretary of the Commission.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

St. John's Mission,
Wabasca, Alberta.
July 6, 1942.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:

I received your letter of June 22nd, Saturday night, so we have not wasted any time making out this order, and I hope that everything is the way you want them.

I have listed the paint for the ceilings, and the battleship grey paint for the fire escapes and window frames;; they are badly in need of paint.

The moire inlaid linoleum is for the staff room floor, and the wall board is for the staff room walls.

The rocking chairs; one for the school, and one for the main building.

The nails and flooring are for the floor in the boys' play room. The floor is in very bad shape, and so are the walls, so I have listed v joint to put around the walls; wallboard is no good in the playrooms.

The chimneys are for the school roof; some of them are burnt and rusted out and are very dangerous. The heaters are also for the school. Some of the old ones are falling to pieces and they are too dangerous.

The things that are on this list are needed and needed in the worst way, and I do hope we can get them.

I never used up all the money. I thought maybe the freight would come out of the \$600. and also the drugs for our school.

If all this money was to be spent on repairs, we would like the balance in 1 x 6 x 12 foot shiplap lumber.

Yours truly,

(sgd) C. E. Barnes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., B.D.

ACTING GENERAL TREASURER
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.

THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON, VICE-CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF CALGARY
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. H. J. CODY
REV. PRINCIPAL W. R. R. ARMITAGE
S. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHRINGTON
MAJOR-GENERAL W. B. ANDERSON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. July 20, 1942.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

I informed the Acting Principal of our Wabasca School that, according to your letter of the 30th ult., #160-2, an appropriation of \$600.00 was available for repairs, improvements, etc. there this year, and requested him to let me have a list of the repairs, improvements, etc. he felt should be undertaken.

Attached hereto you will find a copy of his list and a copy of his covering letter.

Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW:A.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
131-8-5

July 24 1942

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

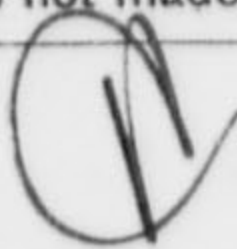
PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential
SchoolVOTE 77 Allotment 10-691SHIP TO Rev. A.L. Davies, Principal, C.E. Indian Residential
School, Wabasca, Alta.Purpose for which required RepairsNOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
5	Gals. white ceiling paint				\$ 17.50
2	" battleship grey paint				9.30
14	Yds. moire inlaid linoleum				34.30
100	Lbs. 3" finishing nails				5.85
25	" blued 1 1/8" nails				2.16
4	Hudson's Bay square tin chimneys. 7"				120.00
2	Cast iron wood heaters (box inside 29" x 14" x 17")				39.50
2	" " " " (small size 25" x 13" x 15")				32.00
16	Sheets wallboard 4' x 8'				21.76
1000	Ft. lumber flooring 1 x 3 1/2" x 12'				40.00
1000	" " V joint 1" x 3 1/2" x 12'				40.00
500	" " 2" x 4" x 16'				20.00
400	" fir panel strip				6.80
500	" lumber 2" x 4" x 12'				20.00
400	" fir 3/4" quarter round				3.60
					<u>\$412.77</u>

Note: The above prices were supplied by the Principal but he did not state from whom they were secured. I understand, however, that the prices of the paint and hardware were obtained from Ashdown Hardware Co., Edmonton.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—



APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
July 24, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing letter received from the Acting Principal of the Wabasca C.E. School. The Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure the articles but, due to present conditions, I am not certain if all of them can be obtained. However, we will do our best in this regard.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

Diocese of Athabasca

BISHOP
RIGHT REV. ARTHUR H. SOVEREIGN, M.A., D.D.
PEACE RIVER, ALBERTA
CANADA

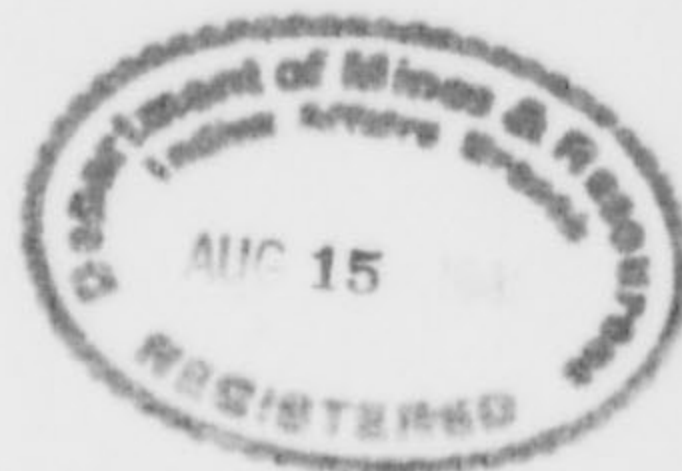


PEACE RIVER, ALBERTA

Aug. 7th, 1942.

Peace River

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Mr. Hoey:

Re Wabasca and Whitefish Lake Indian Schools.

I have been informed that your Department has been pleased to make grants of \$600.00 and \$400.00 to be above schools respectively for repairs, improvements, etc.

As Bishop of the Diocese of Athabasca in which these schools are situated, may I sincerely thank you and your Department. These are very old Schools and the buildings are not in good shape. However, these grants will help to keep them in as good condition as possible.

With every good wish,

Believe me,

Yours faithfully,

A. H. Sovereign

AHS:BR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

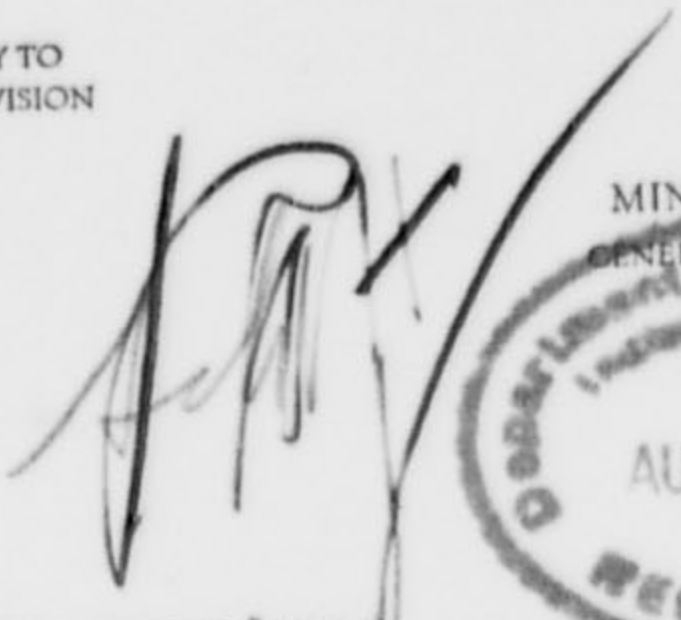
WMV/CMCD



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

131-8-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 44363-15-3
Alta.

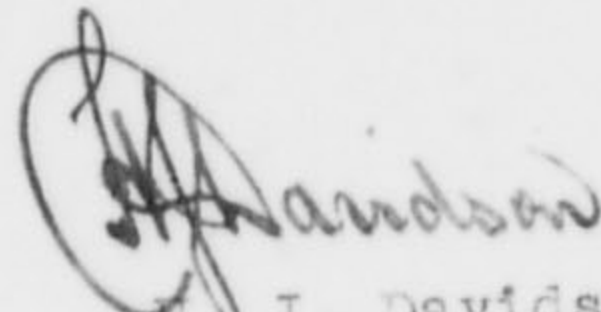
OTTAWA August 17, 1942.


Memorandum:

Mr. Hoey.

Tenders were called on the material for Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School covered by your requisition of the 24th ultimo, file No. 131-8-5. With the information available we are in a position to place orders for all except the sixth item calling for 4 only, Hudson's Bay square tin chimneys, 7". This item is quoted by the foot. Will you please advise me as to the number of feet required.

It would be appreciated if you could secure this information by air mail. It would be of some assistance to us, likewise, if the principal of the school would advise us as to the name of the firm from whom he secured the prices indicated on your requisition.


H. J. Davidson.
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

A I R M A I L

Ottawa, August 19, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

I am sending forward herewith copy of a memorandum received from the Departmental Purchasing Agent. It would be appreciated if you would send forward, at the earliest possible date, the information sought in this communication.

Yours truly,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

 Rev. A. L. Davies,
Principal,
C. E. Indian Residential School,
W a b a s c a, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

RECEIPT FORM

Order No. 14196

131-8-5

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 64363-10-3
Alta.

Armstrong McLean Lumber Co., Ltd.,

Olds Ave., August 17, 1942. 19

Edmonton, Alta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

5

Rev. A. L. Davies, Principal,

C.B. Indian Residential School, Tabasca, Alta.,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
16 sheets	Wallboard 4' x 8' Canadian wallboard	642.70	0 21.00
1000 P.M.	Spruce lumber flooring 1" x 3 1/2" x 12' 14-16	47.00	47.00
1000 "	Lumber V joint 1" x 3 1/2" x 12-14-16' Spruce	47.00	47.00
500 "	" 2" x 4" x 16' Cos. Spruce	41.00	20.50
400 L.F.	Fir panel strip 1 5/8" Fir Lattice	1.00	6.00
500 P.M.	Lumber 2" x 4" x 12'	40.00	20.00
400 L.F.	Fir 3" quarter round	.00	3.00
			100.50

Blue slip sent to
Principal Aug 24/42

Prices F.O.B. Slave Lake, Alta., as per your tender of 7th inst.

Shipping Instructions

Rev. A. L. Davies, Principal, C.B. Indian Residential School, Tabasca, Alberta. via Slave Lake, Alta.

Vote

Primary

10-001

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

635

promptly

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Office

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, September 8, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

I desire to refer to departmental letter dated August 19th and also copy of a memorandum received by this Branch from the Departmental Purchasing Agent, sent forward therewith.

I am today in receipt of an urgent message from the Purchasing Division, in respect to the information required. They assure me that it is impossible to make the purchase until the information sought is received. Your immediate attention to this matter would be very much appreciated.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. A. L. Davies,
Principal,
C.E. Indian Residential School,
W a b a s c a, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
131-8-5

July 24 19 42

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 44363

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. A.L. Davies, Principal, C.E. Indian Residential School, Wabasca, Alta.

Purpose for which required Repairs

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
5	Gals. white ceiling paint				\$ 17.50
2	" battleship grey paint				9.30
14	Yds. moire inlaid linoleum				34.30
100	Lbs. 3" finishing nails				5.85
25	" blued 1 1/8" nails				2.16
4	Hudson's Bay square tin chimneys, 7"				120.00
2	Cast iron wood heaters (box inside 29" x 14" x 17")				39.50
2	" " " " (small size 25" x 13" x 15")				32.00
16	Sheets wallboard 4' x 8'				21.76
1000	Ft. lumber flooring 1 x 3 1/2" x 12'				40.00
1000	" " V joint 1" x 3 1/2" x 12'				40.00
500	" " 2" x 4" x 16'				20.00
400	" fir panel strip				6.80
500	" lumber 2" x 4" x 12'				20.00
400	" fir 1/2" quarter round				3.60
					\$412.77

Note: The above prices were supplied by the Principal but he did not state from whom they were secured. I understand, however, that the prices of the paint and hardware were obtained from Ashdown Hardware Co., Edmonton.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

[Signature]

APPROVED—

[Signature]

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 14488

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 44365-13-3

Northern Hardware Company,

Ottawa, September 14, 1942, 19

Edmonton, Alta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

4

Rev. A. L. Davies, Principal,

C.E. Indian Residential School, Wabasca, Alberta,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
3 gals.	White Ceiling Paint, 1-5 semi gloss, C.I.L. or equal -	35.14	6 18.70
2 "	Battleship grey paint, 2-1, C.I.L. or eq.	3.38	6.76
14 lin.	Moire inlaid linoleum 70"	sq.yd. 1.14	31.92
100 lbs.	3" finishing nails	6.10	6.10
25 lbs.	Blued 1-1/8" Nails	.09	2.25
4 only	Hudson's Bay square tin chimneys, 7" x10'	2.60	10.40
2 "	Cast iron wood heaters (box inside 35"x 14" x 17")	20.30	40.60
2 "	Cast iron wood heaters (small size 25"x13"x15")	14.35	28.70
			135.73

Prices F.O.B. Slave Lake, Alta. as per your of

Shipping
InstructionsRev. A. L. Davies, Principal,
Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School, Wabasca, Alta.
via Slave Lake, Alberta.

Vote 77 Primary 10-301 137.17 Date to be delivered: as soon as possible.

Encumbrance No. 746.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5 St. John's School.
Wabasca.
Alberta.
October 19th 1942.

To the Secretary of Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.



Vouchers for Night Watchman's Salary as
authorized in Departmental letter
dated Ottawa, September 23rd 1942, No. 150-53.

Month	October.
Salary	\$ 40.00.
Night Watchman.	M. Otto Schroder.

A. L. Davis.
(Principal.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



via Slave Lake, Alta.

DATE _____

DATE _____

CANADA



PAY TO Rev A.L.Davies Principal.

ADDRESS.....Wabasca,

Alta,

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. **255**

DATE Dec 15th /42

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GEO. H. SCOTT,
PRES. & GENL. MGR.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

J. R. SCOTT,
SECY. & TREAS.

NORTHERN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED

WHOLESALE

HARDWARE, CUTLERY AND AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES

EDMONTON AND CALGARY
CANADA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY



EDMONTON, ALTA.

SOLD TO THE DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
REV. A. L. DAVIES, PRINCIPAL,
C.E. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
WABASCA, ALTA.

DATE OCT. 26-42

INVOICE NO. 246

SHIPPED VIA SLAVE LAKE
PREPAID

YOUR ORDER NO. 14488

PLEASE MENTION NUMBER AND DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF WRITING REGARDING SAME

			NET 30 DAYS	2 % 30 DAYS	TOTAL
2	ONLY FAVORITE BOX HEATERS #28	20.50	41.00		
2	DO. #25	14.35	28.70		
			69.70		

NO CREDIT ISSUED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GEO. H. SCOTT,
PRES. & GENL. MGR.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

J. R. SCOTT,
SECY. & TREAS.

NORTHERN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED

WHOLESALE

HARDWARE, CUTLERY AND AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES

EDMONTON AND CALGARY
CANADA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY



DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
SOLD TO REV. A. L. DAVIES, PRINCIPAL,
C. E. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
WABASCA, ALTA.

DATE OCT. 10-42

INVOICE NO. 4863

YOUR ORDER NO. 14488

SHIPPED VIA VIA SLAVE LAKE
PREPAID

PLEASE MENTION NUMBER AND DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF WRITING REGARDING SAME

			NET 30 DAYS	2% 30 DAYS	TOTAL
5	GAL. (1X5) P.C. SEMI GLOSS INT.	3.14	15.70		
2	ONLY 1 GAL. S.W.P. 363	3.36	6.72		
14	LIN. YDS. MOIRE INLAID LINOLEUME 72"	1.14	31.92		
			54.34		

NO CREDIT ISSUED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Northern Hardware Co.

Address... **Edmonton,**

Alta.

#124 04

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. **296**.....

DATE Jan 26th / 43

.....
Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
February 3, 1943.

EX'D.
A

AIR MAIL

Reverend Sir:

On August 24, 1942, we forwarded to you copy of purchase order No. 14196 covering order placed with the Armitage McBain Lumber Co., Edmonton, for lumber for the Wabasca C.E. School. On September 21, 1942, we forwarded you copy of purchase order No. 14488 covering order placed with the Northern Hardware Company, Edmonton, for paint, nails etc. We have not yet received the account covering the cost of the materials supplied on purchase order No. 14196 nor have we received the account covering the following items which were included on purchase order No. 14488:

100 Lbs. 3" finishing nails
25 " blued 1 1/8" nails
4 Hudson's Bay square tin chimneys,
7" x 10'

If you have received these items, you should certify the account and forward it immediately in order that payment may be made from the current year's appropriation. If you have not received the supplies mentioned, you should advise this office immediately.

Yours truly,

Rev. A.L. Davies,
Principal,
C.E. Indian Residential School,
Wabasca, Alta.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GEO. H. SCOTT
President and Gen. Mgr.

STATEMENT

J. R. SCOTT
Secretary-Treasurer

Northern Hardware Co., Ltd.

IMPORTERS, WHOLESALERS, DISTRIBUTORS

Warehouses: Edmonton and Calgary

Edmonton, NOV 30 1942 194
Canada

Sold to DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES,
REV. A. L. DAVIES, PRINCIPAL,
C. E. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
WABASCA, ALTA.

PAY LAST
AMOUNT
IN THIS
COLUMN

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.						
DATE	SYMBOL	FOLIO	CHARGES		CREDITS	BALANCE
			NET	2 %		
BALANCE FROM LAST STATEMENT						124.04

Detail copies were sent to Mr. Agent -
Mr. H. P. L. Leureux, Drift-pile, Alta
at sometime in January. 43.

A. L. Davies.
Principal.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

A. L. Davies.

Our endorsement on your cheque is evidence of payment. No receipt will be sent unless requested.
Explanation of Symbols:— IT Interest. COD Cash On Delivery. DT Draft. FT Freight.
CS Cash. DS Discount. CN Credit Note. CK Cheque. IN Invoice.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SASH, DOORS, LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, INTERIOR FINISH, FIR VENEER, BRICK, ROOF, TILE, CEMENT, PLASTER, ETC., ETC.



ARMITAGE - McBAIN LUMBER COMPANY

COR JASPER AVE. AND 93 RD. STREET

LIMITED

TELEPHONES: 25236 - 22594

EDMONTON
ALBERTA

Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa.

Order No. 14196

File No. 44363-15-3
Alta.

Ship to Rev. A. L. Davies, Principal, C.E. Indian Residential
School, Wabasca, Alberta.

16	sheets 4 x 8 Can. Wall Board	42.70	21.85
1000	ft. 1 x 4 Spruce Floor,		
	12-14-16'	47.00	47.00
1000	ft. 1 x 4 Spruce V Joints		
	12-14-16	47.00	47.00
500	Bd. ft. 2x4 - 16- com. Spruce	41.00	20.50
400	Lin. 1-3/8 Fir Lattice	1.55	6.20
500	Bd. ft. 2x4 - 12 Com. Spruce	40.00	20.00
400	Lin. 1/2" Quarter round	.90	3.60

Prepay Freight

166.15

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
25-2-45
Voucher in duplicate
for Accountant to pay.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
A. L. Davies
PRINCIPAL

OUR OBJECTIVE -- YOUR ENTIRE SATISFACTION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GEO. H. SCOTT,
PRES. & GENL. MGR.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

J. R. SCOTT,
SECY & TREAS.

NORTHERN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED

WHOLESALE
HARDWARE, CUTLERY AND AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES
EDMONTON AND CALGARY
CANADA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY



EDMONTON, ALTA.

SOLD TO THE DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
REV. A.L. DAVIES, PRINCIPAL,
C.E. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
WABASCA, ALTA.

DATE FEB. 3/43

INVOICE NO. 4541

SHIPPED VIA SLAVE LAKE
PREPAID TO SLAVE LAKE

YOUR ORDER NO. 14488

PLEASE MENTION NUMBER AND DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF WRITING REGARDING SAME

			NET 30 DAYS	2% 30 DAYS	TOTAL
4	ONLY HUDSONS BAY SQUARE TINS CHIMNEYS 7"X10 FT.	2.66	106.40		
	PACKING CHARGES	3.00	3.00		
			109.40		

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
28.2.43
Teacher in charge to be attached
for Accountant to pay.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
A. L. Davies

NO CREDIT ISSUED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131- 3-5
ST. JOHN'S IND. RES. SCHOOL
WABASCA, ALBERTA

Feb. 15th 43.

R. L. Loney Esq.
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter dated February 3rd 1943
re-order placed with Amitage McBurn Timber Co.
and Northern Hardware Company of Edmonton.

I regret the delay in forwarding to your
Office these accounts. However, this delay is due
very largely to the fact that all the material
has not yet been received by us. It was only
last week that I was notified that the Four
Sunderman's Bay Chimney's had been shipped to
us via Slave Lake.

No mention has been made of the following
items ordered from the Northern Hardware Co. of
Edmonton -

100 lbs. 3" finishing nails.
25 lbs. Blue 1-1/8" nails.

As we cannot proceed with the work until
these items have been received we would be
grateful if a letter to this effect were sent
from your Office to the Northern Hardware Co.,
Edmonton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

I note by my file that I forwarded to the Indian Agent, Mr. N. P. L'Heureux of Driftpile, Alberta, four copies of the account from the Northern Lumber Co. amounting to \$124.04. This account did not include the one for 4 Ruelson's Bay Square in Chinney, for which I am enclosing the invoice together with the invoice received from Amitage McBain Lumber Co. Ltd.

Yours truly,
A. L. Davies
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

Ottawa,
February 23, 1943.

EXD.

Gentlemen:

On September 14 last you were forwarded purchase order No. 14488 ordering material for the Church of England Indian Residential School, Wabasca, Alta. I am today advised by the Principal that they have not yet received the 100 lbs. of 3" finishing nails and the 25 lbs. of blued 1 1/8" nails. I should appreciate your advising if you will be able to supply these in the near future.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


The Northern Hardware Company,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GEO. H. SCOTT,
PRES. & GENL. MGR.

131-8-5
J. R. SCOTT,
SECY & TREAS.

ESTABLISHED 1903

NORTHERN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED

IMPORTERS, WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS

WAREHOUSES:
EDMONTON AND CALGARY
ALBERTA



Address all communications to the company
ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY

Edmonton, Alberta,
March 1st, 1943



The Dept of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario

Gentlemen:

Attention: Mr. R. A. Hoey

Refer File 131-8-5.

We are in receipt of your letter of February 23rd re-
garding the unfilled balance of your order No. 14488.

We are pleased to advise that these goods are being
shipped to Slave Lake today.

Apologizing for the delay in completing this order, we
remain

Yours very truly,

NORTHERN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

W. Miller

Sales Manager

W. Millar:BY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

131-8-5
Driftpile, Alberta
March 20th, 1943

The Dept. Mines & Res., Ind. Affairs Br., OTTAWA, Ont.

I have attached hereto a Requisition for fire extinguishers which was forwarded to this office by the Principal of the C.E. Mission at Wabiskaw. I would recommend that these articles be supplied if they are available.

N.P.L. Heures
N.P.L'Heureux,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....Wabasca C.E.Res.School

Wabasca.

Alta.

30. 3. 43

Auth'y I3I-Oct 3I-32

120.00

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. **360**

DATE March 23th /43

.....
Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 17456

131-8-5

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. 47384-18-13

Pyrene Company of Canada, Ltd.

Ottawa, March 30, 1943.

19

91 West Don Roadway, Toronto, Ont.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

4

Rev. A. L. Davies, Principal,

C.B. Indian Residential School, Wabasca, Alta.,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
3 only	Pyrene fire extinguishers, 1½ qt. size, complete with charge and bracket		
3 "	Refills, soda and acid, for Imperial extinguishers, 2½ gal. size		
3 "	Refills, Pyrene liquid, one qt. size		
Please ship from your nearest Western warehouse, prepaying transportation charges to Slave Lake, Alta., including receipted voucher for same with regular invoices			
(Est. cost - \$120.00)			
Blue ship sent to agent April 2/43			
as per current price list to			
Prices F.O.B. your nearest warehouse as per your of Don. Govt.			

Shipping Instructions

Rev. A. L. Davies, Principal, C.B. Indian Residential School, WABASCA, Alta.
c/o Bert Watkins, Sec., Slave Lake, Alta.

Vote 77 Primary

Date to be delivered:

as soon as possible.

Encumbrance No. 54

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GEO. H. SCOTT,
PRES. & GENL. MGR.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

J. R. SCOTT,
SECY. & TREAS.

NORTHERN HARDWARE CO.

LIMITED

WHOLESALE

HARDWARE, CUTLERY AND AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES

EDMONTON AND CALGARY

CANADA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY



SOLD TO THE DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
C/O A.L. DAVIES PRINCIPAL,
C.E. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
WABISCA, ALTA.

DATE MAR. 9/43

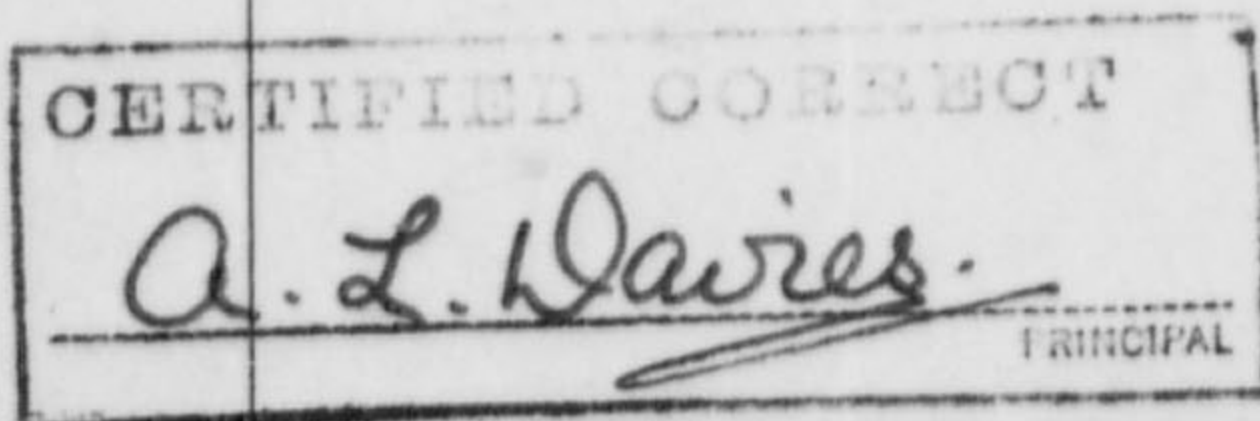
INVOICE NO. 3515

YOUR ORDER NO.

SHIPPED VIA PREPAID

PLEASE MENTION NUMBER AND DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF WRITING REGARDING SAME

				NET 30 DAYS	2 % 30 DAYS	TOTAL
25	LB.	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ BLUED NAILS 25#	.09	2.25		
1	KEG	3" COMMON NAILS	6.10	<u>6.10</u>		
				8.35		



NO CREDIT ISSUED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Northern Hardware Co Ltd.....

Address Edmonton,

Alta,

P.O. 14488
26.4.43

77-10-691

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure ~~was~~ authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. **423**.....

DATE April 19th /43

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Rev A.L. Davies Principal.....

Address Wabasca C.E. School

Wabasca

Alta.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 6-8-48
 Voucher in duplicate attached
 for maintenance to DML

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. **442**

DATE May 1st /43

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

OCTOBER 2nd., 1943 19.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

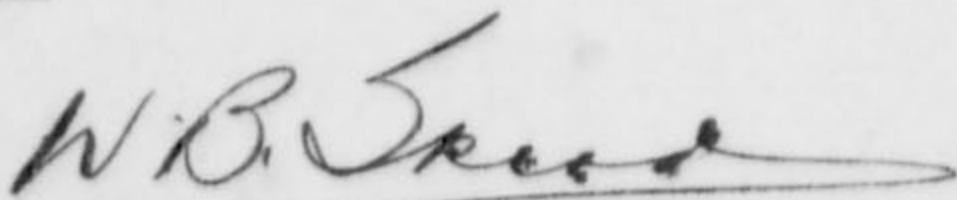
Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Repairs to St. John'sIndian Residential School - WABASCA, AlbertaVOTE 77 Allotment 10-691SHIP TO The Principal, St. John's School-WABASCA- C/o Jos. Gagne
SLAVE LAKE, AlbertaPurpose for which required To repair Indian Residential school .NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
<u>J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE Co. EDMONTON, Alta</u>					
2	Wood burning heaters Dia. 22" Length 50" Height 29" Fire box 12"x14"			\$ 43.50	87.00
<u>T. EATON Co. MAIL ORDER WINNIPEG.</u>					
6	Windows- 1'8" X 3' 10"			1.70	10.20
6	" 2'5" X 4' 6"			2.59	15.54
2	Doors- 2' X6'6" X 1 3-8"			4.00	8.00
<u>NORTHERN HARDWARE Co. EDMONTON</u>					
32	Sheets 4' X 8' Canadian Wallboard				42.70
1000	f.b.m. Spruce flooring 1"x 3 1/4" X 12-14-16				47.00
"	V-joint lumber(spruce) 1"x 3 1/4" X 12-14-16				47.00
4	Gals. Battleship grey paint - \$3.36 gal			3.36	13.44
12	Children's single beds 27" X 72" (Price not quoted)				
					270.88

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—



APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Rev. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

OCTOBER 2nd., 1943 19.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

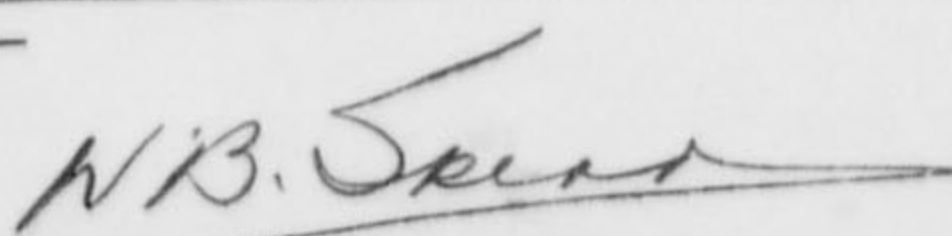
Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Repairs to St. John'sIndian Residential School - WABASCA, AlbertaVOTE 77 Allotment 10-691SHIP TO The Principal, St. John's School-WABASCA- C/o Jos. Gagne
SLAVE LAKE, AlbertaPurpose for which required To repair Indian Residential school .NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
<u>J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE Co. EDMONTON, Alta</u>					
2	Wood burning heaters Dia. 22" Length 50" Height 29" Fire box 12"X14"			\$ 43.50	87.00
<u>T. EATON Co. MAIL ORDER WINNIPEG.</u>					
6	Windows- 1'8" X 3' 10"			1.70	10.20
6	" 2'5" X 4' 6"			2.59	15.54
2	Doors- 2' X6'6" X 1 3-8"			4.00	8.00
<u>NORTHERN HARDWARE Co. EDMONTON</u>					
32	Sheets 4' X 8" Canadian Wallboard				42.70
1000	f.b.m. Spruce flooring 1"X 3 1/2" X 12-14-16				47.00
"	V-joint lumber(spruce) 1"X 3 1/2" X 12-14-16				47.00
4	Gals. Battleship grey paint - \$3.36 gal			3.36	13.44
12	Children's single beds 27" X 72" (Price not quoted)				
					270.88

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—



APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OCT 9 1943

131-8-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-101-43-1

Driftpile, Alberta
OCTOBER 2nd., 1943

The Indian Affairs Br., Dept. of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA, Ont.,

I am in receipt of the following letter from Mr. A.L. Davies, Principal of the St. John's Indian Residential School at Wabasca, Alberta:

* : The Rev. H.A. Alderwood, our secretary, has informed me that he has received a letter from Mr. R.A. Hoey of the Indian Affairs Branch of the Government that the Department have incuded in this year's appropriation (1943-44) for our school, a grant for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment amounting to \$550.00.

I beg to submit through you the following list of requirements and assure you that each item is urgently needed.*

Mr. Davies then listed the articles shown on the attached form 37. He states that he is not able to find a quotation for the 12 beds shown on the form, but he states that these are also urgently needed. I am submitting the attached F. 37 covering Mr. Davies requirements and I am sure that these articles are badly needed to effect repairs to this school.

I am sending a copy of this letter to Mr. Davies together with the F. 37 as I am aware that he sould, in the ordinary way, submit his requisition on this form. However, as he is in need of these articles and the mail service to Wabasca is very slow, I am submitting this requisition in this way to save loss of time.

W.B. Skead

W.B. Skead
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 37a

File No. 131-8-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

October 12 1943

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential
School

VOTE 77 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Principal, C.E. Indian Residential School, Wabasca,
c/o Jos. Gagne, Slave Lake, Alta.

Purpose for which required.....

EX'D.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Edmonton, Alta.		
2	Wood burning heaters, dia. 22", length 50", height 29", fire box 12" x 14"	43 50	87.00
	T. Eaton Co. Mail Order, Winnipeg		
6	Windows 1'8" x 3'10"	1 70	10.20
6	" 2'5" x 4'6"	2 59	15.54
2	Doors 2' x 6'6" x 1 3/8"	4 00	8.00
	Northern Hardware Co., Edmonton		
32	Sheets 4' x 8' Canadian wallboard		42.70
1000	F.B.M. spruce flooring 1" x 3 1/2" x 12-14-16		47.00
1000	" V-joint lumber (spruce) 1" x 3 1/2" x 12-14-16		47.00
4	Gals. battleship grey paint	3 36	13.44
			<u>270.88</u>
	Note: This is a Church-owned school, operated under the auspices of the Church of England, and an amount sufficient to cover the above was included in the current year's appropriation.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED—

Harold Willis
Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 20847

/ 31 - 8 - 57

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. 622-15-1

Alta.

Gillman, October 22,

1957

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".Acting
XXXXXXXXXXXXXX Indian Agent,

Constable W.B. Head, Driftville, Alta.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Wabasca C.B. Indian Residential School		
2	Wood burning heaters, dia. 23", length 50" height 29", fire box 12" x 14" Lumbermen's heater No. 50	34.40	68.80
6	Windows 1'8" x 3'10" glazed, 10x30-2 lbs.	2.00	12.00
6	Windows 3'8" x 4'6" " 10x34-4 lbs.	3.00	18.00
3	Doors 3' x 6'6" x 1 3/8" - 3/4 panel	3.75	7.50
33	Sheets 4' x 8' Canadian whiteboard 10x4	37.00	37.00
1000	P.B.S. spruce flooring 1" x 3 1/2" x 12-14-16 No. 3	65.00	65.00
1000	" V-Joint Lumber (spruce) 1" x 3 1/2" x 12-14-16	65.00	65.00
	Gals. Battleship grey paint	4.50	4.50
			292.49

Blue slip sent to Agent
Nov. 2/49

Prices F.O.B. Slave Lake, Alta. as per your quot. of 19th instant

Shipping
InstructionsThe Principal, C.B. Indian Residential School,
c/o Mr. Burns, Slave Lake, Alta.

Vote 77 Primary 10-011 223.69 Date to be delivered:
12-422 68.80 10 days after receipt of this order.

Encumbrance No.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ST. JOHN'S INDIAN RES. SCHOOL,

WABASCA, ALBERTA.

NOV. 15th. 1943.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,

OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

NIG

VOUCHER FOR NIGHT WATCHMAN'S SALARY FOR THE MONTH OCTOBER 1943 as
AUTHORIZED IN DEPARTMENT LETTER DATED, OTTAWA, SEPTEMBER 27th. 1943.
NO. 150 53.

NIGHT WATCHMAN.....MR. AUGUST SCHRODER.

MONTH.....NOVEMBER.

SALARY.....\$40.00.

A. L. Davies
PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ST. JOHN'S IND. RES. SCHOOL,

WABASCA, ALBERTA.

OCT. 18th. 1943.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,

OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

VOUCHER FOR NIGHT WATCHMAN'S SALARY FOR THE MONTH OCTOBER 1943
AS AUTHORIZED IN DEPARTMENT LETTER DATED, OTTAWA, SEPTEMBER 27th. 1943.
NO. 150-53.

NIGHT WATCHMAN.....MR. AUGUST SCHRODER.

MONTH.....OCTOBER.

SALARY\$ 40.00.

A. L. Davies.
PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Rev. A. L. Davies Principal**.....

Address Wabash C.E. School

Wabna.ca.....

Alberta.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. **222**

DATE..... November 20th. 1943.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, DOORS, WINDOWS, MOULDINGS
FINISHINGS, ROOFING, BUILDING PAPER, ETC.
LIME, CEMENT, WOOD FIBRE PLASTER AND COAL

Edmonton, November 18 19 43
ALBERTA

Sold to Dept of Mines & Resources

Order # 20847

Principal, C.E. Indian Res. School

Address c/o Joe Gagne, Slave Lake

TERMS: Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered.

Ext. Prepaid

Sales Ticket No.	Date	No. Pes.	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Price	Ck.	Dr.	Cr.	Balance
8902	Nov. 18	2	only #50 Lumbermen's Heaters		34.40		68 80		
		6	Wdws. 16x20-2 Lts. 1 3/8		2.00		12 00		
		6	" 12x24-4 "		3.05		18 30		
		2	Drs. 2/Ox6/6x1 3/8 5X F.P.		3.75		7 50		
		32	Sheets 4x3 Royal Wallbd. 1024		37.00		37 39		
		1000	Bdft. 1x4 #3 Com. Spr. Flrg.		65.00		65 00		
		1000	" " " " V. Jt.		65.00		65 00		
		4	Gal. Grey Paing		4.50		18 00		292 41
			F.O.B. SLAVE LAKE						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Hayward Lumber Co.Ltd.**.....

Address.....**Edmonton**.....

Alberta.....

EX.D

20.12.43

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No...266.....

DATE.....Dec. 17th. 1943.....

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 8, 1944.

EXD.
A

Rev. A. L. Davies, Principal, Lake Wabasca C.E.
Indian Residential School, Wabasca, Alta.

With reference to Purchase Order # 17456,
covering a fire extinguisher for the Wabasca
C. E. Residential School, when invoices are
received kindly certify and forward to this
office, at the earliest possible date.

[Handwritten signature]

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. John's Ind. Res. School,
Wabasca, Alberta.
Feb 1st 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Vouches for Night Watchman's Salary for the
months of December 1943, January & February 1944
as authorized in Department letter dated,
Ottawa, September 27th 1943. No. 120-53.

Months - December 1943, January & February 1944.
Salary - \$40⁰⁰ month - Total - \$120⁰⁰.

A. L. Davies.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

EXD.
A

Ottawa, March 22, 1944.

The Pyrene Company of Canada, Limited, 91 East Don
Roadway, Toronto, Ont.,

With reference to Purchase Order # 17456 of
March 30th, 1943, covering extinguishers for
the Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School, if
this merchandise has been delivered, kindly
send invoices to the Principal for certification.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Mr. A. D. Davies

Address..... Web page.....

Albion.

EX'D

A. AMOUNT

6:4:44

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No.....

DATE _____

Marob 30th. 1944.

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Norman WARD,**Address..... **C/o P.J. Demers Indian Agent****DRIFTVILLE,****Alberta**

DATE 1944	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar 25	To freight charges on 4370 Lbs freight from Slave Lake to Wabasca on-4370 @ \$2.00 per cwt (Overland freight via team & sleigh)	87 40
	Freight charges on repair material for St. John's (Rev) (C.E.) Mission at Wabasca. Material on Purchase order No. 20847	
	ALLOT. 77-04-352	
	Certified Correct	
	..Norman Ward:..... Norman Ward	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 18-4-44 Voucher in duplicate to be sent to the Agent	
		87 40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 442

DATE 3-4-44

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PYRENE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

PYRENE TIRE CHAINS

131-8-5
NORWESCO AUTOMOTIVE CHEMICALS

EDWARD G. WEED
PRESIDENT

HAROLD B. WEED
VICE-PRESIDENT & GENERAL MANAGER

EDWARD A. CLAPP
SECRETARY



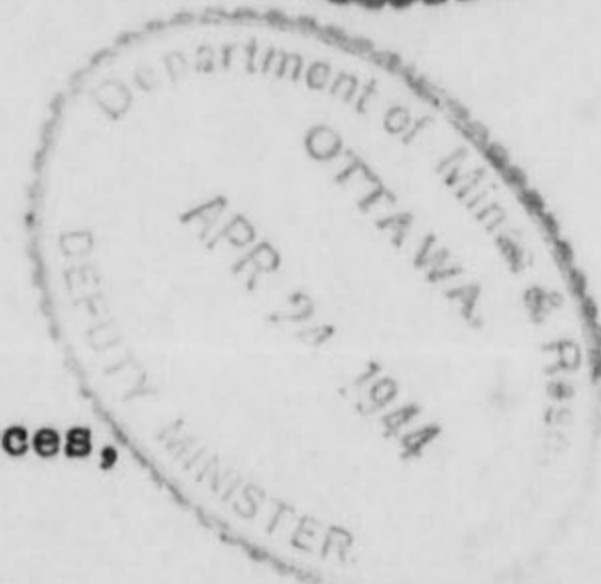
Pyrene Manufacturing Company

OF CANADA LIMITED

91 E. DON ROADWAY

Toronto

APRIL TWENTIETH
1944



EXD.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

We acknowledge your letter of March 22nd with reference to order No. 17456.

According to our records, shipment of this order was made on December 28, 1943. In compliance with your instructions, four copies of the invoices are being forwarded direct to the Principal.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory, we remain,

Yours very truly,

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
of Canada Limited

E. H. Mansell

GFM:MB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. John's Ind. Res. School,
Wabasca, Alberta.
May 1st 1944.

Department of Mines Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Vouches for Night Watchman's Salary for
the months of March and April 1944 as
authorized in Department letter dated, Ottawa,
September 27th 1943. No 150-53.

Months - March & April.

Salary - \$40⁰⁰ month. Total \$80⁰⁰.

A. L. Davis
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Mr. A.L. Davies**.....

Address..... **WABASCA**

Alberta

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....*

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

19

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

for

A.O.D.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

Ottawa, May 16, 1944.

Rev. A. L. Davies, Principal, Wabasca C.E. Indian
Residential School, Wabasca, Alta.

With reference to Purchase Order No. 17056
covering fire extinguishers supplied to your
school, the Pyrene Manufacturing Company informed
this office that four invoices were sent to you.
Kindly certify same and forward to this office
for payment.

 Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pyrene Manufacturing Company

OF CANADA LIMITED

91 EAST DON ROADWAY TORONTO CANADA

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE **17453 March 30, 1943**

REFER TO INVOICE NO. **EG 4-14-13**

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources, Purchasing Department, Ottawa, Ontario. **Dec. 28, 1943**

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION **Rev. A.L. Davies, Principal, C.E. Indian Residential School, Wabasca, Alberta.**

ROUTE **c/o Bert Watkins, Esq. Slave Lake, Alberta.** **XXXX**

Frnt. Toronto

TERMS: - NET 30 DAYS F.O.B. **Toronto**

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. _____ VOUCHER NO. _____

F.O.B. CHECKED _____

TERMS APPROVED _____ PRICE APPROVED _____

CALCULATIONS CHECKED _____

TRANSPORTATION _____

FREIGHT BILL NO. _____ AMOUNT _____

MATERIAL RECEIVED _____

DATE _____ SIGNATURE _____ TITLE _____

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED _____

ADJUSTMENTS _____

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION _____

AUDITED _____ FINAL APPROVAL _____

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	DISCOUNT	NET
9		Only 1 qt. Pyrene exts. with Clamp Type Brackets		10.00 ea.		90.00
3		Only 2 1/2 gal. Guardene, Soda & Acid Recharges		3.60 doz.		.90
3		Only 1 qt. Pyrene Refills		1.20 ea.		3.60
						<u>94.50</u>
8% Sales Tax Included \$7.00						
Prepaid Charges						5.36
						<u>99.86</u>

Mail Invoices to Rev. A.L. Davies, Principal, C.E. Indian Residential School, Wabasca, Alta.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

A. L. Davies

PRINCIPAL

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

19-7-44

P-125-A-10M-9-43

OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED IN GOOD CONDITION TO CARRIER. NO GOODS ACCEPTED FOR CREDIT UNLESS RETURN IS AUTHORIZED BY HOME OFFICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

131-8-5

Ottawa, June 21, 1944.

The Pyrene Manufacturing Company Limited, 91 East Don
Roadway, Toronto, Ontario.

With reference to your invoice EG-4-14-13
covering merchandise shipped to the Wabasca C.E.
Residential School, there is an item of Prepaid
Charges \$5.36, kindly forward freight receipt for
this amount in order that the account may be paid.

[Handwritten signature]

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- C O P Y -

APRIL TWENTY FIFTH
1944

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Q.C.I.,
MASSETT, B.C.

Attention: Mr. B.T. Phillips

Dear Sirs:

We acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 1st
and also our invoice No. EVI-1-26-7, which have been
forwarded to us by our Vancouver Office.

Enclosed please find above mentioned invoice along
with Credit Note covering same. This credit is in accordance
with our adjustment policy.

Trusting that you will find this satisfactory, we
remain

Yours very truly,

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
of Canada Limited

GEM:HP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EDWARD G. WEEB
PRESIDENTHAROLD B. WEEB
VICE-PRESIDENT & GENERAL MANAGEREDWARD A. CLAPP
SECRETARYPyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED

91 E. DON ROADWAY

Toronto 8

JUNE TWENTY SEVENTH

1944

Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Attention of the Treasurer

Dear Sirs:

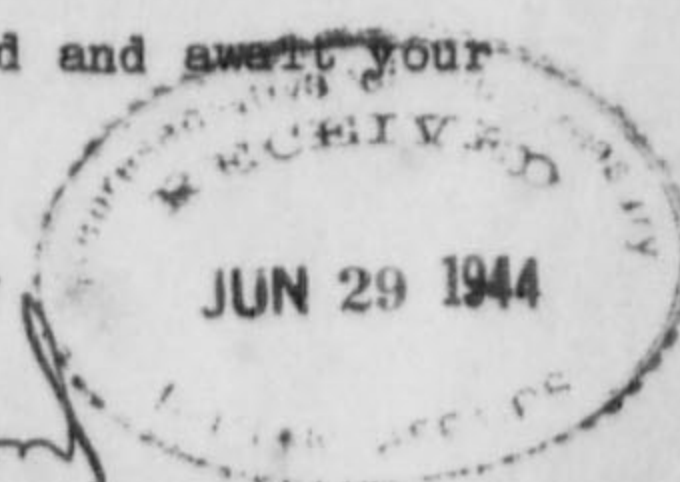
As per copy of statement recently mailed, our records show a balance outstanding as of May 31st 1944 in the amount of \$200.82, and for your assistance in verifying the correctness of these amounts in your ledger we are submitting below itemized statement as it appears in our ledger. We would deem it a favor if you would advise of any discrepancies noted and if we can be of any assistance in correctly reconciling your ledger with ours kindly let us know.

Inv. Date	Inv. No.	Your Order No.	Commodity	Amount
Jan. 5/44	EVL-1-26-7	16029	2 only 1 qt. Pyrene Exts.	\$ 15.61
Apr. 25/44	EVL-4-25-1	Credit Note	To credit goods returned	13.73
			our invoice EVL-1-26-7	1.88
Dec. 28/43	EG-4-14-13	17456	9 1½-qt. Pyrene Exts. clamp type brackets	
			3 2½ Gal. Guardene (S. & A.) recharges	
			3 1-qt. Pyrene Refills	99.86
Mar. 31/44	EG-12-16-32	21357	2 only 1 qt. Pyrene Exts.	15.40
Apr. 29/44	EVL-5-25-49	21201	1 only 1½ qt. Pyrene Ext. clamp type bracket	11.40
May 6/44	EG-2-24-7	22406	6 only 1 qt. Pyrene Exts.	
			20 only 1 qt. Pyrene Refills	72.28
			Total	\$200.82

With reference to balance due on invoice EVL-1-26-7 for \$1.88 we are enclosing copy of our letter dated April 25th, addressed to Indian Affairs Branch, Q.C.1 Massett, B.C., Attention: Mr. B.T. Phillips, your file No. 50-7279.

We thank you in advance for your co-operation in this regard and await your reply.

Yours very truly,

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
of Canada LimitedC. E. Bladford
Cashier.AEB:MQ.
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

Ottawa, July 7, 1944.

The Pyrene Manufacturing Company Limited, 91 East Don
Roadway, Toronto, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 20th
ultimo, I wish to advise that departmental letter of
the 23rd ultimo requested express receipt for \$1.00
as quoted in your invoice numbered E.G. 12-16-32,
covering merchandise shipped to the Pointe Bleue
Indian Day School. Purchase Order # 21357 of
December 6, 1943.

If the merchandise requested under
Purchase Order # 22406 of February 11, 1944 for
St. Paul's Indian Residential School has been
delivered, please forward invoices to Principal who
will certify and mail to Ottawa for payment.

Please refer to Departmental letter of
June 21st, with reference to E.G. 4-14-13.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EDWARD G. WEEB
PRESIDENTHAROLD B. WEEB
VICE-PRESIDENT & GENERAL MANAGEREDWARD A. CLAPP
SECRETARY

Pyrene Manufacturing Company

OF CANADA LIMITED

91 E. DON ROADWAY

Toronto 8

JULY EIGHTEENTH
1944

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division

Your Reference No. 131-8-5

Dear Sirs:

In compliance with your request of June 21st last we are pleased to enclose Canadian National Railways receipted freight bill dated December 28th 1943, to substantiate charge of \$5.36 included in our invoice EG-4-14-13, covering merchandise shipped to the Wabasca C.E. Residential School. We sincerely trust the enclosed document will now enable you to satisfactorily authorize payment of our account in the usual manner. If we can be of any further assistance to you in this regard kindly do not hesitate to let us know.

Yours very truly,

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
of Canada Limited

A. E. Blackford
Cashier.

AEB:MQ.
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ST. JOHNS IND. RES. SCHOOL
WARASCA, ALBERTA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Wabasca Reserve

for week ending Aug. 1st to Aug. 14th 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER <u>hrs</u>	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Albert Peter Carpenter												
August 1 st to Aug. 5 th								45 hrs		50.22 50.		
Aug. 7 th to Aug. 12 th								54 hrs		50.27 00		
Aug. 14 th to								9 hrs.		50.4 50		
12 Days - 108 hrs.										54.00		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No.
Balance

Vote. 76 Agency

Allotment 21-615 E.R.

Payment Approved

P. J. Demers
AGENT

FOREMAN

RETURN OF LABOUR on the

ST. JOHNS IND. RES. SCHOOL
WABASCA, ALBERTA.

on Wabasca Reserve

for week ending Monday July 31st 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HR <u>DAY</u>	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Alfred Belts. Carpenters												
July 6 th to July 8 th								24.4	50.13	50.		
July 10 th to July 15 th								54	50.27	00		
July 17 th to July 22 nd								54.	50.27	00.		
July 24 th to July 29 th								54	50.27	00.		
July 31 st								34.4	50.1	50		
								192		96 00		

22 days

Cheque No.

Balance

Vote. 76

Allotment 615

Payment Approved

Agency

E.R.

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

P. J. Demers AGENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Albert Peters

Address.....**NABAS 02**.....

Alberta.....

...TRANSLATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to copy

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 203

P. J. Demers

.....
Agent

DATE Aug. 24th. 1944.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

5-101-43-1

Driftpile, Alberta.
October 16th. 1944.

Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Canada.

I beg to refer to Acting Indian Agent W.B.Skead's letter of 2-10-43, File 5-101-43-1, with a Requisition Form for supplies attached, whereby there were 12 single beds ordered for St. John's School at Wabasca. I am now informed by the Rev. A.L. Davis principal of this school, that these beds have not yet come, and that they are urgently needed. Would you please advise me if you have been able to get these beds, and when we may expect to receive them.

Yours truly

P.J. Demers
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File No. 131-8-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

October 24

1944

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential
School

VOTE 77 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. A.L. Davies, Principal, Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential
School, Wabasca, c/o Jos. Gagne, Slave Lake, Alta.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
12	Single institutional beds, 72" long <i>1/26</i>		
	<i>Also ordered</i>		
	<i>mattresses -</i>		
	<i>Phone call</i>		
	<i>to Vernon</i>		
	<i>Nov 13/44</i>		
	<i>D.P.</i>		
	<i>P.O. 29700 Nov 12/44</i>		
	<i>Globe Bedding Co. Ltd.</i>		
	<i>224 Jarvis St.</i>		
	<i>Winnipeg, Man.</i>		
	<i>Blue slip sent Agent</i>		
	<i>Nov 23/44</i>		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Harold W. W. W.

Director

- NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. John's Indian Residential School,
Wabasca, Alberta.
Nov. 27th. 1944.

Mr. P.J. Demers,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find voucher for Night Watchman's ^{Salary} for the
Months of October and November. Please note that our Night Watch
Man did not commence his duty until October 22nd.
For your information we have a Mr. Stanley Gullion for the
above job this year.

Yours truly,

A. L. Dore
(Principal)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ST. JOHN'S INDIAN RES. SCHOOL,
WABASCA, ALBERTA.

NOV. 27th. 1944.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Voucher for Night Watchman's Salary for the Months of October and
November 1944 as authorized by the Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

MONTH	SALARY	TOTAL
October 22nd. to 31st.	\$40.00 Month.	\$13.35.
November	"	\$40.00.

TOTAL

\$53.35.

(Rev.) A.L. Davies. (Principal)

A. L. Davies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATEPay to.....Rev. A. L. DaviesAddress.....WabascaAlberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 2	To services as night-watchman for C. of E. Mission Indian Residential School at Wabasca for the months of Nov, & October 1944, as per attached statements.	53 35
	AlLOT 76-01-519	
	7.12.44	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 349DATE Dec. 2nd. 1944.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL

RNA298 20 DL VIA EDMONTON

1945 JAN 4 PM 4 42

GOVT DRIFTPILE ALTA 2 155P

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

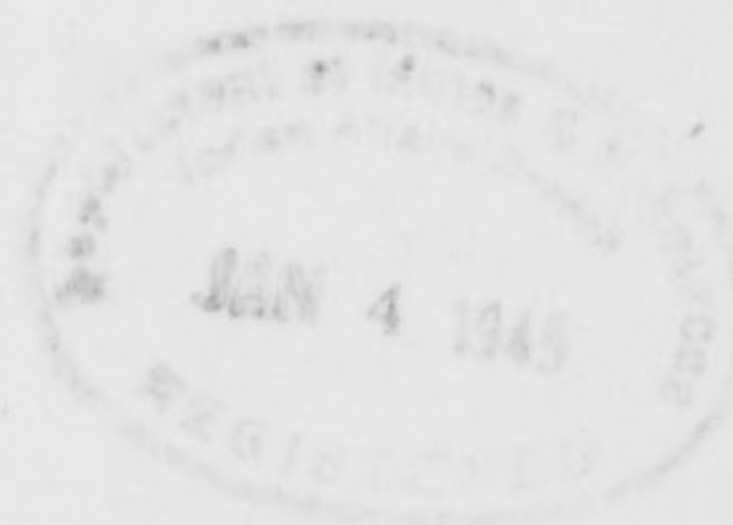
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA ONT

FOLLOWING WIRE RECEIVED FROM WABASCA QUOTE MAIN SCHOOL BUILDING

DESTROYED BY FIRE ELEVEN AM MONDAY CHILDREN AND STAFF SAFE

UNQUOTE

P J DEMERS



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

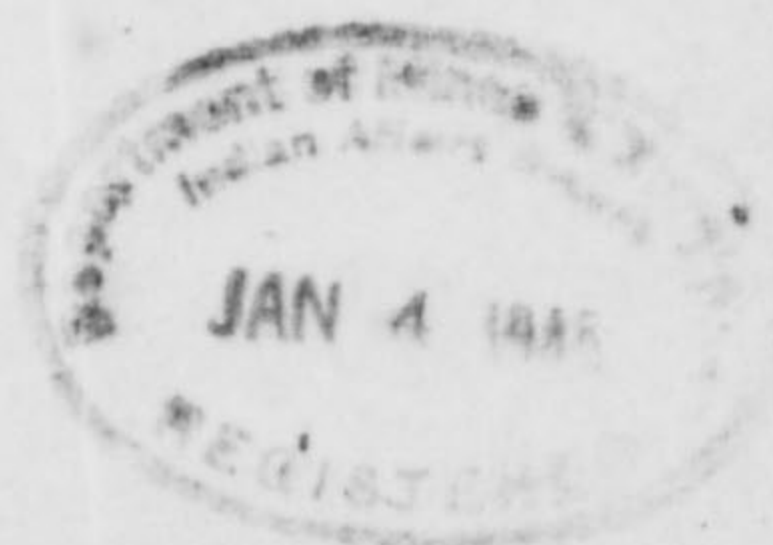
945 JAN 2 PM 4 54

YE247 16=HN WINNIPEG MAN 2 335P

R A HOEY=INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
0680

OTTAWA ONT=I

REGRET TO ADVISE MAIN SCHOOL BUILDING WABASCA DESTROYED
BY FIRE ELEVEN MONDAY CHILDREN AND STAFF SAFE=
ALDERWOOD.



FORM 6122

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

Ottawa,
January 3, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School,
Lesser Slave Lake Indian Agency,
Electoral District of Athabaska,
Province of Alberta.

I have just been advised that the main building at the above-mentioned school was destroyed by fire on the morning of Monday, January 1, 1945.

The children and staff were safely removed from the building.

The Wabasca C.E. School is a Church-owned building, erected many years ago, and reports received from time to time indicated that it was in a bad state of repair. There was accommodation for thirty-five pupils and the staff.

Acting Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy sent to Dr. Alderwood

Ottawa,
January 4, 1945.

Mr. P.J. Demers, Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alta.

I am in receipt of your telegram of the 2nd instant, advising that the main building at the Wabasca C.E. Residential School was destroyed by fire on the 1st instant. The Department was sorry to receive this information, but we were pleased to note that there was no loss of life.

 Your telegram mentions only the main building and I, therefore, presume that the building used for classroom purposes, which was situated at a considerable distance from the main building, is still intact. If so, would it be possible to conduct a day school in this building? Are there sufficient children living close to the school to secure a regular attendance? Please give this matter your immediate consideration and let me have an early reply, giving me full information, especially with regard to the number of children that you consider might attend.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

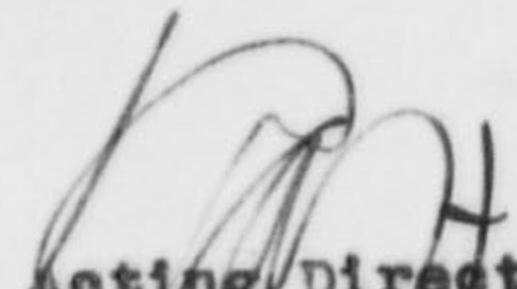
CANADA

Ottawa,
January 4, 1945.

Dear Doctor Alderwood:

I was extremely sorry to learn of the destruction of the main building at the Wabasca C.E. School. I infer that the classroom building is still intact, as I am informed that it was situated at a considerable distance from the main building. If this is correct, it might be possible to conduct a day school and, for your information, I enclose a copy of a letter which is being forwarded to the Indian Agent.

Yours very truly,


Acting Director.


Rev. H.A. Alderwood, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

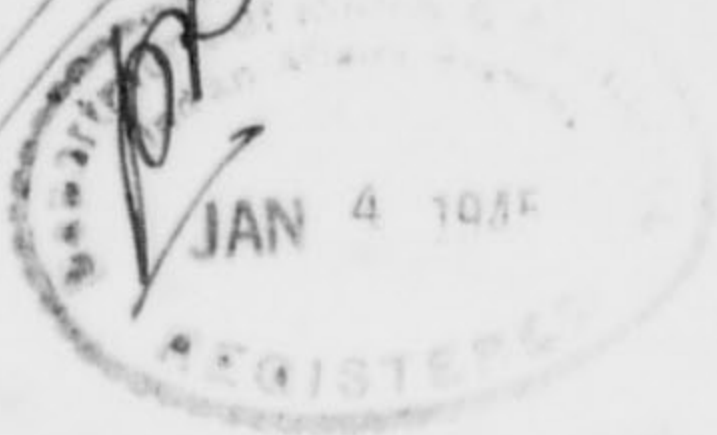
131-8-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION
REV. H. A. ALDERWOOD, C.D.

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.



January 3 1945.

Mr. R.A. Hoey
Acting Director, Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re: St. Johns School, Wabasca, Alta.

I beg to confirm my telegram sent yesterday, announcing the destruction by fire of the main school building. We have no further information, and our dominant feeling is one of profound thankfulness that no lives were lost in this tragic occurrence.

I visited this school last February, and was deeply disappointed with the building. It was easily the poorest thing of its kind I had seen, and I felt that the fire hazard was considerable, and that it must have been because of great care on the part of the staff that it had escaped loss in the past. The position of this school was greatly improved when Revellion Freres went out of business, and their buildings were purchased. I found that the large building was being used as a class room with dormitory accommodation above for the older boys, and with living quarters for the teacher also. The principal's residence is a splendid building, and there is also a smaller house for the farm instructor, a laundry building and store room, and two other Revellion buildings used for storage and manual training. I have no word yet as to the disposition of the pupils, but imagine that some will be sent home and that a number will be accommodated in the remaining buildings. It is fortunate that the Rev. A.L. Davies, our Principal, was still at the school at the time of the fire. Mr. E. Calrow, who has been appointed acting Principal, should have been arriving at about the very time the tragedy occurred.

I shall advise you further as soon as information is received and meanwhile remain, with best wishes for the New Year.

Yours sincerely,

H.A. Alderwood
Secretary

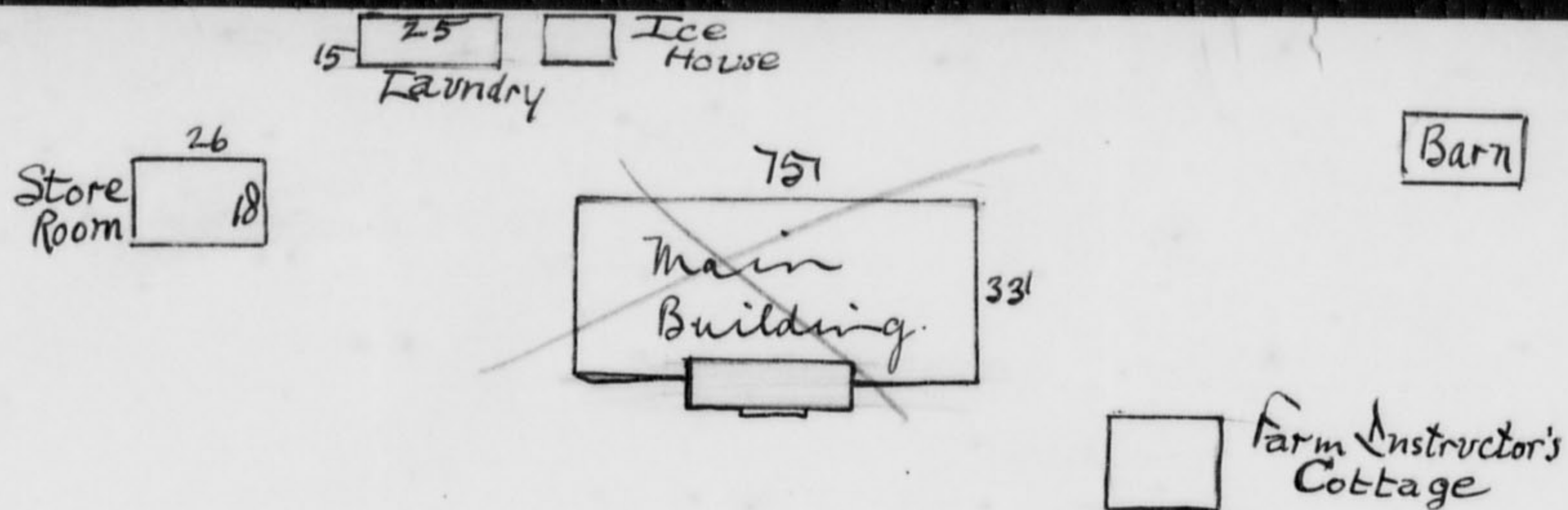
HAA/ma

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

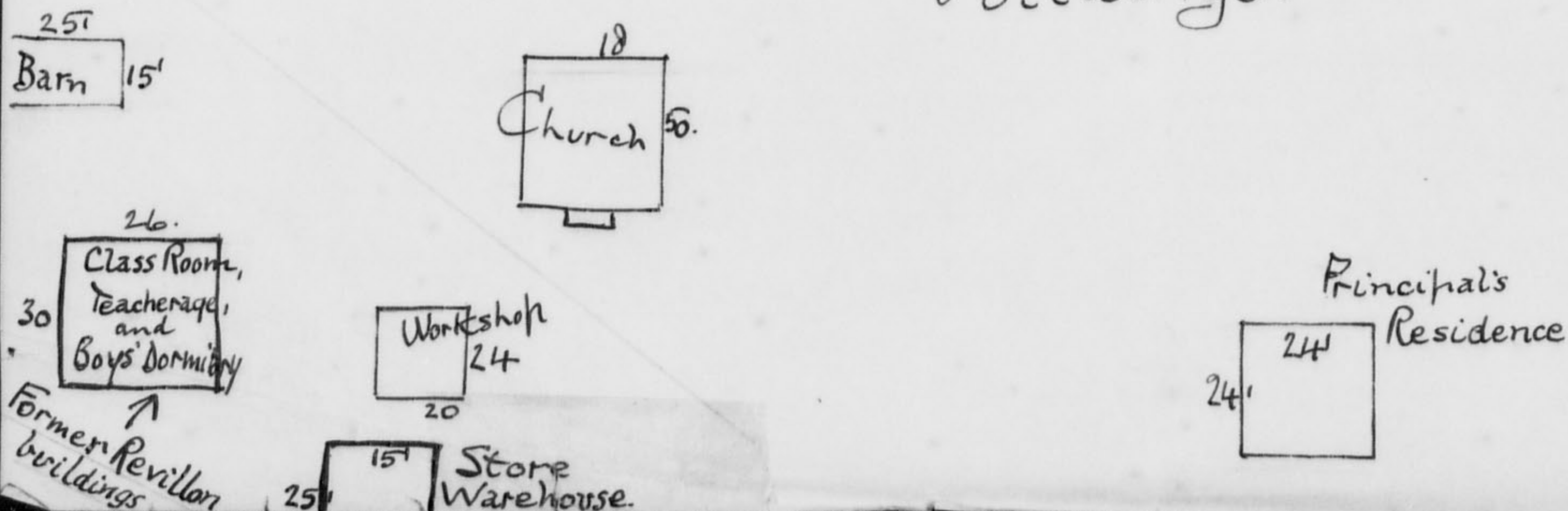
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Rough Plan of WABASCA buildings.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION
REV. H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

January 10 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. R.A. Hoey, Acting Director

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Re: Wabasca School

I have to thank you for your 131-8-5 of the 4th, and for copy of letter addressed to Indian Agent Demers, at Driftpile. I note with satisfaction the suggestion that a Day School might be conducted, but am personally doubtful that there would be enough children who could attend with any regularity. I visited this school last February, and my impression is that most of the pupils come from a distance.

There is only a fortnightly mail to Wabasca, but the Principal was able to get a letter out to us on the day of the fire as follows;

" As you have already heard by wire the Main Building burned to the ground on the morning of January 1st.

At 11 a.m. Miss Bell, the Acting Matron, sent two girls down to the Mission House to report that the School building was on fire. I hurried to the school and discovered that the flames were already coming through the roof over the Junior Girls' Dormitory. It had gotten too far ahead to save the building so we rescued as much bedding, etc. as we possibly could. The fire raced through the whole building and was burnt to the ground in a few hours.

Fortunately all the children, except five, had gone home for the day and the others were awaiting the arrival of their parents. So staff and children were all safe. Miss Marcus and Miss Bell were the only staff members who were living in the building. Miss Marcus managed to retrieve all her personal belongings. Miss Bell lost about fifteen dollars (\$15.00) in cash and clothing to the value of fifty dollars (\$50.00). However, we are thankful that the fire occurred in the daytime and that there was no loss of life.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr. R.A. Hoey

January 10 1945.

I have asked as many parents as possible to allow their children to remain at home until we hear from you and until some accommodation is arranged. It will take a little time to get forty-one children and staff housed, as we have only the Day school building, Mission House, and the cottage that was occupied by Mr. and Mrs. Spooner when you were here.

If we had lumber we might line the store warehouse and fit it up for a Dining Room and Kitchen. But lumber is scarce around here.

We also lost our Kitchen Range, and all the Bedsteads, Dressing Tables, Washstands, all tables and benches, etc. But we were fortunate to get out all we did.

P.S. We do not know how the fire started, but it was discovered between the ceiling and the roof over the Junior Girls' Dormitory. "

I beg to enclose a rough plan of the buildings, which will explain the Principal's reference. It would seem that a good deal of the bedding and possibly mattresses were rescued from the burning building, and that it should be a straightforward proposition to place one or two of the Revillon buildings in a habitable state. The old store building is well constructed, and if properly lined, would make a suitable dining-room and kitchen. The former warehouse in like manner could become a girls' dormitory, and the upstairs of the former residence could accommodate all the boys. It now has the older ones only. Our Commission met yesterday, and instructed me to visit the school as soon as possible, if I should feel it advisable, and to take in a skilled builder to advise about these changes so that we may have the necessary materials freighted in without delay. As this is the time of year for freighting, there should be no difficulty in attending to this in a very short time, so that the children may be called back to the school.

Our Commission gave full consideration to the future, and will approach the Department with our suggestions after we have had the opportunity of conference with the Bishop of Athabasca.

Thanking you for your expression of sympathy, I remain,
Yours Sincerely,

H.A. Alderwood

Secretary

HAA/ma

*Use
around
function
with
H.A. Alderwood*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

211-45

Driftpile, Alberta.
Jan. 10th. 1945.

Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Canada.

I beg to refer to your letter of 41 4-1-45, File 131-8-5
Re Wabasca C.of E. Residential School, and wish to advise you that
in my opinion there would not be enough children living close to
the school to conduct a day school. Nearly all the children attend-
ing this school, live quite a distance from the school, and I believe
that it would be almost impossible for them to attend regularly.
I do not think that there would be more than ten or twelve children
living close enough to this school to attend.

*Hold from
my return*

Yours truly

P.J. Demers
P.J. Demers
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 26, 1945.

Mr. P. J. Demers, Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alberta.

I have your letter of the 10th instant, in which you state that owing to the distance the families reside from the reserve you do not think it would be feasible to operate a day school in place of the Wabasca C.E. Residential School, part of which was recently destroyed by fire. On the same day that your letter arrived we received a communication from the Reverend Dr. H. A. Alderwood, Secretary of the M.S.C.C. Part of his letter reads as follows:-



"I beg to enclose a rough plan of the buildings, which will explain the Principal's reference. It would seem that a good deal of the bedding and possibly mattresses were rescued from the burning building, and that it should be a straightforward proposition to place one or two of the Revillon buildings in a habitable state. The old store building is well constructed and, if properly lined, would make a suitable dining-room and kitchen. The former warehouse in like manner could become a girls' dormitory, and the upstairs of the former residence could accommodate all the boys. It now has the older ones only. Our Commission met yesterday and instructed me to visit the school as soon as possible, if I should feel it advisable, and to take in a skilled builder to advise about these changes so that we may have the necessary materials freighted in without delay. As this is the time of year for freighting, there should be no difficulty in attending to this in a very short time, so that the children may be called back to the school.

"Our Commission gave full consideration to the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

future, and will approach the Department with our suggestions after we have had the opportunity of conference with the Bishop of Athabasca."

You will note from the above that Dr. Alderwood expects to visit Wabasca in the near future and no further action will be taken in this matter until we hear from you.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Rev. A. L. Davies**.....

Address.....Wabagoo.....

Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 18	To services as night-watch-man for the month of December, 1944, at Wabason, @ \$40.00 per month.	40 00
	Apr. 20	
	Allet. 71-01-819	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 426

DATE.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GLOBE BEDDING COMPANY

LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

MATTRESSES, COMFORTERS, CUSHIONS, PILLOWS, BEDS,
SPRINGS, STUDIO LOUNGES AND DAVENPORTS

WINNIPEG, MAN. Dec 31 1944

Dept. Mines & Resources

Ottawa, Ont

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

[illegible]

WE WISH TO ADVISE HAVING MADE DRAFT ON YOU THIS DAY FOR \$.....MATURING
KINDLY HONOR DRAFT ON PRESENTATION AND OBLIGE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION
REV. H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

January 29, 1945.

2- Attention Mr. R.A. Hoey

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

Re Wabasca School

Further to my letter of January 10th we have now heard with great satisfaction from Principal, Davies that the school was reopened in temporary quarters on January 17th and that all children have returned.

I may say that we urged Mr. Davies to do anything possible to make some of the Revillon buildings fit for occupation and asked him to order materials necessary. These were forwarded immediately and we are very glad that he has been able to act so promptly.

We found that the expense and time involved in visiting the school at the present date was too high and I have deferred my visit until a little later on. There has been an abnormal snow fall in the area and the trail is badly blocked at the present time. I trust that we may soon be in a position to make some definite proposals in regard to the future of the work at Wabasca.

Meanwhile, with kind regards, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

H. A. Alderwood

Secretary.

HAA:WS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 2, 1945.

Mr. P. J. Demers, Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alberta.

Referring to my letter of January 26, with regard to the Wabasca C.E. School, we have just received the following communication, dated January 29, from the Secretary of the M.S.C.C.:-

"Further to my letter of January 10th, we have now heard with great satisfaction from Principal Davies that the school was re-opened in temporary quarters on January 17th and that all children have returned.

"I may say that we urged Mr. Davies to do anything possible to make some of the Revillon buildings fit for occupation and asked him to order materials necessary. These were forwarded immediately and we are very glad that he has been able to act so promptly.

"We found that the expense and time involved in visiting the school at the present date was too high and I have deferred my visit until a little later on. There has been an abnormal snowfall in the area and the trail is badly blocked at the present time. I trust that we may soon be in a position to make some definite proposals in regard to the future of the work at Wabasca."

It is desired that you visit this school at an early date and make a careful survey regarding the provision that has been made for the children. You should let me know how many children are at the school and how many additional children they intend to enroll. Full particulars should be given regarding the size of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

the buildings (length, width and height) which the Principal proposes to use for sleeping quarters. You should also let me have detailed information regarding the other buildings. The Department is extremely anxious to know that whatever children are enrolled in this school are in reasonably comfortable buildings and that the fire hazard is reduced to the lowest possible extent. An early reply will be appreciated.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

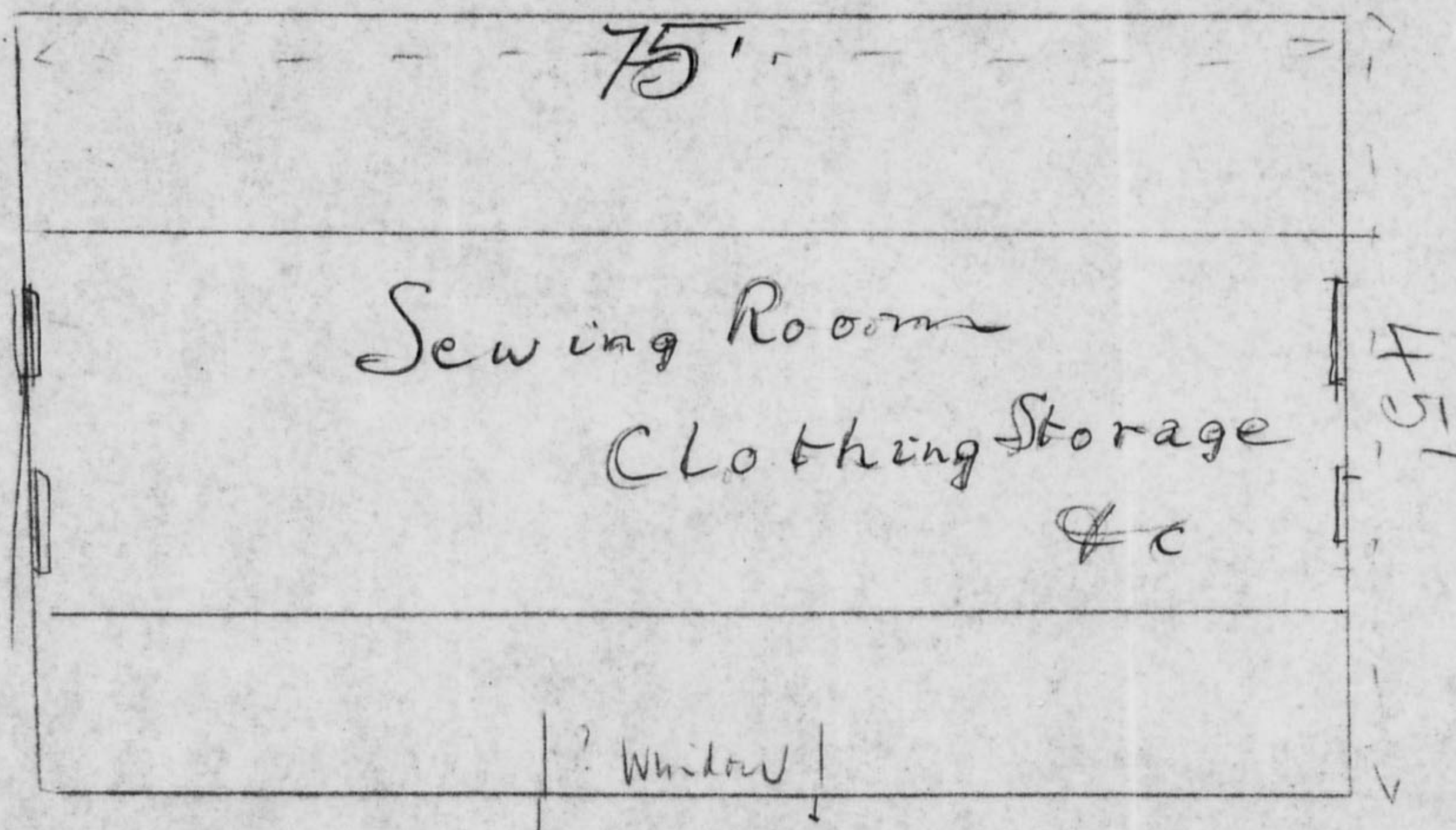
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ATTIC

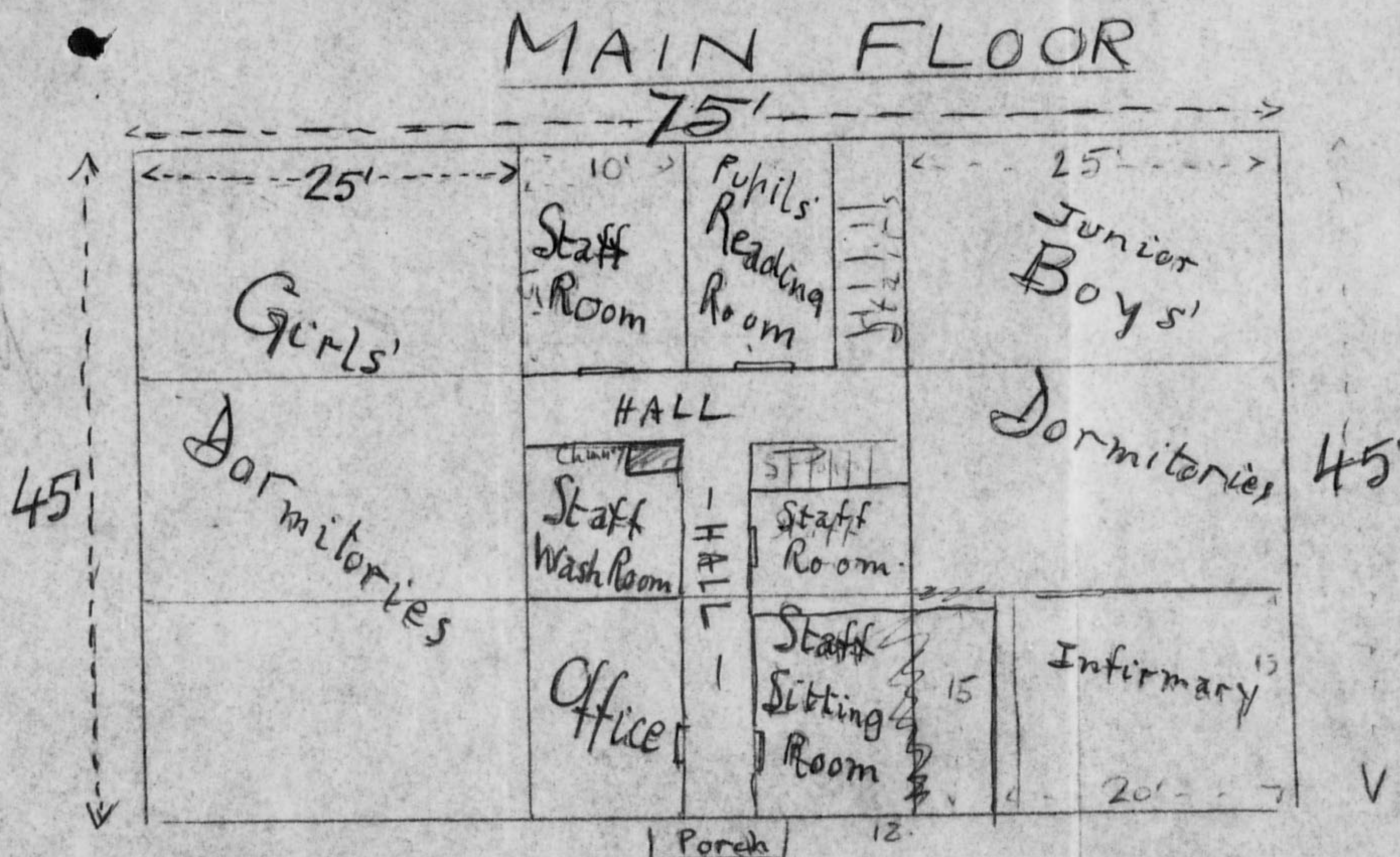


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

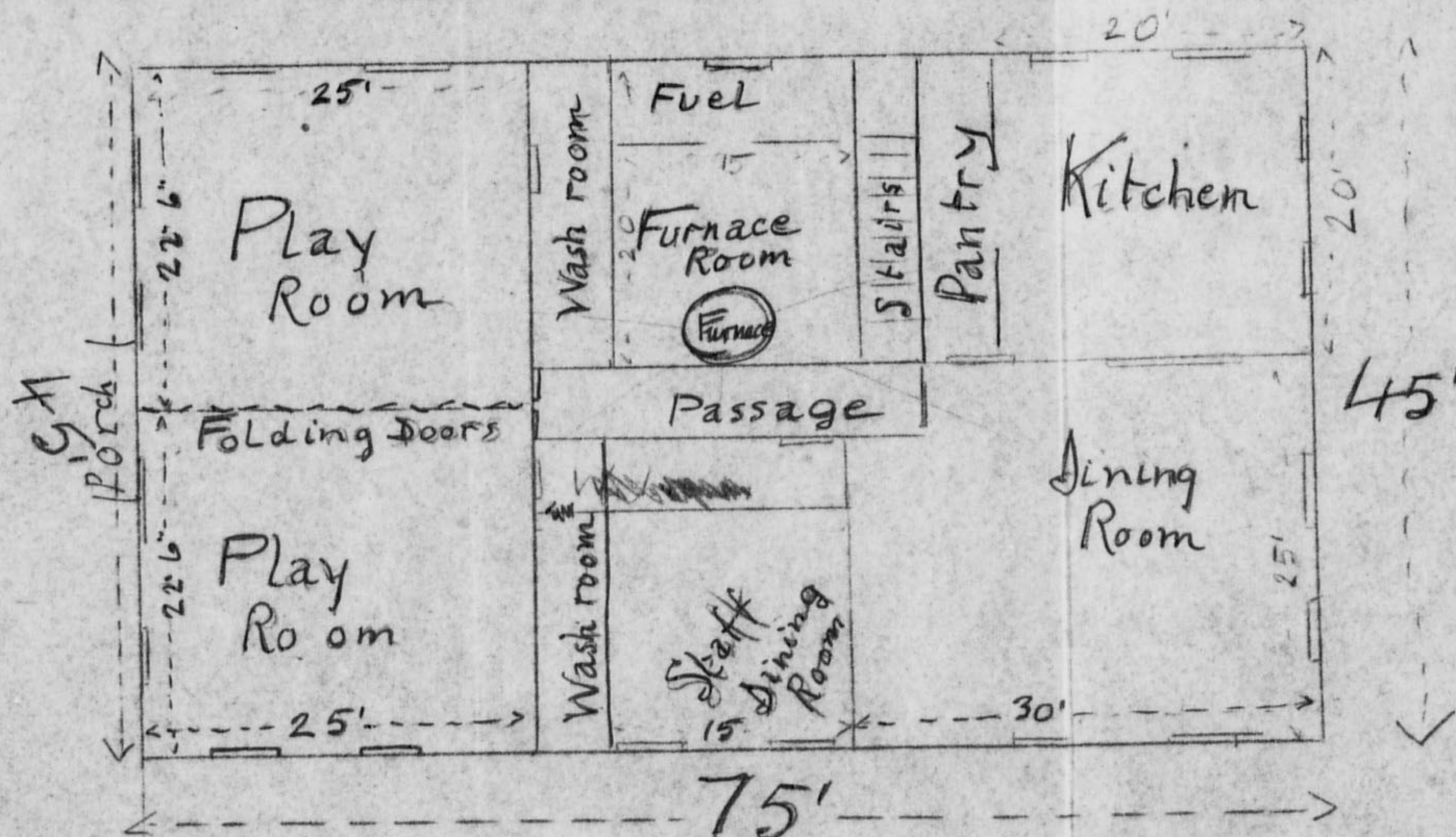
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BASEMENT

(Ceiling 10')



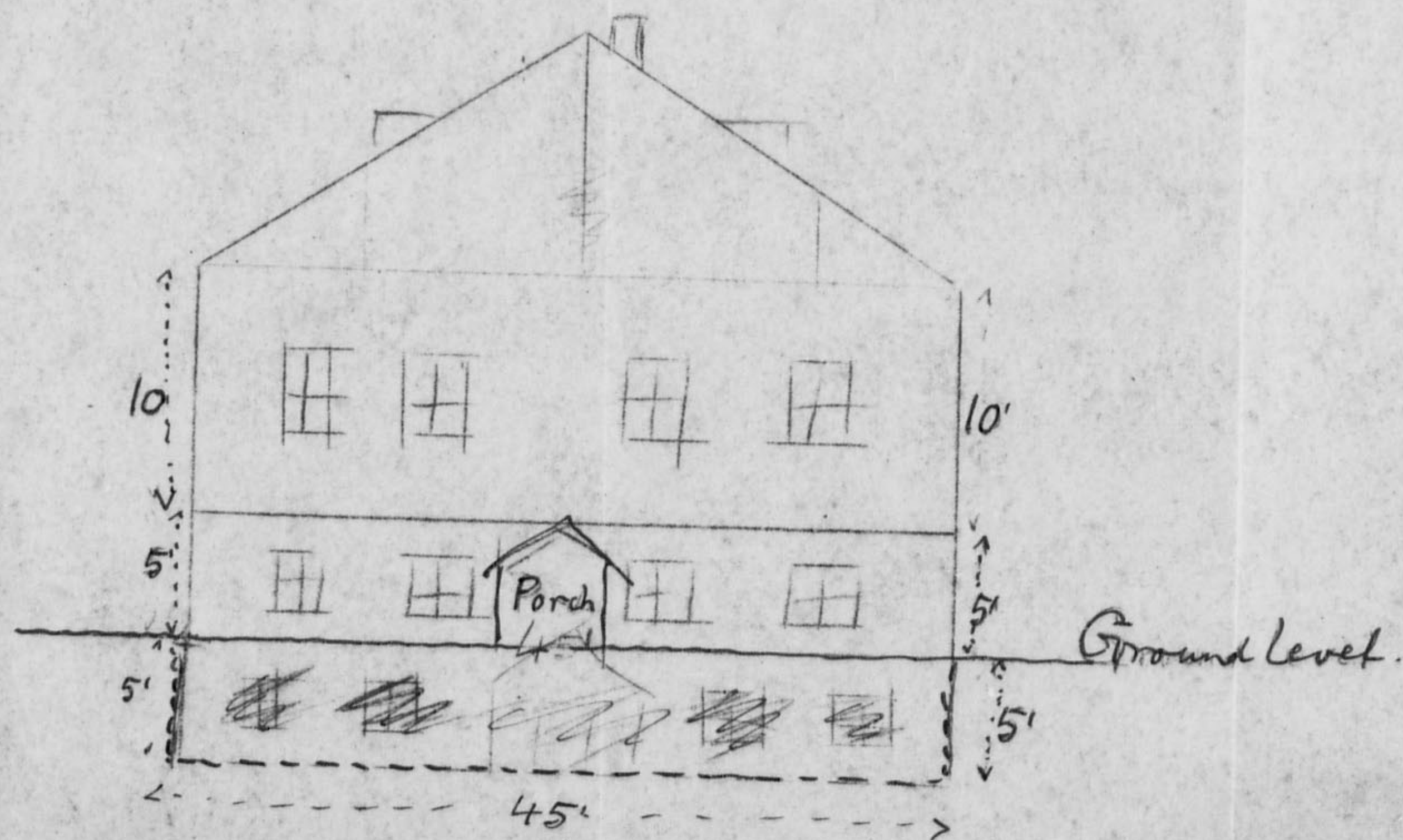
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

END ELEVATION.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

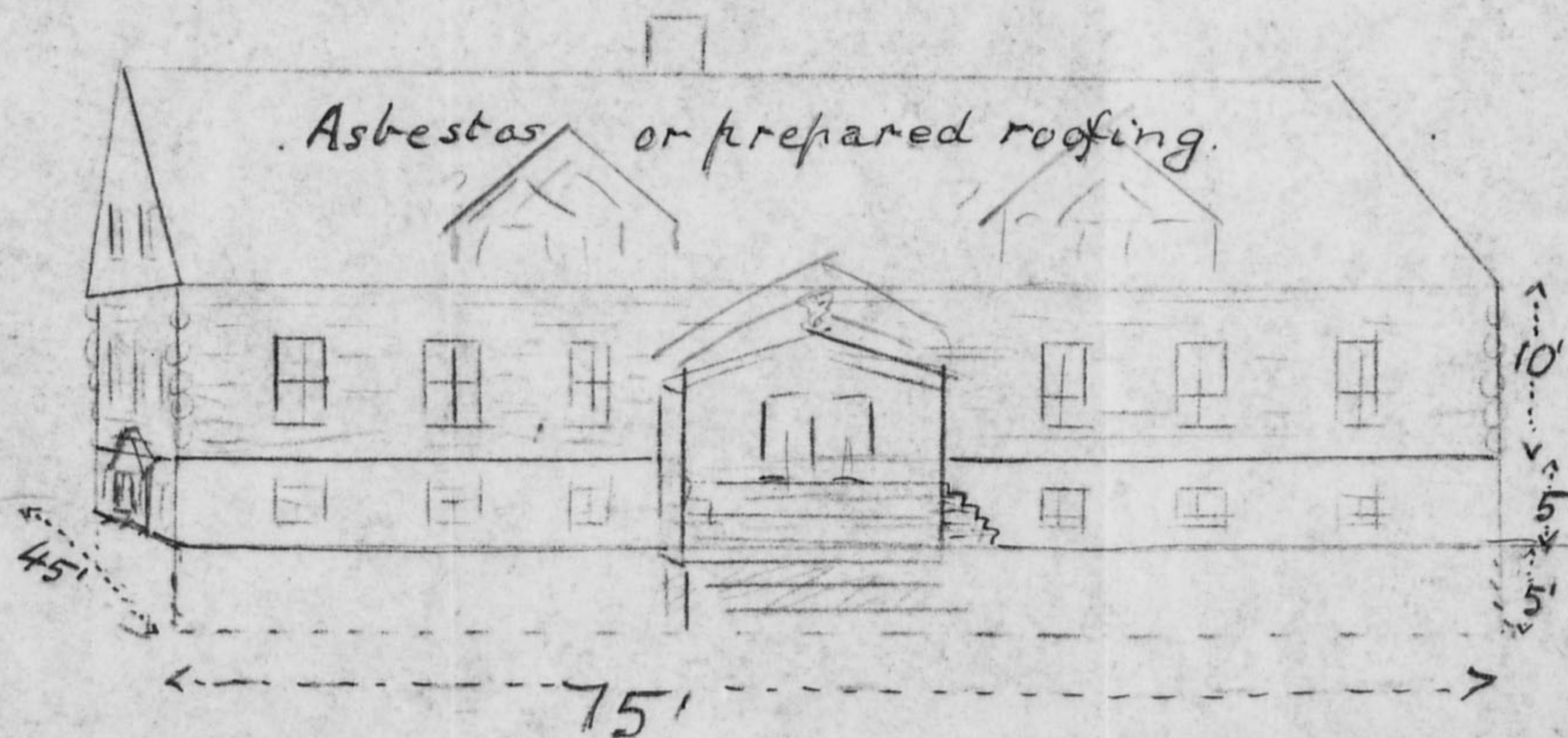
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
COMMISSION, M. S. C. C.

Rough
Suggestion for
St. John's, Wabasca.
main building

- 1. Basement - Cement and stone.
- 2. Main floor - Logs - +
frame & wall board
- 3. Attic. Finished & insulated.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5
The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION
REV. H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

January 31, 1945.

Attention Mr. R.A. Hoey

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

Re: Wabasca School

The future of this school has now been discussed by our Commission and we have also been in frequent communication with the Bishop of Athabasca. The matter will come before the Executive Committee M.S.C.C. on February 20th, and I am desirous to seek the mind of the Indian Affairs Branch before that date.

I find that in October 1927 my predecessor advised the Commission that the Indian Department desired to amalgamate the three Church schools in the area, namely, Wabasca, Whitefish Lake and St. Peter's, Lesser Slave Lake. The Commission concurred in this conclusion and in 1928 urged that the Department allocate an amount to allow for the construction of a large new school. Early in 1929 it was urged that action should be taken without loss of time as "the existing buildings are no longer safe for habitation". Apparently the Bishop of Athabasca and his missionaries were strongly opposed to the suggestion and this led to action being deferred. The proposal seemed to be that the new school should be built on the site of St. Peter's, Lesser Slave Lake, near Grouard. After this school closed down on June 30th, 1932, and the few remaining pupils were transferred to Whitefish Lake, the suggestion then seemed to be that the school should be built at the last-named place.

Our correspondence shows that the proposal was again discussed in 1935 and 1936 but no agreement was reached. At the present time the Commission and Bishop Sovereign are in full agreement that it is not advisable to suggest any amalgamation, and therefore urge the construction of a new building at Wabasca. Conditions have greatly changed in our judgment in the past eighteen years and the attitude to institutional life is not what it was. Two distinct communities are found at Whitefish Lake and Wabasca, separated by 150 miles of an almost impassable wilderness, and it seems clear to us that they can best be served by two smaller schools rather than one which would be at either point. Indian sentiment appears to be more strongly than ever in favour of having children nearer home and there is much to be said for having a school as the centre of community life. In each case new buildings have been constructed or acquired since the proposal to amalgamate was dropped and our

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Church has made a heavy investment along this line.

In thinking of a possible new building, our suggestion is that we should use logs which are very easily obtained in the district. We believe that we should aim at having ^{eventually} three main school units instead of one large building. These would provide a more natural environment for the children and the school would have more of a family character. There are now 41 pupils in attendance and we suggest a building adequate for 50. The plan of having several log buildings commends itself to us in such a location as a means of reducing the danger of fire. In the present case we have lost one building but have still a number of others, and most of the food, clothing and other equipment untouched. I beg to enclose some sketches of a rough plan which we have worked out and for which an estimate of cost is being secured. This plan may be summarized as follows:-

Rectangular building consisting of cement and stone basement, main floor of log and frame construction with attic above.

Basement 10' high would allow for furnace room, kitchen, dining rooms, washrooms and playrooms.

Main floor would have dormitories, office, staff quarters and other facilities.

The attic would be used for clothing storage, sewing rooms, and similar purposes.

Local logs are abundant and their cutting and hauling would provide employment for the Indians. Rough lumber could be secured locally and other supplies obtained from Edmonton.

Fire risk would be reduced to a minimum through a central hot air furnace enclosed in cement walls, and the building of a complete chimney with glazed tiling. The solid log walls could be insulated and covered within with fireproof wall-board, and the roof covered with asbestos and other material.

This plan assumes that the present excellent classroom and teacherage and boys' dormitory shall remain in the present building, and looks forward to the eventual construction of another log building to house laundry, workshop and powerhouse. This would give satisfactory arrangements to accommodate fifty pupils and necessary staff in three buildings.

We shall be grateful if this matter can be given early consideration and that we may know what assistance we may expect from the Department in constructing such a modest building. Certainly the large school formerly contemplated would have entailed an infinitely greater cost.

Our reasons for haste in this matter arises from the peculiar difficulties of the location. The children are now housed in temporary quarters but we do not desire that they should continue in them any longer than is necessary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Church has made a heavy investment along this line.

In thinking of a possible new building, our suggestion is that we should use logs which are very easily obtained in the district. We believe that we should aim at having ^{eventually} three main school units instead of one large building. These would provide a more natural environment for the children and the school would have more of a family character. There are now 41 pupils in attendance and we suggest a building adequate for 50. The plan of having several log buildings commends itself to us in such a location as a means of reducing the danger of fire. In the present case we have lost one building but have still a number of others, and most of the food, clothing and other equipment untouched. I beg to enclose some sketches of a rough plan which we have worked out and for which an estimate of cost is being secured. This plan may be summarized as follows:-

Rectangular building consisting of cement and stone basement, main floor of log and frame construction with attic above.

Basement 10' high would allow for furnace room, kitchen, dining rooms, washrooms and playrooms.

Main floor would have dormitories, office, staff quarters and other facilities.

The attic would be used for clothing storage, sewing rooms, and similar purposes.

Local logs are abundant and their cutting and hauling would provide employment for the Indians. Rough lumber could be secured locally and other supplies obtained from Edmonton.

Fire risk would be reduced to a minimum through a central hot air furnace enclosed in cement walls, and the building of a complete chimney with glazed tiling. The solid log walls could be insulated and covered within with fireproof wall-board, and the roof covered with asbestos and other material.

This plan assumes that the present excellent classroom and teacherage and boys' dormitory shall remain in the present building, and looks forward to the eventual construction of another log building to house laundry, workshop and powerhouse. This would give satisfactory arrangements to accommodate fifty pupils and necessary staff in three buildings.

We shall be grateful if this matter can be given early consideration and that we may know what assistance we may expect from the Department in constructing such a modest building. Certainly the large school formerly contemplated would have entailed an infinitely greater cost.

Our reasons for haste in this matter arises from the peculiar difficulties of the location. The children are now housed in temporary quarters but we do not desire that they should continue in them any longer than is necessary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- 3 -

Wah
If the school is to be built this summer, arrangements should be made to have the logs cut during February or early in March at the latest. Then it will be necessary to have all other supplies freighted in while the frost is on the ground. The trail from Slave Lake runs through bush and swamp for nearly 100 miles and cannot be used for heavy loads once the thaw occurs.

Commending this matter to your usual consideration, and with kind regards, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

H. A. Alderwood

Secretary.

HAA:WS

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

211-45

Driftpile, Alberta.
Feb. 13th. 1945.

Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Canada.

I beg to refer to your letter of 2-2-45, file 131-8-5, re Wabasca C.E. School, and wish to advise you that I am leaving for Wabasca, this morning. On my return from there, I will send you a complete report of living conditions at this School, as requested.

P.J. Demers
P.J. Demers
Indian Agent.

*Answer
put in
file*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

211-45

131-8-5
Driftpile. Alberta.
Feb. 23rd. 1945.

Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Canada.

I wish to refer to your letter of 2-2-45, file 131-8-5, re Wabasca C.E. School, instructing me to visit this school and make a careful survey regarding the provision that has been made for the children, and I now wish to make the following report.

On the evening of February 13th. I left the Agency by train for Slave Lake, en route for Wabasca, leaving Slave Lake on the morning of the 15th by team, arriving at Wabasca on Saturday 17th.

Boys living quarters consists of a log building 28 ft. X 28 ft. 14 ft. high. The ground floor is used for inside recreation and living quarters, and the upstairs is used for the boys dormitory. There is 16 beds in this dormitory, also one cupboard 5 ft. high by 8 ft. wide, and another cupboard 4 ft. wide and 6 ft. high. The building is heated with a cast iron heater, and a 7 inch pipe. This pipe passes through the attic, and is protected with a metal chimney, making it quite safe. The only fire escape for the dormitory, is an inside stairway, which is in fair shape, but would be rather dangerous in a case of fire. There is also an addition to this building 12 ft. X 28 ft. which is used as living quarters for the boys. This is also a log building. Both these buildings are roofed with shingles.

The building occupied by the girls, is a log building 34 ft. X 34 ft. 16 ft high. The ground floor of this building is used for a kitchen, 20 ft. X 12 ft. staff's dining room 12 ft. X 12 ft. and dining room for the children 24 ft. X 34 ft. Everything is very much crowded on this floor, and it is rather difficult to have things in order.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

There is a sag in the middle of this floor of approximately 10 inches. The stove in use for cooking, is an ordinary six hole range, far too small for this purpose.

The second floor of this building is used for the girls dormitory. There are 13 beds for the girls, and one bed for the guardian. There is also a stand for wash basins, and a small closet for the girls clothing. The building is heated by a large cast iron heater with a seven inch pipe leading right to the peak of the roof. There is no attic in this building. The pipe is securely fastened, and also protected at the roof with a metal chimney. The only fire escape is an inside stairway, which is not the best, however I believe that the fire hazard is not so great in this building.

The building used for the school, is a log building 20ft. X 28ft. one storey, with 3 double windows, and heated with a cast iron stove. This building is in fair shape, but in my opinion is too small, to accommodate 41 children. This was the number of children attending at the time of this visit. I was told by the acting Principal that he did not expect any more.

All the other buildings are old log buildings, and none of them in very good shape. I do not think that any of them are worth spending any money for repairing them.

P. J. Demers.

P. J. Demers
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

Ottawa, March 1, 1945.

Dear Doctor Alderwood:

With reference to the Wabasca C.E.
Residential School, I enclose, for your information,
a copy of a letter received from Indian Agent Demers.

Yours sincerely,



Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. H. A. Alderwood, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian & Eskimo
Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.,
38-43 The Bible House, 184 Alexander Ave. E.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Wabasca C.E. #5- 131-8-5-

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

*Perant
no action*

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION
REV. H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

March 5, 1945.

Attention Mr. Philip Phelan

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

In Dr. Alderwood's absence from the office I have for acknowledgment your letter of March 1st enclosing a report just received from Indian Agent Demers on the Wabasca school buildings. As Dr. Alderwood has just completed a visit to this school and will return to the office on the 8th, you will doubtless be hearing further from him in the near future.

Yours sincerely,
(Mrs) W. Lutherland
For the Secretary.

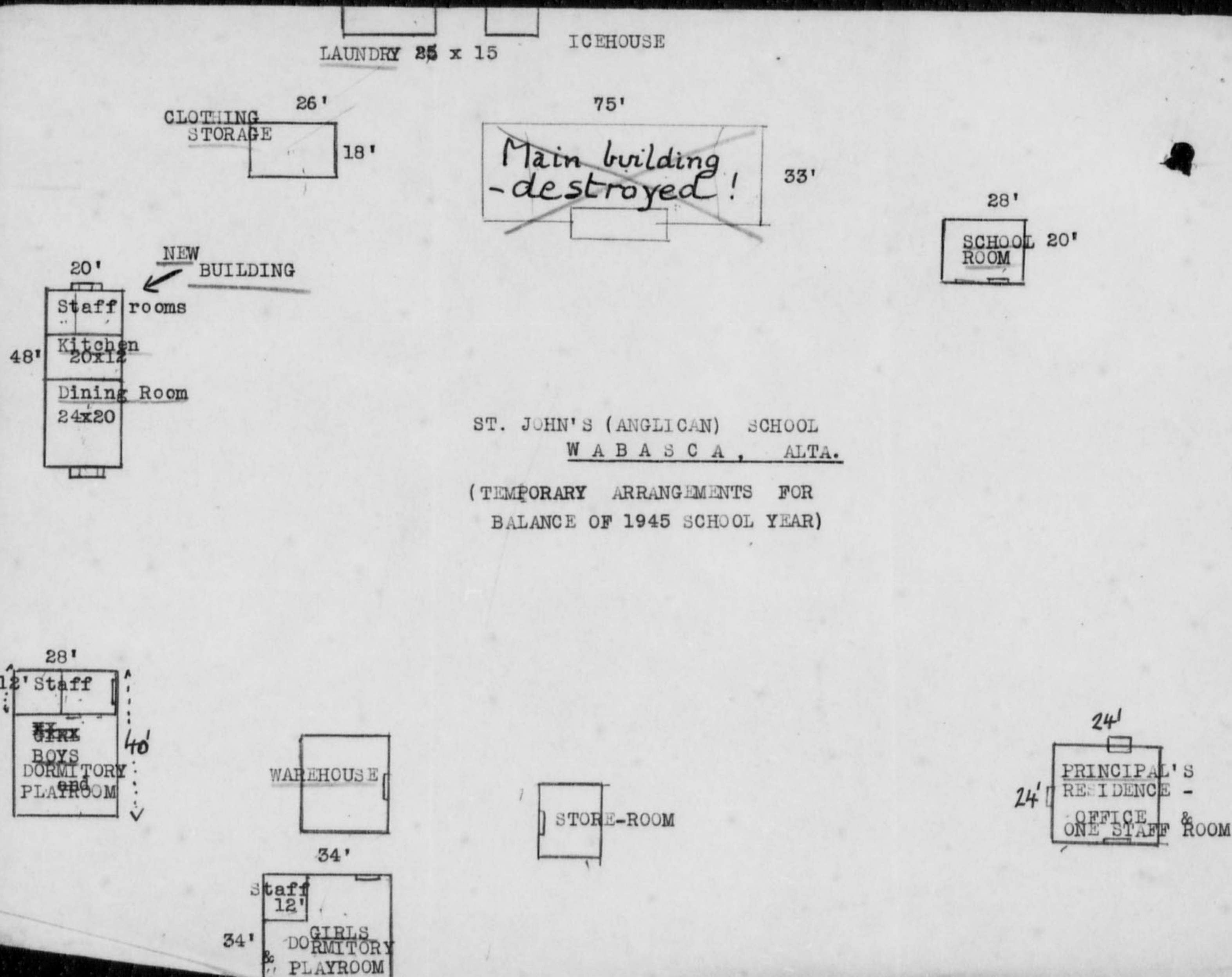
WS*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5
The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

Address all communications to the
Secretary of the Commission
Rev. H. A. Alderwood, D.D.

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

March 15, 1945.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attn. Mr. R. A. Hoey:

Re: St. John's School, Wabasca.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

After discussing the problem of replacing this school and the difficulties in securing any Government action at the present time I proceeded to Toronto and laid the matter before the Executive Committee, M.S.C.C. It was not possible to expend Church funds at the present time and I was therefore instructed to make the best possible arrangements to carry on the work in the meantime. It seemed necessary to visit the school, and I accordingly arranged to charter a plane from Fort McMurray and travelled to that point after a very short stay in Winnipeg. I have already received from the Department a copy of the report made by Indian Agent Demers on February 23rd, which admirably described the situation. Some of the buildings are in good order and conditions not at all unfavorable. However, I felt keenly that another building should be secured as soon as possible, so as to relieve the over-crowding in the building now used for a Girls' dormitory above and the Dining-room and Kitchen below. Plans were made with the Acting Principal to have logs cut immediately so that a building 24' x 40' could be constructed during the summer. It was my thought that this would eventually become a smaller unit of the school and would be used for Laundry, Workshop and Storage purposes. Its use during the next school year would greatly relieve the situation and provide passable accommodation until the new school can be built.

On returning to Edmonton I made enquiries about the necessary materials to be shipped to the school to enable this building to be constructed during the summer. Pressure of time was, of course, evident by reason of the uncertain condition of the trail from Slave Lake. While in Edmonton, however, I was advised that army buildings at Dawson Lake were now available, and this seemed to offer the possibility of getting a pre-fabricated building to the school during the present month. I was able to get in touch with Mr. R. Mathieson of War Assets Corporation, who gave sympathetic hearing to our case and promised his personal attention in securing and shipping a building immediately. I was able to inspect one of these huts, 20' x 48' in size, strongly and warmly constructed and in every way suitable for our purpose. I was assured that the cost of such a building would be low, and also was promised a camp cook stove which was urgently needed at the school. I am now anxiously awaiting word that these

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr. ~~Pe~~ey - 2.

materials have been shipped, as the West has been experiencing a period of mild weather and I am wondering about the state of the trail.

If this building can soon be erected I shall have no fear about the well-being of the children. We have an excellent staff at the present time and I found them cheerful and confident, and the children in good health and spirits.

I am enclosing a plan of the present arrangements which will amplify the report of your Agent. In view of the urgency of the need, I trust that the Government will be able to take over this building from the War Assets Corporation as our Commission will be under heavy expense in paying the cost of transportation on the railway and in freighting to the school. We have also shipped in to the school a considerable quantity of wall-board and lumber so that the present buildings may be made warm and more attractive. Our Commission are certainly prepared to do everything possible to maintain the work efficiently during this difficult period, and trust that the Department may be able to plan for the building of a new school without too much delay.

With kind regards, I remain, Yours sincerely,

H. A. Alderwood

Secretary.

HAA:MP.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 20, 1945.

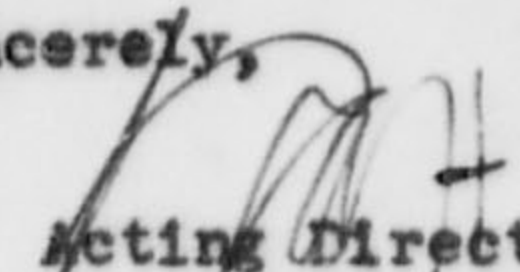
AIR MAIL

Dear Doctor Alderwood:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to the Wabasca C.E. Residential School. I have reviewed your letter very carefully and note the arrangements that you are making.

As the Wabasca C.E. School is classed as church-owned, we can only expend at that school the amount specifically provided for it in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1945-46. Our estimates were prepared last fall and have already been submitted to Parliament and, consequently, cannot be changed. I find that an amount of \$700.00 is included in our 1945-46 appropriation for repairs and improvements and purchase of new equipment at the Wabasca C.E. School. In order to co-operate with you as far as we can, we are willing to expend that amount of money in whatever manner you consider in the best interests of the school. We can either apply it to the cost of the building which you state you are securing from the War Assets Corporation or we can use it for any material or equipment that might be necessary. I realize the financial strain under which your Society is working in regard to this particular school, but under present circumstances I am unable to promise more financial assistance during the coming fiscal year than the amount mentioned.

Yours sincerely,


Acting Director.

Rev. H.A. Alderwood, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian & Eskimo
Residential School Comm., M.S.C.C.,
38-43 The Bible House, 184 Alexander Ave. E.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GLOBE BEDDING



COMPANY LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY, 274 JARVIS AVENUE, WINNIPEG, CANADA

Handwritten signature



March 15, 1945.

Dept. Mines & Natural Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

Our records show that we have not yet received payment for our invoice #1089 dated December 15th, 1944, in the amount of \$224.52. No doubt this is due to an oversight on your part and we would appreciate receiving your remittance in this amount at an early date.

We are enclosing a copy of the above invoice.

Yours truly

GLOBE BEDDING COMPANY, Ltd.,

A. A. Beauchamp

Accountant.

AA/TM
Enc
Handwritten notes:
Received
Sent re
Jan 25/45



Associate ■ MANUFACTURERS OF THE FAMOUS *Perfect Sleeper* TUFTLESS MATTRESS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 20, 1945.

AIR MAIL

Reverend Sir:

Last November the Department placed an order with the Globe Bedding Company, of Winnipeg, for 12 beds and mattresses for the Wabasca C.E. School. The firm was instructed to forward the account to you and I presume this was done. However, in January we received an account direct from the Globe Bedding Company, and this account was forwarded to you on January 25. We are now in receipt of another letter from the Company, stating that the account has not been paid. This is due to the fact that you have not certified the account previously forwarded to you. I enclose another copy of the account and would appreciate your certifying it, if the beds and mattresses were received, and if they were not received please let me know. A reply by return mail would be appreciated.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.Reverend A. L. Davies,
Principal,
C.E. Indian Residential School,
Wabasca, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Erie Calrow (Ch. Acting Principal)**

Address..... **Wahs ca**

Alberta.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
2008.11
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 521

DATE.....21-3-45

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 27700

131-8-5

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

55,361-

File No. 15-38

RECEIPT FORM

Globe Bedding Co. Ltd.,
274 Jarvis Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Ottawa, November 17, 1944.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

4

The Secretary, Indian Affairs

Branch, Booth Bldg., Ottawa, Ont. (Accompanied by bill of
lading)

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
12 only	single dormitory beds, 30" x 73½", your #435 complete with link fabric springs, and as per our specifications with modifications indicated in your letter of 14th instant	10.70	\$128.40
12 only	Mattresses to fit above beds, constructed exactly in accordance with our specifications, using A.C.B. ticking, 50% white willowed picker, and 50% clean white fly	8.01	96.12
			\$224.52

*invoices returned to Principal
for Signature*

*Blue slip sent to agent
Nov. 23/44*

WVH/HE

Prices F.O.B. Slave Lake, Alta. as per your quot. 4th and 14th inst of

Shipping
Instructions

Rev. A.L. Davies, Principal,
Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School,
Wabasca, Alta. c/o Jos. Gagne, Slave Lake, Alta.

Vote 77 Primary 12-415 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1174 Shipment to be made 10 days after
receipt of order.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy

GLOBE BEDDING COMPANY, Limited
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dec. 15, 1944.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

No. 1089

Customer's Order No. o/n 27700

Enc. in Cal Car CP221319

Quantity	Stock No.		Price	
12	435	Beds & Springs White Enamel	10.70	128.40
12	.	Matts	8.01	96.12
				<u>\$ 224.52</u>

Shipped prepaid to Rev. A. L. Davies
Principal
Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School
Wabasca, Alta.
c/o Jos. Gagne, Slave Lake, Alta.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
(for Accountant to pay)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5
The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION
REV. H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

March 26th, 1945.

Attention Mr. R.A. Hoey

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re: Wabasca

I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 20th, and note that an amount of \$700.00 has been appropriated for the above School for 1945-46. We shall advise you in due course what we desire in regard to disposition of this amount, and note that at the present time you are unable to promise further financial assistance.

Yours sincerely,

H.A. Alderwood
Secretary.

HAA/MER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Rev.A.L.Davies**

Address..... **Wabasa**

Alberta.

10.3.40

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 54

DATE _____

4-5-45

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Rev. A. L. Davis

Address Wabagca

Alberta.....

767 77.01 819
4 Jan 46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE Dec. 27th. 1945. Agent

VOUCHER No. 638.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Wabasca Cr. HS 131-8-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission

of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION
REV. H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.

m.s.c.
TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

January 15, 1946.

*1/15/46
2/1/46*

Attention Mr. Phillip Phelan
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan,

re St. John's School, Wabasca.

I beg to refer to your letter file 160-2 dated August 30th and now beg to enclose receipted accounts in quadruplicate from the W. H. Clark Lumber Co., Edmonton, totalling \$734.48. As you advised us that \$700 had been allocated for this school, I shall be glad if it can be paid in settlement of these accounts.

You will recall that after the fire on Jan. 1st, 1945, destroyed our main school building we were able to fix up some buildings which were formerly in the possession of the Revillon Co. This was only a temporary arrangement and we urged the Department to build a new school at this point. When it was found impossible to do this under war conditions, we decided that it was necessary in the interests of the children to go ahead with a large log building which might later become a unit of the school which we have reason to hope the government will build when conditions allow. The logs were gradually cut and hauled to the site while the snow was on the ground and the lumber and other items were ordered in Edmonton and from local mills in the Slave Lake area. The total cost to date has been over \$1500 and we shall therefore welcome the contribution of the Department as suggested above.

With kind regards, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

H. A. Alderwood

Secretary.

HAA/MGW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 24th, 1946.

Memorandum:

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School

The Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada has submitted the receipted accounts attached amounting to \$734.48 covering the cost of material purchased by them to erect a large log building at the above mentioned school. This large building was required to replace one that was destroyed by fire on January 1st, 1945. The Secretary of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada states that the total amount they have expended on this building is over \$1,500.00.

This is a church-owned school and in the Current Year's Appropriation we provided an amount of \$700.00 for repairs and improvements. The Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada request that this amount be allowed in part payment of the attached account. I recommend that their request be granted.


Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

January 21 1946.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

St. John's Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. A.L. Davies, C. of E. Mission, Wabasca, Alta.

~~Wabasca, Alta.~~ C/o Jos. Gagne, Slave Lake, Alta.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Sturdy Bob Sleigh				52.00
1	Cauldron & Kettle				27.75
2	Box Stoves				29.30
1	Wood Burning Circulator				36.76
✓ 6	Gals. Battleship Grey Enamel			4 85	29.10
✓ 2	Gal. Golden Brown Floor Enamel			3 20	6.40
✓ 15	Gals. Outside White Paint 5 gal.			20 50	61.50
✓ 3	Gals. Outside Brown			4 30	12.90
✓ 20	Gals. Dark Green Shingle Stain /5			6 50	26.00
✓ 5	80 rod spools barb wire			3 45	17.25
1	Box Stove (36x24)				36.75
✓ 32	Sheets 4'x8' Canadian Wallboard				42.70
1000	Sq. ft. Spruce flooring 1"x3"x12-14				47.00
1	Two Horse Grain Seeder (no price available)				
✓ 2	Singer Treadle Sewing Machines			75 00	150.00
					575.42

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

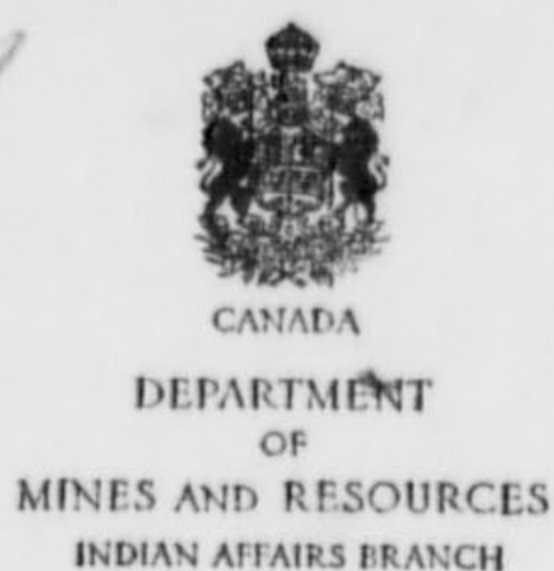
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



131-8-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 219-45.

Driftpile, Alta.,
January 21, 1946.

*W. Eaton
m.w.
DP*

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

I am attaching hereto a requisition covering repairs and new equipment for St. John's Indian Residential School at Wabasca.

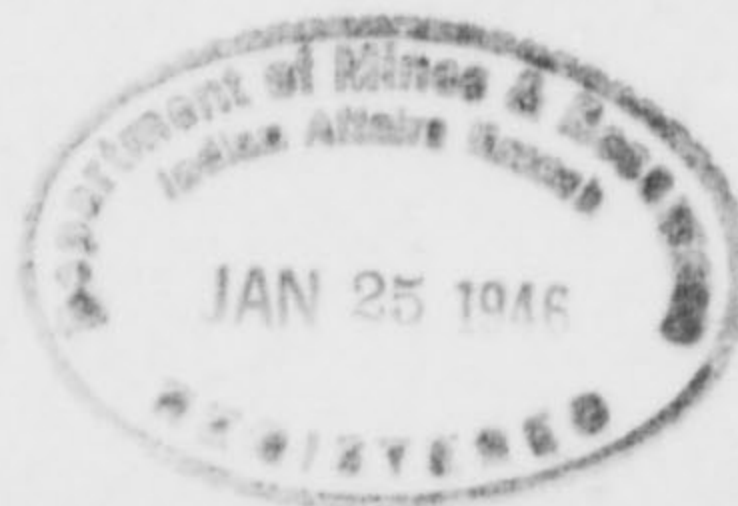
Rev. A.L. Davies was informed by their Secretary Rev. H.A. Alderwood of Winnipeg to the effect that the Indian Affairs Branch included in this year's appropriation (1945-1946) for St. John's Residential School a grant for repairs, etc. amounting to \$700.00.

The quotations given on the requisition by Rev. Davies are those quoted in the T. Eaton Company Mail Order Catalogue, Winnipeg.

The supplies requested on the requisition should reach Slave Lake, Alberta, by no later than March 1, 1946, in order that they may be freighted to Wabasca before the winter break-up.

*chey
57946-117*

P.J. Demers
P.J. Demers,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Accounting Office: Phone 24166

Factory and Yard: Phone 24165

W. H. CLARK LUMBER CO. LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF WINDOWS, DOORS, MOULDINGS, FIXTURES, FRAMES, ETC.

Dealers in Shingles, Lumber, Lath, Lime, Cement, Plaster, Glass, Building Paper, Etc.

10330 - 109th Street
EDMONTON, Alberta

SOLD TO

July 17, 1945

Indian & Eskimo Residential School Com.,
38 - 43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Avenue East,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

OUR ORDER No. 19996

YOUR ORDER No.

c/o E. F. Vance, Slave Lake

40 sheets 4 x 10 plaster board	1600			
18 sheets 4 x 9 " "	648			
6 sheets 4 x 6 " "	<u>144</u>	2392	5.80	138.74
3 fir doors (OS) 2-9 x 6-8 x 1 3/8 5XP	3	3	5.45	16.35
3 fir doors (IS) 2-8 x 6-8 x 1 3/8 5XP		3	5.45	16.35
Crating doors		2	.35	.70
Crating plaster board		2392	7.00	16.74
				<u>188.88</u>



No goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly according to customer's order will be credited less 10%. Claims for damages or deficiencies must be made within 5 days after receipt of goods.
E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Accounting Office: Phone 24166

Factory and Yard: Phone 24165

JAN 5 1945 **W. H. CLARK LUMBER CO. LTD.**

MANUFACTURERS OF WINDOWS, DOORS, MOULDINGS, FIXTURES, FRAMES, ETC.

Dealers in Shingles, Lumber, Lath, Lime, Cement, Plaster, Glass, Building Paper, Etc.

10330 - 109th Street
EDMONTON, Alberta

SOLD TO

July 5, 1945

Indian & Eskimo Residential School Com.,
38 x 43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

OUR ORDER No. 19621

YOUR ORDER No.

Slave Lake

5 rolls heavy Scutan or equal
6 rolls Viking sheathing

5	5.10	25.50
6	3.93	23.58

49.08

Less 10% on
\$25.50 2.55

46.53

Bundling 1.10

47.63

No goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly according to order will be credited less 10%. Claims for damages or deficiencies must be made within 5 days after receipt of goods.
E. & O. E.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Accounting Office: Phone 24166

Factory and Yard: Phone 24165

JAN 5 1945

W. H. CLARK LUMBER CO. LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF WINDOWS, DOORS, MOULDINGS, FIXTURES, FRAMES, ETC.

Dealers in Shingles, Lumber, Lath, Lime, Cement, Plaster, Glass, Building Paper, Etc.

10330 - 109th Street
EDMONTON, Alberta

SOLD TO

June 23, 1945

Indian and Eskimo Residential School Com.,
38 - 43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

OUR ORDER No. 6219

YOUR ORDER No.

Slave Lake

1000 FBM 1 x 4 spr. V-joint
670 FBM 1 x 4 spruce flooring

1000	6.20	62.00
670	6.20	41.54

103.54



No goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly according to customer's order will be credited less 10%. Claims for damages or deficiencies must be made within 5 days after receipt of goods.
E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Accounting Office: Phone 24166

Factory and Yard: Phone 24165

W. H. CLARK LUMBER CO. LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF WINDOWS, DOORS, MOULDINGS, FIXTURES, FRAMES, ETC.

Dealers in Shingles, Lumber, Lath, Lime, Cement, Plaster, Glass, Building Paper, Etc.

10330 - 109th Street
EDMONTON, Alberta

SOLD TO

June 21, 1945

Indian & Eskimo Residential School Com.,
38 - 43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave, East,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

OUR ORDER No. 19209

YOUR ORDER No.

Slave Lake

36 pc. 1 x 2 x 16-0 spr. com.	576	1.00	5.76
10 Ck. R. wdws. 10 x 12 - 12 lt. x 1 3/8	10	4.90	49.00
4 mull. wdws. frames KD	4	8.90	35.60
2 single wdw. frames KD	2	4.00	8.00
3 OS door frames 2-8 x 6-8 x 1 3/8 KD	3	5.75	17.25
3 IS door frames 2-8 x 6-8 & trim	3	4.10	12.30

127.91



No goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly according to customer's order will be credited less 10%. Claims for damages or deficiencies must be made within 5 days after receipt of goods.
E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Accounting Office: Phone 24166

Factory and Yard: Phone 24165

JAN 5 1946

W. H. CLARK LUMBER CO. LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF WINDOWS, DOORS, MOULDINGS, FIXTURES, FRAMES, ETC.

Dealers in Shingles, Lumber, Lath, Lime, Cement, Plaster, Glass, Building Paper, Etc.

10330 - 109th Street
EDMONTON, Alberta

SOLD TO

June 19, 1945

Indian & Eskimo Residential School Com.,
38 - 43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

OUR ORDER No. 19127

YOUR ORDER No.

Slave Lake

2 rolls Marvel tarred paper	2	2.22	4.44
50 lb. 2 1/4 bevel flooring nails	50	.15	7.50
830 FBM 1 x 4 spr. flooring	830	6.20	51.46
1400 FBM 1 x 10 x 15/14, 23/16 spr. brds	482	5.80	27.96
1 x 6 x 75/12, 67/14 "	919	5.60	51.46
17 rolls Talisman heavy roofing	17	3.64	61.88
36 pc. 2 x 4 x 16-0 spruce D4S	384		
45 pc. 2 x 6 x 16-0 spruce D4S	720		
	1104	5.60	61.82
			266.52



No goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly according to customer's order will be credited less 10%. Claims for damages or deficiencies must be made within 5 days after receipt of goods.
E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to ~~The Indian and Eskimo Residential School~~
Commission of the M.S.C.C.
Address ~~38-43 The Bible House,~~
~~184 Alexander Ave. E.~~
~~Winnipeg, Manitoba.~~

ER. 1585

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1876

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 24th, 1946.

Memorandum:

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School

The Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada has submitted the receipted accounts attached amounting to \$734.48 covering the cost of material purchased by them to erect a large log building at the above mentioned school. This large building was required to replace one that was destroyed by fire on January 1st, 1945. The Secretary of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada states that the total amount they have expended on this building is over \$1,500.00.

This is a church-owned school and in the Current Year's Appropriation we provided an amount of \$700.00 for repairs and improvements. The Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada request that this amount be allowed in part payment of the attached account. I recommend that their request be granted.

APPROVED
[Signature]

Acting DEPUTY MINISTER

[Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, February 19, 1946.

Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 131-8-5)

FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential School

77 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

A. L. Davies, Principal, Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School,

C/o Jos. Gagne, Slave Lake, Alberta.

required

QUANTITY

UNIT PRICE

TOTAL

- 6 Gal. Battleship Grey Enamel
- 2 " Golden Brown Floor Enamel
- 15 " Outside White Paint
- 3 " Outside Brown
- 20 " Dark Green Shingle Stain
- 5 80-rod spools Barb Wire
- 32 Sheets 4' x 8' Canadian Wallboard

- 2 Singer Treadle Sewing Machines

NOTE:-

The cost of the above should be charged to the Appropriation for 1946-47, but shipment should be made at the earliest possible date, in order that the articles may reach Slave Lake around March 1, so that they may be freighted to Wabasca before the winter break-up.

While shipment should be made to the address stated above, the account should be forwarded to:

Rev. A. L. Davies,
Principal,
Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School,
Wabasca, Alta.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be accompanied by a copy of the requisition form. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE ~~6324~~ 27-15-0
Alta.

COPY TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA , February 28th, 1946

Singer Sewing Machine Company,
10356 Jasper Avenue,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order #8597

We have your letter of the 25th instant advising that you have no stock of #127-3 Sewing Machines on hand, and that you will not likely have any for sometime.

It will be in order to supply 2 Sewing Machines #15-88-404 (reverse-stitch) at \$53.00 each f.o.b. your shop nearest to destination. These are the machines which you state you have on hand and are holding for our advice.

Immediate shipment is desirable to permit on more economic winter freighting to ultimate destination.

WMV/CG

H. J. Davidson,
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6324 27-15-0
Alta.

131-8-5-

COPY TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA, February 28th, 1946

Singer Sewing Machine Company,
10356 Jasper Avenue,
Edmonton, Alberta.



Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order #8597

We have your letter of the 25th instant advising that you have no stock of #127-3 Sewing Machines on hand, and that you will not likely have any for sometime.

It will be in order to supply 2 Sewing Machines #15-88-404 (reverse-stitch) at \$53.00 each f.o.b. your shop nearest to destination. These are the machines which you state you have on hand and are holding for our advice.

Immediate shipment is desirable to permit on more economic winter freighting to ultimate destination.


H. J. Davidson,
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

WMV/CG

Noted Kth

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

Ottawa, May 3rd, 1946.

Singer Sewing Machine Co.,
10356 Jasper Ave.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Re Purchase Order #8597
February 21st, 1946.
Delivery requested by March 1st, 1946.

Dear Sir:

Please let me know if shipment has been made, as this order is valid if the two sewing machines ~~are~~ not shipped to reach Slave Lake by March 1st, 1946.

If shipment has been made, kindly note instructions on Purchase Order with reference to person to whom invoice should be sent.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

Ottawa, May 3rd, 1946.

Haywood Lumber Co., Ltd.,
11845-75th Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Re Purchase Order #8595.
February 21st, 1946.
Delivery requested by March 1st, 1946.

Dear Sir:

Please let me know if shipment has been made, as this order is valid if barb wire, and the wallboard is not shipped to reach Slave Lake by March 1st, 1946.

If shipment has been made, kindly note instructions on purchase order with reference to person to whom invoice should be sent.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

Ottawa, May 3rd, 1946.

British American Paint Co., Ltd.,
Wholesale Dept.,
9513-102A Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta.

Re purchase order #8595
February 21st, 1946.
Delivery requested by March 1st, 1946.

Dear Sir:

Please let me know if shipment has been made, as this order is valid if paint was not shipped to reach Slave Lake by March 1st, 1946.

If shipment has been made, kindly note instructions on purchase order with reference to person to whom invoice should be sent.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

J.C. PENDRAY, PRESIDENT.
H.J. PENDRAY, VICE-PRESIDENT

CABLE ADDRESS "BAPCO"



BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO. LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF
PAINT AND VARNISH PRODUCTS.

VICTORIA · VANCOUVER · CALGARY · EDMONTON · REGINA

Edmonton, Alberta,
May 7th, 1946.

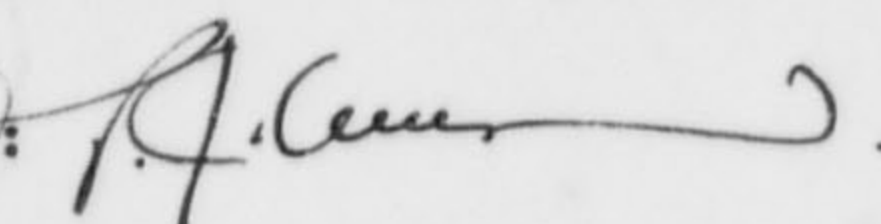
Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief Training Division
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 3rd ins,
file Number 131-8-5 in connection with
purchase order 8595 of February 21st 1946.

We wish to advise this order was shipped
from our warehouse March 4th, 1946.

Yours truly,
BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO LTD

BY: 

P J. Allen.

PJA:BH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

Ottawa, May 10, 1946.

Re: Purchase Order No. 8595.

Reverend Sir:

I am advised by the British America Paint Company that the paint ordered on the above requisition was shipped from Edmonton on March 4. Presumably you have received the paint and the account. If so, you should certify and forward the account to this office for payment.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend A. L. Davies,
Principal,
Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School,
W a b a s c a, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

G. E. HAYWARD, PRESIDENT

V. B. HAYWARD, SECRETARY

HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LIMITED

LUMBER YARDS
AND
HARDWARE STORES
SITUATED THROUGHOUT
THE NORTHERN PART
OF ALBERTA.



MANUFACTURERS
WHOLESALE AND RETAILERS

SPECIALTIES
MILLWORK INTERIOR FINISH AND FIXTURES

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY
EDMONTON.
CANADA

SALES OFFICE PHONES 26155
26156
26157

EXECUTIVE OFFICE PHONES 21365
73933

POSTAL ADDRESS
P.O. BOX 459

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

May 8, 1946.

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER DELAYS UNAVOIDABLE OR BEYOND OUR CONTROL.
ALL QUOTATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGES WITHOUT NOTICE AND ANY INCREASE IN FREIGHT RATES, DUTY, SALES OR WAR TAX OR OTHER WAR CAUSE IS TO BE BORNE BY THE PURCHASER.

ATTENTION: Mr. Philip Phelan

Dear Sirs:

RE: Purchase Order No. 8596

We have your favor of the third instant, with regard to the above order, covering Barbed Wire and Wallboard, to be shipped to Indian Residential School, Wabasca, Alberta.

We cannot understand what is the trouble with this order. We received it in our Office on February 25th, and on March 2nd the Wallboard was shipped, and on March 5th the Barbed Wire was shipped.

It was practically an impossibility to get it out by March 1st, and as time was so short, we did not think it would be necessary to write to you, as we felt we would have it out a couple of days after the date specified.

Invoices have been forwarded to Rev. A. L. Davies, Principal, Wabasca C. E. Indian Residential School, as per your order. Whether he has okayed these, and forwarded them on to you, we do not know.

We trust that this answers your letter.

Yours very truly,

HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LIMITED.

V. B. Hayward
SECRETARY.

VBH:LBB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Rev. A.L. Davies,

Address Wabasca, Alta.

76-01-819.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 47

DATE May 10/46.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

550 (1039)
1 in Canada

C O P Y

SHOP AT Edmonton

March 1 19 46.



M Rev. A.L. Davies, Principal,
Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School,
Wabasca, Alberta.

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

No. 8597

2	only, model 15-88-404 Sewing Machines - each	\$53.30	\$106.60
	Freight prepaid		<u>1.94</u>
			\$108.54

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

1
Revised
Sub

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY
10356 JASPER AVENUE
EDMONTON - ALBERTA

May 14, 1946

50

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Dear Sir:

Purchase Order 8597

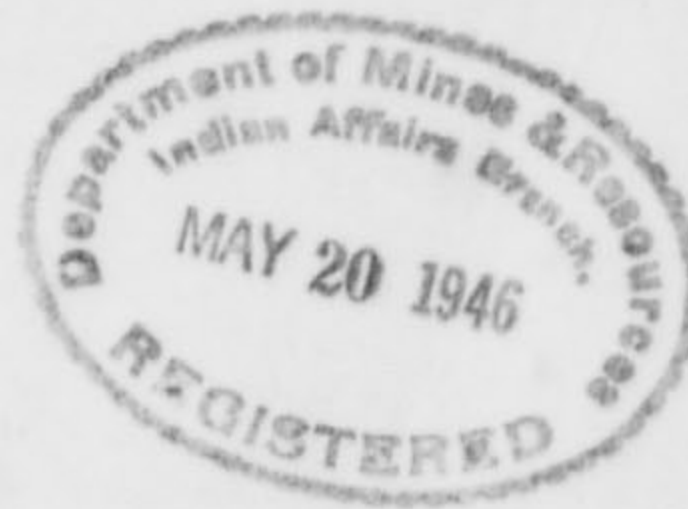
In reply to your letter of May 3rd. would advise that shipment of the two machines to Wabasca C.E. Indian School left this point March 4th. This was the earliest possible date we could make shipment, following our correspondence regarding the models to be supplied.

Four invoices as per copy attached were sent to Rev. A. L. Davies, Principal of the school, as directed.

Yours truly,

G. H. Fraser

SINGER SEWING MACHINE CO.,
G. H. Fraser,
Mgr.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

TRAINING DIVISION

June 21st, 1946.

Re: Purchase Order No. 8595.

Reverend Sir:

Further to our letter of May 10th, 1946, regarding the above purchase order, we have been advised by the Hayward Lumber Co. that the barbed wire and wallboard, covered by purchase order No. 8596, was shipped on March 5th, and the two singer sewing machines, covered by purchase order No. 8597, was shipped on March 4th.

If any part of the merchandise covered by the three above mentioned purchase orders, have been received, please certify the accompanying invoices, and forward to the Department for payment.

In the event that you have not received any of the Merchandise, please advise this office.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend A.L. Davies,
Principal,
Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School,
Wabasca, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5.

, June 24, 1946.

The British America Paint Company, Limited,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Re: Our Purchase Order No. 8595.
Your Order No. E. 1039.

EXD.

We have received your account dated
March 6th, 1946, for \$142.49, covering the cost
of paint shipped to Wabasca C.E. Residential School.

This account includes an item of \$3.89
for freight. Before this item can be paid we
require a receipt from the transportation company.
Please forward this as soon as possible.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 8595
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

WIN/CB

OTTAWA, Feb. 21/46

FILE NO. 63427-15-0 ALTA.

TO British America Paint Co., Ltd., Wholesale Dept., 9518-102A Avenue,
Edmonton, Alta.

131-E-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO Rev. A.L. Davies, Principal, Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School,
c/o Jos. Gagne, Slave Lake, Alberta.

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

On basis previous quotations and current
prices to this Department.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Rev. A.L. Davies, Principal, Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School,
Wabasca, Alberta.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
6	gal. Battleship Grey Enamel		est. cost. \$140.00
2	gal. Golden Brown Floor Enamel		
15	gal. outside White Paint 3/5s		
3	gal. Outside Brown		
20	gal. Dark Green Shingle Stain 4/5s		
This order is valid on the understanding that you will ship immediately so that the paint will reach Slave Lake by March 1st, 1946. Otherwise defer shipment until receipt of further advice. PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES TO Slave Lake, Alberta. AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER WITH INVOICES. <i>Completed H. Gagne 57007-46 H.</i>			

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
77	10	691	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
As above.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO., LTD.

VICTORIA - VANCOUVER - CALGARY - EDMONTON - REGINA

MAKERS OF

"BAPCO"PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, STAINS,
WALL FINISHES, DRY COLORS, ETC.**SOLD TO**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

Rev. A. L. Davies,
Wabasca C. E. Indian School
WABASCA, Alberta.

DATE

March 6th, 1946.

SHIPPED FROM

Edmonton.

OUR ORDER No.

E. 1039

SALESMAN

M.J.M. A.

CUSTOMERS ORDER No.

CUSTOMERS REQ. No.

8595

SHIPPED VIA

P.21

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	NET 30 DAYS	1% 30 DAYS
6 x 1's	112 Bapco Floor Enamel	4.00 gal.		24.00
2 x 1	110 same	4.00		8.00
3 x 5	31 Bapco Pure Paint	3.55		53.25
3 x 1	22 same	3.45		10.35
4 x 5	151 Shingoleen	2.10		42.00
	Prepaid freight		3.89	137.60
				3.89
				141.49

TO Rev. A. L. Davies
Wabasca Indian School
c/o Jas. Gagne, Slave Lake,
Alberta.

5 Jul 46
ORIGINAL FOR
RECEIVED IN ACCOUNTS DETACHED
FOR ACCOUNTANT TO PAY

CERTIFIED CORRECT
A. L. Davies
PRINCIPAL

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

J.C. PENDRAY, PRESIDENT
H.J. PENDRAY, VICE-PRESIDENT



131-8-5
CABLE ADDRESS "BAPCO"

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO. LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF
PAINT AND VARNISH PRODUCTS.

VICTORIA · VANCOUVER · CALGARY · EDMONTON · REGINA

Edmonton, Alberta,
June 27th, 1946.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your request of June 24th, we attach herewith, receipted copy of original C. N. R. expense Bill covering our shipment to Slave Lake of March 4th, our invoice E. 1039.

Trust this is the receipt you require, and, that payment will be forthcoming covering the amount of this invoice \$141.49.

Thanking you in anticipation, we are,

Yours truly,
BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO LTD

BY: *P. J. Allen*

P. J. Allen.

PJA:BH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO., LTD.

VICTORIA - VANCOUVER - CALGARY - EDMONTON - REGINA

MAKERS OF

"BAPCO"PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, STAINS,
WALL FINISHES, DRY COLORS, ETC.**SOLD TO**DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
REV. A.L. DAVIES,
BABASCA C. L. INDIAN SCHOOL,
BABASCA, ALBERTA

DATE

MARCH 6TH, 1946

SHIPPED FROM

EDMONTON

OUR ORDER NO.

E 1009

SALESMAN

CUSTOMERS ORDER NO.

CUSTOMERS REQ. NO.

SHIPPED VIA

P. 21

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	NET 30 DAYS	1% 30 DAYS
6 X 1 GALS	112 BAPCO FLOOR ENAMEL	4.00 GAL		24.00
2 X 1 GALS	110, SAME	4.00 GAL		8.00
3 X 5 GALS	31 BAPCO PURE PAINT	3.55 GAL		53.25
3 X 1 GALS	22 SAME	3.45 GAL		10.35
4 X 5 GALS	151 SHINGOLESS	2.10 GAL		42.00
				<u>137.60</u>
	PREPAID FREIGHT			<u>3.89</u>
				141.49
	TO: REV. A.L. DAVIES, BABASCA INDIAN SCHOOL, 1/2 JAS. BAYE, SLAVE LAKE, ALBERTA			
E. & O. E.	COPY			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO., LTD.

VICTORIA - VANCOUVER - CALGARY - EDMONTON - REGINA

MAKERS OF

"BAPCO"PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, STAINS,
WALL FINISHES, DRY COLORS, ETC.**SOLD TO**DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
REV. A.L. DAVIES,
WABASCA C. L. INDIAN SCHOOL,
WABASCA, ALBERTA

DATE

MARCH 6TH, 1946

SHIPPED FROM

EDMONTON

OUR ORDER NO.

E 1039

SALESMAN

WJMA

CUSTOMERS ORDER NO.

CUSTOMERS REQ. NO.

SHIPPED VIA

P. 21

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	NET 30 DAYS	1% 30 DAYS
6 x 1 GALS	112 BAPCO FLOOR ENAMEL	4.00 GAL		24.00
2 x 1 GALS	119, SAME	4.00 GAL		8.00
3 x 5 GALS	31 BAPCO PURE PAINT	3.55 GAL		10.65
3 x 1 GALS	22 SAME	3.45 GAL		10.35
4 x 5 GALS	151 SHINGOLEEN	2.10 GAL		84.00
				<u>137.60</u>
	PREPAID FREIGHT			<u>3.89</u>
				141.49
	TO: REV. A.L. DAVIES, WABASCA INDIAN SCHOOL, % JAS. GORE, SLAVE LAKE, ALBERTA			
E. & O. E.	COPY			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO., LTD.

VICTORIA - VANCOUVER - CALGARY - EDMONTON - REGINA

MAKERS OF

"BAPCO"PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, STAINS,
WALL FINISHES, DRY COLORS, ETC.**SOLD TO**DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
REV. A.L. DAVIES,
WABASCA C. L. INDIAN SCHOOL,
WABASCA, ALBERTADATE **MARCH 6TH, 1946**SHIPPED FROM **EDMONTON**OUR ORDER NO. **E 1099**SALESMAN **MJMA**

CUSTOMERS ORDER NO.

CUSTOMERS REQ. NO.

SHIPPED VIA

P. 21

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	NET 30 DAYS	1% 30 DAYS
6 X 1 GALS	112 BAPCO FLOOR ENAMEL	4.00 GAL		24.00
2 X 1 GALS	119, SAME	4.00 GAL		8.00
3 X 5 GALS	31 BAPCO PURE PAINT	3.55 GAL		53.25
3 X 1 GALS	22 SAME	3.45 GAL		10.35
4 X 5 GALS	151 SHINGOLEEN	2.10 GAL		42.00
				<u>137.60</u>
	PREPAID FREIGHT			<u>3.89</u>
				141.49
	TO: REV. A.L. DAVIES, WABASCA INDIAN SCHOOL, % JAS. GONE, SLAVE LAKE, ALBERTA			
E. & O. E.	COPY			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO., LTD.

VICTORIA - VANCOUVER - CALGARY - EDMONTON - REGINA

MAKERS OF

"BAPCO"PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, STAINS,
WALL FINISHES, DRY COLORS, ETC.**SOLD TO**DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
REV. A.L. DAVIES,
WABASCA C. E. INDIAN SCHOOL,
WABASCA, ALBERTA

P. 21

DATE

MARCH 6TH, 1946

SHIPPED FROM

EDMONTON

OUR ORDER NO.

E 1039

SALESMAN

MJMA

CUSTOMERS ORDER NO.

CUSTOMERS REQ. NO.

SHIPPED VIA

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	NET 30 DAYS	1% 30 DAYS
6 x 1 GALS	112 BAPCO FLOOR ENAMEL	4.00 GAL		24.00
2 x 1 GALS	119, SAME	4.00 GAL		8.00
3 x 5 GALS	31 BAPCO PURE PAINT	3.55 GAL		53.25
3 x 1 GALS	22 SAME	3.45 GAL		10.35
4 x 5 GALS	151 SHINGOLEEN	2.10 GAL		42.00
				<u>137.60</u>
	PREPAID FREIGHT			<u>3.89</u>
				141.49
	TO: REV. A.L. DAVIES, WABASCA INDIAN SCHOOL, % JAS. GANE, SLAVE LAKE, ALBERTA			
E. & O. E.	COPY			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO., LTD.

VICTORIA - VANCOUVER - CALGARY - EDMONTON - REGINA

MAKERS OF

" BAPCO "PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, STAINS,
WALL FINISHES, DRY COLORS, ETC.**SOLD TO**DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
REV. A.L. DAVIES,
WABASCA C. E. INDIAN SCHOOL,
WABASCA, ALBERTA

DATE

MARCH 6TH, 1946

SHIPPED FROM

EDMONTON

OUR ORDER NO.

E 1039

SALESMAN

MJMA

CUSTOMERS ORDER NO.

CUSTOMERS REQ. NO.

SHIPPED VIA

P. 21

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	NET 30 DAYS	1% 30 DAYS
6 x 1 GALS	112 BAPCO FLOOR ENAMEL	4.00 GAL		24.00
2 x 1 GALS	119, SAME	4.00 GAL		8.00
3 x 5 GALS	31 BAPCO PURE PAINT	3.55 GAL		53.25
3 x 1 GALS	22 SAME	3.45 GAL		10.35
4 x 5 GALS	151 SHINGOLEEN	2.10 GAL		42.00
				<u>137.60</u>
	PREPAID FREIGHT			3.89
				<u>141.49</u>
	TO: REV. A.L. DAVIES, WABASCA INDIAN SCHOOL, % JAS. GAGNE, SLAVE LAKE, ALBERTA			
E. & O. E.	COPY			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO. LTD.

CALGARY - EDMONTON - REGINA

JUN 29 1946 194

SOLD TO *Dept of Mines & Resources*

Ottawa Ont.

TERMS { 1 per cent. disc. if paid by 15th of month following delivery.
Interest charged on Overdue accounts.
Linseed Oil and Turpentine, Net.

DATE

JUL 8 1946

FOLIO

DEBIT

CREDIT

BALANCE

TO BALANCE

TO MDSE

March

Wabasca Indian School

\$ 141.49

EXP.



PLEASE REPORT ANY DISCREPANCY PROMPTLY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5
ST. JOHNS IND. RES. SCHOOL
WARASCA, ALBERTA.

July 15th 1946

Dep^t - Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

In reply to your letter of June 21st.
I am enclosing invoices no 8596 &
8597. I believe I forwarded no 8595
at the end of June.

Yours truly,
(Res.) A. L. Davies.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5 (W.T.).

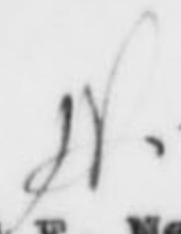
Ottawa, July 30, 1946.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your account dated March 1st, covering the cost of two sewing machines shipped to Reverend A.L.Davies, Wabasca, Alberta.

The account includes an item of \$1.94 for freight. Please forward a freight receipt so that the account may be paid.

Yours truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


The Singer Sewing Machine Company,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5 (W.T.1).

Ottawa, July 30, 1946.

EX'D.

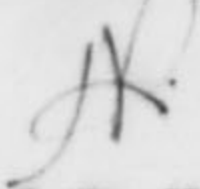
Dear Sir:

Re: Order No. 8596.

I have just received your account dated March 2nd amounting to \$68.02 covering the cost of material shipped to Reverend A.L. Davies, Wabasca, Alberta.

The account also includes an item of \$1.17 for prepaid freight. Please forward freight receipt so that this account may be paid.

Yours truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Hayward Lumber Co.Ltd.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

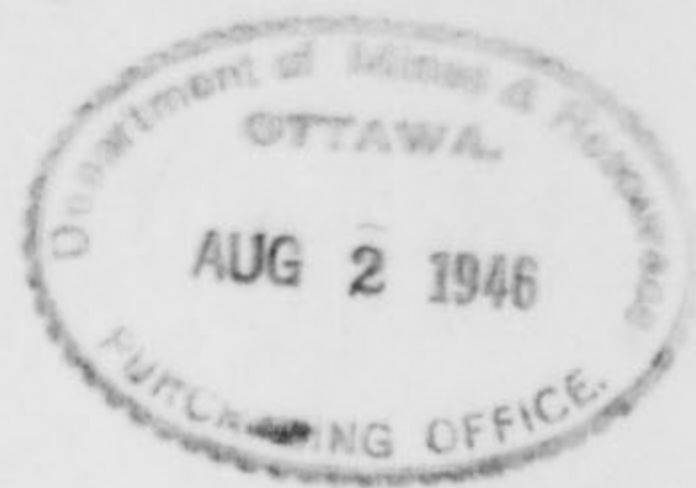
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY
10356 JASPER AVENUE
EDMONTON - ALBERTA



*see letter under
x. file*

July 30, 1946

Mr. H. J. Davidson,
Dept. Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:

EX'D.

Re: Purchase Order 8597

On March 4, 1946 we shipped two machines to
The Rev. A. L. Davies, WABASCA, Alberta and submitted invoices
as instructed. On May 3rd. we received a letter from Mr. P.
Phelon, Chief, Training division, of your dept. asking if ship-
ment had been made. Our reply went forward May 14th. that
shipment was made and we enclosed copy of our invoice.

The amount of our invoice including prepaid freight
was \$108.54 and we have received no remittance or any further
communication regarding the matter. Would you be good enough
to check this order and advise us when we may expect to re-
ceive payment for same.



Yours truly,

G. H. Fraser

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY,
G. H. Fraser, Mgr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

405-34

WELFARE AND TRAINING
SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

131-8-5 (W.T.1)...

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, July 30, 1946.

Dear Sir:

Re: Order No. 8596.

I have just received your account dated March 2nd amounting to \$68.02 covering the cost of material shipped to Reverend A.L. Davies, Wabasca, Alberta.

The account also includes an item of \$1.17 for prepaid freight. Please forward freight receipt so that this account may be paid.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Hayward Lumber Co. Ltd.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

*Paid Freight Bill
attached Perry*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, DOORS, WINDOWS, MOULDINGS
FINISHINGS, ROOFING, BUILDING PAPER, ETC.
LIME, CEMENT, WOOD FIBRE PLASTER AND COAL

Edmonton, Mar. 2, 1956.
ALBERTA

Sold to **Dep't of Mines & Resources.**

Order No. 8596

Address **Rev. A.L. Davies, Principal, Wabasca E.E. Indian
Residential School, Wabasca, Alta.**

TERMS: Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered.

Sales Ticket No.	Date	No. Pcs.	DESCRIPTION	Price	Ck.	Dr.	Cr.	Balance
40534	Mar. 2		N.A.R. Prepaid.					
		6	Pcs 4x6 Apex Board.	144	38.00	5.47		
		20	" 4x8 " "	896	"	34.05		
			Freight Prepaid.			3.08		
		5	Spools (80 Rod ea) Galv Barb Wire Gauge #14 (Shipped direct by J.H. Ashdowns Ltd) Freight Prepaid.		4.85	24.25		
						1.17		

CERTIFIED CORRECT

A.L. Davies

PRINCIPAL

THIS IS A DUPLICATE OF THE
ORIGINAL IN THE FILE
FOR INFORMATION OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF MINES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 8596
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

WV/CO

OTTAWA

Feb. 21/46

FILE NO. 63427-15-0 Alta.

TO Hayward Lumber Co., Ltd., 11845-75th Street, Edmonton, Alberta.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO Rev. A.L. Davies, Principal, Wabasca S.E. Indian Residential School,
c/o Jos. Cogan, Slave Lake, Alberta.
F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Rev. A. L. Davies, Principal, Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School,
Wabasca, Alberta.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
5	only 80-rod spools Barb Wire, 4 pt. galv.-14 gauge if available		est. cost \$90.00
32	sheets 4' x 8' Canadian Wallboard		
Delivery at Slave Lake, Alberta, required by March 1st to permit winter freighting. If unable to ship by the required time please notify this office before taking any action to fill the order. PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES Slave Lake, Alberta. AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER WITH INVOICES. <i>White May 3/46</i>			

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
77	10	691	16

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
As above.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

131-8-5

NO. 8597

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

M/V/CO

OTTAWA, Feb. 21/46

FILE NO. 63427-15/0 Alta.

TO Singer Sewing Machine Company, 10356 Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. A.L. Davies, Principal, Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School,
c/o Jos. Gagne, Slave Lake, Alberta.F.O.B. Your shop nearest to
destination.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Rev. A.L. Davies, Principal, Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School,
Wabasca, Alberta.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2	only Singer Sewing Machines treadle type #127-3-2 15-88-404 The above prices are based upon current discount of 45% granted this Department for purchases of Singer Sewing Machines for teaching purposes in Indian Schools. Prepay for Slave Lake Alberta. Shipment required at destination not later than the first week of March, 1946, to permit of winter freighting to ultimate destination. Cabinet #404 may be substituted for #2 Cabinet if not available. If unable to ship within the required time please notify this office before taking further action.	\$39.74 53.00	\$79.48 106.00
PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES TO Slave Lake, Alberta. AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER WITH INVOICES.			

TE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
17	12	415	16.	AS above.
NOTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT, 1931.				PURCHASING AGENT
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.				SEE REVERSE SIDE

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SHOP AT Edmonton March 1 19 46.



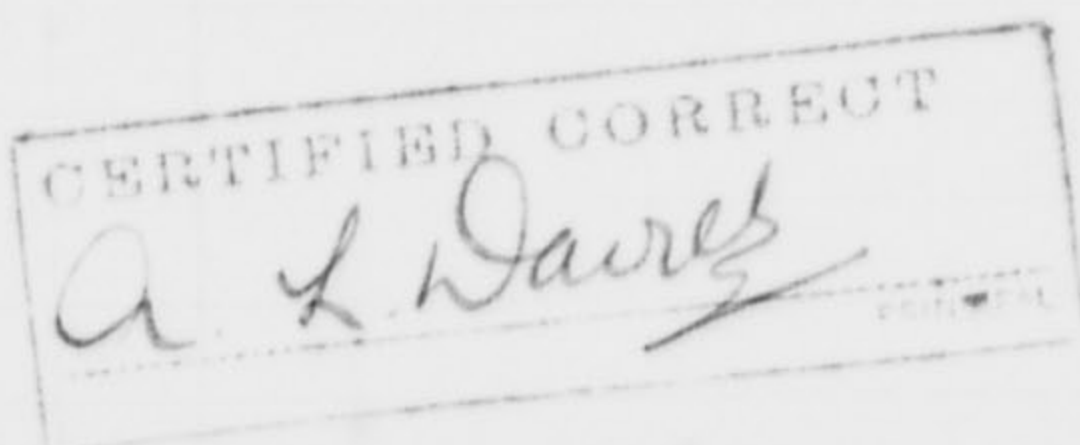
M Rev. A.L. Davies, Principal,
Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School,
Wabasca, Alberta.

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

No. 8597

2 only; Model 15-88-404 Sewing Machines - each.	\$53.30	\$106.60
Freight prepaid		<u>1.94</u>
		\$108.54



767-77-12-415
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
13/8/46
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
P.O. 8597

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

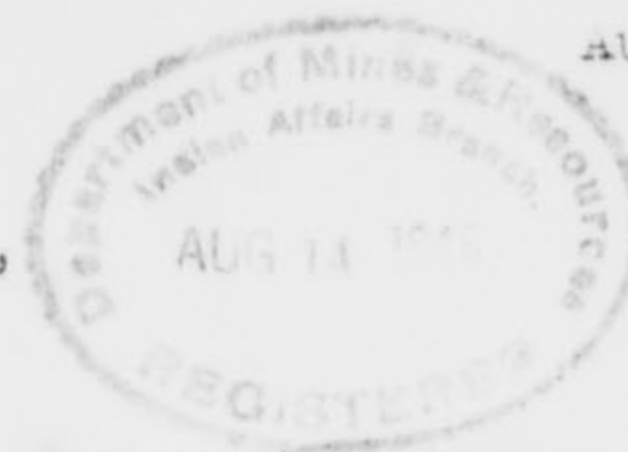
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY
10356 JASPER AVENUE
EDMONTON - ALBERTA

August 9, 1946.

B
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

As requested in your letter of July 30, 1946 we are sending you herewith Freight receipt for \$1.94 paid in connection with a shipment of two machine to the Wabasca Indian School.

Yours truly,

G. H. Fraser

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY,
G.H. Fraser, Mgr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....**Wabasca, Alta.**

76-01-819.

761-77-01819

8 Jan 47

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Under instructions detached
Account to be paid

REGISTERED
JAN 7 1947
FBI - NEW YORK

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE December 31, 1946. Agent

CANADA

R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Rev. A.L. Davis,**.....

Address..... **Wabasca, Alberta.**

76-01-103.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 87

DATE January 31, 1947. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Rev. A.L. Davies,

Address Wabasca, Akta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947.	To pay for services of nightwatchman for the months January, February and March, 1947, at \$40.00 per month. (C.E. School at Wabasca).	\$ 120 00

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT

APR 3 1947

Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

TRIPlicate FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

76-01-019



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

DATE March 27, 1947.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MGD.

Ottawa, April 10th, 1947.

Memorandum:-

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Wabasca C.E. Residential School.

In the appropriation for the fiscal year 1946-47, an amount of \$2,000. was provided for repairs and purchase of new equipment at this school.

This is a church-owned school and the M.S.C.C. who operate the school considered it most advisable to purchase a diesel electric plant and you will note from the enclosed account that it cost \$2,630.65.

They have requested that we allow the amount provided in the 1946-47 appropriation, namely \$2,000. and I would appreciate it if you would issue a purchase order for that amount.


Director.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

To MAINGUYS LIMITED Dr.

UNIVERSITY TOWER BUILDING

PHONE BELAIR 2829

MONTREAL, Canada March 31st, 1947

The Indian School Administration of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada,
Bank Street Chambers, 102 Bank St., OTTAWA, Ontario.

CUSTOMER'S No. Verbal 'phone
(Mr. J.C.H. Forwar)

INVOICE No. 6039

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS — REPAIRS: CASH

VIA Freight, F.O.B. Winnipeg.

ORDERED	SHIPPED		UNIT		TOTAL
		One (1) Model HD.21, 6 H.P., 4 K.W., 110 volt, D.C., Dieselectric Plant, Radiator cooled, complete with regular equipment. For Battery Charging.		1700.00	
		One (1) Reverse Current Relay		60.65	
		One (1) Set Hart Batteries (Farm Lighting, Type HF.11, 220 amp. 110 volt.		870.00	
					\$2,630.65
		For: Indian School, Wabasca, Alberta. Rev. A. L. Davies, Principal			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

To MAINGUYS LIMITED Dr. APR 2 1947
UNIVERSITY TOWER BUILDING

PHONE BELAIR 2829

MONTREAL, Canada March 31st, 1947

M The Indian School Administration of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada,
Bank Street Chambers, 102 Bank St., OTTAWA, Ontario.
CUSTOMER'S No. Verbal 'phone
(Mr. J. C. H. Forward)

INVOICE No. 6039

VIA Freight, F.O.B. Winnipeg.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS — REPAIRS: CASH

ORDERED	SHIPPED		UNIT		TOTAL
		One (1) Model HD.21, 6 H.P., 4 K.W., 110 volt, D.C., Dieselelectric Plant, Radiator cooled, complete with regular equipment. For Battery Charging.		1700.00	
		One (1) Reverse Current Relay		60.65	
		One (1) Set Hart Batteries (Farm Lighting, Type HF.11, 220 amp. 110 volt.		870.00	
					\$2,630.65
		For: Indian School, Wabasca, Alberta. Rev. A. L. Davies, Principal			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

(File: 131-8-5)

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to.....Indian School Administration,

Address.....M.S.C.C.,.....
102 Bank St.,

Ottawa, Ont.

2374/47
Transfer in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No.....

DATE _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 25th, 1947.

EXD.
A.

Dear Doctor Alderwood:-

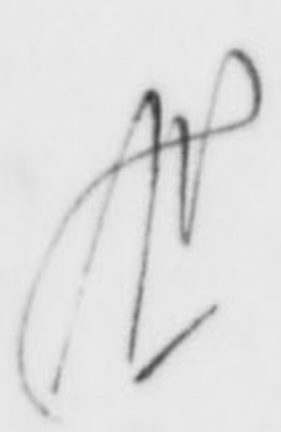
As you have been verbally informed, an amount of \$10,000. is provided in our appropriation for the current fiscal year for the erection of a building for class room purposes at the Wabasca C.E. School.

We would appreciate your advising the best manner in which you consider this building could be erected. It is hoped that we can secure the materials between now and the end of March so that their cost can be paid from the current year's vote.

If you have a list of the materials required please forward same so that purchase may be made through our Purchasing Branch. In that event you should give shipping instructions if it is possible to forward the materials by winter freight.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Rev. Canon H.A. Alderwood,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street, O t t a w a.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5-98 BANK ST

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

OCT 4 1947
194

Department of Mines & Resources
Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Our order # 37-9-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Sept. 29	A 9916			
2	Playground Balls @ \$ 1.80 Each	\$ 3 60		
2	Playground Bats @ \$ 1.50 Each	3 00		
1	Football, complete	8 75		
	C.N.X. Ppd. Voucher			
	Att'd....	1 04		
		-----		\$ 16 39

To: Rev. A. L. Davies, Principal,
Wabasca C.E. Residential School,
Wabasca, Alberta.....

Training Division
OCT 16 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Wabasca Ch. Res #5
131-8-5
The Indian School Administration
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS

102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

October 27th, 1947

Referred
Major Gen. G. R. Turner

n
Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Mr. Phelan:

Departmental Estimates, 1948-49
Anglican Indian Residential School, Wabasca, Alta.

I have deferred writing you about this School, hoping that I would have had a report before this from the Principal in reply to my telegraphic inquiry of some time ago but, presumably, the infrequent mail service from Wabasca is the reason for the delay.

I presume that you will soon be completing the preparation of your 1948-49 Estimates and so I would be glad if you would include in them your normal provision for miscellaneous services at this Church-owned School. I understand that you provided \$500.00 in this year's Estimates for this purpose and I would like to know what you do include for 1948-49 so that we may know what we shall have to consider providing from our own resources when the Principal's report is received.

During the current year you provided \$1,683.33 from your funds for an Electric Lighting Plant. It appears that this plant was switched (I hope with your knowledge) to the Fort George School because the proposed new building at Wabasca had not been erected. I am writing your Branch under separate cover about this new building and if it is decided to proceed with its construction next year, perhaps you could consider providing in the 1948-49 Estimates something in the order of \$2,000.00 towards the cost of an Electric Lighting Plant. The cost of a similar plant delivered to Whitefish this year was around \$3,000.00, of which you provided \$1,983.72.

Yours truly,

G. R. Turner
for Superintendent

GRT/BP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Reply
File

131-8-5

The Indian School Administration
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

MARK YOUR REPLY
File Est. 48-49
ATTENTION

October 27th, 1947

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

Major Gen. G. R. Turner

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Colonel Neary:

Wabasca - New Log Building - Anglican
Indian Residential School

With reference to my letter of 29th September, 1947, we have been hoping to have had before this information on cost of logs, sand, gravel, etc., at Wabasca to enable us to discuss with you the question of expenditure of the \$10,000 provided in your 1947-48 Estimates. However, our Principal there has so far been unable to obtain any actual figures.

We have had a quotation from W. H. Clark Lumber Co., Ltd., Edmonton, on the finished lumber necessary for roof, floors, etc., on the roofing material, on windows and doors, and on cement, etc. This amounts to \$9,164.23 f.o.b. Edmonton, which, I might add as a matter of interest, is \$2,612.00 more than the quotation of this firm on exactly the same bill of material in February 1945.

Based on the above quotation and on adjusted 1945 estimates for other services, the approximate cost will be as follows:

(a) Building materials f.o.b. Edmonton	\$ 9,164.00
(b) Freight on (a) Edmonton to Slave Lake	600.00
(c) Hardware f.o.b. Slave Lake	500.00
(d) Paint f.o.b. Slave Lake	350.00
(e) Furnaces f.o.b. Slave Lake	2,500.00
(f) Hauling from Slave Lake to Wabasca	500.00
(g) Carpenters and other labour	3,000.00
	<u>\$16,614.00</u>

To this must be added the cost of procuring locally and delivering to the site the logs for the walls and the gravel and sand for the concrete basement floor and walls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

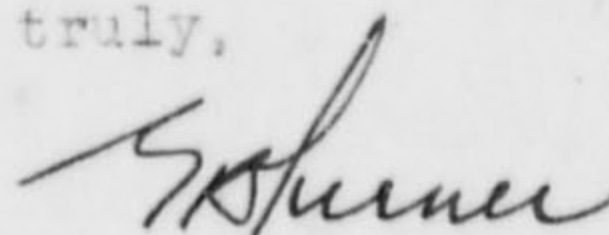
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allowing, say, \$1,000 for this and something for incidentals and unforeseen, the cost of the completed building would probably run to \$18,000, which would mean that provision of \$8,000 in the 1948-49 Estimates would be necessary.

It is regretted that we cannot give any closer figures at the moment but we felt that, in view of the fact that you are now preparing your 1948-49 Estimates, you would like to have these approximate figures.

Yours truly,



G. R. Turner
for Superintendent

GRT/BF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5 (WT 1)

EXD.
A.

(Ref.your: Est. 48-49)

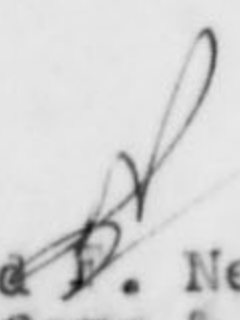
Ottawa, November 4, 1947.

Dear General Turner:-

We have your letters of October 27th with reference to the Wabasca Church of England Residential School.

The contents of both letters will receive careful consideration when we are preparing our appropriation for the fiscal year 1948-49.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard D. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major Gen. G.R. Turner,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
O t t a w a.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Revised
Wabasca CE 5
8 W.F.*

131-8-5

The Indian School Administration
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

November 20, 1947

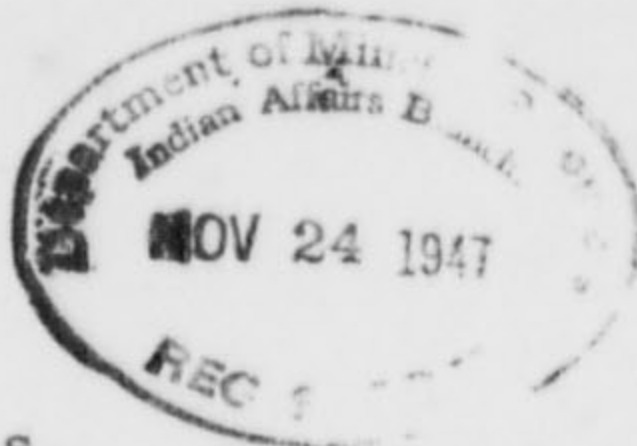
BANK STREET CHAMBERS

102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
File: Est. 48-49
ATTENTION

Major General G. R. Turner

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Colonel Neary:

Wabasca - New Log Building - Anglican
Indian Residential School

with
Further to my letter of 27th October, I am now in receipt of a communication from the Principal of the above school giving some information regarding the cost of procuring stone, sand, gravel and logs locally. It would appear from this report that the stone, sand, and gravel can be delivered on the site for about \$250 to \$300 and that the necessary logs for the log walls and gable ends can be delivered on the site for \$300 to \$350 - a total of \$550 to \$650.

I would be glad if you would let me know, as early as you possibly can, whether you propose to expend the \$10,000 provided in your Departmental Estimates for the present year on the supply of materials for the construction of this building. You will note that an estimate of cost of the materials to be purchased in Edmonton is given in my letter of 27th October. In this connection, the Principal at Wabasca School in his recent communication suggested that the cost of lumber from the sawmill near Slave Lake or High Prairie be looked into, but I imagine that it might be difficult to obtain properly seasoned lumber from such mills. However, I am passing this suggestion along in case your Purchasing Branch is interested, should you decide to purchase the necessary materials for delivery during the coming winter haulage season.

Yours truly,

G. R. Turner

GRT/BP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, November 26, 1947.

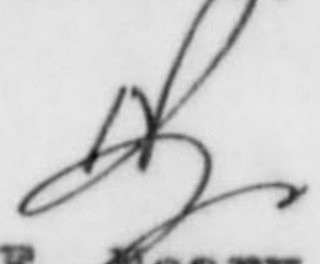
Dear General Turner:-

I desire to refer to your letter of October 27th and November 20th with reference to the Wabasca C.E. School.

You have previously been informed that an amount of \$10,000. is provided in the current year's appropriation and we are prepared to spend this amount in obtaining as large a quantity of materials as can be obtained for the sum mentioned.

Please let me have a list of the building materials mentioned in your letter of October 27th at the earliest possible date so that we can have purchases made through our Purchasing Branch.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Maj.-General G.R. Turner,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
O t t a w a.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Wabasca CE Res #5-

The Indian School Administration
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

December 9th, 1947

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
File: Wab-2
ATTENTION

Rev. Canon J. W. House

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Colonel Neary:

Proposed New School
Wabasca, Alberta

As requested in your letter 131-8-5 (WT 1) of 26th November, 1947, I enclose three copies of a bill of material covering cement, lime, brick, flue tile, sawn lumber, millwork, hardware and paint required for the proposed school building at Wabasca.

(1) Please note that a log building on stone masonry walls is contemplated and that the necessary logs, field stone, sand and gravel are not detailed on the enclosed bill of material because they can be obtained locally to best advantage.

It appears probable that the cost of the items listed on the enclosed bill of material delivered at Slave Lake Station will be around \$10,000.00. If it is found that the quotations exceed that figure, the only items that can be deleted are those under the heading of paint because it would be impossible to proceed with the construction of the building next spring unless all the other items, including hardware, are delivered to Wabasca during the coming winter.

(2) As indicated in this office letter of 20th November, the estimated cost of procuring the logs, field stone, sand and gravel in the vicinity of Wabasca is \$550.00 to \$650.00.

You will note from this office letter of 27th October, 1947, that the ^{total} estimated cost of constructing this building, including the installation of furnaces, is in the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

order of \$18,000.00. Unless, therefore, you can definitely provide an additional \$8,000.00 for this building in your 1948-49 Estimates to supplement the \$10,000.00 already authorized, it would be inadvisable to make any commitment whatsoever because this Administration is not in a position to provide any funds for the construction of this building. I shall be glad, therefore, to be advised at an early date of your decision and whether you would like this Administration to make arrangements on your behalf for local procurement of logs, field stone, sand and gravel and for the transportation from Slave Lake Station to Wabasca of the items contained in the enclosed bill of material.

Yours truly,

John W. House.

J. W. House
Acting Superintendent

BP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROPOSED NEW BUILDING - WABASCA

Footings	}	Concrete	290 Sacks cement
Basement floor			
Porch entrance			
14" stone wall		Field stone	100 Sacks cement 10 Barrels lime
Chimney - 35' 8" x 12" flue		Brick	1150 Brick 1 Barrel lime 5 Sacks cement 16 Pieces 8" x 12" flue tile

345 Sacks cement
11 Barrels lime

NOTE: Field stone, sand and gravel to be obtained locally

MAIN BUILDING

NOTE: 10" logs for walls and gable ends to be obtained locally

<u>Posts</u>	16 pieces	8" x 8" x 9'	Common fir
<u>Beams</u>	150 lineal feet	8" x 8"	" "
<u>Joists</u>	175 pieces	2" x 10" x 16'	Spruce
<u>Bridging</u>	525 lineal feet	2" x 2"	"
<u>Sub-Floor</u>	4,000 ft. B.M.	1" x 8"	Shiplap
<u>Basement Plates</u>	650 lineal feet	2" x 4"	Spruce or fir
<u>Basement Studs</u>	100 pieces	2" x 4" x 18'	" " "
<u>Ground Floor Studs</u>	400 pieces	2" x 4" x 10'	" " "
<u>Ground Floor Plates</u>	750 lineal feet	2" x 4"	" " "
<u>Main Posts</u>	6 pieces	6" x 6" x 10'	Common fir
<u>Beams</u>	3 pieces	6" x 8" x 26'	" "
<u>Attic Joists</u>	175 pieces	2" x 8" x 16'	
<u>Bridging</u>	525 lineal feet	2" x 2"	Spruce
<u>Strapping</u>	2,000 lineal feet	2" x 2"	"
<u>Sub-Floor</u>	4,000 ft. B.M.	1" x 8"	Shiplap
<u>Main Floor</u>	4,000 ft. B.M.	1" x 4"	E.G. Fir Flooring #1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

<u>Floor</u>	4,000 ft. B.M.	1" x 4"	Spruce flooring
<u>Attic Partitions</u>	1,000 lineal feet	2" x 4"	Spruce or fir
<u>Dormers</u>	140 pieces	2" x 4" x 16'	" " "
<u>Rafters</u>	120 pieces	2" x 8" x 16'	" " "
	1,000 lineal feet	1" x 6"	" " "
	1,200 lineal feet	2" x 4"	" " "
	120 pieces	2" x 8" x 14'	" " "
	60 pieces	2" x 8" x 22'	" " "
<u>Roof</u>	6,500 ft. B.M.	1" x 8"	Shiplap
<u>Roofing</u>	50 squares		Green Flexston Shingles
	25 rolls		Medium Scutan
<u>Inside Walls</u>	1,500 lineal feet	Base 1" x 6"	Spruce or fir
	1,500 lineal feet	Shoe	
	22,000 square feet	Gyproc	
	66 rolls	Tape	
	55 lbs.	Joint filler	
<u>MILLWORK</u>	4,000 ft. B.M.	1" x 8"	Shiplap
	24 Ch. R. Windows 2'11" x 4'0 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 10 x 14 - 9 lt x 1 3/8		
	24 Storm Sash for above windows		
	24 Window frames for above		
	22 Trim for above		
	7 Screens for above		
	3 Doors 3' x 7' x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " # 212 $\frac{1}{2}$ Eg.		
	3 O.S. door frames		
	3 Combination screen and storm doors		
	3 Trim for above		
	6 Doors 2'8" x 6'8" x 1 3/8 5 x panel		
	6 I.S. door frames for above		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

12 Trim for above
39 Ck. R. windows 2'11" x 5'3", 10 x 14 12 lt x 1 3/8
39 Storm sash for above
8 Window frames for above
31 Window frames (for logs) for above
39 Trim
12 Screens
4 Doors 3'0" x 7'0" x 1 3/4"
4 O.S. door frames (for logs)
4 Combination screen and storm doors
4 Trim
11 Doors 2'8" x 6'8" x 1 3/8"
11 Inside door frames
22 Trim
2 Sets stairs 4'0" x 15 risers
2 Sets attic stairs 4'0" x 17 risers

HARDWARE - finishing

All windows to be ordered complete with weather stripping and balances

4" x 4" Steel bolts, loose pins, hinges	7 pair
3" Narrow ditto	, hinges 17 pair
Sash lifts	63
Sash catches	63
Outside door lock sets	6
Inside door lock sets	17
Turn buttons for storm sash, etc.	1 gross

All finishing hardware to be supplied packaged and including all screws, etc., required for application.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HARDWARE - rough

20 d. common wire nails	4 kegs
16 d. " " "	4 kegs
10 d. " " "	2 kegs
8 d. " " "	8 kegs
1 1/2" casing nails	3 kegs
Roofing nails 11 gauge galv. 1" long 7/16 head	75 lbs
6" spikes	1 keg
8" spikes	1 keg
4 d. cement coated nails (for gyproc)	176 lbs.

PAINT

Interior oil paint	10 gal.
Enamel under coating	2 gal.
Gloss enamel, white	2 gal.
Linseed oil, raw	5 gal.
Turpentine	4 gal.
Liquid floor filler	14 gal.
Shellac	17 gal.
Stopping putty	5 lbs.
Sand paper (assorted grades)	144 sheets
Casein bound water paint	250 lbs.
Plaster of paris stopping	50 lbs.

Quotations should include freight to Slave Lake Station, Northern Alberta Railway

Delivery required in sufficient time to allow transportation from Slave Lake Station to WABASCA during the winter hauling season.

See Mr. Philan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROPOSED NEW BUILDING - WABASCA

Footings Basement floor Porch entrance	Concrete	290 Sacks cement
14" stone wall	Field stone	100 Sacks cement 10 Barrels lime
Chimney - 35' 8" x 12" flue	Brick	1150 Brick 1 Barrel lime 5 Sacks cement 16 Pieces 8" x 12" flue tile

NOTE: Field stone, sand and gravel to be obtained locally

<u>MAIN BUILDING</u>	<u>NOTE:</u> 10" logs for walls and gable ends to be obtained locally		
<u>Posts</u>	16 pieces	8" x 8" x 9'	Common fir
<u>Beams</u>	150 lineal feet	8" x 8"	" "
<u>Joists</u>	175 pieces	2" x 10" x 16'	Spruce
<u>Bridging</u>	525 lineal feet	2" x 2"	"
<u>Sub-Floor</u>	4,000 ft. B.M.	1" x 8"	Shiplap
<u>Basement Plates</u>	650 lineal feet	2" x 4"	Spruce or fir
<u>Basement Studs</u>	100 pieces	2" x 4" x 18'	" " "
<u>Ground Floor Studs</u>	400 pieces	2" x 4" x 10'	" " "
<u>Ground Floor Plates</u>	750 lineal feet	2" x 4"	" " "
<u>Main Posts</u>	6 pieces	6" x 6" x 10'	Common fir
<u>Beams</u>	3 pieces	6" x 8" x 26'	" "
<u>Attic Joists</u>	175 pieces	2" x 8" x 16'	
<u>Bridging</u>	525 lineal feet	2" x 2"	Spruce
<u>Strapping</u>	2,000 lineal feet	2" x 2"	"
<u>Sub-Floor</u>	4,000 ft. B.M.	1" x 8"	Shiplap
<u>Main Floor</u>	4,000 ft. B.M.	1" x 4"	E.G. Fir Flooring #1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

<u>Attic Floor</u>	4,000 ft. B.M.	1" x 4"	Spruce flooring
<u>Attic Partitions</u>	1,000 lineal feet	2" x 4"	Spruce or fir
<u>Dormers</u>	140 pieces	2" x 4" x 16'	" " "
<u>Rafters</u>	120 pieces	2" x 8" x 16'	" " "
	1,000 lineal feet	1" x 6"	" " "
	1,200 lineal feet	2" x 4"	" " "
	120 pieces	2" x 8" x 14'	" " "
	60 pieces	2" x 8" x 22'	" " "
<u>Roof</u>	6,500 ft. B.M.	1" x 8"	Shiplap
<u>Roofing</u>	50 squares		Green Flexston Shingles
	25 rolls		Medium Scutan
<u>Inside Walls</u>	1,500 lineal feet	Base 1" x 6"	Spruce or fir
	1,500 lineal feet	Shoe	
	22,000 square feet	Cyproc	
	66 rolls	Tape	
	55 lbs.	Joint filler	
	4,000 ft. B.M.	1" x 8"	Shiplap
<u>MILLWORK</u>	24 Ch. R. Windows 2'11" x 4'0 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 10 x 14 - 9 lt x 13 $\frac{1}{8}$		
	24 Storm Sash for above windows		
	24 Window frames for above		
	22 Trim for above		
	7 Screens for above		
	3 Doors 3' x 7' x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " # 212 $\frac{1}{2}$ Eg.		
	3 O.S. door frames		
	3 Combination screen and storm doors		
	3 Trim for above		
	6 Doors 2'8" x 6'8" x 1 3/8 5 x panel		
	6 I.S. door frames for above		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

12 Trim for above
39 Ck. R. windows 2'11" x 5'3", 10 x 14 12 lt x 1 3/8
39 Storm sash for above
8 Window frames for above
31 Window frames (for logs) for above
39 Trim
12 Screens
4 Doors 3'0" x 7'0" x 1 1/4"
4 O.S. door frames (for logs)
4 Combination screen and storm doors
4 Trim
11 Doors 2'8" x 6'8" x 1 3/8"
11 Inside door frames
22 Trim
2 Sets stairs 4'0" x 15 risers
2 Sets attic stairs 4'0" x 17 risers

HARDWARE - finishing

All windows to be ordered complete with weather stripping and balances

4" x 4" Steel bolts, loose pins, hinges	7 pair
3" Narrow ditto	, hinges 17 pair
Sash lifts	63
Sash catches	63
Outside door lock sets	6
Inside door lock sets	17
Turn buttons for storm sash, etc.	1 gross

All finishing hardware to be supplied packaged and including all screws, etc., required for application.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HARDWARE - rough

20 d. common wire nails	4 kegs
16 d. " " "	4 kegs
10 d. " " "	2 kegs
8 d. " " "	8 kegs
1½" casing nails	3 kegs
Roofing nails 11 gauge galv. 1" long 7/16 head	75 lbs
6" spikes	1 keg
8" spikes	1 keg
4 d. cement coated nails (for gyproc)	176 lbs.

PAINT

Interior oil paint	10 gal.
Enamel under coating	2 gal.
Gloss enamel, white	2 gal.
Linseed oil, raw	5 gal.
Turpentine	4 gal.
Liquid floor filler	14 gal.
Shellac	17 gal.
Stopping putty	5 lbs.
Sand paper (assorted grades)	144 sheets
Casein bound water paint	250 lbs.
Plaster of paris stopping	50 lbs.

Quotations should include freight to Slave Lake Station, Northern Alberta Railway

Delivery required in sufficient time to allow transportation from Slave Lake Station to WABASCA during the winter hauling season.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY	Page Five	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3	kegs 1½" casing nails		
74	lbs. Roofing nails 11 gauge galv. 1" long, 7/16 head		
1	keg 6" spikes		
1	keg 8" spikes		
176	lbs. 4 d. cement coated nails (for gyproc)		
	<u>Paint</u>		
10	gal. interior oil paint		
2	gal. enamel under coating		
2	gal. gloss enamel, white		
5	gal. linseed oil, raw		
4	gal. turpentine		
14	gal. liquid floor filler		
17	gal. shellac		
5	lbs. stopping putty		
144	sheets sand paper (assorted grades)		
250	lbs. casein bound water paint		
50	lbs. plaster of paris stopping		
	Quotations should include freight to Slave Lake Station, Northern Alberta Railway. Delivery required in sufficient time to allow transportation from Slave Lake Station to Wabasca during the winter hauling season.		
	Note: In the current year's appropriation an		

Paint
P.O. # 26302
Shirley Williams
Edmonton
Jan. 28/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

19

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY	Page Four	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
11	Inside door frames		
22	Trim		
2	sets stairs 4'0" x 15 risers		
2	sets attic staires 4'0" x 17 risers		
	<u>Hardware - finishing</u>		
	All windows to be ordered complete with weather stripping and balances.		
7	pr. hinges, 4"x4" steel bolts, loose pins		
17	pr. hinges, 3" narrow, steel bolts, loose pins		
63	sash lifts		
63	sash catches		
6	Outside door lock sets		
17	Inside door lock sets		
1	gross turn buttons for storm sash, etc.		
	All finishing hardware to be supplied packaged and including all screws, etc., required for application.		
	<u>Hardware - rough</u>		
4	kegs. 20 d. common wire nails		
4	kegs 16 d. " " "		
2	kegs 10 d. " " "		
8	kegs 8 d. " " "		
	(continued)		

P.O. 204
J.H. Ashdown
for Rough Finishing Hardware
43 for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

19

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY	Page Three	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
24	Window frames for above		
22	Trim for above		
7	Screens for above		
3	Doors 3'x7'x1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " #212 $\frac{1}{2}$ Eg.		
3	O.S. door frames		
3	Combination screen and storm doors		
3	Trim for above		
6	Doors 2'8" x 6'8" x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ 5 x panel		
6	I.S. door frames for above		
12	Trim for above		
39	Ck. R. windows 2'11" x 5'3", 10 x 14 12 lt x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$		
39	Storm sash for above		
8	Window frames for above		
31	Window frames (for logs) for above		
39	Trim		
12	Screens		
4	Doors 3'0" x 7'0" x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "		
4	O.S. door frames (for logs)		
4	Combination screen and storm doors		
4	Trim		
11	Doors 2'8" x 6'8" x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " (Cont'd)		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

19

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY	Page Two	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1,000	lineal feet 2"x4" spruce or fir for partitions ^{attic}		
140	pieces 2"x4"x16' spruce or fire for dormers		
	<u>Rafters</u>		
120	pieces 2"x8"x16' Spruce or fir		
1,000	lineal ft. 1"x6" " " "		
1,200	lineal ft. 2"x4" " " "		
120	pieces 2"x8"x14' " " "		
60	pieces 2"x8"x22' " " "		
6,500	ft. B.M. 1"x8" shiplap for roof		
50	squares Green Flexstone shingels for roofing		
25	rolls Medium Scutan for roofing		
	<u>Inside Walls</u>		
1,500	lineal ft. spruce or fire Base 1"x6"		
1,500	lineal ft. Shoe		
22,000	sq. ft. Gyproc		
66	rolls Tape		
55	lbs. Joint filler		
4,000	ft. B.M. 1" x 8" Shiplap		
	<u>Millwork</u>		
24	Ch. R. Windows 2'11"x4'0 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 10 x 14 - 9 lt x 13/8		
24	Storm Sash for above windows		
	(continued - - - - -		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

December 19, 1947

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 131-8-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS
SHIP TO The Principal, Wabasca Indian Residential School,
Wabasca, Alberta.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
395	Sacks Cement		
11	Barrels Lime		
1150	Brick		
16	Pieces flue tile, 8" x 12"		
16	Pieces common fire 8"x8"x9' for Posts		
150	Lineal feet common fir 8"x8" for Beams		
175	pieces spruce, 2"x10"x16' for Joists		
525	lineal feet 2"x2" spruce, for bridging		
4,000	ft. B.M. Shiplap, 1"x8" for sub-floor		
650	lineal feet spruce or fire 2"x4" plates for basement		
100	pieces spruce or fire 2"x4" x18' for studs basement		
400	pieces 2"x4"x10' spruce or fire for studs ground floor		
750	lineal feet 2"x4" spruce or fire for ground floor plates		
6	pieces 6"x6"x10' common fir for main posts		
3	pieces 6"x8"x26' common fir for beams		
175	pieces 2"x8"x16' common fir for attic joists		
525	lineal feet 2"x2" spruce for bridging		
2,000	lineal feet 2"x2" spruce for strapping		
4,000	ft. B.M. 1"x8" shiplap for sub-floor		
4,000	ft. B.M. 1"x4" E.G. Fire Flooring #1 for Main Floor		
4,000	ft. B.M. 1"x4" spruce flooring for attic floor		
(Continued -----)			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Wabasca CE. Res #5 160-2
The Indian School Administration
of the

131-8-5
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

MARK YOUR REPLY
Files: ID Wab-2
ATTENTION

January 24th, 1948

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

Major General G. R. Turner
2

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Kitchen Range
Anglican Indian Residential School
Wabasca, Alberta

Reference is made to your 160-2(WT 1) of 16th
January, 1948, and our conversation in your office on 22nd
January.

We have been in touch with the Principal of our
School at Wabasca and he reports as follows regarding the
type of kitchen range required there:

"Enterprise Campers Wood Range. Ashdown's
Catalogue Page H143 Number 10-30, with
Reservoir and High Shelf."

It is presumed from our conversation that the
particulars given are sufficient to enable your Purchasing
Branch to proceed with procurement.

It will be appreciated if this range is provided
as early as possible and shipped to the Rev. A. B. Christie,
Principal of the above-named School.

May we be advised, please, when the order is placed
so that we can advise the Principal that he may expect to
receive it.

We shall write you regarding Carcross and Moose
Factory as soon as we obtain the information you requested
regarding certain items discussed in your office for provision
to those points.

Yours sincerely,

G. R. Turner
G. R. Turner
for Acting Superintendent
(absent on duty)

GRT/BF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5 (E.1)

February 9, 1948.

Dear Mr. Christie:-

I enclose purchase order 26302 issued to the Sherwin-Williams Company for paint and also purchase order 26303 for cement, lime and millwork. The latter was issued to J.C. Burger Lumber Company, Edmonton, Alberta.

You will note that the paint should be delivered within seven days after placing the order and the supplies from the Burger Lumber Company within fifteen days.

It would be advisable for you to keep in touch with both these companies and make certain that supplies reach Slave Lake at the earliest possible date so that you may arrange for winter freighting from Slave Lake to the school.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard E. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. A. Brown Christie,
Principal,
Wabasca C.E. Residential School,
Wabasca, Alberta.

c/c to M.S.C.C., Ottawa.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PLEASE REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

WMV/HC



FILE

PLEASE QUOTE

77390-15-3 A

OTTAWA, February 5, 1948.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re Building material for Wabasea Indian
Residential School. I.A.B. 131-8-5
Requisition dated 19/12/47.

Purchase Orders Nos. 26302 and 26303 have already been issued covering the paint and building material. The order for the building hardware has not been issued as yet, as you told us that the total expenditure should not exceed \$10,000.00.

With a view to finalizing this proposed expenditure and to avoiding the necessity for sending out another set of requests for quotations at a later date, may I suggest that we place the order on the basis of the tenders received, involving an expenditure of \$306.44 requesting vendor to ship and invoice the goods after April 1st, 1948.

W. M. VINCENT
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PLEASE REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/HC



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 77390-15-3 A

OTTAWA February 5, 1948.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re Building material for Wabasca Indian
Residential School. I.A.B. 131-8-5
Requisition dated 19/12/47.

Purchase Orders Nos. 26302 and 26303 have already been issued covering the paint and building material. The order for the building hardware has not been issued as yet, as you told us that the total expenditure should not exceed \$10,000.00.

With a view to finalizing this proposed expenditure and to avoiding the necessity for sending out another set of requests for quotations at a later date, may I suggest that we place the order on the basis of the tenders received, involving an expenditure of \$306.44 requesting vendor to ship and invoice the goods after April 1st, 1948.

W. M. Vincent

Departmental Purchasing Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

February 10, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Building Material for Wabasca Indian Residential
School. Requisition dated 19/12/47. Your file
77390-15-3 A

With reference to your memorandum of February
5th, the Department agrees with the suggestion contained
in the last paragraph of your letter, namely to place
the order on the basis of tenders received and arrange
with the vendor to ship and invoice the goods to the
amount of \$306.44 after April 1st, 1948.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Received
Wabasca
C.E.
J. H. B.*

131-8-5

The Indian School Administration

of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.;
Ven. H. G. Cook

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

February 9, 1948.

[Handwritten signature]
Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary,

General Turner has informed me of your conversation of
January 31st in reference to the construction of the building at
Wabasca.

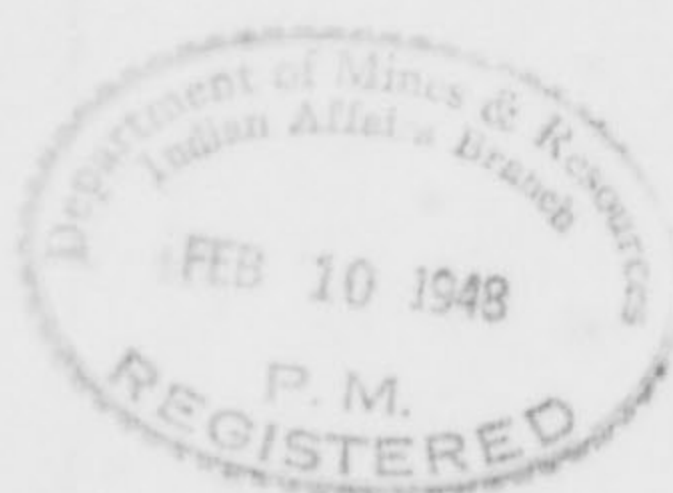
The man I had in mind as a possible master carpenter for
the job is a Mr. Gallagher, former Hudson's Bay Company post manager
at Wabasca. His present address is c/o Hudson's Bay Company, District
Office, Edmonton and mark envelope 'Please Forward'.

Mr. Gallagher has supervised the construction of the
house and store at the Wabasca post and the work is well done. If he
would take on such a task, I am sure his results would prove satis-
factory.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G. Cook

Superintendent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5 (E.1)

February 13, 1948^M

EX'D.

Dear Mr. Gallagher:-

This Department intends to erect a new building on the site of the present Church of England Residential School at Wabasca, Alberta during the coming summer.

The Indian School Administration of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada has suggested to us that your services might be available as a master carpenter for this job.

Please let me know if you are willing to undertake this work and if so, advise when your services will be available and the wages you would expect.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Mr. Gallagher,
c/o Hudson's Bay Company,
District Office,
Edmonton, Alberta.
(Please Forward)

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, February 2, 19 48.

Requisition No. 78256

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Wabasca C. of E. Residential School

VOTE 517

ALLOTMENT 12-422

ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Reverend A. B. Christie, Principal, Wabasca C. E. Residential School,

Slave Lake, Alberta, (C/o Mr. Vance, Merchant.)

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Enterprise Campers Wood Range (Ashdown Hardware Co. Catalogue page H143 Number 10-30, with Reservoir and High Shelf)		
NOTE: The above range is required as soon as possible. We have an amount of \$ 483.61 in the current year's appropriation. This is a church-owned school. <i>J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd Winnipeg Man</i> <i>General Steel Works Limited 465 McLeod St Ottawa</i> <i>a suitable substitute would be considered</i>			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

A. Philman

APPROVED—

D. A. ...
Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL RATE MESSAGE

DAY LETTER ☒ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

NIGHT MESSAGE

NIGHT LETTER

EVENING & SUNDAY

PLACE X OPPOSITE
SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to **File 131-8-5 (E.1)**

Ottawa, February 25, 1948.

Mr. Adrian Landry,
Indian Agent,
High Prairie, Alberta.

INFORMED THAT MATERIALS ORDERED ON PURCHASE ORDERS 26303 AND
26843 INTENDED FOR WABASCA CHURCH OF ENGLAND RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ARE BEING DELIVERED TO WABASCA ROMAN CATHOLIC RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
)STOP(MAKE IMMEDIATE ARRANGEMENTS WITH PRINCIPALS OF BOTH
SCHOOLS TO HAVE SUPPLIES PLACED IN WABASCA C.E. SCHOOL PRINCIPAL
CHRISTIE HAS COPIES OF PURCHASE ORDERS)STOP(ADVISE WHEN ACTION
TAKEN

BERNARD F. NEARY
Indian Affairs.

Chg. Indian Affairs.
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

February 28, 1948.

Mr. Adrian Landry, Indian Agent,
High Prairie, Alberta.

We are making arrangements to forward you an accountable cheque of \$2,500.00 to pay for freighting materials that are going forward to the Wabasca Church of England Residential School, about which we wired you on the 25th instant.

The Church of England authorities have made arrangements with Mr. Vance to do this freighting and they are requesting him to interview you with regard to payment for his wages.

It will probably be a week or ten days before our cheque will reach you.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EX'D.
M

516-01-819

incurred legitimately and that each item
this expenditure was authorized by Depar

DATE February 24, 1948.

CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6122

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

1948 MAR 5 PM 12 40

YK106 34 DL GB VIA EDMONTON=GVT HIGH PRAIRIE ALTA 3

(33)

B F NEARY=: 255

ELX

131-8-5-

1656

INDIAN AFFAIRS BR OTTAWA ONT=

RETEL FEBRUARY TWENTY FITH FACTS NOW ESTABLISHED THAT
MATERIAL OF CHURCH OF ENGLAND SCHOOL AT WABASCA WAS
ERRONEOUSLY PLACED IN R C MISSION WAREHOUSE AT SLAVE LAKE BY
DRAY MAN THIS MATTER NOW SETTLED=

A LANDRY INDIAN AGENT.



R C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-1 (E.1)

E.1
From
about you
can
arrange and
advance

March 3, 1948.

Dear Archdeacon Cook:-

With reference to the delivery of materials to the Wabasca R.C. School instead of the Wabasca C.E. School, I have just received the following telegram from Indian Agent Landry:

"Retel February twenty fifth facts now established that material of Church of England school at Wabasca was erroneously placed in R.C. Mission warehouse at Slave Lake by Dray man this matter now settled."

Yours sincerely,

[Signature]
Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

[Signature]
Ven. Archdeacon H.G. Cook,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1. Records
2. Wabasca
3. School

131-8-5

The Indian School Administration
of the

1058

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

March 1st, 1948

BANK STREET CHAMBERS

102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
File: Wab-6-NB
ATTENTION

Ven. Henry G. Cook

DE

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Colonel Neary:

Furnaces - New Anglican School
Building, Wabasca, Alberta.

Referring to your telephone conversation of this morning with General Turner, we have had the engineering branch of the Beach Foundry Ltd., Ottawa, go over the plans of the proposed new building at Wabasca with us.

They advise that two of the largest furnaces they manufacture, each with a heating capacity of 30,000 to 35,000 cubic feet of space, will be required. They can give immediate delivery on these furnaces but not on hot air ducts and registers. However, the ducts and registers are not unduly heavy and can be shipped in during the summer. It would be advisable, though, to ship the furnaces proper in by winter haulage as they weigh around 1000 lbs. each.

For the information of your Purchasing Branch, the specifications of the Beach Foundry furnaces required to meet the heating requirements are as follows and if purchase is made from some other firm, the specifications should be approximately the same:

Two only All-Steel Furnaces No. 727
Wood burning grates
Heating capacity - 30,000 to 35,000 cubic feet
each on gravity supply.

Payable
1948-49

The price f.o.b. Ottawa quoted by Beach Foundry for the above is \$235.00 per furnace.

The following should be shipped with the furnaces procured:

100 feet of stove pipe (9" diameter to fit the above Beach Furnace)
6 90-degree elbows to fit above pipe
2 Tees to fit above pipe

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Will you please advise us of the action taken in regard to these furnaces.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook.

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Indian School Administration
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS

102 BANK STREET

OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
File: ID
ATTENTION

March 2nd, 1948

Ven. Henry G. Cook

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Purchases for Church-owned
Anglican Schools

Referring to previous correspondence and discussions, will you please advise me of the action being taken in regard to the supply of

- (a) Kitchen Range for Wabasca (my letter 24th Jan. 1948)
- (b) Laundry Extractor for Moose Factory (my letter of 28th Jan. 1948)
- (c) Paint, etc. for Moose Factory (my letter of 6th Feb. 1948)

We already have been advised regarding the Servel Kerosene Refrigerator and the Storm Sash requested for Carcross.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

*See letter of
Mar 5/48
44/6/5*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

March 5th, 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 131-8-5)
PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

VOTE 517 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS
SHIP TO The Principal, Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School,
Slave Lake, Alberta (c/o Mr. Vance, Merchant)

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	All-Steel furnaces No. 727 Wood burning grates Heating capacity - 30,000 to 35,000 cu. ft. each on gravity supply.		
100	ft. Stove pipe (9" diameter to fit the above Beach furnace)		
6	90 degree elbows to fit above pipe		
2	Tees to fit above pipe.		
The above are required for the new building that is being erected at the Wabasca C.E. Residential School and should be ordered as soon as possible so that they can be shipped by winter freight. The cost of the above should be charged to our appropriation for the fiscal year 1948-49 in which funds are provided for this new building. With reference to the two furnaces, the M.S.C.C. advises that they have received a quotation of \$235.00 each, f.o.b. Ottawa from Beach Foundry, Ottawa. The Company further advises the M.S.C.C. that they can give immediate delivery on the furnaces but not on the hot air ducts and registers. However, the ducts and registers are not actually heavy and can be shipped in the summer. As stated above the furnaces should be shipped in by winter haulage as they weigh about 1,000 lbs. each.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.

2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.

3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.

4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.

5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should be accompanied by acknowledgment.

6. All Requisitions should be submitted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

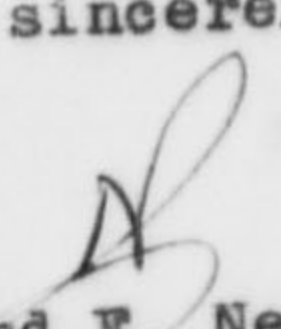
March 5, 1948.

Dear Archdeacon Cook:-

With reference to your letter of March 2nd, regarding the kitchen range for the Wabasca C.E. School requested in your letter of January 24th, a requisition for this range has been forwarded to our Purchasing Branch but they have not yet issued a purchase order. However, I expect that this will go through shortly.

With reference to your letter of March 1st, we are forwarding the information it contains to the Departmental Purchasing Agent requesting him to secure the two furnaces and the other items mentioned in your letter.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Ven. Archdeacon H.G. Cook,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Wabasca. February 24th. 1948.

DEPARTMENTAL

1997

To Mr. B. F. Neary.,
Superintendent of Education,
Ottawa. Ontario.

FROM H. Gallagher.,
Wabasca. Alberta.

Dear Sir:

I have received your letter of the 13th inst,
and regret to have to inform you that I will be unable to
accept the job as foreman carpenter on the building for
St Johns Mission, as I will be leaving Wabasca as soon as
my contract expires with the Hudson's Bay Company.

There is no other man here who I could recommend
for the job, but the Hudson's Bay Co have been erecting a
lot of buildings in this district lately, and it is possible
that they would be able to recommend a good man for the job.

Yours very truly

H. Gallagher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

March 5, 1948.

Dear Archdeacon Cook:

I have just received a letter from Mr. H. Gallagher, at Wabasca, reading as follows:

"I have received your letter of the 13th inst. and regret to have to inform you that I will be unable to accept the job as foreman carpenter on the building for St. John's Mission, as I will be leaving Wabasca as soon as my contract expires with the Hudson's Bay Company.

"There is no other man here who I could recommend for the job, but the Hudson's Bay Co. have been erecting a lot of buildings in this district lately, and it is possible that they would be able to recommend a good man for the job."

You will recall that Mr. Gallagher is the carpenter whom you recommended as being capable of handling the construction of the new classroom block which we intend to build at your Wabasca Residential School next year. Could you please advise me of anyone else who might be willing to supervise the construction of this building.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard E. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Venerable Archdeacon H. G. Cook,
Supt., Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6129

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

YK76 30 DL VIA EDMONTON=GVT HIGH PRAIRIE ALTA 11 040 MAR 11 PM 3489

B F NEARY=

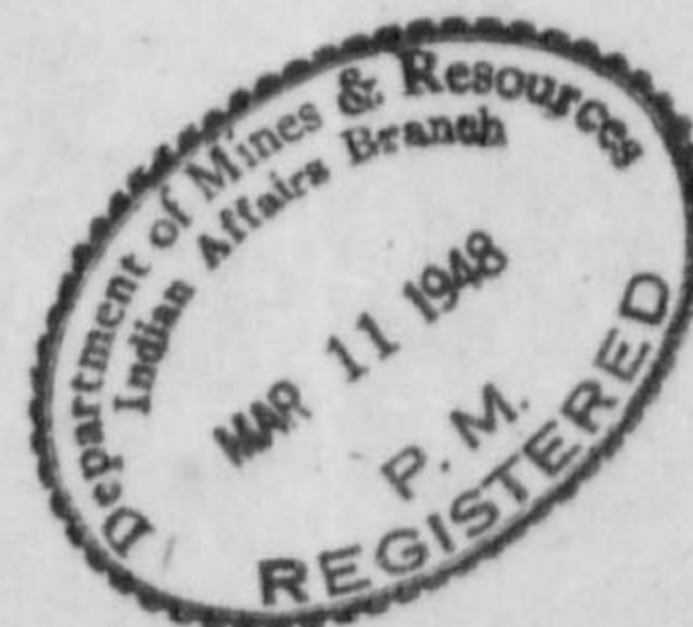
320

INDIAN AFFAIRS BR OTTAWA=

131-8-5-

E F VANCE SLAVE LAKE ADVISES THAT ADDITIONAL FIFTEEN HUNDRED
DOLLARS WILL BE REQUIRED IN MARCH TO PAY FOR FREIGHTING
CHURCH OF ENGLAND WABASCA SCHOOL STOP WOULD APPRECIATE
ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE=

A LANDRY INDIAN AGENT



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C.T. 17A
100,000-5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. 131-8-5
FILE NO.
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources
BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE March 12, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Lesser Slave Lake Indian Agency Trust Acct.....	\$2,500.00
	Send cheque to:. Mr. A. Landry, Indian Agent, High Prairie, Alta.	
	(PLEASE FORWARD BY <u>AIR MAIL</u>)	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance in connection with freighting
materials for the new Wabasca Church of England
School.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT
ENC. No.

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

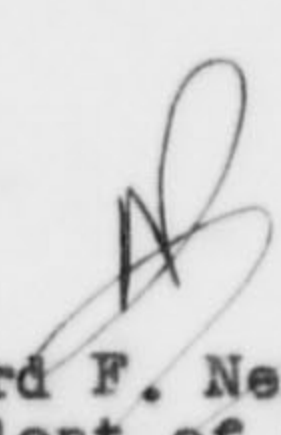
EX'D.
M

Ottawa, March 12, 1948.

Mr. A. Landry, Indian Agent,
High Prairie, Alberta.

With reference to your telegram of the 11th instant, we are arranging to forward you by air mail, a cheque for \$2,500.00 for freighting of materials for the Wabasca Church of England School.

You will have to account for this cheque at the end of the month and another cheque, if necessary, will be forwarded to you from the appropriation for the fiscal year 1948-49. As you know, the new fiscal year commences on April 1st.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131/8/5
1
2
ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
~~REV. CANON H. A. ALDERWOOD D.D.~~
Ven. H. G. Cook

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

4138

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

March 13, 1948.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary,

Your file 131-8-5
re: Wabasca Building

Thank you for your letter dated March 5 regarding your inability to acquire the services of Mr. Gallagher. I have made enquiries through Bishop Sovereign but have been unable to locate anyone in the Peace River area who would be interested in accepting such a job. Would you please let me know if you yourself have been successful in finding a master carpenter and, if you have not, have you any suggestions for us.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 17, 1948.

Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School

Dear Archdeacon Cook:

I have for answer your letter of March 13 and discussed the matter with Mr. Gooderham, who happened to be in town. He advised me that there is a possibility that Mr. Indian Agent Landry might have someone in mind. We are therefore writing to Mr. Landry and explaining the situation to him. I will advise you as soon as we hear further.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.



Venerable Archdeacon H. G. Cook,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 17, 1948.

Mr. A. Landry, Indian Agent,
High Prairie, Alberta.

Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School.

It is our intention to erect a classroom block at the above residential school. We have already purchased a large amount of material during the last part of this fiscal year. We will also have some funds available in our next year's appropriation for the erection of the classroom block.

Originally the M. S. C. C. had suggested the name of Mr. H. Gallagher, of the Hudson's Bay Company at Wabasca, as one who would undertake the erection of the classroom block on a day labour basis. We have now heard from Mr. Gallagher, advising that he is unable to undertake this work.

I today discussed this problem with Mr. Gooderham and he suggested to me that you might have a man in mind who could undertake the erection of this building. If you want further details as to the type of building, specifications, etc., I suggest that you contact Reverend A. B. Christie, Principal of the Wabasca School, in this regard.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, March 20, 1948.

Mr. A. Landry, Superintendent,
High Prairie, Alberta.

We have the attached requisition from the Wabasca C.E. School. You will note that the principal asks for 36 desks and 12 kindergarten chairs. Are there no suitable desks in the school at the present time? The request apparently covers the seating accommodation of 48 children, while the authorized enrolment of this school is only 35.

We do not know what is meant by the term "right chair desks" and "left chair desks". The chair desks are made in three sizes, large, medium and small. Please let me know the number of each size required, taking into consideration the desks at present in the school which are still suitable for use.

When forwarding requisitions involving such heavy expenditure, you should forward a covering letter pointing out definitely if the equipment is absolutely necessary.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	X
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE
SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

131-8-5 (E)

Ottawa March 23 1948

MR AUBURN LAMERY
Superintendent Indian Agency
High Prairie Alberta

UNDERSTAND MATERIALS WABASCA ANGLICAN RESIDENTIAL

SCHOOL NOT BEING MOVED -stop- PLEASE EXPEDITE SHIPMENT FROM
SLAVE LAKE TO SCHOOL BEFORE SNOW GOES - stop-

B. F. Neary
Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

Copy sent to Archdeacon Cook

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6122

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

1948 MAR 24 PM 12 12

6319

(01)

K23 23 DL VIA EDMONTON=GVT HIGH PRAIRIE ALTA 24

F NEARY, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=

226 OTTAWA=

131-8-5

WEIGHTING OF MATERIAL TO WABASCA CHURCH OF ENGLAND SCHOOL
INVESTIGATED YESTERDAY STOP REMAINING MATERIAL ABOUT EIGHT
TEAM LOADS WILL MOVE IN FEW DAYS=

A LANDRY INDIAN AGENT.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5 (E)

Ottawa, March 25, 1948.

EX'D.
M

Mr. A. Landry,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alberta.

Wabasca Anglican Indian Residential School.

The Department appreciates your prompt action with regard to the freighting of materials to the above residential school. We have advised the Indian School Administration of the M.S.C.C. of your prompt action. Would you please advise when all this material has been transported to the school, so that we can inform the Indian School Administration accordingly.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 3455

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Reverend A. Brown Christie 5000

Address Wabasca, Alberta.

516-01-819.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE.....**March 31, 1948.**

CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

9550

(01).

.YK25 18 VIA EDMON=GVT HIGH PRAIRIE ALTA 9

B F NEARY=

208 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA=

E F VANCE REQUIRES ADDITIONAL THOUSAND DOLLARS IMMEDIATELY
TO DEFRAID COST OF FREIGHTING CHURCH OF ENGLAND SCHOOL
MATERIAL=

A LANDRY SUPT.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C.T. 17A
100,000-3-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. **131-805**
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **Mines and Resources**
BRANCH **Indian Affairs** DATE **April 10, 1948.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Lesser Slave Lake Indian Agency Trust Acct....	\$1,000.00
	Send cheque to: Mr. A. Landry, Superintendent, Indian Agency, High Prairie, Alta. (VIA AIR MAIL)	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance to cover cost of freighting supplies
to the Wabasca C.E. Residential School.

CHARGE TO { VOTE **516** ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT **13-491**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	☒
DAY LETTER	☐
NIGHT MESSAGE	☐
NIGHT LETTER	☐
EVENING & SUNDAY	☐
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

(File 131-8-5 E.1)

Ottawa, April 10, 1948.

Mr. A. Landry,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alberta.

RETEL NINTH INSTANT ADVANCE WILL GO FORWARD EARLY

NEXT WEEK

Bernard F. Neary.

Chg. Indian Affairs.
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

131-8-5
11869

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-4-2

High Prairie, Alberta.
April 14, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School.

Referring to your letter of March 17th, file 131-8-5, I wish to state that to this date I have been unsuccessful in finding a man to act as foreman for the construction of the above noted school. There is a possibility however that men may become more easily available by the time that we are ready to begin the construction. I have talked this matter over with Bishop Sovereign of Peace River and he states that there is a possibility of getting a reliable foreman from his vicinity.

I shall keep you informed in any future development.



AL*vp

A. Landry
A. Landry,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

M



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



131-8-5
11866

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-4-5

High Prairie, Alberta.
April 14, 1948.

EX'D.
M

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Re: Wabasca Anglican Indian Residential
School.

Referring to your letter of March 25th, file
131-8-5 (E), I wish to inform you that all the material
for the building of the above mentioned school has
now reached its destination at Wabasca.

A. Landry
A. Landry,
Indian Superintendent.

AL*vp

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	☒
EVENING & SUNDAY	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

File: 131-8-5 (E.14)

Ottawa, April 23, 1948.

Mr. A. Landry,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alberta.

WOOD RANGE FOR WABASCA CHURCH OF ENGLAND RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL ORDERED FEBRUARY EIGHTEENTH FROM ASHDOWN
HARDWARE COMPANY WINNIPEG THIS RANGE SHOULD HAVE
REACHED THE SCHOOL BUT WE HAVE NOT RECEIVED THE
ACCOUNT (STOP) REQUEST PRINCIPAL TO FORWARD ACCOUNT
IMMEDIATELY BY AIRMAIL IF RANGE HAS BEEN RECEIVED
(STOP) MUST HAVE THIS ACCOUNT BY APRIL TWENTY EIGHTH

BERNARD F. NEARY

Chg. Indian Affairs.
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Date *Apr. 24* 194*8*

To RECORDS

Required, File No. *131-8-5*

respecting

Wahacca B.E.

Division

Education

Signature

M. H. Dean

N.B.—Where several files are mentioned, the reverse side may be utilized.
R. 2920

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

*Requester
131-8-5
22.4.48*

Desmarais, 12th April 1948

12321

Dear Sirs,

CF

Regarding the enclosed invoices could you kindly let us know if this shipment is addressed to Wabasca R.C. Ind. School, as it is shown on the addressed envelope sent by the Dep't of Resources; or is it for Wabasca C.E. Ind School ?

There are two Ind Res. Schools in Wabasca,

One: R.C. Ind. School

2nd: C.E. Ind. Sch.

This shipment has not reached here yet.

Yours truly,

Res. B. Guimont



for:

WABASCA R. C. INDIAN RES., SCHOOL
DESMARAIS, P.O., ALBERTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

For use in connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909.

(STEAMBOAT LINE OR
RAILWAY COMPANY

THIS MEMORANDUM

is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Agent's No. 14154

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading, at 11/19/1918 From **THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.** OF CANADA LIMITED

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from To is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

If Times 1st If Class If Class If Class If Class If Class If Class If Class If Class If Class If Class If Special Per (26302) (Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery).

Consigned to Principal, Wahason Indian Residential School

Destination Shaw Lake {Province or State of Alta County of

Route Shaw Lake Car Initial Car No.

NO. PACKAGES	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (SUBJECT TO CORRECTION)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COL.	NO. PACKAGES	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (SUBJECT TO CORRECTION)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COL.	If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."
	ADVERTISING MATTER (FREIGHT GUARANTEED)					SHELLAC AND PAINT IN GLASS, BOXED				
	BOXES STATIONERY					SHELLAC IN CANS, BOXED				To be Prepaid.
	★ BENZINE BOXES, BBLs., DRUMS					SOAP (SOFT)				
	DRY EARTH PAINT					TURPENTINE IN METAL CANS, BOXED				Received \$ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.
	▶ CASES INSECTICIDES LIQUID IN GLASS					TURPENTINE IN DRUMS				
	▶ CARTONS INSECTICIDES DRY					★ LACQUER-THINNER IN 5 GALL. CANS, BOXED				
10	KALSOMINE IN BOXES, KEGS, BRLS.	260				VARNISH IN METAL CANS, PACKED				Agent or Cashier
	IRONS LEAD IN OIL					VARNISH IN BRLS. OR DRUMS				Per
	LACQUER IN METAL CANS PACKED IN CASES					VARNISH GUMS IN BAGS OR CASES				(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)
	★ LACQUER IN 5 GALL. DRUMS					WHITING IN BAGS OR BRLS.				Charges Advanced:
	★ LACQUER IN BRLS. OR DRUMS					TANK CAR				\$
	LINSEED OIL IN METAL CANS, PACKED				1	Alta			2	"THE FIBRE BOXES USED FOR THIS SHIPMENT CONFORM TO THE SPECIFICATIONS SET FORTH IN THE BOX-MAKER'S CERTIFICATE THEREON AND ALL OTHER REQUIREMENTS OF RULE 1 OF THE CANADIAN FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION".
	LINSEED OIL IN DRUMS									★ RED LABEL APPLIED
	▶ PARIS GREEN IN CASES									▶ POISON LABEL APPLIED
	▶ PARIS GREEN IN DRUMS									
	PAINT IN OIL IN METAL CANS, PACKED IN CASES									Customer's No.
	PAINT IN OIL IN 5 GALL. DRUMS									
	PAINT OR VARNISH IN 5 GALL. CANS, BOXED									
	PAINT IN OIL IN BRLS. OR DRUMS									
	PUTTY DRUMS									
	PUTTY IRONS									

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE ARTICLES ARE PROPERLY DESCRIBED BY NAME AND ARE PACKED AND MARKED AND ARE IN PROPER CONDITION FOR TRANSPORTATION ACCORDING TO THE REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE BOARD OF TRANSPORT COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA.

PKGS. TOTALS WEIGHTS (260)

Shipper's No.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE ARTICLES ARE PROPERLY DESCRIBED BY NAME AND ARE PACKED AND MARKED AND ARE IN PROPER CONDITION FOR TRANSPORTATION ACCORDING TO THE REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE BOARD OF TRANSPORT COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA.

The SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co. OF CANADA, Limited, Shippers

Q 13200

Per SH

Per Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

Factories: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.

Offices & Warehouses: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

FEB 6/48

EX'D.
M

YOUR ORDER

YOUR REQUISITION

OUR ORDER

64152

DATE **13.48**

ENTERED

FEB 11/48

VIA

SHIP

SOLD TO **DOMINION OF CANADA**
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT

C N R PPD TO THE PRINCIPAL
WABASCA INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
WABASCA, ALTA.
VIA-SLAVE LAKE, ALTA

SHIPPED FROM

WPG

TERMS

15 30/60 NET

56/M

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
10 24	25lb	C F 636389 FLITE WHITE SHEETS SANDPAPER		383		3830 N/C

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

△ IE & TU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL



W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL RATE MESSAGE

DAY LETTER

NIGHT MESSAGE

NIGHT LETTER

EVENING & SUNDAY

PLACE X OPPOSITE
SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

131-8-5

Ottawa April 26 1948

Mr A. Landry
Superintendent Indian Agency
High Prairie Alberta

(E 1)

PURCHASE ORDER TWO SIX THREE ZERO THREE JANUARY
TWENTY-EIGHT COVERS SUPPLIES AMOUNTING TO OVER EIGHT THOUSAND DOLLARS FOR
WABASCA CHURCH OF ENGLAND SCHOOL -stop- WE HAVE NOT YET RECEIVED THE ACCOUNTS
AND MUST HAVE THEM BY THURSDAY OF THIS WEEK IN ORDER TO PERMIT PAYMENT FROM
LAST YEAR'S APPROPRIATION -stop- ADVISE IF WE CAN EXPECT THEM

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

PP
Philip Phelan
Chief- Training Division

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6122

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME 28 APR 26 PM 2 10

07)

YK134 44 DL VIA EDMONTON=GVT HIGH PRAIRIE ALTA 26 1100A
P PHELAN INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=
453 OTTAWA ONT=

13629 131-8-5

RETEL NO INVOICES RECEIVED HERE FOR ANY OF MATERIAL CHURCH
OF ENGLAND SCHOOL WABASCA STOP HAVE NOT RECEIVED PURCHASE
ORDERS EITHER STOP HAVE WIRED REVEREND CHRISTIE BUT NO
ANSWER RECEIVED STOP IF ACCOUNTS NOT IN FOR TOMORROW WILL BE
UNABLE TO VOUCHER FOR THURSDAY=
A LANDRY SUPT.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

TELEGRAPHS

W. A. ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

YES 59 ^{A.M.} REGISTERED EDMONTON=GVT HIGH PRAIRIE ALTA APR 27 1943 APR 23 AM 12 43

COLONEL B F NEARY=INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
836 OTTAWA= *E. F. Vance* 13372 131-8-5-

RECEIVED TELEGRAM FROM REVEREND CHRISTIE WABASCA TODAY
READING AS FOLLOWS QUOTE HAVE DISPATCHED INVOICES AS
REQUESTED STOP CHECKED INVOICES ALREADY SENT TO
ADMINISTRATION STOP NO CONTRARY INSTRUCTIONS STOP SOME
MATERIAL STILL ON HAND STOP SIGNED A B CHRISTIE UNQUOTE
APPEAR UNFORTUNATE THAT THIS MATTER WAS NOT HANDLED THROUGH
THIS OFFICE STOP E F VANCE SLAVE LAKE ADVISED ME TWO WEEKS
AGO THAT GOODS WERE ALL DELIVERED IN WABASCA STOP=

A LANDRY INDIAN SUPT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

GVS/BCW

OTTAWA April 9th/1948. FILE NO. 79249-15-2
Alta.

NO. 28781

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

TO Marshall-Wells Alberta Co. Ltd.,
Edmonton, Alta.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Principal, Vabasca C.E. Indian Residential School,
c/o Mr. Vance, Merchant, Slave Lake, Alta.

F.O.B. Slave Lake, Alta.

QUOTATION OF

April 3rd, 1948.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

2 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO The Principal, Vabasca C.E. Indian Residential School,
Slave Lake, Alta.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2	All-Steel furnaces, Beach Foundry No. 727 of equal. Wood burning grates Heating capacity - 30,000 to 35,000 cu. ft. each on gravity supply	203.35	406.70
100	ft. Stove Pipe 19" diameter, to fit (25 yd) above furnace)		
6	90 degree elbows to fit above pipe	74.50	74.50
2	Tees to fit above pipe		
			\$481.20



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
517	12	415	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Ten days

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASER

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

PA

131-22-5

131-8-5

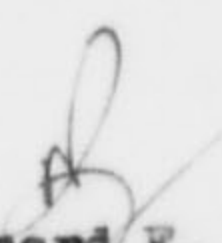
April 30, 1948.

Mr. A. Landry,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alberta.

Atikameg Indian Day School

Wabasca C.E. Residential School.

In view of the fact that you will be paying a certain number of carpenters and labourers on the above projects this summer, it was felt that we should obtain for you an Unemployment Insurance Commission Licence for the purchase of stamps. This licence is attached hereto and can be used by you to purchase Unemployment Insurance stamps for entry in the Unemployment Insurance Books. This expenditure can be accounted for in the usual way on your accountable advance and the amounts paid should be shown on your Labour Return forms. The new Labour Return forms will have a space particularly allotted for indicating the deduction made for unemployment insurance stamps.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/VM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Wabasca C.E. Res
#5
16372
131-8-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

~~REV. CANON H. G. COOK~~
Rev. Canon H. G. Cook

BANK STREET CHAMBERS

102 BANK STREET

OTTAWA

May 6, 1948.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Colonel Neary,

Some time ago I told you that I would let you have
a copy of the blueprint for the proposed Wabasca school. We
have just received them from the print makers and enclosed is
one copy for your files.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G. Cook

Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

Factories: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.

Offices & Warehouses: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR,
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

SOLD TO **DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT**

JAN 28/48

YOUR ORDER
26302
YOUR REQUISITION

OUR ORDER
63639

DATE
FEB 12/48

ENTERED
FEB 5/48

VIA C N R PPD TO
**THE PRINCIPAL, INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
WABASCA ALTA
VIA SLAVE LAKE, ALTA**

SHIPPED FROM **WPG**

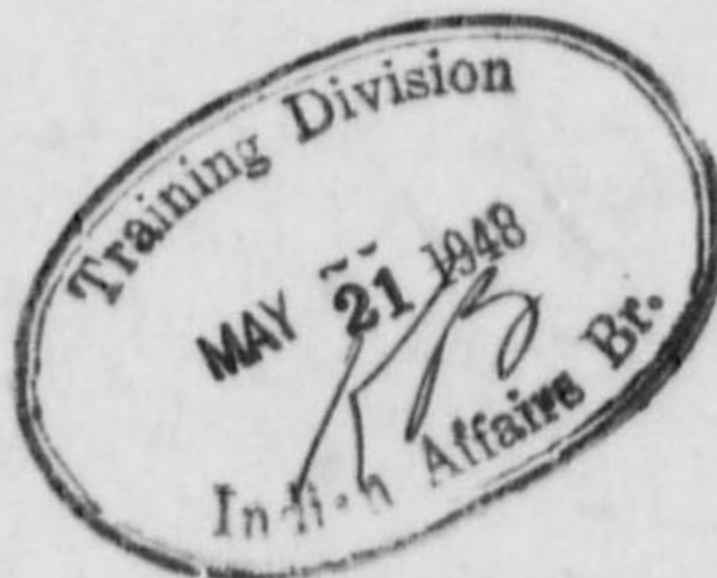
TERMS

NET 30 DAYS

56/M

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
4	1	TURPENTINE		175		7 00
			4 BANS	30		120
						820

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Abner Christie
PRINCIPAL



CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

△ IE & TU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

Factories: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.

Offices & Warehouses: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR,
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

SOLD TO **DOMINION OF CANADA**
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT

JAN 28/48

YOUR ORDER
26302
YOUR REQUISITION

OUR ORDER
63640

DATE
FEB 12.48

ENTERED
FEB 6/48

VIA **C N R PPD TO** SHIP
THE PRINCIPAL, WABASCA INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL
WABASCA, ALBERTA
VIA SLAVE LAKE, ALTA

SHIPPED FROM **WPG**

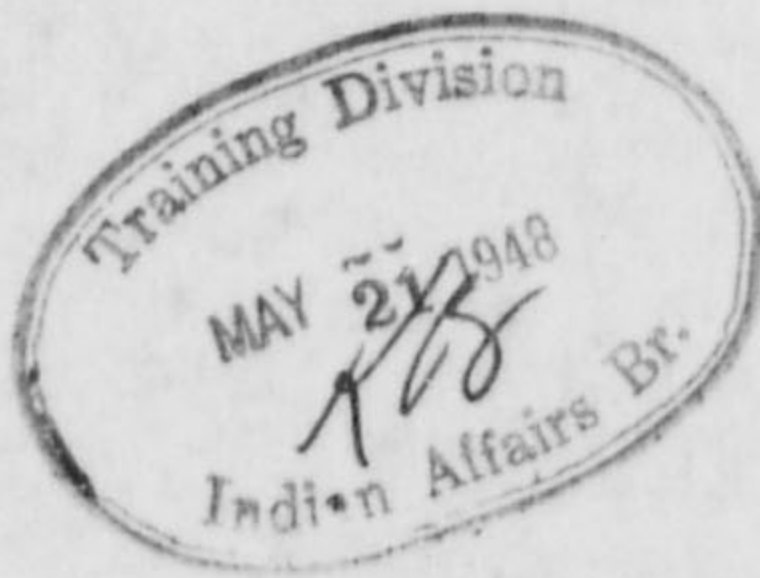
TERMS

NET 30 DAYS

56/LO

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	5	RAW LINSEED OIL		254		1270
		1 CAN		100		<u>100</u>
						1370

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Abraham Christie
PRINCIPAL



CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

△ IE & TU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXT.
M

131-8-5 (E4).

, May 21, 1948.

Rev. A. B. Christie, Principal, Wabasca C.E.
Indian Residential School, Wabasca, Alta.,

Attached is a carbon copy
of J.H. Ashdown Hardware Company invoice
No. 17658 in the amount of \$162.56 covering
the cost of one Enterprise Wood Range.

It would be appreciated if you
would forward the original invoice properly
certified, in order that we may complete
payment.

KB

KB/HM.

Encl:

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

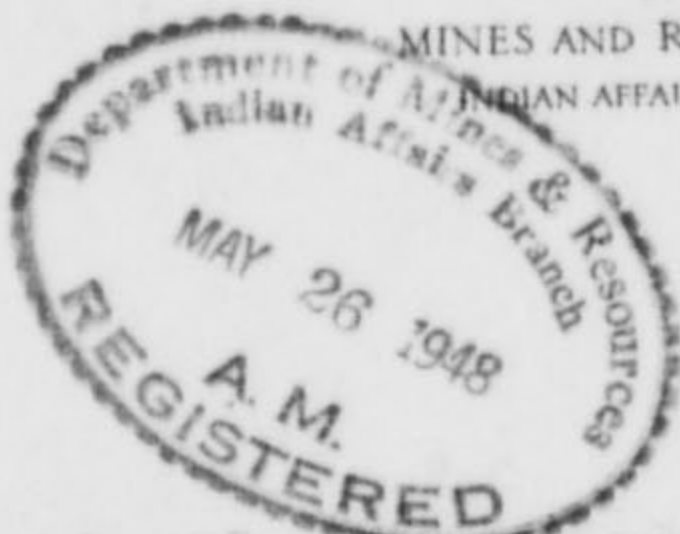
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



131-8-5
21276
High Prairie, Alberta.
May 22, 1948.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-4-5

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Church of England Res. School.

I have for acknowledgement your letter of March 17th, requesting that I endeavour to locate a suitable man to act as foreman for the construction of the above noted school. All efforts were made in this vicinity to locate such a man but to date this has been to no avail. In a recent trip to Edmonton I interviewed a contractor who stated that he may be interested in the building of this school as well as the residence of the Assistant Agent at Wabasca.

The contractor, Mr. J.A. Boisvert of 8754-92A Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta; phoned me over the long distance telephone this morning and stated that he is willing to undertake the construction of the Church of England School and the residence of the Assistant Agent at Wabasca. His charge in this connection is 60% of the cost of all material F.O.B. Wabasca exclusive of excavation. He is willing however, to supervise the excavation at no additional cost. This work however will have to be done by Indian labour and horses.

Meanwhile, it would therefore be greatly appreciated if a blue print and a specifications for the Church of England Residential School were Air Mailed either to Mr. Boisvert or myself. Mr. Boisvert is naturally interested to find out the exact type of construction that will be required before giving his final bid.

I have also on hand the blue print for the residence of the Assistant Agent but I have not yet received the specifications for same. It would therefore be appreciated if this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

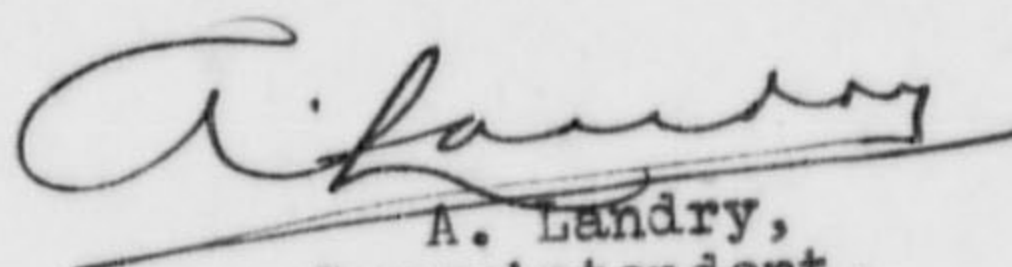
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

also could be received. I have personally seen various buildings built by Mr. Boisvert and I can recommend his work. He will bring his crew, which is made up of a considerable number of men, but also states that he will require Indian labour to a great extent.

The matter was discussed over with Mr. Gooderham who was here yesterday. Mr. Gooderham apparently intends to interview Mr. Boisvert and will likely report further on the matter.


A. Landry,
Superintendent.

AL*vp

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Col Neary
Please note

Original on 21-131 S.A.1

May 27, 1948.

A. Landry, Esq.,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of May 22nd in which you advise me that you have located a contractor in Edmonton who will undertake the construction of the school and the residence for the Assistant Agent at Wabasca on the basis of 60% of the cost of materials f.o.b. Wabasca, I would say that we cannot figure the cost of the materials as we have not received any accounts from you. If you have not the accounts in your possession, please secure them as quickly as possible, or, in the meantime, advise me what the total cost of all materials which you ordered amounts to. We placed the order from here for the cement, heating and wiring materials but all other materials were to be ordered by you. We will need to know the exact cost of the materials in order that we can secure an Order-in-Council based on the offer of 60% of the cost of materials.

Please let me have a reply as quickly as possible by Air Mail as it would appear that Mr. Boisvert's offer is one in which we might be interested. You do not mention whether the 60% of the cost of materials is all that will be charged. Does this cover transportation of men, board and lodging of men and will the contractor supply all his own tools and equipment? We understand, of course, that we will have to pay for the excavation. Please go into the matter quite thoroughly and in the meantime we are enclosing an extra copy of the plan of this house and a list of materials.

ms
No specification has been prepared as it is not the usual practice when Bills of Material are supplied for the architect to prepare specifications. The materials to be used are listed on the Bill of Materials and the plan shows how the house is to be constructed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2.

Should it be decided to accept this offer a Contract Agreement and a copy of the Minimum Wage Schedule will be forwarded for the contractor to sign. I trust that you will secure all information before writing to me again on this subject. I may say that this letter has reference only to the construction of the Assistant Agent's house but, no doubt, some of the information will also be required by the Education Branch to enable them to decide whether or not they should accept the offer.

General Executive Assistant.

MM:MMG
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Costs for Building Material
for Wahasca C. E. School.*

P.O. 26302 -	Paint, Filler etc. (Sherwin Williams)	\$ 242.93
26303 -	Cement, Lime, Brick Tile, Lumber Gypsum, Millwork, Rafters, Roofing (Burger Lumber Co.)	\$ 9,754.95
26843 -	Hardware - rough; nails & spikes.	\$ 306.44
"	- finishing (J H Ashdown)	<u>10,304.32</u>
Mar. 12.	Advance to Agent to cover freighting to Wahasca C. E. School.	2,500.00
	" " " " " "	<u>1,000.00</u>
April 10	" " " " " "	\$ 13,804.32

M.F.
28/5/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

last roof fire - fixed temporarily



①

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy of letter sent on Feb., 25th., 1946.

St. Andrew's Indian Resid. School,
Atikameg via Grouard,
Alta.

Feb., 25th., 1946.

The Acting Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Dear Sir:

Please find enclosed the approx. estimates for Asbestos roofing and the keeping of meat and fish through the summer months ~~necessitates~~ an ice house being built also a fire escape for the Girl's dormitory. These were mentioned to you in your recent visit to the School and you agreed as to the urgent need of the same. We have already had a number of fires from the old wooden shingles on the roof-some of which have been on for some forty years. I am enclosing a snap of the last one -the roof being only temporarily fixed for the present. I feel a constant weight of worry over the same and our vigilance has no peace or rest from one year to another and I feel that some day one of these roof fires will get too much of a start to save the School. The urgent request for these replacements is being made through you to the Indian dept.

In reference to tin roofs, I am requesting asbestos as more durable and satisfactory in every respect. The winds from the Lake are terrific at times and metal roofs have proven to be no end of trouble in becoming loose apart from their noise and heat in summer. The Manager of the Gov. Hatchery at Canyon Creek, has stated to me that they have never proven satisfactory at any time. The same trouble would be ours. Asbestos roofing if properly put on is also 90% good for use at any future date if removed.

- Re the ice house-the present one has been in use for over 50 years and as it is built of logs, you will understand that its usefulness has long since passed. It is in danger of collapsing at any time.
- Re fire escape-one can be built here that will serve the purpose adequately.

=====

Re your recommendation of a new roof on our School buildings as per your January Agent's Report to the Government: a copy of which was sent to me.

=====

Area of roofs on buildings to be covered by asbestos roofing shingles=

	6000 sq.ft. or 25 bundles
Hip and ridge shingle-lin.feet=	200 ft.
Starter	= 500 ft.

Model "F"-27 shingle cutter re the above	= 39.50
Notching attachment	
Face nail Punching attachment	

Approx. 1945 price for the above asbestos No 507-Johns-	
Manville-Quot. form No 25-Na-7-44-green roofing shingle	=418.75
6000 sq.feet or 25 bundles	
Approx. 1945-cost-No 507 Hip and ridge shingle	=34. 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

	Carried over	\$ 492.25
Approx. cost green No. 536 Starter		=33.75
Approx. labour costs to roof buildings		500.00
freighting costs		200.00
" cost of 125 lbs. 2" galv.nails		12.50
		=====
	\$	1238.50

=====

Approx. cost of ice house-insulated with shavings in order that ice can be kept within, without requiring any sawdust.

6000 ft. shiplap @ 40.00 ---	240.00
nails 50 lbs. @ 8¢ = 2 1/2¢ ----	4.00
1000 Ft. 2x4 lumber	35.00
2000 shingles @ 8.00 per 1000	16.00
Labour costs approx.	150.00
Freighting costs Approx.	75.00

===== \$ 520.00

Approx. cost of fire escape for Girl's dormitory 50.00

=====

Your attention to the above in having it placed before the Dept. for their approval in the 1946 estimates will be deeply appreciated so that the same can be freighted in at the earliest possible date and work can be done through the summer months while the children are at home.

The Agent for the Johns-Manville building material at Ottawa is
Mr. Glad Ghent-
Government Representative, Ottawa, Ont.

=====

Having assured me of the full realization of the needs of the above-I know that you will do your utmost to see that we no longer are deprived of what is vitally necessary for the safety of our children and the School buildings. Thanking you, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

Principal.

Note-May, 19th., 1948.

May I bring to your attention that it was in your visit to the above Mission on Jan., 3rd., last, that you promised an immediate search for the above estimates in your files and that I was to be notified as to the results. No letter was received from that time and only in my visit to High Prairie on April 14th., did I happen to meet you and the request was made for another copy as above due to the fact that no trace of the other could be found. I would certainly appreciate your immediate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

attention to the estimates as made in the letter of Feb. 25th., 1946.
As I have no way at present of getting new quotations, I leave the
increase in all the quoted prices to you for alteration as they have
increased considerably in every Dept. of building material. You will
be in much closer touch with costs as they are today at your Office.

Again thanking you for your interest and forwarding of the above to
the Dept. at Ottawa, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Wabasca C.E. Res #5
The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

131-8-5
21691
BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

Rev. Canon H. G. Cook
Rev. Canon H. G. Cook

May 26, 1948.

1
2
Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Colonel Neary,

I regret very much having to bring the following matter to your attention but feel that your office may be able to give us some help.

Concerning the enclosed copy of the Rev. Mr. Cathcart's letter and requisition to the Acting Agent at Driftpile, Alberta, Mr. Cathcart writes me as follows:

"Enclosed please find a copy of estimates provided in Feb. 1946 to the Acting Indian Agent re roofing for the above School etc. No notice was taken of the letter despite several reminders and on no occasion did I receive an answer to my letters. The present Agent promised to search for the same as in the foot-note and again I received no letter. Meeting him one day at High Prairie while out to see the Doctor re my bronchial and asthma trouble, he informed me that no trace of the letter could be found in the files and asked me to type another copy of the same so that he could take up the matter with Ottawa. I am therefore sending you a copy for fear that it will go the same way that former letters seem to disappear or receive no recognition."

The above quotation tells Mr. Cathcart's experience in just this one particular case. At other times he has had difficulty in dealing with the agent and any help you can give in having the roof in question seen to will be appreciated.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

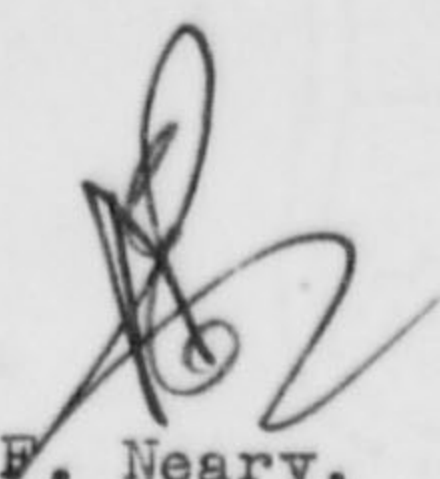
Re: Church of England Residential School, Wabasca.
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

CALGARY, Alberta,
May 26th, 1948.

131-8-5
21857

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
131-4B-2


Col. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Re: Church of England Residential
School, Wabasca.

The erection of buildings at Wabasca, Lesser Slave Agency, is a real problem. It came up for discussion with the present Superintendent, Mr. Landry, when I visited that Agency last week.

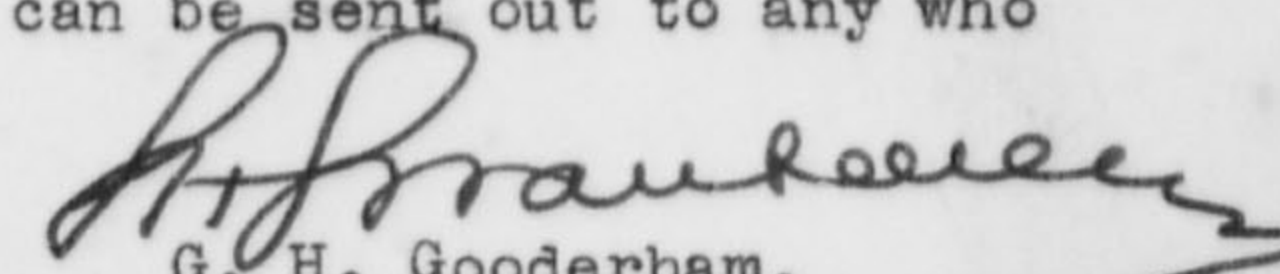
I learned that Mr. J. A. Boisvert of Edmonton was prepared to make an offer to do all the Government buildings at that point this summer, and then arranged an appointment with him at Edmonton on the 23rd when I learned that he had been in phone communication with Mr. Landry on the 22nd. I have now received a copy of Mr. Landry's letter, file 5-4-5, dated the 22nd, and I also have a report from the Labor Department office at Edmonton on Mr. Boisvert's work. This is a confidential report.

Mr. Boisvert had given me Armitage McBain Lumber Company as a reference. I therefore asked the Labor official to contact a responsible member of this firm. He did so and here is his report:

"Mr. Allan McBain stated that he would not recommend Mr. Boisvert either financially or as a builder. As he owed the company a large amount of money, he was given two company houses to build. Evidently he paid little attention to the Architect's plans and went along on his own fashion until he got in such a muddle that the company took him off the job and had someone else finish the houses." It is regretted that I got such a report, because I was favorably impressed with Mr. Boisvert.

Some other contacts must be made but nothing can be done until we have the plans and specifications and a bill of material already delivered at Wabasca. For your information, material for a staff house is also delivered at Wabasca.

If all the information with regard to these two buildings is available at this office, an honest endeavor will be made to get some contractor who will go into Wabasca and do all this work. I would therefore ask you to please send at least one set of plans, specifications, etc., here and preferably more, so that they can be sent out to any who might be interested.


G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

GHG:RM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL RATE MESSAGE

X

DAY LETTER

NIGHT MESSAGE

NIGHT LETTER

EVENING & SUNDAY

PLACE X OPPOSITE
SERVICE DESIRED

See file
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

File 21-131 S.A1

Ottawa, May 29, 1948.

COPY FOR SCHOOL FILE

Wabasca Co. B. #5

Call
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

Re letter twenty seventh re Wabasca House hold up further communication
with Boisvert Contractor as reports on him not encouraging (stop)
Plans and Bills of Materials today being forwarded Mr. Gooderham who will
endeavour interest other parties.

MW
Mr. S.C.C. requested
to send sch. volume to
Landry *PP*
May 24/48
W.J.F. Pratt,
General Executive Assistant.

This Telegram intended
for Mr. Landry. Another
sent to him on June 1/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEA
Does this meet
with your
approval

131-8-5 (E)

Ottawa, May 31, 1948.

Mr. G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
C a l g a r y, Alberta.

Copy to be sent to Mr. A. Landry,
Supt., Lesser Slave Lake Agency,
High Prairie, Alberta.

Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School.

Classroom Block.

Further to Mr. Pratt's telegram of May 29 and previous correspondence regarding the erection of school and agency buildings at Wabasca, it has been suggested that we consider the feasibility of having Mr. Alfred Blouin, of Jousard, Alberta, construct these buildings. You will recall that this is the foreman - carpenter who was hired to erect the Atikameg Indian Day School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

59 CIC SER 51

CALGARY 04 JUN

COL B F NEARY

SUPT OF INDIAN EDUCATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH D M AND R

OTTAWA

RE MY LETTER MAY 26 C OF E RES SCHOOL

WABASCA STOP PLEASE AIRMAIL PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

ETC AS REQUESTED IN LETTER STOP WE HAVE POSSIBLY LOCATED

RELIABLE CONTRACTOR EDMONTON INTERESTED IN CONSTRUCTION OF

THE SCHOOL AND ASSISTANT INDIAN AGENCY HOUSE

G H GOODERHAM REG SUPVR INDIAN AGENCIES

04 1545

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

131-8-5

(E)

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE

21-131

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

June 5 1948

G. H. Gooderham
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
CALGARY Alberta

RE WABASCA RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL PLANS -stop-
THESE MAILED LANDRY HIGH PRAIRIE -stop- MAY BE ABLE SUGGEST
ANOTHER CONTRACTOR FOR YOU TO APPROACH RE SCHOOL AND
AGENCY BUILDINGS -stop-

Confirmation

Bernard F Neary

Phoned to:

Phoned by:

Time: 12:40

BN/EA

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

131-8-5

(E)

FILE

21-131

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

June 5

1948

G. H. Gooderham
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
CALGARY Alberta

EXT.
M

FURTHER MY TEL TODAY'S DATE WABASCA SCHOOL
AND AGENCY BUILDINGS -stop- SUGGEST YOU CONTACT EBRAM BLOUIN
JOUSSARD ALBERTA -stop- ADVISED HE IS RELIABLE AND EFFICIENT
CONTRACTOR -CARPENTER

B. F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary

Confirmation

Phoned to: *R. J. L.*
Phoned by: *E. M.*
Time: *... 12:45 noon*

BFN/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED.....		

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5 Wabasca
C.R. Res #5

The Indian School Administration
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

May 28th, 1948

23810

BANK STREET CHAMBERS

102 BANK STREET

OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
File: Wab-6-NB
ATTENTION

Rev. Canon Henry G. Cook

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Paint - New Building
Wabasca, Alta.

The following is an extract from a letter of 6th May
from our Principal at Wabasca.

"I have no trace yet of the following although Sherwin
Williams' invoice of 28th January says "to follow":

10 x 25 lbs. Flat White
1 x 50 lbs. Plaster of Paris"

As obviously the above items are part of an order
placed by your Purchasing Branch for the new building, this ex-
tract is passed along for your information.

Yours truly,



Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest at 5 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER



WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

Order No. Invoice No. 26 45 17658
Date
DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
REV A B CHRISTIE PRINCIPAL WABASCA C.E. RES SCHOOL
C/O MR VANCE MERCHANT BAYE LAKE ALTA FEB 25/48/MS

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS
HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
- 1	ONLY 10 30 ENTERPRISE CAMPER RAN E 7 HIGH CLOSET	162 56			162 56

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF *Kyanize* VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....Winnipeg, Man.....

An oval-shaped stamp with a double-line border. The text "Training Division" is curved along the top edge. The date "JUN 9 1948" is stamped in the center. The text "Indian Affairs Br." is curved along the bottom edge.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE June 2, 1948. Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 131-8-5

NO. 26945

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

111/03

OTTAWA February 18, 1948. FILE NO. 78256-15-2 Alta.

H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

M. B. Christie, Principal, Wabasca C. R. Residential School, Slave Lake,
Alberta (c/o Mr. Tupper, Merchant)

Slave Lake, Alberta.

QUOTATION OF February 10th, 1948.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

"Consignee"

TO

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Enterprise Campers Wood Range. Your catalogue page H143 Number 10-30, with reservoir and High Shelf	162.56	\$162.56

1948-49

Original
Blue Copy mailed
to Red Christie
23/2/48



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
517	12	402	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

three days -

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest at 5 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER



WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES Order No. Invoice No. 26 45 17658
REV A B CHRISTIE PRINCIPAL WABASCA C.E. RES SCHOOL
C/O MR VANCE MERCHANT SAGE LAKE ALTA FEB 25/48/48 Date

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS
HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
1	ONLY 10 30 ENTERPRISE CAMPER RAN E RES RVOIR 7 HIGH CLOSET	162 56			162 56

150M

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF *Kyanize* VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

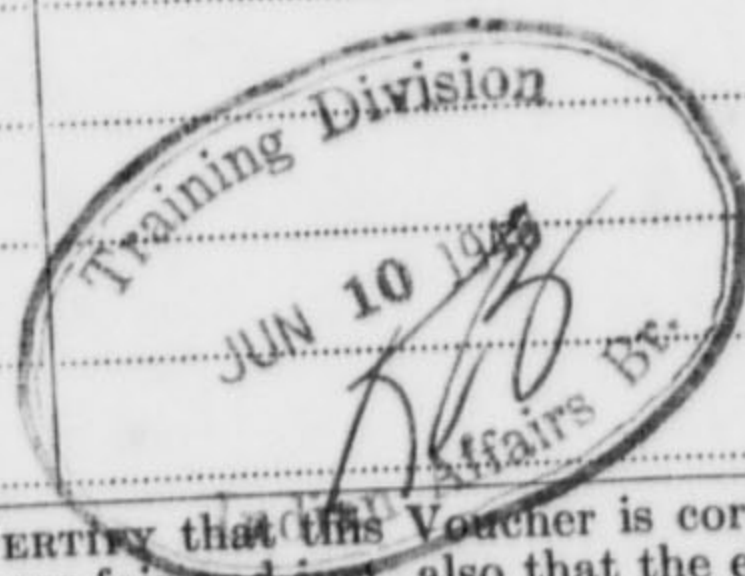
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.

Address Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948.	To one camper range supplied for C.off. Indian Residential School at Wabasca, as per statement attached.	162 56
	516-12-422.	
	Purchase Order #10658.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 475 (131)

DATE June 2, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

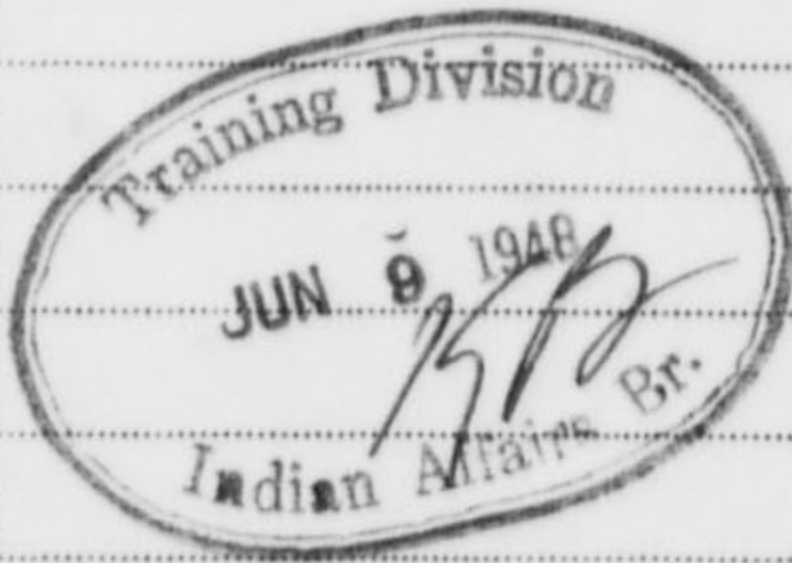
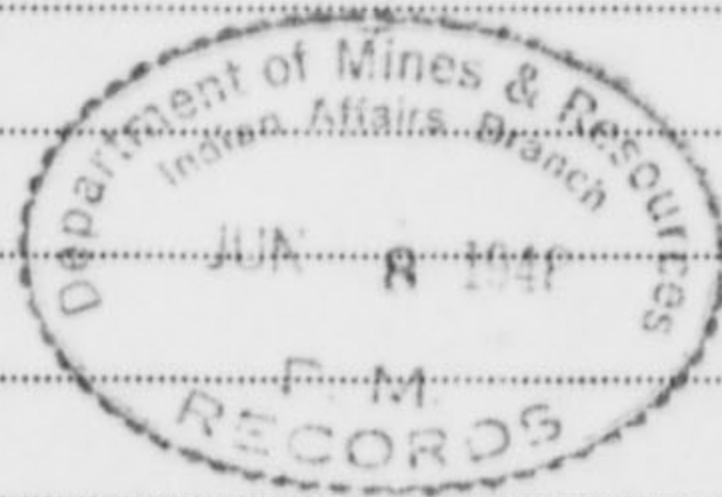
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Rev. A. Brown Christie,

Address..... C of E. Residential School,

Wabasca, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	To services of Nightwatch-man at the C. of E. Residential School, Wabasca for the month of April, 1948, @ \$40.00 per month.	\$40. 00
	516-01-819	
	Dept. Letter 131-1-5 (E.1) March 5, 1948.	
		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 521 (131)

DATE June 3, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Rev. A. Brown Christie,.....

Address.....C. of E. Residential School,.....

Wabasca, Alberta.

Training Division
JUN 9 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 8 1941
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 520 (131)

DATE June 3, 1948. *S. J. Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

SLAVE LAKE, ALTA.

May 0

1946

M.

Landry.
Dept of Indian Affairs.
High prairie

IN ACCOUNT WITH

H. WISEMAN

General Merchant

Feb 14: unloading car. of.
build material for.
English Mission
Car. no 413510 \$ 21 00

H. Wiseman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

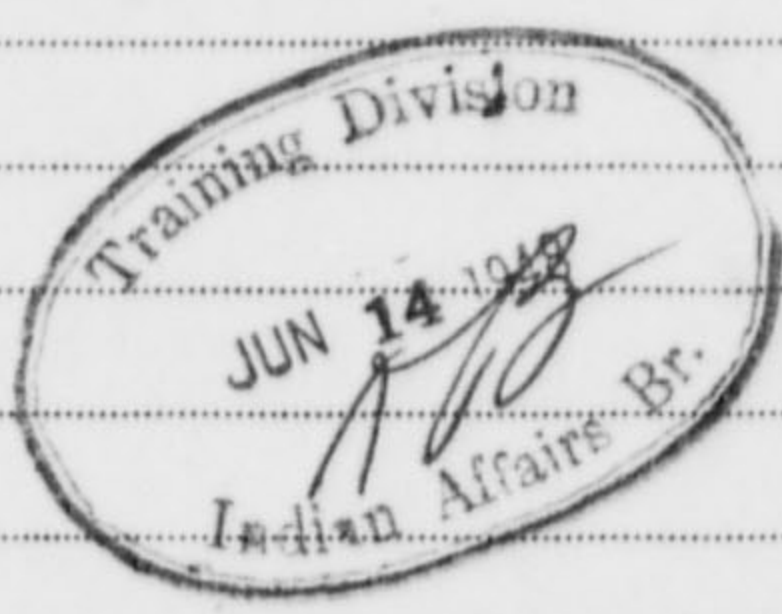
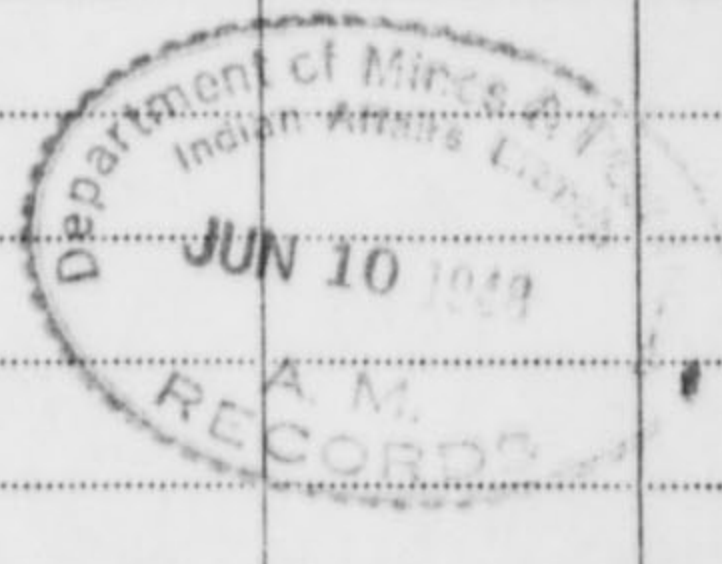
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....H. Wiseman.

Address.....Slave Lake, Alta.

EX'D.
M

DATE 1948.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cash paid T.N. Smith for unloading freight from Railway Car shipped for the C. of E. Indian Residential School, Wabasca, as per receipt attached.	\$ 21 00
	516-01-123.	
		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 501 (131)

DATE June 3, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

25421

ARMY SIGNALS
0915 HRS JUNE 15/48

CALGARY 14 JUNE / 48

COL NEARY

RE TEL WABASCA ANGLICAN SCHOOL CANNOT LOCATE BILL OF
MATERIALS AND LANDRY AWAY ON TREATY PAYMENT HAVE ASKED A
DICK CONTRACTOR EDMONTON TO BID ON ERECTION SCHOOL AND
AGENCY HOUSE IS IT NECESSARY THAT BLOUIN OF JOUSSARD ALSO
BE ASKED TO BID STOP NOBODY CAN BID UNTIL BILL OF MATERIALS
AND LOCATION OF MATERIALS IS KNOWN

GOODERHAM



AS/AS

COPIED
VS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE 131-8-5 (E)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

June 16 1948

Mr C H Gooderham
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
CALGARY Alberta

RETEL WABASCA ANGLICAN SCHOOL -stop- HAVE AIRMAILED TO YOU
TODAY ANOTHER SET DRAWINGS SCHOOL BUILDING -stop- LETTER FOLLOWS -

Confirmation

B. F. Neary
Bernard F Neary

Phoned to: *B. F. Neary*

Phoned by: *Edm*

Time: *4:45*

BFN/vm

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

(E)

A I R M A I L

June 18, 1948.

Mr. G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
C a l g a r y, Alberta.

Wabasca C. E. Building Program

By now, you should have received a copy of the blue-prints dealing with the new building planned for the Wabasca Residential School. Originally the Indian School Administration of the M.S.C.C. intended to carry out this building project. However, due to the sudden deaths of the late Dr. Alderwood and Canon House, it has been necessary for the Department to assume this responsibility.

The plans and the bill of materials were prepared by the M.S.C.C. The Department has already purchased the materials listed by the M.S.C.C. as necessary and these have been forwarded to the school. Mr. Landry should have copies of these purchase orders. However, attached hereto is a copy of the original bill of materials which was sent to us by the M.S.C.C. With regard to the type of building I would like to quote from a letter of the late Canon House dated December 9:

"Please note that a log building on stone masonry walls is contemplated and that the necessary logs, field stone, sand and gravel are not detailed on the enclosed bill of material because they can be obtained to best advantage, locally.

.....

.....

"As indicated in this office letter of 20th November, the estimated cost of procuring the logs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

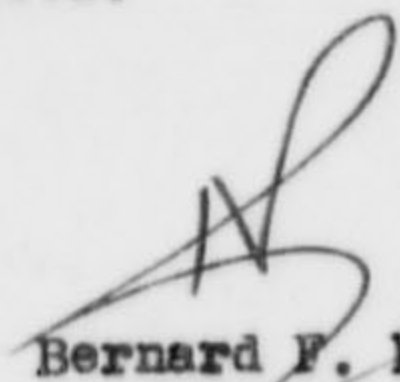
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

field stone, sand and gravel in the vicinity of Wabasca is \$550.00 to \$650.00."

Insofar as we have been able to ascertain here, no provision has been made for procuring the logs required. This is unfortunate but due to the sudden deaths of the two Superintendents of the Indian School Administration of the M.S.C.C., it was impossible to clean up all the loose ends in some of their projects.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BVN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

179RCS

61 CIC SER 134

CALGARY 14 JUN

3895 / 131-8-5
JUN 15 12 28 AM

ARMY MESSAGE

COL B F NEARY
SUPT OF INDIAN EDUCATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT OF M AND R
OTTAWA

RETEL WABASCA ANGLICAN SCHOOL CANNOT LOCATE BILL OF
MATERIALS AND LANDRY AWAY ON TREATY PAYMENT STOP HAVE
ASKED A DICK CONTRACTOR EDMONTON TO BID ON ERECTION
SCHOOL AND AGENCY HOUSE STOP IS IT NECESSARY THAT BLOUIN
OF JOUSSARD ALSO BE ASKED TO BID STOP NOBODY CAN BID
UNTIL BILL OF MATERIALS AND LOCATION OF MATERIALS IS KNOWN

G H GOODERHAM REG SUPVR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

141600

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Date June 21 1948

To RECORDS

Required, File No.

respecting

Wabessia CE
Re School 5

Division

Signature

B. F. NEARY

N.B.—Where several files are mentioned, the reverse side may be utilized.
R. 2020

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

File: 131-815-

Ottawa June 21 1948

Mr G H Gooderham
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
CALGARY Alberta

RETEL JUNE FIFTEEN WABASCA ANGLICAN SCHOOL -stop-
IT IS NECESSARY THAT BLOUIN BE ASKED TO BID -stop -

CONFIRMATION

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education.

Phoned to:

Phoned by:

Time:

BFN/TM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 26302

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

HR/00

OTTAWA January 23, 1948.

FILE NO. 7790-15/3 Altn.

TO **Sherwin-Williams of Canada, Limited,**
Edmonton, Alberta.

131-8-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO **The Principal, Webequa Indian Residential School, Webequa, Alberta,**
via Slave Lake, Alberta.

F.O.B. **Slave Lake, Alberta.**

QUOTATION OF **Tender January 7th, 1948.**
Letter January 9th, 1948.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO

"Consignee"

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
14	gals. liquid floor filler	3.25	45.50 ✓
10	gal. Interior Oil Paint, flat white	4.20	42.00 ✓
2	gal. enamel under coating	3.75	7.50
2	gal. gloss enamel, white	4.75	9.50
5	gal. linseed oil, raw	2.54	12.70
4	gal. Turpentine	1.75	7.00
17	gal. shellac orange	4.75	80.75
5	lbs. stopping putty P.L.O.	.58	.58
144	sheets sand paper (assorted grades)	1.45	208.80
250	lbs. caustic bound water paint	3.45	86.25
30	lbs. plaster of paris stopping	2.90	87.00
			\$242.93

Note: Above prices include freight to Slave Lake station, Alberta, delivery required in sufficient time to allow transportation from Slave Lake station to Webequa during winter hauling season.

CARD

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
24	13	491	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

delivery stated at 7 days -

FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

Factories: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.

Offices & Warehouses: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

SOLD TO **DOMINION OF CANADA**
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT

JAN 28/48

YOUR ORDER
26302
YOUR REQUISITION

OUR ORDER
63638

DATE
FEB 12, 48

ENTERED
FEB 6/48

VIA

SHIP

C N R PPD TO. THE PRINCIPAL
WABASCA INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL,
WABASCA, ALTA;
VIA SLAVE LAKE, ALTA.

SHIPPED FROM **WPG**

TERMS

1% 30/60 NET

56/M

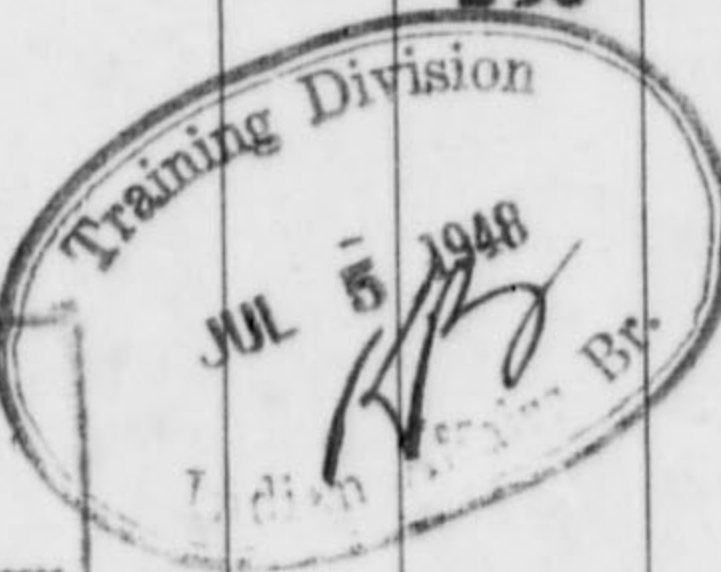
NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
14	1	LIQUID FL FILLER 66492		325		4550
10	1	FLAT TONE WHITE		420		4200
2	1	ENAMELOID UNDERCOATER		375		750
2	1	ENAMELOID WHITE		475		950
17	1	SHELLAC ORANGE		475		8075
5	1lb	PUTTY P LO		58		58
XXXX		SHEETS SAND PAPER (ASORTED GRADES)				
		24/30		145		145
		24/0				
		24/1				
10	25lb	FLITE WHITE				
50	1lb	PLASTER OF PARIS		290		290
XXX	1	50 LB				19018

TO FOLLOW

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Al Brown Christie

PRINCIPAL



CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

△ IE & TU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

JUN 28 1948 THE
J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest 1% per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.



RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER

WINNIPEG, CANADA

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WINNIPEG

16794

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
REV A B CHRISTIE PRINCIPAL TABASCA C E RES SCHOOL
C/O MR VANCE MERCHANT BAY LAKE ALTA

Order No.

Invoice No. 26 45

17658

DATE FEB 25/48/MS

Date

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS
HEREON.

QUAN	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
ONLY 10	30 ENTERPRISE CAMPER RAN E	162 56			162 56
7 HIGH CLOSET					



*Over Door Dandy
on Arrival
at Slave Lake.
Letter from Mr Vance
to that effect & PC*

Store Arrived 7/4/48.

Bill sent to Indian Affairs

*Paid
voucher 475*

[Signature]

150M

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF *Kyanize* VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

JUN 28 1948

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 131-8-5 (E4).

OTTAWA, May 21, 1948.

Rev. A. B. Christie, Principal, Wabasca C.E.
Indian Residential School, Wabasca, Alta.,

Attached is a carbon copy
of J.H. Ashdown Hardware Company invoice
No. 17658 in the amount of \$162.56 covering
the cost of one Enterprise Wood Range.

It would be appreciated if you
would forward the original invoice properly
certified, in order that we may complete
payment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH SERVICE
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS - DOMINION OF CANADA

FORM 2 XX
500,000-2-46

The following message was received by the Government, for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the blank form No. 1, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender.

F. G. SIMS, *General Superintendent.*

JUN 28 1948

Paid High Prairie April 24th 1948

A. B. Christie,
Wabasca

Have you received your kitchen stove. If so have you the account for same. This account is to be sent here at once.

A. Landry,
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Wabasca, Alta.					
June. 1948.					
Flooring 14'x3"x1"	12'x3"x1"	10'x3"x1"			
Pieces 275	435	279.			
Flooring 18'x2'x4"	16'x2"x4"	14'x2"x4"	12'x2"x4"	10'x2"x4"	
Pieces 64	175.	64	185	426.	
Lumber 12'x6"	14'x6"	14'x10"	12'x10"	16'x6"	
Pieces 71	664	283	92	39.	
Lumber 16'x8"	18'x10"	16'x10"	22'x8"	14'x8"	
Pieces 370.	2.	255.	60	524	
Lumber 16'x12"	18'x12"	10'x10"	12'x8"	10'x8"	16'x6"
Pieces 4	4	#15.	390	69	51.
Posts 14'x8"x8"	18'x8"x8"	12'x8"x8"	8'x8"x8"		
Nº 5.	8.	6.	1.		
Planks. 14'x8"					
Nº 96					

Lumber Delivered at St John's Mission Wabasca.

Checked on Arrival by A Brown Christie & sometimes by
M E B Rellou

All {Classed
measured
counted.} after sorting - The Principal A Brown Christie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5
The Indian School Administration
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
ATTENTION Wab. 6-N.B.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook.

June 30, 1948. 17

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

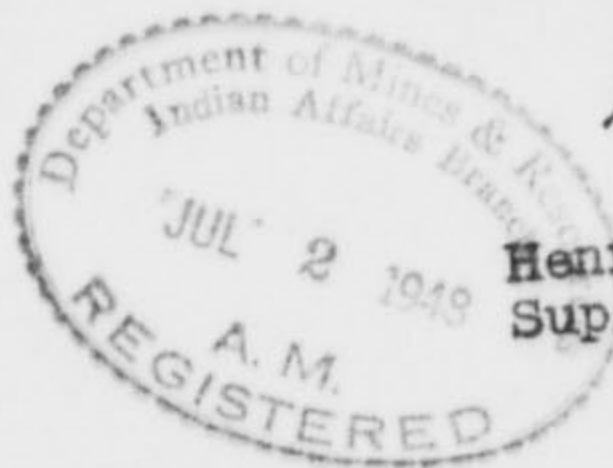
New Building, Wabasca.

Herewith are the following which have
just been received from the Principal of St. John's
Anglican School, Wabasca.

Invoice dated 12th Feb. 1948 - Sherwin Williams
Invoice dated 1st March, 1948 Ashdowns
Invoice dated 25th Feb. 1948 Ashdowns
with correspondence attached.
List of lumber delivered up to early June, 1948.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook



Henry G. Cook.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

104

131-4-2

High Prairie, Alberta.
June 25, 1948.



Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

Re: Wabasca Church of England School.

I have on hand your letter of June 21st, file 131-4B-2, in which you ask that I obtain a bid from Mr. Ebraim Blouin of Joussard, Alberta, for the construction of the school block as well as the Agency residence at Wabasca.

I have today interviewed Mr. Blouin in that respect but this man is in the neighborhood of 70 years of age. Although he is reputed to possess a very high standard of carpenter skill, he himself admits that he is somewhat advanced in age to undertake such a construction, especially in a remote area such as Wabasca. I have no Specifications on hand here nor Bill of Material, or purchase orders of any kind for the Church of England School block. The only thing that I could give him was one set of the blue prints that was forwarded here by you. It is to be noted that while Mr. Blouin himself does not appear to be interested in giving a bid, his son Alfred who is well reputed, may possibly be interested. At the present time both Alfred and Ebraim are in Whitefish Lake about to start the construction of our Day School there. They do not expect to finish that construction before the 15th of August.

As previously stated the material for the agency residence at Wabasca has reached there and is conveniently stored there. This building therefore could be started on at anytime. I regret however that I cannot say the same for the school block. Of all material that was shipped to Slave Lake in care of Mr. E.F. Vance, it would appear that it has all reached Wabasca except two furnaces. It has also been reported to me that a great deal of the material shipped had been damaged in transit. It is also understood that this school is to be built with logs on stone masonry. Only a few of the logs have been delivered on the premises and I have been informed by the Reverend Brown Christie that he was unable to get more logs supplied as the Indians refused to work for him.

While in Wabasca I made an effort to obtain from Reverend Christie as much information as I possibly could, but this was to little avail. He did not know whether he had received any purchase orders or not and also stated that as the invoices were coming in, they were sent to the M.S.C.C. after the material had been checked against it. He could not inform me whether he had received invoices or purchase orders covering all the material. The whole matter seemed to be somewhat obscure to him and from this point there is very little that I can do as I am totally unaware of what was shipped and so forth.


A. Landry,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs



Overriding

131-8-5

J.C. Burger 59
G. W. PERKINS, PRESIDENT B. J. CATO, VICE-PRESIDENT
LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED

8604-103 STREET
EDMONTON, ALBERTA
JUN 26 1948
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA
DEPUTY MINISTER

June 22, 1948.

OTTAWA
JUN 28 1948
PURCHASING OFFICE

Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

Re: Your Order No. 26303
Wabasca Indian Residential School
Slave Lake, Alberta

As yet we have not received payment for the above order, shipment of which was made February 12th and 17th, in Cars C. N. 415510 and C. N. 402878, invoiced by us March 3rd, 1948, our invoice No. 3.

As this shipment was made "Net 30 days" and it is now over four months, we would ask you to please check into the matter of payment.

Your prompt attention to this matter will be greatly appreciated.

Yours very truly,

J. C. BURGER LUMBER COMPANY, LTD.

J. C. Burger

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 1 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

HJR:GR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5 (E.1)

July 7, 1948.

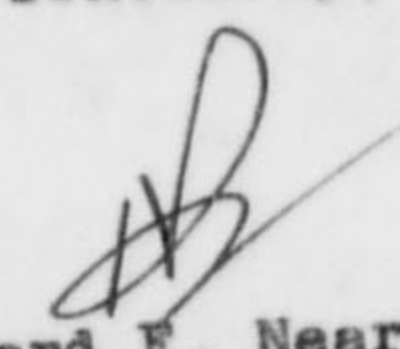
AIR MAIL

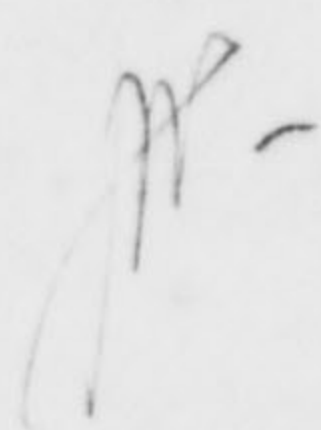
Gentlemen:

We have your letter of the 22nd ultimo regarding materials supplied to the Wabasca Church of England School on our purchase order 26303.

We have been in touch with the management of this school and they claim that they have not received your invoice. If you sent it to them, it must have gone astray in the mail and I, therefore, suggest that you send another invoice immediately to the school so that the principal may certify the account and return it to us for payment.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


J.C. Burger Lumber Co.,
8604 - 103 St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

c/c to Rev.A.Brown Christie

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



131-9-5
J.C. Burger 2235
G. W. PERKINS, PRESIDENT B. J. CATO, VICE-PRESIDENT
LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED

8604-103 STREET
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

July 9, 1948.

Copy For:-
Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

The Principal,
Wabasca Indian Residential School,
WABASCA, Alberta.



Dear Sir:

We are today in receipt of a letter from Mr. Bernard Neary, Superintendent of Education, Dept. Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, in which he advises us that he has been in touch with the Management of your school and finds that you have not received our invoice covering shipment made to you in the month of February on your Purchase Order #26303.

We enclose four copies of the invoice and would ask you to please O.K. this invoice so that we might receive payment of same.

Your prompt attention to this matter will be greatly appreciated.

Yours very truly,

J. C. BURGER LUMBER COMPANY, LTD.

Per:

HJR:GR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-4-2

High Prairie, Alberta,
June 25, 1948.

Mr. G. H. Cooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

Re: Wabasca Church of England School

I have on hand your letter of June 21st, file 131-4B-2, in which you ask that I obtain a bid from Ebraim Bluin of Joussard, Alberta, for the construction of the school block as well as the Agency residence at Wabasca.

I have today interviewed Mr. Blouin in that respect but this man is in the neighborhood of 70 years of age. Although he is reputed to possess a very high standard of carpenter skill, he himself admits that he is somewhat advanced in age to undertake such a construction, especially in a remote area such as Wabasca. I have no Specifications on hand here nor Bill of Material, or purchase orders of any kind for the Church of England School block. The only thing that I could give him was one set of blue prints that was forwarded here by you. It is to be noted that while Mr. Blouin himself does not appear to be interested in giving a bid, his son Alfred who is well reputed, may possibly be interested. At the present time both Alfred and Ebraim are in Whitefish Lake about to start the construction of our Day School there. They do not expect to finish that construction before the 15th of August.

As previously stated the material for the agency residence at Wabasca has reached there and is conveniently stored there. This building therefore could be started on at any time. I regret however that I cannot say the same for the school block. Of all material that was shipped to Slave Lake in care of Mr. E. F. Vance, it would appear that it has all reached Wabasca except two furnaces. It has also been reported to me that a great deal of the material shipped had been damaged in transit. It is also understood that this school is to be built with logs on stone masonry. Only a few of the logs have been delivered on the premises and I have been informed by the Reverend Brown Christie that he was unable to get more logs supplied as the Indians refused to work for him.

While in Wabasca I made an effort to obtain from Reverend Christie as much information as I possibly could, but this was to little avail. He did not know whether he had received any purchase orders or not and also stated that as the invoices were coming in, they were sent to the M.S.C.C. after the material had been checked against it. He could not inform me whether he had received invoices or purchase orders covering all the material. The whole matter seemed to be somewhat obscure to him and from this point there is very little that I can do as I am totally unaware of what was shipped and so forth.

(signed) A. Landry,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

131-8-5 (E.1)

July 21, 1948.

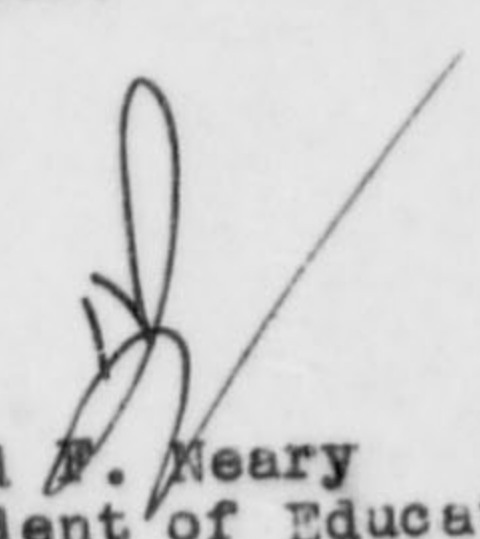
Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies, Calgary, Alberta.

We have your letter of the 15th instant
in connection with the building at the Wabasca C.E.
Residential School.

Purchase orders were issued several months
ago for the materials that we were supplying and it was
understood that delivery of them would be made by winter
freight previous to March 31st.

Recently we had a letter from J.C. Burger
Lumber Co., Edmonton, regarding purchase order 2603. They
stated that they had delivered the items on this purchase
order in February but have not been paid due to the fact
that they did not know how to handle the matter.

We have interviewed the the officials of
the M.S.C.C. this morning and are advised that Reverend
Mr. Davies has assumed duties as principal of the Wabasca
C.E. School and it is expected that he will secure the
balance of the logs required. We would appreciate it if
you would communicate with him with a view to having the
accounts covering the material already supplied forwarded
to us at the earliest possible date.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

CALGARY, Alberta,
July 15th, 1948.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
131-4A-5
131-4B-2

131-8-5

3833

Col. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Erection of Church of England School Bldgs. - Wabasca.

It was our hope that this building could be erected by the same contractor who would erect the home for the Assistant Agent at Wabasca. It was our understanding that the material for both these buildings was already delivered to the sites, and, on this assumption, I made inquiries and got certain contractors interested in this work.

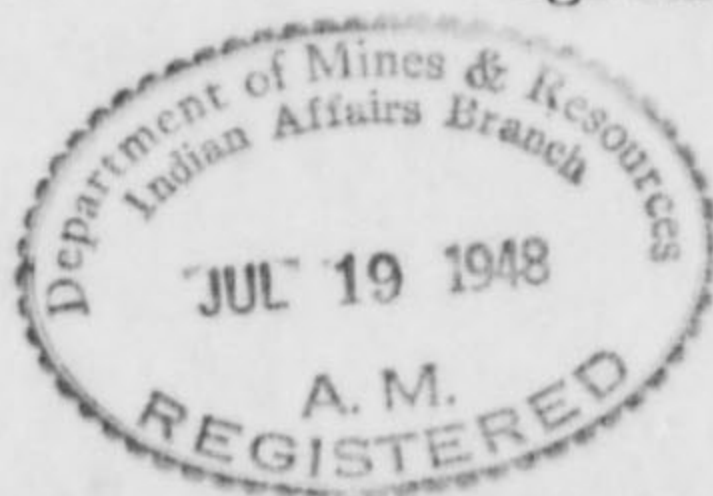
When Mr. Landry returned from Treaty payments in June, he answered a letter I had written. Attached hereto is a copy of Mr. Landry's answer. This shows that a great deal of the materials for the school building is not yet on the spot, and this material, which is logs, is not likely to be supplied this year. This meant that the contractors, who had been asked to consider it, had to be advised that there would likely be only one building left to erect.

Mr. Landry will be replaced by another in the position of Superintendent, and until such time as this change is made, very little, if anything, can be done.

G. H. Gooderham

G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

GHG:RM
enc.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... E.F. Vance.Address..... Slave Lake, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948.		
	To cash paid out to various freighters for hauling materials, etc. from Slave Lake to Wabasca for the C. of E. Indian Residential School as detailed hereunder:	
Mar. 4	To M. Cat. hauling 2000 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49221	\$ 40 00
	G. Yellowknife, 3003 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49220	60 06
	J. Cat. 5092 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49219	101 84
	A. Auger, 3547 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49218	70 94
	D. Twin, 2548 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49223	50 96
	S. Yellowknife, 3039 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49222	60 78
	P. Yellowknife, 4095 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49225	81 90
	Joe Brule, 3730 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49224	74 60
	H. Aleck, 3000 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49227	60 00
	A. Peters, 3547 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49226	70 94
	Ed. Norris, 2540 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49231	50 80
9	E. Sinclair, 7551 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49230	151 00
	Archie Oar, 2638 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49229	52 76
	Ed. Norris, 12316 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49228	246 32
	A. Sinclair, 6592 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49232	131 84
	H. Gladu, 4001 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49235	80 02
	P. Gladu, 4002 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49234	80 04
13	Paul Gladu, 3534 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49233	70 68
	Total Forward	1535 48

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No.



Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to..... E.F. Vance.

Address..... Slave Lake, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948.		
	Brot. Fwd.	1535 48
Mar. 14	To G. Yellowknee, 3590 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49238	71 80
	N. Bigstone, 2535 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49237	50 70
	T. Thunder, 4550 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49239	91 00
	A. Auger, 3500 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49236	70 00
	N. Bigstone, 3000 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49243	60 00
	J.P. Young, 3535 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49242	70 70
16	T. Auger, 3285 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49241	65 70
	A. Schroder, 2430 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49240	48 60
	O. Cardinal, 4005 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49245	80 10
17	G. Yellowknee, 3820 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49246	76 40
	A. Cardinal, 2475 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49244	49 50
18	A. Schorder, 1550 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49247	31 00
19	E. Sinclair, 7500 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49253	150 00
	J. Girouw, 4000 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49252	80 00
	Joe Brule, 3900 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49251	78 00
	S. Yellowknee, 3415 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49250	68 30
	David Starr, 3250 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49249	65 00
	Joe Muskwa, 2935 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49248	58 70
20	Dave Twin, 3035 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49256	60 70
	A. Sinclair, 8000 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49255	160 00
	A. Peters, 3830 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49254	76 60
	Total Forward	3098 28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....
A. L. L. L.
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ORIGINAL
FOR TREASURY

TREASURY ONLY

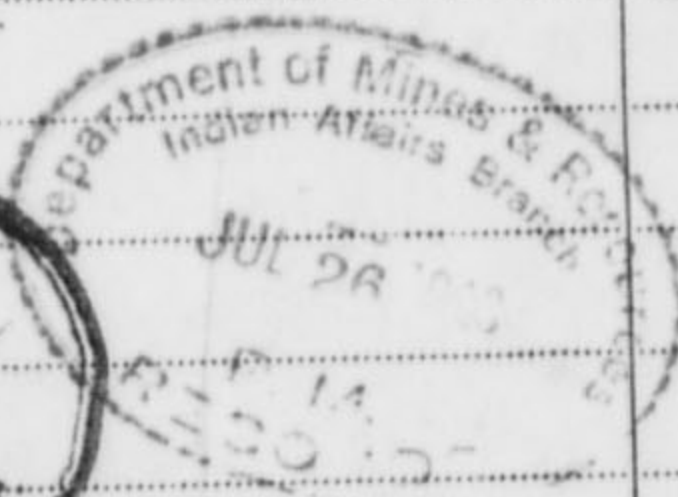
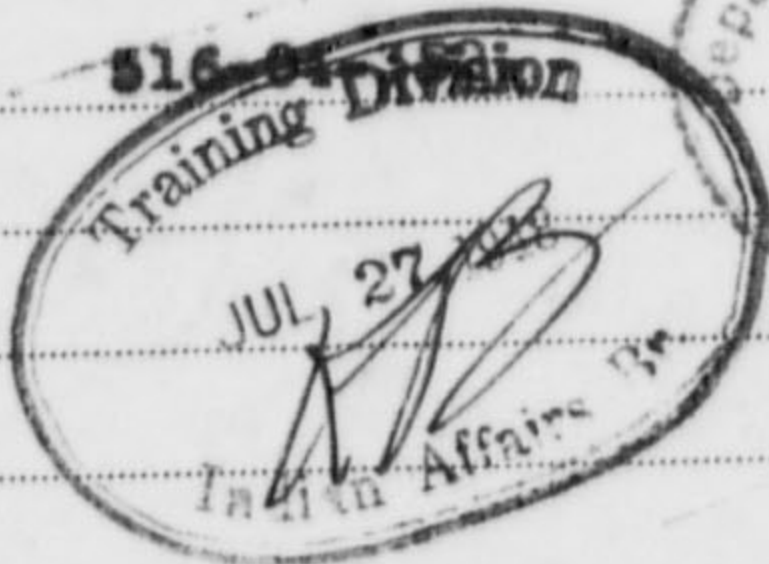
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to E.F. Vance,

Address Slave Lake, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948.		
	Brot Fwd.	\$ 3098 28
Mar. 22	To Ed. Norris, 15500 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49257	310 00
	Archie Oar, 2845 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49258	56 90
	T. Thunder, 2600 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49259	52 00
	J. Giroux, 6500 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49260	130 00
	D. Twin, 4075 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49261	81 50
	O. Yellowknee, 3500 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49262	70 00
	H. Alook, 3250 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49263	65 00
Apr. 5	J. Muskwa, 2800 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49264	56 00
	T. Thunder, 2505 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49265	50 10
	J. Giroux, 3450 lbs. @ 2.00, rec. 49266	69 00
	Total paid out	4038 78
	Handling charges, 201939 lbs. @ .15¢	302 91
	Total	4341 69
	Advances received from I.A.B. and paid out to E.F. Vance, per 31 receipts 59317, 59318, 59326 and 59337. (\$3500.00)	3500 00
	Balance due E.F. Vance	\$ 841 69



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 668 (131)

DATE July 20, 1948. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WABASCA C.E. # 5.

21-131

131-4A-5
131-4B-2.

CALGARY, Alberta
July 15th, 1948.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Construction Wabasca Agency House.

Your file 21-131 (S.A.1).

Answering yours of June 22nd, an endeavor was made to get contractors who would consider the erection not only of this building, but also the Church of England School block, material for which, it was believed, was already on the spot. Some progress was made with Edmonton contractors and also with Mr. Blouin of Joussard. However, Mr. Landry reported after Treaty payment at Wabasca, that considerable of the material for the Church, in the form of logs, had never been secured, and that therefore the erection of this building could not be considered at this time, and possibly not this year.

Everything is at a standstill at the moment. The contractors had to be advised and nothing further has been done. As Mr. Landry will be replaced by another in the position of Supt. and there will be a new Assistant Agent at Wabasca, I do not propose to proceed further until these changes have been made. You will be advised of any progress.

(Sgd) G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian
Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

5-4-2

High Prairie, Alberta.
July 28, 1948.

G.H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

Re: Wabasca C.E. Residential School.

I have on hand your letter of July 24th bearing instructions to contact the Reverend A.L. Davies who is now school principal at that point.

I immediately sent a telegram to Mr. Davies asking him to submit all such unpaid invoices that he may have on hand and in particular the one from the J.C. Burger Lumber Company.

It is to be noted however that Mr. Davies, in all fairness, will have to be given a chance to untangle various irregularities that may have occurred prior to his arrival there. I have been informed that Reverend Davies has only arrived in Wabasca a few days ago. I feel confident however that under his administration the matter will be attended too without undue delay.

AL:vp



A. Landry,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INSPECTION OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

131-8-5
7131

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
131-4B-2

CALGARY, Alberta,
July 29th, 1948.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Re: Wabasca C.E. Residential School

This will acknowledge yours of the 21st instant, file 131-8-5 (E.1).

I wrote Mr. Landry to contact Mr. Davies by the quickest method, and his answer is as per the attached copy of letter.

As you are no doubt aware, there is a very great likelihood that Mr. Landry will be replaced by a new Superintendent and that his Assistant at Wabasca will also be a new man. Notice for this is expected daily. The new man must be introduced to the work. In the meantime, I fear there is bound to be some delay in getting information.

G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

CHG:RM
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER.

TRADE MARK



RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

131-8-5
THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED
GMW

SOLD TO

Order No. 26843

Invoice No.

7108

DOM. GOVT. DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES,
THE PRINCIPAL,
WABASCA INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
WABASCA, ALBERTA.

Terms

Shipped

Date

NET 30 DAYS FRT. MAR. 1/48

VIA SLAVE LAKE

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No.
IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

EDMONTON, CANADA

F.O.B. SLAVE LAKE
REQ. NO. 77390

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
1	KEG C.W. NAILS 2 1/2"	8 69			8 69
1	" 3	8 44			8 44
1	" 3 1/2	8 39			8 39
1	" 4	8 39			8 39
17	PR. STEEL BUTTS 840 X 3/4 (177100)	15 60			2 65
63	ONLY SASH LIFTS EAT03396 (63/100)	10 00			6 30
1	DOOR BUTTONS 4J X 1 1/2	1 45			1 45
3	F.H. BRT. WOOD SCREWS 3/4 X 8	N/C			
17	ONLY INSIDE LOCK SETS 5106 J	1 68 *			26 69
63	ONLY SASH FASTENERS 99 BP (63/100)	12 60			7 94
* EXEMPT BAL. SALES TAX INCLUDED IN PRICE \$2.40					78 94
TOTAL					

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Brown Christie



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5 (E.1)

April 30, 1948

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Purchase Order 26303

Please transfer the above purchase order to 1948-49 and release the funds, \$9,754.95, to allotment 13-491 for the fiscal year 1947-48.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ER/CG



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 77390-15/3 Alta.

REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

OTTAWA, March 10th, 1948.

Copy for information of Col. B. F. Neary

J. C. Burger Lumber Co., Ltd.,
8604-103rd Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Gentlemen:

I acknowledge receipt of your letter of the
3rd instant respecting error in addition in our Purchase Order
No. 26303 which is shown as \$9,654.95 and which should properly
read \$9,754.95.

The error in addition has been noted and steps
are being taken with the Chief Treasury Officer to increase the
encumbrance by the additional amount of \$100.00.

Thank you very much for bringing this matter to
our attention at this time.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Vincent

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

J. G. Burger Lumber Company,
TO
Edmonton, Alberta.

PURCHASE ORDER NO. 26303

CONTINUED

PAGE NO. 3

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Note: Above prices include freight to Slave Lake station, Alberta - Delivery required in sufficient time to allow transportation from Slave Lake Station to Inuvik during winter hauling season. check 131-8-5 about aug 18/48 #4 Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch FEB 5 1948 A. M. D. REGISTERED J. G. Burger		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

J. C. Burger Lumber Company,
Edmonton, Alberta.

PURCHASE ORDER NO. 26303
CONTINUED
PAGE NO. - 2 -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
RAFTERS			
120	pieces 2" x 8" x 16' spruce or fir	2560	62.00
1000	lineal ft. 1" x 6" ditto	500	62.00
1200	lineal ft. 2" x 4" "	800	62.00
120	pieces 2" x 8" x 14' "	2240	62.00
60	pieces 2" x 8" x 22' "	1760	85.00
6500	ft. B.M. 1" x 8" ship lap for roof	6500	64.00
50	squares Green Plastone shingles for roofing		
	(Building Products 210/ shingles)	13.25	662.50
25	rolls medium scuten for roofing	3.35	83.75
INSIDE WALLS			
1500	11. 1 ft. spruce or fir Base 1" x 6"	.08	120.00
1500	lineal ft. shoe	.012	26.25
22000	sq. ft. cypress	58.00	1276.00
66	rolls Tape	1.50	99.00
55	lbs. Joint Filler	1.50	82.50
4000	ft. B.M. 1" x 8" ship lap	4000	64.00
MILLWORK			
24	Ch. R. windows 2'11" x 4'0 1/2", 10 x 14 - 9 lt. x 1-3/8	11.00	264.00
24	Storm Sash for above windows	6.25	150.00
24	Window Frames for above	5.90	141.60
22	Trim for above	1.30	28.60
7	Screens for above	3.00	21.00
3	Doors 3' x 7' x 1-3/4", (#212 1/2) EG.	18.50	55.50
3	O.S. door frames	8.60	25.80
3	Combination screen and storm doors	14.75	44.25
3	Trim for above	1.00	3.00
6	Doors 2'8" x 6'8" x 1-3/8, 5 x panel	7.50	45.00
6	I.S. door frames for above	3.90	23.40
12	Trim for above	1.00	12.00
39	Ch. R. windows 2'11" x 5'3", 10 x 14, 12 lt. x 1-3/8	11.35	442.65
39	Storm Sash for above	6.40	249.60
8	Window frames for above (5 1/2 yash)	4.70	37.60
11	Window Frames (For logs) for above	5.75	170.25
39	Trim	1.40	54.60
12	Screens	3.65	43.80
4	Doors 3'0" x 7'0" x 1-3/4" (#212 1/2)	18.50	74.00
4	O.S. Door Frames (For logs)	8.40	33.60
4	Combination screen and storm doors	14.75	59.00
4	Trim	1.00	4.00
11	Doors 2'8" x 6'8" x 1-3/8", (2X Panel)	7.50	82.50
11	Inside door frames	3.90	42.90
22	Trim	1.00	22.00
2	sets stairs 4'0" x 15 risers	75.00	150.00
2	sets attic stairs 4'0" x 17 risers	85.00	170.00
All windows to be complete with weather stripping and balances.			90,678.25
			9 54

Amended by letter attached 9,754.95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES PURCHASE ORDER 131-8-5

NO. 26303
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

FM/OS

OTTAWA

January 24, 1948.

FILE NO.

7750-15-3 Alta.

TO

J. J. Hunter Lumber Company,
Edmonton, Alberta.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO

The Principal, Wetaskiwin Indian Residential School, Wetaskiwin, Alberta, via
Slave Lake, Alberta.

F.O.B.

Slave Lake, Alberta.

QUOTATION OF

Tender & Letter January 6th, 1948.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO

"Consignee"

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
395	sacks Portland Cement	1.00	430.35
11	Barrel Line	4.75	52.25
1150	Brick	45.00	51.75
16	pieces fine tile, 8" x 12"	1.65	26.40
16	pieces common fir 8" x 8" x 9' for posts	750	72.96
150	lined feet common fir 8" x 8" for beams	800	76.00
175	pieces spruce, 2" x 10" x 16' for joists	4667	289.35
529	lined feet 2" x 2" spruce, for bridging	.02	11.44
4000	ft. B.M. ship lap, 1" x 8" for sub-floor	4000	256.00
650	lined feet spruce or fir 2" x 4" for basement plates	433	26.85
100	pieces spruce or fir 2" x 4" x 18' for basement studs	1200	79.20
400	pieces 2" x 4" x 10' spruce or fir for ground floor studs	2667	176.00
750	lined feet 2" x 4" spruce or fir for ground floor plates	500	31.00
6	pieces 6" x 6" x 10' common fir for main posts	100	13.50
3	pieces 6" x 8" x 26' common fir for beams	312	24.96
	(material to indicate 9/12" 9/14" 2 x 8)		
175	pieces 2" x 8" x 16' common fir for attic joists	3733	306.11
529	lined feet 2" x 2" spruce for bridging	.02	14.44
4000	lined feet 2" x 2" spruce for strapping	.02	55.00
4000	ft. B.M. 1" x 8" ship lap for sub-floor (or 1 x 6", 1 x 8" and 1 x 10")	4000	256.00
4000	ft. B.M. 1" x 4" B.M. fir flooring (1 for main floor (or 1 1/16 x 2" B.M. Oak flooring)	4000	269.00
4000	ft. B.M. 1" x 4" spruce flooring for attic floor	4000	69.00
2000	lined ft. 2" x 4" spruce or fir for attic partitions	667	41.35
140	pieces 2" x 4" x 16' spruce or fir for beams	1495	97.17

(over)

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	EXCUMB. NO.
114	13	402	2175

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Delivery required 15 days from receipt of
order on bulk of order and millwork a few
days later.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONES { 32533
32234

8604 - 103RD STREET

Invoice No.

3

J. C. BURGER LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, MOULDINGS
WINDOWS AND DOORS

SOLD TO Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA,
Ontario.

Edmonton, Alberta,

March 3

19⁴⁸

SHIPPED TO The Principal, Wabasca Indian Residential School,
WABASCA, via Slave Lake, Alberta.

Net 30 days

f.o.b. Slave Lake

Car No.

Your Order No.

Terms:

24	Window Frames	5.90	141.60
22	sets Trim	1.30	28.60
7	Screens	3.00	21.00
3	Doors 3' x 7' 1-3/4" #212 1/2	18.50	55.50
3	O. S. Door Frames	8.60	25.80
3	Combination Doors	14.75	44.25
3	sets Trim	1.00	3.00
6	Doors 2'8" x 6'8" 1-3/8 5X Panel	7.50	45.00
6	I. S. Door Frames	3.90	23.40
12	sets Trim	1.00	12.00
39	C. R. Windows 2'11" x 5'3", 10 x 14 12 lt. 1 3/8	11.35	442.65
39	Storm Sash	6.40	249.60
8	Window Frames (5 1/2" Jamb)	4.70	37.60
31	" " (For Logs)	5.75	178.25
39	sets Trim	1.40	54.60
12	Screens	3.65	43.80
4	Doors 3 x 7' 1-3/4" #212 1/2	18.50	74.00
4	O. S. Door Frames (For Logs)	8.40	33.60
4	Combination Doors	14.75	59.00
4	sets Trim	1.00	4.00
11	Doors 2'8" x 6'8" 1-3/8 5X Panel	7.50	82.50
11	I. S. Door Frames	3.90	42.90
22	sets Trim	1.00	22.00
2	sets Stairs 4'0" x 15 risers	75.00	150.00
2	" " 4'0" x 17 risers	85.00	170.00

9754.90

All windows complete with weatherstripping and
balances.

x - Piece Tally on Items so designated:

2 x 4	Common Spruce ordered by lineal footage	
	100/14' 183/12' 1/4'	3600 lin. ft.
2x 2	Common Spruce ordered by lineal footage	
	127/12' 109/14'	3050 lin. ft.
	Common Spruce Shiplap	
1 x 6	- 1/4' 107/12' 610/14' 55/16'	5354 ft.
1 x 8	- 1/8' 69/10' 381/12' 424/14' 63/16'	8143 ft.
1 x 10	- 19/10' 92/12' 285/14' 45/16'	5003 ft.
		18500 ft.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

A. L. Davies

PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONES { 32833
32234

8604 - 103RD STREET

Invoice No. 3

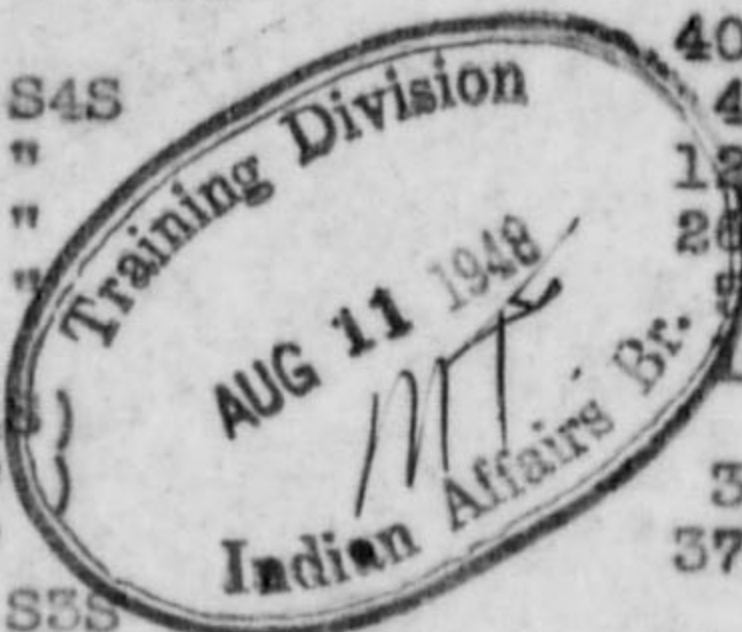
C. BURGER LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED
LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, MOULDINGS
WINDOWS AND DOORS

SOLD TO Dept. Mines & Resources, Edmonton, Alberta, March 3 19 48
OTTAWA,
Ontario.

SHIPPED TO The Principal, Wabasca Indian Residential School,
WABASCA, via Slave Lake, Alberta.

Car No. Your Order No. Terms: Net 30 days
f.o.b. Slave Lake

395	sax Portland Cement		1.09	430.55
11	barrels Lime		4.75	52.25
1150	Brick		45.00	51.75
16	pes. 8 x 12 Flue Tile		1.85	29.60
16	" 8 x 8 - 9' Rough Fir (8/18')	768'	95.00	72.96
150	lin. ft. 8 x 8 " (1/8 6/12 5/14)	800	95.00	76.00
175	pes. 2 x 10 - 16' Common Spruce S4S	4667	62.00	289.35
525	lin. ft. 2 x 2 " S3S		.02 ³ / ₄	14.44
4000	ft. B.M. Spruce Shiplap	4000	64.00	256.00
650	lin. ft. 2 x 4 Common Spruce S4S	433	62.00	26.85
100	pes. 2 x 4 - 18' " " "	1200	66.00	79.20
400	" " - 10' " " "	2667	66.00	176.02
750	lin. ft. 2 x 4 " " "	900	62.00	31.00
6	pes. 6 x 6 - 10 Common Fir	180	75.00	13.50
9	" 2 x 8 - 12 " " S4S			
9	" " - 14 " " "	312	80.00	24.96
175	" 2 x 8 - 16 " " "	3733	82.00	306.11
525	lin. ft. 2 x 2 Common Spruce S3S		.02 ³ / ₄	14.44
	" " " " "		.02 ³ / ₄	55.00
	" B. M. Common Spruce Shiplap	4000	64.00	256.00
	" 13/16 x 2" Face M-R Oak Flooring			
	18/1'3" 42/1'6" 53/2' 55/2'6" 13/3' 43/3'6"			
	18/4' 19/4'6" 19/5' 9/5'6" 20/6' 8/7' 9/7'6"			
	8/6'6" 11/8' 2/8'6" 4/9' 2/9'6" 1/10' 2/10'6"			
	1/11' 1/11'6" 3/12' 1/12'6" 1/14'6"	4000	269.00	1076.00
4000	ft. B. M. 1 x 4 Common Spruce Flooring			
	(279/10' 440/12' 251/14' 24/16' 2/18')	4000	69.00	276.00
	" 2 x 4 Common Spruce S4S	667	62.00	41.35
	" 4 - 16 " " "	1495	65.00	97.17
	" 8 - 16 " " "	2560	62.00	158.72
	" 1 x 6 " " (28/14' 38/16')	500	62.00	31.00
	" 2 x 4 " " "	800	62.00	49.60
	" 2 x 8 - 14 " " "	2240	62.00	138.88
	" - 22 " " "	1760	85.00	149.60
	" Common Spruce Shiplap	6500	64.00	416.00
	Building Products 210# Green Shingles		13.25	662.50
	Scutan		3.35	83.75
	6 Fir Base (86/8' 6/10' 47/16')		.08	120.00
	" "		.01 ³ / ₄	26.25
	" "		58.00	1276.00
	" "		1.50	99.00
	" "		1.50	82.50
	" Common Spruce Shiplap	4000	64.00	256.00
	" 2'11 x 4'0 ¹ / ₂ ", 10x14 -9 lt 1 3/8		11.00	264.00
	" "		6.25	150.00



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

BRANCH.....Indian Education.....DATE.....August 12, 1948.....

VOTE No. 516 YEAR 19 48 - 19 49

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT.....13-491

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

E. R. No. 1222
QUOTE THIS NO. ON ALL VOUCHERS

AGENCY.....767.....

FILE NO. 131-8-5

[illegible]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH		TREASURY CERTIFICATE		FINAL ADJUSTMENT	
RECOMMENDED—	CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT. VERIFIED AND ENTERED..... HEAD OF BRANCH DEPUTY MINISTER	LEDGERKEEPER ORIGINAL SHOWN BY J. H. FEE FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY		DEBIT	CREDIT
			AUTHORIZED		
			EXPENDED		
			ADJUSTMENT		
APPROVED—			POSTED		LEDGERKEEPER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

131-8-5 (E.1)

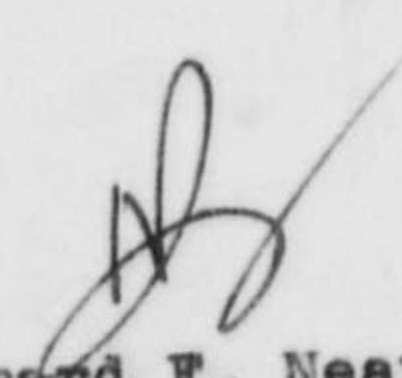
August 11, 1948.

Mr. A. Landry, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, High Prairie, Alta.

Reverend A.L. Davies, principal of the
Wabasca C.E. School has certified and returned to
us the account of the Burger Lumber Company. We
will now be able to pay this account.

Mr. Davies states that the steel furnaces
are still at Slave Lake and that it would cost .05¢
a pound to move them to the school by summer freight.
If the furnaces are not required immediately at the
school, there is not much advantage in moving them at
the present time if the winter freight rate is much
less. We understand that the weight of these furnaces
is approximately 2,000 pounds.

We would like to pay the Company and
you should communicate with Mr. Davies and obtain a
copy of purchase order 28781 and if all the items
mentioned on that purchase order are at Slave Lake
you might certify the account and return same so
that payment can be made.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

ST. JOHNS IND. RES. SCHOOL
WABASCA, ALBERTA.

Aug. 12th 48

8331

Mr. Bernard Neary,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I am returning the enclosed
invoices duly certified.

I regret that my predecessor
could not return them sooner.

I have on my desk an invoice
from Marshall Wells Alberta Co. for
Steel Furnace etc but I am unable
to certify ~~same~~ as we have not
received the same. I understand
that the furnace is in Slave Lake
but Summer freight is \$5.00 per 100 lbs.
and the Indian Agent has not had
it shipped.

Yours truly,

(Res) A. L. Davies
(Principal)



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

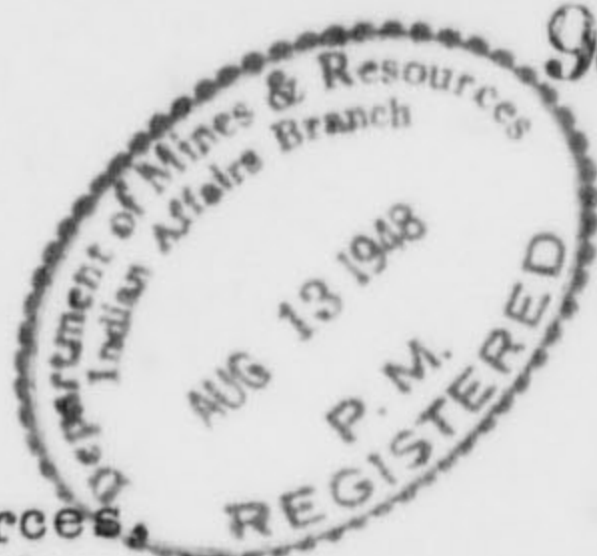
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



131-8-5
J.C. Burger
G. W. PERKINS, PRESIDENT B. J. CATO, VICE-PRESIDENT
LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED



9656

8604-103 STREET
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

August 11, 1948.

Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Canada.

File 131-8-5(E.1)

Attention: Mr. B. F. Neary

Dear Sirs:

Further to our letter of June 22nd requesting payment of shipment to the Wabasca Indian Residential School, your Purchase Order #26303, and to which you replied on July 7th stating that the Management of the School had not received our invoice.

On July 9th our office mailed four copies of the invoice direct to the Principal of the Wabasca Indian Residential School, asking him to forward them to your Department so that we might receive payment.

As it is now one month since the copies of the invoice were mailed out and it is six months since this material was shipped, we would ask you to please assist us in getting this matter straightened out as quickly as possible.

Yours very truly,

J. C. BURGER LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED.

Per:

*Let's pay voucher
passed on 13. Aug 48
HJR.*

HJR:GR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5 (E.4).

Ottawa, August 17, 1948.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of August 11th requesting payment of a shipment to Wabasca Indian Residential School, your Invoice dated March 3rd, 1948 in the amount of \$9,754.95 has now been submitted for payment. It is expected that you will receive a cheque by the end of the week.

Sincerely yours,



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

J.C. Burger Lumber Co., Ltd.,
8604-103 Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY.

St. Johns Ind. Res. School
Wabasca Alberta
Aug. 1, 1948

Mr. A. Landry,
High Prairie Alberta.

Dear Mr. Landry;

I received your wire July 26 and have forwarded The J.C. Lumber Co. Ltd. invoice to the Department. We have one here for the Marshall Wells Alberta Co. for a furnace etc. but I am unable to certify correct until the furnace is brought in from Slave Lake. I understand that the new building material comes in under the supervision of the Indian Agent. Please let me know if this is correct.

Yours truly,

Rev. A.L. Davies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-4-2-

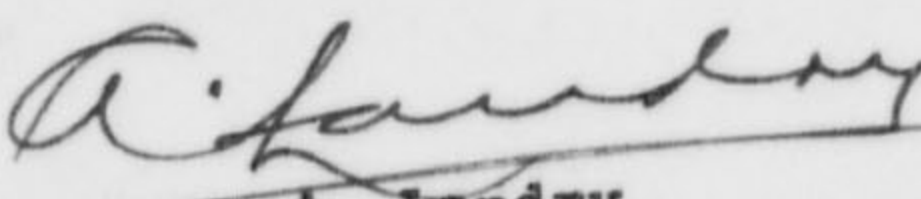
High Prairie Alberta,
Aug. 9, 1948

G.H. Gooderham Esq., Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

Re: Wabasca C.of E. Residential School.

Further to my letter of July 28 of even file
I am enclosing herewith a copy of a letter received
from ~~Mr~~ Rev. A.L. Davies Principal of the above noted
School.

As previously stated, I feel that Rev. Davies
will clear all existing obscurities without undue delay.


A. Landry,
Superintendent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5
OFFICE OF THE
REGIONAL SUPERVISOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 131-4B-2

10137

CALGARY, Alberta.
August 10, 1948.

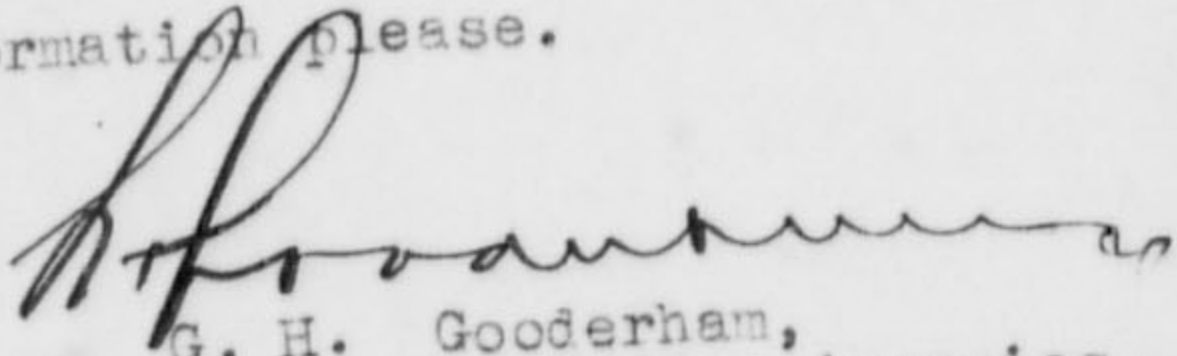
E1
B. F. Neary, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Re: Wabasca C.E. Residential School

Further to my same file of July 29 in
reply to your 131-8-5 (E.1) of July 21, re the
above.

Attached is copy of a letter just re-
ceived from Mr. Landry, with a copy of the Rev.
A.L. Davies communication of August 1st, in
which he reports the J.C. Burger Lumber Company
invoice has gone forward.

For your information please.


G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



131-8-5

J.C. Burger 10331
G W PERKINS, PRESIDENT B J CATO, VICE PRESIDENT
LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED

8604-103 STREET
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

August 13, 1948.

[Handwritten signature]

Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Canada.

File 131-8-5(E.1)

Attention: Mr. B. F. Neary

Dear Sirs:

We are today in receipt of cheque in payment of shipment made to the Wabasca Indian Residential School and wish to thank you very much for your assistance in having this matter cleared up.

Please disregard our letter of August 11th in which we made a further request for assistance in receiving payment.

Yours very truly,

J. C. BURGER LUMBER COMPANY, LTD.

Per:

[Handwritten signature: A. J. Rauch]



HJR:GR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 18, 1948.

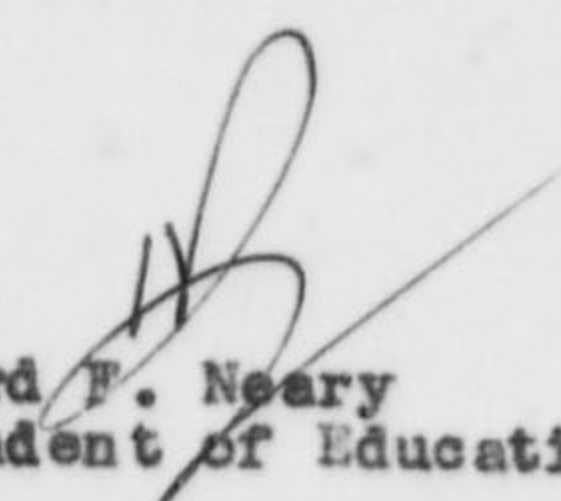
Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School

We have received a letter from the
Burger Lumber Company reading as follows:

"We are today in receipt of cheque in payment of
shipment made to the Wabasca Indian Residential
School and wish to thank you very much for your
assistance in having this matter cleared up.

"Please disregard our letter of August 11th in
which we made a further request for assistance
in receiving payment."


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

10689

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

High Prairie Alberta,
Aug. 16, 1948

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re. Wabasca Church of England Res. School.

As instructed in your letter of Aug. 11, file 131-8-5, (E.1) I have today sent a wireless message to the Rev. A.L. Davies, the Principal of that School asking him to forward me the copy of the purchase order No. 28781. On arrival of this copy of the purchase order I will check the material against it and notify you accordingly.

I am in agreement that the furnaces should be kept in Slave Lake until we have snow roads.



[Handwritten signature]

A. Landry,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~VOL 3 CLOSURE~~

D-3

~~131.8.5~~

WABASCA C.E. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL:
BUILDING, ACCTS. ETC.

FROM FEB. 28, 1941 :
TO AUG. 16, 1948 :

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6378)

File 767-5, part 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca C. of E. Residential School (St. Johns) - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1933.
File 767-5, part 2	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca C. of E. Residential School (St. Johns) - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1941.
File 767-5, part 3	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca C. of E. Residential School (St. Johns) - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1948.
File 767-5, part 4	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca C. of E. Residential School (St. Johns) - Buildings Maintenance, Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1949.
File 767-5, part 5	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca C. of E. Residential School (St. Johns) - Buildings Maintenance, Supplies - Accounts. 1950.
File 768-2, part 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca R.C. Residential School (St. Johns) - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1949.

FILE NO.

767-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

WABASCA C. OF E.
ST. JOHN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME

FROM
MAR 1948
TO

FILE NO. 767-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			For Records Use
Referred To	By	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	By	DATE	
E1 CP		104	28/9	PA	PO	29/9	
E1 19		85					
E1 Em		282	29/9	PC	CH	29/9	
		Director to A. J. Brown					
E1 Em		787	1/10				
2 Em		969	4/10/49	PA	PO	12/10	
E1		959	4/10				
E1		1423	10/10				
E1		815	14/10	P.O.	SD	17/10	
E4 19		PO 48663	5/10	PA	PO	18/10	
E1 CP		1772	7/10				
E1 CP		2047					
E1 19		2109					
E4 CP 19		PO 48887	11/10	P.O.	SD	17/10	
E4 CP 19		Vn. 975	12/10	PA	SD	21/10	
E4 CP 19		4277	18/10	PA	PP	17/10	19/10
E4 Em		Note BT	21/10	P.O.	SD	25/10	
E4 CP 19		Letter "Lapp" Vn 1014	28/10	P.O.	SD	25/10	
		Vn 975	25/10	PA	SD	28/10	
E1 Em		6643	25/10				
E4 P		6236	26/10	PA	SD	28/10	
E4 19		Vn 1018/1026/1015/1017	1/11	PA	SD	29/10	
E4 CP 19		Vn 1016(131)	26/10	P.O.	SD	28/10	
E4 CP 19		7596	31/10	PA	PP	1/11	2/11
E1 CP 19		8309	3/11	PA	PP	5/11	
E4 CP 19		Vn 10378/1039		P.O.	SD	4/11	
E4 CP 10		V-1080 V-1081	15/11	P.O.	SD	16/11	17/11

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 767-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

WABASCA C. OF E. ST. JOHN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME
1
FROM
MAR 1948
TO

767-5
FILE NO.

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E-1	CR-19	22732	1/6	PA	MM	7/6	3/6/49
E-1	M	Jurner	3/6/49	PA	MM	13/6	4/6/49
E-1	PR	file to go-	14/6/49	PA	CH	15/6	7/6/49
E-1	SM	Regn	20/6/49	PA	MM	25/6	
E-1	SM	27/38	27/6/49				
E-1	SM	27802	27/6				
E-1	SM	July 7	21/7				
E-1	P	1803	26/7				
E-1	PR	29095					
E-1	19	1999	1/8	P.A.	SW	3/8/49	
E-4	19	PO's 45817	1/49	P.A.	SW	3/8/49	
		" 45652	1/49	P.A.	SW	3/8/49	
E-4	CR-19	4316	2/8	P.A.	SW	3/8/49	
E-1	SM	6991	9/8				
E-1	CR-19	Letter "back" 8/1	16/8				
E-1	CR	8980	20/8	P.A.	SW	23/8/49	
E-4	19	Nr. 783	1/8	P.A.	SW	23/8/49	22/8
E-1	CR-10	11533	30-8	PA	PP	6/9	
E-1	CP	16114	19/9	PA	ST	22/9	
E-1	19	14634	1/9	PA	ST	22/9	
E-1	19	Letter 17/8	1/49				
E-1	CR-5	16367 + 14015	20/9				
E-1	CR-5	15399	21/9				
E-1	CR-19	PO 48233	21/9	P.A.	SW	21/9/49	
E-1	CR-5	16565	22/9				
E-4	CR-19	2-Statements "Luiemmo"	26/9	P.A.	SW	26/9	
		Director V. A. Jr	26/9	PA	CH	28/9	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 767-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

131-8-5

WABASCA C. OF E. - ST. JOHN-
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

FILE NO. 767-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
26/1/48	PA	27/1	DR	E	Letter (copy)	CR19	26/1/48
					Miss Dean transfer	DR	14/12/48
	PA	21/1/49	DR	E	7484	CR19	18/12/48
28/12/48	PA	28/12/48	DR	E	Treas	CR19	27/1/49
21/1/49	PA	25/1	DR	E1	Letter (Purmer)	CR19	18/1/49
28/1/49	PA	28/1	DR	E1	16909	CR19	28/1
3/2/49	P.A.	9/2/49	DR	E4	V. 115 (131)	CR19	13/2/49
					Miss Dean transfer	DR	2/2/49
5/2/49	PA	5/2	DR	E1	19028	CR19	4/2
10/2/49	PA	9/2/49	DR	E1	19838	CR19	8/2
15/2/49	PA	15/2	DR	E	Memo	CR19	15/2/49
21/3/49	PA	21/3/49	DR	E1	29961	CR19	17/3
25/3/	PA	24/3/49	DR	DIA	Letter	CR19	28/3
	PA	25/3/49	DR	E	Letter (Dixon 28/3)	CR19	1/4
	PA	14/4/49	DR	DIA	File to go.	CR19	5/4
	PA	21/4	DR	E1	Letter (Dixon 28/3)	CR19	15/4/49
22/4/	PA	22/4	DR	EH			
	PA	26/4	DR	E	19837	CR19	25/4
	PA	26/4	DR	E	10589	CR19	1/4
	PA	26/4	DR	E1	5069	CR19	1/4
27/4/49	PA	27/4/49	DR	E4	V. 442 (131)	CR19	1/4
3/5/49	PA	30/4/49	DR	DIA	File to go	CR19	1/4
3/5/49	PA	3/5	DR	E1	13411	CR19	3/5
12/5/49	PA	10/5	DR	E1	14580	CR19	9/5
12/5/49	PA	12/5/49	DR	E4	V. 508 (131)	CR19	11/5
20/5/49	PA	19/5	DR	E	19815	CR19	19/5
25/5/49	PA	25/5	DR	E	20578	CR19	25/5

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 131,8,5 VOL.4 VOL3 CLOSED.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

767 - 5

WABASCA C.E.
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.
BUILDING, ACCTS. ETC.

FILE NO 131,8,5 VOL 4

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts,
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
BUYER.

TRADE



MARK

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE
J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT MINES & RESOURCES

PRINCIPAL, WABASCA INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

WABASCA, ALBERTA.

Order No. 26843

Invoice No. 07108

Terms

Shipped

Date

NET 30 DYS.

FREIGHT

MARCH 1/48

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No.
IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

EDMONTON, CANADA VIA SLAVE LAKE, ALBERTA.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
	REF NO 77390				
1	KEG C.W. NAILS 2½"	8 69			8 69
1	3"	8 44			8 44
1	3½"	8 39			8 39
1	4"	8 39			8 39
17	PR STEEL BUTTS 840X3" (17/100)	15 60			2 65
63	ONLY SASH LIFTS EAT03396 (63/100)	10 00			6 30
1	GROSS DOOR BUTTONS 4JX1½"	1 45			1 45
3	GROSS F.H. BRT WOOD SCREWS ½X8	N/C			
17	ONLY INSIDE LOCK SETS 5106J	1 57			26 69
63	ONLY SASH FASTENERS 99 B.P. (63/100)	12 60			7 94
	TOTAL				78 94
	*EXEMPT BAL SALES TAX INCLUDED IN PRICE 2.40				
	F.O.B. SLAVE LAKE				
	"COPY"				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

TRADE



MARK

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED

SOLD TO

Order No. 26843 Invoice No. 07108

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
PRINCIPAL, WABASCA INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

Terms

Shipped

Date

NET 30 DYS.

FREIGHT

MARCH 1/48

WABASCA, ALBERTA.

EDMONTON, CANADA VIA SLAVE LAKE, ALBERTA.

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No.
IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
	REQN NO 77390				
1	KEG C.W. NAILS 2 1/2"	8 69			8 69
1	3"	8 44			8 44
1	3 1/2"	8 39			8 39
1	4"	8 39			8 39
17	PR STEEL BUTTS #840X3" (17/100)	15 60			2 65
63	ONLY SASH LIFTS EAT03396 (63/100)	10 00			6 30
1	GROSS DOOR BUTTONS 4JX1 1/2"	1 45			1 45
3	GROSS F.H. BRT WOOD SCREWS #X8	N/C			
17	ONLY INSIDE LOCK SETS 5106J	1 57			26 69
63	ONLY SASH FASTENERS 99 B.P. (63/100)	12 60			7 94
	TOTAL				78 94
	*EXEMPT BAL SALES TAX INCLUDED IN PRICE 2.40				
	F.O.B. SLAVE LAKE "COPY"				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WINNIPEG

REGINA

SASKATOON

CALGARY

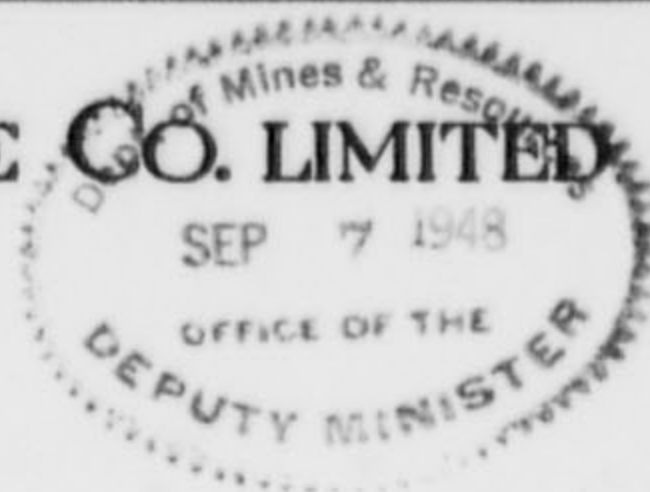
EDMONTON

THE J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED



EDMONTON, CANADA

J.O. BUDD
MANAGER EDMONTON



WHEN REPLYING REFER TO DEPT. No.

August 11/48.

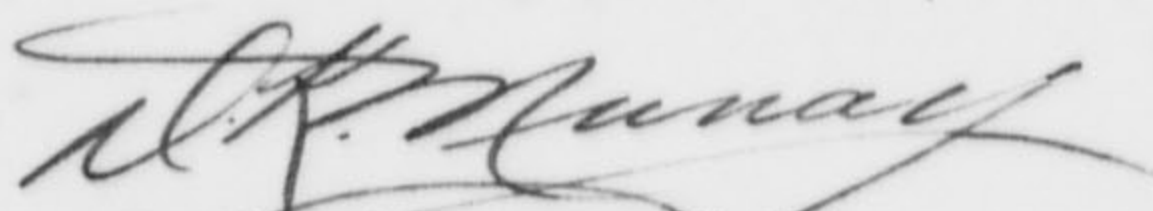

Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Principal, Wabasca Indian Residential,
Wabasca, Alberta.

Dear Sir:-

We enclose our invoice no. 7108 of March 1st for \$78.94. This invoice is still outstanding on our ledgers and we would appreciate your cheque to cover.

Yours very truly,

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED


Assistant Accountant

DKM.
Enc.

*Audited for payment
Jul 30/48
See closed file
T.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

ST. JOHNS IND. RES. SCHOOL
WABASCA, ALBERTA.

Aug 30th 1948
15132

Sirs: *lft*



The enclosed account according to my file was 'certified correct' by my predecessor, Mr. Christie some time ago. Please check and return if you have not already received the others.

Yours truly,
Rev. A. L. Dares.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Please Mention Register Number and Date of this Invoice if Writing Regarding Any Matter Pertaining Thereto

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA CO. LIMITED**WHOLESALE  IMPORTERS****EDMONTON, ALBERTA****SOLD TO**DOM GOVT - MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA**DATE**

APR 19/48

REGISTER No.

5826

YOUR ORDER No.**SHIPPED VIA**THIS INVOICE PAYABLE 15th
OF MONTH FOLLOWING
DATE OF INVOICE

2% Items

Net Items

		FRT PD		
	DET P M&R PRINCIPAL RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL-WABASCA SCHOOL-SLAVE LAKE			
	C/O MR VANCE-MERCHANT-SLAVE LAKE ALTA			
	SE4DL ALL STEEL FURNACE	303.35		406.70
100	9" 28 GA FURNACE PIPE			
61	9"-90° ELBOWS			
		74.50		74.50
				481.20

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.
10% SERVICE CHARGE WILL BE DEDUCTED ON ALL MERCHANDISE RETURNED
THAT HAS BEEN FILLED ACCORDING TO ORDER.
INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....Edmonton, Alberta.....

516-12-415.

Canada. This expenditure was authorized by W. L. Lamb Agent
DATE August 25, 1948.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

MR/OS

OTTAWA

February 14, 1948.

FILE NO. 77390-15-3 Alta.

NO. 26843

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

TO J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

131-8-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO The Principal, Wabasca Indian Residential School, Wabasca, Alberta,
via Slave Lake, Alberta.

F.O.B. Slave Lake, Alberta.

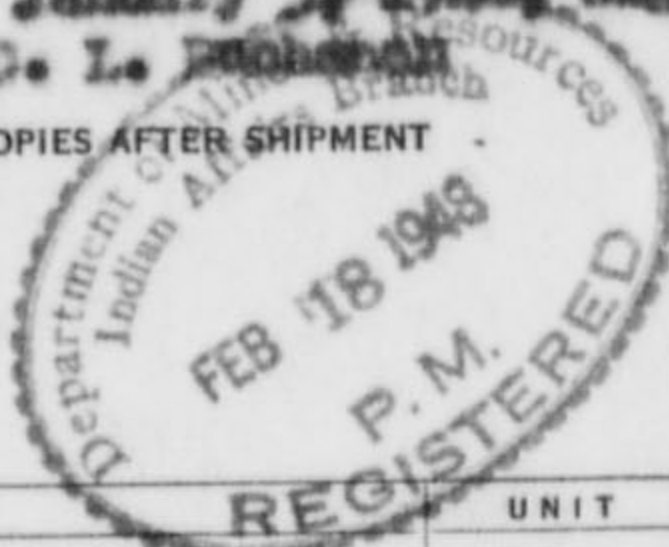
QUOTATION OF Tender January 1, 1948, signed
Mr. C. L. Goodenough

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO

"Consignee"



QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
Hardware - finishing			
X 7	pr. hinges, 4" x 4" steel bolts, loose pins #304	36.97	2.59
17	pr. hinges, 3" narrow, steel bolts, loose pins #310	15.60	2.65
63	sash lifts KAT03396 Bar Type	10.00	6.30
X 63	sash catches KAT01329	17.44	10.99
6	Outside door lock sets 56463	3.48	20.88
17	Inside door lock sets KAT02 - 048	1.57	26.69
1	green turn buttons for storm sash, etc. #4 x 1 1/2"	1.45	1.45
All finishing hardware to be supplied packaged and including all screws, etc., required for application.			
Hardware - rough			
4	kgs. 20 d. common wire nails 4" 1 kg stock 1 kg	8.39	33.56
4	kgs. 16 d. " " " 3 1/2" 1 kg stock 1 kg	8.39	33.56
2	kgs. 10 d. " " " 3" 1 kg stock 1 kg	8.44	16.88
8	kgs. 8 d. " " " 2 1/2" 1 kg stock 1 kg	8.69	69.52
3	kgs. 1 1/2" casing nails (quoting on 2" casing)	9.24	27.72
X 74	lbs. Roofing nails 11 gauge galv. 1" long	17.44	17.44
X 1	7/16 head stakes 1 x 10 galv. quoting 1 kg	8.34	8.34
X 1	kg 6" spikes	8.49	8.49
X 1	kg 8" spikes		
X 176	lbs. 4 d. cement coated nails (for gypsum) 1 1/2" (quoting on 2-100 lb. kgs)	9.69	19.38
Note: Above prices include freight to Slave Lake Station, Alberta, delivery required in sufficient time to allow transportation from Slave Lake Station to Wabasca during hauling season if you can arrange for delivery.			\$306.44 Sales Tax Included

DATE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
516	13 (1948-49 Funds) 491			as soon as possible -

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE
(OUTGOING)

FILE: 131-8-5 (E)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa September 22 1948

file

Mr C H GOODERHAM
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
CALGARY Alberta

ANGELICAN

RE BUILDING WABASCA RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CLASSROOM BLOCK -stop- DO YOU WISH ANY EXCAVATION WORK DONE
THIS FALL -stop- SUGGEST YOU CONTACT PRINCIPAL DIRECTLY
RE THIS -

B. F. Neary
Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to:

Phoned by:

Time:

BN/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
<i>copy sent to Canon book</i>		

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

[Handwritten initials]

ARMY SIGNAL
1055 HRS SEPT 30/48

CALGARY SEPT 29/48

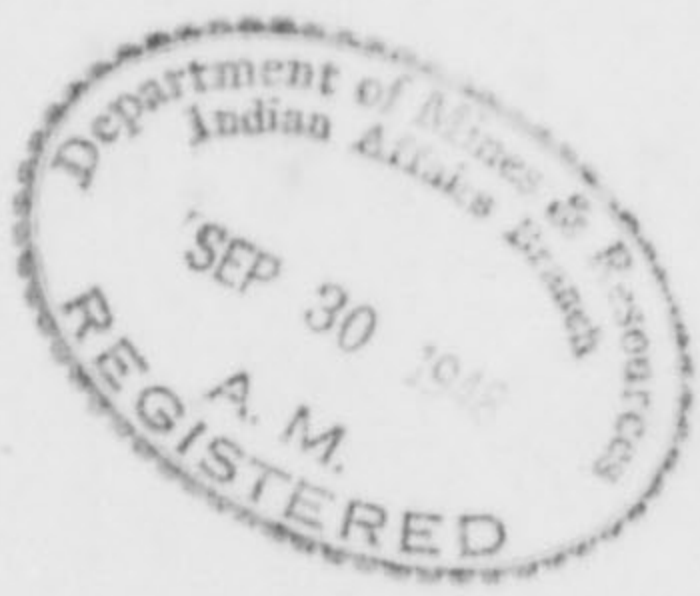
B.F. NEARY

20586

RE TEL WABASCA ANGLICAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CLASS ROOM BLOCK STOP R.E.L. DAVIS CONTACTED
BUT DEFINITE REPLY DELAYED UNTIL HE HAS
CONTACTED INDIANS TO DO EXCAVATING STOP
EXPECT FURTHER INFORMATION END OF WEEK.

*Account
from the
A.D.
L.O./48
COPIED: V.S.
Sept 30/48*

G.H. GOODERHAM



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

~~REV. CANON HENRY G. COOK, D.D.~~
Rev. Canon Henry G. Cook, D.D.

20216

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: Est.1949-50

September 28, 1948.

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Departmental Estimates, 1949-1950
St. Johns Anglican Indian Residential
School, Wabasca, Alberta.

It will be appreciated if you will make provision in your Departmental Estimates, 1949-50 for the following services at the above-mentioned School.

- Wabasca Res Sch*
C.R.
- (a) Construction of new building for which materials were sent in this year.
 - (b) Provision of a Lister Electric Lighting Plant, with batteries, similar to that being provided this year for Chooutla Indian School, Carcross, Yukon.
 - (c) Wiring of all the buildings forming part of this School and connecting to the Electric Lighting Plant in (b) above.
 - (d) Provision of a circulator heater (Eatons, Winnipeg, Fall & Winter Catalogue 1948-49, No. 56-L242, Page 501)
 - (e) Provision of 10 bundles of Cedar Shingles for roof repairs
 - (f) Provision of 20 gallons of Shingle Stain (GREEN)
 - (g) Provision of 5 gallons of Leather Brown paint for doors and outside trim of buildings.

Yours sincerely,

Henry G. Cook.

Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5 (E1)

, October 4, 1948.

Dear Canon Cook:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo submitting recommendations for amounts that you wish included in our Estimates for the year 1949-50 for the Wabasca Residential School.

Your request will receive further consideration when the estimates are being prepared.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Wabasca
C.R. Res

767-5-8-5
131-8-5

ARMY SIGNAL
1605 HRS OCTOBER 7/48

CALGARY OCTOBER 7/48

22439

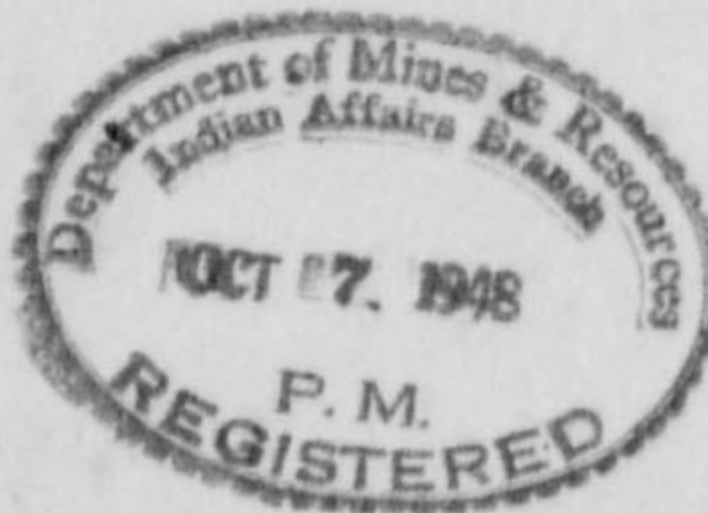
COL. B.F. NEARY.

RE TEL WABASCA RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL CLASS ROOM
BLOCK STOP REV. DAVIS ADVISES UNABLE TO SECURE
INDIANS FOR EXCAVATING THIS FALL STOP EXCAVATION WILL
BE DONE FIRST THING NEXT SPRING.

GOODERHAM

REM/EP

COPIED: V.S.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-8-5 (E1)

, October 12, 1948.

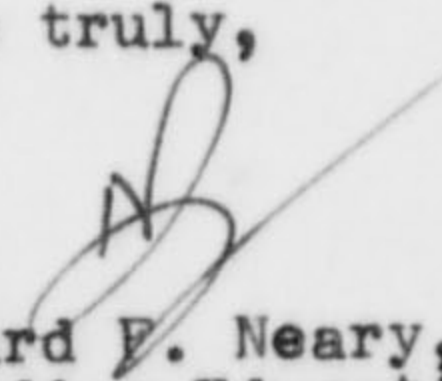
Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Wabasca Residential School.

I have just received the following telegram from Regional Supervisor Gooderham:

"Re Tel Wabasca Residential School Class Room Block Stop Rev. Davis advises unable to secure Indians for excavating this fall Stop Exeavation will be done first Thing Next Spring".

Yours truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C.A.F.B. 1442C-1 (M-8-1235) H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

8 RCS
40 CIC SER 91

CALGARY 07 OCT 48

COL B F NEARY
SUPT OF EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT OF M AND R
OTTAWA

RETEL WABASCA RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL CLASSROOM BLOCK STOP
REV DAVIS ADVISES UNABLE TO SECURE INDIANS FOR EXCAVATING
THIS FALL STOP EXCAVATION WILL BE DONE FIRST THING NEXT
SPRING

G H GOODERHAM REG SUPVR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

W1158

IN 767-5

OCT 07 15 07R48
22884

3595



Oct 11 1948

38551

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

193RCS

73 CIC SER 297

LO-AS

SEP 30 10 47 R48

SEP 30 01 02 R48

CALGARY 29 SEPT 48

B F NEARY ESQ

SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DE *PI*

FF MINES & RESOURCES

OTTAWA

RETEL WABASCA ANGLICAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL CLASS ROOM STOP *Block*

RER DAVIS CONTACTED BUT DEFINITE REPLY DELAYED UNTIL HE HAS

^ΔCONTACTED INDIANS TO DO EXCAVATING STOP EXPECT FURTHER INFORMATION

END OF WEEK

G H GOODERHAM

REGIONAL SUPERVISOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

291628T

~~CCN :: LINE ONE - SHUD READ - SCHOOL CLASS ROOM BLOCK INSERT BLOCK~~

(Handwritten signature)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

file
Ottawa, October 25, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH.

We are planning the erection of an agency house at Wabasca, in the Lesser Slave Lake Indian Agency. We have been able to interest Mr. Taylor of the Bond Construction Company in the erection of this building.

It was also our intention to erect a new dormitory block for the Wabasca C.E. Residential School. Originally it was intended that this school would be erected by the M.S.C.C. with the Department providing the necessary materials. However, it would seem evident that this is not now possible and that we will have to plan the erection of this building in the usual manner.

I understand that my Superintendent of Education and your Chief Architect have already discussed these two projects with Mr. Taylor. I believe that you have also arranged to have one of your engineers do a site survey at the proposed location of these two buildings. I anticipate that we will be making a request to you for the preparation of the drawings and specifications required for the erection of this classroom block when further information is received from our Regional Supervisor for Alberta.

Acting Director.

HFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

D R A F T.

Ottawa, November 20, 1948.

Memorandum:

MR. PRATT.

Re: Wabasca C.E. Residential School.

I would suggest that a memorandum be sent to the Director of the Lands and Development Services Branch with regard to the erection of the dormitory block and Assistant Agent's residence at Wabasca along the following lines: -

" Further to our memorandum of October 25th, please be advised that Mr. Taylor of the Bond Construction Company is interested in the erection of both the dormitory block required at the Wabasca C.E. Residential School and also the Assistant Agent's House required at the same point.

Included in our Main 1948-49 Estimates is a sum of \$18,000. for the erection of this dormitory block. Some of this sum has been spent in the provision of materials required for the erection of this building. As previously discussed, it was originally intended that this dormitory block would be erected by the M.S.C.C., with the Department supplying the necessary materials. However, it is now evident that due to financial difficulties the M.S.C.C., will not be able to erect the building and that the Department will have to plan its construction in the usual manner.

I understand that the necessary plans have been prepared and that Mr. Taylor is prepared to proceed with its construction. If we could be advised as to the funds which will be required for its erection, we can arrange for the necessary transfer. As it is unlikely that the building will be completed by the end of the fiscal year,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

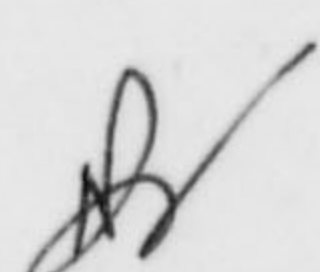
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

I would suggest that we ask for a transfer only of the necessary funds for the work which can be done by the end of March 31, 1949. In view of the size of these two projects, I would suggest that this work be carried out under the Supervision of your Branch and that you obtain the necessary Order-in-Council etc".

Acting Director.

You, of course, may want to add a paragraph with regard to your agency building, eg., the type of building required, etc.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ed Neaps file - no action
In case you ^{PR} may not have
this information.
I thought you would be
interested
Hae

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File 131-4-2
*Wabasca GE.
Res Sch #5*

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch

High Prairie, Alberta,
October 25, 1948.

Mr. W.J.F. Pratt, General Executive Assistant,
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: Building Program - Wabasca,
Lesser Slave Lake Agency.

Superintendent Lapp and I have returned to the Agency after five days at Wabasca, part of which time was occupied with the Representative of the Bond Construction Company, and Mr. Snape, Engineer of the Land and Development Branch, locating sites for the school block and the Assistant Agent's house, and preliminary arrangements for commencement of construction work.

A new site on the Church of England property was chosen. Mr. Snape favoured this because water could be easily pumped from the lake and sewage easily disposed. The site is less than one-half ^{north} of the present buildings. It is a beautiful spot. *Mile*

The principal of the school, Reverend Mr. A.L. Davies, agreed to the location and also agreed that the pupils living in the new building could attend their classes in the buildings now used for that purpose.

We learned that no person has succeeded in obtaining water from any but very shallow wells. The Hudson's Bay Company have drilled without success. Shallow wells are uncertain and unsatisfactory. As a result the trading company, the Church of England Mission, the Roman Catholic Mission, and all other residents haul water in barrels from the lake on the south side. The new site is on the north side and Mr. Snape's choice is only a few hundred yards from the new school site and water should be available at all times.

The Bond Construction Company will no doubt commence work this week.

In regards to the site for the Assistant Agent's house, we encountered difficulties in making a choice. After surveying the whole situation carefully, lots near the new Church of England school site was our choice because the location is within a short walk to the schools, churches and trading post, and centrally located near all the Indian reserves.

On the 23rd we were fortunate in meeting a man by the name of Gladue who claims to have a title to the lot which would be suitable. It contains 4.2 acres and on it are two log houses, one of which was recently built and of very good construction. Mr. Snape valued this between \$150.00 and \$200.00 and to this I agreed. The owner asked \$300.00 for the land and buildings. I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

considered it to be a very fair price. The good house could make an office and the other an out-building. He was advised that his price would be accepted if he could give a clear title. I contacted the Inspector of Municipal Affairs at High Prairie today where I learned that the property is owned by a one Auger who may be the same man as Gladue because these mixed bloods can have more than one name. Before I leave the Agency this information should be supplied by Mr. Fraser, Assistant Agent. There are tax arrears but it is possible that the purchase can be made at the Department of Municipal Affairs, Edmonton. This I am sure will be accepted by the Branch. I will be in Edmonton on my return to Calgary.

As the Bond Construction Company hope to excavate basements of both buildings and erect foundations before freeze up, the purchase of the sub-agency site must be made as quickly as possible. If I do not hear from you to the contrary, in care of the Charles Cammell Hospital, I will contact the Supervisor of Tax Recovery, Edmonton, and try to affect a purchase so work can be started immediately pending completion of the sale.

Sgd. G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~copy for file~~
Extra copy for School file.

767-5

Col. Neary

21-131 S.A.1

November 23rd, 1948.

The Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch.

Re: Construction work (School Dormitory Block and
Assistant Agent's Residence) Wabasca --
Lesser Slave Lake -- Alberta.

Referring to my memorandum of October 25th, we understand that Mr. Taylor of the Bond Construction Company is interested in the erection of both the dormitory block required at the Wabasca C.E. Residential School and also the Assistant Agent's house.

The sum of \$18000.00 was provided in this year's Estimates - Education Vote - for the erection of the dormitory block. Some of this money has been spent in the purchase of the materials required for the building. You will recall that it was the original intention to have this building constructed by the M.S.C.C. However, it is now evident that due to financial difficulties the M.S.C.C. will not be able to erect the building.

Funds to the amount of \$8,000.00 were provided in Indian Agencies Vote for the construction of the Assistant Agent's residence. The materials for this residence were shipped to Wabasca last winter. The materials shipped were those listed by your Architectural Service as being required to construct a residence in accordance with Plan No. NP5. I understand from Mr. Taylor that some of the materials were damaged in transit.

I also understand that the necessary plans have been prepared for the construction of the dormitory block and that Mr. Taylor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

is prepared to proceed with its construction as well as with the construction of the Assistant Agent's house. Will you, therefore, please advise me at the earliest possible date the estimated cost of building both these buildings having in mind that the materials for both buildings have been purchased and delivered. It will probably be necessary for us to arrange a transfer of funds to both these projects as it is hardly likely that the sum of \$18,000.00 provided in the Education Vote and \$8,000.00 provided in the Indian Agencies Vote will be sufficient. I would ask you to kindly take up with Mr. Taylor the possibilities of completing these buildings by the 31st of March. If this can be done, we will arrange to set up Encumbrance Requisitions for the full amount of money required. Should Mr. Taylor inform you that it will not be possible to complete both buildings, you should let me know approximately how much should be provided for the work which he will be able to complete up to the end of March, 1949.

I believe that it would be advisable that your Branch make all the necessary arrangements with Mr. Taylor to undertake both projects. May I suggest, therefore, that Officers of your Branch prepare all the necessary documents including Report to Council and Contract Agreements and that you arrange for the supervision of the work. As mentioned above, we will furnish you with Financial Encumbrances for the amount of money required for both jobs as soon as you inform us what money will be needed. As the projects are payable from two different votes, namely, Indian Education and Indian Agencies, you should furnish separate estimates for each project.

From brief conversations which we have had with Mr. Taylor, it would appear that some additional materials will have to be purchased and, no doubt, Mr. Taylor can furnish you Officers with a list of these materials after he has visited the site and has examined the materials which have been delivered. We will, therefore, need to know also the estimated cost of the additional materials which it will be necessary to allow Mr. Taylor to purchase.

HW:121cG

W. MacKay
Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1948 - 1949

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

DATE December 10, 1948

File

T.O. No.

TRANSFER BETWEEN ALLOTMENTS

Application is hereby made to the Secretary, Treasury Board, for the following Transfers within:

218 and Supplementary Vote 772. Indian Education

VOTE:	Authorized Amount	Proposed Decrease	Proposed Increase
NAME OF PRIMARY			
Acquisition of Land			
and/or Construction of Buildings, Works & Structures.			
<u>Sub-Allotment 13.</u>			
Lac la Ronge Residential School, Saskatchewan	\$30,600.00	\$30,600.00	
Wabasea C.E. Residential School, Alberta	\$18,000.00		\$30,600.00

Departmental Explanation

Due to the fact that the necessary plans and specifications for the erection of the Lac la Ronge Residential School have not been finalized, the Department has been unable to erect the building block planned.

The Wabasea C. E. Residential School is operated under the same auspices as the Lac la Ronge School, namely by the Indian School Administration of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada.

Originally, it was planned that the Department would provide the materials and the M. S. C. C. would endeavour to use Indian labour and logs in erecting the building. However, due to the following reasons it has been necessary for the Department to assume the responsibility for erecting this sadly needed dormitory block:-

- (1) The decision, as recommended by the Parliamentary Committee, that the Department where possible purchase from the denominations concerned, the residential schools owned by them. The Wabasea School is a church-owned institution but funds have been provided in our 1948-49 Estimates for its purchase.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- (2) The M. S. C. C. has encountered serious financial difficulties due to the sharply increasing costs of operating these residential schools.

I would, therefore, recommend that the above transfer be approved.

Recommended

Approved

Approved

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1948 - 1949

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

DATE December 10, 1948

File

T.O. No.

TRANSFER BETWEEN ALLOTMENTS

Application is hereby made to the Secretary, Treasury Board, for the following Transfers within:

218 and Supplementary Vote 772. Indian Education

VOTE:

NAME OF PRIMARY	Authorized Amount	Proposed Decrease	Proposed Increase
Acquisition of Land			
<u>and/or Construction of Buildings, Works & Structures.</u>			
<u>Sub-Allotment 13.</u>			
Lac la Ronge Residential School, Saskatchewan	\$30,600.00	\$30,600.00	
Wabasca C.E. Residential School, Alberta	\$18,000.00		\$30,600.00

Departmental Explanation

Due to the fact that the necessary plans and specifications for the erection of the Lac la Ronge Residential School have not been finalized, the Department has been unable to erect the building block planned.

The Wabasca C. E. Residential School is operated under the same auspices as the Lac la Ronge School, namely by the Indian School Administration of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada.

Originally, it was planned that the Department would provide the materials and the M. S. C. C. would endeavour to use Indian labour and logs in erecting the building. However, due to the following reasons it has been necessary for the Department to assume the responsibility for erecting this sadly needed dormitory block:-

- (1) The decision, as recommended by the Parliamentary Committee, that the Department where possible purchase from the denominations concerned, the residential schools owned by them The Wabasca School is a church-owned institution but funds have been provided in our 1948-49 Estimates for its purchase.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2) The M. S. C. C. has encountered serious financial difficulties due to the sharply increasing costs of operating these residential schools.

I would, therefore, recommend that the above transfer be approved.

Recommended

Approved

Approved

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Sent to Miss Walton
10/11/48*

Ottawa, December 10, 1948.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

The undersigned has the honour to report:

*Draft
for Lanes
&
Development
Services
Branch
H.*

THAT it is immediately necessary and funds are provided in the 1948-49 Estimates, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, to construct a dormitory block at the Wabasca Church of England Indian Residential School, in the Lesser Slave Lake Indian Agency, Province of Alberta;

THAT these children are now living in a group of old log buildings, some of them over fifty years old, and all in a dilapidated condition;

THAT it is essential that proper dormitory facilities be provided for these Indian children;

THAT Section 36 of the Public Works Act, Chapter 166, R.S.C., 1927, provides, in part as follows:

"Whenever any works are to be executed under the direction of any Department of the Government the Minister having charge of such Department shall invite tenders by public advertisement for the execution of such works except in cases (a) of pressing emergency in which delay would be injurious to the public interest";

THAT building materials were purchased by the Departmental Purchasing Agent last year but that we have been unable to interest builders and contractors in Edmonton and in the vicinity of the said reserve as they have all the work they can do in their own localities;

THAT we have now been able to obtain a tender from the Bond Construction Company, of Edmonton, Alberta, who have previously performed contracts for this Department and who are known to be reliable and satisfactory contractors;

THAT this tender

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THAT it is considered that the construction of this building is a pressing emergency and within the exception provided in Section 36 above recited and further, it is considered that the work can be more expeditiously and economically executed as suggested herein.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that authority be granted for the construction of this building as outlined above, this being the only arrangement possible at the present time and it being essential that this work be undertaken at once and carried to completion in order that the building will be available for use by these children in the near future.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

BPN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 10, 1948.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT it is immediately necessary and funds are provided in the 1948-49 Estimates, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, to construct a dormitory block at the Wabasca Church of England Indian Residential School, in the Lesser Slave Lake Indian Agency, Province of Alberta;

THAT these children are now living in a group of old log buildings, some of them over fifty years old, and all in a dilapidated condition;

THAT it is essential that proper dormitory facilities be provided for these Indian children;

THAT Section 36 of the Public Works Act, Chapter 166, R.S.C., 1927, provides, in part as follows:

"Whenever any works are to be executed under the direction of any Department of the Government the Minister having charge of such Department shall invite tenders by public advertisement for the execution of such works except in cases (a) of pressing emergency in which delay would be injurious to the public interest";

THAT building materials were purchased by the Departmental Purchasing Agent last year but that we have been unable to interest builders and contractors in Edmonton and in the vicinity of the said reserve as they have all the work they can do in their own localities;

THAT we have now been able to obtain a tender from the Bond Construction Company, of Edmonton, Alberta, who have previously performed contracts for this Department and who are known to be reliable and satisfactory contractors;

THAT this tender

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THAT it is considered that the construction of this building is a pressing emergency and within the exception provided in Section 36 above recited and further, it is considered that the work can be more expeditiously and economically executed as suggested herein.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that authority be granted for the construction of this building as outlined above, this being the only arrangement possible at the present time and it being essential that this work be undertaken at once and carried to completion in order that the building will be available for use by these children in the near future.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 10, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH.

Construction Work, School Dormitory Block.

Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School

In our previous memorandum of November 23, we have outlined to you the reasons why it has been necessary for the Department to assume the responsibility for the erection of this dormitory block. These reasons may be summarized briefly as follows:

- (1) Originally, it was the intention to supply the materials to the M. S. C. C. and they would assume the responsibility for the erection of the dormitory block. Due to financial reasons and to the changed policy of the Department in buying out church-owned residential schools, it has been necessary for the Department to assume the responsibility for the erection of this classroom block;

The sum of \$18,000.00 was provided in this year's Estimates - Indian Education Vote - for the erection of this dormitory block.

- (That some of these funds have been expended for the purchase and delivery of the building supplies that are necessary for the erection of this project.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 10, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH,

Construction Work, School Dormitory Block.

Wabasea C.E. Indian Residential School

In our previous memorandum of November 23, we have outlined to you the reasons why it has been necessary for the Department to assume the responsibility for the erection of this dormitory block. These reasons may be summarized briefly as follows:

- (1) Originally, it was the intention to supply the materials to the M. S. C. C. and they would assume the responsibility for the erection of the dormitory block. Due to financial reasons and to the changed policy of the Department in buying out church-owned residential schools, it has been necessary for the Department to assume the responsibility for the erection of this classroom block;

The sum of \$18,000.00 was provided in this year's Estimates - Indian Education Vote - for the erection of this dormitory block.

- (That some of these funds have been expended for the purchase and delivery of the building supplies that are necessary for the erection of this project.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

see file 1-1-SX
Dec. 15/48

1948 - 1949

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

DATE December 10, 1948

File

T.O. No.

TRANSFER BETWEEN ALLOTMENTS

Application is hereby made to the Secretary, Treasury Board, for the following Transfers within:

218 and Supplementary Vote 772. Indian Education

VOTE:

NAME OF PRIMARY

Acquisition of Land

Authorized
Amount

Proposed
Decrease

Proposed
Increase

and/or Construction of Buildings, Works & Structures.

Sub-Allotment 13.

Lac la Ronge Residential School,
Saskatchewan

\$30,600.00

20,000.
~~25,000~~
~~\$30,600.00~~

Wabasca C.E. Residential School,
Alberta

\$18,000.00

20,000
~~25,000~~
~~\$30,600.00~~

Departmental Explanation

Due to the fact that the necessary plans and specifications for the erection of the Lac la Ronge Residential School have not been finalized, the Department has been unable to erect the building block planned.

The Wabasca C. E. Residential School is operated under the same auspices as the Lac la Ronge School, namely by the Indian School Administration of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada.

Originally, it was planned that the Department would provide the materials and the M. S. C. C. would endeavour to use Indian labour and logs in erecting the building. However, due to the following reasons it has been necessary for the Department to assume the responsibility for erecting this sadly needed dormitory block:-

- (1) The decision, as recommended by the Parliamentary Committee, that the Department where possible purchase from the denominations concerned, the residential schools owned by them. The Wabasca School is a church-owned institution, ~~but funds have been provided~~ *but it is ours.* *intention to purchase it with other schools from* in our 1948-49 Estimates for its purchase. *the MSCC*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2) The M. S. C. C. has encountered serious financial difficulties due to the sharply increasing costs of operating these residential schools.

(3) These Indian children are at present housed in a series of log buildings, some of which are over fifty years old. There are some 17 stoves in the institution and the danger from fire makes it imperative that a new dormitory block transfer be approved. *be erected.*

I would therefore recommend

Recommended

Approved

Approved

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

December 14, 1948.

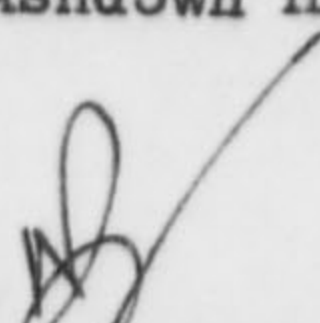
Memorandum:MISS WALTONRe: Wabasca C.E. Residential School.

Our files show that the following three purchase orders were issued to provide for the building materials required originally for this classroom block:

P.O. 26302 - Paint, Filler, etc., Sherwin Williams ..\$	242.93
P.O. 26303 - Cement, Lime, Brick Tile, Lumber, Gyproc, Millwork, Rafters, Roofing, Burger Lumber Company	\$9,754.95
P.O. 26843 - Hardware, (rough), nails and spikes, finishing hardware, (J.H. Ashdown Company Limited)	\$ 306.44
	<u>\$10,304.32</u>

Please find attached the following documents:

- (a) Account from W.C. Burger Lumber Company, showing the items forwarded to this school. (This is an extra receipted invoice from our files.)
- (b) Copy of receipted invoice from Sherwin Williams.
- (c) Copy of receipted invoice from Ashdown Hardware Company.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1870.

Form F.T. 13-5-46

WABASCA

INVOICE

El. St. John Mission

31st October,

19 48

No.

Wabasca

New Building

Order No. 1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

5.00

Hewing logs

2.00

" "

20.00

Gravel

1.00

Hewing logs

4.50

" "

8.00

" "

4.50

" "

2.40

" "

3.20

" "

1.60

" "

2.60

" "

10.00

Gravel

2.50

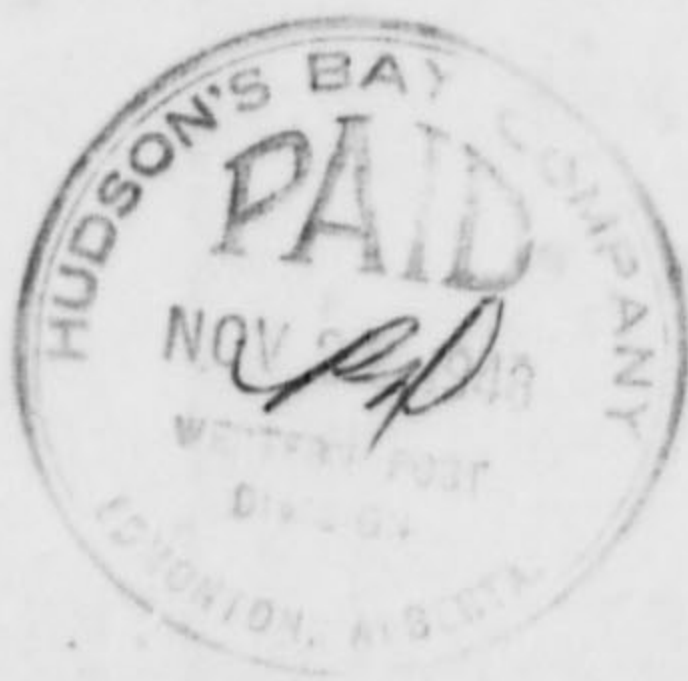
Hewing logs

1.50

" "

TOTAL

\$68.80



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*file
mailed
T. 14*

767-5

The Indian School Administration 7484

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

December 13th, 1948

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

~~RECEIVED~~
Rev. Canon H. G. Cook

File: Wab-6-NB

[Handwritten signature]

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Accounts - New School Building
St. John's Anglican Indian Residential School
Wabasca, Alberta

Referring to the arrangement under which the Principal of the above school was to procure locally certain construction materials for the new school building, I enclose herewith, in triplicate, a receipted account, dated 31st October, 1948, of the Hudson's Bay Company for \$68.80 covering payment of services rendered in the matter of hewing logs and getting gravel.

This account has been paid by this Administration and a cheque in the amount of \$68.80 in reimbursement will be appreciated. I understand that funds are still available to cover this in the Wabasca new building appropriation for the current financial year.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature]
Henry G. Cook
Superintendent



See letter Jan 3/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Education

Dec. 30, 1948.

516

48 49

13-491

767

767-5

Construction of classroom block at Wabasca C.E.

Indian Residential School \$25,000.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5 (E1)

, January 3, 1949.

Dear Canon Cook:

With reference to your letter of the 13th ultimo enclosing the attached account, it will be necessary for the Hudson's Bay Company to forward a detailed account for each item mentioned on your invoice of October 31st. This is required before we can have the account passed by the Treasury Branch.

Sincerely yours,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
Superintendent,
M.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa.

PP/HM.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY
IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH..... Indian Education DATE..... Dec. 30, 1948.....

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
2616
E. R. No.
QUOTE THIS NO. ON ALL VOUCHERS

AGENCY.....767

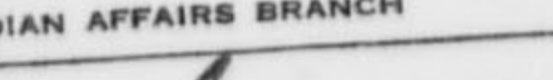
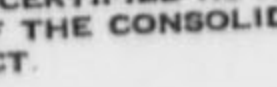
FILE NO. 767-5

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)

ESTIMATED
EXPENDITURE

\$25,000.00

RECEIVED
TREASURY OFFICE
DEC 31 1948
INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH		TREASURY CERTIFICATE		FINAL ADJUSTMENT	
RECOMMENDED— 		CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT.			
		VERIFIED AND ENTERED— 		AUTHORIZED	
				EXPENDED	
				ADJUSTMENT	
APPROVED— 	HEAD OF BRANCH		LEDGERKEEPER	POSTED	
		ORIGINAL SIGNATURE J. H. P. P.			
	DEPUTY MINISTER	FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY			LEDGERKEEPER

CANADA

767-5 (E.1)

20th January, 1949.

Major General G.R. Turner,
The Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street, Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

We have your letter of the 11th instant regarding
the Hudson Bay Company account for disbursements made
at the Wabasca Residential School.

We note the explanation in your letter, and if
you return the account we will submit same to the Treasury
Branch for payment.

Sincerely yours,

C

PP/ST

B
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- C -
O -
P. Y
Col. Henry

January 15, 1949.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT funds were provided in the 1948-49 Estimates, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, for the construction of a Dormitory Block at the Wabasca Church of England Indian Residential School, and for a Residence for the Assistant, Indian Agency, Wabasca Indian Reserve, Lesser Slave Lake Agency in the Province of Alberta;

THAT it is essential that proper dormitory facilities be provided for the Indian children, who are now living in a group of old log buildings, some of which are over fifty years old, and all in a dilapidated and unsafe condition;

THAT it is also essential to provide living quarters for the Assistant, Indian Agency, who has been appointed to look after the affairs of these Indians and who has no place to live;

THAT owing to the isolated and inaccessible location it was necessary to have materials shipped to Wabasca during the winter of 1947-48 in order to have them on hand for construction during the summer of 1948. Materials were purchased by the Indian Affairs Branch, shipped to Slave Lake, and transported by Indian teams to Wabasca where they are stored pending the securing of a competent builder to construct the two buildings. The materials purchased for the Dormitory Block cost \$10,023.07. The materials purchased for the Residence for the Assistant, Indian Agency cost \$3,451.91;

THAT efforts were made to interest contractors and builders in Edmonton and the vicinity of Wabasca Indian Reserve in the construction of both the aforementioned buildings, but without success, as contractors had all the work they could do in their own districts;

THAT the Bond Construction Company, Limited, of Edmonton, Alberta, who have successfully carried out other work for the Department of Mines and Resources and who are known to be reliable and competent contractors, recently offered to construct the above-mentioned buildings by contract, on the basis of cost, plus ten per cent. (10%) of the finished cost of the work, using the materials supplied by the said Department and furnishing all other materials, labour and equipment required to satisfactorily complete the buildings;

Cont'd.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THAT Section 36 of the Public Works Act, Chapter 166, R.S.C., 1927, provides, in part as follows:

"Whenever any works are to be executed under the direction of any Department of the Government the Minister having charge of such Department shall invite tenders by public advertisement for the execution of such works except in cases (a) of pressing emergency in which delay would be injurious to the public interest."

THAT it is considered that the construction of the dormitory block at Wabasca Church of England Residential School and the residence for the Assistant, Indian Agency, Wabasca Indian Reserve are of pressing emergency and within the exception provided in Section 36 above recited and further, it is considered that the work can be expeditiously and economically executed by the Bond Construction Company, who are familiar with building conditions in isolated and northern areas;

THAT including materials, furnished by the Department, and after providing for the contractor's fee and unforeseen contingencies the cost of the buildings will be approximately as follows:

- (a) Dormitory Building - One Hundred and thirty-two thousand dollars (\$132,000.00);
- (b) Residence - Eighteen thousand dollars (\$18,000.00);

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that authority be granted for the expenditure of the funds necessary for the construction of the aforesaid buildings, and for the award of a contract to the Bond Construction Company Limited of Edmonton, Alberta, on the basis of proven cost, plus ten per cent. (10%) of the total cost of the completed buildings, the said total cost for the construction of the Dormitory Block and Residence for the Assistant, Indian Agency, to be met from funds provided in the 1948-49 Estimates of the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, under Votes 218 (Indian Education) and 214 (Indian Agencies), respectively.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767/5
Copy for Col. ~~Neary~~ PA on
Wabasca 5

21-131 S.A.1

Security Deposit

January 18th, 1949.

The Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch.

Re: Construction of Assistant Agent's residence,
Wabasca, Alta., by Bond Construction Co. Ltd.

The funds provided for the construction of the above residence, which is to be built in accordance with Plan No. N.P.5, amount to \$8,000.00. Of this sum approximately \$4,500.00 is required to pay accounts for materials ordered for this residence by this branch and for the freighting of the materials to the site. There is, therefore, a balance of \$3,500.00 immediately available which sum is encumbered under E.R. 2693, copy of which is enclosed. This sum may be used by your Branch to make any payments immediately to the Bond Construction Company, Limited.

We understand that the estimated cost of both the school and residence amounts to \$150,000.00 and we have, therefore, prepared a Submission to Council in which we have included the following paragraph:

- (a) Dormitory Building - One Hundred and thirty-two thousand dollars (\$132,000.00);
- (b) Residence - Eighteen thousand dollars (\$18,000.00).

These figures do not contain any estimates of the cost of providing water and sewerage as it is felt that these matters should be dealt with in a separate Submission to Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2.

In providing for water and a sewerage system, it is not thought that 50% of the cost should be borne by the Agencies Division, but that the proportion for the Agencies Division should be much less as the school will be using much more water than the small residence.

Assuming that the cost of the Assistant Agent's residence will not exceed \$18,000.00, we will ask for a transfer of \$10,000.00 to make up the total of the \$18,000.00 required and when this transfer is approved, a further Financial Encumbrance will be prepared, copy of which will be sent to your office.

I may add, for your information, that the 1949-50 Estimates contain an item of only \$6,000.00, and if it is possible to arrange to have the greater part of the work done before the end of the present fiscal year I should appreciate it if you would do so.

As mentioned above E.R. 2693 is enclosed for the sum of \$3,500.00, in case you are required to make any immediate payments to the Company.

When the Order-in-Council is passed, two signed copies of the Order-in-Council will be sent to your office.

Director.

EW:LMCG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

125

767-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

16909

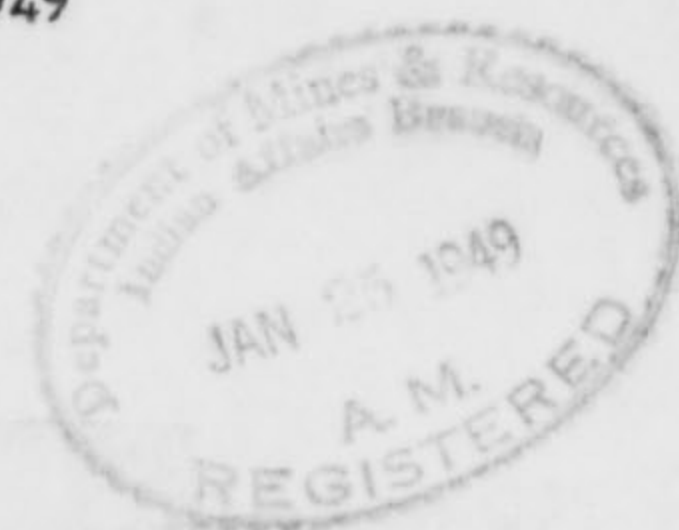
ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: Wab-6-NB

January 21st, 1949

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



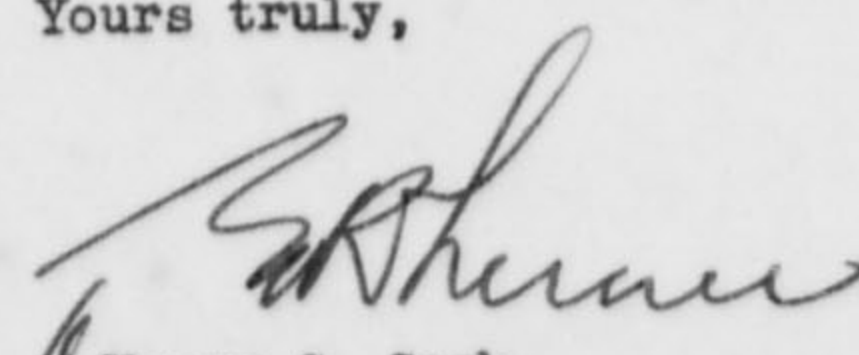
Dear Colonel Neary:

Accounts for logs, gravel, etc.
New Building, Wabasca, Alta.

Thank you for your letter of 20th January.

We recently received some additional accounts for getting out logs and gravel. These we have paid and have asked the Hudson's Bay Company to send us receipted invoices. As soon as we obtain these we will send you the entire lot.

Yours truly,


Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. John's Indian Residential School,

Wabasca, Alberta.

January 8th. 1949.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Voucher for Night Watchman's Salary for the Months of October,
November and December 1948 as authorized by the Indian Affairs
Branch, Ottawa.

MONTH	SALARY	TOTAL.
October	\$60.00.	\$60.00.
November	"	60.00.
December	"	60.00.

		180.00

(Rev) A.L. Davies, Principal.

A. L. Davies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address..... **Wabasca, Alta.**

A circular ink stamp from the Training Division of the Indian Affairs Department. The text "Training Division" is curved along the top inner edge, and "Indian Affairs Dept." is curved along the bottom inner edge. In the center, the date "FEB 2 1949" is stamped. A large, stylized handwritten number "2" is written over the date.

516-01-819.



Letter, File No.....dated.....

G. S. Lapp

Agent

DATE.....January 25, 1949.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

For File 767-5

File

Extract from Agent's Report for the month of December, 1949, respecting the Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School submitted by Superintendent G.S. Lapp. Original on 767-7.

"Suggestions: A dormitory is being built but there is apparently no plan for classrooms. The present classroom should be condemned immediately and new classrooms built."

LM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs Branch
G. S. Lapp, Esq., Supt. Les.
L. Basler, Esq., Asst. Indian Agency, WABASCA, Alberta.

767-5

131-6B-2

W/2/2
19028

507 Public Building,
CALGARY, Alberta,
January 29th, 1949.

W. J. F. Pratt, Esq.,
General Executive Assistant,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 21-131

Re: Buildings Logs - Wabasca.

Attached please find copy of a letter received from Mr. Basler, Assistant Indian Agency, Wabasca, in which he states that the Rev. Mr. Davies, Principal of the St. John's Church of England Residential School, had submitted an account to cover the cost of cutting and hauling 210 building logs, originally intended for use in the new dormitory. No doubt, this account will be passed for payment, chargeable to Vote 516.

Mr. Basler's suggestion that the logs be moved to the Agency site and used later in the construction of a warehouse seems to be a good one. Unless the principal of the school has some other good use for these logs, authority is requested to have them moved to the Agency, to be retained there for whatever future use can be made of them.

G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.
Per: *[Signature]*

RFB:RM
enc.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C
O
P
Y..

THE INDIAN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION

February 3, 1949.

File: Wab-6-NB

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Accounts for logs, gravel, etc.,
New Building, Wabasca, Alta.

With reference to your 767-5 (E1) of 20th January, 1949, and further to my reply of 21st January, 1949, I forward herewith the following Hudsons Bay Company invoices (in duplicate) duly receipted by that Company.

1. 30th April, 1948	105.00
2. 31st July, 1948	135.00
3. 31st August, 1948	127.00
4. 30th Sept. 1948	32.50
5. 31st Oct. 1948	68.80
Total -	468.30

The above are supported by a "certified correct" statement signed by Rev. A.L. Davies, Principal of our School at Wabasca. However it is pointed out that on his certified statement the account for October totals only \$66.80, instead of the \$68.80 shown on the receipted bill of the Hudson's Bay Company. We are prepared, therefore, to accept the lower figure of \$66.80 making the total of all the accounts \$466.30.

We shall be glad to be reimbursed for this expenditure at an early date.

Yours sincerely,

(sg.) Henry G. Cook
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.,
Address..... Bank St. Chambers, 102 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 Feb.	9 To expenditure incurred in connection with the construction of the classroom block at Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School, as per receipted accounts attached:	
	Hudson Bay receipted acct. 30 April/48	\$105.00
	" " " " 31 July/48	135.00
	" " " " 31 Aug/48	127.00
	" " " " 30 Sept/48	32.50
	" " " " 31 Oct/48	<u>66.80</u>
		\$466 30
	<u>NOTE:</u> Correspondence with M.S.C.C., regarding these accounts is attached.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Wabasca
CE 5*



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

767/5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 21-131 S.A.1

OTTAWA February 12th, 1949.

Memorandum:

Col. Neary.

Re: Construction of Assistant Agent's House at
Wabasca and Dormitory Block at the Church
of England Indian Residential School --
Wabasca, Lesser Slave Lake Agency, Alberta.

We have just received from the Privy Council Office three copies of P.C. 530, dated February 4th, 1949, authorizing the Minister to expend the funds necessary for the construction of the above-mentioned buildings and the awarding of a contract to the Bond Construction Company, Limited, of Edmonton, Alberta.

Two copies of this Order-in-Council have been forwarded to the Lands and Development Services Branch, and we have informed the Director of the aforesaid Branch that it is our understanding that his Architectural Service will draw up the contract and make all other arrangements that may be necessary for the construction and completion of the two buildings mentioned in the Order-in-Council. A copy of the Order-in-Council can be found on File 21-131.

W.J.F. Pratt
W.J.F. Pratt,
General Executive Assistant.

MW:MMcG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EDUCATION DIVISION

Dec 30 /
~~March 3, 1949.~~

- 516 -

48 49.

13-491

767 - 5

767 - 5

Construction of Wabasca (C.E.) Indian Residential School
Classroom Block

\$25,000.00

(Additional to E. R. No. 2616)

This work is being performed under the supervision of
The Lands and Development Services Branch.

copy to copy
sent to L. + D.
pp 4131 + 9
E R # 2616

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

March 5, 1949.

Mr. G. H. Goederham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
507 Public Building,
C a l g a r y, Alberta.

Wabasca C. E. Residential School.

Mr. Buck has just phoned me with regard to the signing of the Progress Claims for the above project. I feel it would be in order for you to sign the first Progress Claim in order that we can ensure that funds made available in this year's Vote are used. I have suggested to Mr. Buck that Mr. Taylor should forward future claims to Mr. Basler at Wabasca for his signature. I understand that the Auditor has already checked the accounts supporting these claims.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY FROM

MUMFORD, MEDLAND, LIMITED,

767-5
March 2nd, 1949.

28100

The Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dominion Government,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention Mr. Chas. Buck,
Architect.

Reference: 303/1.

Gentlemen:-

We understand that you may be requiring a lighting plant for the Indian Residential School, Lesser Slave Lake Agency, Wabaska, and if this is so, we would appreciate very much an opportunity to submit a quotation.

If we could have full particulars as to the size of unit required, we would be very pleased to submit our recommendation and price.

We have supplied a great number of lighting units for the various Indian Schools, and they are well-known to your Department both in Eastern and Western Canada.

We will look forward to hearing from you in this regard at your earliest convenience.

Yours very truly,

MUMFORD, MEDLAND, LIMITED,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

767-5

Department of
Public Works

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER
O t t a w a

March 15, 1949.

Dear Doctor Keenleyside:

In accordance with a request of your Department, inspections have been made of the Anglican Mission Indian Schools at Wabasca and Whitefish, Alberta. The representative of the Department of Public Works, Chief Architect's Branch, who made the inspections was accompanied by Rev. Canon Cook of the Anglican Missions.

The Whitefish Indian School and the various buildings were inspected and valuations have been placed upon each, with the necessary depreciation being allowed for the years which they have been standing. The total valuation placed on the buildings at Whitefish is shown as \$19,927.65. A copy of the valuation for each building is enclosed. I would particularly draw to your attention that there is no well at Whitefish, the water being taken from the river. No plumbing accommodation has been built into the buildings and no electrical services exist.

At Wabasca the valuations total \$13,738.42. A copy of the detailed figures making up this valuation is enclosed.

In regard to the water supply, sewage disposal and electrical services, the same condition exists at Wabasca as at Whitefish.

It is my understanding that photographs were taken at both places of the various buildings by Canon Cook of the Anglican Missions, and that he will forward to you copies of the photographs. If there is any other information you require on these buildings please let me know.

This report constitutes the last of the inspections and valuations which you had requested to be made.

Yours very truly,

E. P. Murphy,
Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

767-5
PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 131-4B-2

507 Public Building,
CALGARY, Alberta.
March 8th, 1949.

29961

[Handwritten signature]
B. F. Neary, Esq.
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Re; Wabasca C. E. Residential School.

Your file 767-5 (E).

Prior to receipt of yours of the 5th
I had signed the first Progress Report of the Bond
Construction Company and on February 23rd I recommended
that Mr. Basler should sign future claims.

[Handwritten signature]
G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

GEG/MG



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

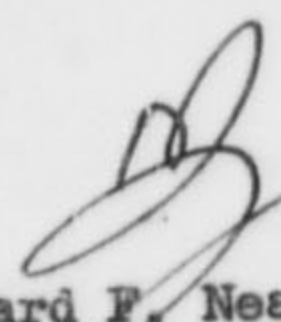
CANADA

March 21, 1949.

Memorandum:MR. T. S. Mills,Chief Engineer,
Engineering and Construction Division,
Lands and Development Services Branch.Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School.

You will recall previous discussions concerning the signing of Progress Payment Claims in connection with the construction of the above school. We have now received a self-explanatory letter from Mr. G. H. Gooderham, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies for Alberta, reading as follows:-

"Prior to receipt of yours of the 5th I had signed the first Progress Report of the Bond Construction Company and on February 23rd I recommended that Mr. Basler should sign future claims."


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*file dpa
pp*

Ottawa, 19th March, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: 12-Room Indian Day School
Caughnawaga, Dormitory Block,
Wabasca Indian School

Your File: IA 1256-9
IA 1656-17

We are in receipt of your memorandum of 14th March, 1949, in which you advise that there will be a sum of \$100,000.00 unexpended in connection with the amount provided in the current fiscal year's appropriation for the erection of a new day school at Caughnawaga, P.Q.

It is noted that an additional \$80,000.00 will be required at the Wabasca C.E. Residential School before the end of the current fiscal year. We are arranging Treasury transfer of the latter amount from the surplus in connection with the Caughnawaga R.C. School, and as soon as approval is obtained, \$80,000.00 will be transferred to your Branch.

PP/ST

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

For File: 767-5

March 19th, 1949.

Extract from memorandum received from T.S. Mills, Chief Engineer, Lands and Development Services Branch, dated 14th March, 1949. Original on file 305-5:

"The Bond Construction Company Limited, contractors for the Wabasca Dormitory Block, estimate that their progress claims to March 31, 1949, will total \$105,000.00 for the Dormitory Block alone. We have received \$25,000.00 from the Indian Affairs Branch to date for this work and will require an additional \$80,000.00 in the current fiscal season. We suggest that transfer of funds not required for the Caughnawaga project could be transferred to the Wabasca project.

It is essential that we be informed at an early date if the \$80,000.00 we require for Wabasca will be made available in time to make the necessary payments to the contractor in the current fiscal season."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA

CHIEF ARCHITECT'S OFFICE

March 4, 1949.

OTTAWA,

REF.....

WABASCA INDIAN SCHOOLS, ALBERTA

1. Shed - Back of Girls Residence:

20 x 28 x 10	5600 c.ft. @ 35¢	✓ \$1,960.00 ✓
	Depreciation 50 years.	
	No Value.	
	My own approximate value	600.00 ✓

2. Girls Residence:

25 x 30 x 20	15000 c.ft. @ 40¢	✓ 6,000.00
	Depreciation 50 years.	
	No Value	
	My own approximate value	1,800.00 ✓

3. Boys Residence:

25 x 32 x 16	12,800 c.ft @ 40¢	✓ 5,120.00
	Depreciation 50 years	
	No Value	
	My own approximate value	1,800.00 ✓

4. Dining Room and Kitchen:

42 x 25 x 16	16800 c.ft @ 42¢	\$7056.00 ✓
	Deprec. 3 yrs 6%	423.36 ✓
		6632.64 ✓
	Repairs	150.00 ✓
		6,482.64 ✓

5. Barn:

46 x 22 x 12	12144 c.ft @ 18¢	✓ 2,185.92
	Depreciation 50 years	
	No Value according to Real Estate.	
	Estimating value to my own imagination...	1,200.00 ✓

6. Laundry:

16 x 10 x 10	1600 c.ft @ 35¢	560.00 ✓
	Deprec. 15 yrs. 30%	168.00 ✓
		392.00 ✓

7. Clothing Warehouse:

12 x 12 x 10	1440 c.ft @ 35¢	504.00
	Deprec. 10 yrs. 18%	90.22 ✓
		413.78 ✓
	Repairs	50.00 ✓
		363.78 ✓

*Public Work
evaluation
Bldgs.*

.... 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

8. Warehouse:

20 x 16 x 10 3200 c.ft @ 38¢
Depreciation 50 years.
No Value
My own approx. value

\$916.00

350.00

1216.00 ✓

9. Workshop:

20 x 12 x 15 3600 c.ft @ 35¢
Depreciation 50 years
No Value
To my own imagination
it is worth

1,268.00

750.00

1260 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 23, 1949.

Reverend Canon L.A. Dixon, O.B.E., M.A., D.D.,
 General Secretary, Missionary Society,
 The Church of England in Canada,
 604 Jarvis Street,
 Toronto 2, Ontario.

Purchase of Wabasca Residential School.

Dear Canon Dixon:

We have just received from the Department of Public Works the inspection and valuation reports made by one of their engineers on the above school.

His valuation can be summarized as follows:

1.	Shed - Back of Girls' Residence	\$600.00	✓
2.	Girls' Residence	1,800.00	✓
3.	Boys' Residence	1,800.00	✓
4.	Dining Room and Kitchen	6,482.64	✓
5.	Barn	1,200.00	✓
6.	Laundry	392.00	✓
7.	Clothing Warehouse	363.28	
8.	Warehouse	350.00	
9.	Workshop	750.00	
Total		\$ 13,737.92	

..... The

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

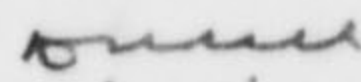
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The new dormitory block at Wabasca is rapidly taking shape and should be ready for occupancy by June or July. Therefore, some of the above buildings will not be required in connection with the operation of the Wabasca Residential School. We will naturally be interested in purchasing only those buildings which are essential for use with the new dormitory block.

Under separate cover I have written to you concerning a proposed meeting between the officials of your Indian School Administration and our Branch. I feel that this matter could also be settled at that time and a decision reached as to which buildings we should purchase at Wabasca.

Yours sincerely,


Director.



BNF/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1. Wabasca
CE 5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada



2E

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., D.D.

SUPERINTENDENT, INDIAN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, B.A., D.D.
102 BANK ST., OTTAWA, ONT.

CHAIRMAN - THE PRIMATE
CHAIRMAN, EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE - THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONT.

GENERAL TREASURER
MR. F. W. MOODY

ACCOUNTANT
MISS E. EVANS

Your file 767 -5

28th March, 1949.

Major D. M. Mackay, Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Purchase of Wabasca Residential
School.

Dear Major Mackay:-

Your letter of 23rd March re the above subject has just reached me.

I note that you give an evaluation of \$13,737.92 for the nine buildings listed. I am to say that my Society accepts this valuation.

I note also the suggestion that when the new building, now under construction, is completed, there may be some of the nine buildings mentioned above which may not be required. I would point out that at Wabasca, as in the case of the other northern schools which are under negotiation, my Society purchased or erected buildings at a time when Government was not prepared to do so, and thus made possible the continuance of schools that would otherwise have been closed. Furthermore, as was explained to the Minister last year, the proceeds of the sale of all these buildings will be applied on the very heavy debt incurred in carrying on our sixteen residential schools under war-time conditions. We naturally hope therefore, that all the buildings at Wabasca, as listed, will be purchased.

In the concluding paragraph of your letter you refer to another letter in which it is proposed that the officials of our Indian School Administration and those of your Branch might meet for further conference. The letter mentioned has not yet arrived; but I may say we should welcome the proposed conference.

Yours sincerely,

L.A. Dixon

LAD K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

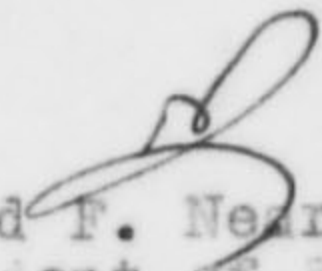
767-5 (E)

, April 4, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

The letter hereunder from Canon Dixon is self-explanatory. I would be pleased to have an opportunity of discussing this situation with you.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BPN/AM

*Please write
to Canon Dixon
as suggested
above*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Education

20 Apr 1949

516

48

49

13-491

School #767

767-5

Construction of Wabasca C.E. Residential School..... \$80,000 00

NOTE: This work is under the supervision of
the Lands & Development Services Branch.

1948-49 appropriation

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

21st April, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant regarding outstanding payments of allowances for night watchmen, a Voucher for \$180.00 for the months of October, November and December, 1948, was issued in favour of Rev. A.L. Davies, Principal of the Wabasca C.E. Residential School, by our Superintendent.

It was overlooked that the cheque should have been sent to your office and consequently, payment has been made to the Principal for the three months mentioned.

Yours sincerely,

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

21st April, 1949.

Mr. G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alberta.

In future when issuing Vouchers for the allowance towards the salary of the night watchman at the Wabasca C.E. Residential School, you should issue the Voucher in favour of "The Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C., Bank Street Chambers, 102 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario". The Vouchers should not be issued in favour of the Principal.

As the books for the fiscal year 1948-49 are closing at the end of this week, we are issuing a Voucher for the months of January, February and March, 1949, and it will, therefore, not be necessary for you to forward one for that particular period.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....The Indian School Administration, MSOC.,

Address.....102 Bank Street.

Ottawa, Ontario.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

31st March, 1949.

Mr. G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alta.

On reviewing our file we find that you submitted Voucher 115(131) on 25th January, 1949, for \$180.00 as the allowance towards the salary of the night watchman at the Wabasca C.E. Residential School. This Voucher was issued in favour of the Principal. In future, the allowance for the salary of the night watchman at this school should be issued in favour of:

"The Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St., Ottawa, Ont."

When issuing Vouchers for the services of a night watchman, it should read as follows:

"Allowance towards salary of the night watchman at the Wabasca C.E. Residential School, for the months of at \$60.00 a month."

It is not necessary to enter the night watchman's name on the Voucher.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.,

Address.....102 Bank Street.....

Ottawa, Ont.

ORIGINAL FOR TREASURY

516-01-819.



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 442 (131)

DATE..... March 31, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
~~MEMORANDUM~~
Division

RT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
~~SUBV. DIV. OF MINES AND RESOURCES~~

QUOTE FILE

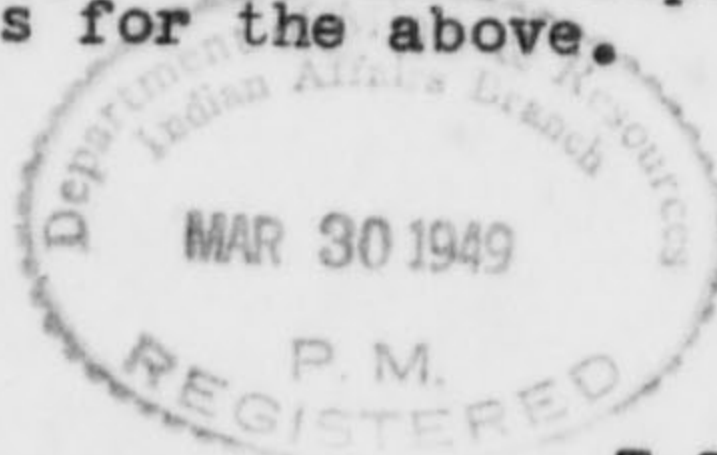
767-5
5069

Lands and Development Services Branch

Ottawa, March 29, 1949.

Re: Dormitory Building for Residential
School. Index No. 884,
Wabasca, Alberta.

With reference to your memorandum of March
18th, we are forwarding today under separate cover,
two sets of blueprints for the above.



B.F. Neary, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Capitol Theatre Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

T.S. Mills.
Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

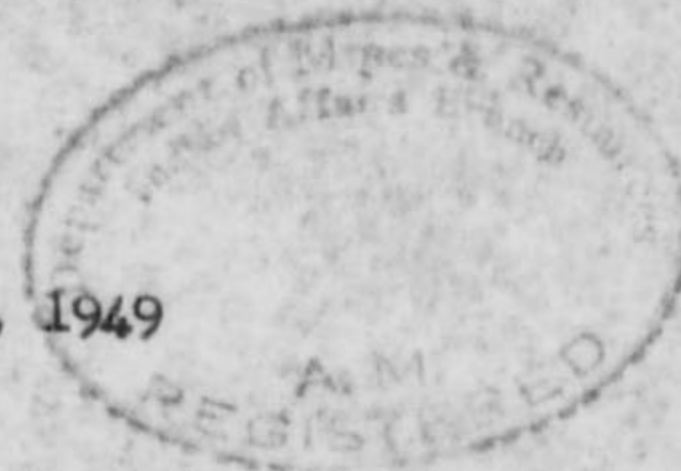
CANADA

C.C. Colonel Neary

767-5

[Handwritten signature]

April 19, 1949



10589

Major D.M. Mackay
Acting Director
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Major Mackay:

A week or so ago I had the pleasure of inspecting, under the guidance of the contractor, the building under construction for the New School at Wabasca. I would like to go on record as stating that the materials used and mode of construction are of excellent quality. It was reassuring to see such care being given to detail and I am sure, when finished, the building will prove to be warm and serviceable.

If I have any criticism to make it is that the dormitory floor space is small for the number of children to be accommodated. However this fault can be rectified somewhat by the use of about ten double-decker beds in each dormitory.

The location of the new building so far from the old set of buildings makes it impracticable to incorporate the present warehouses and Principal's residence within the new building scheme. One of the present buildings can be used adequately for a classroom but my great concern is over the Residence. The present residence is nearly half a mile from the new school building and because of a hill inbetween neither building is visible from the other. While the contractors are on the spot would it be possible for a Principal's residence to be built near the site of the new building? Much material, logs, sashes, wall board etc., is on hand and is government owned having been acquired for the construction of a smaller school but of no use in the new building. Much of this material could be used for a residence. To my mind it is most unwise to expect the Principal to live over half a mile from his school especially as the school is not visible from the residence.

Very few of the fixtures in the present set of buildings are useable in the new school. Furnishings for staff rooms, staff dining room and staff living room are needed. Tables and benches for the children's dining room and playrooms are required as well as infirmary and office equipment. I understand that since the road into

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Major Mackay

April 19, 1949

Whitefish has been reconditioned the freight rates have been considerably reduced and I hope Indian Affairs Branch will see fit to prepare the school for opening in September.

Yours faithfully,

HCB

HCC:MMA

Superintendent

OFFICE OF THE
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OTTAWA, ONTARIO
MAJOR D.M. MACKAY

10288

WHITT IS 1070

C.C. CORONET REPTA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, 25th April, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

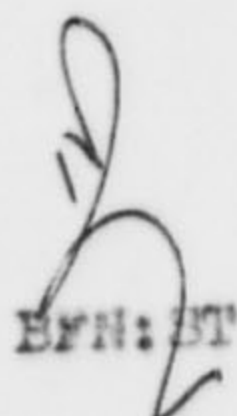
Dear Canon Cook:

I have for answer your letter of April 19th concerning the need for a Principal's residence at the Wabasca Residential School.

I have written concerning this matter to Mr. Gooderham, and I will write to you again when I get a report from him.

I would suggest that your Principal prepare a requisition for the items considered necessary to furnish the new school, and submit it through the local Superintendent.

Sincerely yours,


ERN:BT

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

25th April, 1949.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta.

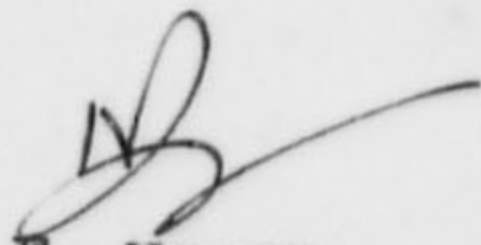
Re: Wabasca C.E. Residential School

Please find attached a self-explanatory letter from Canon Cook of the M.S.C.C. concerning the above school.

Could you please advise concerning his request for a new Principal's residence. This would not need to be a very large building presumably, but we wish to proceed cautiously in considering his request.

He has been asked to have the Reverend Principal of the school prepare a requisition for the furniture required for the new building, over and above the items in the old building.

BFN:ST
Attach.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

April 29, 1949.

Mr. G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
507 Public Building,
C a l g a r y, Alberta.

Purchase of Wabasca Residential School.

As you know, the Department is negotiating with the M.S.C.C. for the purchase of the residential schools owned by that organization. We have received from the Department of Public Works the inspection and valuation reports made by their engineers. The valuation on the Wabasca School can be summarized as follows:

1.	Shed - Back of Girls' Residence	\$600.00
2.	Girls' Residence	1,800.00
3.	Boys' Residence	1,800.00
4.	Dining Room and Kitchen	6,482.64
5.	Barn	1,200.00
6.	Laundry	392.00
7.	Clothing Warehouse	363.28
8.	Warehouse	350.00
9.	Workshop	750.00
Total		\$ 13,737.92

As you are aware, the new dormitory block at Wabasca will be nearing completion by June or July. Therefore, we have indicated to the M.S.C.C. that we would be interested in purchasing only those buildings which are essential for use with the new dormitory block. In a reply just received from Canon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dixon, he points out the following:

"I note that you give an evaluation of \$13,737.92 for the nine buildings listed. I am to say that my Society accepts this valuation.

"I note also the suggestion that when the new building, now under construction, is completed, there may be some of the nine buildings mentioned above which may not be required. I would point out that at Wabasca, as in the case of the other northern schools which are under negotiation, my Society purchased or erected buildings at a time when Government was not prepared to do so, and thus made possible the continuance of schools that would otherwise have been closed. Furthermore, as was explained to the Minister last year, the proceeds of the sale of all these buildings will be applied on the very heavy debt incurred in carrying on our sixteen residential schools under war-time conditions. We naturally hope therefore, that all the buildings at Wabasca, as listed, will be purchased."

Would you please arrange to inspect the situation at Wabasca on the occasion of your next tour of northern Alberta and report to the Department as to whether we should purchase all of the buildings or just those essential for the operation of the school in conjunction with the new dormitory block.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 29, 1949.

Rev. Canon L.A. Dixon, O.B.E., M.A., D.D.,
General Secretary, Missionary Society,
The Church of England in Canada,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 2, Ontario.

Purchase of Wabasca Residential School.

Dear Canon Dixon:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of
March 28 concerning the purchase of the above school.
I cannot give you a decision at the present time with
regard to your request that the Department purchase all
the buildings at Wabasca.

We are arranging for an inspection of
this school and a careful survey will be made as to our
exact requirements there.

Yours sincerely,

James
Director.

BVN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File 1

INDIAN EDUCATION

April 29, 1949.

51.6

49

50

13-491

767

767-5

Progress Payment - Construction -

Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School \$10,000.00

This work is being performed under the supervision of the
LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



LD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

442-5
767-5
PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 131-6-10

13411

High Prairie, Alberta,
April 25th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of
April 21st file 767(E.1.).

On checking over the records here we find that Voucher No. 442 dated March 31st, 1949 in favour of the Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C. 102 Bank Street, Ottawa, covering night watchman salary for the Wabasca C.E. School for January, February and March for \$180.00 was forwarded to the Department from this office. It is noted you state that you have issued a voucher covering the months of January, February and March for the same school. If payment has not already been made covering our Voucher 442 it will be necessary for you to have this Voucher cancelled, as it appears you have already vouchered for this expenditure.

G.S. Lapp
Superintendent.

RCH/EH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Leaves
file required*
SPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

767-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
131-4B-2



14580
507 Public Building,
CALGARY, Alberta,
April 29th, 1949.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Wabasca C.E. Residential School

I have yours of the 25th, file 767-5 (E)
and have read Archdeacon Cook's letter to the Director.

It is true that the principal's residence
is a half a mile to the south of the new administration
building and that a hill intervenes. It is also true
that there is a large number of logs and possibly other
building material which might be used in the construc-
tion of a new house, but I can only recommend this ex-
penditure if you have lots of surplus funds. I certainly
could not recommend that you take funds which should be
used to build day schools throughout the province, be-
cause I don't think the need is so urgent.

Over \$15,000.00 has already been expended
on the erection of a house for the Assistant Agency and
it is not yet completed. This amount does not include
most of the building material which was delivered to
Wabasca last spring. This can be used as a guide as to
what a new house for the principal might cost.

I have never seen the plan of the new
administration building, but I understand it does not
include classrooms. Therefore, the children will still
attend classes in the buildings which are situated near
the principal's present residence.

It is a logical assumption that he will
have an assistant principal or matron in charge of the
administration building, and it is my experience that
unless the principal lives in the school, he must dele-
gate responsibility to the senior assistant in his ab-
sence.

As already stated, there is considerable
material on the spot, but it is not altogether suitable
for house construction. Extra material will be required and
it will be costly. The freight rate from railhead is still
5¢ per pound. The Archdeacon was confused between Wabasca
and Whitefish.

The cost of replacement of the furnishings
and fixtures in the administration building will amount to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Col. B. F. Neary

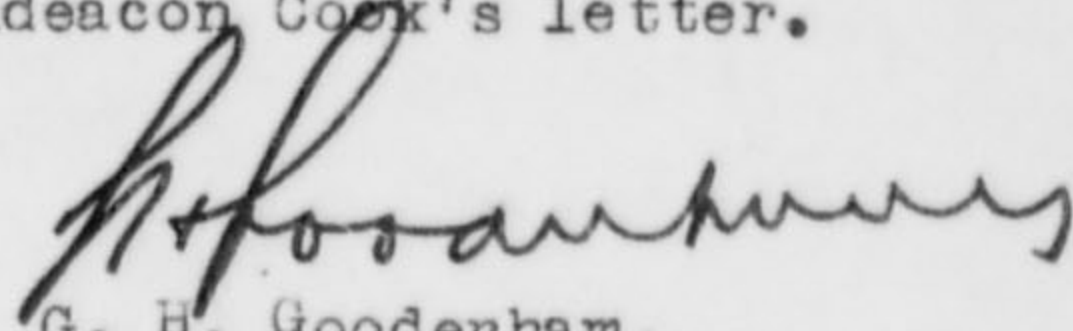
- 2 -

April 29th, 1949

a great deal, and I think that is a more urgent need than the erection of a new house.

When the administration building has been used for a year, the principal will know where his residence should be; he might find that the logical location is right where it stands today.

I am returning Archdeacon Cook's letter.



G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

GHG:RM
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

10837

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: Wab-6-NB

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

April 19, 1949.

Major D.M. Mackay
Acting Director
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Major Mackay:

A week or so ago I had the pleasure of inspecting, under the guidance of the contractor, the building under construction for the New School at Wabasca. I would like to go on record as stating that the materials used and mode of construction are of excellent quality. It was reassuring to see such care being given to detail and I am sure, when finished, the building will prove to be warm and serviceable.

Height?
If I have any criticism to make it is that the dormitory floor space is small for the number of children to be accommodated. However this fault can be rectified somewhat by the use of about ten double-decker beds in each dormitory.

The location of the new building so far from the old set of buildings makes it impracticable to incorporate the present warehouses and Principal's residence within the new building scheme. One of the present buildings can be used adequately for a classroom but my great concern is over the Residence. The present residence is nearly half a mile from the new school building and because of a hill inbetween neither building is visible from the other. While the contractors are on the spot would it be possible for a Principal's residence to be built near the site of the new building? Much material, logs, sashes, wall board etc., is on hand and is government owned having been acquired for the construction of a smaller school but of no use in the new building. Much of this material could be used for a residence. To my mind it is most unwise to expect the Principal to live over half a mile from his school especially as the school is not visible from the residence.

Very few of the fixtures in the present set of buildings are useable in the new school. Furnishings for staff rooms, staff dining room and staff living room are needed. Tables and benches for the children's dining room and playrooms are required as well as infirmary and office equipment. I understand that since the road into

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

, May 10, 1949.

Dear Canon Cook:

Wabasca C.E. Residential School.

Upon receipt of your letter of April 19th, we wrote to Mr. Gooderham concerning your proposals.

We have now received a reply from him reading in part as follows:

" It is true that the principal's residence is a half a mile to the south of the new administration building and that a hill intervenes. It is also true that there is a large number of logs and possibly other building material which might be used in the construction of a new house, but I can only recommend this expenditure if you have lots of surplus funds. I certainly could not recommend that you take funds which should be used to build day schools throughout the province, because I don't think the need is so urgent.

I have never seen the plan of the new administration building, but I understand it does not include classrooms. Therefore, the children will still attend classes in the buildings which are situated near the principal's present residence.

It is a logical assumption that he will have an assistant principal or matron in charge of the administration building, and it is my experience that unless the principal lives in the school, he must delegate responsibility to the senior assistant in his absence.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

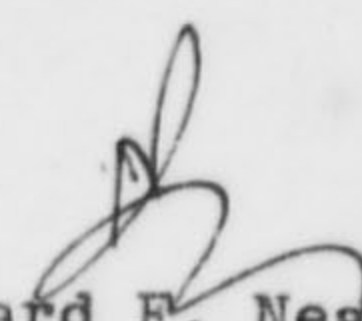
CANADA

As already stated, there is considerable material on the spot, but it is not altogether suitable for house construction. Extra material will be required and it will be costly. The freight rate from railhead is still 5¢ per pound. The archdeacon was confused between Wabasca and Whitefish.

The cost of replacement of the furnishings and fixtures in the administration building will amount to a great deal, and I think that is a more urgent need than the erection of a new house.

When the administration building has been used for a year, the principal will know where his residence should be; he might find that the logical location is right where it stands today".

Yours sincerely,



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

10837

BANK STREET CHAMBERS

102 BANK STREET

OTTAWA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: Wab-6-NB

April 19, 1949.

Major D.M. Mackay
Acting Director
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Major Mackay:

A week or so ago I had the pleasure of inspecting, under the guidance of the contractor, the building under construction for the New School at Wabasca. I would like to go on record as stating that the materials used and mode of construction are of excellent quality. It was reassuring to see such care being given to detail and I am sure, when finished, the building will prove to be warm and serviceable.

Height?
If I have any criticism to make it is that the dormitory floor space is small for the number of children to be accommodated. However this fault can be rectified somewhat by the use of about ten double-decker beds in each dormitory.

The location of the new building so far from the old set of buildings makes it impracticable to incorporate the present warehouses and Principal's residence within the new building scheme. One of the present buildings can be used adequately for a classroom but my great concern is over the Residence. The present residence is nearly half a mile from the new school building and because of a hill inbetween neither building is visible from the other. While the contractors are on the spot would it be possible for a Principal's residence to be built near the site of the new building? Much material, logs, sashes, wall board etc., is on hand and is government owned having been acquired for the construction of a smaller school but of no use in the new building. Much of this material could be used for a residence. To my mind it is most unwise to expect the Principal to live over half a mile from his school especially as the school is not visible from the residence.

Very few of the fixtures in the present set of buildings are useable in the new school. Furnishings for staff rooms, staff dining room and staff living room are needed. Tables and benches for the children's dining room and playrooms are required as well as infirmary and office equipment. I understand that since the road into

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Major Mackay

April 19, 1949

Whitefish has been reconditioned the freight rates have been considerably reduced and I hope Indian Affairs Branch will see fit to prepare the school for opening in September.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G. Cook.

HGC:MMA

Superintendent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.,
Address 102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

516-01-819.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

DATE.....**May 3, 1949**

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5
The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: Wab.6-N.B.

18915

May 16, 1949

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Wabasca C.E. Residential School
Your File 767-5 (E)

Thank you for your letter of May 10th in which is incorporated Mr. Gooderham's report on the Principal's residence situation at Wabasca. I can't quite concur with his point of view and still feel it most unwise to have the Principal living a half-mile from his school. However if furnishings are supplied for the staff and children's rooms the cost will be considerable and the Principal might be able to manage for a year under existing circumstances.

If the residence is so distant from the school I feel the least that can be done is to instal a telephone system between the two buildings. Could something of that nature be done?

I would strongly urge that all possible be done to have the school equipped and ready to function by September first. The Army Camp at Prince Albert experience has proven the folly of trying to operate a school half equipped with poor accommodation for staff.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G. Cook

HGC/PAL

Superintendent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5 (E)

, May 20, 1949.

Dear Canon Cook:

Furnishings - Wabasca C.E. Res., School.

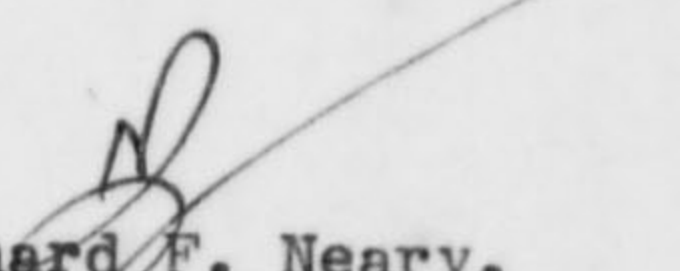
16th.

I have for answer your letter of May

I have written to Mr. Gooderham today asking that a requisition be forwarded as soon as possible to the office of Mr. Indian Superintendent Lapp covering the requirements in furniture for this school.

Would you please write directly to your Principal asking him to begin work at once preparing his list of requirements for the new building. It is anticipated, of course, that a certain amount of furnishings from the former building can be transferred to the new school.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

, May 20, 1949.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.,

Wabasca C.E. Residential School.

I have received a letter from
Canon Cook concerning this school reading as follows:

" Thank you for your letter of May 10th in which is incorporated Mr. Gooderham's report on the Principal's residence situation at Wabasca. I can't quite concur with his point of view and still feel it most unwise to have the Principal living a half-mile from his school. However, if furnishings are supplied for the staff and children's rooms the cost will be considerable and the Principal might be able to manage for a year under existing circumstances.

If the residence is so distant from the school I feel the least that can be done is to instal a telephone system between the two buildings. Could something of that nature be done?

I would strongly urge that all possible be done to have the school equipped and ready to function by September first. The Army Camp at Prince Albert experience has proven the folly of trying to operate a school half equipped with poor accommodation for staff".

Would you please write immediately to Mr. Indian Superintendent Lapp to have Mr. Basler visit this school and jointly with the Principal prepare a requisition covering the furniture requirements for the staff and childrens rooms of the new school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

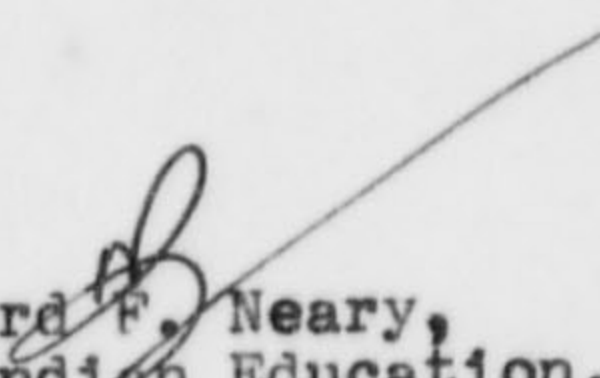
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

This should cover, of course, items not available in the present building as we intend to have all useable furniture transferred from the old building to the new.

I do not feel that with this small pupilage a large washing machine and laundry is required. I would recommend that we purchase two Thor auto magic washing machines and two Thor glad irons (both with D.C. attachments). I believe these machines can handle the washing and ironing requirements of a school of this size and furthermore, will not require any special installation attachments.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BPN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5
The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: Wab-6-N.B.

Your File: 767-5 (E)

29578

May 21, 1949.

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Furnishings - Wabasca C.ofE. Residential School

In reply to your letter of May 20th.

A copy of Major Mackay's letter of April 25th was forwarded Principal Davies with instructions to make the necessary list of requirements for the new school in co-operation with Mr. Basler. Davies was also asked to submit a copy of the requisition to this office for our information. I shall let you know as soon as we have anything.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G Cook.

HGC:MMA

Superintendent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

22732

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: Wab-2

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Electric Lighting Plant
Anglican Indian School,
Wabasca, Alberta.

Hereunder is an extract from a letter, dated 26th May, just received from the Principal of the above School:

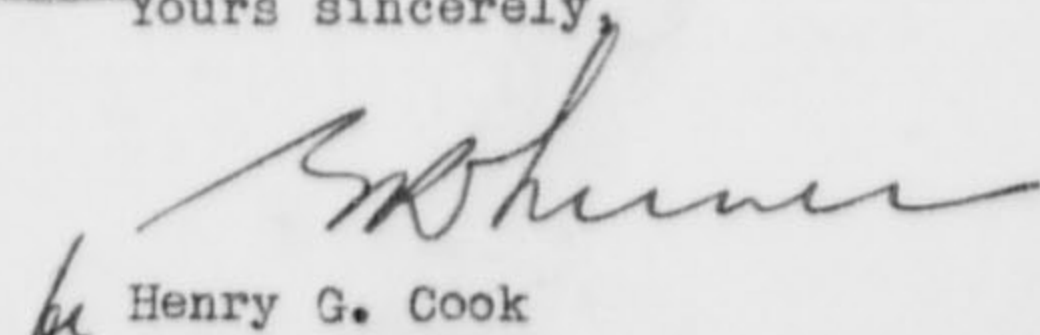
" Mr. Taylor of the Bond Construction Co. informs me that the Electric Light Plant will take about 35 gals. of Diesel Oil per day and will have to be run 24 hours a day. This is going to be very costly to operate. We ought to get in an order now for oil. The summer freight rate is 5¢ lb. It will take a fortune for freight alone. It is too bad that the Power Engine is going to consume so much. "

It would be appreciated if you will have your Department Engineering Branch (who presumably specified the equipment to be installed) check on the points mentioned because the expense to this Administration is going to be terrific if, as stated, the engine has to be run 24 hours per day and will consume 35 gallons of fuel oil per day. Without any knowledge of the equipment specified, it seems extraordinary that if an adequate battery bank is included, there is need for the engine to run continuously.

The Principal further reports that both Mr. Taylor and your Mr. Basler believe that we should provide an experienced engineer for this School. May we also have the comments of your Engineering Branch on the class of engineer we should put in there having regard to the type of lighting and heating equipment you are installing.

An early reply to both of the above queries will be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,


Henry G. Cook
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 2nd, 1949.

Memorandum:DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Wabasca C.E. Residential School,
Lesser Slave Indian Agency,
Province of Alberta.

We have just received the following letter from Reverend Canon H.G. Cook with regard to the electric lighting plant which is being installed at the above school:

"Hereunder is an extract from a letter, dated 26th May, just received from the Principal of the above school.

'Mr. Taylor of the Bond Construction Co. informs me that the Electric Light Plant will take about 35 gals. of Diesel Oil per day and will have to be run 24 hours a day. This is going to be very costly to operate. We ought to get in an order now for oil. The summer freight rate is 5¢ lb. It will take a fortune for freight alone. It is too bad that the Power Engine is going to consume so much.'

"It would be appreciated if you will have your Department Engineering Branch (who presumably specified the equipment to be installed) check on the points mentioned because the expense to this Administration is going to be terrific if, as stated, the engine has to be run 24 hours per day and will consume 35 gallons of fuel oil per day. Without any knowledge of the equipment specified, it seems extraordinary that if an adequate battery tank is included, there is need for the engine to run continuously.

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- 2 -

"The Principal further reports that both Mr. Taylor and your Mr. Basler believe that we should provide an experienced engineer for this school. May we also have the comments of your Engineering Branch on the class of engineer we should put in there having regard to the type of lighting and heating equipment you are installing.

"An early reply to both of the above queries will be appreciated."

Please let us hear from you with regard to the above as soon as possible.

PP/ST

Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5 (E.1)

June 2nd, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

We have received your letter of the
31st ultimo with reference to the electric
lighting plant that is being installed at the
Wabasca C.E. Residential School.

We are requesting information from
the Lands & Development Services Branch, under
whose direction the school is being built, and
as soon as we receive this you will be written
to again.

Sincerely yours,



PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

May 30, 1949

File: Wab-6-NB.

Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

New Building
Anglican Indian School
Wabasca, Alberta.

I telephoned Colonel Neary this morning regarding some points in connection with the above building and he asked me to consult with you on the matter.

It appears that the Principal and the Contractor have come to the conclusion that a room in the basement, now marked on the plans as "unassigned", would be suitable for the location of a "walk-in" refrigerator. It is appreciated that normally you do not provide "walk-in" refrigerators where the pupilage is under 100 but in view of the fact that at an isolated place like Wabasca, stocks of meat, fish, fowl, etc. have to be laid in when they are procurable, it would be a great help if you could give favourable consideration to the provision of a walk-in refrigerator in the space suggested by the Principal and Contractor as a special case. Will you please let us know what you can do in this matter.

The Principal also reports that he has been informed that Government orders are to the effect that the playrooms in this new building are to be used as classrooms. Will you please advise us whether this is correct. It is certainly not a satisfactory arrangement because if rooms are fitted up with desks, etc. they are not suitable in any way as playrooms and, on the other hand, rooms that are used as playrooms cannot be kept very attractive from the classroom standpoint. If such orders have been issued, we would appreciate if they are countermanded.

Yours sincerely,

Henry G. Cook
Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 14th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Wabasca C.E. Residential School,
Lesser Slave Lake Indian Agency,
Province of Alberta.

With reference to Mr. Neilson's telephone conversation with Mr. Phelan this morning, arrangements are being made to transfer an amount of \$40,000.00 in connection with the construction of the above mentioned school.

In the appropriation for the fiscal year 1949-50, we provided an amount of \$50,000.00 for the completion of the Wabasca C.E. Residential School. \$10,000.00 of this amount was transferred to your Branch at the end of April and the amount being transferred now is the balance that has been provided in the current year's appropriation.

MP

PP/ST

W. J. ...
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Education

14 June 1949

516

49

50

13-491

School #767

767-5

Progress Payment - Construction -

Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School..... \$40,000 00

This work is being performed under the supervision
of the LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 3rd, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Wabasca C.E. Residential School,
Lesser Slave Lake Indian Agency,
Province of Alberta.

Attached please find a copy of another letter which we have just received from Reverend Canon H.G. Cook, Superintendent of the M.S.C.C. Please let us know what answer we should send to Canon Cook.

PP/ST
Attach.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material 767-5

Date May 31st. 19 49

For St. John's Ind. Res. School Lesser Slave Lake Agency
NOTE:— Wabasca, Alberta.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Teachers' Desks ✓			2 ✓		4 Drawers with locks.
Teachers' Chairs ✓			2 ✓		
Small Table (small)			1		
Blackboards 12'x 40"			3		Hypo-plate
Chair Desks Large Right			15		
Chair Desks Med. Right			10		Moyers
Chair Desks Small Right.			10		New Empire
Chair Desks Large Left			2		Model W.
Chair Desks Med. Left			1		
Chair Desks Small Left			2		
Kindergarten Tables			12		
Kindergarten Chairs 14in. high.			12		
Large 7 day Wall Clock			1		
Blackboard Moulding			160ft.		
Chalk Trough			60ft.		
Metal Waste Basket			3		
Metal Book Ends			2 Pr.		
Desk Bell			1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name The Rev. A.L. Davies, Principal.
School St. John's Indian Residential School,
Post Office (nearest) Wabasca, Alberta.
Express Office (nearest) Slave Lake, Alberta.
Province Alberta

P. Thompson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

G. S. Lipp
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 24.....19...49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of..... Wabasco C.E. Residential School
767

Vote 517 Primary 12-415 Object At once Date Required At once

Ship to.....Rev. A. L. Davies.....
.....Slave Lake, Alta......

Mail Invoices to G. S. Lapp
Indian Superintendent, High Prairie, Alta.

Purpose for which required.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5 (E.1)

, June 24, 1949

Mr. G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent, of Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alta.

With reference to requisition of May 31st we
are ordering the following equipment for the Wabasca
C.E. School:

2 teachers desks
2 teachers chairs
17 single chair desks large
11 single chair desks medium
12 single chair desks small

At the present time we are not supplying the
kindergarten tables and chairs.

School desks are not made in "right" and "left"
and consequently changed the order slightly, but we
are supplying the same number of desks requested by
the principal.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767/5
FIELD SERVICE



1. File
2. C-1
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

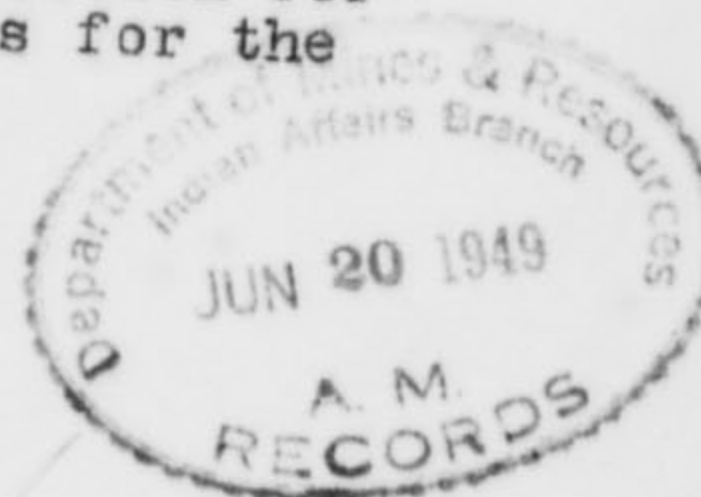
27138

no. 5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 131-4-2

High Prairie, Alberta.
June 15th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attached hereto please find requisition for
school materials and requisition for supplies for the
C.E. Indian Residential School, Wabasca.



G.S. Lapp
G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent.

RSH/EH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767/5
No. 5
FIELD SERVICE



1. file
2. C-1
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

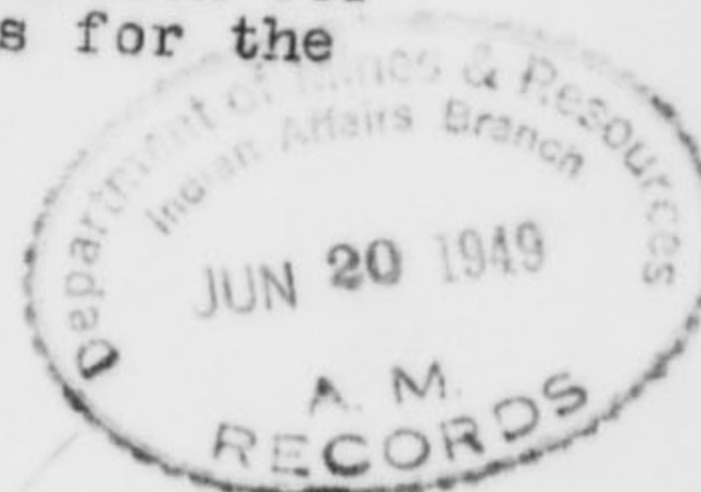
FILE 131-4-2

27138

High Prairie, Alberta.
June 15th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attached hereto please find requisition for
school materials and requisition for supplies for the
C.E. Indian Residential School, Wabasca.



G.S. Lapp
G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent.

RGH/EH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

File 131-4-2

Wabasca, Alberta.
May 30, 1949.

Mr. G. S. Lapp:

Re: Purchase of Wabasca Residential School Buildings.

1. Reference is made to your letter in the above connection under date of May 6th, 1949. I have today interviewed The Reverend Mr. Davies and discussed the subject with him at considerable length. Mr. Davies and I are of the following unanimous opinions:
2. Shed - Back of Girls' Residence - valued \$600.00. This shed is a very old structure. The logs in it are very badly rotted. Mr. Davies informed that he had been thinking of having this building demolished as it cannot be put to any practical use. It is currently being used to store building material and it is suitable only for keeping rain and sun off the stores it now contains.
3. With the exception of the Dining Room and kitchen all of the buildings are old log structures in extremely poor repair. Some of them could be used in connection with the operation of the new dormitory but not without renovation and alteration to suit the new requirements.
4. For instance, Mr. Davies advised me that he hopes to get another teacher and to operate two classrooms. The present classroom could continue to be used as one of them. The present Dining Room and Kitchen, with some alteration, would be a fairly good second classroom providing 40 x 24 feet of space with a fairly good amount but not sufficient light. This building is of fairly recent construction and is in good condition. It is our understanding that the two playrooms now being built into the new dormitory are to be used temporarily as classrooms.
5. The question of a Principal's Residence might be solved by converting the present Boys' dormitory into suitable quarters. This is the only building in this group which would lend itself to that purpose. Considerable and rather costly renovation and alteration would be required in this case.
6. Mr. Davies also expressed his intention to continue the maintenance of some stock. The present stable would be suitable and adequate for this purpose. It also requires some repair.
7. My statement that these buildings generally could not be put to good use without considerable expense may sound inconsistent with the fact that they are currently being made use of. In this connection I might state that, while the buildings have been used, they have not been properly maintained as it has apparently been the policy of the M.S.C.C. to get along as best they could and not to undertake any major maintenance work under wartime costs and conditions.
8. In summarizing my opinion, shared by Mr. Davies, I would say that the only buildings in question we could use would be (1) Boys' Residence (if required as Principal's Residence) (2) Dining Room and Kitchen (as extra classroom) (3) Barn (continued use as barn and (4) Present classroom which is not listed in Mr. Gooderham's letter of May 4, 1949. (Could be kept in use, if required, as one classroom).
9. To clarify the situation over the Principal's Residence, in case the reader is not aware of the circumstances, I should point out that Mr. Davies now occupies a Residence which is not owned by the M.S.C.C. but by the Athabasca Diocese. Mr. Davies points out that it is not unlikely that a Clergyman may be sent to Wabasca to relieve him of some of his present responsibilities. In that event the new Clergyman would be expected to occupy the Residence now used by Mr. Davies.
10. With the exceptions noted in para. 8 of this report, I cannot see any good use to which we could put these buildings; they could only be used as unsightly stop gaps the maintenance of which would certainly become a continuous bill of expense.

L. Basler,
Asst. Indian Agent
Wabasca, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

767-5
27002
507 Public Building,
CALGARY, Alberta.
June 16th, 1949.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 131-4B-2

6
B. F. Neary, Esq.
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Re: Purchase of Wabasca Residential School.

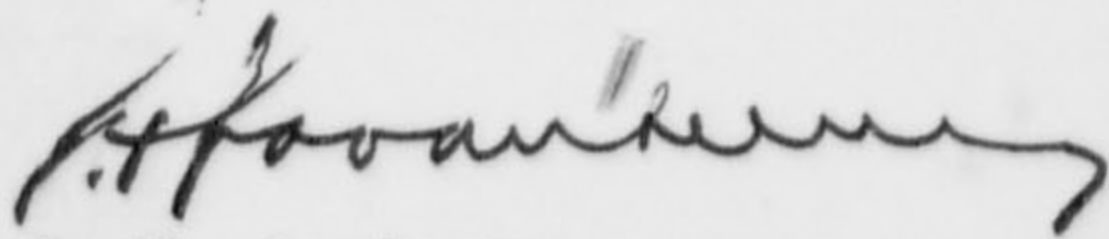
Referring to yours of April 29th, file 767-5 (E), I am enclosing copy of a report on the property of the M.S.C.C. at Wabasca. This has been made by Mr. Basler, the Assistant Agent. He is most competent not only because he is a resident but because he has had considerable building experience.

You will note that he recommends the purchase of the following:

1. Boys' Residence.....	\$1,800.00
2. Dining room and kitchen.....	6,482.64
3. Barn	1,200.00
4. Present classroom	1,000.00
Total.....	\$10,482.64

The valuations placed on these buildings are in my opinion the very utmost that they are worth. As Mr. Basler has indicated, they are all in poor condition except the dining room and kitchen. The boys' residence was formerly the home of the fur trader, while the barn and present classroom were no doubt used as outbuildings for the trading post. The residence will require considerable repairs if it was used as the home of the principal; I doubt if this would be justified. The dining room and kitchen can be altered as suggested by Mr. Basler.

GHG/MG
Enc.


G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

file + PTA
P.P.A.
6/7



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

767-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE *131/4-6-17*
(21-131)
S.A. 1

OTTAWA July 4, 1949.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Re: Construction of Dormitory School -
Wabasca, Alberta.

We are forwarding you herewith the two files above numbered. On File 131/4-6-17, please note letter dated June 24th, 1949, by the Director of the Lands and Development Services Branch in connection with the financial standing of the contract with the Bond Construction Company Ltd. for the construction of the above-mentioned building.

It will be noted that the building is nearing completion and that the contractor's final claim will be presented for payment within the next three weeks. Under the circumstances, it may be wise to postpone transferring additional funds as requested until the final cost of the work is known.

Please return both files to this office as quickly as possible.

JFH:AB
Encls.

W. J. F. Pratt
W. J. F. Pratt,
General Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy of Letter from Director of Lands and
Development Services dated June 24, 1949. Original
on File No. 131/4-6-17

Ottawa, June 24, 1949.

Attention Colonel Neary

Re: Dormitory Building and Agent's
Residence, Wabasca, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

A contract agreement was signed between the Bond Construction Company Ltd. and the Crown on March 28, 1949 for the construction of a Dormitory and Indian Agent's Residence at Wabasca Alberta, Lesser Slave Lake Agency, on the basis of cost plus 10% fee.

P.C. 530 dated February 4, 1949, reads in part as follows:

"Including materials, furnished by the Department, and after providing for the Contractor's fee and unforeseen Contingencies the cost of the buildings will be approximately \$150,000.00.

The last paragraph of P.C. 530 reads in part as follows:

"The said total cost for the construction of the Dormitory Block and Residence for the Assistant, Indian Agency, to be met from funds provided in the 1948-49 Estimates of the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources under Vote 218 (Indian Education) and 214 (Indian Agencies) respectively."

P.C. 530 will have to be amended for two reasons:

1. The project was not completed in the 1948-49 fiscal year, and since the P.C. tied expenditures to 1948-49 estimates and Vote numbers, the new P.C. will have to

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

correct this detail.

2. The original estimate of approximately \$150,000.00 will be exceeded by more than \$43,000.00

Estimates and financial details follow:

	Agent's Residence	Dormitory Block
1948-49 Expenditures	9,500.00	98,283.34
Materials Purchased 1947-48	3,451.91	10,023.07
1949-50 Estimated maximum expenditure	4,500.00	68,000.00
	<u>\$17,451.91</u>	<u>\$176,306.41</u>

The sum of \$6,000.00 was provided by Indian Agencies to the Engineering and Construction Division to cover 1949-50 expenditures on the Assistant Indian Agent's Residence, and a surplus of at least \$1,500.00 is expected.

The sum of \$50,000.00 only was provided by Indian Education to the Engineering and Construction Division to cover 1949-50 expenditures on the Dormitory Block, and it will therefore be necessary to transfer an additional \$18,000.00 to the Engineering and Construction Division to complete the project.

Mr. Taylor, Managing Director of the Bond Construction Company Ltd., gives a number of reasons for the increase in costs over the original \$150,000.00 estimate, as follows:

1. It was originally anticipated that only one power generating unit would be required on the basis of information available at the time. When the demands of the project were studied it was established that two units were required, which accounts for an additional cost of \$4,900.00.
2. The power plant was originally to have been housed in the Dormitory Block, whereas a separate power house had to be built at a cost of approximately \$2,500.00.
3. The Contractor was not in possession of heating specifications at the time he made the original estimate. The specifications included boiler capacity for future additional buildings and two boilers had to be installed.

.....3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

4. Plumbing for the Assistant Indian Agent's Residence was not figured in the original estimate, but was later included at the request of Indian Affairs.

5. Freight and transportation cost \$3,500.00 more than was anticipated.

6. The materials purchased in 1947-48 totalling \$13,474.98 were figured in the \$150,000.00 estimate in the belief that all the materials could be used. Changes in specifications, plus deterioration of 1947-48 materials in storage, made substitution by additional purchase necessary. There will be a surplus of 1947-48 materials which could not be used in the buildings, but which will be incorporated in future buildings.

The work is nearing completion, and the Contractor's Final Claim will be presented for payment within the next three weeks.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) R. A. Brown
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Indian School Administration
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: Wab-2

July 8, 1949

Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

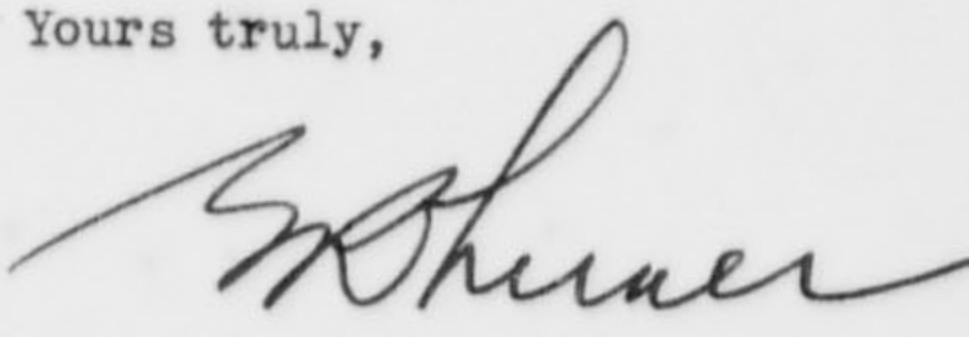
Dear Mr. Phelan:

Electric Lighting Plant
Anglican Indian School,
Wabasca, Alberta.

Referring to your 767-5(E.1) of 2nd June,
1949, have you yet received the information you requested
from your Lands and Development Services Branch, please?

We would like to have the information as
early as possible so that we may make plans for the supply
of the necessary Diesel oil.

Yours truly,


for Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 24, 1949.

File: 768-4

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

95316

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of

Vote 516 Primary 12 Object 415 Date Required

Ship to Rev. A.L. Davies, Principal, Wabasca C.E. Indian Res., School,
Slave Lake, Alta.,Mail invoices to Rev. A.L. Davies, Principal, Wabasca C.E. Indian Res.,
School, Wabasca, Alta.,

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Portable Gramophone # 0960-815 (or equivalent)	↑	\$21.95
	Price quoted from T. Eaton & Co., Toronto.	↓	
1	Rhythm Band Set # 960-215 (or equivalent)		5.50
	P.O. # 5817 3/8/49		
	JUN 27 1949		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

B. J. Kearney
Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
COWANSVILLE, QUE.

1999

Sold to **Department of Mines and Resources,**
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ship to **Rev. A. L. Davies, Wabasca C.E. Indian**
Residential School
Shipping Point **Slave Lake, Alta.**

Post Office

Ship by **Freight prepaid**Our Order No. **4202**Customer's Order No. **45652**Date Sold **July 12/49**Salesman **Lotter**Terms **30 days net**F.O.B. **Slave Lake**When Ship **AT ONCE**

QUANTITY	✓		PRICE	AMOUNT
2		# 24 Teachers' Desks		
2		# 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ chairs		
17		# 1 Model W chair Desks		
11		# 3 " W " "		
12		# 5 " W " "		
Fed. Sale Tax included				
prepaid				
4 copies invoice to G.S. Lapp, Indian Superintendent, High Prairie, Alta.				
NOTICE				
This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you If there is any error or omission please advise us at once				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

E
SA-1



Copy
original on

767-5

131/4-6-1 29095

2899.3

Ottawa, June 24, 1949.

Attention Colonel Neary

Re: Dormitory Building and Agent's
Residence, Wabasca, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

A contract agreement was signed between the Bond Construction Company Ltd. and the Crown on March 28, 1949 for the construction of a Dormitory and Indian Agent's Residence at Wabasca Alberta, Lesser Slave Lake Agency, on the basis of cost plus 10% fee.

P.C.530 dated February 4, 1949, reads in part as follows:

"Including materials, furnished by the Department, and after providing for the Contractor's fee and unforeseen Contingencies the cost of the buildings will be approximately \$150,000.00.

*The last paragraph of P.C.530 reads in part as follows:

"The said total cost for the construction of the Dormitory Block and Residence for the Assistant, Indian Agency, to be met from funds provided in the 1948-49 Estimates of the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building,
165 Sparks St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

under Vote 218 (Indian Education) and 214 (Indian Agencies) respectively."

P.C. 530 will have to be amended for two reasons:

1. The project was not completed in the 1948-49 fiscal year, and since the P.C. tied expenditures to 1948-49 estimates and Vote numbers, the new P.C. will have to correct this detail.
2. The original estimate of approximately \$150,000.00 will be exceeded by more than \$43,000.00.

Estimates and financial details follow:

	Agent's Residence	Dormitory Block
1948-49 Expenditures	9,500.00	98,283.34
Materials Purchased 1947-48	3,451.91	10,023.07
1949-50 Estimated maximum expenditure	4,500.00	68,000.00
	<u>\$17,451.91</u>	<u>\$176,306.41</u>

The sum of \$6,000.00 was provided by Indian Agencies to the Engineering and Construction Division to cover 1949-50 expenditures on the Assistant Indian Agent's Residence, and a surplus of at least \$1,500.00 is expected.

The sum of \$50,000.00 only was provided by Indian Education to the Engineering and Construction Division to cover 1949-50 expenditures on the Dormitory Block, and it will therefore be necessary to transfer an additional \$18,000.00 to the Engineering and Construction Division to complete the project.

Mr. Taylor, Managing Director of the Bond Construction Company Ltd., gives a number of reasons for the increase in costs over the original \$150,000.00 estimate, as follows:

1. It was originally anticipated that only one power generating unit would be required on the basis of information available at the time. When the demands of the project were studied it was established that two units were required, which accounts for an additional cost of \$4,900.00.

....3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

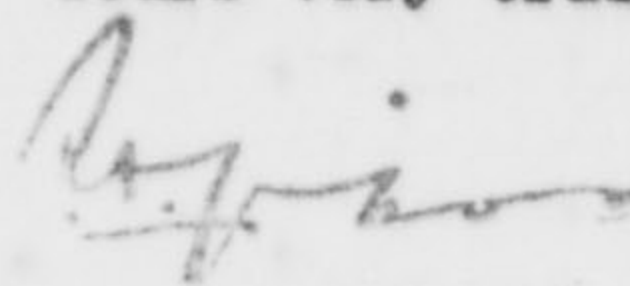
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2. The power plant was originally to have been housed in the Dormitory Block, whereas a separate power house had to be built at a cost of approximately \$2,500.00.
3. The Contractor was not in possession of heating specifications at the time he made the original estimate. The specifications included boiler capacity for future additional buildings and two boilers had to be installed.
4. Plumbing for the Assistant Indian Agent's Residence was not figured in the original estimate, but was later included at the request of Indian Affairs.
5. Freight and transportation cost \$3,500.00 more than was anticipated.
6. The materials purchased in 1947-48 totalling \$13,474.98 were figured in the \$150,000.00 estimate in the belief that all the materials could be used. Changes in specifications, plus deterioration of 1947-48 materials in storage, made substitution by additional purchase necessary. There will be a surplus of 1947-48 materials which could not be used in the buildings, but which will be incorporated in future buildings.

The work is nearing completion, and the Contractor's Final Claim will be presented for payment within the next three weeks.

Yours very truly,



Director.

AN/HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 13th 19 49.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Wabasca C.E. Residential School.....

VOTE 516 Allotment 12-415.....

SHIP TO Reverend A.L. Davies, Wabasca via Slave Lake Alberta.....

Purpose for which required Furnishing new C.E. Residnetial School.....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	"Tri-lite" Lamp *				
1	Mirror *				
	INFIRMARY:				
1	Bedside Table *				
2	Ordinary Chairs				
1	Congoleum Rug 6ft x 9ft				
	OFFICE				
1	Desk and Chair *				
2	Ordinary Chairs				
1	Filing Cabinet *				
1	Congoleum Rug size 6ft x 9ft				
	LAUNDRY:				
2	Electric Machines (Washing) With driers 2 Thor Auto-Washers				
1	Electric Ironer Thor Gladeron				
3	Electric Irons HK				
	STAFF BEDROOMS: (2 single rooms and 3 double rooms)				
5	Dressing Tables				
8	Comfortable Chairs				
8	Bedside Lamps (Electric)				
2	Rugs size 2ft x 4ft.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

B. S. Lapp

Director

Form 27

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 13th 1949

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Wabasca C.E. Residential School

VOTE 516 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Reverend A.L. Davies, Wabasca via Slave Lake, Alberta

Purpose for which required Furnishing new C.E. Residential School

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	KITCHEN:				
1	two oven Hotel Range				
1	Walk-in Refrigerator				
1	Medium Bread Mixer				
1	Electric Mixer for Powdered Milk				
1	Electric Clock				
1	Hot water Urn				
	CHILDREN'S DORMITORIES:				
30	beds				
1	Table (medium)				
2	Chairs				
	STAFF DINING ROOM				
1	Buffet				
1	Table (to seat 12)				
12	Chairs				
	STAFF SITTING ROOM				
1	Chesterfield and 2 Chairs				
2	Occasional Chairs				
1	Small Table				
1	Floor Rug size 6ft x 9ft				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 13th, 1949 19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Wabasca C.E. Residential School

VOTE 516 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Reverend A.L. Davies, Wabasca via Slave Lake

Purpose for which required Furnishing new C.E. Residential School

NOTE: Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3	Rugs Size 5ft x 5ft				
8	Writing Tables				
1	Electrolux Vacuum Cleaner				
1	Electric Floor Waxer				
1	Electric Floor Polisher				
2	Electric Sewing Machines				
1	Electric Clock for Hall				
1	Electric Radio with necessary extentions to playrooms				
60 yds	Congoleum or Battleship Hall Runners (1 yard wide)				
16 yds	Battleship Linoleum for Dining Room Tables (1 yd. wide)				
48 yds	Aluminum Table Edging				
60	Window Shades 34ins. wide x 70 ins				
22	Window Shades 32ins. wide x 70 ins				
4	Window Shades 40ins. wide x 70 ins				
60	Rubber Stair Treads (9 x 24 inches)				
1	Potato Peeler.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

B.S. Rapp

Form 27

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5
EM



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

~~INDIAN AFFAIRS~~
Lands & Development Services Branch

Ottawa, July 13, 1949.

Major MacKay

For your approval and
transmission to Head Office.

QUOTE FILE

Director,
13/7/49.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

MEMORANDUM

Re: Wabasca Dormitory Block -
Indian Residential School and
Residence for Assistant, Indian
Agency.

We are attaching hereto a draft recommendation
to Council authorizing the Minister to arrange with the
Bond Construction Company Limited of Edmonton, Alberta,
for continuous operation to carry the work embraced by
their agreement to completion at an estimated total cost
of \$46,000.00.

Shawn Buck
for Chief, Engineering
& Construction Division.

encl.

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 28th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential
School.

Attached is Memorandum to Council prepared
by the Lands & Development Services Branch. This
Branch concurs with the statements made in the
enclosed document.

Acting Director.

Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 29th 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Wabasca C.E. Residential School #767

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 415 DATE REQUIRED at once

SHIP TO Rev. A.L. Davies, Wabasca via Slave Lake, Alta.

MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. G.S. Lapp, Superintendent, Indian Agency, High Prairie, Alta.

Purpose for which required Wabasca C.E. Residential School #767

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
30	Institutional beds 6' x 3'		
30	Mattresses for above.		
60	Sheets for above		
30	Pillows for above		
60	Blankets for above		
8	Kitchen Tables	#070-5024 935	74.80
16	Kitchen Chairs	#070-5045 395	63.00
1	Dining Room Buffet	P.O. 48234	
1	Table for 12	48235	
13	Dining Room Chairs	#070-4019 475	61.75
1	Couch, studio	#070-7035 5950	59.50
4	Chairs (arm)	#070-1005 1300	52.00
1	Table (sitting room)	#070-3008 10 50	10.50
1	Carpet 6 1/2 x 9	#072-506 49 50	49.50
2	" 27" x 54"	#072-506 8 50	17.00
2	Kitchen tables	#070-525 11 25	22.50
1	Electrolux Vacuum Cleaner	P.O. 48667	
3	Sewing Machines (ordinary model)	P.O. 48233	
80	Lineal yds. of battleship linoleum 1 yd. wide,	plain. 21/9/49	
12	12' lengths aluminum table edging 1" wide	#72-620 2 20	26.40

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 29th

19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Wabasca C.E. Residential School
#767VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 415 DATE REQUIRED at onceSHIP TO Rev. A.L. Davies, Wabasca via Slave Lake, Alta.MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. G.S. Lapp, Superintendent, Indian Agency, High Prairie,
Alta.Purpose for which required Wabasca C.E. Res. School #767

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
60	Window shades 34" x 70" long +		
22	" " 32" x 70" long +		
4	" " 40" x 70" long +		
60	Rubber stair treads 9" x 24" + #72-614	49	29.40
1	Potato Peeler 10 lbs. capacity +		
1	Trilight lamp + #0977-216		17.50
1	Mirror + #074-1002		11.25
1	Table (night) + #070-5015	4 10	4.10
2	Cong. rugs, 6 x 9 + #072-301	5 70	11.40
1	Desk + #070-3001	39 75	39.75
1	Filing Cabinet + #05-5141		53.50
2	Thor Auto Magic Washing Machines P.O. 48663 - Marshall Bros		
1	Thor Gladiron P.O. 48661 - Marshall Bros #060-4080	129 50	129.50
3	Electric Irons + #977-306	7 95	23.85
5	Dressing Tables + #070-6021	26 00	130.00
8	Bedside Lamps + #0977-205	2 65	21.20
2	Rugs, carpet 2' x 4' + #72-608	79	1.58

NOTE: The catalogue nos. on this requisition were taken from Eaton's Western Catalogue. It is understood that you can supply the other items mentioned or equal. The above furnishings are required in connection with the new Wabasca C.E. School which is nearing completion, and we would like to have the furnishings reach the school by September 1st if possible.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AIR MAIL

July 29th, 1949.

Mr. G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alta.

Re: Wabasca C.E. Indian
Residential School

With reference to your requisition of
June 13th for furnishings for the above building,
we require more information about the following
items:

- (1) Two-oven Hotel Range - Is it intended to use
coal or wood?
- (2) Walk-in Refrigerator - We will have to have specific
information regarding the size of the room which
is intended to be used, and also information re-
garding the electrical unit to be installed. The
Principal should supply us with complete information
and the catalogue number from some firm.
- (3) Medium Bread Mixer - The Principal should let us
have the catalogue number from the firm from whom
this mixer can be purchased.
- (4) Electric Mixer for Powdered Milk - Information
similar to that requested in No. 3 should be
supplied.
- (5) Hot Water Urn - In this case we should know the
capacity of the urn and also the catalogue
number and the name of the firm from whom it
can be purchased.

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- 2 -

As soon as you reply to the information
we have requested in this letter, the above
items will have further consideration.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: Wab-6-NB

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

August 6, 1949

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Wabasca Indian Residential School

The following is an extract from a recently received letter from Principal Davies of Wabasca. As the season is rapidly drawing in and school re-opening is just over the horizon an early reply to Mr. Davies questions would be appreciated.

" We are awaiting word re classrooms. Are old buildings going to be converted for that purpose? If the present classroom is not going to be used I would like permission to turn it into a henhouse. We certainly need some chickens but it is no use getting any until we have a place to put them into.

By looking at the plans of the present new Building you will see that no cupboards or shelves have been arranged for in any of the playrooms or dormitories nor in any of the storerooms. Staff bedrooms have clothes-closets, the kitchen is supplied with a goodly number of cupboards and drawers but no where else in the building. Now you will realize that there must be cupboards and shelves for children's clothes - they will not be able to simply throw them on to the floor. Who pays for this work? Where does the lumber come from? I asked Mr. Taylor of the Bond Const. Co. and he said they are not on the plans. This is urgent - as supervisors will be asking - where are the cupboards? There are no carpenters at Wabasca. Any work we had done was done

(P.T.O)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- 2 -

by Indians and this kind of work will not do in the New Building."

Yours faithfully,

Henry G Cook

HGC/PAL

Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Wabasca Purchase

	BASLER Says	D.P.W.
Boys' Residence	1,800.00	1800.00 (No Value)
Dining/Kitchen	6,482.64	6,482.64
Barn	1,200.00	1,200.00
"Classroom"	1,000.00	Not identified
Shed	#10,482.64 Not wanted	"No Value" 600.00
Girls' Residence	" "	"No Value" 1800.00
Laundry	" "	392.00
Clothing Warehouse	" "	363.28
"Warehouse"	" "	"No Value" 350.00
Workshop	" "	"No Value" 750.00
		<u>\$ 13,737.92</u>

Mr. Goodenham agrees with Basler
but under date of 28 March 49
Canon Dixon accepted the figures in red.

CAPC.
9/8/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Indian School Administration
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: Wab-6-NB

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

July 8, 1949

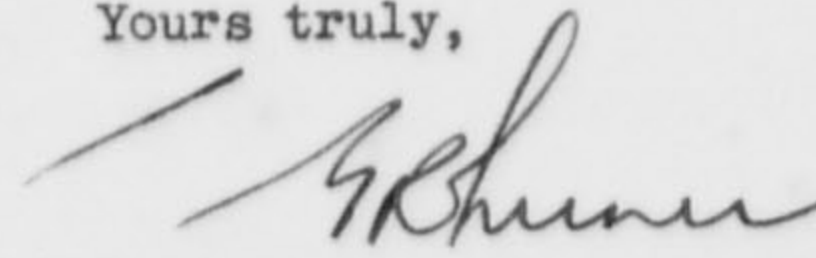
Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

New Building,
Anglican Indian School
Wabasca, Alberta.

May we have a reply, please, to our letter of 30th May
on the matter of a walk-in refrigerator and use of ~~pay~~rooms as class-
rooms in the above building.

Yours truly,


Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EB/9

P.C. 3956

767-5

Minister of

AUG 12 1949

Mines & Resources

PRIVY COUNCIL



CANADA

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee

of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor

General on the 10 AUGUST 1949

9365

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report dated 7th July, 1949, from the Minister of Mines and Resources, representing:

That under authority of an Order in Council P.C. 530, dated 4th February, 1949, an Agreement was entered into with the Bond Construction Company, Limited, of Edmonton, Alberta, for the construction of a dormitory block at the Wabasca Church of England Indian Residential School and a residence for the Assistant, Indian Agency, Wabasca Indian Reserve, Lesser Slave Lake Agency, in the Province of Alberta, on the basis of cost, plus a fee of ten percent (10%) of the finished cost of the work, which expenditures were estimated to total to approximately one hundred and fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000.00);

That payment for the construction work embraced by the Agreement was restricted to funds provided for the purpose under Vote 218 (Indian Education) and Vote 214 (Indian Agencies) of the 1948-49 Estimates of the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources;

That the volume of work covered by the Agreement was more than could be completed by the aforementioned contractor before the termination of the 1948-49 fiscal year, and a portion of the funds provided for the work lapsed on the 31st day of March, 1949;

That the project, now nearing completion, was subject to changes in design, namely, the addition of a plumbing system in the residence, an increase in the electric power demand necessitating added accommodation for the power generating plant, and that certain materials stored at the site were found to be unsuitable and had to be replaced, in addition to which freight, transportation and labour costs, due to the isolated location of the project, exceeded the contractor's estimate;

That to provide funds to cover the increase in costs over the contractor's estimate, as well as to replace the funds which lapsed on March 31st last, the approximate amount of forty-six thousand dollars (\$46,000) will be required;

That in the opinion of the Minister it would not be in the public interest to permit operations by the contractor to be suspended due to the lapse of funds provided under the 1948-49 Estimates.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, advise that authority be granted to arrange with the Bond Construction Company Limited, of Edmonton, Alberta, for continuous

The Honourable

The Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

operation to carry the work embraced by the Agreement to completion, and to make payment for such work in accordance with the terms of the existing Agreement with the said Bond Construction Company, Limited, to the estimated total of forty-six thousand dollars (\$46,000) from funds provided in the Estimates of the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, for Indian Education and Indian Agencies.

A. G. Robertson

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

767-5

TO - Vilas Furniture Co., Ltd.,
Cowansville, P.Q.

FILE
NUMBER 95340 4/38

OTTAWA July 4, 1949

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

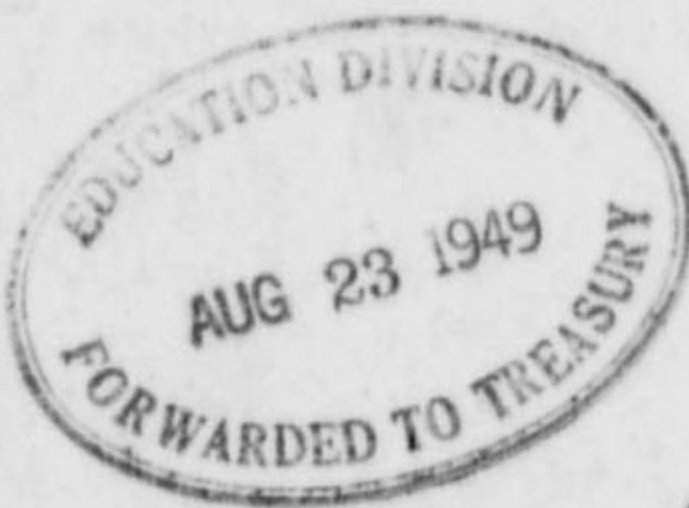
Rev. A.L. Davies, Wabasca C.B. Indian Residential School,
Slave Lake, Alberta

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
G.S. Lapp, Indian Superintendent High Prairie, Alberta

F.O.B. Slave Lake, Alta QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Soon as possible

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2	Teachers desks - #24	\$53.15	\$106.30
2	" chairs - #30g	10.26	20.52
17	Single chair desks - large - #1	19.43	330.31
11	" " " - medium - #3	18.95	208.45
12	" " " - small - #5	18.48	221.76
			\$887.34



yellow copy to
Rev. A.L. Davies
3/8/49

GV3/MB

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
517	12-415		756

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 25 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

45652

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, July 18 19 49
QUE.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 58

Terms: 30 days net Your Order No. 45652 Our Order No. 4202 Shipped Via Truck & Muirhd

2	No.24 T. Desks	53.15	106.30
2	No.30 $\frac{1}{2}$ Chairs	10.26	20.52
17	No.1 Model W Chair Desks	19.43	330.31
11	No.3 " W " "	18.95	208.45
12	No.5 " W " "	18.48	221.76
			887.34

Fed. sales tax inc.

prepaid
Shipped to:- Rev. A.L.Davies, Wabasca C.E. Indian
Res. School,
Slave Lake, Alta.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: Wab-6

8930
August 16, 1949.

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Wabasca Residential School

Principal Davies of the Wabasca Residential School is concerned somewhat over the arrangement whereby the School (new building) supplies the agent with electrical current. I am under the impression that the light plant installed in the new building is fully automatic and requires only the pressing of a switch to start operation. If this is so, no inconvenience to the School engineer will be realized. However, if it is necessary for the School engineer to have to sit up nights so that the agency buildings may have lights, you can see that the I.S.A. will have a problem on its hands. It would be appreciated if you would have your man in the field give his findings as regards this matter.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G. Cook

HGC:MA

Superintendent

DICTATED BUT NOT PERSONALLY SIGNED
BECAUSE OF ABSENCE FROM THE OFFICE

mma

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5 (E)

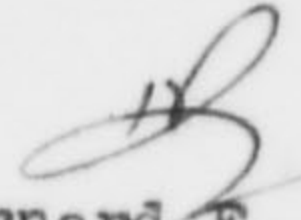
, August 22, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.
M.S.C.C.
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Wabasca C.E. Residential School

Dear Canon Cook:

We have requested a full report from Mr. Indian Superintendent Lapp concerning the Walk-in Refrigerator required at this school. The beds, mattresses, sheets, blankets, furniture, potato peeler, electric irons, vacuum cleaner, sewing machines, etc. have been ordered. We will advise you further concerning the refrigerator when we hear from Mr. Lapp.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

I.A. 1656-17

416 Post Office Building,
Regina, Sask.
July 22, 1949.

Attention: Mr. Chas. H. Buck
Re: Wabasca Indian Reserve
Buildings

I have herewith to report that the Dormitory Building and Assistant Agent's Residence now under construction by the Bond Construction Co. Ltd., at Wabasca, Alberta, were inspected on July 12th and 13th, 1949, and I have to report as follows:

Dormitory Building

(1) This building is now practically completed, consequently, it was not possible to check the construction of the footings, as shown on Sheets 1 and 3 of Plan 884. The basement walls were checked where possible and I am of the opinion that if there was any departure from the plan in this part of the building, the tendency was to build too well. The basement layout conforms to Sheet 2 of Plan 884.

(2) The first and second floors of the building have been constructed in accordance with Sheets 4 and 5 of Plan 884. The workmanship throughout is excellent and here, as in the basement, the contractor appears to have made every effort to avoid, rather than incur, criticism. One small departure was made from the plans in the closets where a shoe shelf, not called for, was constructed above the floor level. The increase in the cost by this addition would be negligible.

(3) Those features of the building shown on Sheets 6 and 7 of Plan 884 appear generally to conform with the plans.

(4) The plumbing and heating as shown on Sheets F1, H1, H2 and H3 of Plan 884 has previously been inspected by Mr. Hargreaves and you have no doubt received his report in connection therewith. The departures from these plans, as noted by me, were as follows:

(a) In the basement laundry room no drain was constructed for a future automatic washer and the floor drain is not located as shown on the plan. This floor drain is located much nearer to the corner of the laundry adjacent to the closet.

(b) The domestic hot water tank and the pressure tank are not located in the fuel storage room as shown on the plan. These units are located in the boiler room between the stairway and the ramp, the pressure tank being erected in a vertical, rather than a horizontal position.

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(c) The kitchen radiator has been placed adjacent to the wall between the kitchen and the staff dining room, rather than on the ceiling, as called for on the plan.

(d) The radiator in the food storage room is 3 x 12 x 26", not 3 x 10 x 26" as called for on the plan.

(5) The wiring of the building and the installation of electrical fixtures appears to be in accordance with Sheets E1, E2, E3 and E4 of Plan 884, the only apparent difference being the installation of fire alarm bells in each of the corridors near the panels. With the exception of a few light fixtures and switch box covers all electrical fixtures were installed at the time of my inspection.

(6) The painting throughout the building was proceeding rapidly at the time of the inspection and is no doubt completed by this date.

(7) Sewage Disposal

The construction of the 6" pipe line from the dormitory building to the septic tank, the septic tank and the distribution piping through the disposal area had all been completed at the time of my inspection and the work appears to be in order.

The 4" laundry line, which by-passes the septic tank, had not yet been laid however and with this phase of the work I was not in agreement. The contractor, being of the opinion that it was not advisable to carry the laundry waste directly to the disposal bed, proposed to get rid of it by carrying the 4" laundry drain out to an excavation 10' x 10' having a depth of 7'6", the laundry drain entering the excavation hole at its bottom and at a distance of 37 feet from the foundation wall of the building. The proposal then was to fill the excavation with rock and gravel for some distance above the pipe and to carry the pipe no farther.

While there may be some merit in endeavouring to have the soapy waste from the laundry seep away below the frost line, before it reaches the disposal bed, I was of the opinion that the seepage might not be rapid enough to prevent backing up of the laundry waste through the 4" drain and into the laundry. The contractor was therefore instructed to deepen the excavation to a depth of 3 to 4 feet below the entering drain and to carry this drain on the rock and gravel bed to enter the line from the septic tank as shown on the plan.

(8) Water Supply

According to Sheet H3 of the Plan 884 it was the intention to obtain the water supply by pumping directly from the lake. Due to the shallow depth and weedy nature

.....3

of the water for some considerable distance from the shore line it was felt that the source of supply might better be a well constructed at the pump house site, the depth of the well to be considerably below lake level. Upon excavating for the well it was found that, due to the nature of the soil, there was no seepage from the lake into the well. A trench was therefore being excavated from the lake to the well, the trench to be back filled with rock and gravel through which the water could seep into the well. In addition the 1½" pump suction pipe, with the exception of the intake end, was to be placed in this trench at a depth below the frost line.

There appears to be no reason why this arrangement will not work and, as the work was well along, the contractor was allowed to proceed with same.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Kabasa c & l.
E1

767-5

Extract from letter from Rev. A.L. Davies, written on Aug. 17, 1949

Also in the laundry there are no electric sockets or outlet for water other than a grating on the floor. These things may seem trivial to some of these Government officials but not so to staff.

Re Classrooms - Mr. Lapp informed me yesterday that the Playrooms were to be used for that purpose. That seems to be a command - so is settled. I only hope the teachers do not mind the children playing in them during the evenings - especially in winter !

Extract from letter from Colin Gibson sent to Archbishop Kingston. July 4, 1949

It is not our intention to have the children use the playrooms as classrooms unless it is so recommended by your Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5
The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

11533

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: wab-6-N.B.

August 26, 1949.

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Wabasca Residential School

Further to our conversation of 16/8/49 in reference to the above mentioned School. At that time you asked me to get information on shelving and locker needs for the new building so that you could instruct the contractor to have the necessary installations made.

Principal Davies has now written as follows:

"Your letter of August 16 and 22 just received. The plane will be leaving in half an hour hence the hurried note re-shelves and cupboards. Mr. Basler and I were down to the new building to measure the rooms this morning and the following is what we would like to see built:-

In playrooms -

Boy's Playroom - 20 lockers (1 shelf and place to hang coats etc.) width about 1 ft.

Girls' Playroom - 30 lockers (1 shelf and place to hang coats etc) width about 1 ft. each.

Boys and Girls Dormitories -

Cupboards (with shelves) 13' long x 9'2" high x 2'

In storerooms on 2nd and 3rd floors - six shelves along one wall - 10'2" shelf about 2' wide.

Storerooms on ground floor-

Six shelves along wall which is 16' x 9' 2"
These should be of heavy lumber as they are to hold tin goods, etc.

Six shelves along wall which is 8'3" x 9'2"
Six shelves " " " 11'6" x 9'2". "

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Colonel Neary

August 26, 1949.

It would be appreciated if this work is carried out as soon as possible so that some order may be experienced when the Principal starts to lay in his stocks of clothing and food.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G Cook

HGC:MMA

Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,

Indian Affairs Branch

Training Division

SEP 20 1949

Indian Affairs Br.

Wabasca, Alta.,
August 25, 1949.

14634

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, ONT..

Re: Wabasca C. E. Indian Residential School.

Sir:-

1. Reference is made to your letter of July 29, 1949 to Mr. G. S. Lapp, Superintendent, Lesser Slave Lake Indian Agency asking for further information regarding items on Mr. Lapp's requisition of June 13, 1949 for furnishings for the above building.

2. Please be advised as follows with respect to the points raised:

3. Two oven hotel range - intended for WOOD.

Walk-in Refrigerator - The size of the room which is to hold this Refrigerator is 11' 9" by 16' 0". The ceiling is 9' 1" high. A set of pipes run through the room lengthwise 7' 2" from the floor and 6' 10" from one wall. Thus it will be seen that there is a clear space to the full height of the ceiling 6' 10" by 16' 0" before interference from the pipes would be encountered. This space is completely clear of the door which is placed in one corner of the room. The door will allow pieces 2' 7" by 6' 7 1/2" to pass through. The electrical power unit in use is an International "Ready Power" diesel generator, 18 KW, 120/208 V., 3 phase, 60 cycle, 4 wire, Serial Nos. R-10544 and R-10545 (there are two identical units). It is regretted that no catalogues are available here and that, for this reason, no catalogue numbers can be supplied.

Medium Bread mixer - No catalogues available. Any firm dealing in electric appliances can supply this mixer which will be satisfactory if it operates on any 110 Volt ALTERNATING current.

Electric mixer for powdered milk No catalogue available. Any mixer suitable for use with 110 Volt ALTERNATING current will be satisfactory.

Hot water Urn. - Capacity 4 to 6 gallons. No catalogue available - can be purchased from any firm dealing in electrical supplies (when available)

4. In order to reduce delays to a minimum I am sending you this information direct with copies to Mr. G. H. Gooderham, Regional Supervisor at Calgary and to Mr. G. S. Lapp, Superintendent at High Prairie, Alta. for their information.

L. Basler
L. Basler,
Asst. Indian Agent,
Wabasca, Alta..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Major MacKay

For your information.

JIN:pl

7673
7/9/49.

Gen. Executive Asst.

.....
Division

.....
Lands & Development Services Branch

September 7, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Dormitory Building, Power House,
Pump House, Agent's Residence,
Indian Residential School,
Wabasca, Alberta.

We wish to advise that the final inspection of the above buildings has been made by Engineer Perrie and that he has accepted them on behalf of the Department from the Bond Construction Company Limited. A copy of the Certificate of Completion is attached hereto.

In addition, we are attaching an inventory of the materials and supplies on hand at the building site on completion of the work. The items covered by the inventory have been placed in the charge of Mr. Basler, Assistant, Indian Agency, and he has signed for same. This material will be required from time to time at the Agency, and it is recommended that it be left there for Departmental use.

Certain other items were removed from the site by the contractor, and Mr. J.L. Villeneuve, the Job Auditor, is compiling a list of these items and will arrange with the contractor for the payment to the Department for same.

Each building is securely locked and the keys for all doors are in the possession of Mr. Basler.

It is recommended that arrangements for the occupancy of the dormitory and the residence should be made without delay in order that they may be maintained in the present excellent condition. Before turning over the dormitory buildings to the Mission authorities, however, a capable operator should be placed in charge of the power and heating plants.

Chas. Buck
for Chief, Engineering
& Construction Division.

Encls.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

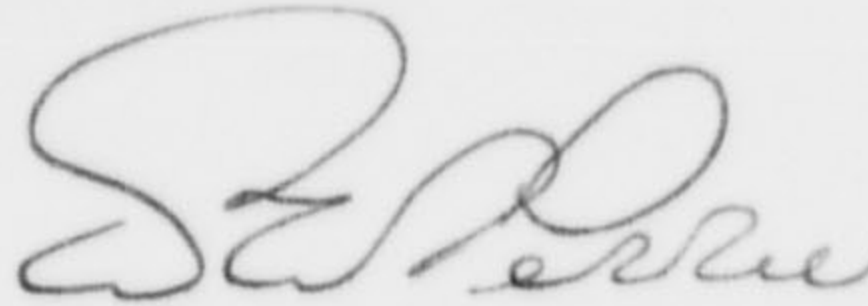
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Certificate of Completion
Wabasca Indian Reserve
Buildings

Final inspection of the buildings erected on the above Indian Reserve by the Bond Construction Company Limited, of Edmonton, Alberta was made by me on August 15 and 16, 1949 and I hereby certify that these buildings, together with the works incidental thereto, have now been completed in accordance with the plans and specifications furnished to me; and the Bond Construction Company Limited has completed, in a satisfactory manner, the work covered by the contract agreement entered into under date of March 28, 1949.



Supervising Engineer
Engineering & Construction Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

August/49

INVENTORY OF MATERIAL
LEFT AT WABASCA BY BOND CONSTRUCTION
AS GOV'T. PROPERTY.

Quantity	Material
4	Axes
1 gal.	acid, (H bl), Meuratic
17	barrels, 45 gal.
2	" 15 gal.
1538	bricks, Premier
582	" plain
14	bulbs, 100 W.
3	" 150 W.
1	" 200 W.
12	bolts, 3/8" x 4", flush
12	" 3/16" x 13'
12	brushes, white wash
1	broom
50	buttons, window
2	basins, wash
2	buckets, water
1	beam, fir 8"x8"x10')
5	beams, fir 8"x8"x18')
2	" " 8"x10"x19')
1	" " 8"x10"x8') Correction
1	" " 8"x8"x10') F.W.M.
9	" " 8"x8"x14')
2	" " 8"x8"x12')
3	cans, 2 gal. size
1	can, 1 gal.
1	sack clay, fire
12 gal.	creosote
30 sacs	cement
1 Ctn.	cove, tile
30 lbs.	cement, asbestos furnace
2 sets	cross-arms, complete with bolts, braces (Elect. Supplies)
	dippers
14	door sets, inside #50161
1	desk, office
6	extinguishers, fire - "Pyrene"
3 qts.	extinguisher fluid
7	elbows, stove-pipe
200 ft.	expansion joint (lineal measure)
1	funnels
36	flue, lining - 8"x12"
1730 1/2 sq.ft.	flooring, maple
1	fixture, bronze light
5	fly sprays
2	forks, manure
2	forks, hay
2 lbs.	glue
1	grease gun
2	hoes, grub
166	hangers, stationary window
4	hasps
17	hinges, 3"x2"
3	" 2"x2"
5 sets	" cabinet chrome
12	hooks and eyes
4	heaters, airtight
5	handles, sledge or post maul
5	" short shovels
45 bales	insulation, Gyproc wool
48	insulators, knob
17	" tube
125 lbs.	joint filler, Gyproc
1	kit, first-aid

....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

..2..

2	lanterns, gas, large
1	" " small
23	locks, sash
40	lifts, bar-sash
4	lock sets, bored in, Bl-200
80	lifts, white metal bar sash
2	latch sets, thumb
12	lifts, sash
1 tin	lubricant, gear (Plumber's Supply)
6 sacs	lime
1	maul, post
20	mattresses
5 Ctns.	Oakum
1 bbl.	oil, linseed
2 gal.	oil, cutting (B.A.) (Plumber's Supplies)
3	picks
?	paint
8 rolls	paper, tar
12	plates, single switch
1	" combination
1	pot, stock (5 gal. size)
1	pot, tar
70 (pcs)	pipes, stove
1522 ft.	planking - 2"x4" - lineal measure
991 ft.	m " 2"x8" - " "
392 ft.	" " 2"x10" - " "
2256 ft.	" " 2"x6" - " "
200 ft.	flooring - 1"x4" - " "
275 ft.	pipes, well
1 roll	roofing, red
2	receptacles, porcelain #1352
1	" outlet
1	" light globe
1	radiator, small steam
1	rake, garden
11	shovels, long handle
11	springs, bed
1	socket, set 7/16" x 15/16"
1	screen, mesh - 3/8" - 3'x5"
1	socket, pull chain #2021
2	shovels, scoop
682 Bd. ft.	shiplap, Asst'd.
40 (Bdls.)	shingles, asbestos
18 Ctns.	strips, backer
2	trowels, plasterers'
1 tin	tile cleaner
2 tins	tile wax
1	fire pump
3	taps, barrel (1 unserviceable)
6 rolls	tape, Gyproc
2 boxes	tile
1 Ctn.	tile white
2 Ctns.	tile brown
136	tiles, weeping
56 (ft.)	tiles, weeping (fabric)
1	Swede saw blade.
6 cords	wood, fire
4 sheets	veneer - 5/16 inch

Received the above materials from Bond
Construction Co.

'sgd.' L. Basler.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

August/49

INVENTORY OF MATERIAL
LEFT AT WABASCA BY BOND CONSTRUCTION
AS GOV'T. PROPERTY.

Quantity	Material
4	Axes
1 gal.	acid, (H bl), Meuratic
17	barrels, 45 gal.
2	" 15 gal.
1538	bricks, Premier
582	" plain
14	bulbs, 100 W.
3	" 150 W.
1	" 200 W.
12	bolts, 3/8" x 4", flush
12	" 3/16" x 13'
12	brushes, white wash
1	broom
50	buttons, window
2	basins, wash
2	buckets, water
1	beam, fir 8"x8"x10'
5	beams, fir 8"x8"x18'
2	" " 8"x10"x19'
1	" " 8"x10"x8') Correction
1	" " 8"x8"x10') F.W.M.
9	" " 8"x8"x14')
2	" " 8"x8"x12')
3	cans, 2 gal. size
1	can, 1 gal.
1	sack clay, fire
12 gal.	creosote
30 sacs	cement
1 Ctn.	cove, tile
30 lbs.	cement, asbestos furnace
2 sets	cross-arms, complete with bolts, braces (Elect. Supplies)
	dippers
14	door sets, inside #50161
1	desk, office
6	extinguishers, fire - "Pyrene"
3 qts.	extinguisher fluid
7	elbows, stove-pipe
200 ft.	expansion joint (lineal measure)
1	funnels
36	flue, lining - 8"x12"
1730 1/2 sq.ft.	flooring, maple
1	fixture, bronze light
5	fly sprays
2	forks, manure
2	forks, hay
2 lbs.	glue
1	grease gun
2	hoes, grub
166	hangers, stationary window
4	hasps
17	hinges, 3"x2"
3	" 2"x2"
5 sets	" cabinet chrome
12	hooks and eyes
4	heaters, airtight
5	handles, sledge or post maul
5	" short shovels
45 bales	insulation, Gyproc wool
48	insulators, knob
17	" tube
125 lbs.	joint filler, Gyproc
1	kit, first-aid

....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

August/49

INVENTORY OF MATERIAL
LEFT AT WABASCA BY BOND CONSTRUCTION
AS GOV'T. PROPERTY.

Quantity	Material
4	Axes
1 gal.	acid, (H bl), Meuratic
17	barrels, 45 gal.
2	" 15 gal.
1538	bricks, Premier
582	" plain
14	bulbs, 100 W.
3	" 150 W.
1	" 200 W.
12	bolts, 3/8" x 4", flush
12	" 3/16" x 13'
12	brushes, white wash
1	broom
50	buttons, window
2	basins, wash
2	buckets, water
1	beam, fir 8"x8"x10')
5	beams, fir 8"x8"x18')
2	" " 8"x10"x19')
1	" " 8"x10"x8') Correction
1	" " 8"x8"x10') F.W.M.
9	" " 8"x8"x14')
2	" " 8"x8"x12')
3	cans, 2 gal. size
1	can, 1 gal.
1	sack clay, fire
12 gal.	creosote
30 sacs	cement
1 Ctn.	cove, tile
30 lbs.	cement, asbestos furnace
2 sets	cross-arms, complete with bolts, braces (Elect. Supplies)
	dippers
14	door sets, inside #50161
1	desk, office
6	extinguishers, fire - "Pyrene"
3 qts.	extinguisher fluid
7	elbows, stove-pipe
200 ft.	expansion joint (lineal measure)
1	funnels
36	flue, lining - 8"x12"
1730 1/2 sq.ft.	flooring, maple
1	fixture, bronze light
5	fly sprays
2	forks, manure
2	forks, hay
2 lbs.	glue
1	grease gun
2	hoes, grub
166	hangers, stationary window
4	hasps
17	hinges, 3"x2"
3	" 2"x2"
5 sets	" cabinet chrome
12	hooks and eyes
4	heaters, airtight
5	handles, sledge or post maul
5	" short shovels
45 bales	insulation, Gyproc wool
48	insulators, knob
17	" tube
125 lbs.	joint filler, Gyproc
1	kit, first-aid

....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

..2..

2	lanterns, gas, large
1	" " small
23	locks, sash
40	lifts, bar-sash
4	lock sets, bored in, Bl-200
80	lifts, white metal bar sash
2	latch sets, thumb
12	lifts, sash
1 tin	lubricant, gear (Plumber's Supply)
6 sacs	lime
1	maul, post
20	mattresses
5 Ctns.	Oakum
1 bbl.	oil, linseed
2 gal.	oil, cutting (B.A.) (Plumber's Supplies)
3	picks
?	paint
8 rolls	paper, tar
12	plates, single switch
1	" combination
1	pot, stock (5 gal. size)
1	pot, tar
70 (pcs)	pipes, stove
1522 ft.	planking - 2"x4" - lineal measure
991 ft.	m " 2"x8" - " "
392 ft.	" " 2"x10" - " "
2256 ft.	" " 2"x6" - " "
200 ft.	flooring - 1"x4" - " "
275 ft.	pipes, well
1 roll	roofing, red
2	receptacles, porcelain #1352
1	" outlet
1	" light globe
1	radiator, small steam
1	rake, garden
11	shovels, long handle
11	springs, bed
1	socket, set 7/16" x 15/16"
1	screen, mesh - 3/8" - 3'x5"
1	socket, pull chain #2021
2	shovels, scoop
682 Bd. ft.	shiplap, Asst'd.
40 (Bdls.)	shingles, asbestos
18 Ctns.	strips, backer
2	trowels, plasterers'
1 tin	tile cleaner
2 tins	tile wax
1	fire pump
3	taps, barrel (1 unserviceable)
6 rolls	tape, Gyproc
2 boxes	tile
1 Ctn.	tile white
2 Ctns.	tile brown
136	tiles, weeping
56 (ft.)	tiles, weeping (fabric)
1	Swede saw blade.
6 cords	wood, fire
4 sheets	veneer - 5/16 inch

Received the above materials from Bond
Construction Co.

'sgd.' L. Basler.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

copy:pl

I.A. 1656-17

Certificate of Completion
Wabasca Indian Reserve
Buildings

Final inspection of the buildings erected on the above Indian Reserve by the Bond Construction Company Limited, of Edmonton, Alberta, was made by me on August 15 and 16, 1949, and I hereby certify that these buildings, together with the works incidental thereto, have now been completed in accordance with the plans and specifications furnished to me; and the Bond Construction Company Limited has completed, in a satisfactory manner, the work covered by the contract agreement entered into under date of March 28, 1949.

'sgd.' W.W. Perrie,
Supervising Engineer,
Engineering & Construction Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

Division



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

Lands & Development Services Branch

Major MacKay

For your information.

7/9/49.

Gen. Executive Asst.

QUOTE FILE

14015

OTTAWA September 7, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Dormitory Building, Power House,
Pump House, Agent's Residence,
Indian Residential School,
Wabasca, Alberta.

We wish to advise that the final inspection of the above buildings has been made by Engineer Perrie and that he has accepted them on behalf of the Department from the Bond Construction Company Limited. A copy of the Certificate of Completion is attached hereto.

In addition, we are attaching an inventory of the materials and supplies on hand at the building site on completion of the work. The items covered by the inventory have been placed in the charge of Mr. Basler, Assistant, Indian Agency, and he has signed for same. This material will be required from time to time at the Agency, and it is recommended that it be left there for Departmental use.

Certain other items were removed from the site by the contractor, and Mr. J.L. Villeneuve, the Job Auditor, is compiling a list of these items and will arrange with the contractor for the payment to the Department for same.

Each building is securely locked and the keys for all doors are in the possession of Mr. Basler.

It is recommended that arrangements for the occupancy of the dormitory and the residence should be made without delay in order that they may be maintained in the present excellent condition. Before turning over the dormitory buildings to the Mission authorities, however, a capable operator should be placed in charge of the power and heating plants.

Leslie H. Buck

for Chief, Engineering
& Construction Division.

Encls.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FT SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 131-4-2

High Prairie, Alberta,
September 16th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attached is a copy of Mr. Basler's letter to this office which
has reference to the new dormitory at the C.E. Residential School.

With cold weather quickly approaching and Mr. Davies refusal to
assume any responsibility in connection with the building until it has
been fully equipped and ready for occupancy creates rather a serious
problem. As Mr. Basler lives quite some distance away from the new
buildings and the fact he has many other duties to perform it is just
impossible for him to maintain a close watch on them.

We are to-day in receipt of the following telegram from
Mr. Basler:

"PLEASE ADVISE AUTHORITY MAINTAINING WATCHMAN TO AGENCY
PROPERTY AND DORMITORY TO OCCUPY AT \$2.00 PER DAY HAS
BEEN EMPLOYED SINCE AUGUST SIXTEENTH."

This office has replied as follows:

"AUTHORITY GRANTED TO EMPLOY WATCHMAN AT TWO DOLLARS PER
DAY."

If this arrangement does not meet with the approval of the
Department please advise with instructions as to what should be done
to protect the buildings until such time as they are occupied.



G.S. Lapp
Superintendent.

RCH/EH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



768-5
767-5
15399

LANDS AND
DEVELOPMENT
SERVICES BRANCH

Ottawa, September 10, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

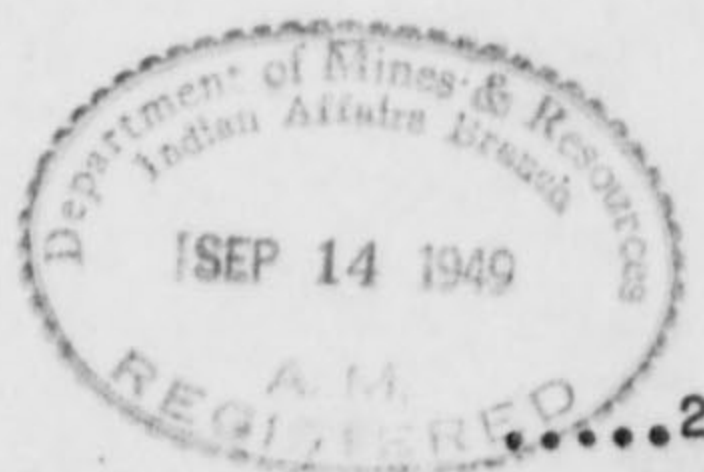
Re: Wabasca Indian Residential School,
Dormitory Building

Our letter of June 24th contained detailed explanations justifying increases in the cost of constructing the Dormitory Building at Wabasca. The Contractor's original estimate for the cost of constructing the Dormitory Building and the Assistant Indian Agent's Residence was \$150,000.00 including materials purchased by the Indian Affairs Branch during the 1947-48 fiscal year in the amount of \$13,474.98. Mr. Taylor of the Bond Construction Company gave us a revised estimate on June 17th which indicated that the cost of constructing the Dormitory Building alone, not including the materials purchased during 1947-48 by the Indian Affairs Branch, would total \$166,000.00. Since construction was nearing completion we felt that the Contractor's estimate should be an accurate one, and a request was made in our letter of June 24th for an additional \$18,000.00.

Final expenditure figures were received from Mr. Taylor August 31st by telephone, and we learned that the Contractor's June estimate of \$166,000.00 for the Dormitory Building (exclusive of materials purchased by Indian Affairs Branch) was too low by \$24,000.00. Financial requirements for 1949-50 will therefore total \$92,000.00, as follows:

1949-50 voted allotment	\$ 50,000.00
Additional requested June 24th	18,000.00
Additional requested this date	24,000.00
Total 1949-50 requirements	<u>92,000.00</u>
1948-49 expenditures	98,283.34
Total cost of Dormitory Building exclusive of materials purchased in 1947-48	\$190,283.34

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
165 Sparks St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.



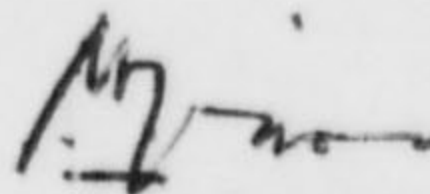
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Order in Council P.C. 3956 dated August 10, 1949, will have to be amended for authority to spend the additional funds required to complete the Dormitory Building.


Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy for the information of Major D.M. MacKay

XXXX
Division

767-5
767-
16565

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Lands and Development Services Branch

, September 16, 1949.

REGISTERED

Re: Insurance Policies on Wabasca Indian
School Dormitory and Agent's Residence.

We are in receipt of your letter of September 9th,
enclosing the following Insurance Policies taken out by you
during the course of construction:

Dwelling - Security National Policy No. S10386	\$ 12,000.00
Dormitory - Security National Policy No. S10387	30,000.00
Dormitory - Camden Policy No. 33289	30,000.00
Dormitory - Reliance Policy No. 39026	30,000.00
Dormitory - British General Policy No. 96022	30,000.00

As these buildings have now been completed and accepted
by Engineer Perrie on behalf of the Department, this letter will
be your authority to cancel the said Insurance Policies.

The Policies are returned herewith.

Encl.

Bond Construction Co. Ltd.,
Box 398,
Edmonton, Alberta.

KDP/HN

RDM
for Chief, Engineering
& Construction Division.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT OR
ADDRESS

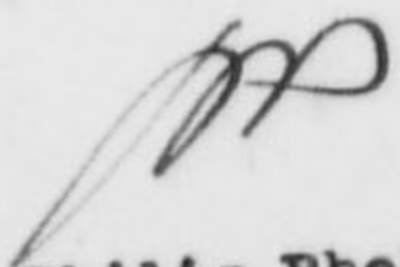
File 767-5 (E1)

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Ont. Sept. 23, 1949.

Mr. G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alta.

HAVE RECEIVED MR. BASLER'S LETTER SEPTEMBER SIXTEEN REGARDING
NEW DORMITORY WABASCA C.E. SCHOOL -stop- ARCHITECT STATES
THAT NEITHER HEATING PLANT OR LIGHTING PLANT SHOULD BE
OPERATED UNTIL BUILDING IS TAKEN OVER BY PRINCIPAL OF THE
SCHOOL -stop- WE NOTE YOU HAVE GRANTED AUTHORITY TO EMPLOY
WATCHMAN AT TWO DOLLARS PER DAY -stop- THIS ACTION IS
APPROVED BUT YOU SHOULD MAKE CERTAIN MR. BASLER SUPERVISES
THIS MAN SO THAT NO OUTSIDER WILL BE ALLOWED TO ENTER
BUILDING OR CAUSE ANY DAMAGE TO EXTERIOR OF BUILDING
INCLUDING WINDOWS -stop- AM FORWARDING AIRMAIL LETTER
TO MR. BASLER AND YOURSELF -stop- ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT
-stop-


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ACQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential

SHIP TO. Rev. A.L. Davies, Wabasca Church of England Indian Residential

School, Wabasca via Slave Lake, Alta.

MAIL INVOICES TO..... Mr. G.H. Lapp, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alta.

Purpose for which required.....Wabasca C.E. Res. School #767.....

Purpose for which required		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
QUANTITY			
1	only 2-oven hotel range, wood burning.		
	NOTE: The above should be obtained and shipped at the earliest possible date.		
	P.O. 4888 7 12/10		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED--

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5-

Chief Treasurer,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

TO TRANS-CANADA AIR LINES DR.

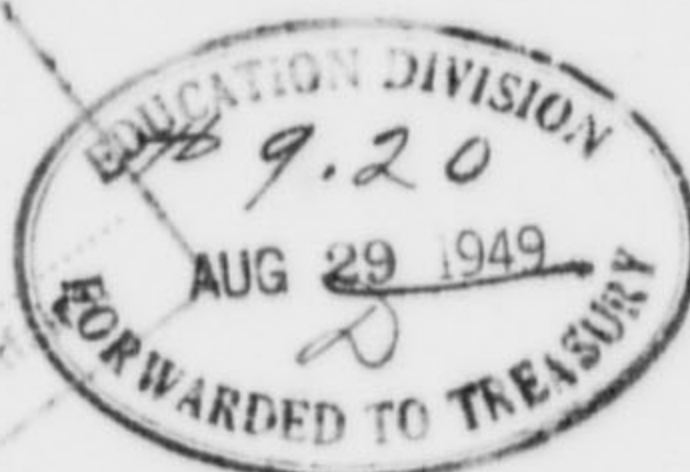
BILL No. T7-5407
MONTHS ACCOUNT July
Accounting DEPT. No. 19
DATE MADE July 31 19

PAYABLE IN CANADIAN FUNDS

For amount of the attached Warrants, your issue, honoured
by this Company during the month of July, 1949, as listed below:-

NUMBER	ISSUED AT	T.C.A. NO.	FROM	TO	AMOUNT
P33138	Victoria	1-997445	Victoria	Vancouver	9.20
P33137	Vancouver	1-133322,3	Vancouver	Victoria	9.20
					<u>\$ 18.40</u>

APPROVED: *[Signature]*
\$9.20



P.O. VOTE
AGENCY. ALLOT
E.R.
Goods Received or Services Performed.
Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment.

DISTRIBUTION

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ADDRESS
S. G. Blacker, Revenue Auditor,
Trans-Canada Air Lines,
P.O. Box 2973,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

MAKE CHEQUE IN FAVOR OF TRANS-CANADA AIR LINES AND FORWARD TO
TREASURER ROOM 267 UNION DEPOT
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Chief Treasurer, Officer,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

T7-5607

July

Accounting

July 31 49

PAYABLE IN CANADIAN FUNDS

For amount of the attached Warrants, your issue, honoured
by this Company during the month of July, 1949, as listed below:-

NUMBER	ISSUED AT	T.C.A. NO.	FROM	TO	AMOUNT
F33136	Victoria	1-997145	Victoria	Vancouver	9.20
F33137	Vancouver	1-133322.3	Vancouver	Victoria	9.20
					\$ 18.40



S. G. Blacker, Revenue Auditor,
Trans-Canada Air Lines,
P.O. Box 2973,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Chief Treasury Officer,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

T7-5407

July

Accounting

July 31 19

PAYABLE IN CANADIAN FUNDS

For amount of the attached Warrants, your issue, honoured
by this Company during the month of July, 1949, as listed below:-

NUMBER	ISSUED AT	T.C.A. NO.	FROM	TO	AMOUNT
P33136	Victoria	1-99745	Victoria	Vancouver	9.20
P33137	Vancouver	1-133322,3	Vancouver	Victoria	9.20
					\$ 18.40

S. G. Blacker, Revenue Auditor,
Trans-Canada Air Lines,
P.O. Box 2973,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5

Chief Treasury Officer,
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

BILL NO. 76-5407
MONTHS ACCOUNT June
Accounting DEPT. NO. June 30 49
DATE MADE 19

TO TRANS-CANADA AIR LINES DR.

PAYABLE IN CANADIAN FUNDS

For amount of the attached Warrants, your issue, AUG 16 1949
honoured by this Company during the month of June, 1949, as
listed below:

NUMBER	ISSUED AT	T.C.A.NO.	FROM	TO	AMOUNT
P36409	Vancouver	1-451709	Vancouver	Edmonton	50.05
P40653	Edmonton	1-762293	Edmonton	Calgary	23.85
					<u>\$73.90</u>

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
AUG 16 1949
Treasury Office
I.A. BRANCH

P.E. Moore
For Deputy Minister
Dept. of National Health & Welfare

50.05
AUG 3 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DISTRIBUTION

VOTE ALLOT
P.O. AGENCY
Good Received of Services Performing
Price Fair and Just Approved for Payment
R.H. Wright
Cheque Book Dept. 1949

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ADDRESS

S. G. Blacker, Revenue Auditor,
Trans-Canada Air Lines,
P.O. Box 2973,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

MAKE CHEQUE IN FAVOR OF TRANS-CANADA AIR LINES AND FORWARD TO

TREASURER ROOM 267 UNION DEPOT
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Chief Treasury Officer,
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

767-5
T6-5407

June

Accounting

June 30

49

PAYABLE IN CANADIAN FUNDS

For amount of the attached Warrants, your issue,
honoured by this Company during the month of June, 1949, as
listed below:

NUMBER	ISSUED AT	T.C.A.NO.	FROM	TO	AMOUNT
P36409	Vancouver	1-451709	Vancouver	Edmonton	50.05
P40653	Edmonton	1-762293	Edmonton	Calgary	23.85
					\$73.90



S. G. Blacker, Revenue Auditor,
Trans-Canada Air Lines,
P.O. Box 2975,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Chief Treasury Officer,
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

T6-5407

June

Accounting

June 30 1949

PAYABLE IN CANADIAN FUNDS

For amount of the attached Warrants, your issue,
honoured by this Company during the month of June, 1949, as
listed below:

NUMBER	ISSUED AT	T.C.A.NO.	FROM	TO	AMOUNT
P3629	Vancouver	1-451709	Vancouver	Edmonton	50.05
P40653	Edmonton	1-762293	Edmonton	Calgary	23.85
					\$73.90



S. G. Blacker, Revenue Auditor,
Trans-Canada Air Lines,
P.O. Box 2973,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 27, 1949.

Memorandum:

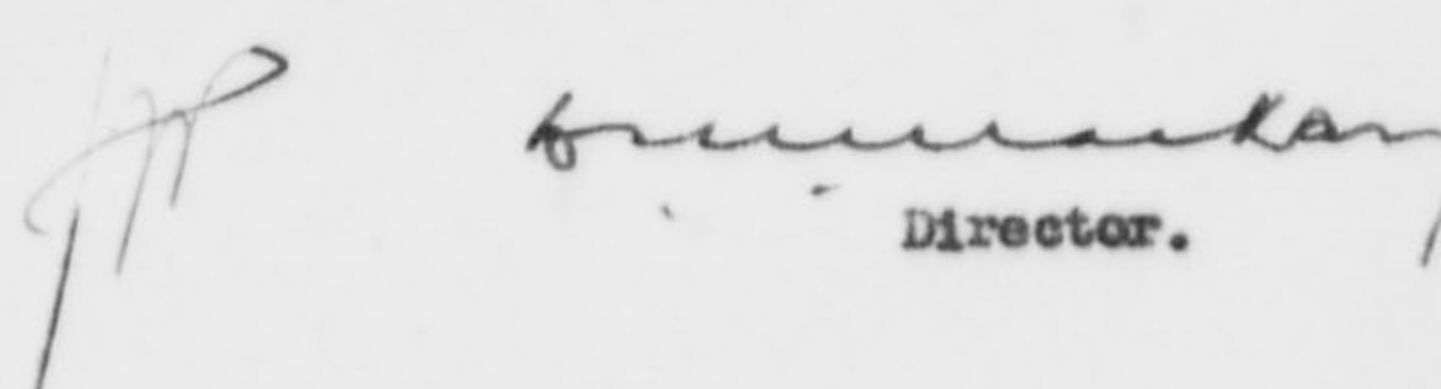
DIRECTOR, LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH.

Re: Wabasca C. E. Indian Residential School.

It is understood from your memorandum of September 7 that the above building has been completed and has been accepted on behalf of the Department by Engineer Perrie.

The equipment for this building has not yet arrived at the school and the Missionary Society of the Church of England refuses to occupy the building until the equipment arrives.

Mr. Phelan of the Education Division phoned Mr. Buck about the matter and following their conversation a telegram was sent to Superintendent G. S. Lapp. I enclose copy of this telegram for your information.


Director.

Encl.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

*Wm
J. J. J.
Water*

767-5 (E1)

September 24th, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Wabasca C.E. Indian
Residential School

We are advised by the Lands & Development Services Branch that the dormitory block at the above school has now been completed. In forwarding us this information, they suggest that a capable operator will be required to take charge of the power and heating plant.

It is understood from our recent conversation that the Principal of the Wabasca School does not intend to take over the building until the furnishings are received. Consequently, this will give you time to secure a capable operator.

Sincerely yours,



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6122 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL



W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME — HEURE NORMALE 1949 SEP 26 PM 4 19

(06)

YK177 20 DL VIA EDMONTON=GVT HIGH PRAIRIE ALTA 26

PHILIP PHELAN=

CHIEF EDUCATION DIVN INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPT MINES &

RESOURCES OTTAWA=

RECEIVED TELEGRAM AND LETTER REGARDING WABASCA RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

STOP HAVE WIRED BASLER REGARDING SHELVES AND LOCKERS AIR MAIL

LETTER FOLLOWS=

G S LAPP.

18318



CNT 6296
5-36

CONFIRMATION OF TELEGRAM

Telephoned

TO BE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5 (E1)

September 24th, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential
School

We have your letter of the 16th instant requesting that provision be made in the 1950-51 appropriation for a Principal's residence, equipped and furnished, at the above school.

This request will receive careful consideration when we are preparing our Estimates for the next fiscal year.

Sincerely yours,

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Note: Canon Cook's letter of 16th instant being placed on 1950-51 Estimates file.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

767-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

September 23, 1949.

The T. Eaton Co. Western Ltd.,
10220 - 101 Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Gentlemen:

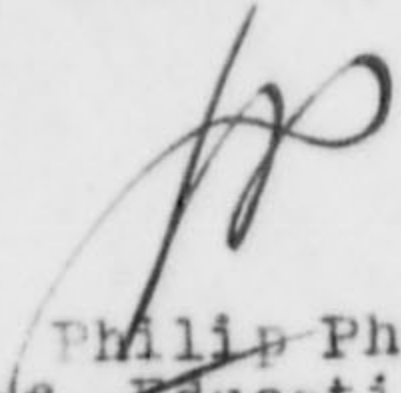
Re: Purchase Order 48235

We have recently received the above
Purchase Order covering supplies required at
the Wabasca Church of England Indian Residential
School.

The building is now completed, and
we are extremely anxious to have the furnishings
delivered at the earliest possible date.

We would very much appreciate your
kind co-operation in this regard.

Sincerely yours,


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

September 23, 1949.

Blowey-Henry Limited,
10241-109 Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order 48234

We have recently received the above
Purchase Order covering supplies required at
the Wabasca Church of England Indian Residential
School.

The building is now completed and
we are extremely anxious to have the furnishings
delivered at the earliest possible date.

We would very much appreciate your
kind co-operation in this regard.

Sincerely yours,



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

September 23rd, 1949.

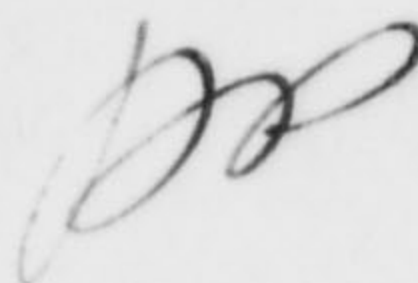
Singer Sewing Machine Co.,
10356 Jasper Avenue,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order 48233

We have recently received the above Purchase Order for 3 sewing machines to be shipped to Slave Lake, Alberta. We would appreciate it very much if you could have these machines shipped immediately.

Sincerely yours,



PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

cc Mr. L. Basler,
Asst. Indian Agent,,
Wabasca, Alta.

767-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

September 23rd, 1949.

Mr. G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alberta.

Re: Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School

I desire to confirm the following telegram
sent to you today:

"HAVE RECEIVED MR. BASLER'S LETTER SEPTEMBER SIXTEEN
REGARDING NEW DORMITORY WABASCA C.E. SCHOOL -stop-
ARCHITECT STATES THAT NEITHER HEATING PLANT OR LIGHTING
PLANT SHOULD BE OPERATED UNTIL BUILDING IS TAKEN OVER
BY PRINCIPAL OF THE SCHOOL -stop- WE NOTE YOU HAVE
GRANTED AUTHORITY TO EMPLOY WATCHMAN AT TWO DOLLARS
PER DAY -stop- THIS ACTION IS APPROVED BUT YOU SHOULD
MAKE CERTAIN MR. BASLER SUPERVISES THIS MAN SO THAT NO
OUTSIDER WILL BE ALLOWED TO ENTER BUILDING OR CAUSE
ANY DAMAGE TO EXTERIOR OF BUILDING INCLUDING WINDOWS
-stop- AM FORWARDING AIRMAIL LETTER TO MR. BASLER
AND YOURSELF -stop- ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT -stop-"

With reference to the above, I wish to
impress upon you the importance of protecting the
new building. It is now Government property and Mr.
Basler and yourself, as our representatives of that
district, are responsible for its proper protection.
You should assure yourself that the watchman now
employed is fully competent and will carry out all
instructions given to him either by you or by Mr.
Basler. If you consider it necessary to employ a different
man, you should so advise us, stating the rate per day
you consider he should be paid.

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

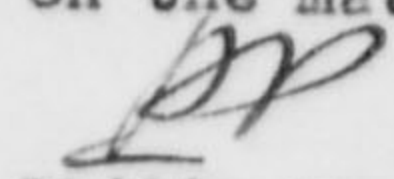
I discussed the situation at Wabasca with the Superintendent of the M.S.C.C. this morning, and apparently they have no intention of taking over the building until all the furnishings arrive. No doubt you have received copies of Purchase Orders 48233, 48234, 48235 and 48236. We are writing to the firms concerned today and requesting them to make delivery at the earliest possible date. You should have the Station Agent at Slave Lake notify you as soon as the goods arrive, so that you may make arrangements for their delivery to the school.

We received yesterday Mr. Basler's letter of August 25th, a copy of which was forwarded to you. The items mentioned in this letter will be ordered through the Departmental Purchasing Agent, and he is being requested to obtain one 2-oven hotel range at the earliest possible date.

I enclose a copy of a letter dated August 26th received from the M.S.C.C., with reference to cupboards and shelving that we understand were not placed in the building. Please let us know by wire if any of the materials which were left at Wabasca by the Bond Construction Company, and which are in the charge of Mr. Basler, could be used for building these cupboards and lockers. If so, the material should be used for that purpose.

If none of the material is suitable, or if there is not a sufficient quantity of it, you should let us know by wire if you can obtain it locally, and if so, at what price and also the name and address of the firm from whom purchase can be made. You should also let us know the cost of labour to build and install the lockers, cupboards and shelves.

We will expect you to give the matters mentioned in this letter your immediate attention. A copy of this letter is being forwarded to Mr. Basler, so that he may have our views on the matter.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

85

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 131-4-2

High Prairie, Alberta,
September 26th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School

Reference is made to your telegram of September 23rd and
to your letter of the same date, file 767-5 (E.1).

It is noted that the architect stated that neither heating
plant^{the} or lighting plant should be operated until the building is
taken over by the principal of the school. You will note paragraphs
four and six of Mr. Basler's letter, copy of which was attached to
our letter of September 16th, state that the heating and power plants
and water pump will soon be in danger of serious damage from frost.
It might be noted that the temperature in High Prairie at 7:30 a.m.
today was 22 degrees F. and since Wabasca is further north the
temperature may well have been lower. Should the nights continue
cold and the Residential school remain unheated, damage is almost
certain to be done to expensive equipment.

Would it not be possible to employ an engineer who would
be responsible for the heating and lighting plants and water pump
until such time as the principal of the school assumes responsibility
for the building and equipment?

The following wire was sent today to Mr. Basler:

"ARE THERE SUFFICIENT MATERIALS LEFT BY BOND
CONSTRUCTION COMPANY FOR SHELVES AND LOCKERS
-stop- IF NOT PLEASE SEND BILL OF MATERIALS
BY RETURN MAIL -stop- ALSO SEND ESTIMATE OF
LABOUR TO CONSTRUCT."

You will be notified by telegram immediately upon receipt of a
reply from Mr. Basler. It should be noted that there are at present no
carpenters at Wabasca and that a competent workman would very likely
have to be brought from Edmonton by air-craft.

G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent.

GSL/EH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



767-5
104
Blowey-Henry Limited
WHOLESALE

FURNITURE AND FLOOR COVERINGS

PHONE - 22088

10241 - 108 STREET

EDMONTON - ALBERTA

Sept. 26th, 1949.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Re: File Number 767-5 (E1)



Dear Sir:

We are in receipt of yours of the 23rd instant, with reference to Purchase Order #48234 which we have been favored with through the Dept. of Mines and Resources for goods to be shipped to the Wabasca Church of England, Indian Residential School, delivery of which we note is urgent.

We are pleased to advise that we have this Order in hand, and expect to ship a good portion of same some time this week. The balance will be going forward within the next two weeks, or as soon as we are in receipt of same from the manufacturers, and have impressed upon them the importance of early delivery.

You may rest assured that this complete Order is receiving our attention, and we will complete same at the earliest possible date.



Yours truly,

BLOWEY HENRY LIMITED.

C. H. Cairns

CVC:BD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	☒
DAY LETTER	☐
NIGHT MESSAGE	☐
NIGHT LETTER	☐
EVENING & SUNDAY	☐
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

File 767-5 (E1)

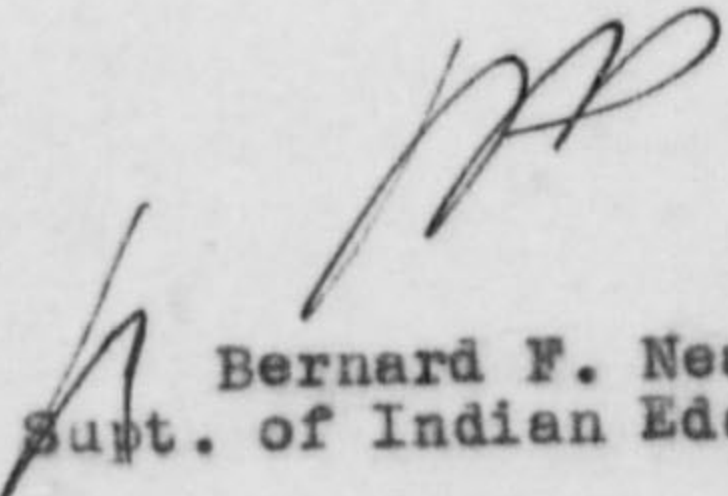
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, September 30, 1949.

Mr. G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alberta.

RE WABASCA C.E. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WATER SYSTEM IN NEW CLASSROOM
BLOCK SHOULD BE DRAINED TODAY AND KEPT DRAINED UNTIL COMPETENT
MAN IS AVAILABLE -stop- SERVICES OF STATIONARY ENGINEER CLASS
FOUR WILL BE REQUIRED -stop- DO YOU KNOW ANYONE WITH THESE
QUALIFICATIONS -stop- IF SO YOU SHOULD ADVISE BY WIRE HIS
NAME AGE ADDRESS EXPERIENCE AND SALARY REQUIRED -stop-
ADVISE MR. BASLER IMMEDIATELY -stop-

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

767-5 (E1)

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE.

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, Ont.

Sept. 30, 1949.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
CALGARY, Alta.

RE WABASCA C.E. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WATER SYSTEM IN NEW
CLASSROOM BLOCK SHOULD BE DRAINED TODAY AND KEPT DRAINED
UNTIL COMPETENT MAN IS AVAILABLE -stop- SERVICES OF STATIONARY
ENGINEER CLASS FOUR WILL BE REQUIRED -stop- DO YOU KNOW ANYONE
WITH THESE QUALIFICATIONS -stop- IF SO YOU SHOULD ADVISE BY
WIRE HIS NAME AGE ADDRESS EXPERIENCE AND SALARY REQUIRED -stop-
WE HAVE WIRED SUPERINTENDENT IAPP TO THE ABOVE EFFECT TODAY
-stop- POSSIBLE YOU KNOW A MAN WITH QUALIFICATIONS REQUIRED
WHO WOULD BE PREPARED TO ACCEPT A POSITION -stop- IF SO STATE
NAME AGE ADDRESS EXPERIENCE AND SALARY REQUIRED -stop-

Philip Shelton
[Redacted]
[Redacted] Indian Education

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: WE

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 2:55 PM

ST

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 29, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH.

Re: Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School.

I desire to refer to my memorandum of September 27 enclosing copy of telegram which was sent to Superintendent G. S. Lapp on September 23. Today we are in receipt of a letter dated September 26 from Superintendent Lapp. This letter reads in part as follows:

"Reference is made to your telegram of September 23rd and to your letter of the same date, file 767 (E 1).

"It is noted that the architect stated that neither the heating plant nor lighting plant should be operated until the building is taken over by the principal of the school. You will note paragraphs four and six of Mr. Basler's letter, copy of which was attached to our letter of September 16th, state that the heating and power plants and water pump will soon be in danger of serious damage from frost. It might be noted that the temperature in High Prairie at 7:30 a.m. today was 22 degrees F. and since Wabasca is further north the temperature may well have been lower. Should the nights continue cold and the Residential school remain unheated, damage is almost certain to be done to expensive equipment.

"Would it not be possible to employ an engineer who would be responsible for the heating and lighting plants and water pump until such time as the principal of the school assumes responsibility for the building and equipment? It should be noted that there are at present no carpenters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

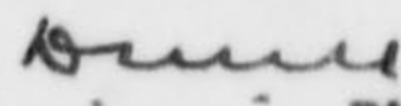
- 2 -

at Wabasca and that a competent workman would very likely have to be brought from Edmonton by aircraft."

We have also received the following Signal from Regional Supervisor Gooderham, dated September 28, 1949:

"HAVE COPY SUPERINTENDENT LAPP'S LETTER OF SEPTEMBER 26 RE WABASCA CHURCH OF ENGLAND SCHOOL -stop- CAN ARRANGEMENTS NOT BE MADE FOR IMMEDIATE EMPLOYMENT OF SUITABLE ENGINEER FOR HEATING AND POWER PLANTS AND THUS DISPENSE WITH NEED FOR WATCHMAN."

Please advise me regarding the action you consider we should take.


Director.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5

GH

282

CALGARY

SEPTEMBER 28 1949

COL NEARY

HAVE COPY SUPERINTENDENT LAPP'S LETTER OF SEPTEMBER 26 RE
WABASCA CHURCH OF ENGLAND SCHOOL STOP CAN ARRANGEMENTS NOT
BE MADE FOR IMMEDIATE EMPLOYMENT OF SUITABLE ENGINEER FOR
HEATING AND POWER PLANTS AND THUS DISPENSE WITH NEED FOR
WATCHMAN

G H GOODERHAM

WE/AS



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CE255

13&188

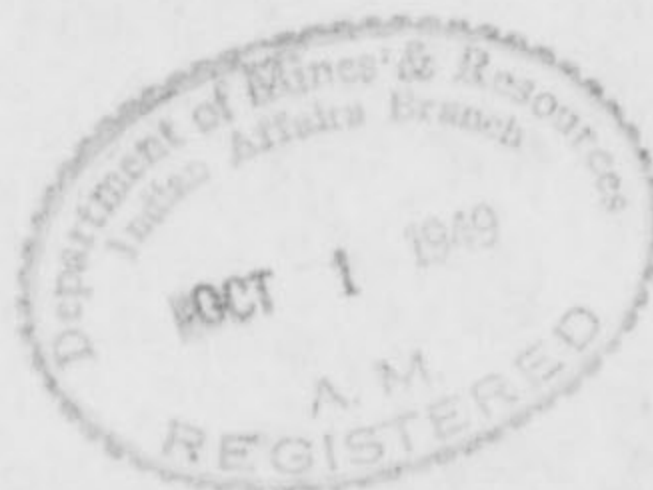
FM JCEGO 5300G H GOODERHAM RGNL SUPVR INDIAN AGENCIES CLGY NFT30 SEP
TO COL B F NEARY SUPT EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPT M AND R OTTAWA

GRNC

RETEL KNOW OF NO SUITABLE STATIONARY ENGINEER WHO WOULD GO TO
WABASCA STOP WRITING DISTRICT REPRESENTATIVE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
AT EDMONTON TODAY STOP HAVE WE AUTHORITY TO ADVERTISE IN EDMONTON
PAPER AND WHAT IS MAXIMUM SAL

RY WE CAN OFFER

01/02059Z SEP



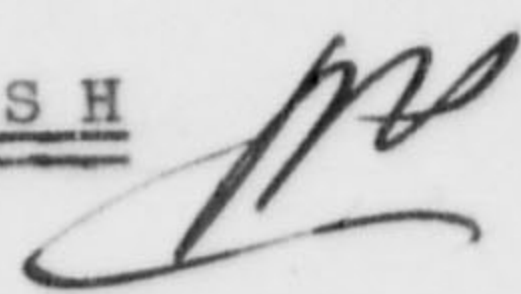
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE

		EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE		FORM 6102 B
CANADIAN NATIONAL		TELEGRAPHS		
W. M. ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL TORONTO				
CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS File 767-5	
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes Ottawa. Oct. 1, 1949. Mr. G. Lapp, Superintendent, Indian Agency, HIGH PRAIRIE, Alta. REFERENCE WABASCA SCHOOL WATER MUST BE DRAINED OFF FROM BOILER IMMEDIATELY -stop- THIS CAN BE DONE BY TURNING OFF VALVE ON LINE WHICH BRINGS WATER TO BOILER -stop- FOLLOWING THIS THE DRAIN OFF VALVE ON BOILER SHOULD BE OPENED SO THAT WATER IN BOILER WILL RUN OFF -stop- HAS MR. EDE FOURTH CLASS STATIONARY ENGINEER'S PAPERS -stop- <u>R U S H</u>  Bernard F. Neary, Supt. of Indian Education PP/ST CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS. VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6122

CANADIAN NATIONAL



W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

SEP 31 AM 2 35

YE11 43 COLLECT NL VIA EDMONTON=GVT HIGH PRAIRIE ALTA 30

PHILIP PHELAN, CHIEF EDUCATION DIVN=

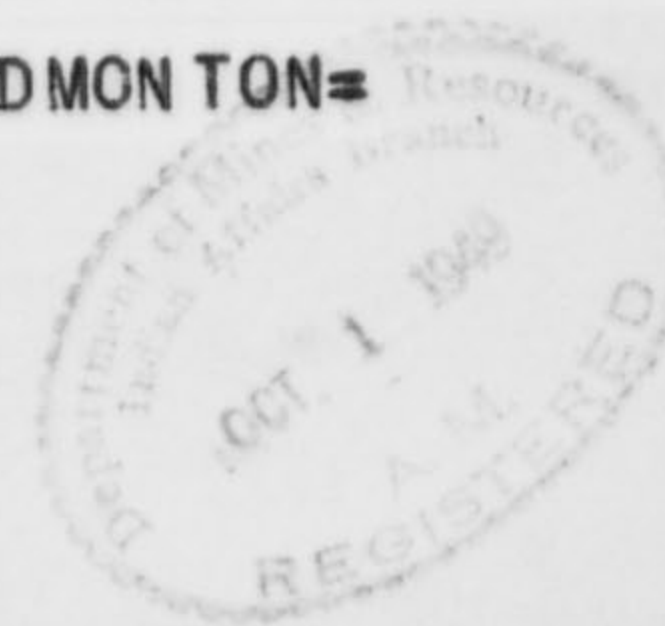
015 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA=

789

767-5

RE WABASCA CE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL MR BASLER ADVISES NO
MATERIAL AT WABASCA FOR BUILDING CUPBOARDS STOP MATERIAL
AVAILABLE AT HIGH PRAIRIE AT FRONTIER LUMBER COMPANY PRICED
AT SEVEN HUNDRED DOLLARS STOP ESTIMATE LABOUR ONE HUNDRED
FIFTY DOLLARS PLUS AIR TRANSPORTATION FROM EDMONTON=

G S LAPP.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

SEP 31 AM 2 36

YE12 51 COLLECT NL VIA EDMONTON=GVT HIGH PRAIRIE ALTA 30

COLONEL B F NEARY, SUPT INDIAN EDUCATION=

016 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA=

RE WABASCA MR BASLER STATES WATER SYSTEM CANNOT BE DRAINED
STOP NO ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE HERE STOP SUGGEST YOU
INTERVIEW CANON COOK WHO HAS ENGINEER MR EDE AT WABASCA NOW
STOP COULD HE NOT BE HIRED BY DEPARTMENT STOP WOOD FOR
HEATING PLANT AND DIESEL FUEL FOR POWER PLANT NEEDED=

G S LAPP..

*Shut off
valve
at house*
(CHARGE)
*Close
water
diver
down*
*Ede
drawn
valve*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102.B

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GERANT GÉNÉRAL
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED GENRE DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER LETTRE DE NUIT	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DESIRÉ	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

File 767-5 (E1)

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa, Sept. 30, 1949.

Mr. G.S. Lapp,
Supt. Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alta.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER SIXTEENTH INSTANT STATING YOU WERE ATTACHING COPY
MR. BASLER'S LETTER WABASCA SCHOOL -stop- COPY MENTIONED WAS NOT
FORWARDED WITH YOUR LETTER -stop- PLEASE SEND IMMEDIATELY BY AIRMAIL
-stop- DID THIS LETTER CONTAIN MR. DAVIES REFUSAL TO ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY
FOR NEW BUILDING -stop-

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MB/9

Copy for information of the Director, Indian Affairs Branch
P.C. 4922

767-5

Privy Council

CREST

Canada

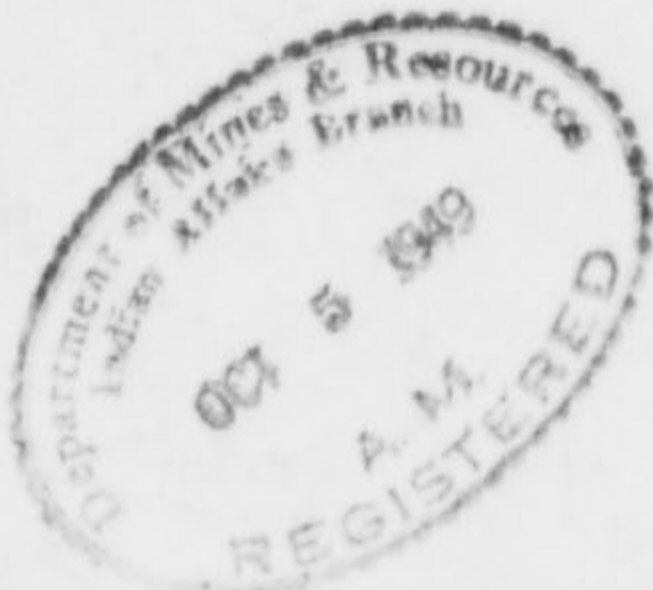
[Handwritten signature]

1772

The Committee of the Privy Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, advise that Order in Council P. C. 3886 of 10th August, 1949, which granted authority to arrange with the Bond Construction Company Limited of Edmonton, Alberta, for the completion of a dormitory block at the Wabasca Church of England Indian Residential School and residence for the Assistant, Indian Agency, Wabasca Indian Reserve, Lesser Slave Lake Agency, in the Province of Alberta, and to make payment for such work in accordance with the terms of the existing Agreement with the said Bond Construction Company to the estimated total of Forty-Six Thousand Dollars (\$46,000) from funds provided in the estimates of the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, for Indian Education and Indian Agencies, be amended by deleting the words and figures "Forty-Six Thousand Dollars (\$46,000)" wherever they appear in said Order in Council, and by substituting therefor the words and figures "Ninety-Six Thousand Dollars (\$96,000)".

(Sgd.) N.A. Robertson

Clerk of the Privy Council.



The Honourable
the Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada 815

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: Wab-3

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

Sept. 29, 1949

Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Lighting Plant - Anglican
Indian Residential School,
Wabasca, Alberta.

As arranged on the telephone this afternoon, I send you herewith a copy of a letter, dated 27th September, 1949, just received from the Principal of the above school, Rev. A. L. Davies, about the lighting plant and fuel oil supply there.

If the fuel consumption is as heavy as anticipated, the operation of this plant is going to be an expensive item when freighting charges from Slave Lake to Wabasca are considered. It seems unfortunate that a battery plant was not provided instead of the A.C. plant that was supplied because then the engine would only have to be run for charging the battery, operating pumping plant, laundry equipment, etc., all of which could be done during a comparatively short period each day.

Yours truly,



Encl.

H. G. Cook
Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. John's Indian Residential
School,
Wabasca, Alberta.

27/9/49

COPY

The Rev. Canon Cook, D.D.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Fuel Oil

We have just received nineteen barrels of oil from the Imperial Oil Ltd., Edmonton, there is one more barrel due. Freighter informed me that no more oil can be got unless we send out empty barrels. This is impossible as we have no storage tank and will require a large amount during the winter freighting season. What is to be done about the barrel situation? Can you get satisfaction from your end?

The twenty barrels of oil will not last more than one month if real-long - if the engine is to run 24 hours a day. It is not an automatic engine as the Government authorities thought it to be. To turn it on or off has to be done in the power engine room which is outside the main building. If Mr. Basler is to receive lights from us - then we cannot close off the engine any earlier than 1 a.m. If the engine is turned off then the fire alarm will be useless at night. I believe you said in an earlier letter that the Government would be making enquiries through their local agent about this.

What I am trying to say is - more oil will be required before Winter freight rates come into operation. Have I the authority to order what is needed to hold out until winter? Then place an order for our year supply with the Imperial Oil Co. What of the barrel situation - we shall need a large number - quite expensive I think - holding the barrels at \$8.00 each.

Would the Department not be interested in supplying a large storage tank then we could have an oil truck come out when the road was suitable in midwinter?

Yours sincerely,

(sgnd) A. L. Davies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



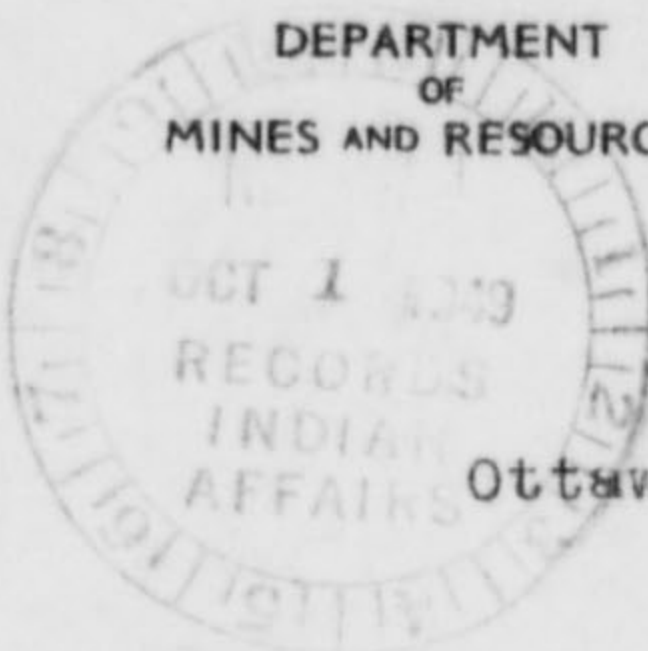
CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

767-5
RAG/MGM

LANDS AND
DEVELOPMENT
SERVICES BRANCH

959



Ottawa, September 30, 1949.

Major MacKay

Re - Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential
School

Replying to your memorandum of yesterday's date, may I confirm the opinion which I telephoned to your secretary as follows:

"Heating system should be drained today and left so until competent man is available - Class IV Stationary Engineer required immediately to operate heating system. He might well operate the lighting system too as his qualifications would cover."

It was suggested that instructions be sent by wire.



R.A. Gibson,
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO

Edmonton, Alta., Sept. 30, 1949.

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

1423

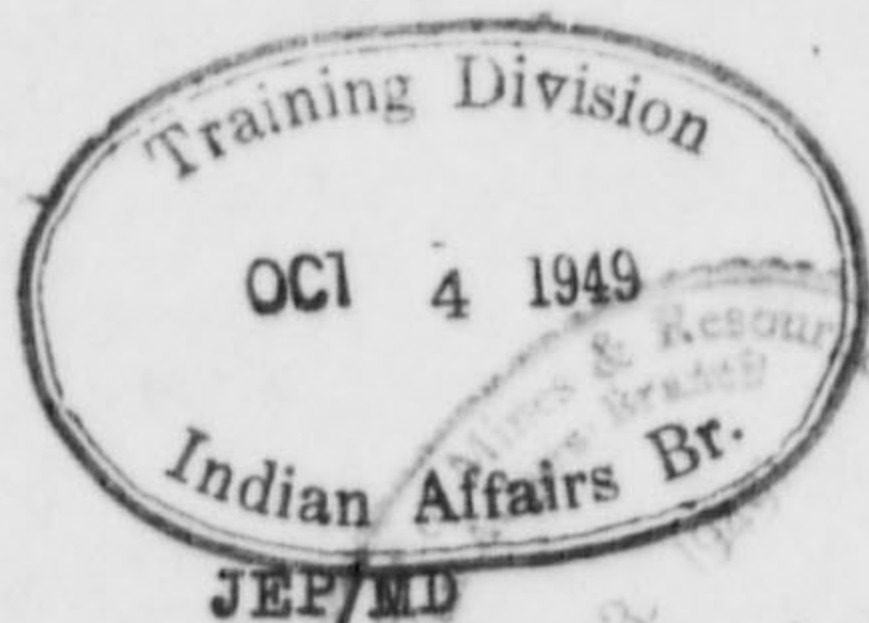
Attention Mr. P. Phelan, Chief, Education Division

Re: Purchase Order #48235

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of September 23rd regarding furnishings for the Wabasco Church of England, Indian Residential School, we would like to state that all items have now been shipped, the last having left today.

We wish to thank you for your past favors and trust that we may be of further service to you.



Yours very truly,

THE T. EATON CO. WESTERN LIMITED

Per.....

J.E. Powell
Contract Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIF RVICE

AIR MAIL



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

767-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 131-4-2

1076

High Prairie, Alberta,
September 30th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School

With reference to your telegram of September 30th,
attached please find Mr. Basler's letter.

The omission of the letter in our letter of
September 16th is regretted.

GSL/EH



G. S. Lapp
G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,

Indian Affairs Branch.

Wabasca, Alta.,
Sept. 2, 1949.

Mr. G. S. Lapp,
Superintendent,
Lesser Slave Lake Indian Agency,
HIGH PRAIRIE, ALTA..



Re: New Indian Residential Dormitory,
Wabasca, Alta..

As you are aware the new dormitory at Wabasca has now been completed and is awaiting the official turn-over to the Anglican Mission for their use.

Mr. Davies, Principal of the C. of E. School here has advised me that he does not intend to move into this building until it has been provided with shelves and cupboards and until all furnishings have been provided. He has also intimated that his Mission does not plan to send in an engineer until the building is ready for operation in every respect. As you know furnishings and equipment for this building are on requisition and negotiations are also in progress with respect to having shelves and cupboards installed. However, due to unavoidable routine delays, these supplies are very slow in reaching here and the first load of freight for this building is only now enroute from Slave Lake to Wabasca by horse team.

Mr. Davies is currently having the old buildings put into condition for the opening of the Fall school term and for the housing of the children and by the time this report reaches you school will have commenced in the old buildings. It appears certain that the new building will not be taken into use until after the beginning of winter and I do not anticipate that it will be occupied before Christmas once school has opened in the old buildings.

It may not be fully realised in our headquarters that this situation requires very early attention as it is of the greatest importance that the building be operated, even if not occupied, before it begins to freeze. It should be pointed out that the water system throughout the building is now full of water. The boilers and tanks also contain water. The radiators in the power plant engines are also filled with water and there is a serious danger of damage to the water pump on the Lake front unless heat is provided before frosty weather sets in.

As it is certain that the building will not be fully equipped and ready for the C. of E. to assume responsibility of it before heavy frosts set in it may become necessary for the Department to send in a man to fire it in order to protect it against possible serious damage from frost. Sufficiently heavy frosts to damage the system in the building may be expected next month.

I have examined the water and heating systems in the building to see whether I could drain all the water out of it in the event of early frosts becoming a danger but I can not see how they can be completely drained to avoid all danger of damage through freezing if no heat is provided.

I should endeavour to make it very clear that Mr. Davies has emphasized the point that he will not assume responsibility until the building is completely ready for occupancy.

L. Basler, Asst. Indian Agent.

L. Basler

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5



Handwritten initials or mark.

2305

CALGARY

OCTOBER 6 1949

B F NEARY

F S F ENGLAND SCHOOL BASLER WIRES AS FOLLOWS QUOTE DORMITORY
BOILER BEING DRAINED TODAY STOP ALL GOOSE NECKS BELOW BASINS
ETC WILL BE DISCONNECTED AS NO BASE PLUG ON THEM TO ~~SEE~~
RELEASE TRAPPED WATER STOP WATER IN TOILET BOWLS AND FLUSH
TANKS REMOVED STOP DRAIN PIPE FROM PRESSURE TANK 10 INCHES
BELOW WATER ATTENTION ALSO GIVEN AGENCY RESIDENCE / MR EDE DOES
NOT HAVE ENGINEERS PAPERS UNQUOTE

*Re Wabuse
C.E. Sub.*

G H GOODERHAM

WE/AS



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

81
AIR MAIL

967-5
PLEASE QUOTE

2109
FILE 131-4-2

OCT 6 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

High Prairie, Alberta,
October 4th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School

Reference is made to your letter of September 23rd,
file 765-5 (E.1) and to various telegrams regarding the
heating plant, lighting plant and water system at the Wabasca
C.E. Residential School.

Attached is a telegram which was received on
October 4th from Mr. Basler.



GSL/EM

G.S. Lapp
G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Printed in Canada)

FORM T.D. 2B

NORTHERN ALBERTA RAILWAYS COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

Class of Service Desired	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

TELEGRAM

CONNECTIONS WITH C.P.R. AND C.N.R. TELEGRAPHS
CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

HEAD OFFICE, EDMONTON, ALBERTA

J. M. MACARTHUR, GENERAL MANAGER

Send the following Message subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Wabasca, Alberta, *October* September 4th 1949

To G. S. Lapp, High Prairie, Alberta.

DORMITORY BOILER BEING DRAINED TODAY STOP ALL GOOSE NECKS BELOW BASINS ETC WILL BE
DISCONNECTED AS NO BASE PLUG ON THEM TO RELEASE TRAPPED WATER STOP WATER IN TOILET
BOWLS AND FLUSH TANKS REMOVED STOP DRAIN PIPE FROM PRESSURE TANK TEN INCHES BELOW
WATER ATTENTION ALSO GIVEN AGENCY RESIDENCE MR. EDE DOES NOT HAVE ENGINEER'S PAPERS

L. Basler.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

2047

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 131-4B-2

507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta,
October 3, 1949.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.



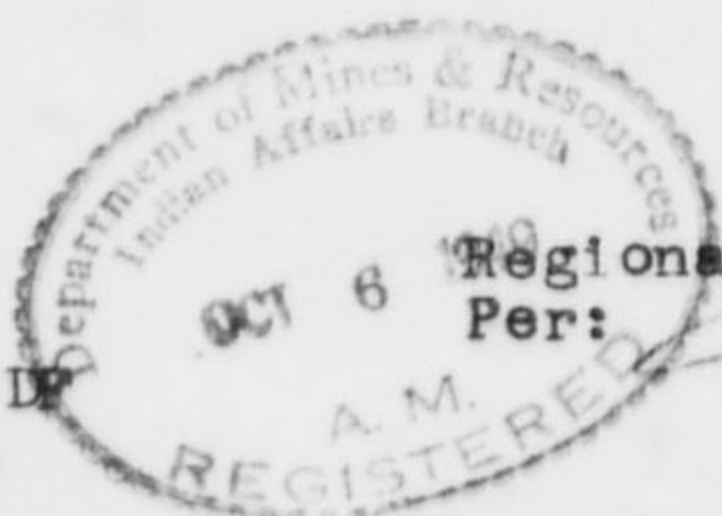
Re: Wabasca Church of England Residential School

Further to wires and correspondence with regard to the heating and plumbing system in the new dormitory at the above mentioned school, you will now have received Mr. Lapp's wire of September 30th in which he states that the water system cannot be drained. He also suggests that you interview Cannon Cook who apparently has an engineer by the name of Mr. Ede at Wabasca now.

Upon receipt of your wire of September 30th, I wrote to Mr. Patterson, District Representative of the Civil Service Commission at Edmonton, asking if he could refer us to any unemployed Stationary Engineers Class 4. I am attaching copy of his reply.

Before approaching the Unemployment Insurance Commission at Edmonton, I should like to know what salary we can offer.

RFB:ID
Encl.



G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
Per:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

10138-100A St.,
Edmonton, Alberta,
October 1, 1949.

Mr. G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Public Building,
CALGARY, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

Attention: Mr. R. F. Battle

We wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of September 30th concerning the employment of a Stationary Engineer or Fireman for the Wabasca Church Residential School.

We are being very much pressed for Stationary Engineers these days and already have five unfilled vacancies with the Department of National Defence in the North West Staging Route. We do not feel that it will be possible for us to give you much assistance at this time in this respect. However, should you wish to obtain the services of a man with a 50 H.P. Stationary Engineer's certificate or a Fireman's Certificate I would suggest that you contact Mr. Wm. Carnill, Manager of the Local Office of the Unemployment Insurance Commission at Edmonton, giving details of your requirements. The salary which we pay for Stationary Engineers Grade 1 which is the highest category which we would recommend for this position, is \$1980 to \$2280 per annum. The Department of National Defence pays its Fireman at the rate of \$1620 per annum.

Yours truly,

(sgd) C. R. Patterson

C O P Y

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

October 5, 1949.

Memorandum:

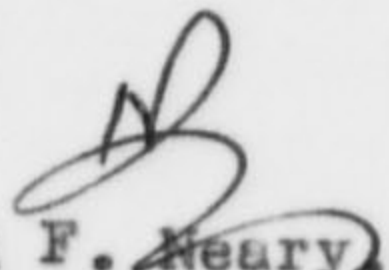
MR. W.J.F. PRATT

Re: Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential
School

Enclosed for your information are copies of communications received from the M.S.C.C. with reference to the above mentioned school. As you are aware, the lighting plant installed in the school was intended to provide light for Mr. Basler's office.

We are simply bringing this matter to your attention at the present time as no expenditure will be necessary now.

The M.S.C.C. has decided not to take over the building until all the equipment is received, and as a consequence, the Lands & Development Services Branch instructed us to have the heating system drained and left so until a competent man is available to operate it.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5 (E1)

October 11th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential
School

I am in receipt of your memorandum of September 30th. With regard to draining the heating system at the above school, a telegram was sent to our Indian Superintendent.

We have now received the following signal from Regional Supervisor Gooderham dated October 6th:

"Re Wabasca C.E. School Basler wires as follows - Dormitory boiler being drained today. All goose necks below basins, etc., will be disconnected as no base plug on them to release trapped water. Water in toilet bowls and flush tanks removed. Drain pipe from pressure tank 10 inches below water. Attention also given Agency residence. Mr. Ede does not have engineers papers -"

PP/ST

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

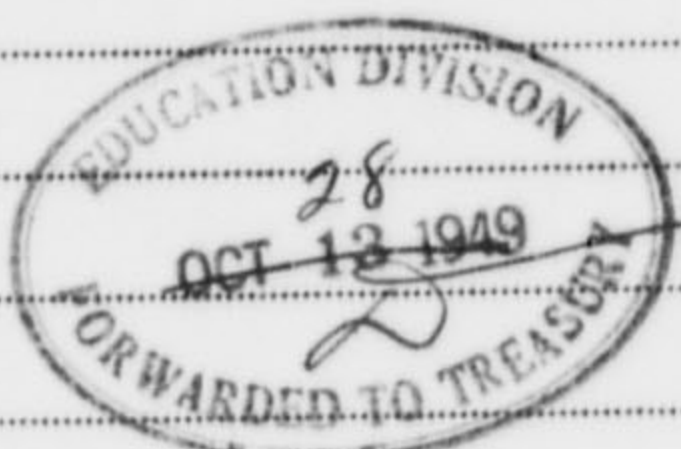
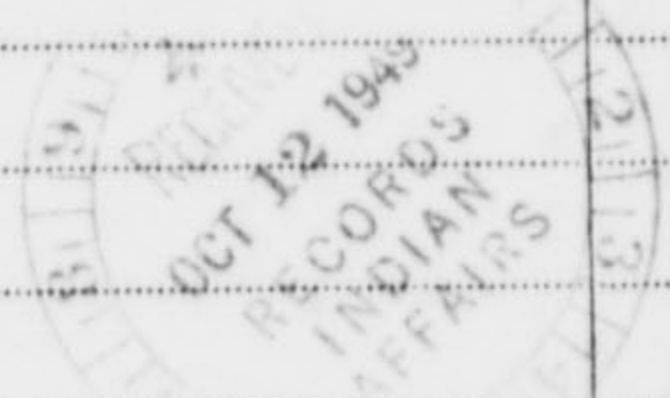
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Singer Sewing Machine Company.
Address Grande Prairie, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949.	To three singer sewing machines for the Wabassa Church of England Indian Residential School, as per statement and receipted freight bill attached.	\$ 186 63
	516-12-415.	
	Purchase Order #48233, September 31, 1949.	
	 	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No....975 (131.)

DATE.....October 5, 1949.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

767-5

TO **Singer Sewing Machine Company,**
10356 Jasper Avenue,
Edmonton, Alberta.

FILE
NUMBER 96587-4-44

OTTAWA 13 September 49

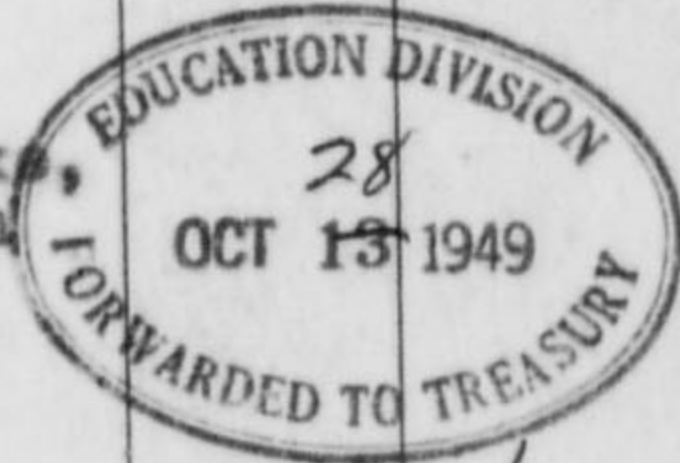
SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Reverend A. L. Davies, Wabasca Church of England Indian School,
Wabasca via Slave Lake, Alberta.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. G. S. Lapp, Superintendent, Indian Agency, High Prairie,
Alberta.

F.O.B. Your Nearest Warehouse QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY **Immediately**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
3	For Wabasca Church of England Indian Residential School Singer Sewing Machines 127-3-404, Less Stool Approximate Cost		\$ 195.00
Prepay transportation charges to Slave Lake, Alberta and forward receipted voucher with invoice.			



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	1407

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 25 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1971.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO. 48233
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, October 14, 1949.

EDUCATION DIVISION

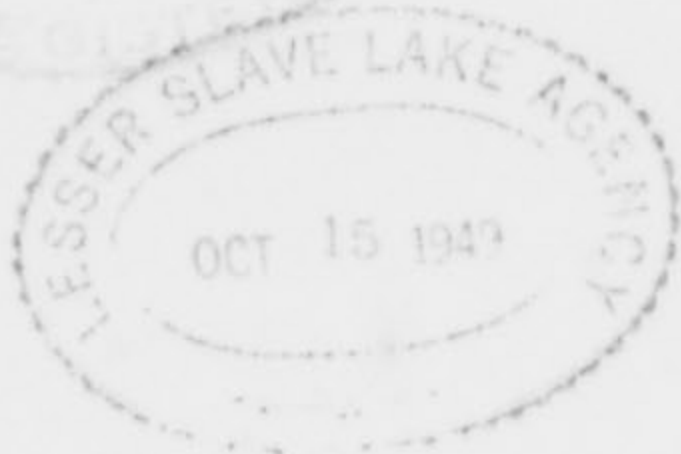
TO: Mr. G.S. Lapp,
Supt. Indian Agency,
High Prairie,
Alberta.

Re: Voucher No. 975(131) File No. 767-5...

Included in your account is an item of ...\$5.18...
for transportation expenses. Please forward a receipt
from the transportation company, as present regulations
require us to have this receipt before payment can be
made.

When forwarding the receipt please attach
this letter.

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

567-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Hudson's Bay Company.

Address.....10122 - 103 St.,

EDMONTON, ALTA..

1949 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 30	TO: Goods supplied to Harvey Alook in payment for 300 pounds of freight hauled from Slave Lake, Alta to Tabasca, Alta. for Tabasca Indian Residential School. 300 pounds @ 4¢ per pound (summer rate)	 <u>\$12.00</u>
	Certified correct, <i>L. Basler</i> L. Basler, Asst. Indian Agent, Tabasca, Alta..	
		
	516-04-352.	
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

S. S. Papp

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1018 (131)

DATE.....October 17, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

TO J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company Limited,
10206 - 103 Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

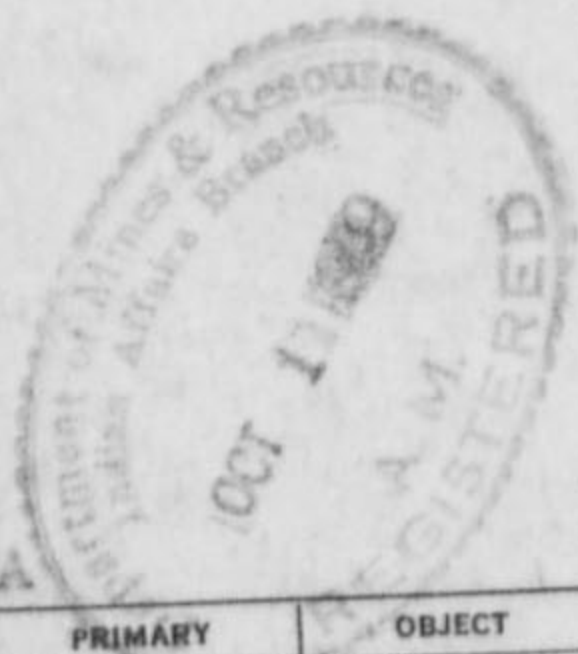
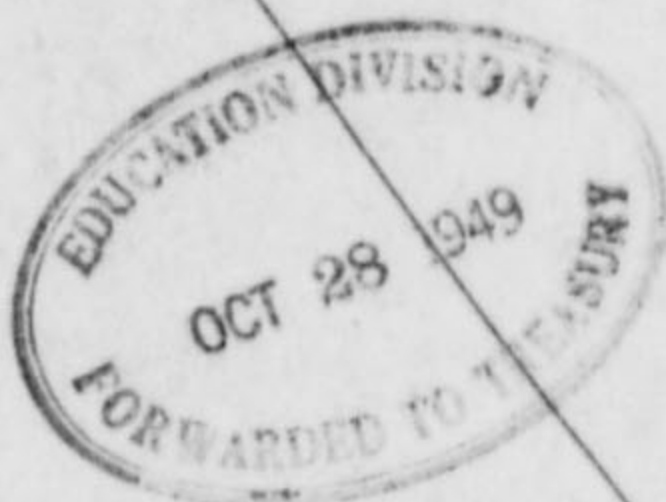
FILE NUMBER 96587-4-44
OTTAWA 24 September 49

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Reverend A. L. Davies, Wabasca Church of England Indian Residential School, Wabasca via Slave Lake, Alberta.

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. G. S. Lapp, Superintendent, Indian Agency, High Prairie, Alberta.

F.O.B. Slave Lake QUOTATION OF 16 September 1949 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY At Once

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	For Wabasca Church of England Indian Residential School "Goblin Triumph" Vacuum Cleaner with 110 Volt DC Motor Terms: Net 30 Days		\$ 58.65



CVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	1465

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. FEE
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 48662
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Hudson's Bay Company

Address 10129 - 103 St.,
EDMONTON, ALTA..

1949	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	30	TO Goods supplied to Thomas Thunder as per attached invoice	\$40. 64
DETAIL: An order was issued by the undersigned to the Hudson's Bay Company to issue the above amount in goods to Thomas Thunder as payment for 1016 pounds of freight (for C. of B. Indian Residential School) hauled from Slave Lake to Wabasca by team at four cents per pound (summer rate) This amount is vouchered for separately from other freight hauled by Thunder for our Wabasca post.			
Certified correct, <i>L. Basler</i> L. Basler, Asst. Indian Agent, Wabasca, Alta.			
516-04-352.			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

VOUCHER No. 1017 (131)

DATE October 17, 1949. Agent *L. S. Lipp*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... L. Basler,

Address..... Asst. Indian Agent,

Wabasca, Alta..

1949 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 30	TO: Cash paid to Albert Peters for hauling seven metal corner plates for use on New Indian Dormitory at Wabasca from Desmarais to Wabasca. Accepted round trip price DETAILS: Metal angle plates were to be put on the outside corners of the New Indian Dormitory at Wabasca to protect the asbestos shingles at the corner. These plates were shipped in to Desmarais by wheel plane and had to be hauled to Wabasca. As I did not then have suitable transport of our own a team had to be rented for the purpose. Receipt # 49186 attached. Certified correct, <i>L. Basler</i> L. Basler, Asst. Indian Agent, Wabasca, Alta.. 516-04-352.	\$3.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

VOUCHER No. 1015 (131)

DATE..... October 17, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to L. Basler,

Address Asst. Indian Agent,

..... Wabasca, Alta..

1949	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	30	TO: Cash advanced to Harvey Alook to go to Slave Lake, Alta. from Wabasca, Alta for load of freight. <u>Furniture for C.of E. School</u>	\$20.00
		Cash paid Harvey Alook on return to Wabasca with freight being amount remaining due after Hudson's Bay order for \$12.00 paid	12.00
			\$32.00
		Receipts 49178 & 49182 attached.	
		DETAIL:	
		Harvey Alook was requested to proceed to Slave Lake to haul 1100 pounds of freight from that point to Wabasca by team at 4¢ per pound. He was paid the above noted \$20.00 in advance as he required this to outfit the trip. Upon his return he was paid the remainder by a H.B.C. store order for \$12.00 (separate account submitted) and the remainder in cash as indicated above.	
		Total hauled - 1100 Lbs. Accounts submitted including this one \$44.00	
		Certified correct, <i>L. Basler</i> L. Basler, Asst. Indian Agent, Wabasca, Alta..	
		516-04-352.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

VOUCHER No. 1016 (131)

DATE October 17, 1949.

A.S. Lapp
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

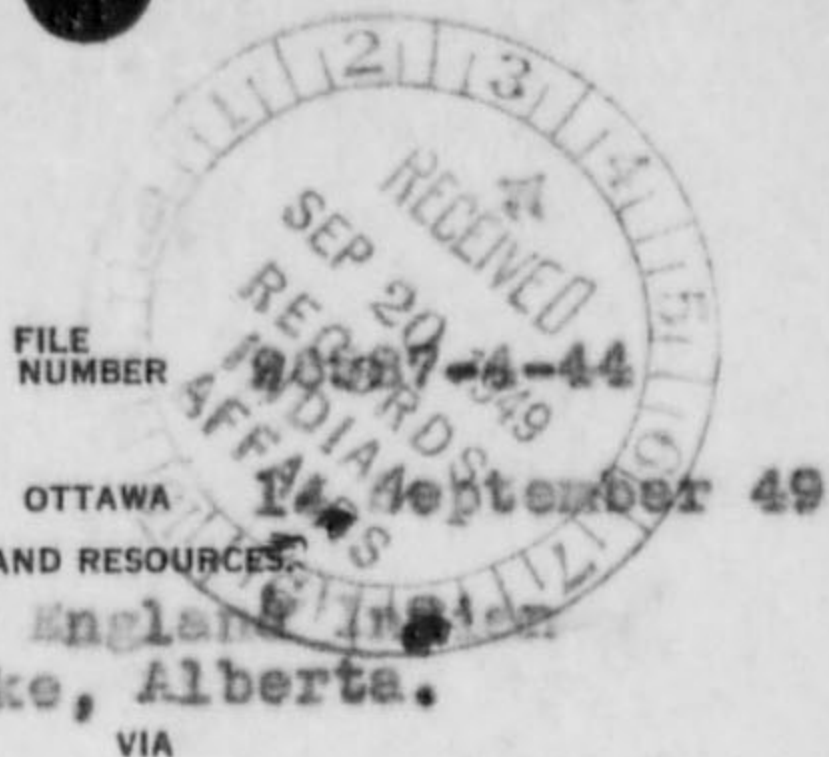
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER



TO The Grimsby Concrete Company,
Grimsby,
Ontario.

FILE
NUMBER

OTTAWA

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Reverend A. L. Davies, Wabasca Church of England Indian
Residential School, Wabasca via Slave Lake, Alberta.

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. G. S. Lapp, Superintendent, Indian Agency, High Prairie,
Alberta.

F.O.B.

Slave Lake

QUOTATION OF 12 September 1949

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

1 Day

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	For Wabasca Church of England Indian Residential School Pedestal Potato Peeler, High Legs, Electrically Operated, with Peel Trap, 15-20 Lbs Capacity, Motor for <u>Direct Current</u> Less 25% Freight to Slave Lake		\$ 213.60 53.38 \$ 160.12 12.37 \$ 172.49

CVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	1407

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

48236

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5-

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address..... Grimsby, Ontario

OCT 25 1949

FORM No. I.A. 506

DATE.....October 17th, 1949.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PA.
Oct 7/49
me/as
094501

767-5

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

JCP385

JCE121

JCEGC37

NMNM JCPA

FM JCEGC 27A/G H GOODERHAM REG SUPVR OF INDIAN AGENCIES CLGY 062130Z
NEARY Supt of Education Indian Affairs Br M & A
TO COL B F FSE ENGLAND SCHOOL BASLER WIRES AS

FOLLOWS QUOTE "DORMITORY BOILER^B BEING DRAINED TODAY STOP ALL GOOSE
NECKS BELOW BASING ETC WILL BE DISCONNECTED AS NO BASE PLUG ON THEM
TO RELEASE TRAPPED WATER STOP WATER IN TOILET BOWLS AND FLUSH TANKS
REMOVED STOP DRAIN PIPE FROM PRESSURE TANK TEN INCHES BELOW WATER
ATTENTION ALSO GIVEN AGENCY RESIDENCE MR EDE DOES NOT HAVE ENGINEER'S
PAPERS" UNQUOTE

06/2207Z

NOT 12 145
REGISTERED

N

C.A.F.B. 1442C 1250M-11-48 (1677)
H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

ATE

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Sept 22 1949
we/as
09-20-21
59-2-09
PA.
3895
419
PA.
767-5
619

JCP407 MMH

JCE 14 1

JCEGC47

R R JCPA

FM JCEGC 28A/G H GOODERHAM ESQ REG SUP OF INDIAN AGENCIES 507
PUB BLDG CALGARY ALTA 282135Z

TO COL B F NEARY SUPT OF EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT
OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

GRNC

HAVE COPY SUPERINTENDENT LAPP'S LETTER OF SEPTEMBER 26TH RE WABASCA
C OF E SCHOOL STOP CAN ARRANGEMENT S NOT BE MADE FOR IMMEDIATE
EMPLOYMENT OF SUITABLE ENGINEEG FOR HEATING AND POWER PLANTS AND
THUS DISPENSE WITH NEED FOR WATCHMAN

CFN 26

28/2204Z

C.A.F.B. 1442C 1250M-11-48 (1677)
H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

△TE

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

VOTE No. - 517 - YEAR 19 59-59

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

E. R. No. 1475

QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT.....12-417

AGENCY

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

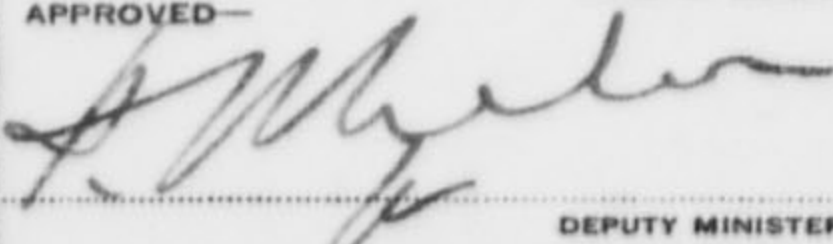
FILE No. 767-5

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)

ESTIMATED
EXPENDITURE

Athletic Equipment -

Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School	\$19.50
--	---------

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH		TREASURY CERTIFICATE		FINAL ADJUSTMENT	
RECOMMENDED—		CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT	ORIGINAL SIGNED BY A. R. GARDNER		
		VERIFIED AND ENTERED.....		AUTHORIZED	
				EXPENDED	
				ADJUSTMENT	
APPROVED—	HEAD OF BRANCH		LEDGERKEEPER		
				POSTED	
	DEPUTY MINISTER		FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY		LEDGERKEEPER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

767-5

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE

PLACE

DATE

CALGARY, Alberta. Sept. 28, 1949.

From: G. H. Gooderham, Esq.
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
507 Public Building,
CALGARY, Alberta.

To: Col. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

HAVE COPY SUPERINTENDENT LAPP'S LETTER OF SEPTEMBER 26th RE WABASCA C. OF
E. SCHOOL (STOP) CAN ARRANGEMENTS NOT BE MADE FOR IMMEDIATE EMPLOYMENT OF
SUITABLE ENGINEER FOR HEATING AND POWER PLANTS AND THUS DISPENSE WITH
NEED FOR WATCHMAN.

Confirmation

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
<i>Harold Moore</i>		2:35 P.M.

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

767-5

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE

PLACE

DATE

CALGARY, Alberta. Oct. 6, 1949.

From: G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
507 Public Building,
CALGARY, Alberta.

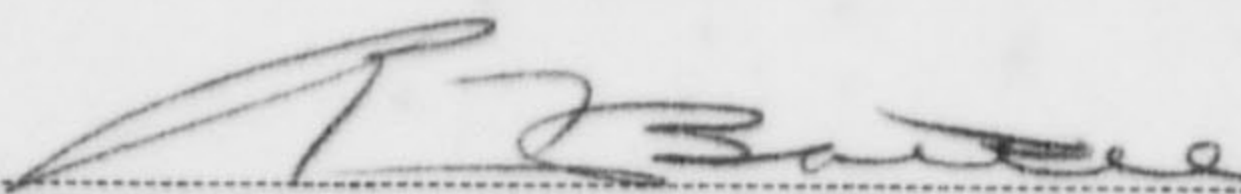
To: Col. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

RE NEW DORMITORY WABASCA CHURCH OF ENGLAND SCHOOL BASLER WIRES AS FOLLOWS:
QUOTE - "DORMITORY BOILER BEING DRAINED TODAY STOP ALL GOOSE NECKS BELOW
BASING ETC WILL BE DISCONNECTED AS NO BASE PLUG ON THEM TO RELEASE
TRAPPED WATER STOP WATER IN TOILET BOWLS AND FLUSH TANKS REMOVED STOP
DRAIN PIPE FROM PRESSURE TANK TEN INCHES BELOW WATER ATTENTION ALSO GIVEN
AGENCY RESIDENCE MR. EDE DOES NOT HAVE ENGINEER'S PAPERS" UNQ UOTE



Confirmation

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED 		2:30 p.m.

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Memorandum:DIRECTOR, LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH.Lighting Plant - Wabasca C.E. Residential School.

Canon Cook of the M.S.C.C. has had a discussion with the Superintendent of Education concerning the lighting plant installed in the dormitory building newly erected at the above school.

Canon Cook has requested that the present A.C. plant be replaced with a D.C. plant for the following reasons:

1. FUEL CONSUMPTION.

The following are the estimates outlining the cost of supplying fuel oil to the school based on two separate hours per diem rates of operation:

- (a) Based on 16 hours a day operation; annual requirement 8,000 gal.

Winter rates of transport 2¢ pound	
# Bbls. to be transported 178	
Cost of transport = 178 X 480 X 2¢ =	1,708.80
Handling charge at Slave Lake 15¢ cwt.	128.00
Cost of fuel 20¢ gal. 8000 X 20¢	1,600.00
Rental of drums 178 X \$8.00 =	1,424.00
Return freight on drums \$4.00	712.00
Loss on drums annually	712.00
	<u>712.00</u>
	<u>\$4,148.80</u>

- (b) If plant has to operate 24 hours daily add 1/3

	<u>1,382.70</u>
	<u>\$5,531.50</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CR 1

From the above figures it will be seen that an expenditure of at least \$5,500.00 will be required annually to supply Diesel fuel at this school. Yet, there is only a pupilage of 60 with the present per capita rate of \$415.00 meaning a total income of \$24,900.00. Therefore the cost of supplying fuel oil alone will take up approximately one third of the grant given to this school.

2. LABOUR COSTS

An A.C. plant will require operation for a period of 24 hours per day in order to maintain the fire alarm and sprinkler systems. Therefore at least three men will be required in shifts to check on the machine.

On the other hand, a D.C. plant need only be operated for a period of eight hours per day and one man only will be required to operate it.

3. Ease OF OPERATION

It is natural therefore that the strain on the machine will be much less with a D.C. plant than with an A.C. plant. Repair and maintenance costs will be lower.

4. STEEL RENTALS

With the isolated location of the school a low estimate of the amount tied up in the rental of barrels will be at least \$600.00 continually. This can naturally be reduced greatly by the substitution of a D.C. system.

W. H. H.
Director.

EFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MEMO
re

Costs of supplying diesel fuel, Wabasca

(a) Based on 16 hours a day operation; annual requirement 8,000 gal.

Winter rates of transport 2¢ pound	
# Bbls to be transported 178	
Cost of transport = 178 X 480 X 2¢ =	1,708.80
Handling charge at Slave Lake 15¢ cwt.	128.00
Cost of fuel 20¢ gal 8000 X 20¢	1,600.00
Rental of drums 178 X \$8.00 =	1424.00
Return freight on drums \$4.00	712.00
Loss on drums annually	712.00
	<u>\$4,148.80</u>

(b) If plant has to operate 24 hours
daily add 1/3

1,382.70
<u>\$5,530.50</u>

5-5-31.50

plus cost of extra worker
plus having at least \$600
tied up in steel rentals.

HB 7/1/49.

Replace DC plant instead
of AC plant
3 reasons
a. labour
b. expenditure
c. ease of operation

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Matters to be discussed with Colonel Neary

5 / 10 / 49

6/19

Wabasca - New Building - Light Plant *Wabasca 5*
4
~~St. Albans (Onion Lake) - Text Books~~ *mscc*
Old Sun - Night fireman or watchman *- not stoker recommended*
Atikameg pupil - Joe Kisepopamotoa *- supposed to return to Whitefish*
~~All Saints' (Lac la Ronge) - Laundry~~ *Lac la Ronge 5*
All Saints' (Lac la Ronge) - Principal living allowance *2500/-*
Letter to Major Mackay July 11, 1949 *Bill*
Sioux Lookout - Ironer *(ordered) ✓*
Tractor. - *black* *HGB 4/10/49.*
needed
universal frame &
black

→ Free brick chimney
Was Astrander here!
Check on Jones & Astrander.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5 (E)

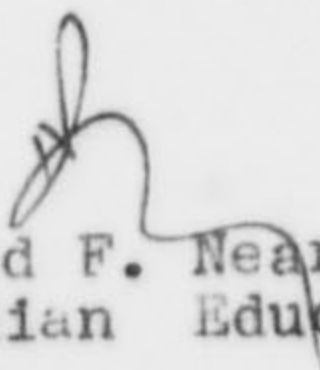
, October 24, 1949.

Dear Sir :

Re: Purchase Order 48887

It would be appreciated if you could advise when the hotel range covered by the above Purchase Order is to be shipped to the Wabasca Indian Residential School.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Marshall-Wells Alberta Co., Ltd.,
103 Street and 104 Avenue,
Edmonton, Alta.,

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

767-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE...131-4-2

EL

High Prairie, Alberta,
October 17th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: Education Division - Purchase Order
48236

With reference to your letter of October 14th, file
767-5(E.4) attached please find our Voucher No. 1014 (131)
covering the potato peeler supplied to the Wabasca C.E.
Residential School.

G. S. Lapp

G. S. Lapp,
Superintendent.

GSL/EH

encl: 1



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5 (E1)

October 19th, 1949.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
507 Public Bldg.,
Calgary, Alberta.

Re: Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential
School. Your File 131-4B-2

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, we approve your recommendation that the Department of National Health and Welfare be allowed to use whatever materials they require from the surplus stock at the above school.

It is understood that Mr. Basler will keep a record so that a Voucher can be issued to transfer the charge from the appropriation for Indian Education to the appropriation for Health and Welfare.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 131-4B-2

767-5
507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta,
October 13, 1949.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Re: Wabasca Church of England Residential School
Your file 767-5 (E)

We recently received a letter from the Regional Superintendent of Indian Health Services in which he asked if his Department could use some surplus materials left over at the new dormitory at Wabasca to carry out some badly needed repairs to the nurses' residence there. We wrote to the Bond Construction Co. and Mr. Taylor very kindly supplied us with a list of the surplus materials.

The Department of National Health and Welfare specifically request asbestos roofing, wall board, insulation, common lumber and flooring. Since freight rate out of Wabasca is 5¢ per lb. it would be most uneconomical to transfer any of these materials for use elsewhere. Health and Welfare would no doubt agree to pay for any materials they might use at the laid down cost at Wabasca.

It is therefore recommended that they be allowed to use whatever materials they require with Mr. Basler keeping a record so that the voucher can be issued to transfer the charge from Vote 516 to Vote 513.

G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
Per: *[Signature]*

RFB:IDF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5

CR 19

file 767-5
p

Indian Education

12 Oct 1949

516

49

50

13-491

School #767

Re construction of Wabasca C.E. Residential School..... \$19,000 00

NOTE: This work being done under the supervision
of the Lands & Development Services Branch.

Amount provided in the 1949-50 Estimates.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... L. Basler,

Address..... Asst. Indian Agent,

Wabasca, Alta..

1949 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 4	Paid Walter Auger for carrying water out of basement of new Dormitory at Wabasca in connection with the drainage of the water and heating system and furnaces. Oct. 3rd. 5 hours @ 50¢ Oct. 4th. 4 hours @ 50¢ TOTAL 9 hours @ 50¢ Receipt No. 49187 attached.	4.50
	Paid Maxley Nanemahoo for carrying water out of basement of new Dormitory at Wabasca in connection with the drainage of water and heating system and furnaces. Oct. 3rd. 5 hours @ 50¢ Oct. 4th. 4 hours @ 50¢ TOTAL 9 hours @ 50¢ Receipt No. 49188 attached.	4.50
		9.00
	Certified correct, <i>L. Basler</i> L. Basler, Asst. Indian Agent, Wabasca, Alta..	
	EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 15 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	
	516-01-103	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No..... 12.5 (131)

DATE..... Dec. 19/49

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5 DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to L. Basler.
Address Asst. Indian Agent,
..... Wabasca, Alta..

1949 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 25	Paid Joseph Yellowknee for services rendered as watchmen of premises and buildings around New Indian Residential School Dormitory. Employed August 16th. Voucher for Aug. 16th. to Sept. 30th. previously submitted. Oct. 1st. to 25th inc. 25 days @ \$2.00 per day Receipt No. 49343 attached. Certified correct, <i>L. Basler</i> L. Basler, Asst. Indian Agent, Wabasca, Alta.. Authority from Indian Office at High Prairie by telegram. Duties taken over by Asst. Indian Agent Basler upon completion of move from old premises to new Agency Residence. 5-01-102 EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 2 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY Dept. Telegram Sept. 24/49 signed by Philip Whelan	50.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 1251 (131)

DATE December 19/49 *G. S. Lapp* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POSTAL SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

17583

767-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 131/6-1-2

507 Public Building,
CALGARY, Alberta.
December 8th, 1949.

ef
B. F. Neary, Esq.
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

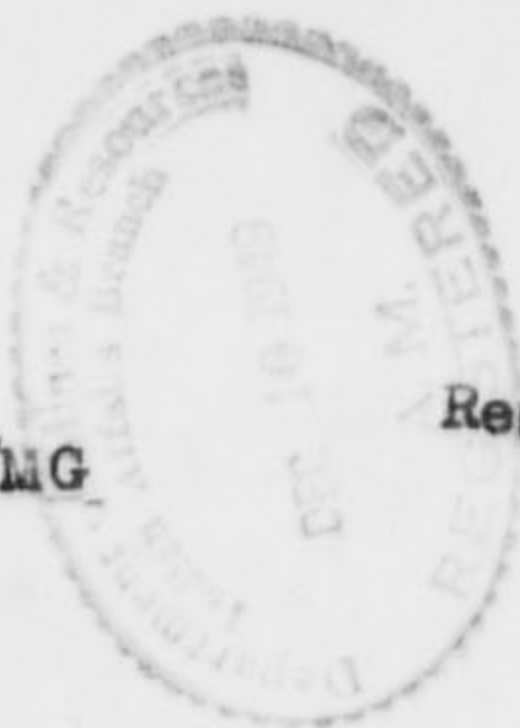


Re: Wabasca C. of E. Residential School.

Superintendent Lapp forwarded a copy
of the following telegram which was received Assistant
L. Basler on December 5th, 1949:

"New Dormitory Occupied December 1st Stop
Heat, Water and Power Plant Functioning
Properly".

HM/MG



G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....Edmonton, Alberta.

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 16 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FORM No. I.A. 506

DATE.....December 6th, 1949.

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5

file 4000.

pp.

Nov 29/49

Wabasca Dormitory

Mr Phelan -

As per telephone conversations,
we require \$24,000.00 additional,
in spite of having received \$19,000.00
instead of the \$18,000.00 asked last June.
In other words, Dormitory total
cash cost is around 191,000.00 instead
of \$190,000.00

Nelson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 19, 1949.

Major MacKay, Director,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Re: Assistant Indian Agent's Residence
and Dormitory Block, Wabasca.

The Contractor, the Bond Construction Co. Ltd., has completed the above noted projects, and the final Progress Claim is expected daily. We requested an additional \$18,000.00 on June 24th for the Dormitory Building, and a further amount of \$24,000.00 on September 10th. An encumbrance for \$19,000.00 was received on Monday, leaving a balance of \$23,000.00 to come. There is an unpaid balance of \$3,722.79 on Progress Claim No.6, and Progress Claim No.7 for \$16,399.86 is also unpaid, awaiting the receipt of additional funds.

P.C.530 dated February 4th, 1949, states that materials were purchased by the Indian Affairs Branch in 1947-48 and delivered to site in the following amounts:

Dormitory Block	\$10,023.07
Assistant Agent's Residence	3,451.91

We require separate inventories covering materials purchased by the Indian Affairs Branch for the two Buildings to arrive at a final settlement with the Contractor.

R A Gibson.

R.A. Gibson,
Director.

AN/HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 10, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Wabasca Indian Residential School,
Dormitory Building

Our letter of June 24th contained detailed explanations justifying increases in the cost of constructing the Dormitory Building at Wabasca. The Contractor's original estimate for the cost of constructing the Dormitory Building and the Assistant Indian Agent's Residence was \$150,000.00 including materials purchased by the Indian Affairs Branch during the 1947-48 fiscal year in the amount of \$13,474.98. Mr. Taylor of the Bond Construction Company gave us a revised estimate on June 17th which indicated that the cost of constructing the Dormitory Building alone, not including the materials purchased during 1947-48 by the Indian Affairs Branch, would total \$166,000.00. Since construction was nearing completion we felt that the Contractor's estimate should be an accurate one, and a request was made in our letter of June 24th for an additional \$18,000.00.

Final expenditure figures were received from Mr. Taylor August 31st by telephone and we learned that the Contractor's June estimate of \$166,000.00 for the Dormitory Building (exclusive of materials purchased by Indian Affairs Branch) was too low by \$24,000.00. Financial requirements for 1949-50 will therefore total \$92,000.00, as follows:

1949-50 voted allotment	\$ 50,000.00
Additional requested June 24th	18,000.00
Additional requested <u>this</u> date	24,000.00
Total 1949-50 requirements	<u>92,000.00</u>
1948-49 expenditures	<u>98,283.34</u>
Total cost of Dormitory Building exclusive of materials purchased in 1947-48	\$190,283.34

Order in Council P.C. 3956 dated August 10, 1949, will have to be amended for authority to spend the additional funds required to complete the Dormitory Building.

Director.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
165 Sparks St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

52
19/9
23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Nov. 16, 1949

file 517
[Signature]

49 50
12-415

#767

767-5

Purchase of three sewing machines for the Wabasca

C.E. Indian Residential School.....\$186 68

Oct 5 975
(131) Singer Sewing Machine
Company, Grande
Prairie, Alta.

\$186 68

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

BRANCH Indian Education DATE 14 Nov 1949

VOTE No. 517 YEAR 1949-1950

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT.....12-415.....AGENCY.....School #767
76

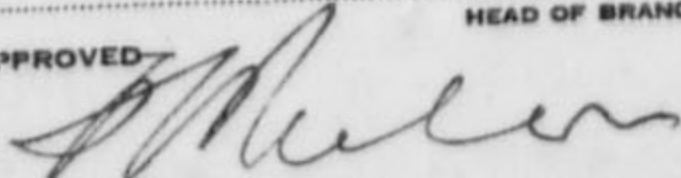
TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—
AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

E. R. No. 1111
QUOTE THIS NO. ON ALL VOUCHERS

FILE NO. 767-5

**ESTIMATED
EXPENDITURE**

\$146	49
-------	----

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH		TREASURY CERTIFICATE		FINAL ADJUSTMENT		
RECOMMENDED—		CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT			DEBIT	CREDIT
		ORIGINAL SIGNED BY A. R. GARDNER		AUTHORIZED		
		VERIFIED AND ENTERED.....		EXPENDED		
		LEDGERKEEPER		ADJUSTMENT		
		ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. FEE				
APPROVED— 	HEAD OF BRANCH	FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY		POSTED	LEDGERKEEPER	
	DEPUTY MINISTER					

Form No. I.A. 528

CANADA

File 767-5
MM

767-5 (E1)

, November 17, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Attached is an account covering the cost of three sewing machines supplied to the Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School on Purchase Order 48233. When this Purchase Order was issued it was charged to Vote 516 but should have been Vote 517. Therefore the Encumbrance Certificate attached authorizes the charge against Vote 517. It would be appreciated if you would release the amount charged against Vote 516.

PP
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

TO Beatty Brothers Limited,
10237-41 - 109 Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

FILE
NUMBER 96587-4-44

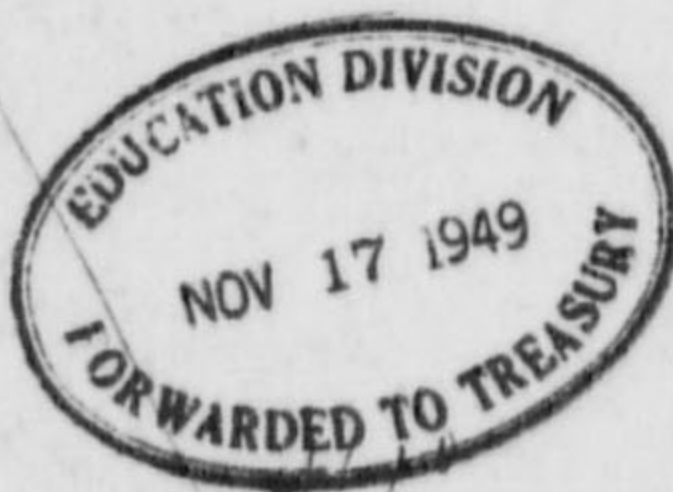
OTTAWA 24 September 1949

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Reverend A. L. Davies, Wabasca Church of England Indian
Residential School, Wabasca via Slave Lake, Alberta.
VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. G. S. Lapp, Superintendent, Indian Agency, High Prairie,
Alberta.

F.O.B. Edmonton QUOTATION OF 12 September 1949 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 20 Days

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Wabasca Church of England Indian Residential School		
1	Electric Ironer with 110 Volt DC Motor		\$ 168.38
	Prepay transportation charges to Slave Lake, Alberta and forward receipted voucher with invoices.		



GVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	1465

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 25 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. M. PEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.
48661
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to.....T. Eaton Co.
Address.....Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	To furniture etc. supplied for use at Wabasca C.E. Residential School, as per statement and receipted freight bill attached.	\$ 470 25
	516-12-415	
	Purchase Order No. 48235, Sept. 14/49	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....1080 (131)

DATE..... Nov. 8/49

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

TO The T. Eaton Company Western Limited,
10220 - 101 Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

FILE
NUMBER

90507-4-44

OTTAWA

14 September 49

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Reverend A. L. Davies, Wabasca Church of England Indian
Residential School, Wabasca via Slave Lake, Alberta.

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. G. S. Lapp, Superintendent, Indian Agency, High Prairie,
Alberta.

F.O.B.

Slave Lake

QUOTATION OF

26 August 1949

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

3 weeks

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Wabasca Church of England Indian Residential School		
60	Bed Sheets, Cotton, Plain Hem, 72" x 90" Approximately	6.50	195.00
13	Dining Room Chairs 070-4019	4.25	55.25
1	Studio Couch 070-7035	54.50	54.50
1	Trilight Lamp 0977-216	15.00	15.00
1	Mirror 074-1002	9.95	9.95
1	Unpainted Night Table 070-5015	4.10	4.10
3	Electric Irons for Direct Current 977-306	6.45	19.35
8	Dressing Tables 070-6021	24.75	123.75
8	Bedside Lamps 0977-205	2.30	18.40
2	Rexoleum Mats 2' x 4' - 72-608	0.69	1.38
			496.68

CVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	1407

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

48235

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

November 5th, 1949.

Mr. G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alta.

Re: Voucher 1039 (131)

From the information contained in this Voucher, it is presumed that it covers the freight on the furniture for the Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School, ordered on Purchase Order 48234.

If you look at your copy of that particular Purchase Order, you will note that the firm quoted on the basis of "F.O.B. Slave Lake". Consequently, the Department is not liable for the freight charges and the Voucher is being returned unpaid.

With reference to Purchase Order 48887, the following letter has just been received from Marshall-Wells Alberta Co., Ltd:

"With regard to your enquiry of the 24th instant referring to purchase order #48887, we regret to advise that we will not be in a position to make delivery of the Hotel Range until approximately November 17th. At the time we submitted our quotation we had one of these ranges in stock to take care of your

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

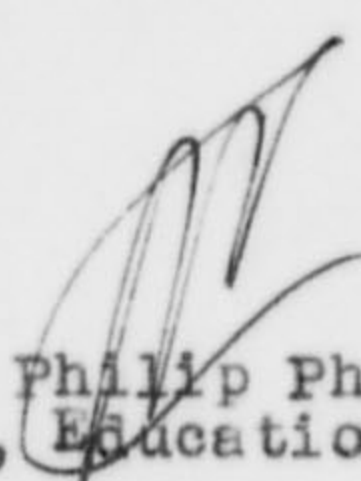
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

order. During the intervening time, we had the opportunity to sell it. At present, we are awaiting shipment from our Principals in the East, and they have advised that November 7th is the best they can promise.

"We are sincerely sorry for this delay, but under the circumstances, there is nothing much we can do. We trust this late shipment will be satisfactory."

PP/ST


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WHOLESALEERS • IMPORTERS



H. M. CULLIS,
VICE-PRES. & MANAGING DIRECTOR

CABLE ADDRESS "MARSWELLS"

767-5

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA COMPANY LIMITED

EDMONTON • ALBERTA

October 27, 1949

8309

The Dominion Government
Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA, Ontario

Attention: Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education.

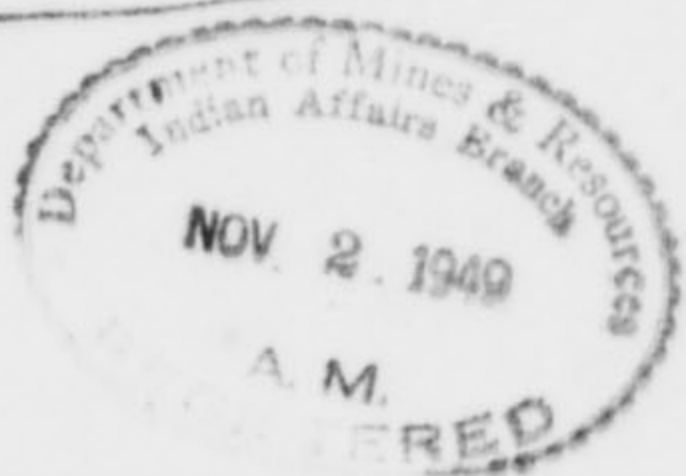
Dear Sir:

Re: Order No. 48887
File #767-5 (E)



With regard to your enquiry of the 24th instant referring to purchase order #48887, we regret to advise that we will not be in a position to make delivery of the Hotel Range until approximately November 17th. At the time we submitted our quotation, we had one of these ranges in stock to take care of your order. During the intervening time, we had the opportunity to sell it. At present, we are awaiting shipment from our Principals in the East, and they have advised that November 7th is the best they can promise.

We are sincerely sorry for this delay, but under the circumstances, there is nothing much we can do. We trust this late shipment will be satisfactory.



JN/sk

Yours truly,

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA COMPANY, LTD.

J. Northcott
Industrial Sales Department

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

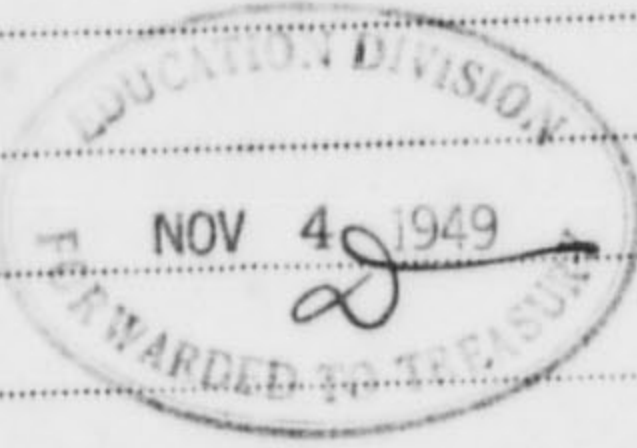
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Blowey - Henry Limited.....

Address..... 10241 @ 109 Street.....

Edmonton, Alberta.....

DATE 1949	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To furnishings supplied for C.E. Residential School, Nabasca, as per statement attached.	2064	45
	516-12-41b		
	Purchase Order No. 48234, September 13th, 1949.		
			
			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....1037.....(131)

DATE.....October 26/49

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

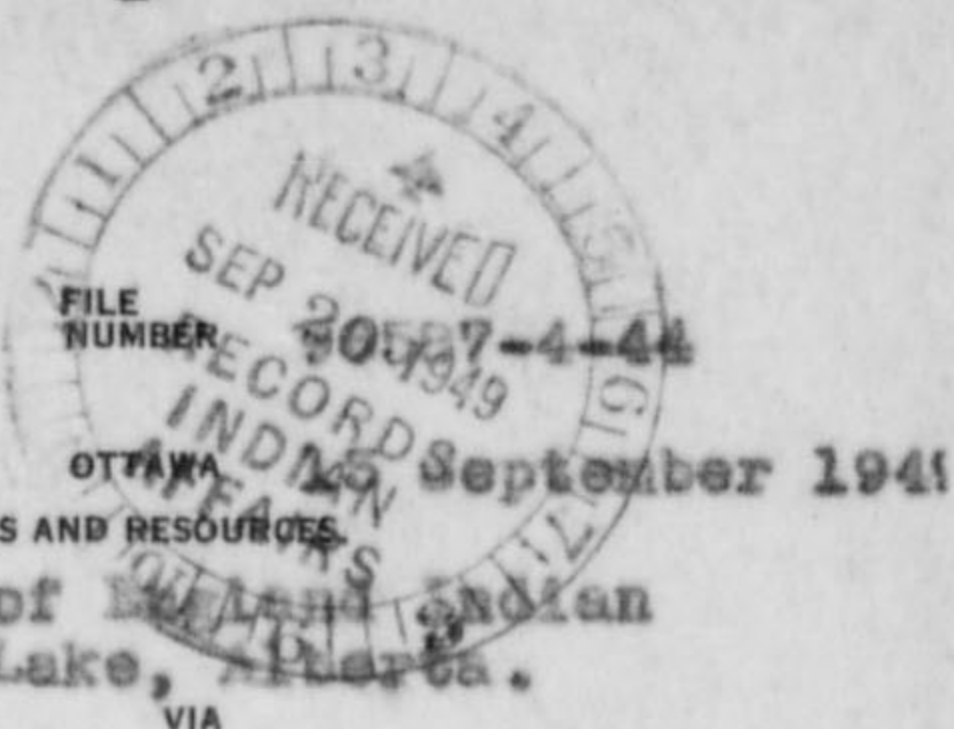
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

TO Blowey-Henry Limited,
10241 - 109 Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

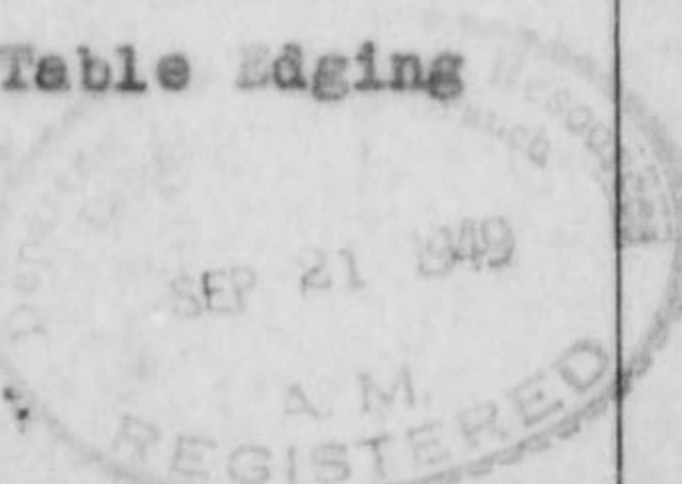
SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Reverend A. L. Davies, Wabasca Church of England Indian
Residential School, Wabasca via Slave Lake, Alberta.



INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. G. S. Lapp, Superintendent, Indian Agency, High Prairie,
Alberta.

F.O.B. Slave Lake QUOTATION OF 24 August 1949 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 1-2 Weeks

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Wabasca Church of England Indian Residential School		
30	Institutional Beds 6' x 3' Wide, General Construction in Accordance with Specifications in Your Possession	14.75	442.50
30	Mattresses 3' Wide, General Construction in Accordance with Specifications in Your Possession	12.95	388.50
30	Pillows, Chicken Feather Filled, Cotton Ticking, Approximately 18" x 25"	1.50	39.00
60	Blankets Army Style, Grey, Approximately 60" x 80"	5.00	300.00
8	Kitchen Tables	8.95	71.60
16	Kitchen Chairs	2.85	45.60
1	Dining Room Buffet	86.50	86.50
1	Table for Twelve	57.50	57.50
4	Arm Chairs	12.50	50.00
1	Sitting Room Table	9.75	9.75
1	Carpet 6 1/2 x 9	47.50	47.50
2	Carpets 27" x 54"	7.95	15.90
2	Kitchen Tables	10.50	21.00
40	Lin Yds of Battleship Linoleum 72" Wide, Brown, A Gauge (80 Sq Yds)	4.30	172.00
12	Twelve Foot Lengths Aluminum Table Edging 1" Wide	1.95	23.40
60	Window Shades 34" x 70" Long	2.00	120.00
22	Window Shades 32" x 70" Long	2.00	44.00
4	Window Shades 40" x 70" Long	2.40	9.60
60	Rubber Stair Treads 9" x 24"	0.45	27.00
2	Congoleum Rugs 6 x 9	5.75	11.50
1	Knee-Hole Desk, Top Approximately 42" x 20"	35.75	35.75
1	Filing Cabinet, 3-Drawer, Metal Cap Size	45.85	45.85
			2084.45



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	1407

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT, 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.
48234
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5

(E)

November 2, 1949.

Memorandum:

Mr. C. Buck, Chief Architect,
LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH.

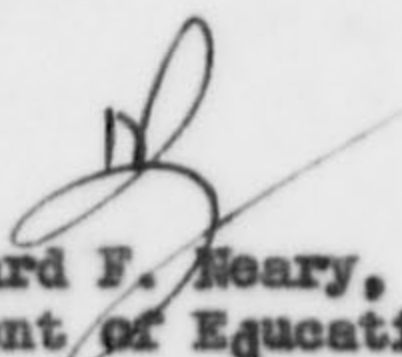
Wabasca C. of E. Residential School -
Dormitory Block.

Mr. Taylor, the contractor, was in my office yesterday and no doubt will be visiting you with regard to this project.

As you are aware, we are anxious to help the M. S. C. C. by arranging for as small a consumption of fuel oil as possible. Mr. Taylor made the suggestion that a stationary pump be installed at the school to replace the present system. He feels that the engine is running a great deal of the time just to provide power for the present pump.

He also feels that this will eliminate the need for an extra engineer.

I appreciate the absence of Mr. Kosner from town but would ask you to discuss this matter with him when he returns.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5 (E1)

November 1st, 1949.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta.

Re: Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential
School

I enclose for your information a copy
of a memorandum which we have recently received
from the Lands & Development Services Branch.

PP/ST
Enc.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

→ 767-5
42131-2 (E1)

AIR MAIL

October 31st, 1949.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alta.

Re: Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential
School - Your File 131-4B-2

With reference to the above, we have had
an interview recently with Canon Cook, Superintendent
of the M.S.C.C., and it is likely that the Church of
England will take over this school within a short time.

Regarding the last paragraph of your letter
we would like to receive as soon as possible, Mr. Lapp's
estimate of the quantity of diesel fuel that will be
required yearly.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

THE INDIAN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION

Ottawa, Oct. 28, 1949.

Colonel B.F. Neary,
Supt. Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Fuel Costs at Wabasca New Building

In reference to our telephone conversation
of the morning of 27/10/49 the following night letter
has been despatched to Principal Davies:-

"Satisfactory arrangement now reached
with Indian Affairs Branch regarding
diesel fuel costs stop if all else
satisfactory to you authority given to
establish in new building stop letter
following."

Yours faithfully,

(sgd) Henry G. Cook

Superintendent.

for File 767-5 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
Division



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Lands and Development Services Branch

Major MacKay - For your information.

27/10/49

QUOTE FILE I.A. 1656-17

7596

OTTAWA October 26, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Dormitory Building,
Wabasca Indian Residential School,
Alberta.

Replying to your marginal notation of the 13th instant, on Major MacKay's memorandum to you dated October 11th last in connection with safety precautions to the mechanical services at the above, you are advised that the action taken by Supervisor Gooderham is satisfactory.

You have been previously advised that so far as construction is concerned, Supervising Engineer Perrie of our Regina office, has certified that the building has been completed in accordance with the design prepared by this office and has been accepted on behalf of the Department and turned over to the local Indian Superintendent.

In addition to the above however, we have received Major MacKay's memorandum of October 6th which carried your notation of the 13th instant, and in which is set out an analysis of cost by Canon Cook of the M.S.C.C. for operation of the installed lighting plant. Canon Cook is endeavouring to convince the Indian Affairs Branch that it would be advantageous to replace the existing alternating current plant which has not yet been placed in operation, with a direct current unit due to the cost of fuel oil required for operation.

The type of unit installed at the school was not decided on before the demands of the present building and future extensions had been studied and approval of the Indian Affairs Branch obtained. In view of the reported urgent need for the accommodation provided by the Dormitory Building, it is considered inadvisable to consider any immediate revisions to the lighting plant.

We are satisfied that the best interests of the institution will be served by the operation of the unit now in place. Nevertheless, when Mr. Kosnar returns from his western inspection trip, we will have him contact both Canon Cook and the Director of Indian Affairs and have a full report submitted to you on the matter.

Walter F. Wain
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

6643

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
131-4B-2

507 Public Building,
CALGARY, Alberta.
October 22nd, 1949.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Re: Wabasca Church of England School.

Further to wires and correspondence regarding
the water system in the new classroom block at the above
school.

It is understood that the school will not be
accepted for use until it is entirely completed. Mr. Lapp
informed me that he supplied prices for materials for cupboards
but has had no answer to his wire of September 30th.

I am told that there is some very expensive
equipment in this block particularly the lighting plant.

It seems impossible to locate a qualified
stationary engineer and unless someone has been found, I
think we should employ Mr. Ede right away.

Unfortunately the Assistant, Mr. Basler's
house is connected to the new dormitory water and lighting
system; he is, therefore, without water and light and will
continue to be without these facilities until the school
system is operating.

Mr. Lapp is obtaining prices for wood and
diesel fuel and these will be submitted as soon as possible.

G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.
Per: *[Signature]*

RFB/MG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5
The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

19345

File: Wab-6-N.B.

December 17, 1949.

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Wabasca, New building

The following extracts from a letter recently received from Principal Davies might be of interest.

"At long last I am able to report that we are in the New Building. In spite of the cold weather outside we are very comfortable."

"We have had no further word re carpenter coming to put in shelves, lockers, etc."

"Our Laundry is minus many things. No place to empty the water. No electric washing machines. No place to 'plug in' electric irons - just an empty room with four water taps. Washing machines were asked for - but all we got so far are - 3 Electric Irons and 1 ironer."

"Our first fuel check on Electric Motors reveals that we shall use about $\frac{1}{2}$ Barrel fuel Oil per day. However we are giving it another week's trial before making a final report. I have ordered another fifty barrels of Fuel Oil and as soon as we are fairly certain as to quantity needed I shall order the remainder in order to get it in on winter rates."

Could you please let me know if anything is to be done about the various shortages and pieces of equipment mentioned in Mr. Davies letter?

Yours faithfully,

Henry G. Cook

HGC:MMA

Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

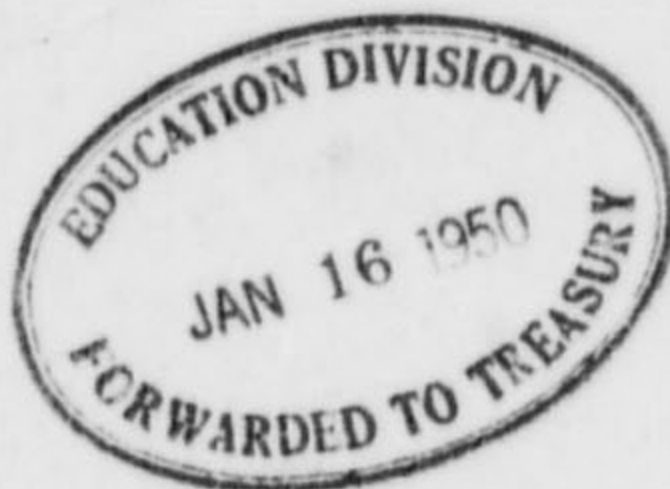
TO Marshall-Wells Alberta Company Ltd., NUMBER 50110-1
103 Street and 104 Avenue,
Edmonton, Alberta. OTTAWA 3 October 1949

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Reverend A. L. Davies, Wabasca Church of England Indian
Residential School, Wabasca via Slave Lake, Alberta.
VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. G. S. Lapp, Superintendent, Indian Agency, High
Prairie, Alberta.

F.O.B. Slave Lake QUOTATION OF 28 September 1949 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Ten Days

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	For Wabasca Church of England Indian Residential School Hotel Range, 1 Fire, 2 Ovens, with Double High Shelf, for Burning Wood, Similar to No. 20 "Chef Junior" Range		\$ 528.00



*To
yellow copy
Mr G. S. Lapp
10/10*

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	1526

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

48887

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO.

767-5 VOL. 4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 767-5

VOLUME

SUBJECT WABASCA

C. OF E.

ST. JOHN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MARCH 1948

TO

Dec 17, 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

222050

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 767-5 VOLUME 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6378)

File 767-5, part 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca C. of E. Residential School (St. Johns) - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1933.
File 767-5, part 2	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca C. of E. Residential School (St. Johns) - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1941.
File 767-5, part 3	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca C. of E. Residential School (St. Johns) - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1948.
File 767-5, part 4	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca C. of E. Residential School (St. Johns) - Buildings Maintenance, Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1949.
File 767-5, part 5	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca C. of E. Residential School (St. Johns) - Buildings Maintenance, Supplies - Accounts. 1950.
File 768-2, part 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca R.C. Residential School (St. Johns) - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1949.

October 20th, 1950.

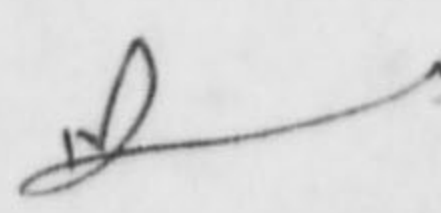
Memorandum:DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENTRe: Wabasca C.E. Residential
School. Req. 2192-4/32 Alta.

With reference to my memorandum of the 19th instant advising us of the prices of the materials required for the above school, it would be appreciated if you would place orders immediately for the following:

Electrical Equipment	\$ 85.92
Engine parts for I.H.C. Power Unit	434.18
Plumbing Supplies	32.46

We are forwarding you today a requisition for the motors required.

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

October 20th, 1950.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Wabasca C.E. Residential
School. Requisition of
July 11th, 1950.

The above requisition ordered a refrigerator for the Wabasca C.E. Residential School. May I point out that instead of a D.C. Motor with the compressor, it should be an A.C. Motor.

The school management is extremely anxious to obtain this refrigerator, and it would be appreciated if you could arrange early purchase.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADDRESS ONLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

ADMINISTRATION
AND PERSONNEL
BRANCH

Req. 2192-4/32 Alta.
Your File 767-5(EI)

CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION

Memorandum

Ottawa, October 19, 1950

B.F. Neary, *Sup.*
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch.

In connection with your requisition dated August 15, 1950, and memorandum dated September 16, 1950 for prices on materials required for the Wabasca C.E. Residential School, we have to advise that quotations were obtained as follows:-

Electrical Equipment	\$ 85.92
Engine Parts for I.H.C. Power Unit	\$434.18
Plumbing Supplies	\$ 32.46

This afternoon I was in conversation with Mr. Clark regarding 5 electric motors that are urgently required in the Wabasca School and it was concluded that this office never received a requisition for these motors. Therefore no action has been taken to procure same.

As soon as a requisition is received for these motors, the necessary steps will be taken to obtain quotations and purchase them. It is asked that complete details as to the voltage and any other pertinent data be included in the requisition.

*120/208V.
60 N.*

H.E. Reaume

H.E. Reaume.
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

FGH/SMM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 20th 19 50

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Wabasca C.E. Residential SchoolVOTE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 415 DATE REQUIRED at onceSHIP TO The Principal, Wabasca C.E. Residential School, Wabasca, Alta.,c/o E.F. Vance, Slave Lake, Alta.MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. G.S. Lapp, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alta.Wabasca C.E. Residential School #767

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3	1/3 HP 110 volts, 60 cycle Thermo Protected AC Motors complete with cord and mounting bracket to fit Zenith Washwell Washers Model 9c, serial 18613, General Electric or Westinghouse.		
1	1/4 HP 110 volts, 60 cycle 1750 RPM Robbins Myers, Thermo protected motor for Ironer (Beatty Serial #110994).		1320 watts
1	1/4 HP 110 volts, 60 cycle 1750 RPM Westinghouse Thermo protected motor, vertical mounting, for potato peeler (Dandy Model-15 Serial 236.		
NOTE: We are extremely anxious to have the above motors supplied to the school at the earliest possible date. ALL THE ABOVE ARE TO BE A.C. MOTORS			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 612

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GERANT GENERAL
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

Wabasca CE 5 E1 STANDARD TIME — HE 950 00 PM 9 36

YE366 26 NL COLLECT VIA EDMONTON=HIGH PRAIRIE ALTA 19

EDUCATION DIVN INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=

896 OTTAWA ONT=

RETEL WABASCA CE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL LARGE REFRIGERATOR STILL
REQUIRED STOP REFRIGERATOR IN STORAGE AT SLAVE LAKE WOULD BE
SUITABLE IF MOTOR WIRE CHANGED TO AC=

G S LAPP=

CE AC=

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE

767-5 (E1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

Oct. 19, 1950.

Blowey-Henry Limited,
10241-109th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

REFERENCE PURCHASE ORDER 330 FOR DOUBLE DECKER BEDS AND
MATTRESSES FOR WABASCA CE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ADVISE AT
ONCE DATE ON WHICH SHIPMENT WAS MADE -stop-

AP
PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: H.F.

PHONED BY: S.T.

TIME: 2.55 PM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 767-5(E3)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa

October 18, 1950.

Memorandum:CHIEF, EDUCATION DIVISIONRe: Equipment for Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School

It appears that a request has been received to expedite the provision to this school of,

- (a) ~~24~~ Double-decker beds and ~~24~~ mattresses.
- (b) Motors for the potato peeler, ironer and washing machines (3).

*Purchase Order
#330.*

The delay in providing the beds arose through the manufacturer's error in quoting. This has now been corrected and authority to purchase having been received, the order was placed with the company on the 28th of September.

The provision of the necessary A.C. motors, has, however, suffered from misunderstandings. Correspondence in this connection appears as follows:

1. General Turner's letter of March 31st, 1950.
2. Col. Neary's reply of April 3rd, 1950.
3. Mr. Lapp's letter of April 8th, in which he indicates that "arrangements were made", but they do not seem to have been finalized.
4. Mr. Gooderham's letter of April 11th, which is merely a repetition of Mr. Lapp's letter.
5. The School's requisition of August 15th, itemizing the motors required. The page on which these motors are described is not to be found in the Purchasing Agent's office.

....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

My reading of the requisition satisfies me that no arrangements were made heretofore to have D.C. motors replaced with motors necessary to operate the machinery by the present electrical system.

A requisition for the motors is, accordingly, required by the Purchasing Agent if it is intended that this equipment is to be supplied.

C.A.F. Clark

C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GERANT GENERAL
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED GENRE DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER LETTRE DE NUIT	X
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DESIRÉ	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

767-5 (E)

Ottawa October 18 1950

**Mr G S Lapp
Indian Superintendent**

High Prairie via Edmonton Alberta

**RE WABASCA ANGLICAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL -stop- CHECK
REQUISITION AUGUST FIFTEENTH -stop- IS LARGE REFRIGERATOR STILL REQUIRED.**

**Charge Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration**

**Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education**

BFN/KM

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

October 6, 1950.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Wabasca C.E. Residential
School. Your File Wab-3

With reference to your letter of September 20th, I enclose for your information a copy of my letter of October 5th to Miss Walton with regard to the division of the cost of oil and electricity.

Yours sincerely,

C

PP/ST
Enc.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

PLEASE QUOTE FILE No. Web-3

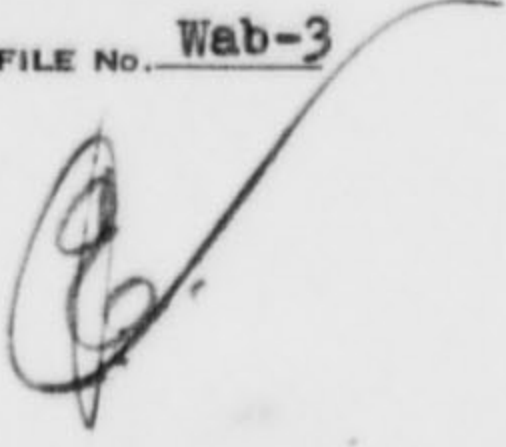
BANK STREET CHAMBERS

102 BANK STREET

OTTAWA

20463

September 20, 1950.


Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

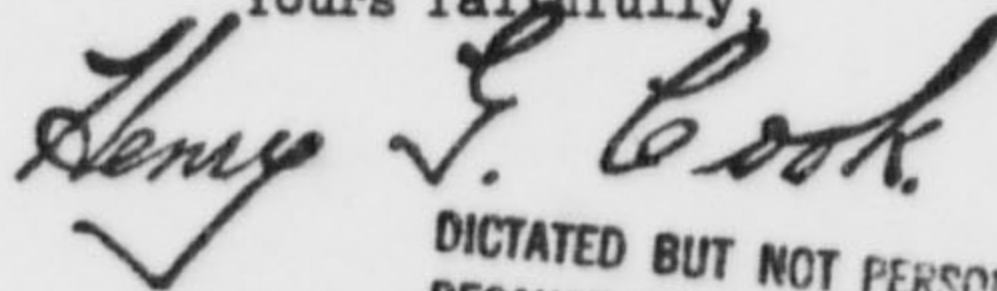
Re: Electrical Costs, Wabasca

Further to I.S.A. letters of April 14th, 1950
and our conversation of 27/10/49.

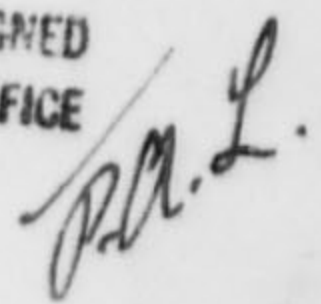
You will recall that I issued instructions to
the Principal not to accept the school for use until an agree-
ment had been reached concerning the high fuel costs in propor-
tion to the grant. Upon receiving assurance from you that when
figures were available an adjustment in the grant would be made
Principal Davies (October 28/49) was instructed to take over
the school for our use.

Operational figures are now available (I.S.A.
letter 14/4/50) and an early adjustment as to grant and Mr.
Baslers responsibility would be appreciated.

Yours faithfully,



DICTATED BUT NOT PERSONALLY SIGNED
BECAUSE OF ABSENCE FROM THE OFFICE
Superintendent.





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

September 16, 1950.

Memorandum:

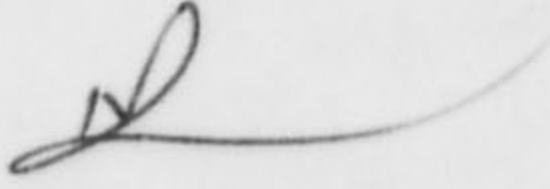
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Wabasca CE Residential School

With reference to the attached requisition, it will be noted that it includes spare parts for the machinery in the school which was completed about one year ago.

When you have obtained the prices for the items shown on the requisition, please let us know before placing the order.

PP/AT
Attach.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5(E1)

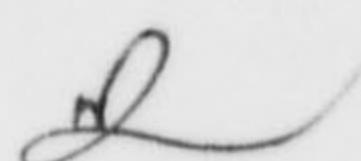
September 7th, 1950.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta.

Re: Wabasca C.E. Residential School
Your File 131/6-1-767

With reference to your letter of the 1st
instant, we are forwarding an accountable advance
of \$200.00 to Superintendent Lapp.

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE
TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. 767-5

FILE NO.

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Citizenship and ImmigrationBRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 7 September 1950

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Lesser Slave Lake Indian Agency Trust Account.....	\$200 00
	Send cheque to: Mr. G.S. Lapp, Superintendent, Indian Agency, High Prairie, Alberta.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.Accountable advance for labour for repairs at the
Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School #767.CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENTI CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa August 30th, 1950.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 131/4-22-17
A3

*Wabusea C\$
Pis #5*

767-5

MEMORANDUM:

Col. B.F. Neary,
Education Division.

Re: Cost of freighting materials for
Education Division.

Attached hereto is a copy of a letter received from Mr. G.S. Lapp, Superintendent, Lesser Slave Lake Agency, in connection with an accountable advance which is required for the Indian transportation of materials required in the Educational Division.

The Agency Division has forwarded an accountable advance for \$500.00 for this purpose for Agency materials, and we have requested Mr. Lapp to see that payments for the two Divisions are kept separate and separate vouchers issued for each payment.

Marion Walton

for Director.

JEH:MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Copy for
Education*

High Prairie, Alberta,
August 24th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa.

Re: Freighting - Slave Lake to Wabasca
Lesser Slave Lake Agency

There is now approximately 12000 lbs. of freight at Slave Lake addressed to Mr. L. Basler, Assistant Indian Agent, Wabasca. This freight consists of materials to complete the warehouse and stable at Wabasca and materials required for construction of lockers and shelves in the Wabasca C.E. Residential School. This material is required at Wabasca immediately. The cost of freighting is 4¢ per pound.

In order that the Indian freighters may be paid when they have completed a trip may we please be provided with an accountable advance of \$500.00.

G.S. Lapp
G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent.

GSL/EM
Copy to Mr. L. Basler.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

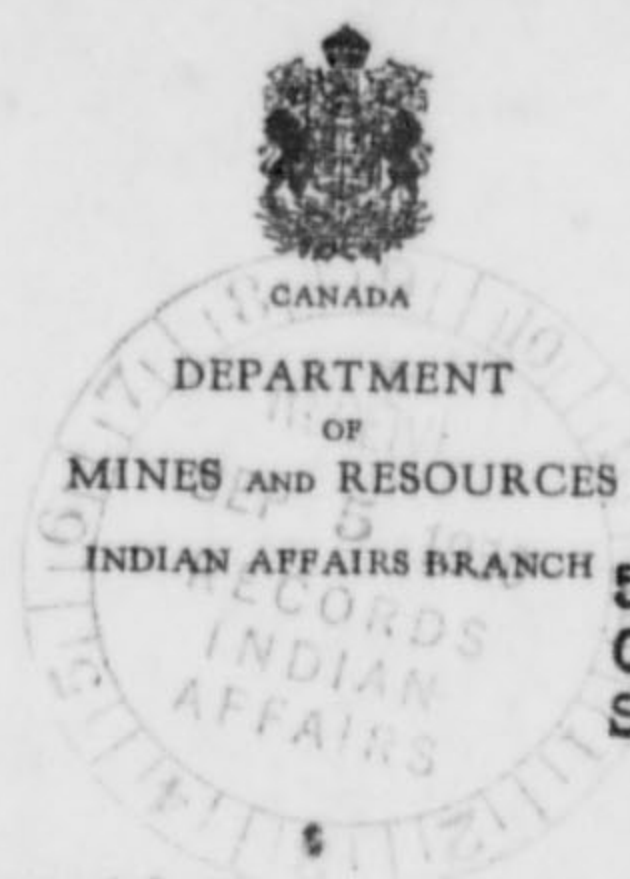
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

767-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 131/6-1-767



16173

507 Public Building,
CALGARY, Alberta.
September 1, 1950.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
OTTAWA.

Re: Wabasca C. of E. Residential School.

Your file 767-5 (E1) August 15.

Will you please send Mr. Lapp an
accountable advance of \$200.00 to deepen the present
pipe level in the pipeline carrying water from Wabasca
Lake to the above school.



RFB/mg

G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 15 19 50

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

St. John's Anglican Indian School, Wabasca, Alta.

VOTE 516 Allotment 09-615

SHIP TO The Principle,
St. John's Anglican Indian School, Wabasca, Alta.
C/O E.F. Vance, Slave Lake, Alta.

Purpose for which required

NOTE: Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Engine parts and spare gear for the				
	International Harvester Co. Engine				
	No.R.10545 U.D.6. Power Unit Serial No. U.D.B.K. R.P.20.				
	PARTS NO.				
2	45286 D Oil pressure regulating valve springs				
4	45981 D Water pump body gaskets				
2	6345 DAX Water pump impeller with shaft and thrust washer				
2	45982 DX Water pump shaft sleeve with thrust bushings.				
12	50790 D Water pump packing.				
2	20290 D Water pump oil sealers (REAR)				
2	20300 D Water pump felt washers				
4	ST205 A Water pump bearings I.H.C.				
2	20289 D Water pump oil sealers (FRONT)				
2	21839 D Water pump bearing retainer gaskets.				
2	20296 D Water pump packing gland.				
2	45984 D Thermostat housing gaskets				
2	45986 D Water outlet elbow gaskets				
2	33814 D Thermostat 165/190.				
4	52520 D Intake manifold end cover gasket.				
8	50307 Da Spark plugs (Champion 49)				
4	51666 D Distributor caps springs.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

J. L. Bell (Principal)

B. S. Lopp - Supt.

Slave Lake Agency (SEE OTHER SIDE)

APPROVED

Director

Form 27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 15 19.50

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF:

ST. John's Anglican Indian School, Wabasca, Alta.

VOTE..... 516

Allotment

09-515

SHIP TO.

The Principle.

St. John's Anglican Indian School, Wabasca, Alta.
C/O E.F. Vance, Slave Lake, Alta.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Engine Parts and Spare gear for the International Harvester Co. Engine	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	NO. R.I0545 U.D.6. Power Unit Serial No. U.D.B.K. R.P.20.				
	PARTS NO.				
1	47413 DY Distributer cap.				
2	47431 DB Breaker arm complete.				
2	21388 DBX Stationary point contacts				
4	52613 D Injection nozzle complete.				
4	62960 DE Set fuel injection pipes.				
12	I3728 D Fuel oil filter case gaskets.				
8	45730 D Radiator gaskets.				
8	22383 D Radiator inlet pipe gaskets				
2	Complete Fuel supply pump (VIKING) less pulley				
2	60351 D Fuel strainer screens.				
2	60352 D Fuel strainer gaskets				
2	52855 D Gasoline strainer stem assembly				
2	I3193 D " " gaskets.				
2	I3194 " " screens				
2	51344 V " " bowls.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37—Req. 193

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 15 19 50

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

St. John's Anglican Indian School, Wab sea.

VOTE.....516.....Allotment.....09-615.....

SHIP TO.....The Principal,
St. John's Anglican Indian School, Wabasca, Alta.
C/O E.F. Vance, Slave Lake, Alta.

Purpose for which required

NOTE.—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Engine Parts and Spare Gear for the	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	International Harvester Co. Engine				
	NO. R. 10545 U.D. 6. Power Unit Serial No. U.D. 12 K.R. P. 20.				
	<u>PARTS NO.</u>				
216	41339 D Valve spring seat key				
8	46206 D " " " "				
8	41349D Valve retainers				
4	46210D Starting valve covers				
8	46209 D Starting valve spring seat covers				
4	46208 D " " " "				
4	23007 V Cylinder Head expansion plugs 1"				
2	42733 D Oil filler body gaskets				
4	51316 D water heater gaskets				
4	47984 D Push rod chamber side plate gaskets				
4	46254 D Fuel Pump gear cover gaskets				
2	56108 D Lubricating oil pump screens				
2	51044 D " " " gaskets				
12	I3839 D Oil filter & seretainer bar gaskets				
12	I3841 D Oil filter case gaskets				
4	3/8 Counter sunk head pipe plugs				
2	45285 DA Oil pressure reguating valves				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—J. L. Bell (for Principal)

APPROVED—

6th Regt Sup't
 U.S. Slave Labor Agency

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 16

19 50

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

St. John's Anglican Indian School, Wabasca, Alta.

VOTE.....516..... Allotment.....09-615.....

The Principle.

SHIP TO.....St John's Anglican Indian School, Wabasca, Alta.

C/O E.F. Vance, Slave Lake, Alta.

Purpose for which required.....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand	Quantity used per month	Unit Price	TOTAL
	International Harvester Co. Engine 10545 Power Unit serial No.U.D.B.K. 11827 R.P.20 U.D.6 Power Unit.				
	PARTS NO.				
2	16131 D Fan belts				
4	84269 Fuel pump belts,U.S.A.				
4	54857 D.A.555173 Generator belts, Dayton				
2	Sets spark plugs cables				
2	45985 D By pass hose 1½"x2 3/8. 3 ply				
4	91406 HA By passhose clamps.				
2	16077 D Radiator inlet hose 2 1/8x 2 3/8. 3 ply				
8	91406 HA " " " clamps.				
2	20075 D " outlets 2"x2½. 3 ply.				
2	45822 D Air cleanerpipe hose 2½"x2½. 8 ply.				
	For Laundry Irons,Stonia Indicator type.				
6	110volts 565watt elements				
100ft.	No.16 type C.T.F. Heater cord				
12	Attachment plug caps,Rubber type.				
12	Appliance plugs.				
100ft.	No.18 type P.O. parallel lamp cord				
12	S.P. Toggle Switches flush				
8	1" Elbows galv.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

J. L. Bell (for Principal)

Ethelbert Signe

Leser Slave Lake

Agency.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 198

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 15 19 50

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.

St. John's Anglican Indian School, Wabasca, Alta.

VOTE.....516.....Allotment.....09-615

SHIP TO..... The Principle.
St. John's Anglican Indian School, Tabacco, Alta.
C/O E.F. Vance, Slave Lake, Alta.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Ready Power International Elec. Plant Model RI0545. 18 K.W. 3phase, 60 cycle 120-208 volts. Serial	Quantity on hand	Quantity used per month	Unit Price	TOTAL
8	Exciter brushes. ~ 22 1/2 KVA @ 0.8 P.F.				
8	Slip ring brushes				
	Delco Remy Generator 12 volts Model 1107726 Serial 19J20				
12	Commutator brushes				
	Delco Remy starter 12 volts Model 1108933 Serial 8176				
12	Comutator brushes				
2	Bendax springs.				
4	Bendix springs cap screws/locking washers.				
2	Y.K.L. Heavy duty 6 volt Good Year Batteries				
	Fresh Water Pump, The DEMING Co. Salem, Ohio, U.S.A.				
	Duro Water System, London, Ont. Serial 140613. Style 1330. Figure 2895				
6	No. 2520 V Belts gates Tru Flex.				
4	Leather plungers 1 1/2" Dia.				
8	Rubber type Valves and springs				
4	Air inlet valves.				
2 ft.	1" Gland packing.				
	Would like catalogue of the parts of this pump.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 15 19 50..

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.

St. John's Indian School

VOTE.....516.....Allotment.....09-615

SHIP TO..... The Principal.
St. John's Anglican Indian School, Wabasca, Alta.
C/O E.F. Vance, Slave Lake, Alta.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	For Heating Boilers,	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2	3/8" condensate loops, male & Female ends				
2	1/2" to 3/4" pipe reducers				
2	1" close nipples				
2	1"-45° Elbows				
2	Water glass 5/8x14"				
2	Water glass 5/8 x 6"				
	<u>Fire Fighting Equipment</u>				
1	Pyrene Extinguisher, I-I/2qt. pump type				
6	Quarts Pyrene				
6	Guardene 2-1/2 gal. containers & wall hangers				
6	Guardene charge for 2-1/2 gal. Soda and acid.				
2	50 ft. lengths garden hose				
2	Hose nozzles.				
1	Electric Fan for Kitchen 10" oscillating type, 110v. Household size.				
12	Single pole Toggle switches.				
1	Voltage tester, range 1 to 250 volts.				
1	Ammeter tong tester type range 1 to 50 amps.				
12	3/8 B.X. Connectors.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 15 19 50.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. John's Ind. School
Wabasca, Alberta.

VOTE 516 Allotment 09-615

SHIP TO The Principal,
St. John's Anglican School, Wabasca, Alta.
C/O E.F. Vance, Slave Lake, Alberta.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
I	Large Refrigerator (Electric).				
2	Double Sinks for Laundry (Standard size)				
3	1/3 H.P. 110v. 60 cycle Thermo Protected Motors complete with cord and mounting bracket to fit Zenith Washwell Washers Model 9c, serial 18613, General Electric or Westinghouse.				
	Replace ment of present motors on Ironer and Potato Peeler				
	Peeler with A.C. Motors.				
I	For Ironer, Beacoy Serial 118977 1/4 H.P. 110v. 60 cycle 1750 R.P. M. Robbins Myers, Thermo. protected motor.				
I	For Potato Peeler Dandy Model 15 Serial 236 1/4 H.P. 110v. 60 cycle 1750 R.P.M., Westinghouse Thermo. Protected motor. Vertical mounting.				
	Plugs for Laundry and spare Electrical material.				
I2	3 way switches Toggle				
I2	Duplex receptacles				
6	Flush Switch boxes				
200 ft.	3/12 Bx L Armoured Cable				
250FT.	#12 Flaneseal wire, Red.				
250 ft.	#12 Flaneseal wire White				
I Gross	1x6 Robertson wood screws				
24	20 amp. fuses. Plug				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. L. Bell (for Principal) APPROVED—

Chapp Asst

Form 37 Slave Lake Agency (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Wabasca CE Residential School

VOTE 516 PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED at once
SHIP TO The Principal, Wabasca CE Indian Residential School, Wabasca, Alta.
c/o E.F. Vance, SLAVE LAKE, Alta.
MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. G.S. Lapp, Superintendent, Indian Agency, High Prairie, Alta.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	<u>Plugs for Laundry and spare Electrical material</u>		
12	3 way switches, toggle		
12	duplex receptacles		
6	flush switch boxes		
200	ft. 3/12 BxL Armoured Cable		
250	ft. #12 Flameseal wire, red.		
1	gross 1x6 Robertson wood screws		
24	20 amp. fuses, plug		
	<u>For heating Boilers</u>		
2	3/8" condensate loops, male & female ends		
2	1/2" to 3/4" pipe reducers		
2	1" close nipples		
2	1" - 45° elbows		
2	water glass 5/8 x 14"		
2	water glass 5/8 x 6"		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 15 19 50

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

St. John's Indian School

VOTE 516 Allotment 09-615

SHIP TO The Principal.
St. John's Anglican Indian School, Wabasca, Alta.
C/O E.F. Vance, Slave Lake, Alta.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity as item (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	For Heating Boilers,				
2	3/8" condensate loops, male & female ends				
2	1/2" to 3/4" pipe reducers				
2	1" close nipples				
2	1"-45° Elbows				
2	Water glass 5/8x14"				
2	Water glass 5/8 x 6"				
	<u>Fire Fighting Equipment</u>				
1	Pyrene Extinguisher, 1-1/2 qt. pump type				
6	Quarts Pyrene				
6	Guardene 2-1/2 gal. containers & wall hangers				
6	Guardene charge for 2-1/2 gal. Soda and acid.				
2	50 ft. lengths garden hose				
2	Hose nozzles.				
1	Electric Fan for Kitchen 10" oscillating type, 110v. Household size.				
12	Single pole Toggle switches.				
1	Voltage tester, range 1 to 250 volts				
1	Ammeter tong tester type range 1 to 50 amps.				
12	3/8 B.X. Connectors.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—J. L. Bell (for Principal)

APPROVED—

Director

Form 27

Slave Lake Agency (USE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 15 19 50.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. John's Ind. School
Wabasca, Alberta.

VOTE 516 Allotment 09-615

SHIP TO The Principal,
St, John's Anglican School , Wabasca, Alta.
C/O E.F.Vance, Slave Lake, Alberta.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
I	Large Refrigerator (Electric).				
2	Double Sinks for Laundry (Standard size)				
3	1/3 H.P. 110v. 60 cycle Thermo Protected Motors complete with cord and mounting bracket to fit Zenith Washwell Washers Model 9c, serial 18613, General Electric or Westinghouse.				
	Replace ment of present motors on Ironer and Potato Peeler with A.C. Motors.				
I	For Ironer, - Bratty serial # 118994 1/4 H.P. 110v. 60 cycle 1750 R.P. M, Robbins Myers, Thermo. protected motor.				
I	For Potato Peeler Dandy Model 15 - Serial 226 1/4 H.P. 110v. 60 cycle 1750 R.P.M., Westinghouse Thermo. Protected motor. Vertical mounting.				
	Plugs for Laundry and spare Electrical material.				
I2	3 way switches Toggle				
I2	Duplex receptacles				
6	Flush Switch boxes				
200 ft.	3/12 B& L Armoured Cable				
250FT.	#12 Flameseal wire , Red.				
250 ft.	#12 Flameseal wire White				
I Gross	1x6 Robertson wood screws				
24	20 amp. fuses. PLUG				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED J. L. Bell (for Principal) APPROVED

Chapp. Sept.
Slave Lake
Agency

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Boiler Inspection Certificate

ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

CANADA

Date of Inspection July 27th Year 1950 Cert No 19538 B

I Hereby Certify, that I have this day inspected the Pressure Vessel herein described as No. (A) 23616 according to the provisions of The Boilers Act, Statutes of Alberta, and have allowed A Working Pressure of -10- Pounds per Square Inch at — °F. on Steam
— Pounds per Square Inch at — °F. on —

Name of Owner St. John's Anglican Sch.
 Type of Vessel Hor. Cast Iron Sect.
 Built by Warden King
 Diam. of Shell or Drum 40 1/4"

Location of Vessel Wabiscaw
 Year Built 1949 Condition Good
 Record No. 69462
 Length 5' ft. 6" ins.

Thickness of Shell Plates 7/16"
 Type, Shell Longtl. Joint 11 Sections
 Thickness of Heads 5/16"
 Hydrostatic Test Pressure Examined lbs. per sq in.

Min. Tensile Strength 12000 lbs. per sq. in.
 Joint or Lig. Eff. — Factor of Safety 10
 No. of Tubes — Diam. —
 Heating Surface 210 sq ft
 Cubical Capacity —

The following repairs are necessary and must be completed forthwith in accordance with The Boilers Act:

See NO 4206

(Signed)

[Signature]
 Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Boiler Inspection Certificate

ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Date of Inspection July 27th Year 1950 Cert. No. 19537 B

I Hereby Certify, that I have this day inspected the Pressure Vessel herein described as No. (A) 23615 according to the provisions of The Boilers Act, Statutes of Alberta, and have allowed A Working Pressure of 10 Pounds per Square Inch at — °F. on Steam — Pounds per Square Inch at — °F. on —

Name of Owner St. John's Anglican School
Type of Vessel Hor. Cast Iron Sect.
Built by Warden King
Diam. of Shell or Drum 40 1/4"

Location of Vessel Wabiscow.
Year Built 1949 Condition Good
Record No. 694.62
Length 5' ft. 6" ins.

Thickness of Shell Plates 5/16"
Type, Shell Longtl. Joint 11 sections
Thickness of Heads 5/16"
Hydrostatic Test Pressure Examined lbs. per sq. in.

Min. Tensile Strength 10,000 lbs. per sq. in.
Joint or Lig. Eff. — Factor of Safety 10
No. of Tubes — Diam. —
Heating Surface 210 sq ft
Cubical Capacity —

The following repairs are necessary and must be completed forthwith in accordance with The Boilers Act:
See No 4205

(Signed) Agmundo

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5
~~768-5~~ (E1)

AIR MAIL

August 15th, 1950.

Mr. G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alta.

Re: Wabasca C.E. Residential School
Wabasca R.C. Residential School

*filed on 768-5
case*

We have your letter of the 4th instant and we have also reviewed your letter of July 20th with reference to two refrigerators which you state you have received.

Our records indicate that we only issued one Purchase Order, namely 56920, and on March 31st you forwarded Voucher 453 (131) covering the cost of a refrigerator, and it was stated on the Voucher that this was the refrigerator ordered on the Purchase Order just mentioned.

We did not place an order for a second refrigerator for the Wabasca R.C. School. It is noted from your letter that this refrigerator was placed in storage in the house occupied by Rev. Father Wagner. Is it still stored there or has it been used by him? If so, possibly the Church authorities ordered a refrigerator for him.

Please make further enquiries and let us know as soon as possible regarding this second refrigerator, stating if there is any marking on it to show the name and address of the firm by whom it was shipped. In the meantime, we are delaying ordering a refrigerator for the Wabasca C.E. School.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AIR MAIL

August 15th, 1950.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta.

Re: Wabasca C.E. Indian
Residential School.
Your File 131/6-1-2

We have your letter of the 7th instant enclosing
copy of Assistant Agent Basler's letter of July 22nd
with reference to the pipeline carrying water to the
above school.

We are prepared to allow an amount of \$200.00
to deepen the present pipe level this fall when the
water in the lake is at its lowest level.

If you wish us to forward an accountable advance
please let me know.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

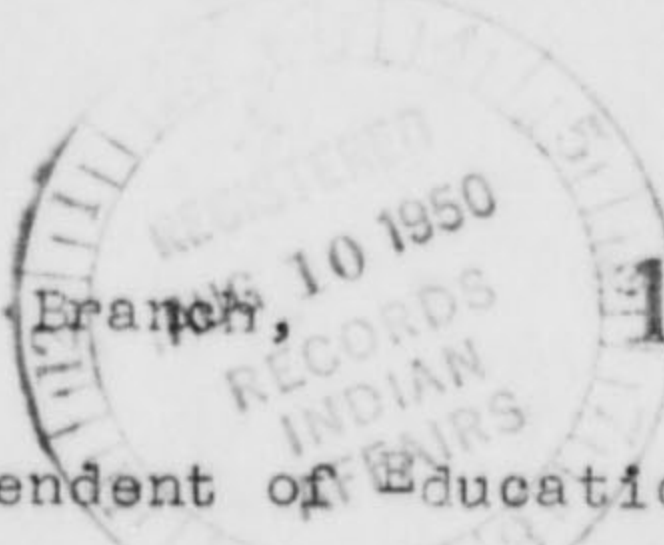
PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 131/6-1-2

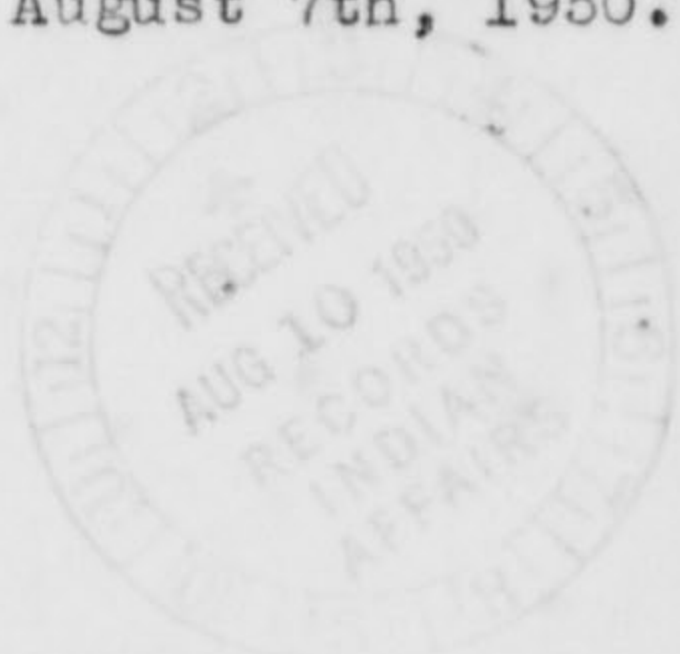
767-5

507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta,
August 7th, 1950.

[Handwritten signature]
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.



11055



Attn: Superintendent of Education

Re: Your file 767-5 (E.1)

Last winter the pipe line which carries water from North Wabasca Lake to the new Wabasca Church of England Residential School dormitory block froze. There was considerable correspondence at that time with Mr. W.W. Perrie, Supervising Engineer, Dept. of Resources and Development at Regina. When the pipe was laid it was impossible to get it below the frost level because the lake is shallow for a considerable distance from the water's edge.

There is no doubt that freezing will recur and some effort must be made to correct the situation. I am attaching copy of a letter received from the Assistant Agent at Wabasca, Mr. Basler, to which he attaches a sketch indicating quite clearly where the trouble is.

It is my suggestion that you authorize the expenditure of around \$200.00 to deepen the present pipe level this Fall when the water in the lake is at its lowest level. If this work can be completed and if the line does not freeze this winter we shall have been successful. However, if the line freezes again I believe we should try to carry out the work suggested by Mr. Basler.

The only other alternative to either of these two plans is to send an Engineer in to Wabasca this summer.

[Handwritten signature: G.H. Gooderham]

for: G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

RFE/lo
Atts.

c.c. Mr. Lapp

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Wabasca, Alta.,
July 22, 1950.

Mr. G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent,
Lesser Slave Lake Indian Agency,
HIGH PRAIRIE, Alta.

Re: Water Supply-Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School

1. Reference your letter of June 30, 1950, dealing with the above.
2. In order to make any reasonably accurate estimate of the cost of labour and materials required to ensure an uninterrupted flow of water to the dormitory on the C.E. Indian Residential School site it would be necessary to know what plan or system you have in mind. The principle of the system now in use is a filter bed near the well on the shore to which is attached an iron pipe carried out into deep water. It was easy enough to make the filter bed deep enough but to get the pipe down to a depth of seven feet, which would be the minimum, it's entire length presented the difficult problem. This was due to the fact that, for a considerable distance, the lake bottom had to be ditched under water. In order to achieve a depth of seven feet from the top of the lake level it would have been necessary to work under water in a depth that rendered work by hand impossible. To have the filter bed of sufficient depth and the lake end of the pipe in deep water is of little use when, for some distance in between, the pipe is elevated to a point where frost will reach it. The freezing of this pipe along it's high point was anticipated by all concerned including the contractor's foreman. This difficulty remains and cannot be overcome unless a dragline is used or a breakwater built around the site of operations. Either of these methods would involve prohibitive expense. For that reason I do not see how the present system can be made to work unless the Department is prepared to send in underwater equipment.
3. Having measured the depth of the lake at various distances from shore and surveyed the nature of the lake bottom, I would suggest that a satisfactory ditch could be dug immediately prior to the break-up next Spring when the frost has reached it's maximum depth. This would require the use of an electric jack hammer, power for which can be brought to the site without difficulty. By digging a series of holes through the ice the point where the ice touches the lake bottom could readily be found. Between this point and the well on shore it should be possible to work to a depth of eight feet and to make a suitable filter bed. A sump pump could be used to take care of any seepage that might accumulate while the ditch was being dug. At the point where the lake ice had reached the lake bottom and continued into the ground a natural breakwater would be formed. When the ditch and filter bed are completed the barrier formed by the ice touching the lake bottom could be opened and the water allowed to rush into the ditch and, while doing so, create it's own permanent channel. The ditch would be deep enough to allow for the accumulation of dirt carried into it by the flow of water on it's way to the well.
5. As a tentative date by which to be guided in making plans for this work I would say that everything should be ready to start work on March 15th.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

6. I would estimate that labour requirements for this job as follows:

Four local helpers 8 days at \$5.00 each	- \$160.00
Two operators equipped with jack hammer and sump pump 8 days at \$10.00	- 160.00
Incidental local expenses such as use of horses for hauling gravel to the site and hauling away diggings, etc.	- 50.00

To the above would have to be added the cost of transporting two men from Edmonton with their equipment and returning them.

All materials required would be available from left-overs from the dormitory construction job.

7. This work would make it necessary to interrupt the flow of water to the dormitory for only a few days, if at all, as the well could be filled up to the intake before work is commenced. It is probable, however, that the flow would by that time have already stopped due to natural causes.

8. Please find attached a sketch intended to illustrate the working of this plan.

9. I have given this problem very much thought and have discussed it with others and I am of the opinion that this plan is the only one that can be made to work.

10. If it is intended to simply deepen the present pipe-level the work should be undertaken during the late Fall when the water level is somewhat lower. In this case the cost would probably only be around \$200.00 but it should be noted that the original crew was unable to sink the pipe to the required depth because of the interference by water and that any other crew could probably do no better.

L. Basler
Asst. Indian Agent,
Wabasca, Alta.

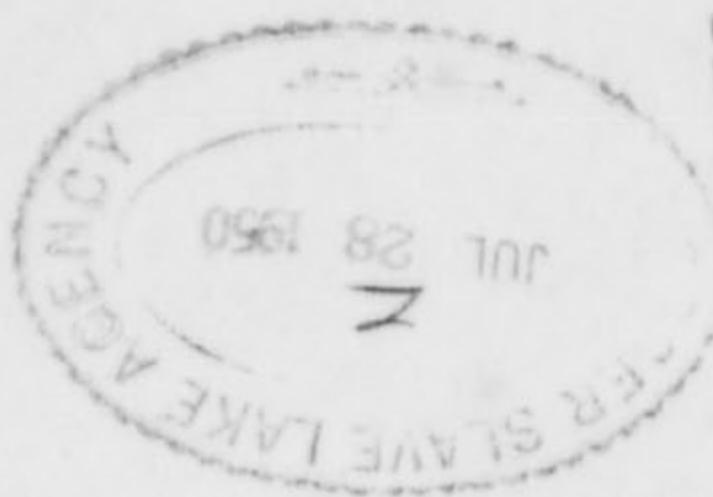
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

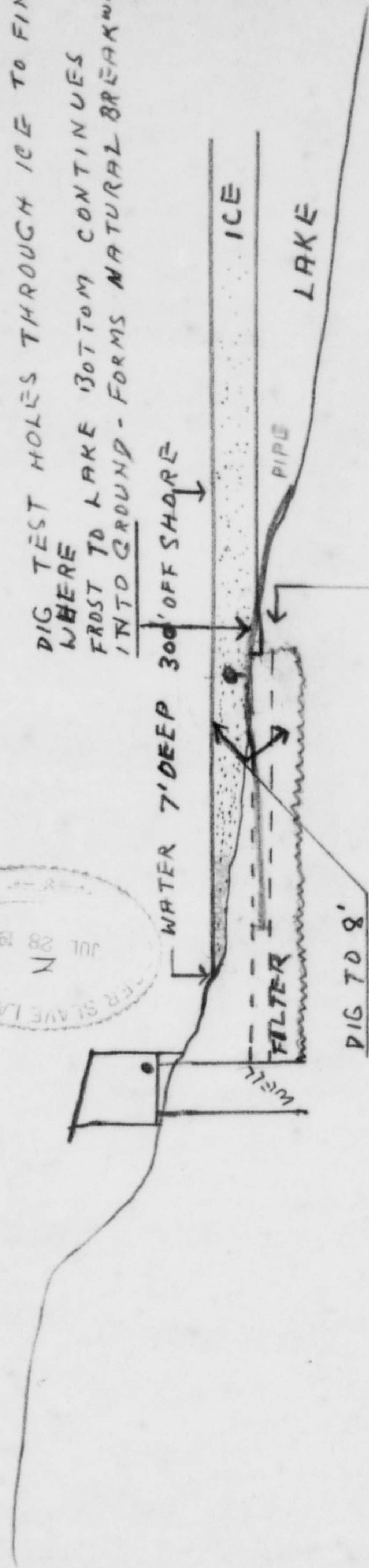
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOT DRAWN TO SCALE



DIG TEST HOLES THROUGH ICE TO FIND WHERE FROST TO LAKE BOTTOM CONTINUES INTO GROUND - FORMS NATURAL BREAKWATER



START FLOW OF WATER WHEN DITCH & FILTER COMPLETED

RED PENCIL SHOWS WHERE DEPTH OF WATER PREVENTED LOWERING PIPE BELOW FROST LINE

SKETCH BY J. BASLEE.
SUGGESTED SOLUTION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*File + PD
76 7-5*

767-5 (E)

July 26th, 1950.

Rev. Canon H. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School

As requested in your recent visit to our office, please
find attached a set of plans for the dormitory block at the above
residential school.

It is understood you wish these for your school engineer.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5



DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

6189

E-1

Ottawa, 18 July, 1950.

Dear Mr. Allan:

As requested in your letter of the 13th of July, we enclose a set of plans for the Dormitory Block recently erected at the Wabasca C.E. Residential School.

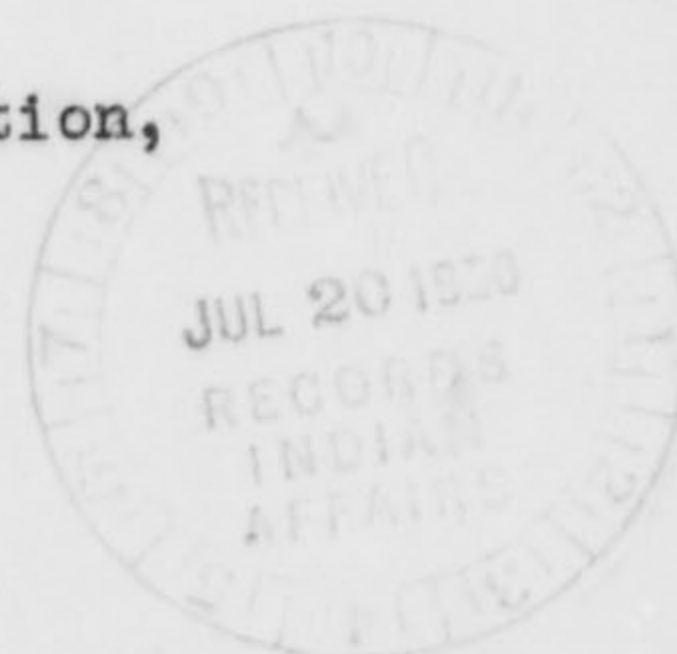
Yours truly,

Encl.



R.A. Gibson
R.A. Gibson,
Director.

D.J. Allan, Esq.,
Acting Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5

The Indian School Administration
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

PLEASE QUOTE FILE No. Wab-6-NB

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

July 19, 1950.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

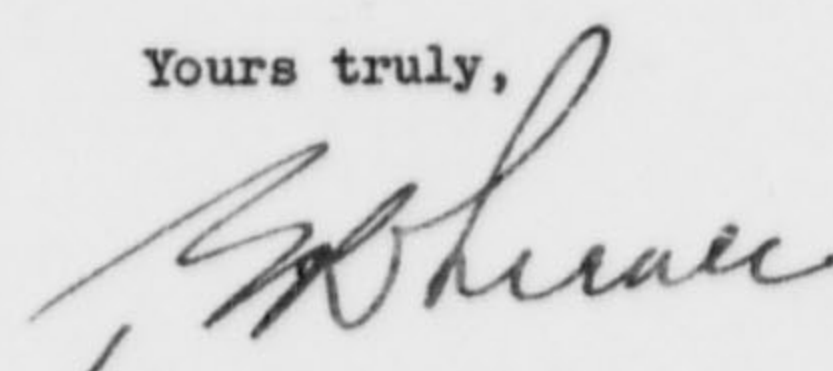
Wabasca Residential School
Principal's Residence.

Thank you for your 767-5-8 (E) of 17th

July and plans and specifications enclosed therewith.

As Canon Cook, who is personally
familiar with conditions at Wabasca, expects to be
back in his office on 28th July, I feel that it will
be advisable to defer any observations on these plans
and specifications until his return.

Yours truly,


Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5

(E)

July 13, 1950.

Ottawa, July 13, 1950.

Mr. R. A. Gibson,
Director,
Development Services Branch,
Department of Resources and Development,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Gibson:

Could we please be provided with an
extra set of plans for the dormitory block recently
erected at the Wabasca C.E. Residential School.

We have appointed a qualified engineer
and he is anxious to have these plans for checking on
the electrical and heating lines.

Yours sincerely,

Acting Director.

D

BPM/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5



DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT

10496

I.A.1656-17

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

Ottawa, 4 August, 1950.

Dear Mr. Allan:

WABASCA C.E. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Reference is made to your letter of the 31st of July relative to the above.

It is on record that the Contractor did not follow our plan with reference to the waste line from the laundry. Instead of connecting the laundry drain to the field disposal bed, by-passing the septic tank enroute, he was permitted to construct a rock pit to which the laundry waste line was discharged. An effluent line from this rock pit was taken and connected into the disposal field by-passing the septic tank.

We understand from a report sent in by our field engineer that this rock pit was partially filled with gravel and stone. Under these circumstances undoubtedly some of this debris has blocked the incoming line, which has resulted in the backing up of waste products into the laundry.

To alleviate this condition the rock pit should be cleaned out and no gravel, rock or earth debris put back in. The incoming drain line to this rock pit will also have to be rodded and cleaned.

The specification states that the water lines must be laid below frost line. Since two pipe lines are reported to have frozen, it is evident that this precaution was not taken.

D.J. Allan, Esq.,
Acting Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Booth Building, 165 Sparks St.,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

. 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

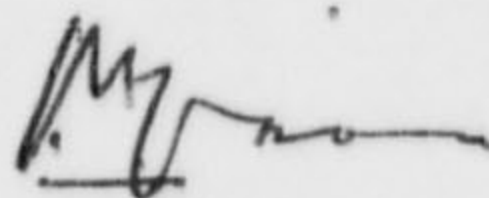
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Under the terms of the specification, the Contractor was called upon to guarantee his work for a period of one year after the date of acceptance by the Department. He was required to make good or replace any defects arising in his work during that period at his own expense as soon as possible after having been notified in writing that such defect had occurred.

Since the final inspection was made on the 15th and 16th of August, 1949, on which basis the work was accepted, it is felt that the Contractor should be advised of the discrepancies which have arisen and requested to correct the trouble immediately.

Yours truly,



R. A. Gibson,
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: Wab-6-N.B.

Your File 767-5(E)

9103

August 1, 1950.

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary: Wabasca C.E. Residential School

Thank you for the set of plans of the above
named School. They have been posted to Wabasca for retention
in the school office and the use of the engineer.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G. Cook

HGC:MMA

Superintendent

DICTATED BUT NOT PERSONALLY SIGNED
BECAUSE OF ABSENCE FROM THE OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

, August 2, 1950.

Mr. G.S. Lapp,
Supt. Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alta.,

Wabasca Residential School

By now you will have received our telegram with regard to the accountable advance requested in order to provide the cupboards mentioned in previous correspondence.

Be certain to submit two separate vouchers for this work, one being for the temporary classroom accommodation and the other being for the lockers and shelves.

We have requested the Departmental Purchasing Agent to order the double-decker beds and mattresses for this school so that there will be more floor space in the dormitories. We have done this in other residential schools where the ventilation is good and the ceilings are high.

We have also requisitioned for a refrigerator for this school similar to that provided for the Wabasca R.C. School.

You should submit a requisition for the fan required to give proper circulation in the kitchen. A requisition can also be forwarded for the fire fighting equipment such as you feel necessary for this school after a discussion with the Principal.

BFN/HM

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5 (E)

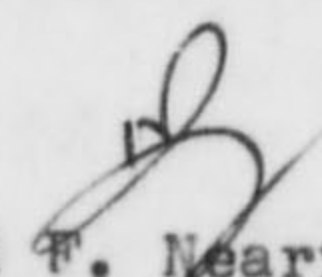
, August 2, 1950.

Dear General Turner:

Wabasca Residential School

Mr. Lapp has been requested
to requisition immediately for the fire
protection equipment required at this school.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

General G.R. Turner,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

769-5 (E)

, August 2, 1950.

Mr. E.F. Vance,
General Merchant,
Slave Lake, Alta.,

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your
letter of July 25th and regret the delay
in forwarding your cheque.

I believe that by now
you will have received through the Indian
School Administration the amount of \$144.80.

Yours sincerely,

BFN/HM

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

PLEASE QUOTE FILE No. P.A.R.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

July 28, 1950.

8672

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

St. John's Anglican Indian School,
Wabasca, Alberta,
Fire Protection Equipment.

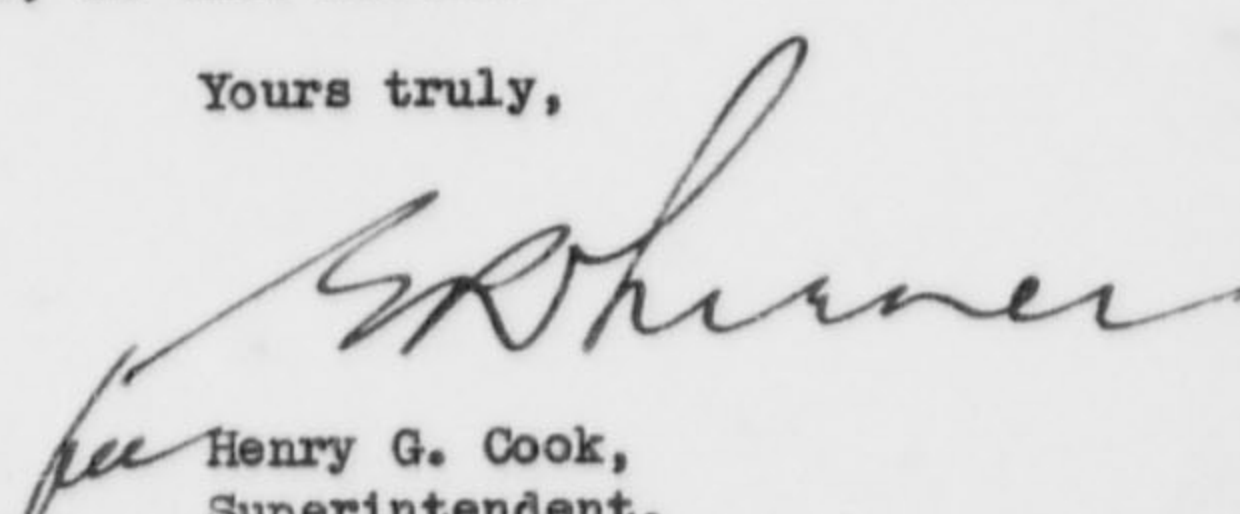
In his Annual Report for the academic year ended 30th June, 1950, the Principal of the above school reports as follows under the heading of "Fire Protection Equipment in hand":-

"None. Asked Department through local agent - no result as yet."

I am certain that you will agree that adequate fire protection for school buildings in such an isolated place as Wabasca is essential in the interest of not only the buildings but also the safety of the pupils and staff in residence.

Will you please advise us as to the action taken, or proposed, in this matter.

Yours truly,


Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

E. F. VANCE GENERAL MERCHANT

BOOTS, SHOES, & GOODS, GROCERIES, MEATS, DRUGS, HARDWARE, BUILDING MATERIAL, FISHING & BOATING EQUIPMENT

SLAVE LAKE, ALBERTA, July 25, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario



Dear Sir;

I have on hand a letter from the Indian School Administration ^{which} stated that you would be sending a cheque to cover our account for \$144⁸⁰ within 48 hours of July 12, 1950.

As this account is now over six months past due, could we please have the ~~proposed~~ cheque.

July 10/50
\$144⁸⁰
We found M. J. [unclear]
and [unclear] [unclear]
and they sent [unclear]
cheque on July 11/50
P. J. [unclear]
Yours Truly,
E. F. Vance
per R. F. Vance.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 31st

19 50

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.

Wabasca C.E. Residential School

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

VOTE	514	PRIMARY	12	OBJECT	415	DATE REQUIRED	at once
SHIP TO	Rev. A.L. Davies, Principal, Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School, Wabasca, Alta.						
MAIL INVOICES TO	Mr. G.S. Lapp, Superintendent, Indian Agency, High Prairie, Alta.						

Purpose for which required..... **Dormitories - Wabasca C.E. Residential School #767**

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
24	Double-decker beds.		
48	Mattresses for above.		

R.D. 330
 Blowing
 Aug 31/50

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—


Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

July 31st, 1950.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
 Superintendent,
 The Indian School Administration,
 M.S.C.C.,
 102 Bank Street,
 Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

Wabasca Residential School

We have carefully reviewed our file with regard to the Wabasca School building, and have reached the following decision:

- (1) We are requisitioning for 12 double-decker beds for each dormitory.
- (2) Have your Principal advise Mr. Lapp of the type of fan required to give proper circulation in the kitchen.
- (3) He can also discuss with Mr. Lapp and requisition for the fire fighting equipment required.
- (4) Your comments concerning the septic tank and pump have been drawn to the attention of the engineers of the Department of Resources and Development.
- (5) Mr. Lapp has been advised concerning the classroom and cupboards.
- (6) We have placed a requisition with the Departmental Purchasing Agent for a refrigerator identical to that provided for the larger Wabasca R.C. School.

24 hrs
 48 minutes
 P.O. 330

Under separate cover we have sent you the plans of the building.

Yours sincerely,



Bernard F. Neary,
 Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ET

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 31st, 1950.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Development Services Branch,
Department of Resources and Development,
Norlite Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Gibson:

Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School

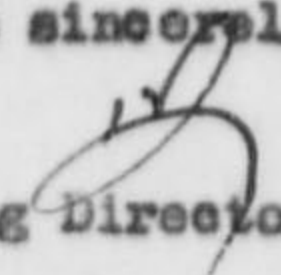
Canon Cook of the M.S.C.C. recently visited this school, and we have a letter from him reading in part as follows:

"Septic tank and pump

- (h) Septic tank giving trouble - only 2 tubs of water can be drained before sewage backs up into laundry. School engineer figures that trouble due to septic tank being in heavy clay and therefore not sufficient drain-off. Septic tank at east end of school in clay soil - west end of school is gravel and sand - so much so that the contractor increased the width of the foundation footings. Septic tank would have been better placed at west end.
- (i) Pump - located in building roughly 30 feet from lake's edge - in winter time intake between lake and pumphouse froze and school had to haul water. Basler's residence is supposed also to get water from same system and the line to his residence is still frozen.
Note - Bond Construction man was supposed to be at Wabasca over a week ago to look into pump situation but at time of my visit had not arrived."

We have no information here with regard to these items, and would appreciate your comments.

Yours sincerely,


Acting Director.

BNH:ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE
TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

C.T. 17A
100,000-9-48

DEPARTMENT Citizenship and Immigration

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 767-5 (E)

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 31 July 1950

TREAS. NO.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Lesser Slave Lake Indian Agency Trust Account.....	\$475 00
	Send cheque to: Mr. G.S. Lapp, Superintendent, Indian Agency, High Prairie, Alta.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Payment of carpenter wages for installation of cupboards and erection of
partition for temporary classroom, Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential
School #767.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516
ALLOTMENT 10-691 ENC. NO.
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102-B

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GERANT GENERAL
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED GENRE DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE DEPECHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER LETTRE DE NUIT	☒
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DESIRE	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

File 767-5 (E)

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes **Ottawa, July 31, 1950.**

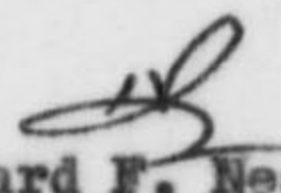
G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alta.

RE WABASCA CUPBOARDS -stop- PREPARED TO APPROVE HIRING EDMONTON CARPENTER
IF YOU CAN SECURE -stop- FORWARDING ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE FOUR HUNDRED SEVENTY
FIVE DOLLARS FOR LABOUR -stop-

BFN:ST

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPT. CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLEMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5

-8

(E)

July 17, 1950.

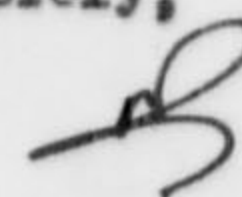
Reverend Canon H. G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Wabasca Residential School
Principal's Residence

Dear Canon Cook:

Please find attached the plans and specifications of a building which we have erected on several occasions for our Indian Superintendents and which we thought would be satisfactory for your Wabasca Principal. You will note that it provides for a combination living and dining room with three bedrooms. For a principal with a small family, the downstairs bedroom can be used as a dining room. I would appreciate your advice as to whether this would be a satisfactory building for erection at Wabasca.

Yours sincerely,



Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5
The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

3869

BANK STREET CHAMBERS

102 BANK STREET

OTTAWA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

PLEASE QUOTE FILE No. Wab.-6-N.B.

July 11, 1950.

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Wabasca New Building

When I saw you the other day I mentioned that I'd get in touch again regarding the new building at Wabasca. The following quotes from the report of my recent visit might form a basis for a discussion on the situation. Especially as it has been proposed that a similar building might do for the Yukon.

New Building - In very good condition inside and out and shows little evidence of having been used all winter. However there are many faults with the building most of which ought to be corrected as soon as possible:

- (a) Children's dining room overcrowded with 42 pupils.
- (b) Both dorms. dangerously crowded - solution might be 12 double deckers in each.
- (c) No pantry in kitchen.
- (d) Kitchen very hot - no air circulation possible because of window ~~placement~~ ^{circulation} - fan ought to be installed.
- (e) Laundry room inadequate - only one small floor drain for water disposal - no laundry tubs though taps fitted for same - no wall outlets for hand irons, no place to dry clothes during cold weather in whole building.
- (f) No fire fighting equipment in building.
- (g) No locker space in dorms or playrooms -(Lapp held money earmarked for labor on shelves and lockers but sent it back to Ottawa end of March - materials thought to be at Slave Lake though Lapp done nothing, apparently, about getting delivery at Wabasca.

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Colonel Neary

July 11, 1950.

- (h) Septic tank giving trouble - only 2 tubs of water can be drained before sewage backs up into laundry. School engineer figures that trouble due to septic tank being in heavy clay and therefore not sufficient drain-off. Septic tank at east end of school in clay soil - west end of school ^{is} gravel and sand - so much so that the contractor increased the width of the foundation footings. Septic tank would have been better placed at west end.
- (i) Pump - located in building roughly 30 feet from lake's edge - in winter time intake between lake and pumphouse froze and school had to haul water. Basler's residence is supposed also to get water from same system and the line to his residence is still frozen.
- Note - Bond Construction man was supposed to be at Wabasca over a week ago to look into pump situation but at time of my visit had not arrived.)

EQUIPMENT

The Beatty ironer is not set up as D.C. motors were supplied. Davies claimed A.C. were asked for and the error was made by Ottawa I.D. not he and Basler.

Large kitchen range received a few days before my visit - not installed as yet as a window - (sash and frame) has to be removed to get range in building.

Engineer wants full set of blueprints of building specifically showing electrical, sewage and water plans - Ottawa I.D. ought to be able to supply these.

Diesels require change of oil filters every hundred hours of operation - has enough on hand until February 1/51.

Classroom - Last winter classes were held in a small, ill-lighted, cold log building. Davies claims that is why Miss Thompson would not go back and why Mrs. Dauphin left - the classroom facilities were so inadequate. He proposes to use the ground floor of Unit B - partitions removed and more windows added to E and S walls. This is a good plan but really the I.D.'s responsibility.

Roothouse - No winter storage available for potatoes, turnips or carrots. Last winter much produce froze in the cellars of the unused houses even though fires were maintained. A good root cellar could be dug into the side of a hill 100 yards from school.

Playground - No level spot near the new building for a playground. Bush could be cleared and ground smoothed out if I.D. bear costs. Davies has put up some swings for the girls near the school.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 11, 19 50.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

File: 768-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Wabasca C.E. Indian Res. School.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12-415 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Rev. A.L. Davies, Principal, Wabasca C.E. Indian Res. School,
Wabasca, Alta.,

MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. G.S. Lapp, Supt. Indian Agency, High Prairie, Alta.,

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Milner MSS60 Stainless Steel Reach-In Refrigerator		
1	Frigidaire CAK 25 T (1/4 HP) Air Cooled Compressor with 1/4 HP DC Motor 110-115 Volts		
1	Frigidaire WX 2166 Moistamp Coil		
1	Frigidaire MX 6 AC Automatic Thermostatic Expansion Valve		
NOTE: (Please supply) similar equipment to that ordered for Wabasca R.C. School. See P.O. 56920 dated Feb. 24, Your file 0129-4-16.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

[Signature]

APPROVED—

[Signature]

For Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HQ File No. 767-5

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to..... Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
Address..... 102 Bank St.,
Ottawa.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950. July 10	To expenditure incurred in transporting furnishings which had been purchased by the Department for the Wabasca C.E. Residential school as per receipted account attached from E.F. Vance	\$144. 80

Voucher No.....Date.....
P.O.....E.R.....
Charge to Vote.....Allot.....
Band Funds.....
Emergency Expenditure.....
Dept'l Letter File No.....
Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

.....
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....
Allot.....
Amount.....
Approved.....
Payment.....
Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 10 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 10 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5

The Indian School Administration

of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

1764

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

PLEASE QUOTE FILE No. Wab-2.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

July 3, 1950.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Wabasca Anglican Indian
Residential School.

On Monday June 26th I visited the Wabasca school and was pleased to see a large refrigerator just received and awaiting installation. Both Mr. Basler and Principal Davies were sure it was for St. John's School. Upon arriving back in Ottawa I found information awaiting me from Principal Davies that the refrigerator was not for St. John's but for the Roman Catholic Residential School in the area.

It will readily be seen that the need for such refrigeration is just as urgent and necessary at the Anglican School as at the Roman School a few miles away and it would be appreciated if Indian Affairs would supply such refrigeration at an early date.

A further letter on my visit to Wabasca will be forthcoming when I've had time to clear my desk a little.

Yours faithfully,

Henry J. Cook

DICTATED BUT NOT PERSONALLY SIGNED
BECAUSE OF ABSENCE FROM THE OFFICE

Superintendent.

HGC/PAL

pal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

767-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 131-4-2

19438

High Prairie, Alberta,
June 10th, 1950.

E. B. to discuss with Col. Murphy

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa

Re: Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School

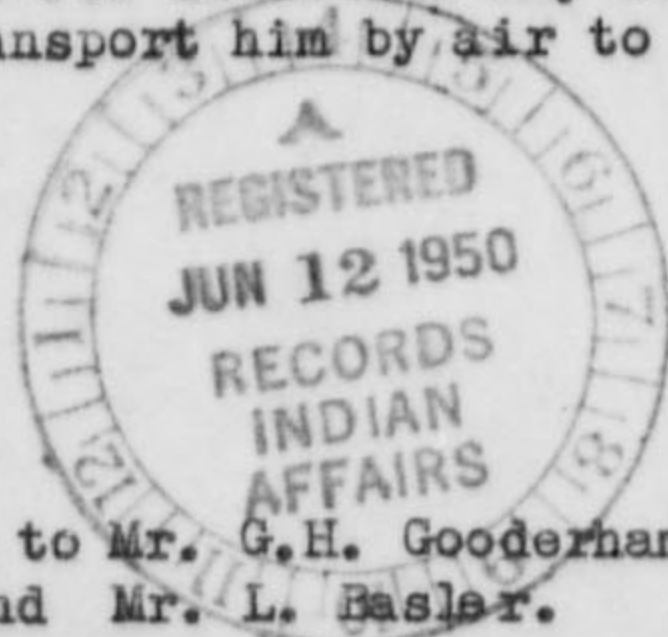
Reference is made to your letter of March 16th, 1950, file
767-5 (E).

The classroom now in use at the Wabasca C.E. School is item
No. 9, workshop. This is a small log building that is completely
inadequate for use as a classroom. It is poorly lighted, has a
low ceiling and the limited space prohibits activity. This building
should never again be used as a classroom.

Until such time as a two-classroom block can be constructed,
item No. 4, dining room and kitchen, could be used as a temporary
classroom if alterations and repairs were made. It would require
the installation of windows and moving of partitions. The necessary
materials are on hand at Wabasca. The estimated cost of labor is
\$250.00, and in addition the carpenter would require transportation
by air from Edmonton and return.

When the carpenter is at Wabasca he could also construct
the lockers and shelves for the dormitory, your file 767-5 (E1)
of February 11, at a cost of labor of \$225.00.

May we please be provided with an accountable advance of
\$475.00 for labor and may authority be given to hire a carpenter
and transport him by air to Wabasca.



GSL/EH

Copies to Mr. G.H. Gooderham
and Mr. L. Basler.

G.S. Lapp
G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

767-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 131-4-2

19149

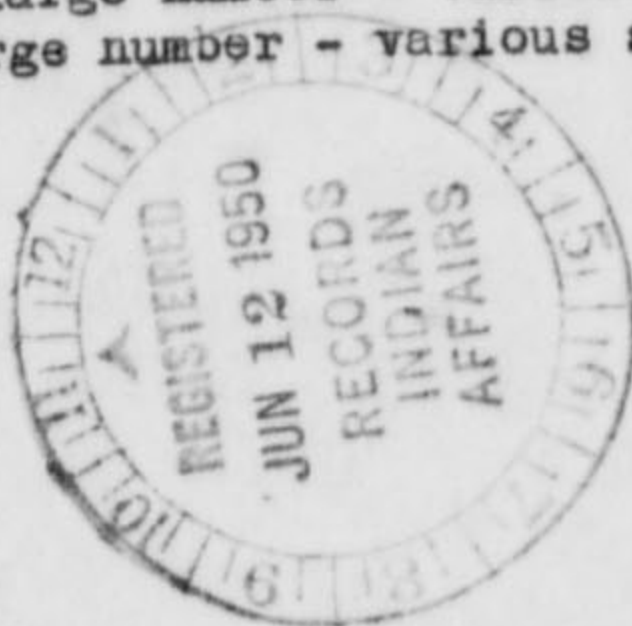
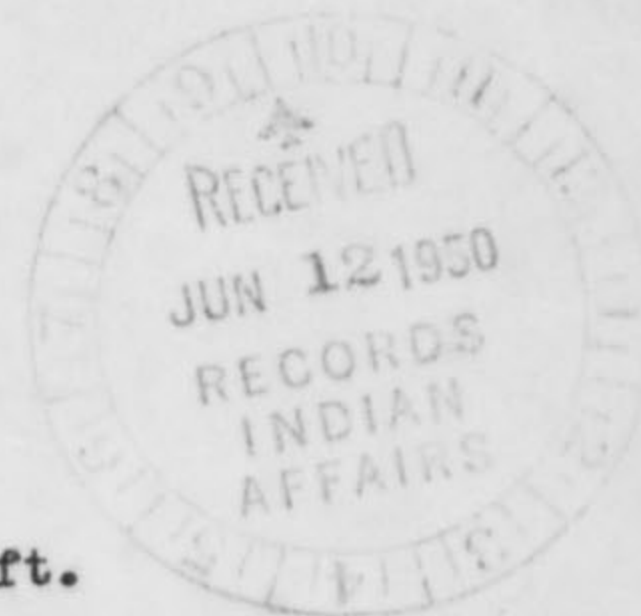
High Prairie, Alberta,
June 8th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa.

Re: Principal's Residence - Wabasca
C. of E. Residential School
Your File 767-5 (E) of June 6th.

The following is a list of materials on hand at the school. The materials are scattered over a wide area and are stored outside so there has been considerable deterioration.

Premier bricks	1538 only
Flue lining 8" x 12"	36 only
Maple flooring	1730 F.B.M.
Oak flooring	2000 F.B.M.
Gyproc wood insulation	40 bales
Gyproc joint filler	125 lbs.
Asbestos shingles for walls	40 bundles
Gyproc wall boards 4' x 8'	
Many damaged	
Base Board	80 sheets
Windows - large number - various sizes	1000 lineal ft.
Doors - large number - various sizes	



G. S. Lapp

G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent.

GSL/EH

Copy to Mr. L. Basler.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

770-5
767-5
5220
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 131-11-17.

High Prairie, Alta.,
April 14, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Canada.

This office is in receipt of a letter dated April 6th from Assistant Indian Agent Basler at Wabasca who advises that according to his records the following accounts payable to himself have not as yet been paid.

62-131 Voucher #838 - dated Aug. 29/49 - \$ 9.69
770-5 Voucher #1022 - dated October 17/49 - 96.00—
105-131 Voucher #1228 - dated Dec. 19, 1949 - 30.00

Voucher #838 covers telegrams for the month of June, 1949, voucher #1022 represents wages paid by Mr. Basler to Joseph Yellowknee for services rendered as watchman at the new Agency site and the new Indian C.E. Residential School Dormitory. Voucher #1228 represents wages paid various Indians for piling logs and erecting telephone poles.

On January 12th, 1950, this office wrote the Department in respect to vouchers Nos. 838 and 1022, but to date we have received no reply.

Please advise at your earliest opportunity when Mr. Basler may expect payment to be forthcoming.

G.S. Lapp
G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent.

RCH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5

(E)

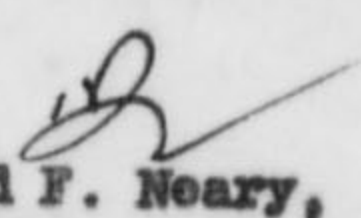
June 6, 1950.

Memorandum:

MISS M. WALTON

Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential School

I would like to suggest that Mr. Hall contact General Turner of the M. S. C. C., with regard to the sharing of fuel expenses for the electrical generator situated in the above school. As you know, this generator provides electricity for both the agency and the school. I understand they are using about one-half barrel of fuel oil per day.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5

(E)

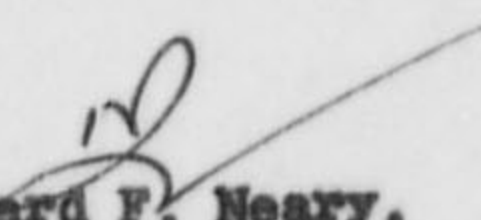
June 6, 1950.

AIR MAIL

Mr. G. S. Lapp,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Manitoba.

Wabasca C. of E. Residential School -
Principal's Residence.

We have included an amount for this item in the Supplementary Estimates. Could we please be advised by return mail concerning the materials on hand now at the school. You will recall our previous correspondence, in particular your letter of March 11, concerning this matter.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MEMORANDUM

① Walrusa CE
Res School

5

(a) Oil
(b) Principal's
Residence
B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

May 17th, 1950.

Mr. G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alta.

Re: Wabasca C.E. Indian
Residential School.

I enclose for your information a copy of a letter received from the Chief Treasury Officer, Department of Resources and Development, in connection with materials to the value of \$2,894.29 which were not used in the construction of the new classroom block at the above school, and which have been turned over to our Department.

PP

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

cc Regional Supervisor G.H. Gooderham.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OTTAWA, 13 May 1950

Mr. W. Lauchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Booth Building, Sparks Street, OTTAWA.

Re: Construction at Wabasca, Alta.

At the completion of the contract for the construction of a dormitory block and a residence at Wabasca, Alta., which was under the supervision of the Engineering and Construction Service of this Department, equipment and materials to the value of \$2,894.29 were turned over to your Department, as follows:

Small tools and equipment	\$ 350.84
Camp and mess house equipment	306.15
Building material	<u>2,237.30</u>
	<u>\$ 2,894.29</u>

Receipt has been acknowledged by Assistant Indian Agent L. Basher.

The cost of this equipment and material is included in the amount of \$201,787.67 paid to the contractor, The Bond Construction Co. Ltd.

F.H. Collins
F.H. Collins,
Chief Treasury Officer.

ATF:DL *Col. Neary*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELFARE
INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES

FORM No. 1 Ind. H.S. 20
I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

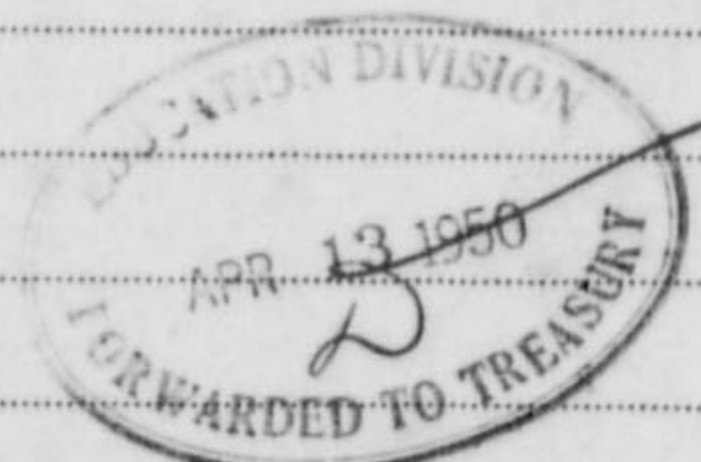
DATE

Pay to Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.

Address 102 Bank Street,

Ottawa, Ont.

DATE	1950	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	31	To salary of nightwatchman for the wabasca C.E. Residential School, for the months January, February and March, 1950, amx at \$60.00 per month.	\$ 180 00
		516-01-819	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 437 (131)

100 Pads 10-48 IND. P-153

DATE Mar. 31/50 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

11201

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: Wab-6-NB

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

May 8, 1950.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Citizenship & Immigration Dept.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Wabasca Church of England Indian
Residential School.
Your File 767-5(E1)

This will serve to acknowledge your letter of April 25th in which you express dissatisfaction with the capabilities of our engineer at Wabasca.

I have to admit our present Engineer at the Wabasca School is not a certified man but with ordinary D.C. equipment as usually used in northern centres he'd be quite adequate. However as the new building is equipped with a highly automatic A.C. electrical plant his qualifications do not suffice and we are searching now for an engineer qualified to look after the equipment.

Our problem is cost. Two applications recently have been received from qualified men but one requires \$225 monthly with keep and the other \$60 weekly in the way of salary. You'll immediately see how impossible it is for the Administration to pay such salaries. I feel strongly that if the government places fully automatic equipment in these northern schools some adjustment ought to be made in per capita grants to allow us to pay qualified men or, failing that, the government assume the responsibility of supplying its own engineers to look after its intricate machinery.

If one may be permitted a pious hope it is that when Indian Affairs Branch has its own engineering branch it will install the simplest of equipment in its northern schools.

In the meantime we are continuing the search for a better qualified engineer for Wabasca.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G. Cook

Superintendent.

HGC/PAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

 The Indian School Administration
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: Wab-6

April 21, 1950.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Account of E.F.Vance, Slave Lake, Alberta,
Freighting Equipment to Anglican Indian
School, Wabasca, Alberta.

Reference is made to your 767-5(E 1) of 19th April,
1950.

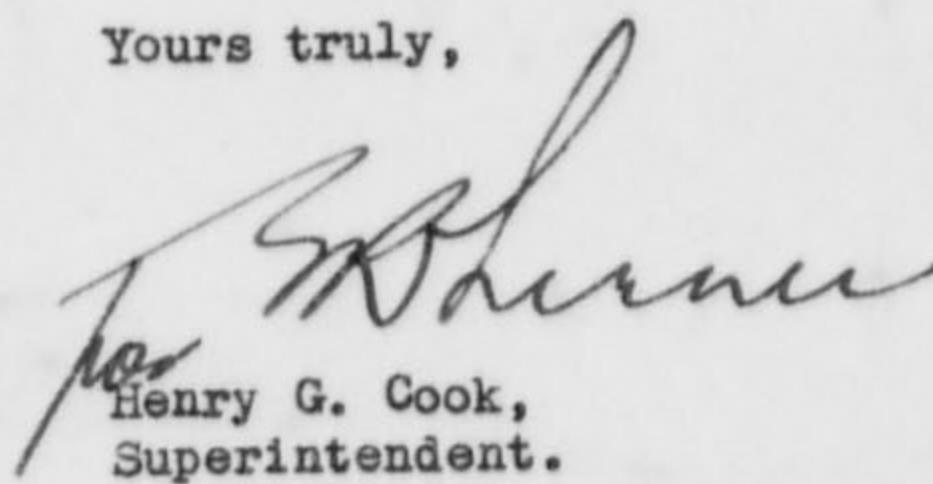
*for
July 1950*

It would appear from your letter that it is not realized that the account of E. F. Vance, forwarded you with our letter of 8th April and returned to us with your letter of 19th April, covers the freighting of equipment ordered by your Department for the above school. Surely this is as proper a charge against your Department as was the freighting charge on materials for constructing the new building, new lighting plant, etc.

So far as supplies ordered by us for operation of this school are concerned we have never suggested that they be paid by your Department but, as pointed out above, this account covers freighting on equipment ordered by your Department.

We are, therefore, returning this account with the request that, in the light of the foregoing explanation, it be now paid by your Department.

Yours truly,


Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Encl.(1)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

For File 767-5

April 26, 1950.

Extract from report dated April 18th, 1950, from
Mr. R.A. Gibson, Director, Development Services
Branch, Department of Resources and Development.
Original on File 1-1-5.

Wabasca Indian Dormitory - New Construction.

The final progress claim has not been
received, but assurances have been given that the
final claim will reach Ottawa by the end of April.
Every effort will be made to finalize payment out
of 1949-50 funds. The actual work was completed
last June.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

April 25th, 1950.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Wabasca C.E. Indian
Residential School

I desire to refer to your letter of March 31st and my reply of April 3rd with reference to the electrical equipment at the above school. The following information has been received from our Indian Superintendent:

"Although an A.C. power plant was installed at the C.E. School, Wabasca, during the summer of 1949 the principal continued in September to forward requisitions to this office in which he asked for D.C. equipment in the school. Arrangements were made through this office to have the D.C. motors on the electric washing machines replaced by A.C. motors but a great deal of trouble continues to be experienced due to the fact that the person in charge of the power plant and electrical equipment is not a qualified engineer. The power plant is a very sensitive and complicated machine and its workings are beyond the comprehension of Mr. Ede who holds the position of engineer. If a competent engineer is not hired it seems inevitable that the expensive equipment will be damaged."

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- 2 -

It is hoped that the M.S.C.C. will be able to arrange at an early date to have a competent engineer for the Wabasca C.E. School.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

April 19th, 1950.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

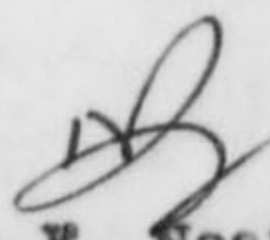
Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Wabasca C.E. Indian
Residential School.
Your File Wab-6

We are in receipt of your letter of April 8th enclosing an account from E.F. Vance, covering freight on supplies shipped to the above school. We presume from the account that it covers trucking the supplies from the railway station to the school.

It is not our general practice to pay such charges. Other residential schools throughout the Dominion arrange for trucking the supplies from the nearest railway station to the school, without cost to the Department.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELFARE
INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES

767-5
FORM No. 1 IND. H.S. 20
I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

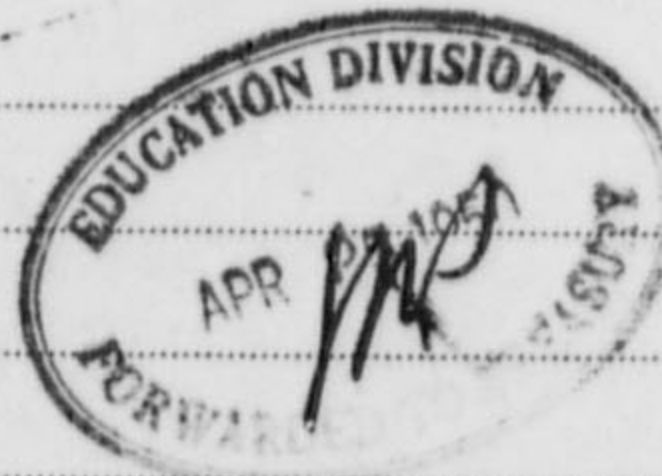
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Frontier Lumber Company.....

Address.....High Prairie, Alberta.....

DATE	1950	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	31	To materials supplied C. E. Indian Residential School, Wabasca, as per statement and receipted bill of lading attached.	\$ 567 96
		516-13-491	
		Purchase Order No. 56989, March 1, 1950.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 452 (131)
100 Pads 10-48 IND. P-153

DATE Mar. 31/50 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

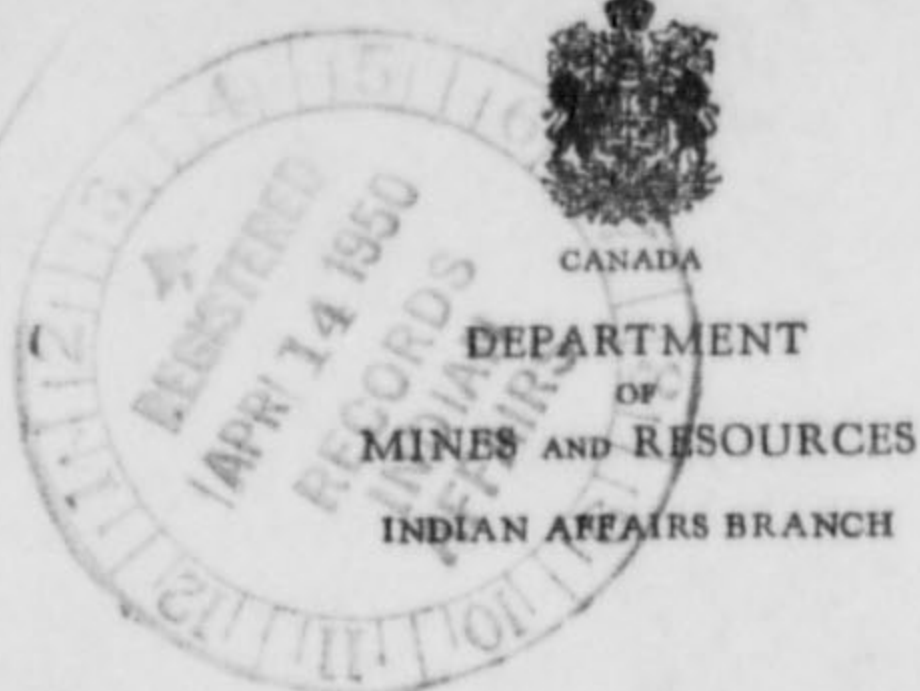
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

767-5
PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 131-6-1-2



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

4516

507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta,
April 11, 1950.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
OTTAWA.

Re: Electrical Equipment - St. John's
Anglican Indian School- Wabasca

Superintendent Lapp has sent me a copy of your
letter of April 3rd, addressed to Major-General G.R.
Turner and dealing with the electrical appliances being
used at the above school.

I am now attaching a copy of Superintendent
Lapp's reply sent through this office. You will note
that Mr. Lapp arranged for the replacement of the D.C.
motors on the electrical washing machines by A.C.
motors, but they are apparently still having trouble.
Mr. Lapp attributes this to the fact that the engineer
does not understand the operation of the power plant.
Until such time as the M.S.C.C. can obtain a competent
engineer to supervise the handling of their equipment
at Wabasca, I think they can expect to continue to
experience difficulties.

G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
Per: *[Signature]*

RFB/lo
Att. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

High Prairie, Alberta,
April 8th, 1950.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Re: Electrical Equipment - Wabasca C.E.
Residential School

Attached please find copies of letters received here
today from Col. Neary.

YK
Although an A.C. power plant was installed at the
C.E. School, Wabasca, during the summer of 1949 the principal
continued in September, to forward requisitions to this office in
which he asked for D.C. equipment in the school. Arrangements
were made through this office to have the D.C. motors on the
electric washing machines replaced by A.C. motors but a great
deal of trouble continues to be experienced due to the fact that
the person in charge of the power plant and electrical equipment
is not a qualified engineer. The power plant is a very sensitive
and complicated machine and its workings are beyond the comprehension
of Mr. Ede who holds the position of engineer. If a competent
engineer is not hired it seems inevitable that the expensive
equipment will be damaged.

I believe that Canon Cook and Maj.-General Turner
should be informed of conditions at the school and perhaps
they will take action.

G.S. Lapp
G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent.

GSL/EH
Copy to Mr. Basler.

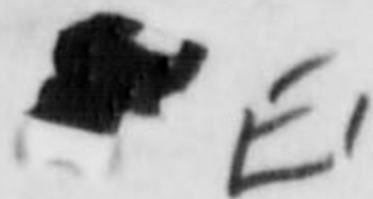
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

4920

767-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 131-4-2

High Prairie, Alberta,
April 14th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa.

Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School

Reference is made to your letter of March 2nd, file 767-5 (E) in which you asked that Mr. Basler review the stock of materials on hand at Wabasca so that the education division would have an idea as to what use could be made of those materials in the construction of a principals residence. The following is a fairly complete list of the materials which probably could be used in the construction of a residence. The materials are scattered over a wide area and in some cases were ~~completely~~ covered with snow so it was not possible to make a ~~completely~~ accurate inventory.



Premier bricks	1538 only
Flue lining 8" x 12"	36 only
Maple flooring	1730 F.B.M.
Oak Flooring	2000 F.B.M.
Gyproc wool insulation	40 bales
Gyproc joint filler	125 lbs.
Asbestos shingles for walls	40 bundles
Gyproc wall boards 4' x 8"	
Many damaged	80 sheets
Base board	1000 lineal ft.
Windows - large number - various sizes	
Doors - large number - various sizes	

There is need for a principal's residence at the School. At present Mr. Davies is living in the congested dormitory building. His former residence is not owned by the M.S.C.C. and is several hundred yards from the dormitory and therefore is too far distant to be a satisfactory residence for the principal.

G.S. Lapp
G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent.

GSL/EH

Copies to Mr. G.H. Gooderham
Mr. L. Basler.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5
C.E.-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: Wab.3
Wab.6-NB

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

April 14, 1950

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Wabasca Residential School-C.ofE.

Further to our conversations of last October about the high costs involved in operating the Diesel Electric unit at the new Wabasca School.

Principal Davies has now given us the required information and the fuel costs for the first quarter of 1950 are as follows:

29 Drums Diesel fuel @ \$9.58	277.82
Provincial tax @ 1¢ per gal	13.05
36 gals lubricating oil @ 1.12	40.32
Ingoing freight on above	134.10
Return freight on drums 29 x \$2	58.00
Parts -	
Vibrating & Stationary contacts	17.36
(Industrial & Road Eqpt Co.Calgary)	
Fuel oil filters & bleeder 3 @3.04	9.12
	<u>\$ 549.77</u>

Mr. Basler, Indian Affairs at Wabasca thought a charge of \$6.~ monthly a fair charge against the agency for the light he gets - Assuming that rate is satisfactory this reduces the cost to the school by 18.00

Cost to school for quarter \$ 521.77

Cost per pupil per quarter $\$521.77 \div 42.5$ roughly \$12.25.
Quarterly grant for each pupil is \$103. which makes the cost for electrical current alone 11.8% of income per child which is abnormally high.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File No.

767-5

Credit Advice

4213

M. A. O.

March 20th, 1950.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent G. S. Lapp

Lesser Slave Lake Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio 424

Amount \$ 225.00

Agency Receipt No. Part 15641

Payer

RECEIVED
APR 13 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS
dated March 17th, 1950,

on account of Refund of advance

re C. E. Residential School - Wabasca - 767-516-10-998.

E. J. Morgan
For Treasury Branch

C.T. 231
7,500-5-10-48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

4921

767-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 131-4-2

High Prairie, Alberta,
April 14th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa.

Re: Wabasca C.E. Residential School

Mr. L. Basler has now reported on the buildings at the
above school, as requested in your letter of March 16th, 1950, file
767-5 (E).

The following buildings are being used and are necessary
for the efficient function of the school:

Barn	\$1,200.00
Clothing Warehouse	363.28
Warehouse	350.00
Workshop (classroom)	750.00

The Dining room and kitchen (\$6,482.64), although not in use
at present, could be converted to make a fairly good classroom. If
there is no possibility of a new classroom block being constructed I
believe that building should be purchased.

Attached please find a copy of Mr. Basler's report.

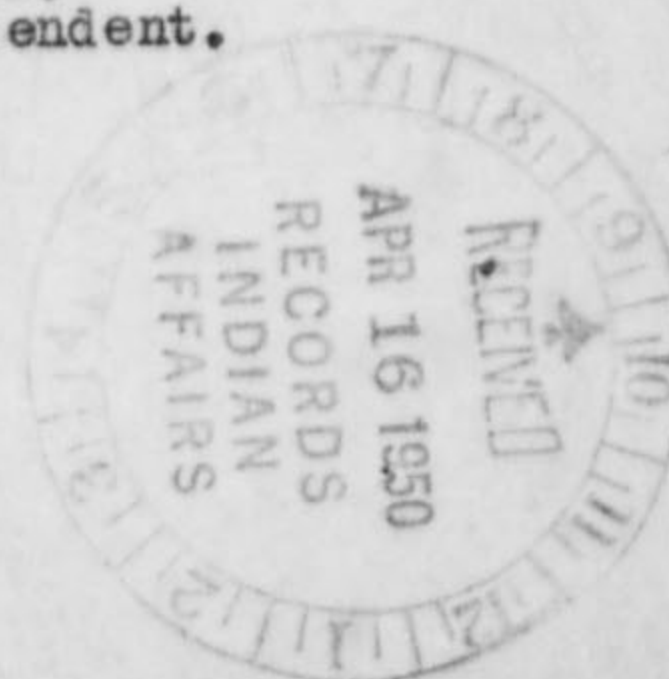


G.S. Lapp
G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent.

GSL/EH

Encl: 1

Copies to Mr. G.H. Gooderham and Mr. L. Basler.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Wabasca, Alta.,
April 6, 1950.

Mr. G. S. Lapp,
Superintendent,
Lesser Slave Lake Indian Agency,
HIGH PRAIRIE, ALTA..

Re: Wabasca C.E. Residential School.

1. Reference your letter of March 21, 1950 to which was attached a letter from the Superintendent of Education under date of March 16, 1950.
2. The Boys' Residence (No. 3 on list) is being used at present to store vegetables. The barn (No. 5 on list) is being used to stable a team of horses. The warehouse (No. 8 on the list) is in use for storing equipment. The clothing warehouse (No. 7 on list) is being used for the storage of clothing. The workshop (No. 9 on the list) is now in use as a classroom.
3. Necessary to efficient operation of the school are the following buildings: Warehouse (if repaired or enlarged), Barn, clothing warehouse and workshop. As you know the only classroom on the premises is the small building listed as a workshop. The dining room and kitchen could be converted to make a fair classroom.
4. In order to get a clear picture of the value, condition and usefulness of these building as seen from this end it is suggested that this report be read in conjunction with my report "Purchase of Wabasca Residential School Buildings" dated May 30, 1949.

L. Basler
L. Basler,
Asst. Indian Agent,
Wabasca, Alta..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: Wab-6

3018

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

April 8, 1950.



Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Colonel Neary:

Account E. F. Vance, Slave Lake, Alberta

A recent account received from E. F. Vance, Slave Lake, Alberta, who freights our supplies to St. John's Anglican Indian Residential School at Wabasca, contained an item of \$144.80 for freighting School furniture. On investigation we found that this was equipment ordered by you so we asked Mr. Vance to let us have a detailed statement covering this amount.

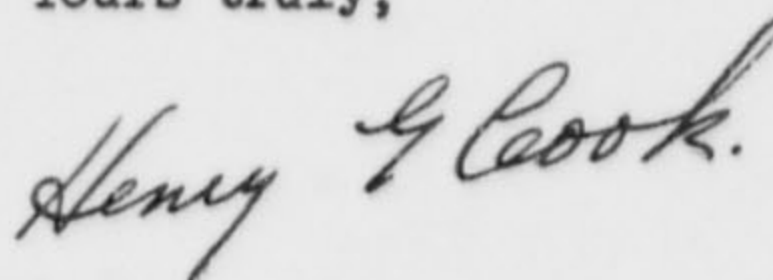


Mr. Vance has now submitted this detailed statement dated 28th October, 1949, for 3620 lbs. at 4 cents per lb. or \$144.80.

As this account is obviously for freighting of supplies provided by you will you please pay Mr. Vance direct.

Will you please advise us when payment is made so that we can clear Mr. Vance's account on our books.

Yours truly,



Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

April 3, 1950.

Major-General G. R. Turner,
Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear General Turner:

Equipment - Wabasca C.E. Residential School

Reference your Wab-6-NB of March 31

In view of the fact that other equipment provided for this school has not been satisfactory, we do not intend to provide further stores until we have a specific description from the Principal through the Indian Superintendent, of what is required.

We have been trying to estimate the requirements at this school and apparently our attempts have not been successful.

Your Principal should be instructed to discuss with the Indian Superintendent the replacement of the motors required for the potato peeler and the ironing machine and should requisition for the D. C. engines required.

I am sending a copy of your letter to the Indian Superintendent with a copy of my communication.

Yours sincerely,

BFN/EM
Possibly should Cooks
be P.C. - Cannon more
will definite information
8/4/

BFN/EM

Bernard P. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5
The Indian School Administration
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

MARK YOUR REPLY

File:Wab-6-NB

BANK STREET CHAMBERS

102 BANK STREET

OTTAWA

801

March 31, 1950.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Equipment, St. John's Anglican
Indian School, Wabasca, Alberta



The following extracts from a report dated 27th March, 1950, are forwarded with the request that remedial action be taken as early as possible, please:

- (a) There should be some fire-fighting apparatus.
- (b) The potato peeler and ironing machines are for D.C. current instead of the A.C. current supplied.
- (c) The two washing machines are for 120-watt current but the school is 220 and as a result the fuses blow out and the washing machine motors burn with the heat.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Jan 18/51
WRONG
DIAGNOSIS.
3 φ 4 W.
120/208V.
60N A.C.
PROBABLY TRYING TO
USE D.C. MOTORS ON
A.C. CURRENT.
LGM.
ENB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

XXX
Service

XXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT

268
767-5
I.A. 1656-17 (AN)

, 23 March, 1950.

MEMORANDUM TO CHIEF
TREASURY OFFICER

20207



Sabasca Indian School Dormitory and
Residence, Bond Construction Company,
Contractor - Regional Administrator's
File 436-24.



With reference to Mr. H.G. Charlton's letter of
March 16th, to which were attached inventories and statements
concerning the above project, please note the following:-

1 - Equipment Rentals -
The following rentals are approved:

1 - Cement mixer	\$600.00	2 mos @ 3% p.m.	\$36.00
2 - Portable Bunkhouses (Igloos)	350.00	7 " " 3% "	70.00
		or 20%	
1 Camp Range	375.00	7 mos @ 3% "	75.00
		or 20%	
Cookhouse Equipment	225.00	7 mos @ 3% "	45.00
		or 20%	
Crowbars, Bunks, Mattresses, etc.	125.00	7 mos @ 3% "	25.00
		or 20%	
3 Wooden & 3 Alum Wheelbarrows	162.00	3 mos @ 3% p.m.	16.20
		or 10%	
4 x 4 Truck (Army vehicle)	1250.00	4 mos @ 5% p.m.	250.00
		or 20%	
Total amount of rentals			<u>\$517.20</u>

2 - Materials purchased by the Department -
The Auditor's suggestion to omit listing the value
of Departmental purchases is approved. In return, it is
agreed that the Contractor will forego his 10% fee on the
value of Departmental purchases of materials incorporated
in the buildings.

The list of materials left on site and certified
to by L. Basler in the amount of \$2,225.96 is accepted in
settlement of the Contractor's responsibility to account for
surplus materials. The final disposal of the materials is the
responsibility of the Indian Affairs Branch.

3 - Small Tools and Equipment -
The Auditor's suggested disposal of small tools
and equipment is approved as follows:

- (a) Broken or fully depreciated and charged to cost
of project - \$200.56.
- (b) Articles costing \$548.87 taken by the Contractor
may be credited to the Project at the valuation
of \$394.67.
- (c) The cost of articles left on the site amounting
to \$350.84 may be charged to the project, but a
receipt must be secured from L. Basler.

..... 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- (d) Replacements to the value of \$34.20 may be charged to the Project.

4 - Camp and Mess Equipment -
The Auditor's suggested disposal of Camp and Mess House equipment is approved as follows:

- (a) Broken or fully depreciated and charged to cost of the project - \$25.44.
- (b) The cost of articles left on site amounting to \$306.15 may be charged to Project, but a receipt must be secured from L. Realer.
- (c) Articles costing \$103.63 taken by the Contractor may be credited to the Project at the valuation of \$51.81.
- (d) Replacements to the Contractor's equipment to the value of \$86.21 may be charged to the Project. The \$43.10 credit to Department, representing half the value of replacements, is not understood. Does the Contractor propose to pay half the cost of replacements? The listing appears to be an error, but in any event it will not be necessary to hold up the final claim pending receipt of an explanation from the Auditor.

For Chief.

AN/OR

c.c.:
H.G. Charlton (3)
→ Major D.M. MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

222 Tegler Building,
Edmonton, Alberta,
6 March, 1950.

TO: Mr. H.G. Charlton,
Regional Administrator,
709 McCallum Hill Building,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

File: 436-24

FROM: J.L. Villeneuve, Treasury Auditor, Edmonton, Alberta.

Re: Wabasca Indian School Dormitory and Residence
Rond Construction Company Limited

I am submitting herewith⁽¹⁾ copies of inventories of small tools and equipment and of Camp and Mess equipment which have been charged to the above contract. The manner in which the various items were disposed has been indicated as well as an evaluation of the items taken by the contractor which are to be credited back to the cost of the contract.

The Assistant Indian Agent, Mr. L. Basler has certified to the items that are shown as having been left with the Department. A copy of the present list will also be forwarded to him for his further examination and certification.

Items of small tools and equipment taken by the Contractor have been evaluated at one half to two-thirds of the purchase price depending upon the degree the items would be subject to depreciation. Items shown as replacements to the Contractor's tools which were broken on the project have been evaluated at one half of their purchase price.

Items of Camp and Mess equipment taken by the Contractor as well as items shown as replacements to equipment brought in by the Contractor have been evaluated at 50% of the purchase price. It is considered that this ratio is reasonably fair since the majority of the items taken or replaced are kitchen utensils and are subject to a greater degree of breakage and depreciation.

The Contractor has been informed of the manner I have evaluated these inventories and has given his approval.

The credits accruing to the Department in each instance are shown at the foot of the inventories submitted.

Equipment Rentals:

The Contractor has received no rental compensation for equipment which was brought in to complete the project. A list of the items has been supplied to the Department by the Contractor under date of October 11, 1949. Following verification of the fact that the equipment mentioned had been used on the project, I have arrived at the following rentals which the Contractor is prepared to accept.

1 - Cement mixer	\$600.00	2 mos @ 3% p.m.	\$ 36.00
2 Portable Bunkhouses (Igloos)	350.00	7 " " 3% "	
		or 20%	70.00
1 Camp Range	375.00	7 mos @ 3% "	
		or 20%	75.00
Cookhouse Equipment	225.00	7 mos @ 3% "	
		or 20%	45.00
Crowbars, Bunks, Mattresses, etc.	125.00	7 mos @ 3% "	
		or 20%	25.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3 Wooden & 3 Alum Wheelbarrows	\$152.00	3 mos @ 3% p.m. or 10%	16.20
4 x 4 Truck (Army vehicle)	1250.00	4 mos @ 5% p.m. or 20%	250.00
Total amount of rentals			<u>\$517.20</u>

I consider that the above amounts are quite reasonable and I am prepared to recommend that these be approved by the Department.

Building materials supplied by the Department

A major difficulty has come up in attempting to determine the quantity and value of materials that were originally supplied by the Department which the Contractor may have incorporated in the buildings. While there is no doubt that a certain amount was used, there is evidence that large quantities were not used owing to unsuitability after having remained exposed to the weather during several months prior to the start of the project. The windows originally supplied could not be used as they did not meet with the specifications as finally approved. Mr. Butchart and I have established that unestimated quantities of materials purchased by the Department were remaining and were in the Agency's Warehouse at the conclusion of the project.

In order to bring about a settlement as early as possible, the Contractor (Mr. E.M. Taylor) is prepared to forego the amount of fee on materials supplied by the Department to which he would be entitled under the terms of the contract. If this proposal meets with the approval of the Department, a serious difficulty will have been solved. For my part, I am prepared to endorse this solution otherwise, to compile a list of materials used would be an endless task which will require an air trip to Wabasca. From the information I have gathered in the course of my visit to the project last August, there are no indications that the Contractor has refrained from using Department materials when these could be used nor is there any reason to suspect that the Contractor has attempted to take out any of the remaining materials at the conclusion of the project.

The foregoing are the recommendations I am prepared to make concerning the various inventories, rentals and materials supplied by the Department. If you will forward these on to the Department with any other suggestions that may come to light, upon receiving approval, I shall be in a position to bring the final claim to completion.

JLV/jm

J. L. Villeneuve
J.L. Villeneuve,
Treasury Auditor.

Approved *Original signed by*
E. J. BLAKE
H. G. CHARLTON
Regional Administrator
Prairie Region
MAR 16 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources
 Branch Indian Affairs
 Division

FINAL INVENTORY OF Small tools and equipment

Date March 6, 1950

Name of Contractor Bond Construction Co. Ltd. Project Nabasco Indian Dormitory, and Residence

Claim Voucher No.	No.	ARTICLE Article	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE	DISPOSITION	Cr. to Dept.
1	15	Tarpaulins 30x33	4		370.26	T2;B2	123.42
	22	Bostitch Hammer	1	14.50	14.50	T	9.67
		Tacker					
	31	2/12 lb Sledge	2	.39 ^{1/2}	7.44	L	
	31	14 lb Post mallet	2	.09 ^{1/2}	2.52	L	
	31	Sledge handles	12	.62	7.44	L	
	35	8 x 8 Comb Square	1	6.63	6.63	R	3.31
	35	#8 Smooth Plane	1	5.83	5.83	R	2.91
	36	#12 5/8 Mandral	1	12.00	12.00	T	8.00
	36	168 H.P. Hacksaw	1	1.56	1.56	R	.78
		Frame					
	36	10" 5/8 Simonds	1	3.60	3.60	R	
		Crosscut blade HW					
	36	10" 5/8 Simonds	1	5.85	5.85	R	
		Crosscut blade PC					
	36	10" 5/8 Simonds	1	5.85	5.85	T	3.90
		Rip blade					
	45	Stanley Plane	1	5.80	5.80	T	5.80
	45	Skelton	1	5.90	5.90	T	5.90
	45	Wrecking Bar	1	.69	.69	T	.69
	45	#328-8" Tape	1	1.95	1.95	T	1.95
	45	Bench Axe	1	1.80	1.80	T	1.80
	45	Hand Saw	1	3.68	3.68	T	3.68
	45	Rip Saw	1	4.20	4.20	T	4.20
	53	Fire Extinguishers	6	13.95	83.70	L	
2	35	Manure Forks	3	1.96	5.88	L	
	35	Hay Forks	1	1.63	1.63	L	
	35	Short Handle	4	1.71	6.84	L	
		Shovels					
	40	Nail Puller	1	3.15	3.15	L	
	60	Bostitch Hammer	1	14.50	14.50	T	9.67
		Tacker					
	67	Wiscnain Air	1	149.00	149.00	T	99.34
		cooled Engine					
	67	AT 45 V Pulley	1	3.38	3.38	T	2.25
	67	AT 75 V Belt	2		5.00	T1,B1	1.67
	92	#656 Fuel Pump	1	6.30	6.30	)Repairs	#
		Onan				)	9
	92	#102G13 Oil Filter	1	3.50	3.50	R	9
	93	Plough Share	1	4.83	4.83	R	
	105	1/2 H.P. Motor	1	25.50	25.50	T	16.97
	88	Hudson Fly Sprayers	6	4.95	2.48	L	
3	6	Heavy Drums	4	8.00	32.00	L	
	16	Oil Drum	1		9.00	L	
	22	Barrel Taps	3	1.25	3.75	L	
	19	Blow Torch	1	16.43	16.43	T	16.43
	24	Woodworkers Vice	1	15.35	15.35	R	7.67
	26	B & D Drill	1	61.00	61.00	T	41.00
	26	Plastering Trowels	2	3.65	7.30	L	
	41	Crate (returnable)	1	15.00	15.00	T	15.00
4	24	Shingle Cutter	1	60.00	60.00	Cr.on Cl #6	
	31	L.N.,R.M. Jones	12	2.03	24.36	L	
		Shoves					

PR-6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources
Branch Indian Affairs
Division _____

FINAL INVENTORY OF Small tools and equipment
Date March 6, 1950

Name of Contractor Bond Construction Co. Ltd. Project Sabasca Indian Dormitory and Residence

Claim No.	Voucher No.	ARTICLE	Article	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE	DISPOSITION	Cr. to Dept.
5	25	Tin Snips 10"		1	1.75	1.75	T	.80
	25	328 - 8" Steel Tape		1	1.95	1.95	T	1.30
	28	Flat Bar Files		6	.58	3.48	B	
	29	Pick handles		3	.82	2.46	L	
	29	35 - 6 Picks		3	1.38	4.14	L	
	32	Rubber Stamp		1	5.25	5.25	L	
	41	Fire Extinguishers		1	14.20	14.20	L	
6	10	Sand Point 16x42		1	8.65	8.65	L	
	27	Fuel Drums		1	4.00	4.00	L	
	33	Foot Scrapers		8	.82	6.56	T	6.56
7	35	Fuel drums		2	5.00	10.00	L	
	36	Grease Guns #1000		1	3.45	3.45	L	
	39	5 Gal cans		5		2.50	L	
	39	6" 806 nylons		2		30.00	L	
	39	1 Drum		1	5.00	5.00	L	
	39	Black Eagle Brushes 4"		2		30.00	L	
	39	Black Eagle Brushes 3"		2		18.00	L	
	39	Black Coach Brushes 2"		2		6.00	L	
	39	Black Coach Brushes 2 1/2"		2		9.70	L	
				Total		\$1194.47		\$394.67
						200.56		Cr. to Dept.
						548.87		
						34.20		
						350.84		
						60.00		
						\$1194.47		\$394.67

B - Broken or fully depreciated
T - Taken by Contractor
R - Replacement
L - Left to Dept by Contractor
Previously credited (Shingle Cutter)

COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY
AUDITED
5
PRAIRIE REGION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources
Branch Indian Affairs
Division

FINAL INVENTORY OF Camp and Mess House Equipment

Date March 6, 1950

Name of Contractor Bond Construction Co. Ltd. Project Wabasca Indian Dormitory and Residence

Claim No.	Voucher No.	ARTICLE	Article	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE	DISPOSITION	Cr. to Dept.
1	16	Padlock		1	1.35	1.35	L	
	16	Drums H.B. Co.		6	9.00	54.00	L	
	16	Water Pails		4	1.10	4.40	L	
	16	Heater		1	5.50	5.50	L	
	16	Heaters 24"		2	6.50	13.00	L	
	16	Tin Heater		1	6.25	6.25	L	
	16	Lanterns		2	1.75	3.50	L	
	17	Flashlights		2	1.82	3.64	B	
	18	Coleman Lanterns		4	9.06	36.24	T	
	31	Coleman Lanterns		2	9.06	18.12	T	
	34	First Aid Kit		1	20.80	20.80	L	
	42	Army Double Bunks		4	13.50	54.00	L	
	42	Pillow Edge Mattresses		8	5.50	44.00	L	
	43	# Master Padlocks		6	1.11	6.66	L	
	43	Coleman Lanterns		3	6.97	20.91	B2-T1	
	94	Wash basins		2	.85	1.70	L	
	94	Dippers		3	.95	2.85	B	
	94	Waterpails		6	1.25	7.50	L	
	94	Axes		3	3.00	9.00	L	
2	14	Dinner Plates 8"		2 doz	7.85	15.70	R	
		Coffee Mugs(white)		2 "	3.50	7.00	R	
		#42 Soup bowls		1 "		6.40	R	
		Syrup Jugs		3	.37	1.11	R	
		Enamel Platters		3	1.00	3.00	R	
		Sauce Pans		2	.75	1.50	R	
		Kneading Pans		2	3.24	6.48	R	
		Alum Calandar		1	1.15	1.15	R	
		Dessert Spoons		1 doz		2.90	R	
		Teaspoons		1 "		1.85	R	
		Spatula		1 only		1.75	R	
		1/4" Plate for Chopper		1		1.65	R	
		1/8" " " "		1		1.65	R	
		Flour Sifter		1		1.10	R	
	15	Meat Grinder Cutting knife		1	.70	.70	R	
	16	Alum Pails		2 only	.85	1.70	T	
		Frying Pan		1		4.60	T	
		Egg Peacher		1		3.50	T	
		Trays		2	2.10	4.20	T	
		Napkin Dispenser		1		1.75	T	
		Wooden Mop Pail		1		6.00	T	
		Plastic Cake Cover		1		3.75	T	
		Cake Plate		1		1.00	T	
		Alum Pitcher		1		3.00	T	

PR-6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

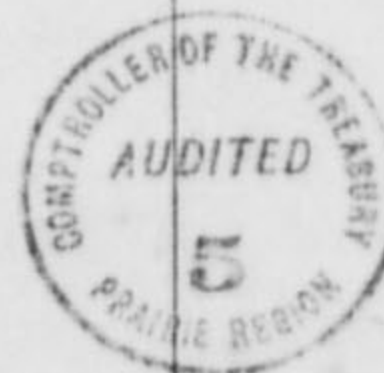
CANADA

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources
 Branch Indian Affairs
 Division

FINAL INVENTORY OF Camp and Mess House EquipmentDate 6 March, 1950

Name of Contractor Bond Construction Co. Ltd. Project Wabasca Indian Dormitory and Residence

Claim No.	Voucher No.	Article	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE	DISPOSITION	Cr. to Dept.
2	19	Stock Pot	1		17.65	R	
		China Cap 9"	1		4.50	T	
2	19	Flour Sieve	1		.55	T	
		Do-nut Cutter	1		.15	R	
		P.E. Pint Measure	1		1.15	T	
		P.E. Sauce Pans	6	.65	3.90	R	
	35	Galv. Wash tub	1		2.27	B	
		" Pails	4	.82	3.28	B2-L2	
		Steele Knife Sharpener	1		1.67	R	
		Wash basins	2	.55	1.10	B	
	96	Mix Spoons	2	.35	.70	R	
		Piano Wire Whip	1		1.50	R	
3		Oven Rack	1		5.45	T	
	15	Meat Hooks	12	4.50	4.50	L	
	16	Wash basins	3		2.55	R	
		Water pails	2	.80	1.60	L	
		A.T. Heater	1		5.50	L	
		Butcher Knives	2		2.30	R1,T1	
		Wooden spoons	2		.50	R	
		Coffee Pot	1		2.50	R	
		Pail	1		.80	L	
	25	P.E. Mattress	5	4.60	23.00	L	
	27	Pillow Edge Mattress	4	4.60	18.40	L	
4	27	2'6 Bunk Springs	3	1.75	5.25	L	
		" P.E. Cot Mattress	1	4.60	4.60	L	
		" P.E. Cot Mattress	2	4.60	9.20	L	
	28	" P.E. Cot Mattress					
				Total	521.43		
							Cr. to Dept.
B - Broken or fully depreciated				25.44			
L - Left to Dept by Contractor				306.15			
R - Replacements to Contractor's Equip.				86.21			43.10
T - Taken or purchased by Cont.				103.63			51.81
				521.43			94.91



DEPARTMENT Mines & ResourcesBranch Indian Affairs

Division

FINAL INVENTORY OF Building Materials left to Dept. by Contractor.Date March 15, 1950Name of Contractor Bond Construction Co. Ltd. Project Wabasee Indian
Dormitory & Residence

ARTICLE	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE	DISPOSITION
Acid Muriatic	1 gal	1.85	1.85	
Bricks, Premier	1538	.048	73.82	
" Plain	582	.04	23.28	
Bolts 3/8 x 4 Flush	12	.90	10.80	
" 13/16 x 13	12	1.51	18.12	
Buttons - Window		.01	.50	
Beams - Fir 8 x 8 x 10	53 BF	123 FBM	6.52	
" - Fir 8 x 8 x 18	490 BF	123 FBM	59.04	
" - Fir 8 x 10 x 18	240 BF	125 FBM	30.00	
" - Fir 8 x 10 x 8	53 BF	125 FBM	6.62	
" - Fir 8 x 8 x 10	53 BF	123 FBM	6.45	
" - Fir 8 x 8 x 14	671 BF	123 FBM	82.53	
" - Fir 8 x 8 x 12	128 BF	123 FBM	15.74	
Clay - Fire (100 lb. sack)	1	.03	3.00	
Creosote	12 gal	1.18	14.16	
Cement	30 sacks	1.10	33.00	
Cove Tile	50 ft.			
	1 ctn.	46 qrt.	23.00	
Cement - Asbestos Furnace	30 lbs.	.3742 @	11.22	
Cross Arms - Complete, bolts, brace	2 sets	2.20	4.40	
Door sets - Inside 5016 I	14	1.90	26.60	
Extinguisher Fluid	3 qts.	1.90	5.70	
Elbows - Stove pipe	7	.25	1.75	
Expansion Joint (Lineal ft)	200 ft.	.19	38.00	
Flue lining 8" x 12"	36	2.25	81.00	
Flooring, Maple (1730 1/2 sq.ft.)	577 BF	248.00		
		BFM	143.10	
Fixture - Bronze Light		13.61	13.61	
Glue	2 lbs	.61	1.22	
Hangers - Stationery Window	166	.01 1/2	2.49	
Hasps	4	.18	.72	
Hinges 3 x 2	17	.33	5.61	
" 2 x 2	3	.33	.99	
" Cabinet Chrome	5 sets	.20	1.00	
Hooks & Eyes	12	.05	.60	
Insulation Gyproe Wool (45 bales)	2700 sq. ft.	70.00M	189.00	
Insulators - Knob	48	.31 1/2	15.12	
" - Tube	17	.40	6.80	
Joint Filler - Gyproe	125 lbs.	.15	18.75	
Locks, sash	23	.02	.46	
Lifts - Bar Sash	40	.16	6.40	
Lock sets - Bored in Bl-200	4	1.60	6.40	
Lifts, white metal Bar sash	80	.10	8.00	
Latch, sets, Thumb	2	.70	1.40	
Lifts, sash	12	.04	.48	
Lubricant - Gear (Plumbers)				
	1 tin	.40	.40	
Lime	6 sacks	3.70	22.20	

(cont'd)

PR-6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT Mines & Resources
Branch Indian Affairs
Division

FINAL INVENTORY OF Building Materials left to Dept. by Contractor
Date March 15, 1950

Name of Contractor Bond Construction Co. Ltd. Project Wabesee Indian
Dormitory & Residence

ARTICLE	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE	DISPOSITION
Oakum	5 ctn.	1.50	7.50	
Oil, Linseed (30 gal)	1 barrel	2.08	62.40	
Oil, Cutting (Plumbers)	2 gal	1.00	2.00	
Paper - Tar	8 rolls	1.40	11.20	
Plates - Single Switch	12	.09	1.08	
" - Combination	1	.08	.08	
Pipes - Stove	7 pcs.	.18	1.26	1.26
Planting - Fir 2 x 4 - Lineal	(1015) BF	88 BPM	89.32	
" - Fir 2 x 6 "	1321 BF	83 BPM	109.64	
" - Fir 2 x 12 "	784 BF	87 BPM	68.21	
" - Fir 2 x 6 "	2256 BF	68 BPM	151.76	
Flooring - Fir 1 x 6	107 BF	85 BPM	9.10	
Pipes - Wall	240 ft	.30	72.00	
Roofing - Red	1 roll	3.00	3.00	
Receptacles, Porcelain 1352	2	.36	.72	
" - Outlet	1	.22	.22	
" - Light Globe	1	.44	.44	
Radiator, small Steam	1		15.00	
Socket, set 7/16 x 15/16	1	2.10	2.10	
Screen - Mesh 3/8 x 3 x 5	1	6.25	6.25	
Socket - Pull Chain #2021	1	.97	.97	
Shiplap, Assorted	632 BF	85 BPM	57.97	
Shingles - Asbestos	Bundles 40	5.84	233.60	
Strips - backers	10 ctn.	.32	5.76	
Tile - Cleaner	1 tin	.25	.25	
Tile - Wax	2 tins	1.35	2.70	
Tape - Gyproe (6 rolls)	192 ft.	.06	11.52	
Tile	2 boxes	.18	.36	
Tile - White (1 ctn)	320 Sq.ft.	.06	19.20	
Tile - Brown (2 ctn)	640 "	.06	38.40	
Tile - Weeping	136 "	.95	129.20	
Tile - "	56 Ft.	.20	11.20	
Wood - Pine	6 cords	5.00	30.00	
Veneer - 5/16" 4 x 8- 32 x 4-	128 s	4 sheets .06	7.68	
Total purchase value			2225.96	
Original list certified as follows:				
Original Received above materials from Bond Construction Co. "				
"L. Basher" (Ass't. Indian Agent)				
				

PR-6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5

(E)

21 March, 1950.

Mr. G. S. Lapp,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alberta.

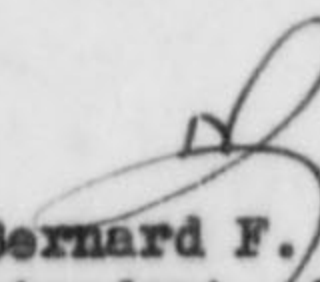
Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School -
Principal's Residence.

Reference your 131-4-2 of March 11

We are pleased to note that Mr. Basler will
submit a report on the materials at hand for the erection
of a small principal's residence.

We can provide you with the blueprints,
specifications and a bill of material for a small house
which might be suitable for the principal at this school.

I note that we will hear from Mr. Basler
in due course.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

767-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 131-4-2

17169

High Prairie, Alberta,
March 11th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School.

With reference to paragraph three of your letter of March 2nd, file 767-5 (E), please be advised that Mr. Basler, Assistant Indian Agent, has been asked to report on the materials at hand and to give an estimate as to their use in the construction of a small principal's residence.

Since mail service to Wabasca is very infrequent a reply from Mr. Basler cannot be expected for some weeks.

G.S. Lapp
G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

In duplicate

Ottawa, 16 March, 1950.

Mr. G. S. Lapp,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alberta.

Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School

As you are probably aware from your files, we intended at one time to purchase from the M. S. C. C. the above residential school. Instead, it was decided to erect the dormitory block which now stands. Recently we have written to you concerning a new principal's residence.

In order that this may pass from being a church-owned school to a government-owned school, it may be necessary to buy at a nominal price some of the other buildings which are being used at the school. We have a valuation on these various buildings from the Department of Public Works and the items can be summarized as follows:

1. Shed - Back of Girls' Residence	\$600.00
2. Girls' Residence	1,800.00
3. Boys' Residence	1,800.00
4. Dining room and Kitchen	6,482.64
5. Barn	1,200.00
6. Laundry	392.00
7. Clothing Warehouse	363.28
8. Warehouse	350.00
✓ 9. Workshop	750.00
Total	\$ 13,737.92

Could you please advise which of these buildings are in use by the school management and are considered by you as necessary for the efficient functioning of the school. I am sending this letter to you in duplicate so that you can send a copy to Mr. Basler.

Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

BWR/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

CHAIRMAN - THE PRIMATE
CHAIRMAN, EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE - THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., D.D.

SUPERINTENDENT, INDIAN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, B.A., D.D.
102 BANK ST., OTTAWA, ONT.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONT.

GENERAL TREASURER
MR. F. W. MOODY

ACCOUNTANT
MISS E. EVANS

16487

9th March, 1950.

2

Major D. M. Mackay,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Major Mackay:-

Re: Purchase of Wabasca Residential
School.

With reference to your letter of the 29th
April 1949, could you kindly tell me whether any
decision has yet been reached.

Yours sincerely,

L. A. Dixon

General Secretary.



LAD K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POSTAL SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

14017

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 131-4-2

High Prairie, Alberta,
February 27th, 1950.



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa.

Re: Wabasca C.E. Residential School

Reference is made to your letter of February 23rd
file 767-5 (E1), regarding the water supply at the Wabasca
C.E. School.

Attached please find a copy of a letter from
Mr. Gooderham, addressed to Mr. Basler, which indicates what
action is contemplated.



GSL/EH
Encl: 1

G. S. Lapp.

G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

c.c. Mr. Lapp

131/6-1-2

Calgary, Alberta,
February 20, 1950.

Mr. L. Basler, Esq.,
Assistant, Indian Agency,
Wabasca, Alberta.

I am in receipt of your letter of February 14th,
addressed to Superintendent Lapp.

This will confirm my wire of today's date, as
follows:

"Re School water supply ascertain if Lake frozen
to bottom at flexible end of pipe stop Report by
wire so Supervising Engineer Pierre who is in
Calgary, can consult with Mr. Taylor and issue
instructions".

As you are aware, if the water in the Lake, where the
flexible end of the pipe draws its supply is frozen to the bottom, nothing
can be done to relieve the situation unless an extension can be put at
the end of the flexible pipe to get it out into lake water that is not
frozen.

You should also make sure that no water is entering
the well other than the water that comes through the pipe from the
Lake.

As soon as your reply to my wire is received I shall
take the matter up with the Supervising Engineer, Mr. Perrie, and
communicate with you further.

G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2 March, 1950.

Mr. G. S. Lapp,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alberta.

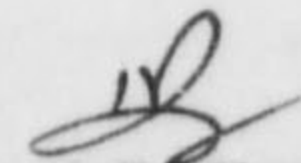
Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School

Canon Cook recently visited here and discussed the need for a principal's residence at the above school. He has since written to me as follows:

"The Principal's experience since the new building opened for operation has been such that he found it necessary to use a staff-room for his own habitation so as to keep in touch with school activities. It is unreasonable to expect a man to be responsible for the smooth running of an institution such as our residential schools when his own dwelling is at least half a mile from the centre of his responsibility."

Would you please have your assistant at Wabasca review the stock of materials which you have on hand and let this Division have an idea as to what use could be made of the windows, etc., in the construction of a small principal's residence.

Any recommendations which you might have to offer concerning this project would be appreciated.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

B/N/TM

Copy sent to Mr. Gooderham

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5
The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

MARK YOUR REPLY

File: Wab-6-NB

13575

BANK STREET CHAMBERS

102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

Your File: 767-5(e)

February 27, 1950.

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Wabasca Principal's Residence

In reference to our conversation of 27/2/50 and further to my letters to Indian Affairs of April 19, 1949 and May 16, 1949.

The Principal's experience since the new building opened for operation has been such that he found it necessary to use a staff-room for his own habitation so as to keep in touch with school activities. It is unreasonable to expect a man to be responsible for the smooth running of an institution such as our residential schools when his own dwelling is at least half a mile from the centre of his responsibility.

It would be appreciated if your department could see fit to construct for the principal's use adjacent to the New School a residence patterned after plan #252-R as supplied by the N.A. Buildings Ltd., Winnipeg.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G. Cook.

HGC:MMA

Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

February 23rd, 1950.

Mr. G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alta.

Re: Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential
School

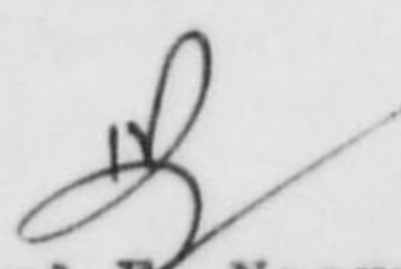
The Principal of the above school has
written to Canon Cook, Superintendent of the M.S.C.C.,
as follows:

"For the past two weeks we have been
hauling water from the lake to the well. It is
possible that the pipe from the well into the lake
is frozen. I have brought the matter to the Agent's
attention and he promised to write about it.

I believe that a man should be sent to
investigate and if it is found that the pipe is
not far enough down below freezing level it ought
to be rectified while the lake is still frozen."

Please let me know what action you
consider should be taken with regard to the above.

PP/ST


Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5
The Indian School Administration
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS

102 BANK STREET

OTTAWA

February 17, 1950.

MARK YOUR REPLY

File: Wab-2

11235

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Water Supply - Anglican Indian
School, Wabasca, Alberta.

Following is an extract from a letter,
dated 13th February, 1950, received from the Principal
of the above School:

"For the past two weeks we have been hauling
water from the lake to the well. It is pos-
sible that the pipe from the well into the
lake is frozen. I have brought the matter
to the Agent's attention and he promised to
write about it.

I believe that a man should be sent to in-
vestigate and if it is found that the pipe
is not far enough down below freezing level
it ought to be rectified while the lake is
still frozen."

This information is passed to you as
it would seem that the situation described increases
the fire risk to the new building to a great extent.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5 (E)

18 February, 1950.

Reverend Canon H. G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School

Due to priority of other projects, we have not made any plans for the erection of a principal's residence near the new dormitory block at Wabasca.

It may be possible to include an amount in our Supplementary Estimates for this project. I believe that a prefabricated building of the type supplied at other of your schools would be the most satisfactory.

Would you please write to North American Buildings, Limited, Royal Bank Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba, and obtain from them a copy of their latest catalogue of prefabricated houses. I would suggest that you keep this on hand as no doubt we will have occasion to supply other prefabricated buildings for your schools. We have found this company to provide the most satisfactory type of residence.

We have also ordered the Plywood, Fir Shelving, etc., needed for the lockers, cupboards, etc., at the school.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5 (E)

18 February, 1950.

Mr. G. S. Lapp,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alberta.

Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School.

Reference your 131-4-2 of February 14

We have today sent a requisition to the Departmental Purchasing Agent for the materials required to construct the lockers, cupboards and shelves needed at the above school. We have recommended purchase from the Frontier Lumber Company.

Under separate cover you will receive, in due course, an accountable advance of \$225.00 for the payment of labour in connection with this project.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C.T. 17A
100,000-9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. **767-5**
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **CITIZENSHIP and IMMIGRATION**
BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS** DATE **18 February, 1950.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Lesser Slave Lake Indian Agency Trust Account	\$225.00
	Send cheque to: G. S. Lapp, Superintendent, Indian Agency, High Prairie, Alberta.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

**Accountable Advance for carpentry work required on cupboards and Shelves -
Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential School.**

CHARGE TO { VOTE **516** ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT **10-691**

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, February 18, 1950.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 767-5

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of

Wabasca C. E. Indian Residential School

Vote 516

Primary

Object

Date

Required

Ship to The Principal, Wabasca Anglican Indian Residential School,

Wabasca, Alberta.

Mail invoices to Mr. G. S. Lapp, Superintendent, Indian Agency, High Prairie, Alberta.

Purpose for which required

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
62	pcs. 4 x 8 x 3/8 in. Plyboard		
270	pcs. 1 x 4 x 8 Dressed Fir		
110	pcs. 1 x 8 x 14 Dressed Shelving		
600	lin. feet 2 x 2 Dressed (Spruce or Fir)		
100	pcs. Quarter Round 8' x 1/2"		
12	pcs. 1 x 12 x 14 Dressed Fir Shelving		
12	pcs. 1 x 12 x 12 Dressed Fir Shelving		
100	lbs. 2 1/2 in. Common Nails		
50	lbs. 2 1/2 in. Finishing Nails		
10	lbs. 2 in. Finishing Nails		
10	lbs. 1 in. Finishing Nails		
150	Coat Hooks		
2	gals. Light Oak Stain		
NOTE: Attached is a quotation from the Frontier Lumber Company, High Prairie, Alta., covering the materials required. as we are anxious to ship in these items while winter freight is possible, we would recommend purchase from this company.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy to Mr. L. Basler,
Assistant Indian Agent.

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 131-4-2

10840

High Prairie, Alberta,
February 14th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration
Ottawa.

Re: Wabasca C.E. Indian Residential School

Reference is made to your letter of February 11th, file
767-5 (E.1).

The washing machines mentioned in paragraph three of your
letter have arrived at the school.

Fifty lockers with shelves and coat hangers, cupboards in
girls and boys dormitories, and shelves in the store room, have not
yet been supplied and are necessary.

The following materials would be required to construct the
lockers, cupboards and shelves:

62 pcs. 4 x 8 x 3/8 in. plyboard
270 pcs. 1 x 4 x 8 dressed fir.
110 pcs. 1 x 8 x 14 dressed shelving
600 lin feet 2 x 2 dressed (spruce or fir.)
100 pcs. quarter round 8' x 1/2".
12 pcs. 1 x 12 x 14 dressed fir shelving.
12 pcs. 1 x 12 x 12 dressed fir shelving.

100 lbs. 2 1/2 in. common nails.
50 lbs. 2 3/4 in. finishing nails
10 lbs. 2 in. finishing nails
10 lbs. 1 in. finishing nails.

150 coat hooks
2 gals. light oak stain.

Attached is a quotation from the Frontier Lumber Co. High
Prairie covering the materials listed above.

A carpenter would be required for ten days at \$15.00 per
day and a helper for ten days at \$6.00 per day.

GSL/EH Encl: 1

G.S. Lapp
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5
The Indian School Administration

of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

9547

MARK YOUR REPLY

File:Wab-6-NB

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

February 10, 1950.



Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Wabasca, C. of E.,
Residential School,
Your File 767-5(E).

Could you please let me know if any plans have been made for the erection of a principal's residence near the site of the new Residential School at Wabasca?

The present arrangement of having the residence so far removed from the school has proven so unsatisfactory that the Principal has found it expedient to live in cramped quarters in the new school this winter. This is naturally a most unsatisfactory arrangement but happens to be the lesser of two evils, as it were. Something ought to be done before next winter.

Mr. Davies is planning to leave I.S.A. service this coming summer and we shall find it impossible to get another principal under existing conditions.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G Cook

HGC/PAL

Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

770-5
File: 131-11-17

267-5
8958
High Prairie, Alta.,
January 12, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

This office is in receipt of advice from Assistant Agent Basler at Wabasca to the effect that the following accounts have not as yet been paid.

Voucher # 1022 - October 17/49 - \$ 96.00
Voucher # 838 - August 29/49 - \$ 9.69

Voucher No. 838 covers telegrams paid for by Mr. Basler for the month of June 1949. Voucher No. 1022 covers wages paid by Mr. Basler to Joseph Yellowknee for services rendered as watchman at the new Agency site and the new Indian C.E. Residential School Dormitory.

Please advise when Mr. Basler may expect payment for the above accounts.



ORIGINAL ON
File 131/22-6

G. S. Lapp,
Superintendent.

Copied by J.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

February 11th, 1950.

Mr. G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alta.

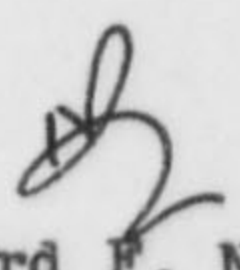
Re: Wabasca C.E. Indian
Residential School

In a recent letter from Reverend Canon Cook,
Superintendent of the M.S.C.C., he states that he received
a letter from the Principal of the above school which
reads in part as follows:

"We have had no further word re carpenter
coming to put in shelves, lockers, etc. Our laundry
is minus many things. No place to empty the water,
no electric washing machines, no place to plug in
electric irons - just an empty room with four water
taps. Washings machines were asked for but all we
got so far are 3 electric irons and 1 ironer."

Please let me know what additional work or
equipment you feel is absolutely necessary. An estimate
of the cost of any improvements should also be given.

PP)ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....Edmonton, Alta.,.....

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 4 1957
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DATE..... Agent

CANADA

Form 57 OM-6-49.

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA CO., LTD.
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Date.....January 18, 1950.....

The Dominion Government of Canada,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEBIT NOTE

TERMS: NET CASH

Freight Prepaid
Express "

Waybill No. 701 Invoice Reg. No. A 1340 Date Jan. 6, 1950.
c/n 88

1.38

Goods shipped to: Rev. A. L. Davies,
Indian School,
Wabasca, Alberta,
via Slave Lake, Alberta.

Goods marked for: 48837

RECEIPTED COPY OF EXPENSE BILL ATTACHED....

MARSHALL WELLS (ALBERTA) COMPANY LIMITED...

PER.....*[Signature]*.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department of Mines and Resources,
Reverend A. L. Davies,
Principal, Wabasca C. E. Indian
Residential School,
Slave Lake, Alberta.

THE T. EATON CO
WESTERN, LIMITED
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, EDMONTON

STATEMENT OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE
18599-2-4-48-25m-140. Form 166, No. 5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

64

767-5

TO The T. Eaton Company Limited,
10220 - 101 Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

FILE NUMBER 95316-4-38

OTTAWA 29 June 1949.

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Reverend A. L. Davies, Principal, Wabasca C. E. Indian
Residential School, Slave Lake, Alberta.

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Consignee

F.O.B.

Slave Lake

QUOTATION OF

1949 Catalogue

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Soon as Possible

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Portable Gramophone No. 0960-815		\$ 28.50
1	Rhythm Band Set No. 960-215		\$ 5.50
			\$ 34.00

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 30 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 11 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

*yellow copy to
Rev. A. L. Davies
3/8/49*

CVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	939

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

45817

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1. 3
2. 6
[Handwritten signature]

767-5

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

In a letter dated January 12, 1950 on file 131-22-6 Volume 1, Superintendent Lapp requests payment of Voucher 1022 dated October 7, 1949 in an amount of \$96. for wages paid to Joseph Yellowknee for services as watchman at the new Agency site of the new Wabasca C.E. Residential School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... 102 Bank Street,
..... Ottawa, Ont.

A circular ink stamp from the Education Division. The text "EDUCATION DIVISION" is curved along the top inner edge. The date "JAN 25 1957" is stamped in the center. The text "FORWARDED TO TREASURY" is curved along the bottom inner edge. A handwritten checkmark is visible below the date.

FORM No. I.A. 506

DATE.....January 11th, 1949.....

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

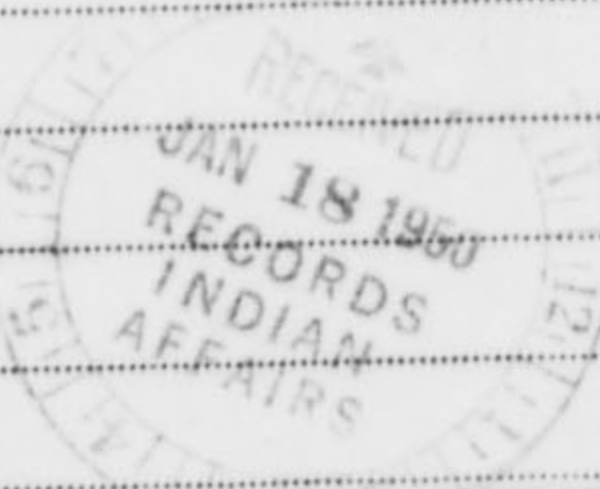
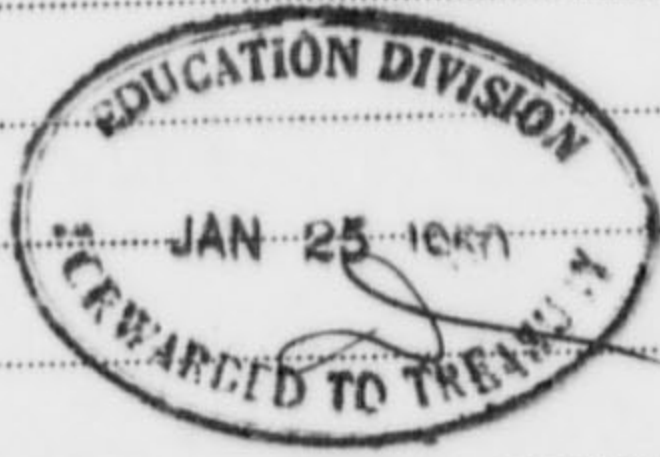
767-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to I. Basler,
Address Asst. Indian Agent,
..... Nebraska, Alta.

1949 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 6	Cash paid to Rev. H. Guimont for services rendered by the Rev. Brother Guicher in assisting staff of C. of B. Mission in commencing operation of heating plant in New C. of B. Dormitory at Nebraska, Alta. One days service	65.00
	DETAIL: An engineer, Mr. Ede, is employed by the C. of B. Mission to operate the motors in the new Dormitory at Nebraska. His work also includes the firing of the boilers of the heating system. Firing was commenced on December 1, 1949 but Mr. Ede was unable to build up sufficient steam to show on the gauge and he was unable to get any heat to the top floor of the building after firing for three days. As Mr. Ede, has very little experience in this particular line of heating systems and Brother Guicher is an expert with the line, it was thought advised to obtain his services in getting the plant into proper operation rather than take the chance of possible serious damage to the installation. His advice and instructions enabled Mr. Ede to obtain the required results. Receipt. # 49525 attached.	
	<i>I. Basler</i> Asst. Indian Agent, Nebraska, Alta.	
	516-01-113	
	 	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 28th, (11)

DATE

G. D. Lapp
January 12th, 1950

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-5

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Address.....Edmonton, Alberta.

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 25 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Letter, File No.....dated.....

G. S. Lipp

Agent

DATE.....January 12th, 1950

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

767-5

TO

Marshall-Wells Alberta Company Limited,
103 Street and 104 Avenue,
Edmonton, Alberta.

FILE NUMBER 96587-4-44

OTTAWA 24 September 49

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Reverend A. L. Davies, Wabasca Church of England Indian
Residential School, Wabasca via Slave Lake, Alberta.

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. G. S. Lapp, Superintendent, Indian Agency, High Prairie,
Alberta.

F.O.B.

Slave Lake

QUOTATION OF 16 September 1949

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 15 Days

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2	For Wabasca Church of England Indian Residential School Zenith 9 CP Washing Machines With 110 Volt DC Motor	\$136.00	\$ 272.00

GVS/RAG

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	1465

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO.

48663

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

767-2
CES

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Address.....Edmonton, Alberta.

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 16 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

516-12-415

Purchase Order #48887, October 3, 1949.

RECEIVED
JAN 12 1959
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Letter, File No.....dated.....

C. S. Lapp

VOUCHER No.....5.....(131).....

DATE.....January 10, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 767-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT WABASCA C. OF E.

ST. JOHN RES SCHOOL

BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS ECT.

VOLUME 1

FROM

MAR 1948

767-5
FILE NO.

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED To	By	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	By	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E1	HA10	17583	12/12				
E4	HA10	V1182	12/12	P.A.	SD	25/1	
(E)	HA10	19245	21/12	P.A.	SD	11/2/50	
E4	HA10	V1225 V1231	28/12	P.A.	SD	25/1	
E4	HA10	V5	16/11	P.A.	SD	25/1/50	
E4	HA10	V34 V20 V28	19/11	P.A.	SD	25/1	25/1/50
E1	HA10	Memor	26/11	P.A.	SD	30/1	20/1/50
E4	HA10	6534	30/11	P.A.	SD	30/1	20/1/50
E4	HA10	7078	1/12	P.A.	SD	4/2	11/2/50
E	HA10	9547	15/12			20/2	
E1	HA10	8958	15/12				
E1	HA10	10840	17/12				
E	HA10	11235	22/12	PA	MP	22/12	23/1
E	HA10	13525	1/13	PA	SD	1/3	2/13/50
E1	HA10	14017	4/13	PA	MP	6/3	16
E	HA10	16487	13/13	PA	EM	16/3/50	
				BF	SD	30/3	
E	HA10	17169	17/13	PA	SD	17/3	17/3

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 767- 5

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 2

SUBJECT WABASCA C. OF E.

FROM

TO

ST. JOHN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

FILE NO. 767- 5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	
E	SM	Note B7	31/3	PA	SM	6/4	
E	CR-5	20207	1/4/50				
E	"	801	" "	PA	SM	3/4/50	
E4	CR-5	3018	14/4	PA	SM	11/4/50	
E 4	CR-5	V-452	19/4/50				
E	"	4516	" "	PA	SM	25/4/50	
E 1	"	4920	" "				
E 1	"	4213	" "				
E 1	"	4921	" "				
E	CR-5	Extract	29/4				
E-1	CR-9	11201	10-5	PA	SM	1/5	
Mr. Richards SM							
Col. Neary, 2/25/50. To spot memo on fly							
Miss Murphy, 2/25/50. Conf. also tagged up.							
You need file							
E-1	CR-9	19149	12-5				
E	CR-9	19438	14-6	PA	SM	21/7/50	
E	CR-9	1744	4-7	PA	SM	11-7-50	
E	CR-9	3869	14-7	PA	SM	17/7	
E	SM	8854 767-8	1/8	PA	SM	2-8-50	
E-4	CR-9	737	1-8	PA	SM	21/8	
E	CR-9	8672	1-8	PA	SM	2-8-50	
E	CR-9	8103	2-8	PA	SM	2/8	
E	CR-9	10496	9-8	PA	SM	15/8	
E	CR-9	Letter dated 4/8/50	9-8				
E	SM	11055	14/8	PA	SM	15/8/50	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 767-5

FILE NO. 767-5 VOL. 2

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH		VOLUME 2
SUBJECT WABASCA C. OF E. ST. JOHN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ECT.		FROM TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E4	cur	V 931	21-8-10	PA	ST	21/8/50	
E1	cur	14746 16173	21-8-10				
E1	cur	Letter dated Aug/30/50	6-9-50				
E	cur	K.151	6-9-50				
E4	cur	O.O. 330	20-9-10	PA	ST	10/10	
E1	cur	20452 20463	21-9-10				
Buck	Em	(20)	11/10/50	PA	AB	11/10	
E	Em	Jul 1296	20/10	PA	ST	26/10	
E3	E	To review file & determine all necessary action taken					
E	E3	Memo, please	Nov. 3	PA	ST	4/11	
E1	cur	8887	6-11-50	PA	ST	6/11	
E1	cur	8926	6-11-50	PA	ST	6/11	
E1	cur	7762 O.O. 44, V1091	6-11-50	PA	ST	10/11	
E-1	CRS	P.O. 946	9-11-50	PA	ST	10/11	
E	CRS	10048	9-11-50				
E	Em	11826	13/11				
E1	E3	with 160-2 please	13/11				
E1	cur	15207	29-11				
E4	cur	V1148 V1123	29-11				
E1	cur	Letter d/ dec 8/50	20-12-50	PA	ST	20/12	
E1	CRS	20062 20354	20-12-50	PA	ST	20/12	
E4	cur	V1772	27-12-50	PA	ST	8/1	
E1	cur	21951 929	27-12-50				
E	E3	Letter re bond, please	2/1/51				
E6	Em	21187 O767 58	2/1/51	PA	ST	4/1/51	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 767-5

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SUBJECT WABASCA C.OF E.

ST. JOHN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ECT.

VOLUME 2

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	
E1 com		21451 & 929	8-1-51	PA	ST	9/1/51	
E1 com		1945' 1459	8-1-51	PA	ST	9/1/51	
W. P. com		Regiment	9-1-51	PA	CB	13/1/51	
E1 com		3712 Re #4	10-1-51	PA	ST	11/1/51	
E4 com		160 167	10-1-51	PA	CB	29/1/51	
E1 com		Jan '22	21/1/51	PA	ST	22/1/51	
E4 com		V 94	3-5-51	PA	ST	5/2/51	
E1 com		7775	8-2-51	PA	ST	8/2/51	
E1 com			6/2/51	PA	ST	13/2/51	
E1 com			15/2/51	PA	ST	20/2/51	
E1 com		06812	15/2/51	PA	ST	20/2/51	
E4 com		(4723) P.O. 1796	21-2-51	PA	ST	22/3/51	
E4 com		P.O. 1791' V146 (V163)	21-2-51	PA	ST	22/3/51	
E1 com		1607	21-2-51	PA	ST	22/3/51	
E1 com		263	25/2/51	PA	ST	26-2/51	
E4 com		V189 V190 V192	27-2-51	PA	ST	28/2/51	
E1 com		10553	27-2-51	PA	ST	28/2/51	
E4 com		U 192		PA	ST	4/3/51	
E1 com		20213, 20155		PA	ST	27/3/51	
E1 com		17750		PA	ST		
E4 com		P.O. 1995 16478		PA	ST		
E4 com		U 198		PA	ST	15/3/51	
E1 com		20102	16-3-51	PA	ST	27/3/51	
E1 com		28362	19-3-51	PA	ST	27/3/51	
E4 com		V 120	27-3-51	PA	ST	27/3/51	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

5

VOL

FILE NO. 767-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 767 - 5 VOLUME 5

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

WABASCA C.O.F.E. ST. JOHN

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN 1950

TO OCT. 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
RECORDS CENTRE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

222050

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6378, file 767-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6378)

File 767-5, part 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca C. of E. Residential School (St. Johns) - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1933.
File 767-5, part 2	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca C. of E. Residential School (St. Johns) - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1941.
File 767-5, part 3	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca C. of E. Residential School (St. Johns) - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1948.
File 767-5, part 4	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca C. of E. Residential School (St. Johns) - Buildings Maintenance, Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1949.
File 767-5, part 5	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca C. of E. Residential School (St. Johns) - Buildings Maintenance, Supplies - Accounts. 1950.
File 768-2, part 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca R.C. Residential School (St. Johns) - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1949.

No. *131.9.2c*

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Mabasca R.C.

Res. School

Quarterly Returns

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 19 41.

Principal B. Rainville, om.

Dated March 31, 19 41

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. P. Thompson
Indian Agent

Dated at Slave Lake Agency
this APR 9 AM 19 41

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1941.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in classroom during Quarter	
68	Martin Chacupas.	15	1		Pasikowehew.						1			1			Mar.15,1927.	90	58	
70	Tommy Bigstone.	15	1		"						1			1			Aug.15,1927.	90	58	
78	Paul Rabbit.	13	1		"				1					1			Aug.15,1930.	90	58	
81	Hubert Auger.	15	1		"				1					1			Aug.15,1930.	0	0	At home with leave.
86	Jean Gladu.	15	1		"						1			1			Dec.31,1931.	90	58	
92	Adam Ominayak.	12	1		"				1					1			Jan.1,1933.	90	58	
95	Isidore Gladu.	12	1		"				1					1			Aug.15,1933.	90	58	
99	Simon Bigstone.	14	1		"							1		1			Aug.20,1933.	90	58	
100	Julian Bigstone.	12	1		"						1			1			Aug.20,1933.	90	58	
101	Samuel Auger.	14	1		"							1		1			Aug.28,1933.	90	58	
103	Antoine Houle.	14	1		"				1					1			Oct.1,1933.	90	58	
104	Tommy Auger.	13	1		"						1			1			Jan.9,1934.	90	58	
106	Charlie Auger.	13	1		"						1			1			Sept.1,1934.	90	58	
107	Henry Beaver.	13	1		"						1			1			Sept.1,1934.	90	58	
108	Francois Auger.	12	1		"					1				1			Sept.30,1934.	90	58	
109	Jean Pierre Gambler.	13	1		"			1						1			Sept.30,1934.	90	58	
110	David Houle.	9	1		"			1						1			Aug.2,1935.	90	58	
112	Paul Gladu.	12	1		"						1			1			Sept.1,1935.	90	58	
113	Jonas Cardinal.	12	1		"					1				1			Aug.31,1935.	90	58	
114	Johnny St.Sauveur.	12	1		"					1				1			Sept.2,1935.	90	58	
115	Samuel Cardinal.	12	1		"			1						1			Sept.2,1935.	90	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90
116	Olivier Yellowknee.	12	1		"						1			1			Sept.5,1935.	90	58	
117	Francis Ominayak.	11	1		"					1				1			Jan.2,1936.	90	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....10316
118	Paul Loonskin.	11	1		"				1					1			Feb.17,1936.	90	58	
119	Theodore Yellowknee.	14	1		"				1					1			Feb.27,1936.	90	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....114
120	Georges Auger.	8	1		"		1							1			Feb.23,1936.	0	0	Absent. Not authorized.
121	Johnny Stuart.	14	1		"				1					1			Mar.1,1936.	90	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
122	Jeremie Stuart.	11	1		"				1					1			Mar.1,1936.	90	58	
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	1	4	4	8	6	5			26	2		TOTALS	2340	1508	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 1941.

Principal B. Raminle, J. M. J.

Dated March 31, 1941.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 19 41.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
123	Simon Bouragan.	12	28	1	Pasikowehew.	1	4	4	8	6	5			26	2		Apr. 1, 1936.	90	58	
124	Georges Manossa (Cat)	11	1		"			1						1			Sept. 8, 1936.	90	58	
125	Harvey Yellowknee.	13	1		"			1						1			Sept. 15, 1936.	90	58	
126	Felix Bigstone.	9	1		"			1						1			Oct. 12, 1936.	90	58	
127	Alphonse Houle.	11	1		"			1						1			Dec. 19, 1936.	90	58	
128	Moise Richard.	12	1		"			1						1			Feb. 20, 1937.	90	58	
129	Clement Bigstone.	10	1		"			1						1			Feb. 27, 1937.	90	58	
130	Henry Georges Rabbit.	10	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1937.	90	58	
131	Henry Gambler.	10	1		"	1								1			Jan. 1, 1938.	90	58	
132	Edmond Auger.	10	1		"			1						1			Jan. 3, 1938.	90	58	
133	Francis Auger.	9	1		"			1						1			Jan. 3, 1938.	90	58	
134	Dolphus Houle.	6	1		"	1								1			July 9, 1938.	90	58	
135	Barthelemy Gladu.	9	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1938.	90	58	
136	Rene Brule.	9	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1938.	90	58	
137	Georges Beaver.	9	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1938.	90	58	
138	Edward Auger.	9	1		"			1						1			Sept. 6, 1938.	90	58	
139	Sam Young.	9	1		"			1						1			Sept. 7, 1938.	90	58	
141	Paul Napasis Okimow.	14	1		"			1						1			Sept. 29, 1938.	0	0	At home with leave.
142	Georges Auger.	12	1		"	1								1			Oct. 3, 1938.	0	0	Absent. Not authorized.
143	Isidore Richard.	10	1		"	1								1			Oct. 18, 1938.	90	58	
144	Harvey Bigstone.	9	1		"			1						1			Oct. 20, 1938.	90	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90
145	Joseph Bigstone.	8	1		"	1								1			Oct. 20, 1938.	90	58	
146	Solomon St. Sauveur.	8	1		"	1								1			Feb. 14, 1939.	90	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....10316
147	John Patrick Young.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 3, 1939.	90	58	
148	Louis E. Gladu.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1939.	90	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 114
149	Russel Auger.	10	1		"	1								1			Jan. 20, 1940.	90	58	Not Approved Apr. 3-39
150	William J. Beaver.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1940.	90	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
151	Francois Gambler.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1940.	90	58	
TOTALS			56		TOTALS	15	14	7	9	6	5			52	4		TOTALS	4680	3016	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1941.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
152	Jacques Gambler.	7	56	1	Pasikoweheew.	15	14	7	9	6	5			52	4		Sept. 1, 1940.	90	58	
No 153	Albert Charles Noskiye.	8	1		"	1								1			Dec. 30, 1940.	90	58	Not Approved. Mar. 26-41
154	John Cat.	7	1		"	1								1			Feb. 15, 1941.	29	20	Ill at the Hospital.
155	John Peter Quintal.	13	1		"	1								1			Feb. 21, 1941.	39	28	
156	Joseph Quintal.	8	1		"	1								1			Feb. 21, 1941.	39	26	
97	Pelagie Rabbit.	14		1	"						1			1			July 30, 1930.	90	58	
98	M. Elizabeth Houle.	15		1	"						1			1			July 1, 1930.	90	58	
101	Mary Auger.	15		1	"						1			1			Mar. 26, 1931.	90	58	
102	Gilberte Gladu.	14		1	"						1			1			June 1, 1931.	90	58	
103	Louise Crow.	14		1	"						1			1			June 29, 1931.	90	58	
105	Angelique Crow.	14		1	"						1			1			Sept. 3, 1931.	90	58	
106	Annie Auger.	14		1	"						1			1			Aug. 15, 1931.	0	0	At home with leave.
108	Juliette Ghostkeeper.	15		1	"						1			1			Mar. 1, 1932.	0	0	At home with leave.
114	Agathe Auger.	15		1	"						1			1			Aug. 15, 1932.	90	58	
116	Louise Auger.	12		1	"						1			1			Aug. 15, 1932.	90	58	
117	Alice Muchmaton.	11		1	"		1							1			Aug. 15, 1932.	90	58	
120	Louise Gladu.	14		1	"						1			1			Aug. 15, 1933.	90	58	
121	Mary Auger Nikik.	15		1	"						1			1			Aug. 15, 1933.	90	58	
123	Catherine Beaver.	14		1	"						1			1			Aug. 28, 1933.	90	58	
124	Marie Agnes Gladu.	15		1	"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1933.	90	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90
125	Marguerite Young.	14		1	"			1						1			Oct. 1, 1933.	0	0	At home with leave.
127	Anne Brule.	12		1	"				1					1			Mar. 1, 1934.	90	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 10316
128	Georgiana Houle.	13		1	"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1934.	90	58	
129	Victoria Auger Nikik.	13		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1934.	90	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 114
130	Louise Gladu.	13		1	"						1			1			Oct. 1, 1934.	90	58	
131	Sarah Marie Crow.	13		1	"		1							1			Jan. 2, 1935.	90	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
133	Helene Rose Muchmaton.	13		1	"		1							1			Jan. 2, 1935.	90	58	
TOTALS			61	22	TOTALS	21	16	8	11	16	11			79	4		TOTALS	6757	4306	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31st, 19 41.

Principal B. Rainville, om.

Dated March 31, 19 41

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 19 41.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			61	22		2116	8	11	1611					79	4			6767	4306	
134	Therese Nanotch.	9		1	Pasikowehew.	1								1			Aug.12,1935.	90	58	
135	Agnes Anderson.	12		1	"		1							1			Aug.5,1935.	90	58	
136	Flora Houle.	12		1	"				1					1			Sept.5,1935.	90	58	
137	Marie Ann St.Sauveur.	10		1	"		1							1			Sept.28,1935.	90	58	
138	Marguerite Rabbit.	11		1	"		1							1			Oct.12,1935.	90	58	
139	Mary Manossa.	8		1	"	1								1			Dec.1,1935.	90	58	
140	Alvina Ominayak.	9		1	"	1								1			Jan.2,1936.	90	58	
141	Florence Auger.	11		1	"			1						1			Jan.12,1936.	90	58	
142	Charlotte Houle.	11		1	"			1						1			Feb.9,1936.	90	58	
143	Bella Nanotch.	7		1	"	1								1			Apr.1,1936.	90	58	
144	Eva Yellowknee.	11		1	"				1					1			Sept.1,1936.	90	58	
145	Christine Gladu.	11		1	"				1					1			Sept.1,1936.	90	58	
146	Caroline Auger.	11		1	"				1					1			Sept.1,1936.	90	58	
148	Mary Chocopas Gladu.	11		1	"			1						1			Sept.19,1936.	90	58	
151	Clemence Beaver.	11		1	"			1						1			Oct.21,1936.	90	58	
153	Therese Houle.	10		1	"		1							1			Sept.1,1937.	90	58	
154	Louise Marier.	9		1	"	1								1			Aug.15,1938.	90	58	
155	Hilda Marier.	8		1	"	1								1			Aug.15,1938.	90	58	
156	Philomen Young.	9		1	"	1								1			Sept.1,1938.	90	58	
157	Anna Loonskin.	9		1	"	1								1			Sept.1,1938.	90	58	
158	Marie Yellowknee.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept.8,1938.	90	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90
159	Alice Kekettout.	14		1	"			1						1			Sept.29,1938.	0	0	At home with leave.
160	Maggie Kekettout.	11		1	"			1						1			Sept.29,1938.	0	0	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....10316 At home with leave.
161	Alice Cardinal.	14		1	"			1						1			Dec.23,1938.	90	58	
162	Catherine Cardinal.	12		1	"			1						1			Dec.23,1938.	90	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....114
163	Marie Louise Cardinal.	10		1	"	1								1			Dec.23,1938.	90	58	
164	Rita Marguerite Boura-gah.	9		1	"	1								1			Feb.7,1939.	90	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
165	Hilda Bigstone.	8		1	"	1								1			Feb.18,1939.	90	58	
TOTALS			61	50	TOTALS	32	2116	1516	11					107	4		TOTALS	9107	58 14	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter

ended March 31st. 19 41.

Principal B. Ramireth, jun.

Dated March 31, 19 41

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1941.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			61	50		32	21	16	15	16	11			107	4			9107	5814	
166	Hilda Auger.	8	1	1	Pasikowehew.	1								1			Sept. 1, 1939.	90	58	
167	M. Marguerite Bigstone.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1939.	90	58	
168	Francoise Gladu.	8		1	"	1								1			Oct. 8, 1939.	90	58	
169	Bernadette Auger.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1940.	90	58	
170	Alice Rabbit.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1940.	90	58	
171	Elsie Yellowknee.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1940.	90	58	
172	Annie C. Gambler.	10		1	"	1								1			Oct. 11, 1940.	90	58	
173	Angelique M. Gambler.	9		1	"	1								1			Oct. 11, 1940.	90	58	
174	Marie Louise Auger.	7		1	"	1								1			Oct. 20, 1940.	90	58	
175	Eliz. Eliza Auger.	8		1	"	1								1			Oct. 20, 1940.	90	58	
176	Hilda Auger.	7		1	"	1								1			Dec. 1, 1940.	90	58	
177	Martha Auger.	6		1	"	1								1			Dec. 1, 1940.	90	58	
178	Sophie Beaver.	7		1	"	1								1			Dec. 13, 1940.	90	58	
179	Veronique D. Quintal.	10		1	"	1								1			Feb. 21, 1941.	39	26	
TOTALS			61	64		46	21	16	15	16	11			121	4		TOTALS	10316	6594	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....10046

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....124 111-62

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

Qm. Cr. 110 @ 45⁰⁰ = 4950.00
 Paid 92-2446 - 4565.88
 Less Adm. 2500
 2065.88

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10. Volume 6378. file 768-2. part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31st, 1941.

Principal B. Raminville, om.

Dated March 31, 1941.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30th. 1941.

Principal B. Rainald

Dated July 3rd 1941.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10) Volume 6278 file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1941.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
166	Hilda Auger.	8	61	50	Pasikowehew.	1	32	21	16	15	16	11		1074			Sept. 1, 1939.	91	62	
167	M. Marguerite Bigstone.	8		1	"	1	1							1			Sept. 1, 1939.	91	62	
168	Francoise Gladu.	8		1	"	1	1							1			Oct. 8, 1939.	91	62	
169	Bernadette Auger.	7		1	"	1	1							1			Sept. 1, 1940.	91	62	
170	Alice Rabbit.	7		1	"	1	1							1			Sept. 1, 1940.	91	62	
171	Elsie Yellowknee.	7		1	"	1	1							1			Sept. 1, 1940.	91	62	
172	Annie G. Gambler.	10		1	"	1	1							1			Oct. 11, 1940.	91	62	
173	Angelique M. Gambler.	9		1	"	1	1							1			Oct. 11, 1940.	91	62	
174	Marie Louise Auger.	7		1	"	1	1							1			Oct. 20, 1940.	91	62	
175	Eliz. Eliza Auger.	8		1	"	1	1							1			Oct. 20, 1940.	91	62	
176	Hilda Auger.	7		1	"	1	1							1			Dec. 1, 1940.	91	62	
177	Martha Auger.	6		1	"	1	1							1			Dec. 1, 1940.	91	62	
178	Sophie Beaver.	7		1	"	1	1							1			Dec. 13, 1940.	91	62	
179	Veronique Quintal.	10		1	"	1	1							1			Feb. 21, 1941.	91	62	
TOTALS			61	64	TOTALS	46	211	615	1611					121	4		TOTALS	10465	7130	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....10283

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....115-113

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

Un. Gr. 110 @ 45.00 = 4950.00
Pay at 92.24%
Less Adm. 4565.88
2500
2065.88

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter

ended June 30th. 1941.

Principal B. Rainville, om.

Dated July 3rd. 1941.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10) Volume 6278 file 768-2. part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
						21	16	8	11	16	11				79	4			6825	4650				
134	Therese Nanotch.	9	61	22	Pasikoweheew.		1								1			Aug. 12, 1935.	91	62				
135	Agnes Anderson.	12		1	"			1							1			Aug. 5, 1935.	91	62				
136	Flora Houle.	12		1	"				1						1			Sept. 5, 1935.	91	62				
137	Marie Ann St. Sauveur.	10		1	"			1							1			Sept. 28, 1935.	91	62				
138	Marguerite Rabbit.	11		1	"			1							1			Oct. 12, 1935.	91	62				
139	Mary Manossa.	8		1	"	1									1			Dec. 1, 1935.	91	62				
140	Alvina Ominayak.	9		1	"	1									1			Jan. 2, 1936.	91	62				
141	Florence Auger.	11		1	"			1							1			Jan. 12, 1936.	91	62				
142	Charlotte Houle.	11		1	"			1							1			Feb. 9, 1936.	91	62				
143	Bella Nanotch.	7		1	"	1									1			Apr. 1, 1936.	91	62				
144	Eva Yellowknee.	11		1	"				1						1			Sept. 1, 1936.	91	62				
145	Christine Gladu.	11		1	"				1						1			Sept. 1, 1936.	91	62				
146	Caroline Auger.	11		1	"				1						1			Sept. 1, 1936.	91	62				
148	Mary Chocopas Gladu.	11		1	"				1						1			Sept. 19, 1936.	91	62				
151	Clemence Beaver.	11		1	"				1						1			Oct. 21, 1936.	91	62				
153	Therese Houle.	10		1	"			1							1			Sept. 1, 1937.	91	62				
154	Louise Marier.	9		1	"	1									1			Aug. 15, 1938.	91	62				
155	Hilda Marier.	8		1	"	1									1			Aug. 15, 1938.	91	62				
156	Philomen Young.	9		1	"	1									1			Sept. 1, 1938.	91	62				
157	Anna Loonskin.	9		1	"	1									1			Sept. 1, 1938.	91	62				
158	Marie Yellowknee.	8		1	"	1									1			Sept. 8, 1938.	91	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91			
159	Alice Kekettout.	14		1	"				1						1			Sept. 29, 1938.	90	60	At home with leave.			
160	Maggie Kekettout.	11		1	"			1							1			Sept. 29, 1938.	90	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....10465 At home with leave.			
161	Alice Cardinal.	15		1	"			1							1			Dec. 23, 1938.	91	62				
162	Catherine Cardinal.	12		1	"			1							1			Dec. 23, 1938.	91	62	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....115			
163	Marie Louise Cardinal.	10		1	"	1									1			Dec. 23, 1938.	91	62				
164	Rita Marg. Bouragann	9		1	"	1									1			Feb. 7, 1939.	91	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
165	Hilda Bigstone.	8		1	"	1									1			Feb. 18, 1939.	91	62				
TOTALS			61	50	TOTALS	3221	1615	16	11						107	4		TOTALS	9191	6262				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R. C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30th. 1911.

Principal B. Raminth, om.

Dated July 3rd 1911.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....
this..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
152	Jacques Gambler.	7	1		Pasikowehew	1	15	14	7	9	6	5		52	1		Sept. 1, 1940.	91	62	
No. 153	Albert C. Noskiye.	8	1		"	1									1		Dec. 30, 1940.	91	62	Not Approved Mar. 26-41
154	John Cat.	7	1		"	1									1		Feb. 15, 1941.	0	0	Too sick to attend school.
155	John P. Quintal.	13	1		"	1									1		Feb. 21, 1941.	91	62	
156	Joseph Quintal.	8	1		"	1									1		Feb. 21, 1941.	91	62	
97	Pelagie Rabbit.	14		1	"						1				1		July 30, 1930.	91	62	
98	M. Elizabeth Houle.	15		1	"						1				1		July 1, 1930.	91	62	
101	Mary Auger.	15		1	"						1				1		Mar. 26, 1931.	91	62	
102	Gilberte Gladu.	14		1	"						1				1		June 1, 1931.	91	62	
103	Louise Crow.	14		1	"					1					1		June 29, 1931.	91	62	
105	Angelique Crow.	15		1	"						1				1		Sept. 3, 1931.	91	62	
106	Annie Auger.	14		1	"					1					1		Aug. 15, 1931.	0	0	At home with leave.
108	Juliette Ghostkeeper.	15		1	"					1					1		Mar. 1, 1931.	0	0	At home with leave.
114	Agathe Auger.	15		1	"					1					1		Aug. 15, 1932.	91	62	
116	Louise Auger.	12		1	"					1					1		Aug. 15, 1932.	91	62	
117	Alice Muchmaton.	11		1	"		1								1		Aug. 15, 1932.	91	62	
120	Louise Gladu.	14		1	"					1					1		Aug. 15, 1933.	91	62	
121	Mary Auger Nikik.	15		1	"						1				1		Aug. 15, 1933.	91	62	
123	Catherine Beaver.	14		1	"					1					1		Aug. 28, 1933.	91	62	
124	Marie Agnes Gladu.	15		1	"					1					1		Sept. 1, 1933.	91	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91
125	Marguerite Young.	15		1	"			1							1		Oct. 1, 1933.	0	0	At home with leave.
127	Anne Brule.	12		1	"				1						1		Mar. 1, 1934.	91	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 104.65
128	Georgianna Houle.	13		1	"					1					1		Sept. 1, 1934.	91	62	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 115
129	Victoria Auger Nikik.	13		1	"					1					1		Sept. 1, 1934.	91	62	
130	Louise Gladu.	13		1	"						1				1		Oct. 1, 1934.	91	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
131	Sarah Marie Crow.	13		1	"			1							1		Jan. 2, 1935.	91	62	
133	Helene Rose Muchmaton.	13		1	"		1								1		Jan. 2, 1935.	91	62	
TOTALS			61	22	TOTALS	21	16	8	11	16	11			79	4		TOTALS	6825	4650	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30th. 19 41

Principal B. Raminthson

Dated July 3rd 19 41

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftville, Alberta.

Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res.

School at Desmarais

on

Wabasca

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th.

1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
123	Simon Bouragan.	12	1		Pasikowehew.	1	4	4	8	6	5			28			Apr. 1, 1936.	91	62	
124	Georges Manossa (Cat)	11	1		"			1						1			Sept. 8, 1936.	91	62	
125	Harvey Yellowknee.	13	1		"			1						1			Sept. 15, 1936.	91	62	
126	Felix Bigstone.	9	1		"			1						1			Oct. 12, 1936.	91	62	
127	Alphonse Houle.	11	1		"			1						1			Dec. 19, 1936.	91	62	
128	Moise Richard.	12	1		"			1						1			Feb. 20, 1937.	91	62	
129	Clement Bigstone.	10	1		"			1						1			Feb. 27, 1937.	91	62	
130	Henry Georges Rabbit.	10	1		"	1								1	1		Sept. 1, 1937.	91	62	
131	Henry Gambler.	10	1		"	1								1			Jan. 1, 1938.	91	62	
132	Edmond Auger.	10	1		"			1						1			Jan. 3, 1938.	91	62	
133	Francis Auger.	9	1		"			1						1			Jan. 3, 1938.	91	62	
134	Dolphus Houle.	6	1		"	1								1			July 9, 1938.	91	62	
135	Barthelemy Gladu.	9	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1938.	91	62	
136	René Brule.	9	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1938.	91	62	
137	Georges Beaver.	9	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1938.	91	62	
138	Edward Auger.	9	1		"			1						1			Sept. 6, 1938.	91	62	
139	Sam Young.	9	1		"			1						1			Sept. 7, 1938.	91	62	
141	Paul Napasis Okimow.	14	1		"			1						1			Sept. 29, 1938.	0	0	At home with leave.
142	Georges Auger.	12	1		"	1								1			Oct. 3, 1938.	0	0	Absent. Not authorized.
143	Isidore Richard.	10	1		"	1								1			Oct. 18, 1938.	91	62	
144	Harvey Bigstone.	9	1		"			1						1			Oct. 20, 1938.	91	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91
145	Joseph Bigstone.	8	1		"	1								1			Oct. 20, 1938.	91	62	
146	Solomon St. Sauveur.	8	1		"	1								1			Feb. 14, 1939.	91	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....104.65
147	John Patrick Young.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 3, 1939.	91	62	
148	Louis E. Gladu.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1939.	91	62	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....115
No 149	Russel Auger.	10	1		"	1								1			Jan. 20, 1940.	91	62	Not Approved Apr. 3-39
150	William J. Beaver.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1940.	91	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
151	Francis Gambler.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1940.	91	62	
TOTALS			56		TOTALS	15	14	7	9	6	5			52	1		TOTALS	4732	3224	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30th. 19 41.

Principal B. Rainville, J.

Dated July 3rd 19 41.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. P. H. H. H.
Indian Agent

Dated at Lesser Slave Lake Agency
JUL 21 1941
this 21st day of July 19 41.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1941.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
68	Martin Chacupas.	15	1		Pasikowehew.						1			1			Mar.15,1927.	91	62	
70	Tommy Bigstone.	15	1		"						1			1			Aug.15,1927.	91	62	
78	Paul Rabbit.	13	1		"				1					1			Aug.15,1930.	91	62	
81	Hubert Auger.	15	1		"				1					1			Aug.15,1930.	0	0	At home with leave.
86	Jean Gladu.	15	1		"						1			1			Dec.31,1931.	91	62	
92	Adam Ominayak.	12	1		"				1					1			Jan.1,1933.	91	62	
95	Isidore Gladu.	12	1		"				1					1			Aug.15,1933.	91	62	
99	Simon Bigstone.	14	1		"						1			1			Aug.20,1933.	91	62	
100	Julian Bigstone.	12	1		"						1			1			Aug.20,1933.	91	62	
101	Samuel Auger.	14	1		"						1			1			Aug.28,1933.	91	62	
103	Antoine Houle.	15	1		"				1					1			Oct.1,1933.	91	62	
104	Tommy Auger.	13	1		"						1			1			Jan.9,1934.	91	62	
106	Charlie Auger.	13	1		"						1			1			Sept.1,1934.	91	62	
107	Henry Beaver.	13	1		"						1			1			Sept.1,1934.	91	62	
108	Francois Auger.	12	1		"						1			1			Sept.30,1934.	91	62	
109	Jean Pierre Gambler.	13	1		"				1					1			Sept.30,1934.	91	62	
110	David Houle.	9	1		"				1					1			Aug.2,1935.	91	62	
112	Paul Gladu.	12	1		"						1			1			Sept.1,1935.	91	62	
113	Jonas Cardinal.	12	1		"						1			1			Aug.31,1935.	91	62	
114	Johnny St.Sauveur.	12	1		"						1			1			Sept.2,1935.	91	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91
115	Samuel Cardinal.	12	1		"				1					1			Sept.5,1935.	91	62	
116	Olivier Yellowknee.	12	1		"						1			1			Jan.2,1936.	91	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....104.65
117	Francis Ominayak,	11	1		"						1			1			Feb.17,1936.	91	62	
118	Paul Loonskin.	11	1		"				1					1			Feb.27,1936.	91	62	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....115
119	Theodore Yellowknee.	14	1		"						1			1			Feb.23,1936.	0	0	Absent. Not authorized.
120	Georges Auger.	8	1		"				1					1			Mar.1,1936.	91	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
121	Johnny Stuart.	14	1		"						1			1			Mar.1,1936.	91	62	
122	Jeremie Stuart.	11	1		"						1			1			TOTALS	2366	1612	
TOTALS			28			1	4	4	8	6	5			26	2					

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 193 41.

Principal B. Rainville, M.D.

Dated Oct. 19, 1941 193 41.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this..... 193.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 193 41.

REPORT of the Wabasca R.O. Ind. Res.										SCHOOL at				STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT								
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								Very good	Good				Fair	Bad		Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School					8654	1848									
164	Rita Marg. Bouragan.	10		63	48	Pasikowehew.	1								108	3			Feb. 7, 1939.	92	21								
165	Hilda Bigstone.	9			1	"	1								1				Feb. 18, 1939.	92	21								
166	Hilda Auger.	9			1	"	1								1				Sept. 1, 1939.	92	21								
167	Marguerite Bigstone.	9			1	"	1								1				Sept. 1, 1939.	92	21								
168	Francoise Gladu.	9			1	"	1								1				Oct. 8, 1939.	92	21								
169	Bernadette Auger.	8			1	"	1								1				Sept. 1, 1940.	92	21								
170	Alice Rabbit.	8			1	"	1								1				Sept. 1, 1940.	92	21								
171	Elsie Yellowknee.	8			1	"	1								1				Sept. 1, 1940.	92	21								
172	Annie C. Gambler.	11			1	"	1								1				Oct. 11, 1940.	62	0	Absent. Not authorized.							
173	Angelique M. Gambler.	10			1	"	1								1				Oct. 11, 1940.	62	0	Absent. Not authorized.							
174	Marie Louise Auger.	8			1	"	1								1				Oct. 20, 1940.	92	21								
175	Eliz. Eliza Auger.	9			1	"	1								1				Oct. 20, 1940.	92	21								
176	Hilda Auger.	7			1	"	1								1				Dec. 1, 1940.	92	21								
177	Martha Auger.	6			1	"	1								1				Dec. 1, 1940.	92	21								
178	Sophie Beaver.	8			1	"	1								1				Dec. 13, 1940.	92	21								
179	Veronique Quintal.	11			1	"	1								1				Feb. 21, 1941.	92	21								
180	Eliza Auger.	10			1	"	1								1				Sept. 1, 1941.	30	21								
181	Rose Gullion.	9			1	"	1								1				Sept. 1, 1941.	30	21								
182	Hilda Bigstone.	8			1	"	1								1				Sept. 1, 1941.	30	21								
183	Mary Rabbit.	7			1	"	1								1				Sept. 1, 1941.	30	21	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92							
184	Florence Cardinal.	7			1	"	1								1				Sept. 1, 1941.	30	21								
185	Clara Gladu.	7			1	"	1								1				Sept. 1, 1941.	30	21	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....10396							
186	Rose Bigstone.	7			1	"	1								1				Sept. 1, 1941.	30	21								
187	Lucie Auger.	7			1	"	1								1				Sept. 1, 1941.	30	21	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....113							
188	Marie Lucie Beaver.	7			1	"	1								1				Sept. 1, 1941.	30	21								
189	Victoria Auger.	5			1	"									1				Sept 1, 1941.	30	0	Allowed for 110							
190	Flora Cat.	5			1	"									1				Sept. 1, 1941.	30	0	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$							
TOTALS						63	75	138	TOTALS								46	23	18	17	20	6	8	135	3	TOTALS	10396	2331	Qn. Gr. 110 @ 45.00 = 4950 Pay at 92-24/100 = 4565- Less Adv. 2500.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 193 41.

Principal B. Rainville, om 2.

Dated Oct 19, 1941 193 41.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this.....193.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Requ. No. 8695

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta.

Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res.

School at Desmarais,

on Wabasca

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 1934.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
			63	20		14	15	11	9	20	6	8		80	3				6352	1365			
131	Sarah Marie Crow.	14		1	Pasikowehew.	1								1				Jan.2,1935.	62	0	Absent.Not authorized.		
133	Helene Rose Muchmaton.	14		1	"	1								1				Jan.2,1935.	62	0	Absent.Not Authorized.		
134	Therese Nanotch.	10		1	"			1						1				Aug.12,1935.	92	21			
135	Agnes Anderson.	13		1	"				1					1				Aug.5,1935.	92	21			
136	Flora Houle.	13		1	"				1					1				Sept.5,1935.	92	21			
137	Marie Ann St.Sauveur.	11		1	"			1						1				Sept.28,1935.	92	21			
138	Marguerite Rabbit.	12		1	"			1						1				Oct.12,1935.	92	21			
139	Mary Manossa.	9		1	"	1								1				Dec.1,1935.	92	21			
140	Alvina Ominayak.	10		1	"		1							1				Jan.2,1936.	92	21			
141	Florence Auger.	12		1	"			1						1				Jan.12,1936.	92	21			
142	Charlotte Houle.	12		1	"				1					1				Feb.9,1936.	92	21			
143	Bella Nanotch.	8		1	"		1							1				Apr.1,1936.	92	21			
144	Eva Yellowknee.	12		1	"			1						1				Sept.1,1936.	92	21			
145	Christine Gladu.	12		1	"				1					1				Sept.1,1936.	92	21			
146	Caroline Auger.	12		1	"				1					1				Sept.1,1936.	92	21			
148	Mary Chocopas Gladu.	12		1	"			1						1				Sept.19,1936.	92	21			
151	Clemence Beaver.	12		1	"				1					1				Oct.12,1936.	92	21			
153	Therese Houle.	11		1	"			1						1				Sept.1,1937.	92	21			
154	Louise Marier.	10		1	"		1							1				Aug.15,1938.	92	21			
155	Hilda Marier.	9		1	"	1								1				Aug.15,1938.	92	21			
156	Philomen Young.	10		1	"		1							1				Sept.1,1938.	92	21	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92		
157	Anna Loonskin.	10		1	"	1								1				Sept.1,1938.	92	21			
158	Marie Yellowknee.	9		1	"	1								1				Sept.8,1938.	92	21	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....10396		
159	Alice Kekettout.	15		1	"			1						1				Sept.29,1938.	0	0	At home with leave.		
160	Maggie Kekettout.	12		1	"		1							1				Sept.29,1938.	0	0	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....113 At home with leave.		
161	Alice Cardinal.	16		1	"				1					1				Dec.23,1938.	62	0	Discharged.		
162	Catherine Cardinal.	13		1	"		1							1				Dec.23,1938.	92	21	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
163	Marie Louise Cardinal.	11		1	"	1								1				Dec.23,1938.	92	21			
TOTALS			63	48	TOTALS	20	22	18	17	20	6	8		108	3			TOTALS	8654	1848			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res......School for the Quarter ended.....September 30th......193 41.

Principal.....B. Raminle, on.....

Dated.....Oct 19,.....1941.....193.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....193.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Requ. No. 8995

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais, on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th, 1934.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
155	John P. Quintal.	14	1		Pasikoweheew.	1	13	10	8	12	2	3			54	2		Feb. 21, 1941.	92	21			
156	Joseph Quintal.	9	1		"	1										1		Feb. 21, 1941.	92	21			
157	Billy Gullion.	12	1		"		1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	30	21			
158	Joseph Cardinal.	10	1		"	1									1			Sept. 1, 1941.	30	21			
159	Gabriel Auger.	7	1		"	1									1			Sept. 1, 1941.	30	21			
160	Stanley Gullion.	8	1		"	1									1			Sept. 1, 1941.	30	21			
161	J. Simon ST. Arnauld.	7	1		"	1									1			Sept. 1, 1941.	30	21			
97	Pelagie Rabbit.	16		1	"						1				1		Domestic Science School.	July 30, 1930.	92	21	Discharged. Transferred to Grouard.		
98	M. Elizabeth Houle.	16		1	"						1				1			July 1, 1930.	62	0	Discharged.		
101	Mary Auger.	16		1	"						1				1			Mar. 26, 1931.	62	0	Discharged.		
102	Gilberte Gladu.	15		1	"						1				1			June 1, 1931.	92	21			
103	Louise Crow.	15		1	"						1				1			June 29, 1931.	92	21			
105	Angelique Crow.	16		1	"							1			1		Domestic Science School.	Sept. 3, 1931.	92	21	Discharged. Transferred to Grouard.		
106	Annie Auger.	15		1	"					1					1			Aug. 15, 1931.	0	0	At home with leave.		
108	Juliette Ghostkeeper.	16		1	"					1					1			Mar. 1, 1931.	0	0	Discharged.		
114	Agathe Auger.	16		1	"						1				1			Aug. 15, 1932.	62	0	Discharged.		
116	Louise Auger.	13		1	"						1				1			Aug. 15, 1932.	92	21			
117	Alice Machinuton.	12		1	"		1								1			Aug. 15, 1932.	92	21			
120	Louise Gladu.	15		1	"						1				1			Aug. 15, 1933.	92	21			
121	Mary Auger Nikik.	16		1	"							1			1			Aug. 15, 1933.	62	0	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92 Discharged.		
123	Catherine Beaver.	15		1	"					1					1			Aug. 28, 1933.	92	21			
124	Marie Agnes Gladu.	16		1	"					1					1			Sept. 1, 1933.	62	0	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....10396 Discharged.		
125	Marguerite Young.	16		1	"			1							1			Oct. 1, 1933.	0	0	Discharged.		
127	Anne Brule.	13		1	"				1						1			Mar. 1, 1934.	92	21	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter113		
128	Georgianna Houle.	14		1	"					1					1			Sept. 1, 1934.	92	21			
129	Victoria Auger Nikik.	14		1	"					1					1			Sept. 1, 1934.	92	21	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
130	Louise Gladu.	14		1	"					1					1			Oct. 1, 1934.	92	21			
TOTALS			63	20	TOTALS	14	15	11	9	20	6	8		80	3			TOTALS	6352	1365			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30th, 19341.

Principal B. Rainville, on?

Dated Oct. 19, 1941, 19341.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this.....193.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 1934.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
123	Simon Bouragan.	13	1		Pasikowehew.	1	2	3	6	11	2	3		27	1		Apr. 1, 1936.	2272	462	
124	Georges Manossa (Cat)	12	1		"			1						1			Sept. 8, 1936.	92	21	
125	Harvey Yellowknee.	14	1		"				1					1			Sept. 15, 1936.	92	21	
126	Felix Bigstone.	10	1		"		1							1			Oct. 12, 1936.	92	21	
127	Alphonse Houle.	12	1		"		1							1			Dec. 19, 1936.	92	21	
128	Moise Richard.	13	1		"				1					1			Feb. 20, 1937.	62	0	Absent.
129	Clement Bigstone.	11	1		"			1						1			Feb. 27, 1937.	92	21	
130	Henry Georges Rabbit.	11	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1937.	92	21	
131	Henry Gambler.	11	1		"	1								1			Jan. 1, 1938.	92	21	
132	Edmond Auger.	11	1		"				1					1			Jan. 3, 1938.	92	21	
133	Francis Auger.	10	1		"				1					1			Jan. 3, 1938.	92	21	
134	Dolphus Houle.	7	1		"	1								1			July 9, 1938.	92	21	
135	Barthelemy Gladu.	10	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1938.	92	21	
136	Rene Brule.	10	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1938.	92	21	
137	Georges Beaver.	10	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1938.	92	21	
138	Edward Auger.	10	1		"		1							1			Sept. 6, 1938.	92	21	
139	Sam Young.	10	1		"				1					1			Sept. 7, 1938.	92	21	
141	Paul Napasiss Okimow.	15	1		"		1							1			Sept. 29, 1938.	0	0	At home with leave.
142	Georges Auger.	13	1		"		1							1			Oct. 3, 1938.	0	0	Absent. Not authorized.
143	Isidore Richard.	11	1		"		1							1			Oct. 18, 1938.	62	0	Absent.
144	Harvey Bigstone.	10	1		"				1					1			Oct. 20, 1938.	92	21	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92
145	Joseph Bigstone.	9	1		"			1						1			Oct. 20, 1938.	92	21	
146	Solomon St. Sauveur.	9	1		"	1								1			Feb. 14, 1939.	92	21	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 10396
147	John Patrick Young.	9	1		"			1						1			Sept. 3, 1939.	92	21	
148	Louis E. Gladu.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1939.	92	21	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 113
150	William J. Beaver.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1940.	92	21	
151	Francis Gambler.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1940.	92	21	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
152	Jacques Gambler.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1940.	92	21	
TOTALS			56		TOTALS	8	13	10	8	12	2	3		54	2		TOTALS	4604	966	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 19 41.

Principal B. R. Rasmussen, M.D.

Dated Oct. 19, 1941 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. R. H. H. H.
Indian Agent

Dated at Lesser Slave Lake Agency
this OCT 28 1941 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais, on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 1941.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	
68 D	Martin Chacupas.	16	1		Pasikowehew.							1			1			Mar.15,1927.	62	0	Discharged.		
70 D	Tommy Bigstone.	16	1		"							1			1			Aug.15,1927.	62	0	Discharged.		
78	Paul Rabbit.	14	1		"					1						1		Aug.15,1930.	92	21			
81 D	Hubert Auger.	16	1		"				1						1			Aug.15,1930.	0	0	Discharged.		
86 D	Jean Gladu.	16	1		"							1			1			Dec.31,1931.	62	0	Discharged.		
92	Adam Ominayak.	13	1		"					1					1			Jan.1,1933.	92	21			
95	Isidore Gladu.	13	1		"				1						1			Aug.15,1933.	92	21			
99	Simon Bigstone.	15	1		"							1			1			Aug.20,1933.	92	21			
100	Julian Bigstone.	13	1		"					1					1			Aug.20,1933.	92	21			
101	Samuel Auger.	15	1		"							1			1			Aug.28,1933.	92	21			
103	Antoine Houle.	15	1		"					1					1			Oct.1,1933.	92	21			
104	Tommy Auger.	14	1		"							1			1			Jan.9,1934.	92	21			
106	Charlie Auger.	14	1		"							1			1			Sept.1,1934.	92	21			
107	Henry Beaver.	14	1		"							1			1			Sept.1,1934.	92	21			
108	Francois Auger.	13	1		"							1			1			Sept.30,1934.	92	21			
109	Jean Pierre Gambler.	14	1		"				1						1			Sept.30,1934.	92	21			
110	David Houle.	10	1		"			1							1			Aug.2,1935.	92	21			
112	Paul Gladu.	13	1		"							1			1			Sept.1,1935.	92	21			
113	Jonas Cardinal.	13	1		"							1			1			Aug.31,1935.	92	21			
114	Johnny St.Sauveur.	13	1		"					1					1			Sept.2,1935.	62	0	Absent.		
115	Samuel Cardinal.	13	1		"					1					1			Sept.2,1935.	62	0	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92 Absent.		
116	Olivier Yellowknee.	13	1		"							1			1			Sept.5,1935.	92	21			
117	Francis Ominayak.	12	1		"					1					1			Jan.2,1936.	92	21	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....10396		
118	Paul Loonskin.	12	1		"				1						1			Feb.17,1936.	92	21			
119	Theodore Yellowknee.	15	1		"					1					1			Feb.27,1936.	92	21	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....113..		
120	Georges Auger.	9	1		"			1							1			Feb.23,1936.	30	21			
121	Johnny Stuart.	15	1		"							1			1			Mar.1,1936.	92	21	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
122	Jeremie Stuart.	12	1		"							1			1			Mar.1,1936.	92	21			
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	1	2	3	6	11	2	3			27	1		TOTALS	2272	462			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 19 41.

Principal B. Rainville, Jr.
Dated Jan 5 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at _____
this _____ 19 _____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			61	50		32	23	18	19	13	5			109	2					8985	5667			
176	Hilda Auger.	7		1	Pasikowehew.	1								1					Dec.1,1940.	92	58			
177	Martha Auger.	6		1	"	1								1					Dec.1,1940.	92	58			
178	Sophie Beaver.	8		1	"	1								1					Dec.13,1940.	92	58			
179	Veronique Quintal.	11		1	"	1								1					Feb.21,1941.	92	58			
180	Eliza Auger.	10		1	"	1								1					Sept.1,1941.	92	58			
181	Rose Gullion.	9		1	"	1								1					Sept.1,1941.	92	58			
182	Hilda Bigstone.	8		1	"	1								1					Sept.1,1941.	92	58			
183	Mary Rabbit.	7		1	"	1								1					Sept.1,1941.	92	58			
184	Florence Cardinal.	7		1	"	1								1					Sept.1,1941.	92	58			
185	Clara Gladu.	7		1	"	1								1					Sept.1,1941.	92	58			
186	Rose Bigstone.	7		1	"	1								1					Sept.1,1941.	92	58			
187	Lucie Auger.	7		1	"	1								1					Sept.1,1941.	92	58			
188	Marie L.Beaver.	7		1	"	1								1					Sept.1,1941.	92	58			
189	Victoria Auger.	5		1	"									1					Sept.1,1941.	92	0			
190	Flora Cat.	5		1	"									1					Sept.1,1941.	92	0			
TOTALS			61	65		48	23	18	19	13	5			124	2				TOTALS	10365	6421			
																						TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92		
																						AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter10365		
																						AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....112.66		
																						AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
																						On. Gr. 110 @ 45.20 = 4950.00		
																						Pg at 92.24% = 4565.86		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....10365
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....112.66
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
 Am. Gr. 110 @ 45.00 4950.00
 Reg at 92.24/100 4565.88
 Less Adm. 2500
 2065.88

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 1941.

Dated Jan 5 1942
Principal B. Rainville, on ?

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at
this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Dece Driftpile, Alberta. Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R.V. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1941.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
143	Bella Nanotch.	8	61	22	Pasikowehehew.	18	17	14	15	13	5			81	2			Apr. 1, 1936.	6777	4275			
144	Eva Yellowknee.	12		1	"	1			1					1				Sept. 1, 1936.	92	58			
145	Christine Gladu.	12		1	"				1					1				Sept. 1, 1936.	92	58			
146	Caroline Auger.	12		1	"				1					1				Sept. 1, 1936.	92	58			
148	Mary Choc. Gladu.	12		1	"				1					1				Sept. 19, 1936.	92	58			
151	Clemence Beaver.	12		1	"				1					1				Oct. 12, 1936.	92	58			
153	Therese Houle.	11		1	"				1					1				Sept. 1, 1937.	92	58			
154	Louise Marier.	10		1	"				1					1				Aug. 15, 1938.	92	58			
155	Hilda Marier.	9		1	"	1								1				Aug. 15, 1938.	92	58			
156	Philomen Young.	10		1	"				1					1				Sept. 1, 1938.	92	58			
157	Anna Loonskin.	10		1	"	1								1				Sept. 1, 1938.	92	58			
158	Marie Yellowknee.	9		1	"	1								1				Sept. 8, 1938.	92	58			
159	Alice Kekettout.	16		1	"				1					1				Sept. 29, 1938.	0	0	Discharged Dec. 31st. 1941.		
160	Maggie Kekettout.	12		1	"				1					1				Sept. 29, 1938.	0	0	At home with leave.		
162	Catherine Cardinal.	13		1	"				1					1				Dec. 23, 1938.	92	58			
163	Marie Louise Cardinal	11		1	"				1					1				Dec. 23, 1938.	92	58			
164	Rita Marg. Bouragan.	10		1	"				1					1				Feb. 7, 1939.	92	58			
165	Hilda Bigstone.	9		1	"	1								1				Feb. 18, 1939.	92	58			
166	Hilda Auger.	9		1	"	1								1				Sept. 1, 1939.	92	58			
167	Marguerite Bigstone.	9		1	"	1								1				Sept. 1, 1939.	92	58			
168	Francoise Gladu.	9		1	"	1								1				Oct. 8, 1939.	92	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92		
169	Bernadette Auger.	8		1	"	1								1				Sept. 1, 1940.	92	58			
170	Alice Rabbit.	8		1	"	1								1				Sept. 1, 1940.	92	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter10365		
171	Elsie Yellowknee.	8		1	"	1								1				Sept. 1, 1940.	92	58			
172	Annie G. Gambler.	11		1	"	1								1				Oct. 11, 1940.	0	0	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....112		
173	Angelique M. Gambler.	10		1	"	1								1				Oct. 11, 1940.	0	0	Absent. Not authorized.		
174	M. Louise Auger.	8		1	"	1								1				Oct. 20, 1940.	92	58	Absent. Not authorized.		
175	Eliz. Eliza Auger.	9		1	"	1								1				Oct. 20, 1940.	92	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
TOTALS			61	50	TOTALS	32	23	18	19	13	5			109	2			TOTALS	8985	5667			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter

ended December 31st. 1941.

Principal B. Rainville, on 2

Dated Jan 5 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais, Al on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1941.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
			56			12	13	10	11	7	3			54	2			4569	2883				
158	* Joseph Cardinal.	10	1		Pasikowehew.	1								1				Sept.1,1941.	92	58			
159	* Gabriel Auger.	7	1		"	1								1				Sept.1,1941.	92	58			
160	* Stanley Gullion.	8	1		"	1								1				Sept.1,1941.	92	58			
161	* J.Simon St.Arnaud.	7	1		"	1								1				Sept.1,1941.	92	58			
162	* Jonas St.Sauveur.	7	1		"	1								1				Sept.10,1941.	92	58			
o 102	Gilberte Gladu.	15		1	"						1			1				June 1,1931.	92	58			
o 103	Louise Crow.	15		1	"						1			1				June 29,1931.	92	58			
o 106	Annie Auger.	16		1	"						1			1				Aug.15,1931.	0	0	Discharged Dec.31st.1941.		
o 116	Louise Auger.	13		1	"						1			1				Aug.15,1932.	92	58			
o 117	Alice Machimaton.	12		1	"		1							1				Aug.15,1932.	92	58			
o 120	Louise Gladu.	15		1	"						1			1				Aug.15,1933.	92	58			
o 123	Catherine Beaver.	15		1	"						1			1				Aug.28,1933.	92	58			
o 127	Anne Brule.	13		1	"					1				1				Mar.1,1934.	92	58			
o 128	Georgianna Houle.	14		1	"						1			1				Sept.1,1934.	92	58			
o 129	Victoria Auger Nikik.	14		1	"					1				1				Sept.1,1934.	92	58			
o 130	Louise Gladu.	14		1	"						1			1				Oct.1,1934.	92	58			
o 131	Sarah Marie Crow.	14		1	"			1						1				Jan.2,1935.	0	0	Absent.Not authorized.		
o 133	Helene Rose Muchmaton.	14		1	"		1							1				Jan.2,1935.	0	0	Absent.Not authorized.		
o 134	Therese Nanethh.	10		1	"				1					1				Aug.12,1935.	92	58			
o 135	Agnes Anderson.	13		1	"					1				1				Aug.5,1935.	92	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92		
o 136	Flora Houle.	13		1	"					1				1				Sept.5,1935.	92	58			
o 137	Mary Ann St.Sauveur.	11		1	"					1				1				Sept.28,1935.	92	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter10365		
o 138	Marguerite Rabbit.	12		1	"					1				1				Oct.12,1935.	92	58			
o 139	Mary Manossa.	9		1	"					1				1				Dec.1,1935.	92	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....112		
o 140	Alvina Ominayak.	10		1	"					1				1				Jan.2,1936.	92	58			
o 141	Florence Auger.	12		1	"					1				1				Jan.12,1936.	92	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
o 142	Charlotte Houle.	12		1	"					1				1				Feb.9,1936.	92	58			
TOTALS			61	22	TOTALS	18	17	14	15	13	5			81	2			TOTALS	6777	4275			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1941.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
127	Alphonse Houle	12	1		Pasikowehehew.	1	3	4	10	7	3			26	2		Dec. 19, 1936.	2453	1549	
128	Moise Richard.	13	1		"				1					1			Feb. 20, 1937.	0	0	Absent.
129	Clement Bigstone.	11	1		"			1						1			Feb. 27, 1937.	92	58	
130	Henry G. Rabbit.	11	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1937.	92	58	
131	Henry Gambler.	11	1		"	1								1			Jan. 1, 1938.	92	58	
132	Edmond Auger.	11	1		"			1						1			Jan. 3, 1938.	92	58	
133	Francis Auger.	10	1		"			1						1			Jan. 3, 1938.	92	58	
134	Dolphus Houle.	7	1		"	1								1			July 9, 1938.	92	58	
135	Barthelemy Gladu.	10	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1938.	92	58	
136	Rene Brule.	10	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1938.	92	58	
137	Georges Beaver.	10	1		"			1						1			Sept. 6, 1938.	92	58	
138	Edward Auger.	10	1		"			1						1			Sept. 7, 1938.	92	58	
139	Sam Young.	10	1		"			1						1			Sept. 29, 1938.	0	0	Discharged Dec. 31st. 1941.
141	Paul Napasis Okimow.	16	1		"			1						1			Oct. 3, 1938.	0	0	Absent.
142	Georges Auger.	13	1		"			1						1			Oct. 18, 1938.	0	0	Absent.
143	Isidore Richard.	11	1		"			1						1			Oct. 20, 1938.	92	58	
144	Harvey Bigstone.	10	1		"			1						1			Oct. 20, 1938.	92	58	
145	Joseph Bigstone.	9	1		"			1						1			Feb. 14, 1939.	92	58	
146	Solomon St. Sauveur.	9	1		"		1							1			Sept. 3, 1939.	92	58	
147	J. Patrick Young.	9	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1939.	92	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92
148	Louis E. Gladu.	8	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1940.	92	58	
150	William J. Beaver.	8	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1940.	92	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....10365
151	Francis Gambler.	8	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1940.	92	58	
152	Jacques Gambler.	8	1		"			1						1			Feb. 15, 1941.	0	0	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....112
154	John Cat.	7	1		"			1						1			Feb. 21, 1941.	92	58	Too sick to attend school.
155	John P. Quintal.	14	1		"			1						1			Feb. 21, 1941.	92	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
156	Joseph Quintal.	9	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	58	
157	Billy Gullion.	12	1		"			1						1			TOTALS	4569	2883	
	TOTALS		56				12	13	10	11	7	3		54	2					

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 1941.

Principal B. Rainville, Jr.

Dated Jan 5 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at Lamer Slave Lake Agency
this JAN 13 1942 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1941.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
78	Paul Rabbit.	14	1		Pasikowehehew.				1					1			Aug.15,1930.	61	41	Absent.
92	Adam Ominayak.	13	1		"				1					1			Jan.1,1933.	92	58	
95	Isidore Gladu.	13	1		"				1					1			Aug.15,1933.	92	58	
99	Simon Bigstone.	15	1		"					1				1			Aug.20,1933.	92	58	
100	Julian Bigstone.	13	1		"					1				1			Aug.20,1933.	92	58	
101	Samuel Auger.	15	1		"					1				1			Aug.28,1933.	92	58	
103	Antoine Houle.	16	1		"					1				1			Oct.1,1933.	92	58	Discharged Dec.31st.1941.
104	Tommy Auger.	14	1		"					1				1			Jan.9,1934.	92	58	
106	Charlie Auger.	14	1		"				1					1			Sept.1,1934.	92	58	
107	Henry Beaver.	14	1		"					1				1			Sept.1,1934.	92	58	
108	Francois Auger.	13	1		"				1					1			Sept.30,1934.	92	58	
109	Jean Pierre Gambler.	14	1		"				1					1			Sept.30,1934.	92	58	
110	David Houle.	10	1		"		1							1			Aug.2,1935.	92	58	
112	Paul Gladu.	13	1		"					1				1			Sept.1,1935.	92	58	
113	Jonas Cardinal.	13	1		"					1				1			Aug.31,1935.	92	58	
114	Johnny St.Sauveur.	13	1		"				1					1			Sept.2,1935.	0	0	Absent.
115	Samuel Cardinal.	13	1		"				1					1			Sept.2,1935.	92	58	
116	Olivier Yellowknee.	13	1		"					1				1			Sept.5,1935.	92	58	
117	Francis Ominayak.	12	1		"				1					1			Jan.2,1936.	92	58	
118	Paul Loonskin.	12	1		"			1						1			Feb.17,1936.	92	58	
119	Theodore Yellowknee.	15	1		"				1					1			Feb.27,1936.	92	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92
120	Georges Auger.	9	1		"		1							1			Feb.23,1936.	92	58	
121	Johnny Stuart.	15	1		"					1				1			Mar.1,1936.	92	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter10365
122	Jeremie Stuart.	12	1		"					1				1			Mar.1,1936.	92	58	
123	Simon Bouragan.	13	1		"						1			1			Apr.1,1936.	92	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....112
124	Georges Manossa(Cat)	12	1		"				1					1			Sept.8,1936.	92	58	
125	Harvey Yellowknee.	14	1		"					1				1			Sept.15,1936.	92	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
126	Felix Bigstone.	10	1		"				1					1			Oct.12,1936.	92	58	
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	1	3	4	10	7	3			26	2		TOTALS	2453	1549	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 1942. *Alia*

Principal B. Ramireth, on 9.
Dated April 7, 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1942.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			59	52		36	22	17	20	12	4			110	1			9000	5800	
180	Eliza Auger.	10		1	Pasikowehehew.	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	58	
181	Rose Gullion.	9		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	58	
182	Hilda Bigstone.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	58	
183	Mary Rabbit.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	58	
184	Florence Cardinal.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	58	
185	Clara Gladu.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	58	
186	Rose Bigstone.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	58	
187	Lucie Auger.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	58	
188	Marie L. Beaver.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	58	
189	Victoria Auger.	5		1	"									1			Sept 1, 1941.	90	0	
190	Flora Cat.	5		1	"									1			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	0	
TOTALS			59	63	122	TOTALS	44	22	17	20	12	4		121	1		TOTALS	9990	6322	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 9990

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 111

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$

Om. Gr. 110 @ 45.00 4950.00
 Pay at 92.24 per 4565.88

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the Wabassee R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter

ended March 31st. 1942.

Principal B. Rainville, on 2.

Dated April 7. 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1942.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
146	Caroline Auger.	12	59	24	Pasikowehew.	18	17	14	18	12	4			82	1		Sept. 1, 1936.	6750	4350	
148	Mary Choc. Gladu.	12		1	"			1						1			Sept. 19, 1936.	90	58	
151	Clemence Beaver.	12		1	"				1					1			Oct. 12, 1936.	90	58	
153	Therese Houle.	11		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1937.	90	58	
154	Louise Marier.	10		1	"			1						1			Aug. 15, 1938.	90	58	
155	Hilda Marier.	9		1	"	1								1			Aug. 15, 1938.	90	58	
156	Philomen Young.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1938.	90	58	
157	Anna Loonskin.	10		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1938.	90	58	
158	Marie Yellowknee.	9		1	"	1								1			Sept. 8, 1938.	90	58	
160	Maggie Kekettout.	12		1	"			1						1			Sept. 29, 1938.	90	58	At home with leave.
162	Catherine Cardinal.	13		1	"				1					1			Dec. 23, 1938.	90	58	
163	Marie Louise Cardinal.	11		1	"				1					1			Dec. 23, 1938.	90	58	
164	Rita Marg. Bouragan.	10		1	"				1					1			Feb. 7, 1939.	90	58	
165	Hilda Bigstone.	9		1	"	1								1			Feb. 18, 1939.	90	58	
166	Hilda Auger.	9		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1939.	90	58	
167	Marguerite Bigstone.	9		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1939.	90	58	
168	Francoise Gladu.	9		1	"	1								1			Oct. 8, 1939.	90	58	
169	Bernadette Auger.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1940.	90	58	
170	Alice Rabbit.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1940.	90	58	
171	Elsie Yellowknee.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1940.	90	58	
172	Annie G. Gambler.	11		1	"	1								1			Oct. 11, 1940.	90	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90
173	Angelique M. Gambler.	10		1	"	1								1			Oct. 11, 1940.	90	58	Absent. Not authorized.
174	M. Louise Auger.	8		1	"	1								1			Oct. 20, 1940.	90	58	Absent. Not authorized.
175	Eliz. Eliza Auger.	9		1	"	1								1			Oct. 20, 1940.	90	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....9990
176	Hilda Auger.	8		1	"	1								1			Dec. 1, 1940.	90	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....111
177	Martha Auger.	7		1	"	1								1			Dec. 1, 1940.	90	58	
178	Sophie Beaver.	8		1	"	1								1			Dec. 13, 1940.	90	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
179	Veronique Quintal.	11		1	"	1								1			Feb. 21, 1941.	90	58	
TOTALS			59	52		36	22	17	20	12	4			110	1		TOTALS	9000	5800	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter

ended March 31st. 19 42.

Principal B. Rainville, on ?

Dated April 7, 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais, on Wabasca. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1942.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
160	Stanley Gillion.	8	56	1	Pasikoweheew.	14	12	10	11	7	2				55	1			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	58	
161	Simon St. Arnauld.	7	1		"	1									1				Sept. 1, 1941.	90	58	
162	Jonas St. Sauveur.	7	1		"	1									1				Sept. 10, 1941.	90	58	
102	Gilberte Gladu.	15		1	"						1				1				June 1, 1931.	90	58	
103	Louise Crow.	15		1	"						1				1				June 29, 1931.	90	58	
106	Louise Auger.	13		1	"						1				1				Aug. 15, 1932.	90	58	
117	Alice Machimuton.	12		1	"		1								1				Aug. 15, 1932.	90	58	
120	Louise Gladu.	15		1	"						1				1				Aug. 15, 1933.	90	58	
123	Catherine Beaver.	15		1	"						1				1				Aug. 28, 1933.	90	58	
127	Anne Brule.	13		1	"				1						1				Mar. 1, 1934.	90	58	
128	Georgianna Houle.	14		1	"						1				1				Sept. 1, 1934.	90	58	
129	Victoria Auger Nikik.	14		1	"					1					1				Sept. 1, 1934.	90	58	
130	Louise Gladu.	14		1	"						1				1				Oct. 1, 1934.	90	58	
131	Sarah Marie Crow.	14		1	"		1								1				Jan. 2, 1935.	0	0	Absent. Not authorized.
133	Helene Rose Muchmaton.	14		1	"	1									1				Jan. 2, 1935.	0	0	Absent. Not authorized.
134	Therese Nanotch.	10		1	"				1						1				Aug. 12, 1935.	90	58	
135	Agnes Anderson.	13		1	"					1					1				Aug. 5, 1935.	90	58	
136	Flora Houle.	13		1	"					1					1				Sept. 5, 1935.	90	58	
137	Mary Ann St. Sauveur.	11		1	"					1					1				Sept. 28, 1935.	90	58	
138	Marguerite Rabbit.	12		1	"					1					1				Oct. 12, 1935.	90	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90
139	Mary Manossa.	9		1	"				1						1				Dec. 1, 1935.	90	58	
140	Alvina Ominayak.	10		1	"				1						1				Jan. 2, 1936.	90	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....9990
141	Florence Auger.	12		1	"					1					1				Jan. 12, 1936.	90	58	
142	Charlotte Houle.	12		1	"					1					1				Feb. 9, 1936.	90	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....111
143	Bella Nanotch.	8		1	"				1						1				Apr. 1, 1936.	90	58	
144	Eva Yellowknee.	12		1	"					1					1				Sept. 1, 1936.	90	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
145	Christine Gladu.	12		1	"					1					1				Sept. 1, 1936.	90	58	
TOTALS			59	24	TOTALS	18	17	14	18	12	4				82	1			TOTALS	6750	4350	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
QUARTERLY RETURN

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION
OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter

ended.....March 31st.....1942.

Principal B. Ravindra, son. J.

Dated April 7 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Regn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1942.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
128	Moise Richard.	13	1		Pasakowehew.	1	4	4	10	7	2			27	1		Feb. 20, 1937.	2340	1508	Absent.
129	Clement Bigstone.	11	1		"			1						1			Feb. 27, 1937.	90	58	
130	Henry G. Rabbit.	11	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1937.	90	58	
131	Henry Gambler.	11	1		"	1								1			Jan. 1, 1938.	90	58	
132	Edmond Auger.	11	1		"			1						1			Jan. 3, 1938.	90	58	
133	Francis Auger.	10	1		"			1						1			Jan. 3, 1938.	90	58	
134	Dolphus Houle.	7	1		"	1								1			July 9, 1938.	90	58	
135	Barthelemy Gladw.	10	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1938.	90	58	
136	Rene Brule.	10	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1938.	90	58	
137	Georges Beaver.	10	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1938.	90	58	
138	Edward Auger.	10	1		"			1						1			Sept. 6, 1938.	90	58	
139	Sam Young.	10	1		"			1						1			Sept. 7, 1938.	90	58	
142	Georges Auger.	13	1		"			1						1			Oct. 3, 1938.	0	0	Absent.
143	Isidore Richard.	11	1		"			1						1			Oct. 18, 1938.	0	0	Absent.
144	Harvey Bigstone.	10	1		"			1						1			Oct. 20, 1938.	90	58	
145	Joseph Bigstone.	9	1		"			1						1			Oct. 20, 1938.	90	58	
146	Solomon St. Sauveur.	9	1		"	1								1			Feb. 14, 1939.	90	58	
147	J. Patrick Young.	9	1		"			1						1			Sept. 3, 1939.	90	58	
148	Louis E. Gladu.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1939.	90	58	
150	William J. Beaver.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1940.	90	58	
151	Francis Gambler.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1940.	90	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90
152	Jacques Gambler.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1940.	90	58	
154	John Cat.	7	1		"	1								1			Feb. 15, 1941.	0	0	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....9990 Absent.
155	John P. Quintal.	14	1		"	1								1			Feb. 21, 1941.	90	58	
156	Joseph Quintal.	9	1		"	1								1			Feb. 21, 1941.	90	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....111.
157	Billy Gullion.	12	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	58	
158	Joseph Cardinal.	10	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
159	Gabriel Auger.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	58	
TOTALS			56		TOTALS	14	12	10	11	7	2			55	1		TOTALS	4500	2900	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter

ended March 31st. 19 42

Principal B. Rainbolt, Jr.

Dated April 2 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

M. J. H. H. H. H. H.
Indian Agent

Dated at Lester Slave Lake Agency

this APR 14 1942 19 42

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais, Alberta. on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1942.

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res.										School at Desmarais, Alberta.										On									
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT						
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter					
78	Paul Rabbit.	14	-	1	Pasokowehew.					1						1		Aug.15,1930.	0*	0	Absent.								
92	Adam Ominayak.	13	1		"					1						1		Jan.1,1933.	90	58									
95	Isidore Gladu.	13	1		"					1						1		Aug.15,1933.	90	58									
99	Simon Bigstone.	15	<	1	"						1					1		Aug.20,1933.	90	58									
100	Julian Bigstone.	13	1		"					1						1		Aug.20,1933.	90	58									
101	Samuel Auger.	15	<	1	"						1					1		Aug.28,1933.	90	58									
104	Tommy Auger.	14	-	1	"					1						1		Jan.9,1934.	90	58									
106	Charlie Auger.	14	-	1	"					1						1		Sept.1,1934.	90	58									
107	Henry Beaver.	14	-	1	"						1					1		Sept.1,1934.	90	58									
108	Francois Auger.	13	1		"					1						1		Sept.30,1934.	90	58									
109	Jean Pierre Gambler.	14	-	1	"				1							1		Sept.30,1934.	90	58									
110	David Houle.	10	1		"			1								1		Aug.2,1935.	90	58									
112	Paul Gladu.	13	1		"					1						1		Sept.1,1935.	90	58									
113	Jonas Cardinal.	13	1		"					1						1		Aug.31,1935.	90	58									
114	Johnny St.Sauveur.	13	1		"					1						1		Sept.2,1935.	0*	0	Absent.								
115	Samuel Cardinal.	13	1		"				1							1		Sept.2,1935.	90	58									
116	Olivier Yellowknee.	13	1		"					1						1		Sept.5,1935.	90	58									
117	Francis Ominayak.	12	1		"					1						1		Jan.2,1936.	90	58									
118	Paul Lonnskin.	12	1		"			1								1		Feb.17,1936.	90	58									
119	Theodore Yellowknee.	15	<	1	"				1							1		Feb.27,1936.	90	58									
120	Georges Auger.	9	1		"		1									1		Feb.23,1936.	90	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90								
121	Johnny Stuart.	15	<	1	"					1						1		Mar.1,1936.	90	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....9990								
122	Jeremie Stuart.	12	1		"					1						1		Mar.,1,1936.	99	58									
123	Simon Bouragan.	13	1		"						1					1		Apr.1,1936.	90	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....111								
124	Georges Manossa(Cat)	12	1		"				1							1		Sept,8,1936.	90	58									
125	Harvey Yellowknee.	14	-	1	"					1						1		Sept.15,1936.	90	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$								
126	Felix Bigstone.	10	1		"				1							1		Oct.12,1936.	90	58									
127	Alphonse Houle.	12	1		"				1							1		Dec.19,1936.	90	58									
TOTALS				28	TOTALS	1	4	4	10	7	2					27	1	TOTALS	2340	1508									

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter

ended June 30th. 1942

Principal B. Ransil

Dated July 7th 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

LESSER SLAVE LAKE AGENCY.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais, Alberta. on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1942.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
			63	48		36	22	17	20	12	4			110	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....10742

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....118.04

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

Un. Co. 110 @ 45.00 = 4950.00
Pay at 92.2440 = 2565.88

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30th. 19 42.

Principal B. Ramirell
Dated July 7th 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

LESSER SLAVE LAKE AGENCY.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res.

School at Desmarais, Alberta on Wabasca

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			63	20		22	16	4	15	12	4			82	1			6737	4516	
142	Charlotte Houle.	12		1	Pasikowehew.				1					1			Feb. 9, 1936.	91	61	
143	Bella Nanotch.	8		1	"		1							1			Apr. 1, 1936.	91	61	
144	Eva Yellowknee.	12		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1936.	91	61	
145	Christine Gladu.	12		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1936.	91	61	
146	Caroline Auger.	12		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1936.	91	61	
148	Mary Choc. Gladu.	12		1	"				1					1			Sept. 19, 1936.	91	61	
151	Clemence Beaver.	12		1	"				1					1			Oct. 12, 1936.	91	61	
153	Therese Houle.	11		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1937.	91	61	
154	Louise Marier.	10		1	"			1						1			Aug. 15, 1938.	91	61	
155	Hilda Marier.	9		1	"	1								1			Aug. 15, 1938.	91	61	
156	Philomen Young.	10		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1938.	91	61	
157	Anna Loonskin.	10		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1938.	91	61	
158	Marie Yellowknee.	9		1	"		1							1			Sept. 8, 1938.	91	61	
160	Maggie Kekettout.	12		1	"			1						1			Sept. 29, 1938.	0	0	At home with leave.
162	Catherine Cardinal.	13		1	"				1					1			Dec. 23, 1938.	91	61	
163	Marie Louise Cardinal.	11		1	"			1						1			Dec. 23, 1938.	91	61	
164	Rita Marg. Bouragan.	10		1	"			1						1			Feb. 7, 1939.	91	61	
165	Hilda Bigstone.	9		1	"		1							1			Feb. 18, 1939.	91	61	
166	Hilda Auger.	9		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1939.	91	61	
167	Marguerite Bigstone.	9		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1939.	91	61	
168	Francoise Gladu.	9		1	"		1							1			Oct. 8, 1939.	91	61	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91
169	Bernadette Auger.	8		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1940.	91	61	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 10650
170	Alice Rabbit.	8		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1940.	91	61	
171	Elsie Yellowknee.	8		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1940.	91	61	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 117
172	Annie G. Gambler.	11		1	"		1							1			Oct. 11, 1940.	90	0	Absent. Not authorized.
173	Angelique M. Gambler.	10		1	"		1							1			Oct. 11, 1940.	0	0	Absent. " " AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
174	M. Louise Auger.	8		1	"		1							1			Oct. 20, 1940.	91	61	
175	Eliz. Eliza Auger.	9		1	"		1							1			Oct. 20, 1940.	91	61	
TOTALS			63	48	TOTALS	3622	1720	12	4					110	1		TOTALS	9012	6041	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30th. 1942.

Principal B. Rainville, Jr.
Dated July 7th 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....
this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais, Alberta on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th, 1942.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
160	Stanley Gullion.	8	56 1		Pasikowehew.	1	12	10	11	7	2				55	1					Sept.1,1941.	4550 91	3050 61	
161	Simon St.Arnauld.	7	1		"	1									1						Sept.1,1941.	91	61	
162	Jonas St.Sauveur.	7	1		"	1									1						Sept.10,1941.	91	61	
163	Charles Gullion	7	1		"	1									1						March 31,1942.	91	61	
164	Joseph Manassa Cat.	9	1		"	1									1						April 18,1942.	74	50	
165	John Cat (Manassa)	8	1		"	1									1						Apr.11,1942.	51	34	Absent with permission.
166	Gilbert Roy D'Or Yel- lowknee.	7	1		"	1									1						May 2,1942.	62	40	
102	Gilberte Gladu.	15		1	"						1				1						June 1,1931.	91	61	
103	Louise Crow.	15		1	"						1				1						June 29,1931.	91	61	
116	Louise Auger.	13		1	"						1				1						Aug.15,1932.	91	61	
117	Alice Muchmaton.	12		1	"		1								1						Aug.15,1932.	91	61	
120	Louise Gladu.	15		1	"						1				1						Aug.15,1933.	91	61	
123	Catherine Beaver.	15		1	"						1				1						Aug.28,1933.	91	61	
127	Anne Brule.	13		1	"					1					1						Mar.1,1934.	91	61	
128	Georgianna Houle.	14		1	"						1				1						Sept.1,1934.	91	61	
129	Victoria Auger Nikik.	14		1	"					1					1						Sept.1,1934.	91	61	
130	Louise Gladu.	14		1	"						1				1						Oct.1,1934.	91	61	
131	Sarah Marie Crow.	14		1	"		1								1						Jan.2,1935.	0	0	Absent. Not authorized.
133	Helene Rose Muchmaton.	14		1	"	1									1						Jan.2,1935.	0	0	Absent. " "
134	Therese Nanotch.	10		1	"			1							1						Aug.12,1935.	91	61	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...91.....
135	Agnes Anderson.	13		1	"					1					1						Aug.5,1935.	91	61	
136	Flora Houle.	13		1	"					1					1						Sept.5,1935.	91	61	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....10650
137	Mary Ann St.Sauveur.	11		1	"			1							1						Sept.28,1935.	91	61	
138	Marguerite Rabbit.	12		1	"				1						1						Oct.12,1935.	91	61	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....117..
139	Mary Manossa.	9		1	"			1							1						Dec.1,1935.	91	61	
140	Alvina Ominayak.	10		1	"			1							1						Jan.2,1936.	91	61	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
141	Florence Auger.	12		1	"			1							1						Jan.12,1936.	91	61	
TOTALS			63	20	TOTALS	22	16	14	15	12	4				62	1					TOTALS	6737	4516	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30th. 19 42.

Principal B. Ramisile, on 2.

Dated July 7th 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

LESSER SLAVE LAKE AGENCY.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta.

Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res.

School at Desmarais, Alberta, on Wabasca

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
128	Moise Richard.	14	28	1	Pasikowehehew.	1	4	4	10	7	2				27	1						Feb.20,1937.	2366	1586	Absent.
129	Clement Bigstone.	11	1		"			1							1							Feb.27,1937.	91	61	
130	Henry G.Rabbit.	11	1		"	1									1							Sept.1,1937.	91	61	
131	Henry Gambler.	11	1		"	1									1							Jan.1,1938.	91	61	
132	Edmond Auger.	11	1		"			1							1							Jan.3,1938.	91	61	
133	Francis Auger.	10	1		"			1							1							Jan.3,1938.	91	61	
134	Dolphus Houle.	7	1		"	1									1							July 9,1938.	91	61	
135	Barthelemy Gladu.	10	1		"	1	1								1							Sept.1,1938.	91	61	
136	Rene Brule.	10	1		"		1								1							Sept.1,1938.	91	61	
137	Georges Beaver.	10	1		"		1								1							Sept.1,1938.	91	61	
138	Edward Auger.	10	1		"		1								1							Sept.6,1938.	91	61	
139	Sam Young.	10	1		"			1							1							Sept.7,1938.	91	61	
142	Georges Auger.	13	1		"		1								1							Oct.3,1938.	0	0	Absent.
143	Isidore Richard.	11	1		"		1								1							Oct.18,1938.	0	0	Absent.
144	(Alb.)Harvey Bigstone.	10	1		"			1							1							Oct.20,1938.	91	61	
145	Joseph Bigstone.	9	1		"		1								1							Oct.20,1938.	91	61	
146	Solomon St.Sauveur.	9	1		"	1									1							Feb.14,1939.	91	61	
147	J.Patrick Young.	9	1		"		1								1							Sept.3,1939.	91	61	
148	Louis E.Gladu.	8	1		"	1									1							Sept.1,1939.	91	61	
150	William J.Beaver.	8	1		"	1									1							Sept.1,1940.	91	61	
151	Francis Gambler.	8	1		"	1									1							Sept.1,1940.	91	61	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91
152	Jacques Gambler.	8	1		"	1									1							Sept.1,1940.	91	61	
154	John Cat.	7	1		"	1									1							Feb.15,1941.	0	0	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....10650 Absent.
155	John P.Quintal.	14	1		"	1									1							Feb.21,1941.	91	61	
156	Joseph Quintal.	9	1		"	1									1							Feb.21,1941.	91	61	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....117
157	Billy Gullion.	12	1		"			1							1							Sept.1,1941.	91	61	
158	Joseph Cardinal.	10	1		"	1									1							Sept.1,1941.	91	61	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
159	Gabriel Auger.	7	1		"	1									1							Sept.1,1941.	91	61	
TOTALS			56		TOTALS	14	12	10	11	7	2				55	1						TOTALS	4550	3050	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30th. 19 42.

Principal

B. Rammler

Dated

July 7th

19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. P. [Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

LESSER SLAVE LAKE AGENCY.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais, Alberta, on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th, 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
78	Paul Rabbit.	14	1		Pasikowehew.			1						1			Aug. 15, 1930.	0	0	Absent.
92	Adam Ominayak.	13	1		"			1						1			Jan. 1, 1933.	91	61	
95	Isidore Gladu.	13	1		"			1						1			Aug. 15, 1933.	91	61	
99	Simon Bigstone.	15	1		"					1				1			Aug. 20, 1933.	91	61	
100	Julian Bigstone.	13	1		"				1					1			Aug. 20, 1933.	91	61	
101	Samuel Auger.	15	1		"					1				1			Aug. 28, 1933.	91	61	
104	Tommy Auger.	14	1		"				1					1			Jan. 9, 1934.	91	61	
106	Charlie Auger.	14	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1934.	91	61	
107	Henry Beaver.	14	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1934.	91	61	
108	Francois Auger.	13	1		"				1					1			Sept. 30, 1934.	91	61	
109	Jean Pierre Gambler.	14	1		"			1						1			Sept. 30, 1934.	91	61	
110	David Houle.	10	1		"		1							1			Aug. 2, 1935.	91	61	
112	Paul Gladu.	13	1		"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1935.	91	61	
113	Jonas Cardinal.	13	1		"					1				1			Aug. 31, 1935.	91	61	
114	Johnny St. Sauveur.	13	1		"				1					1			Sept. 2, 1935.	0	0	Absent.
115	Samuel Cardinal.	13	1		"			1						1			Sept. 2, 1935.	91	61	
116	Olivier Yellowknee.	13	1		"					1				1			Sept. 5, 1935.	91	61	
117	Francis Ominayak.	12	1		"				1					1			Jan. 2, 1935.	91	61	
118	Paul Loonskin.	12	1		"			1						1			Feb. 17, 1936.	91	61	
119	Theodore Yellowknee.	15	1		"				1					1			Feb. 27, 1936.	91	61	
120	Georges Auger.	9	1		"		1							1			Feb. 23, 1936.	91	61	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91..
121	Johnny Stuart. (Joseph)	15	1		"					1				1			Mar. 1, 1936.	91	61	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....10650
122	Jeremie Stuart. (Aug.)	12	1		"					1				1			Mar. 1, 1936.	91	61	
123	Simon Bouragan.	13	1		"						1			1			Apr. 1, 1936.	91	61	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....117..
124	Georges Manossa (Cat)	12	1		"				1					1			Sept. 8, 1936.	91	61	
125	Harvey Yellowknee.	15	1		"					1				1			Sept. 15, 1936.	91	61	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
126	Felix Bigstone.	10	1		"			1						1			Oct. 12, 1936.	91	61	
127	Alphonse Houle.	12	1		"			1						1			Dec. 19, 1936.	91	61	
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	1	4	4	10	7	2			27	1		TOTALS	2366	1586	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 1942

Principal J. M. Flockhart
Dated Oct. the 10th 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftville, Alberta.

Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res.

School at Desmarais, Alberta

on Wabasca

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th.

1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
173	Angelique M. Gambler.	10	66	45	Pasikowehew.	1	21	16	18	15	11	5		110	1		Oct. 11, 1940.	8688	1687	Absent.
174	M. Louise Auger.	8		1	"	1								1			Oct. 20, 1940.	92	19	
175	Eliza. Eliza Auger.	9		1	"		1							1			Oct. 20, 1940.	92	19	
176	Hilda Auger.	8		1	"	1								1			Dec. 1, 1940.	92	19	
177	Martha Auger.	7		1	"	1								1			Dec. 1, 1940.	92	19	
178	Sophie Beaver.	8		1	"	1								1			Dec. 13, 1940.	92	19	
179	Veronique Quintal.	12		1	"	1								1			Feb. 21, 1941.	92	19	
180	Eliza Auger.	11		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	70	4	Ill at the Hosp.
181	Rose Gullion.	10		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	19	
182	Hilda Bigstone.	9		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	19	
183	Mary Rabbit.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	19	
184	Florence Cardinal.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	62	0	Absent.
185	Clara Gladu.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	19	
186	Rose Bigstone.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	19	
187	Lucie Auger.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	19	
188	Marie L. Beaver.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	19	
189	Victoria Auger.	6		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	19	
190	Flora Cat.	6		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	19	
191	Florence Auger.	12		1	"	1								1			Mar. 31, 1942.	92	19	
192	Catherine Houle.	9		1	"	1								1			Mar. 31, 1942.	92	19	
193	Angelique Quintal.	7		1	"	1								1			Mar. 31, 1942.	92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92.
194	Marie Jeanne Beaver.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	30	19	
195	Marie Therese Gladu.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	30	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....10656
196	Catherine Bigstone.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	30	19	
197	Marie Rose Young.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	30	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....115.93
198	Marie Gilberte Crow.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	30	19	Allowed for 110
199	Marguerite Stuart.	10		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	30	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
TOTALS			66	72	138	TOTALS	50	23	16	18	15	11	5	137	1		TOTALS	10656	2147	Am. Cn. 110 @ 45.00 = 4950.00 Pay at 92.24% = 4565.88 ✓ 2

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1912.

Principal J. M. Fleckham

Dated Oct. the 10th 1912

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1942.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
139	Mary Manossa.	10	66	17	Pasikowehew.	19	11	10	13	12	11	5		82	1		Dec. 1, 1935.	63 64	1250	
140	Alvina Ominayak.	10		1	"			1						1			Jan. 2, 1936.	92	19	
141	Florence Auger.	12		1	"				1					1			Jan. 12, 1936.	92	19	
142	Charlotte Houle.	12		1	"					1				1			Feb. 9, 1936.	92	19	
143	Bella Nanotah.	8		1	"		1							1			Apr. 1, 1936.	92	19	
144	Eva Yellowknee.	13		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1936.	92	19	
145	Christine Gladu.	13		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1936.	92	19	
146	Caroline Auger.	13		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1936.	92	19	
148	Mary Gladu.	13		1	"				1					1			Sept. 19, 1936.	92	19	
151	Clemence Beaver.	13		1	"				1					1			Oct. 12, 1936.	84	15	Ill at the hosp.
153	Therese Houle.	12		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1937.	92	19	
154	Louise Marier.	11		1	"			1						1			Aug. 15, 1938.	92	19	
155	Hilda Marier.	10		1	"		1							1			Aug. 15, 1938.	92	19	
156	Philomen Young.	11		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1938.	92	19	
157	Anna Loonskin.	11		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1938.	92	19	
158	Marie Yellowknee.	9		1	"	1								1			Sept. 8, 1938.	92	19	
160	Maggie Kekettout.	13		1	"			1						1			Sept. 29, 1938.	0	0	Discharged.
162	Catherine Cardinal.	14		1	"				1					1			Dec. 23, 1938.	62	0	Absent.
163	Marie Louise Cardinal.	12		1	"			1						1			Dec. 23, 1938.	62	0	Absent.
164	Rita Marg. Bouragan.	10		1	"				1					1			Feb. 7, 1939.	92	19	
165	Hilda Bigstone.	9		1	"			1						1			Feb. 18, 1939.	92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92
166	Hilda Auger.	19		1	"		1	1						1			Sept. 1, 1939.	92	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....1000
167	Marguerite Bigstone.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1939.	92	19	
168	Francoise Gladu.	9		1	"			1						1			Oct. 8, 1939.	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....115
169	Bernadette Auger.	9		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1940.	92	19	
170	Alice Rabbit.	9		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1940.	92	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
171	Elsie Yellowknee.	9		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1940.	92	19	
172	Annie G. Gambler.	12		1	"		1							1			Oct. 11, 1940.	0	0	Came on the 1st. Oct.
TOTALS			66	45	TOTALS	24	21	16	18	15	11	5		110	1		TOTALS	8688	1687	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1942.

Principal J. M. Fleck c.m.c.

Dated Oct. the 10th 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....
this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta.

Agency

REPORT of the Webasca R.C. Ind. Res.

School at Desmarais.

on Webasca

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th

194 2

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter 4370	
			56			8	10	18	11	8	6	3		55	1				4380	817			
✓ 160	Stanley Gullion.	9	1		Pasikowehew.	1								1					92	19			
161	Simon St. Arneault.	8	1		"	1								1					92	19			
162	Jonas St. Sauveur.	8	1		"	1								1					92	19			
✓ 163	Charles Gullion.	7	1		"	1								1					92	19			
164	Joseph (Man) Cat.	10	1		"	1								1					84	15	Ill at the hosp.		
165	Johnn Cat. (Manossa)	8	1		"	1								1					30	19			
166	Ray Yellowknife.	7	1		"	1								1					92	19			
167	Felix Bouragan.	8	1		"	1								1					30	19			
168	Arthur Auger.	7	1		"	1								1					30	19			
✓ 169	Henri Georges Houle.	7	1		"	1								1					30	19			
0	102 Gilberte Gladu.	15		1	"							1		1					92	19			
0	103 Louise Crow.	16		1	"							1		1					62	0	Discharged.		
0	116 Louise Auger.	14		1	"							1		1					92	19			
0	117 Alice Muchmaton.	13		1	"			1						1					92	19			
0	120 Louise Gladu.	15		1	"							1		1					92	19			
0	123 Catherine Beaver.	16		1	"							1		1					62	0	Discharged.		
0	127 Anne Brule.	14		1	"						1			1					92	19			
0	128 Georgina Houle.	15		1	"							1		1					92	19			
0	129 Victoria Auger Nikik	15		1	"							1		1					92	19			
0	130 Louise Gladu.	15		1	"							1		1					92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92		
0	131 Sarah Marie Crow.	15		1	"			1						1					0	0	Discharged.		
0	133 Helen Rose Muchmaton.	14		1	"			1						1					0	0	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....1265.6. Came on the 1st. Oct.		
0	134 Therese Nanotbh	11		1	"				1					1					92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....115		
0	135 Agnes Anderson.	14		1	"					1	1			1					92	19			
0	136 Flora Houle.	14		1	"						1			1					92	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0	137 Mary Ann St. Sauveur.	12		1	"					1				1					92	19			
0	138 Margaret Rabbit.	13		1	"						1			1					92	19			
TOTALS			66	17	TOTALS	19	11	10	13	12	11	5		82	1				TOTALS	6364	1250		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1922.

Principal Mr. Fleckham

Dated Oct. 10th 1922

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
128 ^D	Moise Richard.	15	1		Pasikowehew.	1	1	3	6	8	6	3		27	1		Feb. 20, 1937.	2142	342	Discharged.
129	Clement Bigstone.	12	1		"				1					1			Feb. 27, 1937.	92	19	
130	Henry G. Rabbit.	11	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1937.	92	19	
131	Henry Gambler.	12	1		"	1								1			Jan. 1, 1938.	92	19	
132	Edmond Auger.	12	1		"				1					1			Jan. 3, 1938.	92	19	
133	Francis Auger.	10	1		"				1					1			Jan. 3, 1938.	92	19	
134	Dolphus Houle.	8	1		"	1								1			July 9, 1938.	92	19	
135	Barthelemy Gladu.	10	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1938.	92	19	
136	Rene Brule.	11	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1938.	92	19	
137	Georges Beaver.	11	1		"				1					1			Sept. 6, 1938.	92	19	
138	Edward Auger.	11	1		"				1					1			Sept. 7, 1938.	92	19	
139	Sam Young.	11	1		"					1				1			Oct. 3, 1938.	0	0	Discharged.
142 ^D	Georges Auger.	15	1		"			1						1			Oct. 18, 1938.	0	0	Discharged.
143 ^D	Isidore Richard.	13	1		"			1						1			Oct. 20, 1938.	92	19	
144	(Alb.) Harvey Bigstonell	11	1		"					1				1			Oct. 20, 1938.	92	19	
145	Joseph Bigstone.	10	1		"			1						1			Feb. 14, 1939.	92	19	
146	Solomon St. Sauveur.	19	1		"				1					1			Sept. 3, 1939.	92	19	
147	Patrick Young.	10	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1939.	92	19	
148	Louis E. Gladu.	9	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1940.	92	19	
150	William J. Beaver.	9	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1940.	92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92.
151	Francis Gambler.	9	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1940.	92	19	
152	Jacques Gambler.	9	1		"		1							1			Feb. 15, 1941.	70	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....10028
154	John Cat.	7	1		"									1			Feb. 21, 1941.	92	19	
155	John P. Quintal.	15	1		"				1					1			Feb. 21, 1941.	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....2147
156	Joseph Quintal.	10	1		"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	19	
157 ^D	Billy Gullion.	13	1		"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
158	Joseph Cardinal.	11	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	19	
159	Gabriel Auger.	8	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	19	
TOTALS			55		TOTALS	8	10	8	11	8	6	3		55	1		TOTALS	4380	817	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

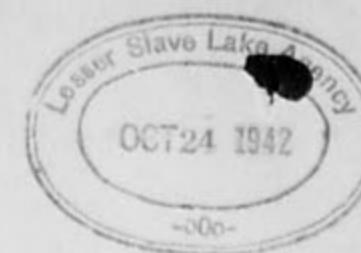
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 1942.

Principal J. M. Foulk

Dated Oct. 10th 1942.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. H. [Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at Lesser Slave Lake Agency

this OCT 29 1942 1942.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1942

REPORT OF THE										CLASS OF STUDY					STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
789	Paul Rabbit.	15	1		Pasikowehew.				1						1					Aug.15,1930.	0	0	Discharged.		
92	Adam Ominayak.	14	1		"					1					1					Jan.1,1933.	62	0	Absent.		
95	Isidore Gladu.	14	1		"					1					1					Aug.15,1933.	92	19			
99	Simon Bigstone.	16	1		"							1			1					Aug.20,1933.	62	0	Discharged.		
100	Julian Bigstone.	14	1		"						1				1					Aug.20,1933.	92	19			
101	Samuel Auger.	15	1		"							1			1					Aug.28,1933.	62	0	Discharged.		
104	Tommy Auger.	15	1		"							1			1					Jan.9,1934.	62	0	Absent.		
106	Charlie Auger.	15	1		"					1					1					Sept.1,1934.	62	0	Absent.		
107	Henry Beaver.	15	1		"						1				1					Sept.1,1934.	62	0	Absent.		
108	Francois Auger.	14	1		"					1					1					Sept.30,1934.	92	19			
109	Jean Pierre Gambler.	15	1		"				1						1					Sept.30,1934.	92	19			
110	David Houle.	11	1		"			1							1					Aug.2,1935.	92	19			
112	Paul Gladu.	14	1		"						1				1					Sept.1,1935.	92	19			
113	Jonas Cardinal.	14	1		"							1			1					Aug.31,1935.	92	19			
114	Johnny St.Sauveur.	14	1		"				1						1					Sept.2,1935.	0	0	Discharged.		
115	Samuel Cardinal.	14	1		"				1						1					Sept.2,1935.	92	19			
116	Olivier Yellowknee.	14	1		"						1				1					Sept.5,1935.	92	19			
117	Francis Ominayak.	13	1		"						1				1					Jan.8,1935.	92	19			
118	Paul Loonskin.	13	1		"			1							1					Feb.17,1936.	92	19			
119	Theodore Yellowknee.	16	1		"					1					1					Feb.27,1936.	62	0	Discharged.		
120	Georges Auger.	10	1		"		1								1					Feb.23,1936.	92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92		
121	Johnny Stuart(Joseph)	16	1		"						1				1					Mar.1,1936.	62	0	Discharged.		
122	Jeremie Stuart(Aug.)	13	1		"						1				1					Mar.1,1936.	92	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....10656		
123	Simon Bouragan.	14	1		"							1			1					Apr.1,1936.	92	19			
124	Georges Manossa(Cat)	13	1		"					1					1					Sept.8,1936.	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....115		
125	Harvey Yellowknee.	15	1		"						1				1					Sept.15,1936.	92	19			
126	Felix Bigstone.	11	1		"				1						1					Oct.12,1936.	92	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
127	Alphonse Houle.	13	1		"				1						1					Dec.19,1936.	92	19			
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	1	1	3	6	8	6	3			27	1				TOTALS	2142	342			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 1942.

Principal J. M. Flackham

Dated Jan the 7th 1943.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
183	Mary Rabbit.	8	60	51	Pasikowehew.	1								159			Sept. 1, 1941	9316	5393	
184	Florence Cardinal.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941	0	0	Absent.
185	Clara Gladu.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941	92	58	
186	Rose Bigstone.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941	92	58	
187	Lucie Auger.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941	92	58	
188	Marie L. Beaver.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941	92	58	
189	Victoria Auger.	6		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941	92	58	
190	Flora Cat.	6		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941	92	58	
191	Florence Auger.	12		1	"	1								1			Mar. 31, 1942	92	58	
193	Angelique Quintal.	7		1	"	1								1			Mar. 31, 1942	92	58	
194	Marie Jeanne Beaver.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942	92	58	
195	M. Therese Gladu.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942	92	58	
196	Catherine Bigstone.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942	92	58	
197	M. Rose Young.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942	92	58	
198	M. Gilberte Crow.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942	92	58	
199	Florisse Beaver.	8		1	"	1								1			Dec. 1, 1942	31	16	
TOTALS			60	67	127	TOTALS	50	19	18	14	15	10	2	175			TOTALS	10627	6721	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....10627

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....115.59

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

Am. Cm. 110 @ 45.00 = 4950.00
 Pay at 92.24% = 4565.88

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1942.

Principal J. M. Florkman

Dated Jan. the 7th 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at _____
this _____ 19____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Deserails on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
151	Clemence Beaver.	13	60	23	Pasikowehew.	23	8	13	12	15	10	2		79			Oct. 12, 1936.	81	54	Ill at the hospital.
153	Therese Houle.	12		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1937.	92	58	
154	Louise Marier.	11		1	"			1						1			Aug. 15, 1938.	92	58	
155	Hilda Marier.	10		1	"		1							1			Aug. 15, 1938.	92	58	
156	Philomen Young.	11		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1938.	92	58	
157	Anna Loonskin.	11		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1938.	92	58	
158	Marie Yellowknee.	10		1	"	1								1			Sept. 8, 1938.	92	58	
162	Catherine Cardinal.	14		1	"			1						1			Dec. 23, 1938.	0	0	Absent.
163	Marie Louise Cardinal.	12		1	"		1							1			Dec. 23, 1938.	0	0	Absent.
164	Rita Marguerite Boura-10			1	"			1						1			Feb. 7, 1939.	92	58	
165	Hilda Bisstone.	9		1	"			1						1			Feb. 18, 1939.	92	58	
166	Hilda Auger.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1939.	92	58	
167	Marguerite Bigstone.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1939.	92	58	
168	Francoise Gladu.	9		1	"			1						1			Oct. 8, 1939.	92	58	
169	Bernadette Auger.	9		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1940.	92	58	
170	Alice Rabbit.	9		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1940.	92	58	
171	Elsie Yellowknee.	9		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1940.	92	58	
172	Annie G. Gambler.	12		1	"	1								1			Oct. 11, 1940.	92	58	
173	Angelique M. Gambler.	11		1	"	1								1			Oct. 11, 1940.	0	0	Absent.
174	M. Louise Auger.	9		1	"	1								1			Oct. 20, 1940.	92	58	
175	Eliza. Eliza Auger.	10		1	"			1						1			Oct. 20, 1940.	92	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92
176	Hilda Auger.	8		1	"	1								1			Dec. 1, 1940.	92	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....10627
177	Martha Auger.	7		1	"	1								1			Dec. 1, 1940.	92	58	
178	Sophie Beaver.	8		1	"	1								1			Dec. 13, 1940.	92	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....115
179	Veronique Quintal.	12		1	"	1								1			Feb. 21, 1941.	92	58	
180	Eliza Auger.	11		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	61	42	Ill at the Hospital.
181	Rose Gullion.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
182	Hilda Bigstone.	9		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	58	
TOTALS			60	51	TOTALS	3419	1814	1510	2					159			TOTALS	9316	5893	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1942.

Principal Y. M. Flack, c.m.c.

Dated Jan. the 7th 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Deserails on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
171	Benjamin Gambler.	7	1		Pasikowschew.	1	7	9	8	7	6	1		56			Oct. 1, 1942.	92	2918	
172	Georges Yellowknee.	7	1		"	1								1			Oct. 1, 1942.	92	58	
173	Martin Bouragan.	8	1		"	1								1			Oct. 1, 1942.	92	58	
174	Joseph Beaver.	7	1		"	1								1			Oct. 1, 1942.	92	58	
102	Gilberte Gladu.	16	1	L	"							1		1			June 1, 1931.	92	58	Discharged.
116	Louise Auger.	14		1	"						1			1			Aug. 15, 1932.	92	58	
117	Alice Muchimaton.	13		1	"			1						1			Aug. 15, 1933.	92	58	
120	Louise Gladu.	15		1	"						1			1			Mar. 1, 1934.	92	58	
127	Anne Brule.	14		1	"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1934.	92	58	
128	Georgina Houle.	15		1	"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1934.	92	58	
129	Victoria Auger Mikik.	15		1	"						1			1			Oct. 1, 1934.	77	53	Ill at the hospital.
130	Louise Gladu.	15		1	"						1			1			Jan. 2, 1935.	92	58	
133	Helene Rose Muchimaton.	14		1	"	1								1			Aug. 12, 1935.	92	58	
134	Therese Manotch.	11		1	"			1						1			Aug. 5, 1935.	92	58	
135	Agnes Anderson.	14		1	"						1			1			Sept. 5, 1935.	61	42	Discharged.
136	Flora Houle.	14		1	"						1			1			Sept. 28, 1935.	92	58	
137	Mary Ann St. Sauveur.	12		1	"					1				1			Oct. 12, 1935.	92	58	
138	Margaret Rabbit.	13		1	"					1				1			Dec. 1, 1935.	92	58	
139	Mary Manossa.	10		1	"				1					1			Jan. 8, 1936.	92	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92
140	Alvina Ominayak.	10		1	"				1					1			Jan. 12, 1936.	92	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....10627
141	Florence Auger.	12		1	"						1			1			Feb. 9, 1936.	92	58	
142	Charlotte Houle.	12		1	"						1			1			Apr. 1, 1936.	92	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....115
143	Bella Manotch.	8		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1936.	92	58	
144	Eva Yellowknee.	13		1	"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1936.	92	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
145	Christine Gladu.	13		1	"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1936.	92	58	
146	Caroline Auger.	13		1	"						1			1			Sept. 19, 1936.	92	58	
148	Mary Gladu.	13		1	"						1			1						
TOTALS			60	23		TOTALS	23	8	13	12	15	10	2	79			TOTALS	7058	4463	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 1942.

Principal J. M. Flockhouse
Dated Jan. the 7th 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at
this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R. G. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais, on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1942.

REPORT of the		Wabasca R. C. Ind. Res.		School at		CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY		Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter							
			28			3	1	5	5	7	6	1		28						2116	1334						
135	Barthelemy Gladu.	11	1		Pasikowehew.			1						1						Sept. 1, 1938.	92	58					
136	Rene Brule.	11	1		"		1							1						Sept. 1, 1938.	92	58					
137	Georges Beaver.	11	1		"			1						1						Sept. 1, 1938.	92	58					
138	Edward Auger.	11	1		"			1						1						Sept. 6, 1938.	92	58					
139	Sam Young.	11	1		"				1					1						Sept. 7, 1938.	92	58					
144	Harvey Bigstone (Albert)	11	1		"				1					1						Oct. 20, 1938.	92	58					
145	Joseph Bigstone.	10	1		"			1						1						Oct. 20, 1938.	92	58					
146	Solomon St. Sauveur.	10	1		"			1						1						Feb. 14, 1939.	92	58					
147	Patrick Young.	10	1		"				1					1						Sept. 3, 1939.	92	58					
148	Louis E. Gladu.	9	1		"			1						1						Sept. 1, 1939.	92	58					
150	William J. Beaver.	9	1		"			1						1						Sept. 1, 1940.	92	58					
151	Francis Gambler.	9	1		"		1							1						Sept. 1, 1940.	92	58					
152	Jacques Gambler.	9	1		"		1							1						Sept. 1, 1940.	92	58					
154	John Cat.	8	1		"		1							1						Feb. 15, 1941.	92	58					
155	John P. Quintal.	15	1		"			1						1						Feb. 21, 1941.	92	58	Discharged.				
156	Joseph Quintal.	10	1		"		1							1						Feb. 21, 1941.	92	58					
157	Billy Gullion.	13	1		"					1				1						Sept. 1, 1941.	92	58					
158	Joseph Cardinal.	11	1		"		1							1						Sept. 1, 1941.	92	58					
159	Gabriel Auger.	8	1		"		1							1						Sept. 1, 1941.	92	58					
160	Stanley Gullion.	9	1		"		1							1						Sept. 1, 1941.	92	58					
161	Simon St. Arnault.	8	1		"		1							1						Sept. 10, 1941.	92	58					
162	Jonas St. Sauveur.	8	1		"		1							1						Apr. 18, 1942.	81	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 10627 Ill at the Hospital.				
164	Joseph Cat. (Manossa)	10	1		"		1							1						Apr. 11, 1942.	92	58					
165	John Cat. (Manossa)	8	1		"		1							1						May 2, 1942.	31	22	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 115 Too weak to attend school.				
166	Roy Yellowknee	7	1		"		1							1						Sept. 1, 1942.	92	58					
167	Felix Bouragan.	8	1		"		1							1						Sept. 1, 1942.	92	58					
168	Arthur Auger.	7	1		"		1							1						Sept. 1, 1942.	92	58					
170	Ambrose Auger.	9	1		"		1							1						Sept. 30, 1942.	92	58					
TOTALS			56		TOTALS	18	7	9	8	7	6	1		56						TOTALS	4620	2918	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

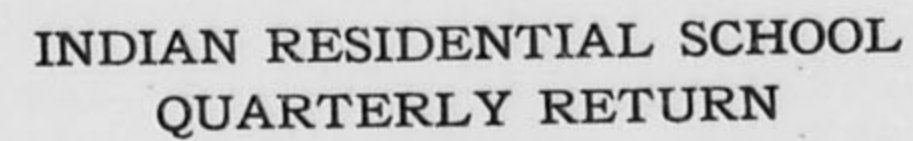
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



Principal Y. M. Flood, a.m.
Dated Jan. 11th 1913

J. P. Henne
Indian Agent

this.....



Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais, on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st, 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
92	Adam Ominayak.	14	1		Pasikowehew.					1				1			Jan. 1, 1933.	0	0	Absent.
95	Isidore Gladu.	14	1		"					1				1			Aug. 15, 1933.	92	58	
100	Julien Bigstone.	14	1		"					1				1			Aug. 20, 1933.	92	58	
104	Tommy Auger.	16	1		"						1			1			Jan. 9, 1934.	0	0	Discharged.
106	Charlie Auger.	15	1		"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1934.	0	0	Discharged.
107	Henry Beaver.	15	1		"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1934.	0	0	Discharged.
108	Francois Auger.	14	1		"					1				1			Sept. 30, 1934.	92	58	
109	Jean Pierre Gambler.	15	1		"				1					1			Sept. 30, 1934.	92	58	
110	David Houle.	11	1		"			1						1			Aug. 2, 1935.	92	58	
112	Paul Gladu.	14	1		"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1935.	92	58	
113	Jonas Cardinal.	14	1		"					1				1			Aug. 31, 1935.	92	58	
115	Samuel Cardinal.	14	1		"				1					1			Sept. 2, 1935.	92	58	
116	Oliver Yellowknee.	14	1		"					1				1			Sept. 5, 1935.	92	58	
117	Francis Ominayak.	13	1		"					1				1			Jan. 2, 1936.	92	58	
118	Paul Loonskin.	13	1		"			1						1			Feb. 17, 1936.	92	58	
120	Georges Auger.	10	1		"	1								1			Feb. 23, 1936.	92	58	
122	Jeremie Stuart (Aug.)	13	1		"					1				1			Mar. 1, 1936.	92	58	
123	Simon Bouragan.	14	1		"					1				1			Apr. 1, 1936.	92	58	
124	Georges Manossa (Cat)	13	1		"				1					1			Sept. 8, 1936.	92	58	
125	Harvey Yellowknee.	15	1		"					1				1			Sept. 15, 1936.	0	0	Discharged. Oct. 1st.
126	Felix Bigstone.	11	1		"			1						1			Oct. 12, 1936.	92	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....22
127	Alphonse Houle.	13	1		"			1						1			Dec. 19, 1936.	92	58	
129	Clement Bigstone.	12	11		"				1					1			Feb. 27, 1937.	92	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....1062.7
130	Henry G. Rabbit.	12	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1937.	92	58	
131	Henry Gambler.	12	1		"		1							1			Jan. 1, 1938.	92	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....115
132	Edmond Auger.	12	1		"				1					1			Jan. 3, 1938.	92	58	
133	Francis Auger.	11	1		"				1					1			Jan. 3, 1938.	92	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
134	Dolphus Houle.	8	1		"		1							1			July 9, 1938.	92	58	
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	3	1	5	5	7	6	1		28			TOTALS	2116	1334	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Malasse R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1943.

Principal J. M. Florence

Dated April the 5th 1943.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. P. McArthur
Indian Agent

Dated at Lesser Slave Lake Agency
APR 12 1943
this 12th 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftville, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wehassa R. C. Ind. Res. School at Des Moines on Wehassa Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1943.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0190	Flora Cat.	6	55	56	Pasikowchew.	1	15	19	14	12	9			111			Sept. 1, 1942.	9165	6850	
191	Florence Auger.	12		1	"	1								1			Mar. 31, 1942.	90	58	
193	Angelique Quintal.	7		1	"	1								1			Mar. 31, 1942.	90	58	
194	Marie Jeanne Beaver.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	82	52	Ill at the hospital.
195	M. Therese Glau.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	90	58	
196	Catherine Bigstone.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	90	58	
197	M. Rose Young.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	90	58	
198	M. Gilberte Crow.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	90	58	
199	Florisse Beaver.	8		1	"	1								1			Dec. 1, 1942.	90	58	
TOTALS			55	65	120	50	15	19	14	12	9			120			TOTALS	9967	7366	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....3967
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....110.44
 Allowed for 110
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
 Am. Gr. 110 @ 45.00 = 4950.00
 Pay at 92.24 % = 4565.88

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 1943.

Principal J. M. Hochman

Dated April 1st 5th 1943.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftville, Alberta.

Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res.

School at Desmarais

on Wabasca

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st.

1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
162	Catherine Cardinal.	14	55	28	1 Pasikowshew.	23	8	17	14	12	9			83			Dec. 23, 1938.	71 65	557 1/4	0 Absent.
163	Marie Louise Cardinal.	12		1	"		1							1			Dec. 23, 1938.	0 3	0	ABSENT.
164	Rita Marg. Bouragan.	11		1	"			1						1			Feb. 7, 1939.	90	58	
165	Hilda Bigstone.	9		1	"		1							1			Feb. 18, 1939.	90	58	
166	Hilda Auger.	10		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1939.	90	58	
167	Margaret Bigstone.	10		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1939.	90	58	
168	Francoise Gladu.	9		1	"		1							1			Octo. 8, 1939.	90	58	
169	Bernadette Auger.	9		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1939.	90	58	
170	Alice Rabbit.	9		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1940.	90	58	
171	Elsie Yellowknes.	9		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1940.	90	58	
172	Annie Gambler.	12		1	"	1								1			Oct. 11, 1940.	90	58	
173	Angelique Gambler.	11		1	"	1								1			Oct. 11, 1940.	0	0	3 Absent.
174	M. Louise Auger.	9		1	"	1								1			Oct. 20, 1940.	90	58	
175	Eliza Eliz. Auger.	10		1	"	1								1			Oct. 20, 1940.	90	58	
176	Hilda Auger.	9		1	"	1								1			Dec. 1, 1940.	90	58	
177	Martha Auger.	8		1	"	1								1			Dec. 1, 1940.	90	58	
178	Sophie Beaver.	9		1	"	1								1			Dec. 13, 1940.	90	58	
179	Veronique Quintal.	12		1	"	1								1			Feb. 21, 1941.	0	0	Absent.
180	Eliza Auger.	11		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	0	0	Ill at the Hospital.
181	Rose Gullion.	10		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	58	
182	Hilda Bigstone.	9		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90
183	Mary Rabbit.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	58	
184	Florence Cardinal.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	0	0	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....93 57 Absent.
185	Clara Gladu.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	58	
186	Rose Bigstone.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....110
187	Lucie Auger.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	58	
188	Marie L. Beaver.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
189	Victoria Auger.	6		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	58	
TOTALS			55	56	TOTALS	41	15	19	14	12	9			111			TOTALS	91 65	68 50	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1943.

Principal J. M. Macdonald

Dated April the 5th 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftville, Alberta.

Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R. C. Ind. Res.

School at Desmarais,

on Wabasca

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st.

1943.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
			55			21	6	10	8	5	5				55					4677	3958		
116	Louise Auger.	14		1	Pasikowehev.						1				1				Aug. 15, 1932.	90	58		
117	Alice Machinaton.	13		1	"			1							1				Aug. 15, 1932.	90	58		
120	Louise Gladu.	16		1	"						1				1				Aug. 15, 1933.	90	58		
127	Anne Brule.	14		1	"					1					1				Mar. 1, 1934.	90	58		
128	Georgina Houle.	15		1	"						1				1				Sept. 1, 1934.	90	58		
129	Victoria Auger Nikik.	15		1	"					1					1				Sept. 1, 1934.	90	58		
130	Louise Gladu.	15		1	"						1				1				Oct. 1, 1934.	90	58		
133	Helene R. Machinaton.	14		1	"	1									1				Jan. 2, 1935.	90	58		
134	Therese Manotch.	11		1	"			1							1				Aug. 12, 1935.	90	58		
135	Agnes Anderson.	14		1	"					1					1				Aug. 5, 1935.	90	58		
137	Mary A. St. Sauveur.	12		1	"				1						1				Sept. 28, 1935.	90	58		
138	Margaret Rabbit.	13		1	"				1						1				Oct. 12, 1935.	90	58		
139	Mary Manossa.	10		1	"			1							1				Dec. 1, 1935.	90	58		
140	Alvina Ominayak.	11		1	"			1							1				Jan. 2, 1936.	90	58		
141	Florence Auger.	13		1	"				1						1				Jan. 12, 1936.	90	58		
142	Charlotte Houle.	13		1	"					1					1				Feb. 9, 1936.	90	58		
143	Bella Manotch.	9		1	"		1								1				Apr. 1, 1936.	90	58		
144	Eva Yellowknee.	13		1	"					1					1				Sept. 1, 1936.	90	58		
145	Christine Gladu.	13		1	"					1					1				Sept. 1, 1936.	90	58		
146	Caroline Auger.	13		1	"					1					1				Sept. 1, 1936.	90	58		
148	Mary Gladu.	13		1	"				1						1				Sept. 19, 1936.	90	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90....	
151	Clemence Beaver.	13		1	"				1						1				Oct. 12, 1936.	90	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....90.67.	
153	Therese Houle.	12		1	"				1						1				Sept. 1, 1937.	90	58		
154	Louise Marier.	11		1	"			1							1				Aug. 15, 1938.	90	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....110.....	
155	Hilda Marier.	10		1	"			1							1				Aug. 15, 1938.	78	50	Ill at the Hospital.	
156	Philomen Young.	11		1	"				1						1				Sept. 1, 1938.	90	58	AMOUNT* of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
157	Anna Loonskin.	11		1	"				1						1				Sept. 1, 1938.	90	58		
158	Marie Yellowknee.	10		1	"	1									1				Sept. 8, 1938.	90	58		
TOTALS			55	28	TOTALS	23	8	17	14	12	9				83				TOTALS	7185	5574		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasson R.C.I.S. Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1943.

Principal J. M. Flork. v.m.

Dated April the 5th 1943.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....
this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
139	Sam Young.	11	1		Pasikowehew.	2	3	8	5	5	5			28			Sept. 7, 1938.	0	0	Absent. Too weak to attend school.
144	Harvey Bigstone. (Alber)	11	1		"				1					1			Oct. 20, 1938.	90	58	
145	Joseph Bigstone.	10	1		"			1						1			Oct. 20, 1938.	90	58	
146	Solomon St. Sauveur.	10	1		"		1							1			Feb. 14, 1939.	90	58	
147	Patrick Young.	10	1		"			1						1			Sept. 3, 1939.	90	58	
148	Louis E. Gladu.	9	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1939.	90	58	
150	William J. Beaver.	9	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1940.	90	58	
151	Francis Gambler.	9	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1940.	90	58	
152	Jacques Gambler.	9	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1940.	90	58	
154	John Cat.	8	1		"	1								1			Feb. 15, 1941.	90	58	
156	Joseph Quintal.	10	1		"	1								1			Feb. 21, 1941.	90	58	
157	Billy Gullion.	13	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	58	
158	Joseph Cardinal.	11	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	58	
159	Gabriel Auger.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	58	
160	Stanley Gullion.	9	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	58	
161	Simon St. Arnault.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 10, 1941.	90	58	
162	Jonas St. Sauveur.	8	1		"	1								1			Apr. 18, 1942.	90	58	
164	Joseph Cat. (Manossa)	10	1		"	1								1			Apr. 11, 1942.	90	58	
165	John Cat.	8	1		"	1								1			May 2, 1942.	0	0	Absent.
166	Roy Yellowknee.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	90	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90
167	Felix Bouragan.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	90	58	
168	Arthur Auger.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept. 30, 1942.	90	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....99.67
170	Ambrose Auger.	9	1		"	1								1			Oct. 1, 1942.	90	58	
171	Benjamin Gambler.	7	1		"	1								1			Oct. 1, 1942.	90	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....110
172	Georges Yellowknee.	7	1		"	1								1			Oct. 1, 1942.	90	58	
173	Martin Bouragan.	8	1		"	1								1			Oct. 1, 1942.	90	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
174	Joseph Beaver.	7	1		"	1								1			Oct. 1, 1942.	90	58	
TOTALS			55		TOTALS	21	6	10	8	5	5			55			TOTALS	4677	3958	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19.....

Principal.....

Dated 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta.

Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res.

School at Desmarais

on

Wabasca

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st,

1943.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
92	Adam Ominayak	14	1		Pasikowehehew					1				1			Jan. 1, 1933	90	0	Absent
95	Isidore Gladu	14	1		"					1				1			Aug. 15, 1933	90	58	
100	Julian Bigstone	14	1		"						1			1			Aug. 20, 1933	90	58	
108	Francois Auger	14	1		"					1				1			Sept. 30, 1934	90	58	
109	Jean Pierre Gambler	15	1		"				1					1			Sept. 30, 1934	90	58	Discharged
110	David Houle	11	1		"		1							1			Aug. 2, 1935	90	58	
112	Paul Gladu	14	1		"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1935	90	58	
113	Jonas Cardinal	14	1		"						1			1			Aug. 31, 1935	90	58	
115	Samuel Cardinal	14	1		"				1					1			Sept. 2, 1935	90	58	
116	Oliver Yellowknee	14	1		"						1			1			Sept. 5, 1935	90	58	
117	Francis Ominayak	13	1		"					1				1			Jan. 2, 1935	90	58	
118	Paul Loonskin	13	1		"			1						11			Feb. 17, 1936	90	58	
120	Georges Auger	10	1		"	1								1			Feb. 23, 1936	90	58	
122	Jeremie Stuart (Aug.)	13	1		"					1				1			Mar. 1, 1936	87	42	Ill at the hospital
123	Simon Bouragan	14	1		"						1			1			Apr. 1, 1936	90	58	
124	Georges Manossa (Cat)	13	1		"					1				1			Sept. 8, 1936	90	58	
126	Felix Bigstone	11	1		"			1						1			Oct. 12, 1936	90	58	
127	Alphonse Houle	13	1		"			1						1			Dec. 19, 1936	90	58	
129	Clement Bigstone	12	1		"				1					1			Feb. 27, 1937	90	58	
130	Henry G. Rabbit	12	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1937	90	58	
131	Henry Gambler	12	1		"		1							1			Jan. 1, 1938	90	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90
132	Edmond Auger	12	1		"					1				1			Jan. 3, 1938	90	58	
133	Francis Auger	11	1		"			1						1			Jan. 3, 1938	90	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....99
134	Dolphus Houle	8	1		"	1								1			July 9, 1938	90	58	
135	Barthelemy Gladu	11	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1938	90	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....110
136	Rene Brule	11	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1938	90	58	
137	Georges Beaver	11	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1938	90	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
138	Edward Auger	11	1		"			1						1			Sept. 6, 1938	90	58	
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	2	3	8	5	5	5			28			TOTALS	2427	1508	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30th. 19 43

Principal y. M. Hordson

Dated July the 5th 19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta.

Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res.

School at Desmarais

on

Wabasca

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th.

1943.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			54	56		40	17	19	13	12	9			110				9163	5941	
190	Flora Cat.	6		1	Pasikowehew.	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	59	
191	Florence Auger.	12		1	"	1								1			Mar. 31, 1942.	91	59	
193	Angelique Quintal.	7		1	"	1								1			Mar. 31, 1942.	91	59	
194	Marie Jeanne Beaver.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	91	59	
195	Therese Gladu.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	91	59	
196	Catherine Bigstone.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	91	59	
197	M. Rose Young.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	91	59	
198	M. Gilberte Crow.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	91	59	
199	Florisie Beaver.	8		1	"	1								1			Dec. 1, 1942.	91	59	
TOTALS			54	65	119	TOTALS	49	17	19	13	12	9		119			TOTALS	9982	6472	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9982

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 109.69

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 4956.05

Am. Cr. 110 @ 45.00 4950.00
Pg at 92.24/2 4565.68

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per-capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30th. 19 43

Principal y. M. Flood, M.C.

Dated July the 5th 19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1943.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			54	28		22	9	17	13	12	9			82			Dec. 23, 1938.	7161	4643	
162	Catherine Cardinal.	15		1	Pasikowehew.			1						1			Dec. 23, 1938.	0	0	Absent.
163	Marie L. Cardinal.	12		1	"			1						1			Dec. 23, 1938.	0	0	Absent.
164	Rita Marg. Bouragan.	11		1	"			1						1			Feb. 7, 1939.	91	59	
165	Hilda Bigstone.	9		1	"			1						1			Feb. 18, 1939.	91	59	
166	Hilda Auger.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1939.	91	59	
167	Margaret Bigstone.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1939.	91	59	
168	Francoise Gladu.	9		1	"			1						1			Oct. 8, 1939.	91	59	
169	Bernadette Auger.	9		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1939.	91	59	
170	Alice Rabbit.	9		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1940.	91	59	
171	Elsie Yellowknee.	9		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1940.	91	59	
172	Annie Gambler.	12		1	"			1						1			Oct. 11, 1940.	91	59	
173	Angelique Gambler.	11		1	"			1						1			Oct. 11, 1940.	0	0	Absent.
174	M. Louise Auger.	9		1	"			1						1			Oct. 20, 1940.	91	59	
175	Eliza Auger.	10		1	"			1						1			Oct. 20, 1940.	91	59	
176	Hilda Auger.	9		1	"			1						1			Dec. 1, 1940.	91	59	
177	Martha Auger.	8		1	"			1						1			Dec. 1, 1940.	91	59	
178	Sophie Beaver.	9		1	"			1						1			Dec. 13, 1940.	91	59	
179	Veronique Quintal.	12		1	"			1						1			Feb. 21, 1941.	0	0	Absent.
180	Eliza Auger.	11		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1941.	0	0	Died at the Hospital.
181	Rose Gullion.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 91
182	Hilda Bigstone.	9		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 9982
183	Mary Rabbit.	8		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1941.	0	0	Absent.
184	Florence Cardinal.	8		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 109
185	Clara Gladu.	8		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$
186	Rose Bigstone.	8		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	59	
187	Lucie Auger.	8		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	59	
188	Marie L. Beaver.	7		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	59	
189	Victoria Auger.	6		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	59	
TOTALS			54	56		40	17	19	13	12	9			110			TOTALS	9163	5941	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30th. 1943

Principal M. J. L. L. L.

Dated July the 5th 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Driftpile, Alberta. Agency Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
			54		1 Pasikowehew.	21	6	10	7	5	5			54			Aug. 15, 1932.	91	59	
116	Louise Auger.	14		1	"			1						1			Aug. 15, 1932.	91	59	
117	Alice Machimuton.	13		1	"					1				1			Aug. 15, 1933.	91	59	
120	Louise Gladu.	15		1	"					1				1			Mar. 1, 1934.	91	59	
127	Anne Brule.	15		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1934.	91	59	
128	Georgina Houle.	15		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1934.	91	59	
129	Victoria Auger Nikik.	15		1	"					1				1			Oct. 1, 1934.	91	59	
130	Louise Gladu.	15		1	"			1						1			Jan. 2, 1935.	91	59	
133	Helene R. Muchmaton.	14		1	"			1						1			Aug. 12, 1935.	91	59	
134	Therese Nanotch.	11		1	"			1						1			Aug. 5, 1935.	91	59	
135	Agnes Anderson.	14		1	"					1				1			Sept. 28, 1935.	91	59	
137	Mary A. St. Sauveur.	12		1	"					1				1			Oct. 12, 1935.	91	59	
138	Margaret Rabbit.	13		1	"					1				1			Dec. 1, 1935.	91	59	
139	Mary Manossa.	10		1	"					1				1			Jan. 2, 1936.	91	59	
140	Alvina Ominayak.	11		1	"					1				1			Jan. 12, 1936.	91	59	
141	Florence Auger.	13		1	"						1			1			Feb. 9, 1936.	91	59	
142	Charlotte Houle.	13		1	"							1		1			Apr. 1, 1936.	91	59	
143	Bella Nanotch.	9		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1936.	91	59	
144	Eva Yellowknee.	13		1	"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1936.	63	41	Ill at the Hospital.
145	Christine Gladu.	13		1	"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1936.	91	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91.
146	Caroline Auger.	13		1	"						1			1			Sept. 19, 1936.	91	59	
148	Mary Gladu.	13		1	"						1			1			Oct. 12, 1936.	91	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....9982.
151	Clemence Beaver.	13		1	"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1937.	91	59	
153	Therese Houle.	12		1	"					1				1			Aug. 15, 1938.	91	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....109.
154	Bouise Marier.	11		1	"					1				1			Aug. 15, 1938.	91	59	
155	Hilda Marier.	10		1	"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1938.	91	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
156	Philomen Young.	11		1	"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1938.	91	59	
157	Anna Loonskin.	11		1	"						1			1			Sept. 8, 1938.	91	59	
158	Marie Yellowknee.	10		1	"			1						1			TOTALS	7161	4643	
			54	28		TOTALS	22	9	17	13	12	9		82						

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30th. 1943

Principal J. M. Flaherty

Dated July 5th 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
144	Harvey Bigstone(Albert)	11	1		Pasikowehew.	2	3	8	5	5	5			28			Oct.20,1938.	91	59	
145	Joseph Bigstone.	10	1		"			1						1			Oct.20,1938.	91	59	
146	Solomon St.Sauveur.	10	1		"		1							1			Feb.14,1939.	91	59	
147	Patrick Young.	10	1		"			1						1			Sept.3,1939.	91	59	
148	Louis E.Gladu.	9	1		"		1							1			Sept.1,1939.	91	59	
150	William J.Beaver.	9	1		"		1							1			Sept.1,1940.	91	59	
151	Francis Gambler.	9	1		"	1								1			Sept.1,1940.	91	59	
152	Jacques Gambler.	9	1		"	1								1			Sept.1,1940.	91	59	
154	John Cat.	8	1		"	1								1			Feb.15,1941.	91	59	
156	Joseph Quintal.	10	1		"	1								1			Feb.21,1941.	91	59	
157	Billy Gullion.	14	1		"				1					1			Sept.1,1941.	91	59	
158	Joseph Cardinal.	11	1		"	1								1			Sept.1,1941.	91	59	
159	Gabriel Auger.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept.1,1941.	91	59	
160	Stanley Gullion.	9	1		"	1								1			Sept.1,1941.	91	59	
161	Simon St.Arnault.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept.1,1941.	91	59	
162	Jonas St.Sauveur.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept.10,1941.	91	59	
164	Joseph Cat(Manossa)	10	1		"	1								1			Apr.18,1942.	91	59	
165	John Cat.	8	1		"	1								1			Apr.11,1942.	91	59	
166	Roy Yellowknee.	7	1		"	1								1			May 2,1942.	0	0	Absent.
167	Felix Bouragan.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept.1,1942.	91	59	
168	Arthur Auger.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept.1,1942.	91	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91.
170	Ambrose Auger.	9	1		"	1								1			Sept.30,1942.	91	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....9982.
171	Benjamin Gambler.	7	1		"	1								1			Oct.1,1942.	91	59	
172	Georges Yellowknee.	7	1		"	1								1			Oct.1,1942.	91	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....109.
173	Martin Bouragan.	8	1		"	1								1			Oct.1,1942.	91	59	
174	Joseph Beaver.	7	1		"	1								1			Oct.1,1942.	91	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
TOTALS			54		TOTALS	21	6	10	7	5	5			54			TOTALS	4641	3009	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Residential School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1943.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
92	Adam Ominayak.	15	1		Pasikowehew.					1				1			Jan.1,1933.	0	0	Absent.
95	Isidore Gladu.	14	1		"					1				1			Aug.15,1933.	91	59	
100	Julien Bigstone.	14	1		"					1				1			Aug.20,1933.	91	59	
108	Francois Auger.	14	1		"					1				1			Sept.30,1934.	91	59	
110	David Houle.	11	1		"			1						1			Aug.2,1935.	91	59	
112	Paul Gladu.	15	1		"					1				1			Sept.1,1935.	91	59	
113	Jonas Cardinal.	15	1		"					1				1			Aug.31,1935.	91	59	
115	Samuel Cardinal.	15	1		"				1					1			Sept.2,1935.	91	59	
116	Oliver Yellowknee.	15	1		"					1				1			Sept.5,1935.	91	59	
117	Francis Ominayak.	13	1		"					1				1			Jan.2,1935.	91	59	
118	Paul Loonskin.	13	1		"				1					1			Feb.17,1936.	91	59	
120	Georges Auger.	10	1		"	1								1			Feb.23,1936.	91	59	
122	Jeremie Stuart.	13	1		"					1				1			Mar.1,1936.	91	59	
123	Simon Bouragan.	14	1		"					1				1			Apr.1,1936.	91	59	
124	Georges Manossa (Cat)	13	1		"					1				1			Sept.8,1936.	91	59	
126	Felix Bigstone.	11	1		"			1						1			Oct.12,1936.	91	59	
127	Alphonse Houle.	13	1		"				1					1			Dec.19,1936.	91	59	
129	Clement Bigstone.	12	1		"					1				1			Feb.27,1937.	91	59	
130	Henry G. Rabbit.	12	1		"			1						1			Sept.1,1937.	91	59	
131	Henry Gambler.	12	1		"					1				1			Jan.1,1938.	91	59	
132	Edmond Auger.	12	1		"					1				1			Jan.3,1938.	91	59	
133	Francis Auger.	11	1		"				1					1			Jan.3,1938.	91	59	
134	Dolphus Houle.	8	1		"	1								1			July 9,1938.	91	59	
135	Barthelemy Gladu.	11	1		"				1					1			Sept.1,1938.	91	59	
136	Rene Brule.	11	1		"				1					1			Sept.1,1938.	91	59	
137	Georges Beaver.	11	1		"					1				1			Sept.1,1938.	91	59	
138	Edward Auger.	11	1		"					1				1			Sept.6,1938.	91	59	
139	Sam Young.	11	1		"					1				1			Sept.7,1938.	0	0	Absent.
TOTALS				28.	TOTALS	2	3	8	5	5	5			28			TOTALS	2366	1534	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 1943.

Principal J. M. Flockhart

Dated Oct the 7th 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. J. Demers
Indian Agent

Dated at Driftpile
this 30th October 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 1943.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			57	54		21	23	16	17	12	11	9		111				8330	1435	
188	Victoria Auger.	7		1	Pasikoweheh.	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	20	
190	Flora Cat.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	20	
191	Florence Auger.	13		1	"	1								1			Mar. 31, 1942.	62	1	Too sick to attend school.
193	Angelique Quintal.	8		1	"	1								1			Mar. 31, 1942.	92	20	
194	Marie Jeanne Beaver.	9		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	92	20	
195	Therese Gladu.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	92	20	
196	Catherine Bigstone.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	92	20	
197	M. Rose Young.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	62	1	Not returned from holidays.
198	Gilberte Crow.	8		1	"	1								1			Dec. 1, 1942.	62	1	Not returned from holidays.
199	Florissee Beaver.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1943.	30	20	
200	Marie Rose Auger.	7		1	"	1								1						
TOTALS			57	65	TOTALS	31	24	16	17	12	11	9		121			TOTALS	9190	1595	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 9190

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 99.29

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$ 4495.00

Am. Con. 110 @ 45.00 = 4950.00
 92-24/100 = 4565.88

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 1943.

Principal J. M. H. O. M.

Dated the 7th 1943.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. J. Demers
Indian Agent

Dated at Driftville
this 30th October 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta.

Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res.

School at Desmarais

on Wabasca

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			57	26		15	11	9	16	12	11	9		83				6410	1093	
157	Anna Loonekin.	11		1	Pasikowehew.			1						1			Sept.1,1938.	62	0	Not returned from holidays.
158	Marie Yellowknee.	10		1	"		1							1			Sept.8,1938.	92	20	
162	Catherine Cardinal.	16		1	"			1						1			Dec.23,1938.	0	0	Discharged.
163	Marie L. Cardinal.	13		1	"		1							1			Dec.23,1938.	0	0	At home with leave.
164	Rita Marg. Bouragan.	12		1	"				1					1			Feb.7,1939.	81	14	Measles at home.
165	Hilda Bigstone.	11		1	"			1						1			Feb.18,1939.	86	20	Ill at the hospital.
166	Hilda Auger.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept.1,1939.	92	20	
167	Margaret Bigstone.	11		1	"			1						1			Sept.1,1939.	92	20	
168	Francoise Gladu.	10		1	"			1						1			Oct.8,1939.	92	20	
169	Bernadette Auger.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept.1,1939.	92	20	
170	Alice Rabbit.	10		1	"		1							1			Sept.1,1940.	81	14	Ill at the hospital.
171	Elsie Yellowknee.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept.1,1940.	92	20	
172	Annie Gambler.	13		1	"		1							1			Oct.11,1940.	62	0	Not returned from holidays.
173	Angelique Gambler.	12		1	"		1							1			Oct.11,1940.	0	0	Absent-Not authorized.
174	M. Louise Auger.	9		1	"		1							1			Oct.20,1940.	92	20	
175	Eliza Auger.	10		1	"		1							1			Oct.20,1940.	92	20	
176	Hilda Auger.	9		1	"		1							1			Dec.1,1940.	92	20	
177	Martha Auger.	8		1	"		1							1			Dec.1,1940.	85	20	Ill at the Hospital.
178	Sophie Beaver.	9		1	"		1							1			Dec.13,1940.	62	0	Not arrived from holidays.
179	Veronique Quintal.	13		1	"		1							1			Feb.21,1941.	0	0	Absent.
181	Rose Gullion.	11		1	"			1						1			Sept.1,1941.	62	0	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..92..... At home with leave.
182	Hilda Bigstone.	10		1	"		1							1			Sept.1,1941.	92	20	
183	Mary Rabbit.	9		1	"		1							1			Sept.1,1941.	81	14	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....9190 Ill at the hospital.
184	Florence Cardinal.	9		1	"		1							1			Sept.1,1941.	0	0	Absent.
185	Olara Gladu.	9		1	"		1							1			Sept.1,1941.	92	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....99
186	Rose Bigstone.	9		1	"		1							1			Sept.1,1941.	92	20	
187	Lucie Auger.	9		1	"		1							1			Sept.1,1941.	92	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
188	Marie L. Beaver.	8		1	"		1							1			Sept.1,1941.	62	0	Not arrived from holidays.
TOTALS			57	54	TOTALS	2123	1817	1211	9					111			TOTALS	8330	1435	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 1943.

Principal y. M. Fleckh.e.m.c.
Dated Oct. 1st 7th 1942.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. J. Demers
Indian Agent
Dated at Driftpile
this 30th October 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta.

Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res.

School at Desmarais

on

Wabasca

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 1943.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
177	Louis Gambler.	8	56	1	Pasikowehew.	1	14	11	6	9	7	4	5	55	1						Sept.15,1943.	16	4272	743	10	
116	Louise Auger.	15		1	"								1	1							Aug.15,1932.	92	20			
117	Alice Machimaton.	14		1	"					1				1							Aug.15,1932.	62	0	0	Not returned from holidays.	
120	Louise Gladu.	16		1	"								1	1							Aug.15,1933.	62	0	0	Discharged.	
127	Ann Brule.	15		1	"								1	1							Mar.1,1934.	92	20			
128	Georgina Houle.	16		1	"								1	1							Sept.1,1934.	62	0	0	Discharged.	
129	Victoria Auger Nikik.	16		1	"								1	1							Sept.1,1934.	62	0	0	Discharged.	
130	Louise Gladu.	16		1	"								1	1							Oct.1,1934.	62	0	0	Discharged.	
133	Helen R. Muchmaton.	16		1	"					1				1							Jan.2,1935.	62	0	0	Discharged.	
134	Therese Nanotoh.	12		1	"					1				1							Aug.12,1935.	92	20			
135	Agnes Anderson.	15		1	"								1	1							Aug.5,1935.	92	20			
137	Mary A. St. Sauveur.	13		1	"								1	1							Sept.28,1935.	92	20			
138	Margaret Rabbit.	14		1	"								1	1							Oct.12,1935.	92	20			
139	Mary Manossa.	11		1	"					1				1							Dec.1,1935.	92	20			
140	Alvina Ominayak.	12		1	"								1	1							Jan.2,1936.	92	20			
141	Florence Auger.	14		1	"								1	1							Jan.12,1936.	92	20			
142	Charlotte Houle.	14		1	"								1	1							Feb.9,1936.	92	20			
143	Bella Nanotoh.	10		1	"					1				1							Apr.1,1936	92	20			
144	Eva Yellowknee.	14		1	"								1	1							Sept.1,1936.	62	0	0	Not returned from holidays.	
145	Christine Gladu.	14		1	"								1	1							Sept.1,1936.	92	20		TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	92
146	Caroline Auger.	14		1	"								1	1							Sept.1,1936.	92	20			
148	Mary Gladu.	13		1	"								1	1							Sept.19,1936.	92	20		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	9190
151	Clemence Beaver.	14		1	"								1	1							Oct.12,1936.	92	20			
153	Therese Houle.	13		1	"								1	1							Sept.1,1937.	92	20		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	99
154	Louise Marier.	12		1	"								1	1							Aug.15,1938.	62	0	0	Not returned from holidays.	
155	Hilda Marier.	11		1	"								1	1							Aug.15,1938.	62	0	0	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....	Not returned from holidays. \$
156	Philomen Young.	12		1	"								1	1							Sept.1,1938	92	20			
TOTALS			57	26	TOTALS	15	119	161	211	9				83							TOTALS	6410	1093			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 1943.

Principal y. M. Flacke, M.C.

Dated Oct 7th 1943.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. J. Demers
Indian Agent

Dated at Driftfile
this 30th October 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
144	Harvey Bigstone. (Albert)	12	26		Pasikowehew.	3	3	8	5	4	5			28			Oct. 20, 1938.	62	369	Not returned from holidays.
145	Joseph Bigstone.	11	1		"			1						1			Oct. 20, 1938.	62	0	" " " "
146	Solomon St. Sauveur.	11	1		"	1								1			Feb. 14, 1939.	62	0	Too sick to attend school.
147	Patrick Young.	11	1		"		1							1			Sept. 3, 1939.	92	20	
148	Louis E. Gladu.	10	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1939.	62	0	At home with leave.
150	William J. Beaver.	10	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1940.	92	20	
151	Francis Gambler.	10	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1940.	92	20	
152	Jacques Gambler.	10	1		"		1							1			Feb. 15, 1941.	92	20	
154	John Cat.	8	1		"	1								1			Feb. 21, 1941.	92	20	
156	Joseph Quintal.	11	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1941.	62	0	Discharged.
157	Billy Gullion.	16	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1941.	62	0	At home with leave.
158	Joseph Cardinal.	12	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	20	
159	Gabriel Auger.	9	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1941.	62	0	Absent.
160	Stanley Gullion.	10	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1941.	62	0	At home with leave.
161	Simon St. Arnault.	9	1		"		1							1			Sept. 10, 1941.	92	20	
162	Jonas St. Sauveur.	9	1		"	1								1			Apr. 18, 1942.	92	20	
164	Joseph Cat (Manossa)	11	1		"	1								1			Apr. 11, 1942.	92	20	
165	John Cat.	9	1		"	1								1			May 2, 1942.	0	0	Absent with permission.
166	Roy Yellowknee.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	92	20	
167	Felix Bouragan.	9	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	92	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92
168	Arthur Auger.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 30, 1942.	92	20	
170	Ambrise Auger.	10	1		"	1								1			Oct. 1, 1942.	92	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....9190
171	Benjamin Gambler.	8	1		"	1								1			Oct. 1, 1942.	92	20	
172	Georges Yellowknee.	8	1		"	1								1			Oct. 1, 1942.	81	14	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....99
173	Martin Bouragan.	9	1		"	1								1			Oct. 1, 1942.	92	20	Measles at home.
174	Joseph Beaver.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1943.	30	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
175	Paul Beaver.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1943.	30	20	
176	Malcolm Auger.	7	1		"	1								1						
TOTALS			56		TOTALS	14	11	6	9	7	4	5		56			TOTALS	4272	743	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 1943.

Principal J. M. Blackmore

Dated Oct. the 7th 1943.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. J. Demers
Indian Agent

Dated at Driftville
this 30th October 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta.

Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Residential

School at Desmarais

on

Wabasca

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
92	Adam Ominayak.	16	1		Pasikowehew.					1				1			Jan.1,1933.	0	0	Discharged.
95	Isidore Gladu.	15	1		"					1				1			Aug.15,1933.	92	20	
100	Julien Bigstone.	15	1		"						1			1			Aug.20,1933.	62	0	Not returned from holidays.
108	Francois Auger.	15	1		"					1				1			Sept.30,1934.	92	20	
110	Davád Houle.	12	1		"			1						1			Aug.2,1935.	92	20	
112	Paul Gladu.	15	1		"						1			1			Sept.1,1935.	92	20	
113	Jonas Cardinal.	16	1		"						1			1			Aug.31,1935.	62	0	Discharged.
115	Samuel Cardinal.	16	1		"					1				1			Sept.2,1935.	62	0	Discharged.
116	Oliver Yellowknee.	15	1		"							1		1			Sept.5,1935.	62	0	Absent. Not authorized.
117	Francis Ominayak.	14	1		"					1				1			Jan.2,1935.	92	20	
118	Paul Loonskin.	14	1		"			1						1			Feb.17,1936.	62	0	Not returned from holidays.
120	Georges Auger.	11	1		"		1							1			Feb.23,1936.	92	20	
122	Jeremie Stuart.	14	1		"					1				1			Mar.1,1936.	62	0	Not returned from holidays.
X 123	Simon Bouragan.	14	1		"							1		1			Apr.1,1936.	73	9	Measles at home.
124	Georges Manessa (Cat)	14	1		"					1				1			Sept.8,1936.	92	20	
126	Felix Bigstone.	12	1		"			1						1			Oct.12,1936.	92	20	
127	Alphonse Houle.	14	1		"				1					1			Dec.19,1936.	62	0	Not returned from holidays.
129	Clement Bigstone.	13	1		"					1				1			Feb.27,1937.	92	20	
130	Henry G. Rabbit.	12	1		"			1						1			Sept.1,1937.	92	20	
131	Henry Gambler.	13	1		"		1							1			Jan.1,1938.	92	20	
132	Edmond Auger.	13	1		"					1				1			Jan.3,1938.	92	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92
133	Francis Auger.	11	1		"				1					1			Jan.3,1938.	92	20	
134	Dolphus Houle.	9	1		"		1							1			July 9,1938.	92	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....9190
135	Barthelemy Gladu.	12	1		"				1					1			Sept.1,1938.	92	20	
136	Rene Brule.	12	1		"			1						1			Sept.1,1938.	92	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....99
137	Georges Beaver.	12	1		"			1						1			Sept.1,1938.	92	20	
138	Edward Auger.	12	1		"					1				1			Sept.6,1938.	92	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
139	Sam Young.	12	1		"					1				1			Sept.7,1938.	0	0	Absent. Not authorized.
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	3	3	5	4	5				28			TOTALS	2163	369	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 1943.

Principal J. M. Flockhart

Dated Jan. the 10th 1944.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. J. Demers
Indian Agent

Dated at Driftville
this 15th January 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta.

Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res.

School at Demarais

on

Wabasca

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st.

1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE: DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
						15	14	15	16	9	10	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																</

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 19 43

Principal y. M. Flock o. m. c.
Dated Jan. the 10th 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. J. Demers
Indian Agent
Dated at Driftpile
this 15th January 19 44

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile. Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1943

REPORT OF THE																			NAMES OF PUPILS																			ATTENDANCE																			REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
			53	31		15	11	6	10	4	5	5			56																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 1943.

Principal y. M. Thorburn
Dated Jan. 12th 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. J. Demers
Indian Agent
Dated at Driftpile
this 15th January 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta.

Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res.

School at Desmarais,

on

Wabasca

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st.

1943.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
147	Patriok Young.	11	28	1	Pasikowehew.	4	3	9	4	4	4			28			Sept. 3, 1939.	1748	1083	
148	Louis E. Gladu.	10	1	q	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1939.	0 2	0	At home with leave.
150	William J. Beaver.	10	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1940	92	57	
151	Francois Gambler.	10	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1940.	92	57	
152	Jacques Gambler.	10	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1940.	92	57	
154	John Cat.	8	1		"	1								1			Feb. 15, 1941.	92	57	
156	Joseph Quintal .	11	1		"		1							1			Feb. 21, 1941.	92	57	
158	Joseph Cardinal.	12	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1941.	0 2	0	At home with leave.
159	Gabriel Auger.	9	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	57	
160	Stanley Gullion.	10	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1941.	0	0	Absent.
161	Simon St. Arnault.	9	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1941.	0 2	0	Absent.
162	Jonas St. Sauveur.	9	1		"	1								1			Sept. 10, 1941.	92	57	
164	Joseph Cat (Manossa)	11	1		"	1								1			Apr. 18, 1942.	92	57	
165	John Cat.	9	1		"	1								1			Apr. 11, 1942.	92	57	
166	Roy Yellowknee.	8	1		"	1								1			May 2, 1942.	0 2	0	Absent.
167	Felix Bouragan	9	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	92	57	
168	Arthur Auger.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	92	57	
170	Ambrose Auger.	10	1		"	1								1			Sept. 30, 1942.	92	57	
171	Benjamin Gambler.	8	1		"	1								1			Oct. 1, 1942.	92	57	
172	Georges Yellowknee.	8	1		"	1								1			Oct. 1, 1942.	92	57	
173	Martin Bouragan.	9	1		"	1								1			Oct. 1, 1942.	92	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
174	Joseph Beaver.	8	1		"	1								1			Oct. 1, 1942.	92	57	
175	Paul Beaver.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1943.	92	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7712
176	Malcolm Auger.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1943.	92	57	
177	Louis Gambler.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 15, 1943.	92	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 83
116	Louise Auger.	15		1	"							1		1			Aug. 15, 1932.	92	57	
117	Alice Machimuton.	14		1	"				1					1			Aug. 15, 1932.	0 2	0	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter
127	Ann Brule.	15		1	"						1			1			Mar. 1, 1934.	92	57	Not returned from holidays.
TOTALS			53	3	TOTALS	15	11	6	10	4	5	5		56			TOTALS	3772	1677	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 1943.

Principal y. M. F. L. O. M. C.

Dated Jan. the 10th 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. J. Demers
Indian Agent

Dated at Driftpile
this 15 January 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta.

Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res.

School at Desmarais,

on

Wabasca

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st.

1943.

REPORT of the Wabesoa R. G. Ind. Res.																							
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
95	Isidore Gladu.	15	1		Pasikowsheh.						1			1				Aug. 15, 1933.	92	57			
100	Julien Bigstone.	15	1		"							1		1				Aug. 20, 1933.	0	2	0	Not returned from holidays.	
108	Francois Auger.	15	1		"						1			1				Sept. 30, 1934.	92	57			
110	David Houle.	12	1		"				1					1				Aug. 2, 1935.	92	57			
112	Paul Gladu.	15	1		"							1		1				Sept. 1, 1935.	92	57			
116	Oliver Yellowknee.	15	1		"							1		1				Sept. 5, 1935.	0	1	0	Absent. Not authorized.	
117	Francis Ominayak.	14	1		"							1		1				Jan. 2, 1935.	92	57			
118	Paul Loonskin.	14	1		"					1				1				Feb. 17, 1936.	0	2	0	Not returned from holidays.	
120	Georges Auger.	11	1		"			1						1				Feb. 23, 1936.	92	57			
122	Jeremie Stuart.	14	1		"						1			1				Mar. 1, 1936.	0	2	0	Not returned from holidays.	
123	Simon Bouragan.	14	1		"							1		1				Apr. 1, 1936.	92	57			
124	Georges Manossa (Cat.)	14	1		"						1			1				Sept. 8, 1936.	92	57			
126	Felix Bigstone.	12	1		"					1				1				Oct. 12, 1936.	92	57			
127	Alphonse Houle.	14	1		"						1			1				Dec. 19, 1936.	0	2	0	Not returned from holidays.	
129	Clement Bigstone.	13	1		"							1		1				Feb. 27, 1937.	92	57			
130	Henry G. Rabbit.	12	1		"				1					1				Sept. 1, 1937.	92	57			
131	Henry Gambler.	13	1		"				1					1				Jan. 1, 1938.	92	57			
132	Edmond Auger.	13	1		"							1		1				Jan. 3, 1938.	92	57			
133	Francis Auger.	11	1		"						1			1				Jan. 3, 1938.	92	57			
134	Dolphus Houle.	9	1		"				1					1				July 9, 1938.	92	57			
135	Barthelemy Gladu.	12	1		"						1			1				Sept. 1, 1938.	92	57		TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92	
136	Rene Brule.	12	1		"					1				1				Sept. 1, 1938.	92	57		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7712	
137	Georges Beaver.	12	1		"					1				1				Sept. 1, 1938.	92	57			
138	Edward Auger.	12	1		"						1			1				Sept. 6, 1938.	92	57		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 83	
139	Sam Young.	12	1		"						1			1				Sept. 7, 1938.	0	2	0	Absent. Not authorized.	
144	Harvey Bigstone (Albert)	12	1		"							1		1				Oct. 20, 1938.	0	2	0	Not returned from holidays.	
145	Joseph Bigstone.	11	1		"							1		1				Oct. 20, 1938.	0	2	0	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$	
146	Solomon St. Sauveur.	11	1		"				1					1				Feb. 14, 1939.	0	2	0	Not returned from holidays.	
	TOTALS			28					4	3	9	4	4	4		28		TOTALS	1748	1083		Too sick to attend school.	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 19 44

Principal G. M. Flood
Dated April the 5th 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. J. Demers.
Indian Agent
Dated at Driftpile Alta.
this 15th April 19 44

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency

REPORT of the Wabason R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabason Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0198	Gilberte Crow.	8	55	56	Pasikowshew.	31	23	17	16	9	10	5		111			Sept. 1, 1942.	7930	5059	Absent.
0199	Florissee Beaver.	8		1	"	1								1			Dec. 1, 1942.	91	58	
0200	Marie Rose Auger.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1943.	91	58	
0201	Mary Ann Loonskin.	7		1	"	1								1			Feb. 4, 1944.	57	39	
TOTALS						35	23	17	16	9	10	5		115			TOTALS	8169	5214	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter. 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. 8169

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter. 89.46

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter. 4039-20

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 1944

Principal J. M. Fox L. O. M.

Dated April the 5th 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. J. Demers
Indian Agent

Dated at Driftpile Alta.
this 15th April 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftville, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Denmanis on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
168	Francoise Gladu.	10	55	26	Pasikowahew.	17	13	13	16	9	10	5		63			Oct. 5, 1939.	6115	3904	
169	Bernadette Auger.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1939.	91	58	
170	Alice Rabbit.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1940.	91	58	
171	Elsie Yellowknee.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1940.	91	58	
172	Annie Gambler.	13		1	"			1						1			Oct. 11, 1940.	0	0	Absent. Not authorized.
173	Angelique Gambler.	12		1	"			1						1			Oct. 11, 1940.	0	0	" " "
174	M. Louise Auger.	9		1	"			1						1			Oct. 20, 1940.	91	58	
175	Eliza Auger.	10		1	"			1						1			Oct. 20, 1940.	91	58	
176	Hilda Auger.	9		1	"			1						1			Dec. 1, 1940.	91	58	
177	Martha Auger.	8		1	"			1						1			Dec. 1, 1940.	91	58	
178	Sophie Beaver.	9		1	"			1						1			Dec. 13, 1940.	0	0	Absent.
179	Veronique Quintal.	13		1	"			1						1			Feb. 21, 1941.	0	0	Absent.
181	Rose Gullion.	11		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1941.	0	0	Absent.
182	Hilda Bigstone.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1941.	86	53	Discharged. Died Mar. 26th. 1944.
183	Mary Rabbit.	9		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	58	
184	Florence Cardinal.	9		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1941.	0	0	Absent.
185	Clara Gladu.	9		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	58	
186	Rose Bigstone.	9		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	58	
187	Lucie Auger.	9		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	58	
188	Marie Beaver.	8		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1941.	0	0	Absent.
189	Victoria Auger.	7		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter. 91
190	Flora Cat.	7		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	58	
191	Florence Auger.	13		1	"				1					1			Mar. 31, 1942.	0	0	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. 8169
193	Angelique Quintal.	8		1	"			1						1			Mar. 31, 1942.	91	58	Absent.
194	Marie Jeanne Beaver.	9		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1942.	91	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter. 89
195	Therese Gladu.	8		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1942.	91	58	
196	Catherine Bigstone.	8		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1942.	91	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.
197	M. Rose Young.	8		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1942.	91	58	
TOTALS			55	56		31	23	17	16	9	10	5		111			TOTALS	7930	5059	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 1944.

Principal J. M. Hookham

Dated April 1st 1944.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. J. Demers
Indian Agent

Dated at Driftville Alta
this 15th April 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta.

Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res.

School at Desmarais

on

Wabasca

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st.

1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
			55			17	11	6	9	4	4	4		55					3849	2454				
116	Louise Auger.	15		1	Pasikowehew.							1		1				Aug. 15, 1932.	91	58				
117	Alice Machimaton.	14		1	"				1					1				Aug. 15, 1932.	0	0	Absent.			
127	Ann Brule.	15		1	"						1			1				Mar. 1, 1934.	91	58				
134	Therese Nanotoh.	12		1	"				1					1				Aug. 12, 1935.	91	58				
135	Agnes Anderson.	15		1	"						1			1				Aug. 5, 1935.	91	58				
137	Mary A. St. Sauveur.	13		1	"					1				1				Sept. 28, 1935.	91	58				
138	Margaret Rabbit.	14		1	"					1				1				Oct. 12, 1935.	91	58				
139	Mary Manossa.	11		1	"			1						1				Dec. 1, 1935.	91	58				
140	Alvina Ominayak.	12		1.	"				1					1				Jan. 2, 1936.	91	58				
141	Florence Auger.	14		1	"					1				1				Jan. 12, 1936.	91	58				
142	Charlotte Houle.	14		1	"						1			1				Feb. 9, 1936.	91	58				
143	Bella Nanotoh.	10		1	"			1						1				Apr. 1, 1936.	91	58				
144	Eva Yellowknee.	14		1	"						1			1				Sept. 1, 1936.	0	0	Not returned from holidays.			
145	Christine Gladu.	14		1	"						1			1				Sept. 1, 1936.	91	58				
146	Caroline Auger.	14		1	"						1			1				Sept. 1, 1936.	91	58				
148	Mary Gladu.	13		1	"				1					1				Sept. 19, 1936.	91	58				
151	Clemence Beaver.	14		1	"					1				1				Oct. 12, 1936.	91	58				
153	Therese Houle.	13		1	"					1				1				Sept. 1, 1937.	91	58				
154	Louise Marier.	12		1	"				1					1				Aug. 15, 1938.	91	58				
155	Hilda Marier.	11		1	"				1					1				Aug. 15, 1938.	91	58				
156	Philomen Young.	12		1	"				1					1				Sept. 1, 1938.	91	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter....91...			
157	Anna Loomakin.	11		1	"			1						1				Sept. 1, 1938.	91	58				
158	Marie Yellowknee.	10		1	"			1						1				Sept. 8, 1938.	91	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....81.09			
163	Marie L. Cardinal.	13		1	"			1						1				Dec. 23, 1938.	0	0	Absent.			
164	Rita Marg. Bouragan.	12		1	"				1					1				Feb. 7, 1939.	91	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....89			
165	Hilda Bigstone.	11		1	"				1					1				Feb. 18, 1939.	91	58				
166	Hilda Auger.	10		1	"				1					1				Sept. 1, 1939.	91	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
167	Margaret Bigstone.	11		1	"				1					1				Sept. 1, 1939.	91	58				
TOTALS			55	28		TOTALS								1713	1316	9	10	5	83	TOTALS		6115	3904	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter

ended March 31st. 1944

Principal y. M. Flid. a. m.

Dated April the 5th 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. J. Demers
Indian Agent

Dated at Driftpile Alta

this 15th April 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftville, Alberta. Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
147	Patrick Young.	11	1		Pasikowehew.		4	3	9	4	4	4		26			Sept. 3, 1939.	1760	1124	
148	Louis E. Gladu	11	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1939.	0	0	At home with leave.
150	William J. Beaver.	10	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1940.	91	58	
151	Francis Gambler.	10	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1940.	91	58	
152	Jacques Gambler.	10	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1940.	91	58	
154	John Cat.	8	1		"	1								1			Feb. 15, 1941.	91	58	
156	Joseph Quintal.	11	1		"		1							1			Feb. 21, 1941.	91	58	
158	Joseph Cardinal.	12	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	58	
159	Gabriel Auger.	9	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	58	
160	Stanley Gullion.	10	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1941.	0	0	Discharged.
161	Simon St. Arnault.	9	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1941.	0	0	Absent.
162	Jonas St. Sauveur.	9	1		"	1								1			Sept. 10, 1941.	91	58	
164	Joseph Cat (Manossee)	11	1		"		1							1			Apr. 18, 1942.	91	58	
165	John Cat.	9	1		"	1								1			Apr. 11, 1942.	91	58	
166	Roy Yellowknee.	8	1		"	1								1			May 2, 1942.	91	58	
167	Felix Bouragan.	9	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	91	58	
168	Arthur Auger.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	91	58	
170	Ambrose Auger.	10	1		"	1								1			Sept. 30, 1942.	91	58	
171	Benjamin Gambler.	8	1		"	1								1			Oct. 1, 1942.	91	58	
172	Georges Yellowknee.	8	1		"	1								1			Oct. 1, 1942.	91	58	
173	Martin Bouragan.	9	1		"	1								1			Oct. 1, 1942.	91	58	
174	Joseph Beaver.	8	1		"	1								1			Oct. 1, 1942.	91	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91.
175	Paul Beaver.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1943.	91	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8169
176	Malcolm Auger.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1943.	91	58	
177	Louis Gambler.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 15, 1943.	91	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....89
178	Gabriel Auger.	10	1		"	1								1			Feb. 22, 1944.	39	27	
179	Edward Auger.	8	1		"	1								1			Feb. 22, 1944.	39	27	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
TOTALS			55				17	116	9	4	4	4		55			TOTALS	3840	2454	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....Wabasca R.C. Ind. Residential.....School for the Quarter ended.....March 31st.....1944.

Principal.....J. M. Flood.....

Dated.....April 1st.....1944.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. J. Demers
Indian Agent

Dated at.....Driftpile Alta
this.....15th.....April.....1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
95	Isidore Gladu.	15	1		Pasikowehew.					1				1			Aug.15,1933.	91	58	
100	Julian Bigstone.	15	1		"						1			1			Aug.20,1933.	0	0	Not returned from holidays.
108	Francois Auger.	15	1		"					1				1			Sept.30,1934.	91	58	
110	David Houle.	12	1		"			1						1			Aug.2,1935.	91	58	
112	Paul Gladu.	16	1		"						1			1			Sept.1,1935.	91	58	Discharged.
116	Oliver Yellowknee.	15	1		"						1			1			Sept.5,1935.	31	22	
117	Francis Ominayak.	14	1		"					1				1			Jan.2,1935.	91	58	
118	Paul Loonskin.	14	1		"			1						1			Feb.17,1936.	0	0	Discharged.
120	Georges Auger.	11	1		"	1								1			Feb.23,1936.	91	58	
122	Jeremie Stuart.	14	1		"					1				1			Mar.1,1936.	0	0	Not returned from holidays.
123	Simon Bouragan.	15	1		"						1			1			Apr.1,1936.	91	58	
124	Georges Manossa(Cat)	14	1		"					1				1			Sept.8,1936.	91	58	
126	Felix Bigstone.	12	1		"			1						1			Oct.12,1936.	91	58	
127	Alphonse Houle.	15	1		"			1						1			Dec.19,1936.	0	0	Not returned from holidays.
129	Clement Bigstone.	13	1		"					1				1			Feb.27,1937.	91	58	
130	Henry G.Rabbit.	12	1		"			1						1			Sept.1,1937.	91	58	
131	Henry Gambler.	13	1		"			1						1			Jan.1,1938.	91	58	
132	Edmond Auger.	13	1		"					1				1			Jan.3,1938.	91	58	
133	Francis Auger.	11	1		"			1						1			Jan.3,1938.	91	58	
134	Dolphus Houle.	9	1		"	1								1			July 9,1938.	91	58	
135	Barthelemy Gladu.	12	1		"			1						1			Sept.1,1938.	91	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91
136	Rene Brule.	12	1		"			1						1			Sept.1,1938.	91	58	
137	Georges Beaver.	12	1		"			1						1			Sept.1,1938.	91	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 5169
138	Edward Auger.	12	1		"			1						1			Sept.6,1938.	91	58	
139	Sam Young.	12	1		"			1						1			Sept.7,1938.	0	0	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 89
144	Harvey Bigstone(Albert)	12	1		"					1				1			Oct.20,1938.	0	0	Absent. Not authorized.
145	Joseph Bigstone.	11	1		"					1				1			Oct.20,1938.	0	0	Not returned from holidays.
146	Solomon St.Sauveur.	11	1		"	1								1			Feb.14,1939.	0	0	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
	TOTALS		28			4	3	9	4	4	4			28			TOTALS	1760	1124	Not returned from holidays. Absent with permission.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1944

Principal J. M. Flock o.m.c.
Dated June the 30th 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. J. Demers
Indian Agent
Dated at Driftpile Alta
this 4th July 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0172	Annie Gambler.	13	52	32	Pasikowehehew	17	13	16	15	9	10	4		84			Oct. 11, 1940.	0	0	Absent.
0173	Angelique Gambler.	12		1	"	1								1			Oct. 11, 1940.	0	0	Absent.
0174	M. Louise Auger.	9		1	"		1							1			Oct. 20, 1940.	91	60	
0175	Eliza Auger.	10		1	"		1							1			Oct. 20, 1940.	91	60	
0176	Hilda Auger.	9		1	"		1							1			Dec. 1, 1940.	91	60	
0177	Martha Auger.	8		1	"		1							1			Dec. 1, 1940.	91	60	
0178	Sophie Beaver.	9		1	"		1							1			Dec. 13, 1940.	0	0	Absent.
0179	Veronique Quintal.	13		1	"		1							1			Feb. 21, 1941.	0	0	Absent. Discharged.
0181	Rose Gullion.	11		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1941.	0	0	Absent.
0183	Mary Rabbit.	9		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	60	
0184	Florence Cardinal.	9		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	0	0	Absent.
0185	Clara Gladu.	9		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	60	
0186	Rose Bigstone.	9		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	60	
0187	Lucie Auger.	9		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	60	
0188	Marie Beaver.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	0	0	Absent.
0189	Victoria Auger.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	60	
0190	Flora Cat.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	60	
0191	Florence Auger.	13		1	"		1							1			Mar. 31, 1942.	0	0	Absent.
0193	Angelique Quintal.	8		1	"	1								1			Mar. 31, 1942.	91	60	
0194	Marie Jane Beaver.	9		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	0	0	Ill at the Hosp.
0195	Therese Gladu.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	91	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter. 91
0196	Catherine Bigstone.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	91	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. 8031
0197	M. Rose Young.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	91	60	
0198	Gilberte Crow.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	0	0	Absent.
0199	Florissee Beaver.	8		1	"	1								1			Dec. 1, 1942.	91	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter. 88.25
0200	Marie Rose Auger.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1943.	91	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter. 397.25
0201	Mary Ann Loonskin.	7		1	"	1								1			Feb. 4, 1944.	91	60	18
TOTALS			52	59	111	TOTALS								111			TOTALS	8031	5294	

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30th. 19 44

Principal Y. M. Flock. a. m. c.

Dated June 1st 30th 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. J. Demers
Indian Agent

Dated at Driftpile Alta
this 4th July 19 44

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
0135	Agnes Anderson.	15	52	4	Pasikowehew.	17	10	6	10	4	5	4		56			Aug. 5, 1935.	4118	2714	
0137	Mary A. St. Sauveur.	13		1	"					1				1			Sept. 28, 1935.	91	60	
0138	Margaret Rabbit.	14		1	"					1				1			Oct. 12, 1935.	91	60	
0139	Mary Manossa.	11		1	"			1						1			Dec. 1, 1935.	91	60	
0140	Alvina Ominayak.	12		1	"			1						1			Jan. 2, 1936.	91	60	
0141	Florence Auger.	14		1	"					1				1			Jan. 12, 1936.	91	60	
0142	Charlotte Houle.	14		1	"						1			1			Feb. 9, 1936.	91	60	
0143	Bella Nanotch.	10		1	"			1						1			Apr. 1, 1936.	91	60	
0144	Eva Yellowknee.	14		1	"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1936.	04	0	Absent.
0145	Christine Gladu.	14		1	"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1936.	91	60	
0146	Caroline Auger.	14		1	"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1936.	91	60	
0148	Mary Gladu.	13		1	"				1					1			Sept. 19, 1936.	91	60	
0151	Clemence Beaver.	14		1	"					1				1			Oct. 12, 1936.	91	60	
0153	Therese Houle.	13		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1937.	91	60	
0154	Louise Marier.	12		1	"				1					1			Aug. 15, 1938.	91	60	
0155	Hilda Marier.	11		1	"			1						1			Aug. 15, 1938.	91	60	
0156	Philomen Young.	12		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1938.	91	60	
0157	Anna Loonskin.	11		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1936.	91	60	
0158	Marie Yellowknee.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept. 8, 1938.	91	60	
0163	Marie L. Cardinal.	13		1	"			1						1			Dec. 23, 1938.	04	0	Absent.
0164	Rita Marg. Bouragan.	12		1	"				1					1			Feb. 7, 1939.	91	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter. 91
0165	Hilda Bigstone.	11		1	"			1						1			Feb. 18, 1939.	91	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. 8031
0166	Hilda Auger.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1939.	91	60	
0167	Margaret Bigstone.	11		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1939.	91	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter. 88
0168	Francoise Gladu.	10		1	"			1						1			Oct. 8, 1939.	91	60	
0169	Bernadette Auger.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1939.	91	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.
0170	Alice Rabbit.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1940.	91	60	
0171	Elsie Yellowknee.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1940.	91	60	
TOTALS			52	32		17	13	16	15	9	10	4		84			TOTALS	6484	4274	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30th. 19 44

Principal y. m. Fied. e. m. i.
Dated June the 30th 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. J. Demure
Indian Agent
Dated at Driftpile Alta.
this July 4th 19 44

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta.

Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
150	William J. Beaver.	10	28	1	Pasikowehew.	4	5	8	4	4	3			28			Sept. 1, 1940.	1752	1154	
151	Francois Gambler.	10	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1940.	91	60	
152	Jacques Gambler.	10	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1940.	91	60	
154	John Cat.	8	1		"	1								1			Feb. 15, 1941.	91	60	
156	Joseph Quintal.	11	1		"		1							1			Feb. 21, 1941.	91	60	
158	Joseph Cardinal.	12	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	60	
159	Gabriel Auger.	9	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	60	
161	Simon St. Arnault.	9	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1941.	0	0	Absent.
162	Jonas St. Sauveur.	9	1		"	1								1			Sept. 10, 1941.	91	60	
164	Joseph Cat (Manossa)	11	1		"		1							1			Apr. 18, 1942.	91	60	
165	Johnn Cat.	9	1		"	1								1			Apr. 11, 1942.	91	60	
166	Roy Yellowknee.	8	1		"	1								1			May 2, 1942.	91	60	
167	Felix Bouragan.	9	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	91	60	
168	Arthur Auger.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	91	60	
170	Ambrose Auger.	10	1		"	1								1			Sept. 30, 1942.	91	60	
171	Benjamin Gambler.	8	1		"	1								1			Oct. 1, 1942.	91	60	
172	Georges Yellowknee.	8	1		"	1								1			Oct. 1, 1942.	91	60	
173	Martin Bouragan.	9	1		"	1								1			Oct. 1, 1942.	91	60	
174	Joseph Beaver.	8	1		"	1								1			Oct. 1, 1942.	91	60	
175	Paul Beaver.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1943.	91	60	
176	Malcolm Auger.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1943.	91	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 91
177	Louis Gambler.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 15, 1943.	91	60	
178	Gabriel Auger.	10	1		"	1								1			Feb. 22, 1944.	91	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 803
179	Edward Auger.	8	1		"	1								1			Feb. 22, 1944.	91	60	
0116	Louise Auger.	15		1	"							1		1			Aug. 15, 1932.	91	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter... 88
0117	Alice Machimuton.	14		1	"				1					1			Aug. 15, 1932.	0	0	Absent.
0127	Ann Brule.	15		1	"						1			1			Mar. 1, 1934.	91	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter...
0134	Therese Nanotch.	12		1	"				1					1			Aug. 12, 1935.	91	60	
TOTALS			52	4		TOTALS	17	10	6	10	4	5	4	56			TOTALS	4118	2714	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30th. 1944.

Principal J. M. Foch. o. m. i.

Dated June the 30th 1944.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. J. Demer
Indian Agent

Dated at Driftpile Alta.
this 4th July 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Dr. Hille, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
95	Isidore Gladu.	15	1		Pasikowehew.						1				1			Aug.15,1933.	91	60			
100	Julien Bigstone.	15	1		"							1			1			Aug.20,1933.	0	0	Discharged.		
108	Francois Auger.	15	1		"						1				1			Sept.30,1934.	91	60			
110	David Houle.	12	1		"			1							1			Aug.2,1935.	91	60			
116	Oliver Yellowknee.	15	1		"							1			1			Sept.5,1935.	91	60			
117	Francis Ominayak.	14	1		"						1				1			Jan.2,1935.	91	60			
120	Georges Auger.	11	1		"		1								1			Feb.23,1936.	91	60			
122	Jeremie Stuart.	14	1		"						1				1			Mar.1,1936.	0	0	Discharged.		
123	Simon Bouragan.	15	1		"							1			1			Apr.1,1936.	44	28	At home.Absent.		
124	Georges Manossa(Cat	14	1		"					1					1			Sept.8,1936.	91	60			
126	Felix Bigstone.	12	1		"			1							1			Oct.12,1936.	91	60			
127	Alphonse Houle.	15	1		"			1							1			Dec.19,1936.	0	0	Discharged.		
129	Clement Bigstone.	13	1		"					1					1			Feb.27,1937.	91	60			
130	Henry G.Rabbit.	12	1		"		1								1			Sept.1,1937.	91	60			
131	Henry Gambler.	13	1		"		1								1			Jan.1,1938.	91	60			
132	Edmond Auger.	13	1		"					1					1			Jan.3,1938.	91	60			
133	Francis Auger.	11	1		"			1							1			Jan.3,1938.	91	60			
134	Dolphus Houle.	9	1		"		1								1			July 9,1938.	91	60			
135	Barthelemy Gladu.	12	1		"			1							1			Sept.1,1938.	91	60			
136	Rene Brule.	12	1		"			1							1			Sept.1,1938.	91	60			
137	Georges Beaver.	12	1		"			1							1			Sept.1,1938.	91	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter. 91.....		
138	Edward Auger.	12	1		"			1							1			Sept.6,1938.	70	46	Ill at the Hosp.		
139	Sam Young.	12	1		"			1							1			Sept.7,1938.	0	0	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. 8031		
140	Harvey Bigstone(Albert	12	1		"					1					1			Oct.20,1938.	0	0	Absent.		
145	Joseph Bigstone.	11	1		"			1							1			Oct.20,1938.	0	0	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter. 88		
146	Solomon St.Sauveur.	11	1		"		1								1			Feb.14,1939.	0	0	Absent. Discharged.		
147	Patrick Young.	11	1		"			1							1			Sept.3,1939.	91	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter. 1		
148	Louis E.Gladu.	11	1		"			1							1			Sept.1,1939.	0	0	Absent.		
TOTALS			28		TOTALS		4	5	8	4	4	3			28			TOTALS	1752	1154			

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th, 1944.

Principal Samuel Guimont

Dated 16th October, 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. J. Demers
Indian Agent

Dated at Driftville Alta
this 1st November, 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.



Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res., School at Desmarais, on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0173	Angelique Gambler.	13	50	33	1 Pasikowsheh.	1	11	16	7	18	14	7	7	3	83		Oct. 11, 1940.	5833	940	Absent.
0174	M. Louise Auger.	10		1	"			1						1			Oct. 20, 1940.	92	20	
0175	Eliza Auger.	11		1	"			1						1			Oct. 20, 1940.	92	20	
0176	Hilda Auger.	10		1	"			1						1			Dec. 1, 1940.	92	20	
0177	Martha Auger.	9		1	"		1							1			Dec. 1, 1940.	92	20	
0178	Sophie Beaver.	10		1	"		1							1			Dec. 13, 1940.	30	20	
0181	Rose Gullion.	12		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1941.	0	0	Absent.
0183	Mary Rabbit.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	20	
0184	Florence Cardinal.	10		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	0	0	Absent.
0185	Clara Gladu.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	20	
0186	Rose Bigstone.	10		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	20	
0187	Lucie Auger.	10		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1941.	30	20	2
0188	Marie Beaver.	9		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	20	
0189	Victoria Auger.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	20	
0190	Flora Cat.	8		1	"	1								1			Mar. 31, 1942.	0	0	Absent.
0191	Florence Auger.	13		1	"		1							1			Mar. 31, 1942.	92	20	
0193	Angelique Quintal.	9		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1942.	0	0	Ill at the Hospital.
0194	Mary Jane Beaver.	10		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1942.	92	20	
0195	Therese Gladu.	9		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1942.	92	20	
0196	Catherine Bigstone.	9		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1942.	92	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter. 92
0197	Marie Rose Young.	9		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1942.	0	0	Absent.
0198	Gilberte Crow.	9		1	"		1							1			Dec. 1, 1942.	62	0	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. 7517 Not returned from holidays.
0199	Florissee Beaver.	9		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1943.	92	20	
0200	Marie Rose Auger.	8		1	"		1							1			Feb. 7, 1944.	92	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter. 81.7
0201	Mary Ann Loonskin.	8		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1944.	30	20	
0202	Mary Young.	7		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1944.	30	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter. 3676-50
0203	Seraphine Gladu.	7		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1944.	30	20	
0204	Margaret R. Bigstone.	7		1	"		1							1						
TOTALS			50	61			27	23	12	18	14	7	7	3	111		TOTALS	7517	1360	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th 19 44.

Principal Senait Gecimant

Dated 16 October 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. J. Demers
Indian Agent

Dated at Driftville Alta.
this 1st November 19 44

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 1941
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res.										SCHOOL AT					STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School									
						11	14	4	8	8	2	5	3	55									
0137	Mary A. St. Sauveur.	14	50	5	Pasikowehew.					1				1									
0138	Margaret Rabbit.	15		1	"						1			1									
0139	Mary Menossa.	12		1	"				1					1									
0140	Alvina Ominayak.	13		1	"					1				1									
0141	Florence Auger.	15		1	"						1			1									
0142	Charlotte Houle.	15		1	"						1			1									
0143	Bella Nanotch.	11		1	"				1					1									
0144	Eva Yellowknee.	15		1	"							1		1									
0145	Christine Gladu.	15		1	"								1	1									
0146	Caroline Auger.	15		1	"								1	1									
0148	Mary Gladu.	14		1	"					1				1									
0151	Clemence Beaver.	15		1	"						1			1									
0153	Therese Houle.	14		1	"							1		1									
0154	Louise Marier.	13		1	"					1				1									
0155	Hilda Marier.	12		1	"					1				1									
0156	Philomen Young.	13		1	"						1			1									
0157	Anna Loonskin.	12		1	"						1			1									
0158	Marie Yellowknee.	11		1	"					1				1									
0163	Marie L. Cardinal.	14		1	"				1					1									
0164	Rita Marg. Bouragan.	13		1	"						1			1									
0165	Hilda Bigstone.	12		1	"						1			1									
0166	Hilda Auger.	11		1	"						1			1									
0167	Margaret Bigstone.	12		1	"						1			1									
0168	Francoise Gladu.	11		1	"						1			1									
0169	Bernadette Auger.	11		1	"						1			1									
0170	Alice Rabbit.	11		1	"						1			1									
0171	Elsie Yellowknee.	11		1	"							1		1									
0172	Annie Gambler.	14		1	"				1					1									
TOTALS			50	33		TOTALS	11	16	7	18	14	7	7	3	83				TOTALS	5833	940		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1944.

Principal Bernie Guimont

Dated 16 October 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. J. Demers
Indian Agent

Dated at Driftville, Alta.
this 1st November 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1941.
REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
156	Joseph Quintal.	12	28 1		Pasikowehew.	1	3	7	7	2	3	2			28																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R. C. Ind. Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 19 44.

Principal Bernie Guimont

Dated 16 October 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. J. Demers
Indian Agent

Dated at Driftpile Alta.
this 1st November 19 44

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1941
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
95	Isidore Gladu.	16	1		Pasikowehehew.							1		1			Aug. 15, 1933.	62	0	Discharged.
108	Francois Auger.	16	1		"							1		1			Sept. 30, 1934.	62	0	Discharged.
110	David Houle.	13	1		"					1				1			Aug. 2, 1935.	92	20	
116	Olivier Yellowknee.	16	1		"							1		1			Sept. 5, 1935.	62	0	Discharged.
117	Francis Ominayak.	15	1		"							1		1			Jan. 2, 1935.	62	0	Not returned from holidays.
120	Georges Auger.	12	1		"			1						1			Feb. 23, 1936.	92	20	
123	Simon Bouragan.	16	1		"								1	1			Apr. 1, 1936.	62	0	Discharged.
124	Georges Manossa (Cat).	16	1		"					1				1			Sept. 8, 1936.	62	0	Discharged.
126	Felix Bigstone.	13	1		"					1				1			Oct. 12, 1936.	92	20	
129	Clement Bigstone.	14	1		"					1				1			Feb. 27, 1937.	62	0	Came Oct. 1st.
130	Henry G. Rabbit.	13	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1937.	92	20	
131	Henry Gambler.	14	1		"			1						1			Jan. 1, 1938.	62	0	Not returned from holidays.
132	Edmond Auger.	14	1		"							1		1			Jan. 3, 1938.	62	0	Came Oct. 1st.
133	Francis Auger.	12	1		"					1				1			Jan. 3, 1938.	62	0	Came Oct. 1st.
134	Dolphus Houle.	10	1		"			1						1			July 9, 1938.	92	20	
135	Barthelemy Gladu.	13	1		"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1938.	92	20	
136	Rene Brule.	13	1		"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1938.	92	20	
137	Georges Beaver.	13	1		"					1				11			Sept. 1, 1938.	83	20	Ill at the Hospital.
138	Edward Auger.	13	1		"					1				1			Sept. 6, 1938.	92	20	
139	Sam Young.	13	1		"					1				1			Sept. 7, 1938.	0	5	Absent.
144	Harvey Bigstone (Albert)	13	1		"					1				1			Oct. 20, 1938.	0	5	Absent.
145	Joseph Bigstone.	12	1		"					1				1			Oct. 20, 1938.	0	5	Absent.
147	Patrick Young.	12	1		"					1				1			Sept. 3, 1939.	92	20	
148	Louis Gladu.	12	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1939.	30	20	
150	William Beaver.	11	1		"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1940.	92	20	
151	Francis Gambler.	11	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1940.	62	0	Not returned from holidays
152	Jacques Gambler.	11	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1940.	62	0	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.
154	John Cat.	9	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1940.	92	20	Not returned from holidays.
TOTALS			23			TOTALS	4	3	7	7	2	3	2	23			TOTALS	1869	260	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1944.

Principal Bennet Guimont
Dated 1st January 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. J. Demore
Indian Agent
Dated at Swifts Creek Alta.
this 3rd February 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Driftpile, Alberta. Agency Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1944
Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			45	38		13	17	9	20	13	7	4		83			Sept. 1, 1941.	5325	3302	
0183	Mary Rabbit.	10		1	Pasikowehew.	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	06	0	Absent.
0184	Florence Cardinal.	10		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	57	
0185	Clara Gladu.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	57	
0186	Rose Bigstone.	10		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	57	
0187	Lucie Auger.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	57	
0188	Marie Beaver.	9		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	57	
0189	Victoria Auger.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	57	
0190	Flora Cat.	8		1	"	1								1			Mar. 31, 1942.	06	0	Absent.
0191	Florence Auger.	13		1	"			1						1			Mar. 31, 1942.	92	57	
0193	Angelique Quintal.	9		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	06	0	Ill at the Hospital.
0194	Mary Jane Beaver.	10		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	92	57	
0195	Therese Gladu.	9		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1942.	92	57	
0196	Catherine Bigstone.	9		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	92	57	
0197	Marie Rose Young.	9		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	06	0	Absent.
0198	Gilberte Crow.	9		1	"	1								1			Dec. 1, 1942.	92	57	
0199	Florissee Beaver.	9		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1943.	92	57	
0200	Marie Rose Auger.	8		1	"	1								1			Feb. 7, 1944.	92	57	
0201	Mary Ann Loonskin.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1944.	92	57	
0202	Mary Young.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1944.	92	57	
0203	Seraphine Gladu.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1944.	81	53	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92 Leaving for Edmonton's Hosp.
0204	Margaret R. Bigstone.	7		1	"	1								1						
TOTALS			45	59	104	TOTALS	29	21	1020	13	7	4		104			TOTALS	6678	4267	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 19 44

Principal Bernard Guimont

Dated 1st January 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. J. Demers
Indian Agent

Dated at Driftpile Alta.
this 8th Jan. 19 45

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1944.
REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res.

REPORT OF THE										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT													
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter												
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad											
			45	10		11	14	2	12	9	5	2			55						3485	2162							
0144	Eva Yellowknee.	15		1	Pasikowehehew.						1				1					Sept.1,1936.	06	0	Absent.						
0145	Christine Gladu.	15		1	"							1			1					Sept.1,1936.	92	57							
0146	Caroline Auger.	15		1	"							1			1					Sept.1,1936.	92	57							
0148	Mary Gladu.	14		1	"						1				1					Sept.19,1936.	92	57							
0151	Clemence Beaver.	15		1	"							1			1					Oct.12,1936.	92	57							
0153	Therese Houle.	14		1	"						1				1					Sept.1,1937.	92	57							
0154	Louise Marier.	13		1	"				1						1					Aug.15,1938.	02	0	Absent.						
0155	Hilda Marier.	12		1	"				1						1					Aug.15,1938.	02	0	Absent.						
0156	Philomen Young.	13		1	"						1				1					Sept.1,1938.	92	57							
0157	Anna Loonskin.	12		1	"					1					1					Sept.1,1938.	92	57							
0158	Marie Yellowknee.	11		1	"				1						1					Sept.8,1938.	02	0	Not returned from holidays.						
0163	Marie L.Cardinal.	14		1	"			1							1					Dec.23,1938.	06	0	Absent.						
0164	Rita Marg.Bouragan.	13		1	"						1				1					Feb.7,1939.	92	57							
0165	Hilda Bigstone.	12		1	"					1					1					Feb.18,1939.	92	57							
0166	Hilda Auger.	11		1	"					1					1					Sept.1,1939.	92	57							
0167	Margaret Bigstone.	12		1	"					1					1					Sept.1,1939.	92	57							
0168	Francoise Gladu.	11		1	"					1					1					Oct.8,1939.	92	57							
0169	Bernadette Auger.	11		1	"					1					1					Sept.1,1939.	92	57							
0170	Alice Rabbit.	11		1	"				1						1					Sept.1,1940.	92	57							
0171	Elsie Yellowknee.	11		1	"					1					1					Sept.1,1940.	92	57							
0172	Annie Gambler.	14		1	"				1						1					Oct.11,1940.	06	0	Absent.						
0173	Angelique Gambler.	13		1	"			1							1					Oct.11,1940.	06	0	Absent.						
0174	M.Louise Auger.	10		1	"					1					1					Oct.20,1940.	92	57							
0175	Eliza Auger.	11		1	"					1					1					Oct.20,1940.	92	57							
0176	Hilda Auger.	10		1	"					1					1					Dec.1,1940.	92	57							
0177	Martha Auger.	9		1	"				1						1					Dec.1,1940.	92	57							
0178	Sophie Beaver.	10		1	"				1						1					Dec.13,1940.	92	57							
0181	Rose Gullion.	12		1	"					1					1					Sept.1,1941.	06	0	Absent.						
TOTALS						45	38	TOTALS								13	17	920	13	7	4		83	TOTALS			5325	3302	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 19 44.

Principal Bernie Guimont

Dated 1st January 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. J. Demers
Indian Agent

Dated at Driftpile Alta.
this 8th Jan. 19 45

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta.

Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res.

School at Desmarais

on Wabasca

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st.

1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
164	Joseph Cat (Manossa)	12	28	1	Pasikoweheh	1	2	9	6	2	1			28			Apr. 18, 1942.	0 2	0	Not returned from holidays.
165	John Cat.	10	1		"	1								1			Apr. 11, 1942.	0 2	0	Not returned from holidays.
166	Roy Yellowknee,	9	1		"	1								1			May 2, 1942.	0 2	0	Not returned from holidays.
167	Felix Bouragan.	10	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	92	57	
168	Arthur Auger.	9	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	92	57	
170	Ambrose Auger.	11	1		"	1								1			Sept. 30, 1942.	92	57	
171	Benjamin Gambler.	9	1		"	1								1			Oct. 1, 1942.	0 2	0	Not returned from holidays.
172	Georges Yellowknee.	9	1		"	1								1			Oct. 1, 1942.	92	57	
173	Martin Bouragan.	10	1		"	1								1			Oct. 1, 1942.	92	57	
174	Joseph Beaver.	9	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1943.	92	57	
175	Paul Beaver.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1943.	92	57	
176	Malcolm Auger.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 15, 1943.	0 2	0	Not returned from holidays.
177	Louis Gambler.	9	1		"	1								1			Feb. 22, 1944.	92	57	
178	Gabriel Auger.	10	1		"	1								1			Feb. 22, 1944.	92	57	
179	Edward Auger.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1944.	92	57	
180	Georges B. Young.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1944.	92	57	
181	Georges Quintal.	8	1		"	1								1						
0118	Alice Machimuton.	15		1	"				1					1			Aug. 15, 1932.	0 6	0	Absent.
0134	Therese Nanotch.	13		1	"					1				1			Aug. 12, 1935.	92	57	
0135	Agnes Anderson.	15 x		1	"							1		1			Aug. 5, 1935.	92	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter. 92
0137	Mary A. St. Sauveur.	14		1	"					1				1			Sept. 28, 1935.	0 2	0	Not arrived from holidays.
0138	Margaret Rabbit.	15		1	"							1		1			Oct. 12, 1935.	92	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. 6874
0139	Mary Manossa.	12		1	"					1				1			Dec. 1, 1935.	92	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter. 74
0140	Alvina Ominayak.	13		1	"						1			1			Jan. 2, 1936.	0 2	0	Not returned from holidays.
0141	Florence Auger.	15		1	"							1		1			Jan. 12, 1936.	92	57	
0142	Charlotte Houle.	15		1	"								1	1			Feb. 9, 1936.	92	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter. \$
0143	Bella Nanotch.	11		1	"						1			1			Apr. 1, 1936.	92	57	
TOTALS			45	10			11	4	2	12	9	5	2	55			TOTALS	3485	2162	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 19 44.

Principal Bernat Guimont

Dated 1st January 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. J. Demers
Indian Agent

Dated at Driftville Alta.
this 8th Jan. 19 45

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
110	David Houle.	13	1		Pasikowehew.					1				1			Aug. 2, 1935.	92	57	
117	Francis Ominayak.	15	1		"							1		1			Jan. 2, 1935.	0 2	0	Not returned from holidays.
120	Georges Auger.	12	1		"				1					1			Feb. 23, 1936.	92	57	
126	Felix Bigstone.	13	1		"					1				1			Oct. 12, 1936.	81	53	Leaving for Edmonton's Hosp.
129	Clement Bigstone.	14	1		"						1			1			Feb. 27, 1937.	92	57	
130	Henry G. Rabbit.	13	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1937.	92	57	
131	Henry Gambler.	14	1		"			1						1			Jan. 1, 1938.	0 2	0	Not returned from holidays.
132	Edmond Auger.	14	1		"					1				1			Jan. 3, 1938.	92	57	
133	Francis Auger.	12	1		"					1				1			Jan. 3, 1938.	92	57	
134	Dolphus Houle.	10	2		"		1							1			July 9, 1938.	92	57	
135	Barthelemy Gladu.	13	1		"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1938.	92	57	
136	Rene Brule.	13	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1938.	92	57	
137	Georges Beaver.	13	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1938.	92	57	
138	Edward Auger.	13	1		"					1				1			Sept. 6, 1938.	92	57	
139	Sam Young.	13	1		"				1					1			Sept. 7, 1938.	0 6	0	Absent.
144	Harvy (Albert) Bigstone.	13	1		"					1				1			Oct. 20, 1938.	0 6	0	Absent.
145	Joseph Bigstone.	12	1		"				1					1			Oct. 20, 1938.	0 6	0	Absent.
147	Patrick Young.	12	1		"				1					1			Sept. 3, 1939.	92	57	
148	Louis Gladu.	12	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1939.	92	57	
150	William J. Beaver.	11	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1940.	92	57	
151	Francis Gambler.	11	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1940.	0 2	0	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92 Not returned from holidays.
152	Jacques Gambler.	11	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1940.	0 2	0	Not returned from holidays.
154	John Cat.	9	1		"			1						1			Feb. 15, 1941.	92	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6878
156	Joseph Quintal.	12	1		"			1						1			Feb. 21, 1941.	92	57	
158	Joseph Cardinal.	13	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 74
159	Gabriel Auger.	10	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	57	
161	Simon St. Arnault.	10	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1941.	0 6	0	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter
162	Jonas St. Sauveur.	10	1		"			1						1			Sept. 10, 1941.	0 2	0	Not returned from holidays.
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	8	2	9	6	2	1			28			TOTALS	1737	1079	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 1945.

Principal Rev. B. Guimont

Dated April 2nd 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. J. Demers
Indian Agent

Dated at Driftville Alta.
this 10th April 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0183	Mary Rabbit.	10	45	38	Pasikowehew.	13	17	9	20	13	7	4		83			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	57	
0184	Florence Cardinal.	10		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	0	7	0 Absent.
0185	Clara Gladu.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	57	
0186	Rose Bigstone.	10		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	57	
0187	Lucie Auger.	10		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	57	
0188	Marie Beaver.	9		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	57	
0189	Victoria Auger.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	57	
0190	Flora Cat.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	57	
0191	Florence Auger.	13		1	"		1							1			Mar. 31, 1942.	0	7	0 Absent.
0193	Angelique Quintal.	9		1	"	1								1			Mar. 31, 1942.	90	57	
0194	Mary Jane Beaver.	10		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	0	4	0 Ill at the Hospital.
0195	Therese Gladu.	9		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1942.	90	57	
0196	Catherine Bigstone.	9		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	90	57	
0197	Marie Rose Young.	9		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	90	57	
0198	Gilberte Crow.	9		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	0	7	0 Absent.
0199	Florisse Beaver.	9		1	"	1								1			Dec. 1, 1942.	90	57	
0200	Marie Rose Auger.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1943.	90	57	
0201	Mary Ann Loonskin.	8		1	"	1								1			Feb. 7, 1944.	90	57	
0202	Mary Young.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1944.	90	57	
0203	Seraphine Gladu.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1944.	90	57	
0204	Margaret R. Bigstone.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1944.	81	55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90 Came from Edm. Hosp. on Jan. 10th.
0205	Leonie Rabbit.	7		1	"	1								1			Jan. 10, 1945.	81	55	
0206	Marguerite Brule.	7		1	"	1								1			Mar. 15, 1945.	17	10	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6920
TOTALS			45	61		31	21	10	20	13	7	4		106			TOTALS	6920	4393	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 76.88

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 3759.60

Sp. G. 288.30
 3759.60
 less Adm. 15.00
 3744.60

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 19 45.

Principal Rev. B. Guernsey
Dated April 2nd 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. J. Demers
Indian Agent
Dated at Driftpile Alta.
this 10th April 19 45

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0144	Eva Yellowknee.	15	45	10	Pasikowehew.	11	14	2	12	9	5	2		55			Sept. 1, 1936.	3411	2164	
0145	Christine Gladu.	15		1	"							1		1			Sept. 1, 1936.	90	57	Discharged.
0146	Caroline Auger.	15		1	"							1		1			Sept. 1, 1936.	90	57	
0148	Mary Gladu.	14		1	"					1				1			Sept. 19, 1936.	90	57	
0151	Clemence Beaver.	15		1	"						1			1			Oct. 12, 1936.	90	57	
0153	Therese Houle.	14		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1937.	90	57	
0154	Louise Marier.	13		1	"					1				1			Aug. 15, 1938.	0	0	Absent.
0155	Hilda Marier.	12		1	"				1					1			Aug. 15, 1938.	0	0	Absent.
0156	Philomen Young.	13		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1938.	90	57	
0157	Anna Loonskin.	12		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1938.	90	57	
0158	Marie Yellowknee.	11		1	"									1			Sept. 8, 1938.	0	0	Not returned from holidays.
0163	Marie L. Cardinal.	14		1	"				1					1			Dec. 23, 1938.	0	0	Discharged.
0164	Rita Marg. Bouragan.	13		1	"						1			1			Feb. 7, 1939.	90	57	
0165	Hilda Bigstone.	12		1	"					1				1			Feb. 18, 1939.	90	57	
0166	Hilda Auger.	11		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1939.	90	57	
0167	Margaret Bigstone.	12		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1939.	90	57	
0168	Francoise Gladu.	11		1	"					1				1			Oct. 8, 1939.	90	57	
0169	Bernadette Auger.	11		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1939.	90	57	
0170	Alice Rabbit.	11		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1940.	90	57	
0171	Elsie Yellowknee.	11		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1940.	90	57	
0172	Annie Gambler.	14		1	"					1				1			Oct. 11, 1940.	0	0	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90
0173	Angelique Gambler.	13		1	"					1				1			Oct. 11, 1940.	0	0	Absent.
0174	Marie Louise Auger.	10		1	"					1				1			Oct. 20, 1940.	90	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6920
0175	Eliza Auger.	11		1	"					1				1			Oct. 20, 1940.	90	57	
0176	Hilda Auger.	10		1	"					1				1			Dec. 1, 1940.	90	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 76
0177	Martha Auger.	9		1	"					1				1			Dec. 1, 1940.	90	57	
0178	Sophie Beaver.	10		1	"					1				1			Dec. 13, 1940.	90	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
0181	Rose Gullion.	12		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	57	
TOTALS			45	38		TOTALS 1317 9 20 13 7 4								83			TOTALS	5301	3361	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter

ended March 31st. 19 45.

Principal Rev. B. Guimont

Dated April 2nd 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. J. Demers
Indian Agent

Dated at Driftpile Alta.
this 10th April 19 45

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
164	Joseph Cat (Manossa)	12	28	1	Pasikowehew.	1	8	2	9	6	2	1	28	1			Apr. 18, 1942.	0	0	Not returned from holidays.
165	John Cat.	10	1		"	1								1			Apr. 11, 1942.	0	0	Not returned from holidays.
166	Roy Yellowknee.	9	1		"	1								1			May 2, 1942.	0	0	Not returned from holidays.
167	Felix Bouragan.	10	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1942.	90	57	
168	Arthur Auger.	9	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1942.	90	57	
170	Ambrose Auger.	11	1		"		1							1			Sept. 30, 1942.	90	57	
171	Benjamin Gambler.	9	1		"	1								1			Oct. 1, 1942.	0	0	Not returned from holidays.
172	George Yellowknee.	9	1		"		1							1			Oct. 1, 1942.	90	57	
173	Martin Bouragan.	10	1		"		1							1			Oct. 1, 1942.	90	57	
174	Joseph Beaver.	9	1		"	1								1			Oct. 1, 1942.	90	57	
175	Paul Beaver.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1943.	90	57	
176	Malcolm Auger.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1943.	90	57	
177	Louis Gambler.	9	1		"	1								1			Sept. 15, 1943.	0	0	Not returned from holidays.
178	Gabriel Auger.	10	1		"	1								1			Feb. 22, 1944.	90	57	
179	Edward Auger.	8	1		"	1								1			Feb. 22, 1944.	90	57	
180	George Young.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1944.	90	57	
181	George Quintal.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1944.	90	57	
0117	Alice Machimuton.	15	1		"			1						1			Aug. 15, 1932.	0	0	Discharged.
0134	Therese Nanotch.	13	1		"				1					1			Aug. 12, 1935.	90	57	
0135	Agnes Anderson.	15	1		"						1			1			Aug. 5, 1935.	90	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90
0137	Mary A. St. Sauveur.	14	1		"				1					1			Sept. 28, 1935.	0	0	Not returned from holidays.
0138	Margaret Rabbit.	15	1		"					1				1			Oct. 12, 1935.	90	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....6920
0139	Mary Manossa.	12	1		"			1						1			Dec. 1, 1935.	90	57	
0140	Alvina Ominayak.	13	1		"				1					1			Jan. 2, 1936.	0	0	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....76
0141	Florence Auger.	15	1		"					1				1			Jan. 12, 1936.	90	57	Not returned from holidays.
0142	Charlotte Houle.	15	1		"					1				1			Feb. 9, 1936.	90	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0143	Bella Nanotch.	11	1		"			1						1			Apr. 1, 1936.	90	57	
TOTALS			45	10		TOTALS	11	14	2	129	5	2	55				TOTALS	3411	2164	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 19 45.

Principal Res. B. Guimont

Dated April 2nd 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. J. Demers
Indian Agent

Dated at Driftville Alta.
this 10th April 19 45

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta.

Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res.

School at Desmarais

on

Wabasca

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st.

1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
110	David Houle.	13	1		Pasikowehew.				1					1			Aug. 2, 1935.	90	57	
117	Francis Ominayak,	15	1		"							1		1			Jan. 2, 1935.	0	0	Not returned from holidays.
120	George Auger.	12	1		"				1					1			Feb. 23, 1936.	90	57	
126	Felix Bigstone.	13	1		"					1				1			Oct. 12, 1936.	81	55	Came from Hosp. on Jan. 10th.
129	Clement Bigstone.	14	1		"						1			1			Feb. 27, 1937.	90	57	
130	Henry G. Rabbit.	13	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1937.	90	57	
131	Henry Gambler.	14	1		"				1					1			Jan. 1, 1938.	0	0	Not returned from holidays.
132	Edmond Auger.	14	1		"						1			1			Jan. 3, 1938.	90	57	
133	Francis Auger.	12	1		"					1				1			Jan. 3, 1938.	90	57	
134	Dolphus Houle.	10	1		"		1							1			July 9, 1938.	90	57	
135	Barthelemy Gladu.	13	1		"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1938.	90	57	
136	Rene Brule.	13	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1938.	90	57	
137	George Beaver.	13	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1938.	90	57	
138	Edward Auger.	13	1		"					1				1			Sept. 6, 1938.	90	57	
139	Sam Young.	13	1		"				1					1			Sept. 7, 1938.	0	0	Discharged.
144	Harvy (Albert) Bigstone.	13	1		"					1				1			Oct. 20, 1938.	0	0	Discharged.
145	Joseph Bigstone.	12	1		"				1					1			Oct. 20, 1938.	0	0	Discharged.
147	Patrick Young.	12	1		"				1					1			Sept. 3, 1939.	90	57	
148	Louis Gladu.	12	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1939.	90	57	
150	William J. Beaver.	11	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1940.	90	57	
151	Francis Gambler.	11	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1940.	0	0	Not returned from holidays.
152	Jacques Gambler.	11	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1940.	0	0	Not returned from holidays.
154	John Cat.	9	1		"		1							1			Feb. 15, 1941.	90	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6920
156	Joseph Quintal.	12	1		"		1							1			Feb. 21, 1941.	90	57	
158	Joseph Cardinal.	13	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 76
159	Gabriel Auger.	10	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	57	
161	Simon St. Arnault.	10	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1941.	0	0	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter Discharged.
162	Jonas St. Sauveur.	10	1		"		1							1			Sept. 10, 1941.	0	0	Not returned from holidays.
TOTALS			28				8	2	9	6	2	1		28			TOTALS	1701	1081	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30th. 19 45.

Principal Mr. B. Guimont

Dated June 30 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. J. Demers
Indian Agent

Dated at Driftpile, Alta.

this July 7 19 45

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
110	David Houle.	13	1		Pasikowehew.					1				1			Aug. 2, 1935.	91	59	
117	Francis Ominayak.	15	1		"							1		1			Jan. 2, 1935.	0	0	Not returned from holidays.
120	George Auger.	12	1		"				1					1			Feb. 23, 1936.	91	59	
126	Felix Bigstone.	13	1		"					1				1			Oct. 12, 1936.	91	59	
129	Clement Bigstone.	14	1		"						1			1			Feb. 27, 1937.	91	59	
130	Henry G. Rabbit.	13	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1937.	91	59	
131	Henry Gambler.	14	1		"			1						1			Jan. 1, 1938.	0	0	Not returned from holidays.
132	Edmond Auger.	14	1		"						1			1			Jan. 3, 1938.	80	50	Gone to Edmonton for treatment.
133	Francis Auger.	12	1		"					1				1			Jan. 3, 1938.	91	59	
134	Dolphus Houle.	10	1		"		1							1			July 9, 1938.	91	59	
135	Barthelemy Gladu.	13	1		"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1938.	91	59	
136	Rene Brule.	13	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1938.	91	59	
137	George Beaver.	13	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1938.	91	59	
138	Edward Auger.	13	1		"					1				1			Sept. 6, 1938.	91	59	
147	Patrick Young.	12	1		"				1					1			Sept. 3, 1939.	91	59	
148	Louis Gladu.	12	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1939.	91	59	
150	William J. Beaver.	11	1		"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1940.	91	59	
151	Francis Gambler.	11	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1940.	0	0	Not returned from holidays.
152	Jacques Gambler.	11	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1940.	0	0	Not returned from holidays.
154	John Cat.	9	1		"		1							1			Feb. 15, 1941.	91	59	
156	Joseph Quintal.	12	1		"		1							1			Feb. 21, 1941.	91	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 91
158	Joseph Cardinal.	13	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1941.	30	20	Discharged May 1st.
159	Gabriel Auger.	10	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 6889
162	Jonas St. Sauveur.	10	1		"		1							1			Sept. 10, 1941.	0	0	Not returned from holidays.
164	Joseph Cat. (Manossa)	12	1		"		1							1			Apr. 18, 1942.	0	0	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter... 75
165	John Cat.	10	1		"		1							1			Apr. 11, 1942.	0	0	Not returned from holidays.
166	Roy Yellowknee.	9	1		"		1							1			May 2, 1942.	0	0	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$
167	Felix Bouragan.	10	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1942.	91	59	Not returned from holidays.
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	2	9	2	7	5	2	1		28			TOTALS	1748	1132	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30th. 1945.

Principal Mr. B. Guimont

Dated June 30th 1945.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. J. Demers
Indian Agent

Dated at Driftpile Alta.
this July 7 1945.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
168	Arthur Auger.	9	28	1	Pasakoweheew.	2	9	2	7	5	2	1		28			Sept.1,1942.	1748	1132	
170	Ambrose Auger.	11	1		"	1								1			Sept.30,1942.	91	59	
171	Benjamin Gambler.	9	1		"	1								1			Oct.1,1942.	0	0	Not returned from holidays.
172	George Yellowknee.	9	1		"		1							1			Oct.1,1942.	91	59	
173	Martin Bouragan.	10	1		"		1							1			Oct.1,1942.	91	59	
174	Joseph Beaver.	9	1		"	1								1			Oct.1,1942.	91	59	
175	Paul Beaver.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept.1,1943.	91	59	
176	Malcolm Auger.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept.1,1943.	91	59	
177	Louis Gambler.	9	1		"	1								1			Sept.15,1943.	0	0	Not returned from holidays.
178	Gabriel Auger.	10	1		"	1								1			Feb.22,1944.	91	59	
179	Edward Auger.	8	1		"	1								1			Feb.22,1944.	91	59	
180	George Young.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept.1,1944.	91	59	
181	George Quintal.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept.1,1944.	91	59	
0134	Therese Nanotch.	13	1	1	"					1				1			Aug.12,1935.	91	59	
0135	Agnes Anderson.	16		1	"							1		1			Aug.5,1935.	15	10	Discharged.
0137	Mary A.St.Sauveur.	14		1	"					1				1			Sept.28,1935.	0	0	Not returned from holidays.
0138	Margaret Rabbit.	15		1	"						1			1			Oct.12,1935.	91	59	
0139	Mary Manossa.	12		1	"					1				1			Dec.1,1935.	91	59	
0140	Alvina Ominayak.	13		1	"					1				1			Jan.2,1936.	0	0	Not returned from holidays.
0141	Florence Auger.	15		1	"						1			1			Jan.12,1936.	91	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91
0142	Charlotte Houle.	15		1	"						1			1			Feb.9,1936.	91	59	
0143	Bella Nanotch.	11		1	"					1				1			Apr 1,1936.	91	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6889
0145	Christine Gladu.	15		1	"							1		1			Sept.1,1936.	91	59	
0146	Caroline Auger.	15		1	"							1		1			Sept.1,1936.	91	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 75
0148	Mary Gladu.	14		1	"						1			1			Sept.19,1936.	91	59	
0151	Clemence Beaver.	15		1	"							1		1			Oct.12,1936.	91	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
0153	Therese Houle.	14		1	"						1			1			Sept.1,1937.	30	20	Absent, with authorization.
TOTALS			41	14		TOTALS	11	13	2	9	10	6	4	55			TOTALS	3704	2401	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30th. 1945.

Principal Rev. B. Guimont

Dated June 30 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. J. Semer
Indian Agent

Dated at Swifts Creek Alta.
this July 7 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						11	13	2	9	10	6	4		555			Aug. 15, 1938.	3704	2401	
0154	Louise Marier.	13	41	14	Pasikowehew.				1					1			Aug. 15, 1938.	0	0	Absent.
0155	Hilda Marier.	12		1	"			1						1			Aug. 15, 1938.	0	0	Absent.
0156	Philomen Young.	13		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1938.	91	59	
0157	Anna Loonskin.	12		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1938.	91	59	
0158	Marie Yellowknee.	11		1	"			1						1			Sept. 8, 1938.	0	0	Not returned from holidays.
0164	Rita Marg. Bouragan.	13		1	"					1				1			Feb. 7, 1939.	91	59	
0165	Hilda Bigstone.	12		1	"					1				1			Feb. 18, 1939.	91	59	
0166	Hilda Auger.	11		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1939.	91	59	
0167	Margaret Bigstone.	12		1	"					1				1			Oct. 8, 1939.	91	59	
0168	Francoise Gladu.	11		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1939.	91	59	
0169	Bernadette Auger.	11		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1940.	91	59	
0170	Alice Rabbit.	11		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1940.	91	59	
0171	Elsie Yellowknee.	11		1	"					1				1			Oct. 11, 1940.	0	0	Absent.
0172	Annie Gambler.	14		1	"			1						1			Oct. 11, 1940.	0	0	Absent.
0173	Angelique Gambler.	13		1	"		1							1			Oct. 20, 1940.	91	59	
0174	M. Louise Auger.	10		1	"				1					1			Oct. 20, 1940.	91	59	
0175	Eliza Auger.	11		1	"				1					1			Dec. 1, 1940.	91	59	
0176	Hilda Auger.	10		1	"				1					1			Dec. 1, 1940.	91	59	
0177	Martha Auger.	9		1	"				1					1			Dec. 13, 1940.	91	59	
0178	Sophie Beaver.	10		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91
0181	Rose Gullion.	12		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	59	
0183	Mary Rabbit.	10		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1941.	0	0	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6889
0184	Florence Cardinal.	10		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	59	Absent.
0185	Clara Gladu.	10		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 75
0186	Rose Bigstone.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	59	
0187	Lucie Auger.	10		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	59	
0188	Marie Beaver.	9		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
0189	Victoria Auger.	8		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	59	
TOTALS			41	42		TOTALS	17	16	11	17	12	6	4	83			TOTALS	5706	3699	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30th. 19 45.

Principal Rev. B. Guimont

Dated June 30 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. J. Diemer
Indian Agent

Dated at Driftville, Alta.
this July 7 19 45

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
0190	Flora Cat.	8	41	42	Pasikowehew.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			Sept. 1, 1941.	5706	3699	
0191	Florence Auger	13		1	"		1							1			Mar. 31, 1942.	0 8	0	Absent.
0193	Angelique Quintal.	9		1	"	1								1			Mar. 31, 1942.	91	59	
0194	Mary Jane Beaver.	10		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	0 5	0	Ill at the Hospital.
0195	Therese Gladu.	9		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1942.	91	59	
0196	Catherine Bigstone.	9		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	91	59	
0197	Marie Rose Young.	9		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1942.	0 8	0	Absent.
0198	Gilberte Crow.	9		1	"	1								1			Dec. 1, 1942.	91	59	
0199	Florissee Beaver.	9		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1943.	91	59	
0200	Marie Rose Auger.	8		1	"	1								1			Feb. 7, 1944.	91	59	
0201	Mary Ann Loonskin.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1944.	91	59	
0202	Mary Young.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1944.	91	59	
0203	Seraphine Gladu.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1944.	91	59	
0204	Margaret R. Bigstone.	7		1	"	1								1			Jan. 10, 1945.	91	59	
0205	Leonie Rabbit.	7		1	"	1								1			Mar. 15, 1945.	91	59	
0206	Margaret Brule.	7		1	"	1								1						
TOTALS			41	58	99	TOTALS 31 18 11 17 12 6 4								99			TOTALS	6889	4461	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6889

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 75.7

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter

3406.50
 225.68
 3690.37

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1945

Principal for B. Guimont

Dated October 1st 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. J. Demers
Indian Agent

Dated at Drift Lake Alta.
this Oct. 13 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftville, Alberta.

Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res.

School at Desmarais

on

Wabasca

Reserve for Quarter ended

September 30th

1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
0187	Lucie Auger.	11	45	38	Pasikowehew.	15	12	13	6	18	10	7	2	73					Sept. 1, 1941.	52 1/2	1012		
0188	Marie Beaver.	10		1	"		1							1				Sept. 1, 1941.	92	19			
0189	Victoria Auger.	9		1	"		1							1				Sept. 1, 1941.	92	19			
0190	Flora Cat.	9		1	"	1								1				Sept. 1, 1941.	92	19			
D 0191	Florence Auger.	14		1	"		1							1				Mar. 31, 1942.	0	0	Discharged.		
0193	Angelique Quintal.	10		1	"		1							1				Mar. 31, 1942.	62	0	Not returned from holidays.		
0194	Mary Jane Beaver.	11		1	"	1								1				Sept. 1, 1942.	0	0	Not returned from holidays.		
0195	Therese Gladu.	10		1	"		1							1				Sept. 1, 1942.	92	19			
0196	Catherine Bigstone.	10		1	"	1								1				Sept. 1, 1942.	53	0	Ill at the Hospital.		
0197	Marie Rose Young.	10		1	"		1							1				Sept. 1, 1942.	92	19			
0198	Gilberte Crow.	10		1	"	1								1				Sept. 1, 1942.	0	0	Absent.		
0199	Florisie Beaver.	10		1	"	1								1				Dec. 1, 1942.	92	19			
0200	Marie Rose Auger.	9		1	"	1								1				Sept. 1, 1943.	92	19			
0201	Mary A. Loonskin.	9		1	"	1								1				Feb. 7, 1944.	92	19			
0202	Mary Young.	8		1	"	1								1				Sept. 1, 1944.	92	19			
0203	Seraphine Gladu.	8		1	"	1								1				Sept. 1, 1944.	92	19			
0204	Margaret R. Bigstone.	8		1	"	1								1				Sept. 1, 1944.	92	19			
0205	Leonie Rabbit.	7		1	"	1								1				Jan. 10, 1945.	92	19			
0206	Margaret Brule.	7		1	"	1								1				Mar. 15, 1945.	92	19			
X 0207	Agnes Rita Beaver.	7		1	"	1								1				Sept. 1, 1945.	30	19			
X 0208	Florence Yellowknee.	8		1	"	1								1				Sept. 1, 1945.	30	19			
TOTALS		45	59			29	18	14	6	18	10	7	2	104				TOTALS	6710	1316			
AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6710																							
AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 72.93																							
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$ 72.93 x 4500 = 3281.85																							

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$

72.93 x 45.00 = 3281.85
 72.93 x 3.75 = 273.49
 19-10-45 L.R. 3555.34

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 1945

Principal W. P. Guimont

Dated October 1st 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. J. Dismers
Indian Agent

Dated at Driftpile Alta.

this Oct. 13 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 1945

REPORT of the Wabasca R.O. Ind. Ass.										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT						
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter							
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad					
	0148 Mary Gladu.	15	45	10	Pasikowchew.	13	10	5	1	12	6	6	2	45	1					Sept. 19, 1936.	3337	627	
	0151 Clemence Beaver.	16		1	"							1		1	1				Sept. 1, 1937.	62	0	Discharged.	
	0153 Therese Houle.	15		1	"						1			1	1				Sept. 1, 1937.	30	19		
	0154 Louise Marier.	14		1	"				1					1	1				Aug. 15, 1938.	0	0	Discharged.	
	0155 Hilda Marier.	13		1	"			1						1	1				Aug. 15, 1938.	0	0	Discharged.	
	0156 Philomen Young.	14		1	"					1				1	1				Sept. 1, 1938.	92	19		
	0157 Anna Loonskin.	13		1	"					1				1	1				Sept. 1, 1938.	92	19		
	0158 Marie Yellokwnee.	12		1	"			1						1	1				Sept. 8, 1938.	0	0	Absent.	
	0164 Rita Marg. Bouragan.	14		1	"						1			1	1				Feb. 7, 1939.	92	19		
	0165 Hilda Bigstone.	13		1	"					1				1	1				Feb. 18, 1939.	92	19		
	0166 Hilda Auger.	12		1	"					1				1	1				Sept. 1, 1939.	92	19		
	0167 Margaret Bigstone.	13		1	"					1				1	1				Sept. 1, 1939.	92	19		
	0168 Francoise Gladu.	12		1	"					1				1	1				Oct. 8, 1939.	92	19		
	0169 Bernadette Auger.	12		1	"				1					1	1				Sept. 1, 1940.	92	19		
	0170 Alice Rabbit.	12		1	"				1					1	1				Sept. 1, 1940.	92	19		
	0171 Elsie Yellowknee.	12		1	"						1			1	1				Sept. 1, 1940.	92	19		
	0172 Annie Gambler.	15		1	"			1						1	1				Oct. 11, 1940.	0	0	Discharged.	
	0173 Angelique Gambler.	14		1	"		1							1	1				Oct. 11, 1940.	0	0	Discharged.	
	0174 Louise Auger.	11		1	"					1				1	1				Oct. 20, 1940.	92	19		
	0175 Eliza Auger.	12		1	"					1				1	1				Oct. 20, 1940.	92	19		
	0176 Hilda Auger.	11		1	"				1					1	1				Dec. 1, 1940.	70	5	Ill at the Hospital.	
	0177 Martha Auger.	10		1	"				1					1	1				TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92				
	0178 Sophie Beaver.	11		1	"			1						1	1				Dec. 1, 1940.	92	19		
	0181 Rose Gullion.	13		1	"					1				1	1				Dec. 13, 1940.	92	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6710	
	0183 Mary Rabbit.	11		1	"				1					1	1				Sept. 1, 1941.	92	19		
	0184 Florence Cardinal.	11		1	"		1							1	1				Sept. 1, 1941.	0	0	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 72	
	0185 Clara Gladu.	11		1	"					1				1	1				Sept. 1, 1941.	92	19	Discharged.	
	0186 Rose Bigstone.	11		1	"					1				1	1				Sept. 1, 1941.	92	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$	
TOTALS			45	38		TOTALS 15 12 13 6 18 10 7 28 73														TOTALS	5247	1012	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 1945.

Principal Rev. P. Guimont

Dated October 1st 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. J. Dummer
Indian Agent

Dated at Driftpile Alta
this Oct. 13 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Requ. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
170	Ambrose Auger.	12	1		Pasikowehew.	2	7	3	1	7	5	3		28			Sept. 30, 1942.	1741	323	Not returned from holidays.
171	Benjamin Gambler.	10	1		"	1								1			Oct. 1, 1942.	0	0	Discharged.
172	George Yellowknee.	10	1		"		1							1			Oct. 1, 1942.	92	19	
173	Martin Bouragan.	11	1		"		1							1			Oct. 1, 1942.	92	19	
174	Joseph Beaver.	10	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1943.	62	0	Not returned from holidays.
175	Paul Beaver.	9	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1943.	92	19	
176	Malcolm Auger.	9	1		"	1								1			Sept. 15, 1943.	0	0	Discharged.
177	Louis Gambler.	10	1		"	1								1			Feb. 22, 1944.	92	19	
178	Gabriel Auger.	11	1		"	1								1			Feb. 22, 1944.	92	19	
179	Edward Auger.	9	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1944.	92	19	
180	George Young.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1944.	92	19	
181	George Quintal.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1945.	30	19	
X 182	Francis Beaver.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1945.	30	19	
X 183	Rene George Bigstone.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1945.	30	19	
X 184	Alfred Auger.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1945.	30	19	
X 185	Harvey (Albert) Bigstone.	13	1		"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1945.	30	19	
X 186	Joseph Bigstone.	12	1		"			1						1						
0134	Therese Nanotch.	14		1	"						1			1			Aug. 12, 1935.	92	19	
0137	Mary Ann St. Sauveur.	15		1	"					1				1			Sept. 28, 1935.	0	0	Absent.
0138	Margaret Rabbit.	16		1	"							1		1			Oct. 12, 1935.	62	0	Discharged.
D 0139	Mary Manosaa.	13		1	"					1				1			Dec. 1, 1935.	92	19	
0140	Alvina Ominayak.	14		1	"					1				1			Jan. 2, 1936.	0	0	Absent.
0141	Florence Auger.	16		1	"							1		1			Jan. 12, 1936.	62	0	Discharged.
D 0142	Charlotte Houle.	16		1	"								1	1			Feb. 9, 1936.	62	0	Discharged.
0143	Bella Nanotch.	12		1	"					1				1			Apr. 1, 1936.	92	19	
D 0145	Christine Gladu.	16		1	"								1	1			Sept. 1, 1936.	62	0	Discharged.
D 0146	Caroline Auger.	16		1	"								1	1			Sept. 1, 1936.	62	0	Discharged.
TOTALS			45	10			13	10	5	1	12	6	6	2	45		TOTALS	3337	627	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th 19 45.

Principal Per. B. Guimont

Dated October 1st 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. J. Diemura
Indian Agent

Dated at Driftpile Alta
this Oct. 13 19 45

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 1945
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
110	David Houle.	14	1		Pasikowehehew.						1			1			Aug. 2, 1935.	92	19	
117 D	Francis Ominayak.	16	1		"							1		1			Jan. 2, 1935.	0	0	Discharged.
120	George Auger.	13	1		"					1				1			Feb. 23, 1936.	92	19	
126	Felix Bigstone.	14	1		"					1				1			Oct. 12, 1936.	53	0	Ill at the Hospital.
129 D	Clement Bigstone.	16	1		"							1		1			Feb. 27, 1937.	62	0	Discharged.
130	Henry G. Rabbit.	14	1		"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1937.	92	19	
131 D	Henry Gambler.	15	1		"			1						1			Jan. 1, 1938.	0	0	Discharged.
132	Edmond Auger.	15	1		"						1			1			Jan. 3, 1938.	92	19	
133	Francis Auger.	13	1		"							1		1			July 9, 1938.	92	19	
134	Dolphus Houle.	11	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1938.	92	19	
135	Barthelemy Gladu.	14	1		"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1938.	92	19	
136	Rene Brule.	14	1		"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1938.	62	0	Not returned from holidays.
137	George Beaver.	14	1		"						1			1			Sept. 6, 1938.	92	19	
138	Edward Auger.	14	1		"							1		1			Sept. 3, 1939.	92	19	
147	Patrick Young.	13	1		"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1939.	92	19	
148	Louis E. Gladu.	13	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1940.	92	19	
150	William J. Beaver.	12	1		"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1940.	0	0	Discharged.
151 D	Francis Gambler.	12	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1940.	0	0	Discharged.
152 D	Jacques Gambler.	12	1		"		1							1			Feb. 15, 1941.	92	19	
154	John Cat.	10	1		"			1						1			Feb. 21, 1941.	92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92
156	Joseph Quintal.	13	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	19	
159	Gabriel Auger.	11	1		"						1			1			Sept. 10, 1941.	0	0	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 6710
162	Jonas St. Sauveur.	11	1		"			1						1			Apr. 18, 1942.	0	0	Not returned from holidays.
164	Joseph Cat (Manossa)	13	1		"			1						1			Apr. 11, 1942.	0	0	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter... 72
165	John Cat.	11	1		"			1						1			May 2, 1942.	0	0	Not returned from holidays.
166	Roy Yellowknee.	10	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1942.	92	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter...
167	Felix Bouragan.	11	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1942.	92	19	
168	Arthur Auger.	10	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1942.	92	19	
TOTALS			28			2	7	3	1	7	5	3	14	28			TOTALS	1741	323	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

E



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 1945.

Principal Mr. B. Guimont

Dated 2nd January 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. J. Demers
Indian Agent

Dated at Driftpile Alta.
this 19th Jan. 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Griffiths, Alberta. Agency Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1945

REPORT of the										CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter							
o207	Agnes Rita Beaver.	7	39	45	Pasikowehew.	1	14	11	6	1	1				1						Sept. 1, 1945.	92	58							
o208	Florence Yellowknee.	8		1	"	1									1				Household Science.		Sept. 1, 1945.	92	58							
o209	Ann Brule.	18		1	"										1				"	"	Oct. 1, 1945.	92	0							
o210	Catherine Beaver.	19		1	"										1				"	"	Oct. 1, 1945.	92	0							
o211	Victoria Auger Nikik.	19		1	"										1															
TOTALS			39	50		29	14	11	6	1	1											7137	4393							

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7137

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 77

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 45.00

77.58 x 45.00 = 3,491.1

77.58 x 3.75 = 290.9

3,782.0

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7137

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 77

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$

77.58 x 45.00 = 3,491.10
77.58 x 3.75 = 290.93
3,782.03

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 1945

Principal S. Guimond

Dated 2nd January 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. J. Demers
Indian Agent

Dated at Driftpile Alta.
this 19th Jan. 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais, on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0171	Elsie Yellowknee.	12	39	17	Pasikowehew.	12	8	5	3	17	10	1		56			Sept. 1, 1940.	92	2793	
0174	Louise Auger.	11		1	"				1					1			Oct. 20, 1940.	92	58	
0175	Eliza Auger.	12		1	"				1					1			Oct. 20, 1940.	92	58	
0176	Hilda Auger.	11		1	"				1					1			Dec. 1, 1940.	92	58	
0177	Martha Auger.	10		1	"				1					1			Dec. 1, 1940.	92	58	
0178	Sophie Beaver.	11		1	"			1						1			Dec. 13, 1940.	92	58	
0181	Rose Gullion.	13		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	58	
0183	Mar y Rabbit.	11		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	58	
0185	Clara Gladu.	11		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1941.	35	34	Ill at the Hospital.
0186	Rose Bigstone.	11		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	58	
0187	Lucie Auger.	11		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	58	
0188	Marie Beaver.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	58	
0189	Victoria Auger.	9		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	58	
0190	Flora Cat.	9		1	"		1							1			Mar. 31, 1942.	0	0	Too sick to attend school.
0193	Angelique Quintal.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1942.	0	0	Ill at the Hospital.
0194	Mary Jane Beaver.	11		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1942.	92	58	
0195	Therese Gladu.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1942.	92	58	
0196	Catherine Bigstone.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1942.	92	58	
0197	Marie Rose Young.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1942.	0	0	Absent.
0198	Gilberte Crow.	10		1	"			1						1			Dec. 1, 1942.	92	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92
0199	Florissee Beaver.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1943.	92	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 7137
0200	Marie Rose Auger.	9		1	"			1						1			Feb. 7, 1944.	92	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter... 77
0201	Mary A. Loonskin.	9		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1944.	92	58	
0202	Mary Young.	8		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1944.	92	58	
0203	Seraphine Gladu.	8		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1944.	92	58	
0204	Margaret R. Bigstone.	8		1	"			1						1			Jan. 10, 1945.	92	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$
0205	Leonie Rabbit.	7		1	"			1						1			Mar. 15, 1945.	92	58	
0206	Margaret Brule.	7		1	"			1						1			TOTALS	6677	4219	
	TOTALS		39	45			24	14	11	6	18	10	1	84						

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 1945

Principal W. B. Guimond

Dated 2nd January 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. J. Demers
Indian Agent

Dated at Driftpile, Alta.
this 19th Jan. 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency School at Desmarais, on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1945
REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
176	Malcolm Auger.	9	28		Pasikowehew.	3	8	3	1	7	5	1			28																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																</

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarter Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The *total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The *aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The *average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The *amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 1945.

Principal W. J. Guimond

Dated 2nd January 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. J. Demers
Indian Agent

Dated at Driftpile, Alta.
this 19th Jan. 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. Agency Desmarais, Alberta. on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of pupils Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
110	David Houle.	14	1		Pasikowehew.						1			1			Aug. 2, 1935.	92	58	
110	George Auger.	13	1		"					1				1			Feb. 23, 1936.	92	58	
126	Felix Bigstone.	14	1		"					1				1			Oct. 12, 1936.	92	58	
130	Henry G. Rabbit.	14	1		"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1937.	92	58	
132	Edmond Auger.	15	1		"						1			1			Jan. 3, 1938.	92	58	
133	Francois Auger.	13	1		"						1			1			Jan. 3, 1938.	92	58	
134	Dolphus Houle.	11	1		"			1						1			July 9, 1938.	92	58	
135	Barthelemy Gladu.	14	1		"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1938.	92	58	
136	Rene Brule.	14	1		"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1938.	92	58	
137	George Beaver.	14	1		"						1			1			Sept. 6, 1938.	92	58	
138	Edward Auger.	14	1		"						1			1			Sept. 3, 1939.	92	58	
147	Patriok Young.	13	1		"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1939.	92	58	
148	Louis E. Gladu.	13	1		"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1940.	92	58	
150	William Beaver.	12	1		"						1			1			Feb. 15, 1941.	92	58	
154	John Cat.	10	1		"			1						1			Feb. 21, 1941.	92	58	
156	Joseph Quintal.	13	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	58	
159	Gabriel Auger.	11	1		"						1			1			Sept. 10, 1941.	0	0	Absent.
162	Jonas St. Sauveur.	11	1		"				1					1			Apr. 18, 1942.	0	0	Absent.
164	Joseph Cat.	13	1		"				1					1			Apr. 11, 1942.	0	0	Absent.
165	John Cat.	11	1		"			1						1			May 2, 1942.	0	0	Absent.
166	Roy Yellowknee.	10	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1942.	92	58	
167	Felix Bouragan.	11	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1942.	92	58	
168	Arthur Auger.	10	1		"				1					1			Sept. 30, 1942.	92	58	
170	Ambrose Auger.	12	1		"					1				1			Oct. 1, 1942.	92	58	
172	George Yellowknee.	10	1		"				1					1			Oct. 1, 1942.	92	58	
173	Martin Bouragan.	11	1		"				1					1			Oct. 1, 1942.	92	58	
174	Joseph Beaver.	10	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1943.	92	58	
175	Paul Beaver.	9	1		"			1						1						
TOTALS				28			3	8	3	1	7	5	1	1				2206	1392	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 1946

Principal Rev. B. Guimont

Dated 15th April 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. L. A. A. A.
Indian Agent

Dated at Swifts Creek Alberta
this 50 April 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais or Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLUB				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
o202	Mary Young.	8	43	40	Pasikowehe.	1	18	13	14	9	16	11	2		83	1				Sept.1,1944.	6007	3953																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
o203	Seraphine Gladu.	8		1	"	1									1					Sept.1,1944.	90	59																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
o204	Margaret R.Bigstone.	8		1	"	1									1					Sept.1,1944.	90	59																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
o205	Leonie Rabbit.	7		1	"	1									1					Jan.10,1945.	90	59																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
o206	Margaret Brule.	7		1	"	1									1					Mar.15,1945.	90	59																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
o207	Agnes Rita Beaver.	7		1	"	1									1					Sept.1,1945.	90	59																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
o208	Florence Yellowknee.	8		1	"	1									1					Sept.1,1945.	90	59																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
o209	Ann Brule.	18		1	"										1			Household Science.		Oct.1,1945.	90	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
o210	Catherine Beaver.	19		1	"										1			" "		Oct.1,1945.	90	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
o211	Victoria Auger Nikik.	19		1	"										1			" "		Oct.1,1945.	90	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
TOTALS							43	50	TOTALS								25	13	14	9	16	11	2	93																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														</

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6907

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 76.97

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$

76.97 x 45.00 = 3463.65
 76.97 x 3.75 = 288.64

6907 4366

6927 - 7/5/46 3752.29

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 1946.

Principal Rev. B. Guernsey

Dated 15th April 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Askaney
Indian Agent

Dated at St. Albert
this 30 April 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftville, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0166	Hilda Auger.	12	43	12	Pasikowehew.	14	6	7	3	12	11	2		55			3928	2589	
0167	Margaret Bigstone.	13		1	"					1				1			90	59	
0168	Francoise Gladu.	12		1	"					1				1			90	59	
0169	Bernadette Auger.	12		1	"					1				1			90	59	
0170	Alice Rabbit.	12		1	"			1						1			90	59	
0171	Elsie Yellowknee.	12		1	"					1				1			90	59	
0174	Louise Auger.	11		1	"					1				1			90	59	
0175	Eliza Auger.	12		1	"					1				1			90	59	
0176	Hilda Auger.	11		1	"			1						1			90	59	
0177	Martha Auger.	10		1	"					1				1			90	59	
0178	Sophie Beaver.	11		1	"				1					1			90	59	
0181	Rose Gullion.	13		1	"				1					1			0	0	Discharged Jan. 1st. Half-breed Walking to school.
0183	Mary Rabbit.	11		1	"				1					1			90	59	
0185	Clara Gladu.	11		1	"					1				1			90	59	
0186	Rose Bigstone.	11		1	"				1					1			40	27	Ill at the Hospital.
0187	Lucie Auger.	11		1	"				1					1			90	59	
0188	Marie Beaver.	10		1	"			1						1			90	59	
0189	Victoria Auger.	9		1	"				1					1			90	59	
0190	Flora Cat.	9		1	"	1								1			90	59	
0193	Angelique Quintal.	10		1	"			1						1			0	0	Absent.
0194	Mary Jane Beaver.	11		1	"	1								1			0	0	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90 Ill at the Hospital.
0195	Therese Gladu.	10		1	"				1					1			90	59	
0196	Gatherihe Bigstone.	10		1	"				1					1			90	59	
0197	Marie Rose Young.	10		1	"				1					1			59	39	Ill at the Hospital.
0198	Gilberte Crow.	10		1	"	1								1			0	0	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 76 Absent.
0199	Florissee Beaver.	10		1	"				1					1			90	59	
0200	Marie Rose Auger.	9		1	"				1					1			90	59	
0201	Mary A. Loonskin.	9		1	"	1								1			90	59	
TOTALS			43	40		18	13	14	9	16	11	2		83			6007	3953	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca P.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter

ended March 31st. 1946

Principal Res. B. Guimont
Principal

Dated 15th April 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Alanson
Indian Agent

Dated at Swifts Creek Alberta
this 30th April 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Requ. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais, on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 194 16

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
176	Malcolm Auger.	9	28	1	Pasikowehew.	3	4	6	2	6	6	1		28			2058	1348	
178	Gabriel Auger.	11	1		"	1								1			90	59	
179	Edward Auger.	9	1		"	1								1			90	59	
180	George Young.	8	1		"	1								1			90	59	
181	George Quintal.	8	1		"	1								1			90	59	
182	Francis Beaver.	8	1		"	1								1			90	59	
183	Rene G. Bigstone.	7	1		"	1								1			90	59	
184	Alfred Auger.	7	1		"	1								1			90	59	
185	Harvey Bigstone.	14	1		"					1				1			90	59	
186	Joseph Bigstone.	12	1		"			1						1			90	59	
187	Bernard J. Bouragan.	6	1		"	1								1			59	40	
188	Napoleon Auger.	8	1		"	1								1			59	40	
189	Denis Auger.	6	1		"	1								1			31	20	
190	Francis Gambler.	13	1		"		1							1			31	20	
191	Louis Gambler.	11	1		"	1								1					
0134	Therese Nanotch.	14		1	"						1			1			90	59	
0137	Mary Ann St. Sauveur.	16		1	"					1				1			90	59	Discharged.
0139	Mary Manossa.	13		1	"					1				1			90	59	
0140	Alvina Ominayak.	14		1	"					1				1			90	59	
0143	Bella Nanotch.	12		1	"					1				1			90	59	
0148	Mary Gladu.	15		1	"							1		1			90	59	
0153	Therese Houle.	15		1	"					1				1			90	59	
0156	Philomen Young.	14		1	"					1				1			90	59	
0157	Ann Loonskin.	13		1	"					1				1			90	59	
0158	Marie Yellowknee.	12		1	"				1					1			90	59	
0164	Rita M. Bouragan.	14		1	"							1		1			90	59	
0165	Hilda Bigstone.	13		1	"						1			1			90	59	
TOTALS			43	12		TOTALS	14	6	7	3	12	11	2	55			3928	2589	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 1946.

Principal Res. B. Guimont
Dated 15th April 1946 Principal

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. J. J. J.
Indian Agent
Dated at St. Pierre Albert
this 50 April 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Requ. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1946. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
110	David Houle.	14	1		Pasikowehehew.					1				1			Aug. 2, 1935.	90	59	
120	George Auger.	13	1		"					1				1			Feb. 23, 1936.	90	59	
126	Felix Bigstone.	14	1		"					1				1			Oct. 12, 1936.	90	59	
130	Henry G. Rabbit.	14	1		"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1937.	90	59	
132	Edmond Auger.	15	1		"						1			1			Jan. 3, 1938.	90	59	
133	Francis Auger.	13	1		"					1				1			Jan. 3, 1938.	90	59	
134	Dolphus Houle.	11	1		"				1					1			July 9, 1938.	90	59	
135	Barthelemy Gladu.	14	1		"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1938.	90	59	
136	Rene Brule.	14	1		"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1938.	90	59	
137	George Beaver.	14	1		"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1938.	90	59	
138	Edward Auger.	14	1		"						1			1			Sept. 6, 1938.	90	59	
147	Patrick Young.	13	1		"					1				1			Sept. 3, 1939.	78	50	
D 148.	Louis E. Gladu.	13	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1939.	0	0	Discharged Jan. 1st, Half-breed-walking to school.
150	William Beaver.	12	1		"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1940.	90	59	
154	John Cat.	10	1		"			1						1			Feb. 15, 1941.	90	59	
156	Joseph Quintal.	13	1		"			1						1			Feb. 21, 1941.	90	59	
159	Gabriel Auger.	11	1		"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	59	
162	Jonas ST. Sauveur.	11	1		"			1						1			Sept. 10, 1941.	0	0	Absent.
164	Joseph Cat.	13	1		"			1						1			Apr. 18, 1942.	0	0	Absent.
165	John Cat.	11	1		"		1							1			Apr. 18, 1942.	0	0	Absent.
D 166	Roy Yellowknee.	10	1		"		1							1			May 2, 1942.	0	0	Discharged. Half breed. Walking to school.
167	Felix Bouragan.	11	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1942.	90	59	
168	Arthur Auger.	10	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1942.	90	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6907
170	Ambrose Auger.	12	1		"				1					1			Sept. 30, 1942.	90	59	
172	George Yellowknee.	10	1		"				1					1			Oct. 1, 1942.	90	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 76
173	Martin Bouragan.	11	1		"				1					1			Oct. 1, 1942.	90	59	
174	Joseph Beaver.	10	1		"				1					1			Oct. 1, 1942.	90	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
175	Paul Beaver.	9	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1943.	90	59	
TOTALS			28			3	4	6	2	6	6	1		28			TOTALS	2058	1348	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30th. 1946.

Principal Rev. B. Guimont

Dated 30 June 1946.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. L. L. L.
Indian Agent

Dated at Wabasca
this JUL 24 1946 1946.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1946.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			41	42		22	14	13	7	15	10	2		83			Sept. 1, 1945.	6622	4295	
o207	Agnes Rita Beaver.	7		1	Pasikowehew.	1								1			Sept. 1, 1945.	91	59	
o208	Florence Yellawknee.	8		1	"	1								1	Household		Sept. 1, 1945.	91	59	
o209	Ann Brule.	18		1	"									1	Science.		Oct. 1, 1945.	51	0	Discharged.
o210	Catherine Beaver.	19		1	"									1	Household science.		Oct. 1, 1945.	91	0	
o211	Victoria Auger Nikik.	19		1	"									1	Household science.		Oct. 1, 1945.	91	0	
TOTALS			41	47		24	14	13	7	15	10	2		88				7037	4413	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7037

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 77.33

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$

$77.33 \times 45 = 3,479.85$
 $77.33 \times 3.75 = 289.99$
 $3,769.84$

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30th. 1946.

Principal Mr. B. Guinon

Dated 30 June 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. L. L. L.
Indian Agent

Dated at Wabasca

this JUL 24 1946 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. Agency Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0170	Alice Rabbit.	12	41	14	Pasikowehehew.	13	6	7	3	14	10	2		55			Sept.1,1940.	91	59	
0171	Elsie Yellowknee.	12		1	"					1				1			Sept.1,1940.	91	59	
0174	Louise Auger.	11		1	"				1					1			Oct.20,1940.	91	59	
0175	Eliza Auger.	12		1	"				1					1			Oct.20,1940.	91	59	
0176	Hilda Auger.	11		1	"			1						1			Dec.1,1940.	91	59	
0177	Martha Auger.	10		1	"				1					1			Dec.1,1940.	91	59	
0178	Sophie Beaver.	11		1	"			1						1			Dec.13,1940.	91	59	
0183	Mary Rabbit.	11		1	"			1						1			Sept.1,1941.	91	59	
0185	Clara Gladu.	11		1	"				1					1			Sept.1,1941.	91	59	
0186	Rose Bigstone.	11		1	"			1						1			Sept.1,1941.	13	10	Military Hosp.for treatment.
0187	Lucie Auger.	11		1	"				1					1			Sept.1,1941.	91	59	
0188	Marie Beaver.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept.1,1941.	91	59	
0189	Victoria Auger.	9		1	"			1						1			Sept.1,1941.	91	59	
0190	Flora Cat.	9		1	"			1						1			Sept.1,1941.	91	59	
0193	Angelique Quintal.	10		1	"			1						1			Mar.31,1942.	0	0	Absent.
0194	Mary Jane Beaver.	11		1	"			1						1			Sept.1,1942.	0	0	Ill at the Hospital.
0195	Therese Gladu.	10		1	"				1					1			Sept.1,1942.	91	59	
0196	Catherine Bigstone.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept.1,1942.	91	59	
0197	Mary Rose Young.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept.1,1942.	61	39	Ill at the Hospital.
0198	Gilberte Crow.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept.1,1942.	0	0	Died at home.
0199	Florissee Beaver.	10		1	"			1						1			Dec.1,1942.	91	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...91
0200	Marie Rose Auger.	9		1	"			1						1			Sept.1,1943.	91	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...7037
0201	Mary A.Loonskin.	9		1	"			1						1			Feb.7,1944.	91	59	
0202	Mary Young.	8		1	"			1						1			Sept.1,1944.	91	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...77
0203	Seraphine Gladu.	8		1	"			1						1			Sept.1,1944.	91	59	
0204	Margaret R.Bigstone.	8		1	"			1						1			Sept.1,1944.	91	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter...\$
0205	Leonie Rabbit.	7		1	"			1						1			Jan.10,1945.	91	59	
0206	Margaret Brule.	7		1	"			1						1			Mar.15,1945.	91	59	
TOTALS			41	42		TOTALS	22	14	13	71	51	0	2	83			TOTALS	6622	4295	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30th. 1946.

Principal

Rev. B. Guimont

Dated 30 June 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. L. L. L.
Indian Agent

Dated at

Wapiti

this JUL 24 1946 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Desmarais, Alberta School at Desmarais, Alberta on Wabasca. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1946
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
179	Edward Auger.	9	28	1	Pasikowshew.	3	5	6	1	6	6	1	28	1			2180	1414	
180	George Young.	8	1		"	1							1				91	59	
181	George Quintal.	8	1		"	1							1				91	59	
182	Francis Beaver.	8	1		"	1							1				91	59	
183	Rene G. Bigstone.	7	1		"	1							1				91	59	
184	Alfred Auger.	7	1		"	1							1				91	59	
185	Harvey Bigstone.	15	1		"					1			1				91	59	
186	Joseph Bigstone.	12	1		"				1				1				91	59	
187	Bernard J. Bouragan.	6	1		"	1							1				91	59	
188	Napoleon Auger.	8	1		"	1							1				91	59	
189	Denis Auger.	6	1		"	1							1				91	59	
190	Francis Gambler.	13	1		"		1						1				91	59	
191	Louis Gambler.	11	1		"	1							1				91	59	
0134	Therese Nanotch.	14		1	"							1	1				91	59	
0139	Mary Manossa.	13		1	"					1			1				91	59	
0140	Alvina Ominayak.	14		1	"					1			1				91	59	
0143	Bella Nanotch.	12		1	"					1			1				91	59	
0148	Mary Gladu.	15		1	"							1	1				91	59	
0156	Philomen Young.	14		1	"					1			1				91	59	
0157	Ann Loonskin.	13		1	"					1			1				91	59	
0158	Marie Yellowknee.	12		1	"				1				1				91	59	
0164	Rita Marg. Bouragan.	14		1	"							1	1				91	59	
0165	Hilda Bigstone.	13		1	"					1			1				91	59	
0166	Hilda Auger.	12		1	"					1			1				91	59	
0167	Margaret Bigstone.	13		1	"					1			1				91	59	
0168	Francoise Gladu.	12		1	"							1	1				91	59	
0169	Bernadette Auger.	12		1	"					1			1				91	59	
TOTALS			41	14			13	6	7	3	14	10	2	55			4455	2889	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN.

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30th. 19 46.

Principal Rev. B. Guimont

Dated 30 June 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. J. J. J.
Indian Agent

Dated at Wabasca
this JUL 24 1946 19 46

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
110	David Houle.	14	1		Pasikowehew.					1				1			Aug. 2, 1935.	91	59	
120	George Auger.	13	1		"					1				1			Feb. 23, 1936.	91	59	
126	Felix Bigstone.	15	1		"					1				1			Oct. 12, 1936.	13	10	Military Hosp. for treatment.
130	Henry G. Rabbit.	14	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1937.	91	59	
132	Edmond Auger.	15	1		"						1			1			Jan. 3, 1938.	91	59	
133	Francis Auger.	13	1		"					1				1			Jan. 3, 1938.	91	59	
134	Dolphus Houle.	11	1		"			1						1			July 9, 1938.	91	59	
135	Barthelemy Gladu.	14	1		"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1938.	91	59	
136	Rene Brule.	14	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1938.	91	59	
137	George Beaver.	15	1		"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1938.	74	47	Military Hosp. for treatment.
138	Edward Auger.	14	1		"					1				1			Sept. 6, 1938.	91	59	
147	Patrick Young.	13	1		"					1				1			Sept. 3, 1939.	91	59	
150	William Beaver.	12	1		"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1940.	91	59	
154	John Cat.	10	1		"		1							1			Feb. 15, 1941.	91	59	
156	Joseph Quintal.	13	1		"			1						1			Feb. 21, 1941.	91	59	
159	Gabriel Auger.	11	1		"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	59	
162	Jonas St. Sauveur.	11	1		"		1							1			Sept. 10, 1941.	0	0	Absent.
164	Joseph Cat (Manossa)	13	1		"		1							1			Apr. 18, 1942.	0	0	Absent.
165	John Cat.	11	1		"		1							1			Apr. 11, 1942.	0	0	Absent.
167	Felix Bouragan.	11	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1942.	91	59	
168	Arthur Auger.	10	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1942.	91	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91
170	Ambrose Auger.	12	1		"			1						1			Sept. 30, 1942.	91	59	
172	George Yellowknee.	10	1		"			1						1			Oct. 1, 1942.	91	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7037
173	Martin Bouragan.	11	1		"			1						1			Oct. 1, 1942.	91	59	
174	Joseph Beaver.	10	1		"			1						1			Oct. 1, 1942.	91	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 77
175	Paul Beaver.	9	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1943.	91	59	
176	Malcolm Auger.	9	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1943.	91	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
178	Gabriel Auger.	11	1		"		1							1			Feb. 22, 1944.	91	59	
TOTALS			28			3	5	6	1	6	6	1		28			TOTALS	2180	1414	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 19 46

Principal

Dated October 5th 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. L. H. H. H.
Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
			44	40		14	14	16	12	9	11	9			80	4					6195	1160	
o206	Margaret Brule.	8		1	Pasikowehew.	1									1					Mar.15,1945.	92	20	
0207	Agnes Rita Beaver.	8		1	"	1									1					Sept.1,1945.	62	0	Not returned from holidays.
o208	Florence Yellowknee.	9		1	"	1										1				Sept.1,1945.	92	20	
D o210	Catherine Beaver.	20		1	"									1				Household science.	Oct.1,1945.	62	0	Discharged.	
D o211	Victoria Auger Nikik.	20		1	"									1				Household science.	Oct.1,1945.	62	0	Discharged.	
o212	Denise Beaver.	7		1	"	1									1				Sept.1,1946.	30	20		
o213	Alice Beaver.	7		1	"	1									1				Sept.1,1946.	30	20		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6625

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 72.01

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$

TOTALS

44 47/91

TOTALS

19 13 16 12 9 11 9 2 86 5

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

88. 91

TOTALS

6625 1240

72.01 x 45 = 3,240.45
 72.01 x 3.75 = 270.04
 3,510.49

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter

ended September 30th. 19 46

Principal W. B. Guimont

Dated October 5th 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. L. Anderson
Indian Agent

Dated at _____

this _____ 19 _____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0168	Francoise Gladu.	13	44	12	Pasikowehew.	11	7	10	3	7	10	9		52	4		Oct. 8, 1939.	4045	760	
0169	Bernadette Auger.	13		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1940.	92	20	
0170	Alice Rabbit.	13		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1940.	92	20	
0171	Elsie Yellowknee.	13		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1940.	92	20	
0174	Louise Auger.	12		1	"				1					1			Oct. 20, 1940.	92	20	
0175	Eliza Auger.	13		1	"					1				1			Oct. 20, 1940.	92	20	
0176	Hilda Auger.	12		1	"				1					1			Dec. 1, 1940.	62	0	Not returned from holidays.
0177	Martha Auger.	11		1	"				1					1			Dec. 1, 1940.	62	0	Not returned from holidays.
0178	Sophie Beaver.	12		1	"				1					1			Dec. 13, 1940.	62	0	Not returned from holidays.
0183	Mary Rabbit.	12		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	20	
0185	Clara Gladu.	12		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	20	
0186	Rose Bigstone.	12		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1941.	0	0	Military Hosp. for treatment.
0187	Lucy Auger.	12		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	20	
0188	Marie Beaver.	11		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1941.	62	0	Not returned from holidays.
0189	Victoria Auger.	10		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	20	
0190	Flora Cat.	10		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	20	
0193	Angelique Quintal.	11		1	"				1					1			Mar. 31, 1942.	0	0	Absent.
0194	Mary Jane Beaver.	12		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1942.	0	0	Ill at the hospital.
0195	Therese Gladu.	11		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1942.	92	20	
0196	Catherine Bigstone.	11		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1942.	92	20	
0197	Mary Rose Young.	11		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1942.	92	29	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
0199	Florisse Beaver.	11		1	"				1					1			Dec. 1, 1942.	92	20	
0200	Marie Rose Auger.	10		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1943.	92	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6625
0201	Mary A. Loomskin.	10		1	"				1					1			Feb. 7, 1944.	62	0	Not returned from holidays.
0202	Mary Young.	9		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1944.	92	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 72
0203	Seraphine Gladu.	9		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1944.	92	20	
0204	Margaret R. Bigstone.	9		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1944.	92	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
0205	Leonie Rabbit.	8		1	"				1					1			Jan. 10, 1945.	92	20	
TOTALS			44	40		TOTALS	14	14	16	129	11	9		80	4		TOTALS	6195	1160	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 1946.

Principal Les. J. Guimont

Dated October 5th 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. Landry
Indian Agent

Dated at _____
this _____ 19____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
179	Edward Auger.	10	1		Pasikowehehew.	1	3	8	3	1	7	5		25			Feb. 22, 1944	2088	400	
180	George Young.	9	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1944.	92	20	
181	George Quintal.	9	1		"									1			Sept. 1, 1944.	92	20	
182	Francis Beaver.	9	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1945.	92	20	
183	Rene Bigstone.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1945.	83	20	Ill at the Hospital.
184	Alfred Auger.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1945.	92	20	
D 185	Harvy Bigstone.	16	1		"							1		1			Sept. 1, 1945.	62	0	Discharged.
186	Joseph Bigstone.	13	1		"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1945.	62	0	Not returned from holidays.
187	Bernard J. Bouragan.	7	1		"	1								1			Nov. 26, 1945.	92	20	
188	Napoleon Auger.	9	1		"	1								1			Feb. 1, 1946.	62	0	Not returned from holidays.
189	Denis Auger.	7	1		"	1								1			Feb. 1, 1946.	62	0	Not returned from holidays.
190	Francis Gambler.	14	1		"			1						1			Mar. 1, 1946.	62	0	Not returned from holidays.
191	Louis Gambler.	12	1		"		1							1			Mar. 1, 1946.	62	0	Not returned from holidays.
192	Salomon Auger.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1946.	30	20	
193	Jimmy Beaver.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1946.	30	20	
194	Joseph Gladu.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1946.	30	20	
0134	Therese Nanotch.	15		1	"						1			1			Aug. 12, 1935.	92	29	
0139	Mary Manossa.	14		1	"					1				1			Dec. 1, 1935.	92	20	
0140	Alvina Ominayak.	15		1	"					1				1			Jan. 2, 1936.	0	0	Absent.
0143	Bella Nanotch.	13		1	"						1			1			Apr. 1, 1936.	92	20	
D 0148	Mary Gladu.	16		1	"							1		1			Sept. 19, 1936.	62	0	Discharged.
0156	Philomen Young.	15		1	"							1		1			Sept. 1, 1938.	92	20	
0157	Anna Loonskin.	14		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1938.	62	0	Not returned from holidays.
0158	Marie Yellowknee.	13		1	"			1						1			Sept. 8, 1938.	0	0	Absent.
0164	Rita M. Bouragan.	15		1	"							1		1			Feb. 7, 1939.	92	20	
0165	Hilda Bigstone.	14		1	"					1				1			Feb. 18, 1939.	92	20	
0166	Hilda Auger.	13		1	"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1939.	92	20	
0167	Margaret Bigstone.	14		1	"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1939.	92	20	
TOTALS			44	12		TOTALS	11	6	10	3	7	10	9	52	4		TOTALS	4045	760	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

28/10/46



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 19 46.

Principal Res. B. Guimont

Dated October 5th 19 46.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. J. Anderson
Indian Agent

Dated at _____
this _____ 19 _____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

DR. FILE, ALBERTA. Agency School at Desmarais, on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 194.6

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
110	David Houle.	15	1		Pasikowehehew.						1			1			Aug.2,1935. 92	20	
120	George Auger.	14	1		"						1			1			Feb.23,1936. 62	0	Not returned from holidays.
126	Felix Bigstone.	15	1		"						1			1			Oct.12,1936. 0	0	Military Hosp.for treatment.
130	Henry G.Rabbit.	15	1		"						1			1			Sept.1,1937. 92	20	
132	Edmond Auger.	16	1		"						1			1			Jan.3,1938. 62	0	Discharged.
133	Francis Auger.	14	1		"						1			1			Jan.3,1938. 92	20	
134	Dolphus Houle.	12	1		"			1						1			July 9,1938. 92	20	
135	Barthelemy Gladu.	15	1		"						1			1			Sept.1,1938. 92	20	
136	Rene Brule.	15	1		"						1			1			Sept.1,1938. 92	20	
137	George Beaver.	16	1		"						1			1			Sept.1,1938. 62	0	Discharged.
138	Edward Auger.	15	1		"						1			1			Sept.6,1938. 92	20	
147	Patriok Young.	14	1		"					1				1			Sept.3,1939. 92	20	
150	William Beaver.	13	1		"					1				1			Sept.1,1940. 92	20	
154	John Cat.	11	1		"			1						1			Feb.15,1941. 92	20	
156	Joseph Quintal.	14	1		"			1						1			Feb.21,1941. 92	20	
159	Gabriel Auger.	12	1		"						1			1			Sept.1,1941. 92	20	
162	Jonas St.Sauveur.	12	1		"			1						1			Dept.10,1941. 0	0	Discharged.
164	Joseph Cat(Manossa)	14	1		"			1						1			Apr.18,1942. 0	0	Absent.
165	John Cat.	12	1		"		1							1			Apr.11,1942. 0	0	Absent.
167	Felix Bouragan.	12	1		"			1						1			Sept.1,1942. 92	20	
168	Arthur Auger.	11	1		"				1					1			Sept.1,1942. 92	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
170	Ambrose Auger.	13	1		"			1						1			Sept.30,1942. 92	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6625
172	George Yellowknee.	11	1		"				1					1			Oct.1,1942. 92	20	
173	Martin Bouragan.	12	1		"			1						1			Oct.1,1942. 92	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 72
174	Joseph Beaver.	11	1		"			1						1			Sept.1,1943. 62	0	Not returned from holidays.
175	Paul Beaver.	10	1		"			1						1			Sept.1,1943. 92	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
176	Malcolm Auger.	10	1		"			1						1			Feb.22,1944. 92	20	
178	Gabriel Auger.	12	1		"			1						1			TOTALS 2088	400	
TOTALS			28			TOTALS	1	3	8	3	1	7	5	25	3				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 19 46.

Principal Res. B. Guimont

Dated December 31st 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. Landry
Indian Agent

Dated at Wapiti
this 6th January 19 47.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. Agency Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 194 6

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
o207	Agnes Rita Beaver.	8	44	40	1 Pasikowehew.	1	13	16	12	9	11	5		84			Sept. 1, 1945.	54	32	Came to school. Nov. 5th.
o208	Florence Yellowknee.	9		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1945.	92	56	
o212	Denise Beaver.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1946.	92	56	
o213	Alice Beaver.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1946.	92	56	
o214	Mary Y. Beaver.	6		1	"	1								1			Nov. 8, 1946.	54	32	

TOTALS

44 45 89 - TOTALS 23 13 16 12 9 11 5 89

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6802

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 73.93

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$

73.93 X 45.00 = 3,326.85

73.93 X 3.75 = 277.24

3,604.09

TOTALS

6802 4073

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 19 46.

Principal

Res. B. Guimond

Dated

December 31st 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. Chénier
Indian Agent

Dated at

Wabasca
this 6th January 19 47.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Driftpile, Alberta. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1946.
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter				
0169	Bernadette Auger.	13	44	12	Pasikowehew.	14	6	9	3	8	10	5		56				Sept.1,1940.	4232	2513						
0170	Alice Rabbit.	13		1	"				1					1				Sept.1,1940.	92	56						
0171	Elsie Yellowknee.	13		1	"						1			1				Sept.1,1940.	92	56						
0174	Louise Auger.	12		1	"				1					1				Oct.20,1940.	92	56						
0175	Eliza Auger.	13		1	"					1				1				Oct.20,1940.	92	56						
0176	Hilda Auger.	12		1	"				1	1				1				Dec.1,1940.	54	32	Came to school Nov.8th.					
0177	Martha Auger.	11		1	"					1				1				Dec.1,1940.	54	32	" " " " "					
0178	Sophie Beaver.	12		1	"					1				1				Dec.13,1940.	54	32	" " " " "					
0183	Mary Rabbit.	12		1	"					1				1				Sept.1,1941.	92	56						
0185	Clara Gladu.	12		1	"					1				1				Sept.1,1941.	92	56						
0186	Rose Bigstone.	12		1	"					1				1				Sept.1,1941.	0	0	Military Hosp.for treatment.					
0187	Lucy Auger.	12		1	"					1				1				Sept.1,1941.	92	56						
0188	Marie Beaver.	11		1	"				1					1				Sept.1,1941.	0	0	Died at the Hospital.					
0189	Victoria Auger.	10		1	"					1				1				Sept.1,1941.	92	56						
0190	Flora Cat.	10		1	"					1				1				Sept.1,1941.	92	56						
0193	Angelique Quintal.	11		1	"					1				1				Mar.31,1942.	92	56						
0194	Mary Jane Beaver.	12		1	"					1				1				Sept.1,1942.	0	0	Ill at the Hospital.					
0195	Therese Gladu.	11		1	"					1				1				Sept.1,1942.	92	56						
0196	Catherine Bigstone.	11		1	"					1				1				Sept.1,1942.	92	56						
0197	Mary Rose Young.	11		1	"					1				1				Sept.1,1942.	92	56						
0199	Florisse Beaver.	11		1	"					1				1				Dec.1,1942.	92	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92					
0200	Mary Rose Auger.	10		1	"					1				1				Sept.1,1943.	92	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6802					
0201	Mary A.Loonskin.	10		1	"					1				1				Feb.7,1944.	92	56						
0202	Mary Young.	9		1	"					1				1				Sept.1,1944.	92	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 73					
0203	Seraphine Gladu.	9		1	"					1				1				Sept.1,1944.	92	56						
0204	Margaret R.Bigstone.	9		1	"					1				1				Sept.1,1944.	92	56						
0205	Leonie Rabbit.	8		1	"					1				1				Jan.10,1945.	92	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter					
0206	Margaret Brule.	8		1	"					1				1				Mar.15,1945.	92	56						
TOTALS			44	40		TOTALS								18	13	16	12	9	11	5	84	TOTALS		6418	3841	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 19 46.

Principal Res. B. Guimont

Dated December 31st 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. L. Jones
Indian Agent

Dated at Wabasca
this 6th January 19 47

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1946.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
182	Francis Beaver.	9	1		Pasikowehew.	1	5	7	3	1	7	3		28			Sept. 1, 1945.	92	1378	
183	Rene Bigstone.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1945.	92	56	
184	Alfred Auger.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1945.	92	56	
186	Joseph Bigstone.	13	1		"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1945.	0	0	Not returned from holidays.
187	Bernard J. Bouragan.	7	1		"	1								1			Nov. 26, 1945.	92	56	
188	Napoleon Auger.	9	1		"	1								1			Feb. 1, 1946.	54	32	Came to school Nov. 8th.
189	Denis Auger.	7	1		"	1								1			Feb. 1, 1946.	54	32	" " " " "
190	Francis Gambler.	14	1		"			1						1			Mar. 1, 1946.	0	0	Not returned from holidays.
191	Louis Gambler.	12	1		"		1							1			Mar. 1, 1946.	0	0	" " " " "
192	Salomon Auger.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1946.	92	56	
193	Jimmy Beaver.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1946.	92	56	
194	Joseph Gladu.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1946.	92	56	Came to school on Oct. 1st.
195	Maloolm Bigstone.	7	1		"	1								1			Oct. 15, 1946.	78	47	
196	Joseph Loonskin.	7	1		"	1								1			Oct. 1st, 1946.	92	0	
197	Luke Bigstone.	2	1		"	1								1			Dec. 1, 1946.	31	16	
198	Ubaldo Bigstone.	7	1		"	1								1			Aug. 12, 1935.	92	56	
0134	Therese Nanotch.	15		1	"							1		1			Dec. 1, 1935.	92	56	
0139	Mary Manossa.	14		1	"					1				1			Jan. 2, 1936.	0	0	Absent.
0140	Alvina Ominayak.	15		1	"					1				1			Apr. 1, 1936.	92	56	
0143	Bella Nanotch.	13		1	"							1		1			Sept. 1, 1938.	92	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter. 92
0156	Philomen Young.	15		1	"							1		1			Sept. 1, 1938.	92	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. 6802
0157	Anna Loonskin.	14		1	"					1				1			Sept. 8, 1938.	0	0	Absent.
0158	Marie Yellowknee.	13		1	"			1						1			Feb. 7, 1939.	92	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter. 73
0164	Rita M. Bouragan.	15		1	"							1		1			Feb. 18, 1939.	92	56	
0165	Hilda Bigstone.	14		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1939.	92	56	
0166	Hilda Auger.	13		1	"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1939.	92	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter. \$
0167	Margaret Bigstone.	14		1	"						1			1			Oct. 8, 1939.	92	56	
0168	Francoise Gladu.	13		1	"						1			1			TOTALS	4232	2513	
TOTALS			44	12			14	6	9	3	8	10	5	56						

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School for the Quarter

ended December 31st. 1946.

Principal Mr. B. Guimont

Dated December 31st 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. L. L.
Indian Agent

Dated at Whitby
this 6th January 1947.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta.

Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R.G. Ind. Res.

School at

Desmarais

on

Wabasca

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st.

194 6

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
110	David Houle.	15	1		Pasikowehew.					1				1			Aug. 2, 1935.	92	56	
120	George Auger.	14	1		"					1				1			Feb. 23, 1936.	92	56	
126	Felix Bigstone.	15	1		"					1				1			Oct. 12, 1936.	81	47	Came from Military Hosp.
130	Henry G. Rabbit.	15	1		"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1937.	92	56	
133	Francis Auger.	14	1		"						1			1			Jan. 3, 1938.	92	56	
134	Dolphus Houle.	12	1		"			1						1			July 9, 1938.	92	56	
135	Barthelemy Gladu.	15	1		"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1938.	92	56	
136	Rene Brule.	15	1		"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1938.	92	56	
138	Edward Auger.	15	1		"							1		1			Sept. 6, 1938.	92	56	
147	Patriok Young.	14	1		"				1					1			Sept. 3, 1939.	92	56	
150	William Beaver.	13	1		"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1940.	92	56	
154	John Cat.	11	1		"			1						1			Feb. 15, 1941.	92	56	
156	Joseph Quintal.	14	1		"			1						1			Feb. 21, 1941.	92	56	
159	Gabriel Auger.	12	1		"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	56	
164	Joseph Cat. (Manossa.)	14	1		"		1							1			Apr. 18, 1942.	0	0	Absent.
165	John Cat.	12	1		"		1							1			Apr. 11, 1942.	0	0	Absent.
167	Felix Bouragan.	12	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1942.	92	56	
168	Arthur Auger.	11	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1942.	92	56	
170	Ambrose Auger.	13	1		"			1						1			Sept. 30, 1942.	92	56	
172	George Yellowknee.	11	1		"				1					1			Oct. 1, 1942.	92	56	
173	Martin Bouragan.	12	1		"			1						1			Oct. 1, 1942.	92	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
174	Joseph Beaver.	11	1		"			1						1			Oct. 1, 1942.	92	56	
175	Paul Beaver.	10	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1943.	58	34	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6802
176	Malcolm Auger.	10	1		"			1						1			Feb. 22, 1944.	12	9	Ill at the Hosp.
178	Gabriel Auger.	12	1		"			1						1			Feb. 22, 1944.	92	56	Died at the Hospital. Discharged
179	Edward Auger.	10	1		"			1						1			Feb. 22, 1944.	92	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 73
180	George Young.	9	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1944.	92	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
181	George Quintal.	9	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1944.	92	56	
TOTALS			28				2	5	7	3	1	7	3	28			TOTALS	2267	1378	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the WABASCA R. C. INDIAN RES. SCHOOL School for the Quarter

ended 31st March 19 47

Principal Rev. B. Guernsey

Dated 31st March 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. Ramsey
Indian Agent

Dated at LESSER SLAVE LAKE AGENCY this APR 11 1947 19 47

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Wesmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Carried Forward	42		24		14	14	12	9	8	12	5		57				5073	3266	
0196	Flora Cat	10			1 Pasikowehew		2							1			Sept. 1, 1941	90	59	
0193	Angelique Quintal	11		1	"		1							1			Mar. 31, 1942	90	59	
0194	Mary Jane Beaver	12		1	"		2										Sept. 1, 1942	0	0	Patient in Hosp. Transferred to Edmonton Hosp. Mar. 26, by Dr. Riopel
0195	Therese Gladu	11		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1942	90	59	
0196	Catherine Bigstone	11		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1942	90	59	
0197	Mary Rose Young	11		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1942	90	59	
0199	Florissee Beaver	11		1	"				1					1			Dec. 1, 1942	90	59	
0200	Rose Auger	10		1	"	1			1					1			Sept. 1, 1943	90	59	Out of school because of ill health. This applies to Mary Loonskin.
0201	Mary A. Loonskin	10		1	"	1								1			Feb. 7, 1944	90	20	
0202	Mary Young	9		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1944	90	59	
0203	Seraphine Gladu	9		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1944	90	59	
0204	Margaret R. Bigstone	9		1	"		1							1			Jan. 10, 1945	90	59	
0205	Leonie Rabbit	8		1	"		1							1			Mar. 15, 1945	90	59	
0206	Margaret Brule	8		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1945	90	59	
0207	Agens Rita Beaver	8		1	"		1							1			Sept 1, 1945	90	59	
0208	Florence Yellowknee	9		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1946	90	59	
0212	Denise Beaver	7		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1946	90	59	
0213	Alice Beaver	7		1	"		1							1			Nov. 8, 1946	31	19	In the Hospital since February
0214	Mary Y. Beaver	6		1	"		1							1						

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 80

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6634

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 74.24

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$

74.24 x 45 = 3,340.80
 74.24 x 3.75 = 278.40
 74.24 x 11.25 = 835.20
 4,454.40

TOTALS

42

43

TOTALS

23

12

15

8

12

5

TOTALS

6682

4249

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
WABASCA R.C. INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
and tuition at the DESMARAIS, P.O., ALBERTA. School for the Quarter

ended 31st March 1947

Principal

Dated 31st March 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. L. L. L.
Indian Agent

Dated at this LESSER SLAVE LAKE AGENCY APR 11 1947 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1947.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0134	Therese Nanotch	15	42	1	Pasikowhew	14	6	7	3	1	8	3		36			Aug. 12, 1935	3229	2072	
0139	Mary Manossa	14		1	"					1				1			Dec. 1, 1935	90	59	
0140	Alvina Ominayak	15		1	"					1							Jan. 2, 1936	0	0	Absent
0143	Bella Nanotch	13		1	"						1			1			Apr. 1, 1936	90	59	
0156	Philomen Young	15		1	"							1		1			Sept. 1, 1938	90	59	
0157	Anna Loonskin	15		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1938	90	59	
0158	Marie Yellowknee	13		1	"			1									Sept. 8, 1938	0	0	Absent
0164	Rita M. Beauregard	15		1	"							1		1			Feb. 7, 1939	90	59	
0165	Hilda Bigstone	14		1	"					1				1			Feb. 18, 1939	90	59	
0166	Hilda Auger	13		1	"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1939	90	59	
0167	Margaret Bigstone	14		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1939	90	59	
0168	Francéase Gladu	13		1	"					1				1			Oct. 8, 1939	90	59	
0169	Bernadette Auger	13		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1940	90	59	
0170	Alice Rabbit	13		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1940	90	59	
0171	Elsie Yellowknee	13		1	"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1940	90	59	
0174	Louise Auger	12		1	"					1				1			Oct. 20, 1940	90	59	
0175	Eliza Auger	13		1	"					1				1			Oct. 20, 1940	90	59	
0176	Hilda Auger	12		1	"					1				1			Dec. 1, 1940	90	59	
0178	Sophie Beaver	12		1	"					1				1			Dec. 13, 1940	42	15	In Hospital from Jan. 10 to Mar. 10. & had Tonsil operation.
0183	Mary Rabbit	12		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1941	90	59	
0185	Clara Gladu	12		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1941	87	58	Tonsil operation
0186	Rose Bigstone	12		1	"					1							Sept. 1, 1941	6	0	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90 Returned from Edmonton Hosp. Mar. 26th.
0187	Lucy Auger	12		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1941	90	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6634
0189	Victoria Auger	10		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1941	90	59	
TOTALS			42	24		14	6	12	9	8	12	5		57				5073	3266	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
WABASCA R. C. INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
and tuition at the DESMARAIS, P.O., ALBERTA. School for the Quarter

ended March 31st 1947

Dated 31st March 1947
Principal *Res. B. Guimont*

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at this *Indian Agent*
LESSER SLAVE LAKE AGENCY
APR 11 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Wiftpile, Alberta

Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res.

School at Desmarais

on

Wabasca

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st

1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
183	Rene Bigstone	28	28		Paskowhew	3	5	6	3		8	3		26			Sept. 1, 1945	2319	1516	
184	Alfred Auger	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1945	87	55	Out for Tonsil operation
186	Joseph Bigstone	13	1		"				1								Sept. 1, 1945	0	0	Never returned since June 30, 1946
187	Bernard J. Beauregard	7	1		"	1								1			Nov. 26, 1945	90	39	Out of Class for illness
188	Napoleon Auger	9	1		"	1											Feb. 1, 1946	13	0	Transferred to Indian Hosp. Edmonton by Dr. Riopel.
189	Denis Auger	7	1		"	1								1			Feb. 1, 1946	90	59	
190	Francis Gambler	14	1		"			1									Mar. 1, 1946	0	0	Never returned from holidays
191	Louis Gambler	12	1		"		1										Mar. 1, 1946	0	0	Absence unauthorized
192	Solomon Auger	7	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1946	90	59	
193	Jimmy Beaver	7	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1946	90	59	
194	Joseph Gladu	7	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1946	90	59	
195	Malcolm Bigstone	7	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1946	90	59	
196	Joseph Loonskin	7	1		"	1								1			15, October /46	90	59	
197	Ubald Bigstone	7	1		"	1								1			Dec. 1, 1946	90	59	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6634

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 73

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$

TOTALS

42

TOTALS

14 6 7 3 1 8 3 36

TOTALS

3229 2072

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
WABASCA R. C. INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
and tuition at the DESMARAIS, P.O., ALBERTA. School for the Quarter

ended March 31st 1947

Principal

Dated 31st March 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at

this



19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta

Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res.

School at

Desmarais

on

Wabasca

Reserve for Quarter ended

March 31st,

1947.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE. WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
116	David Houle	15	1		Pasikowehew					1				1							Aug. 2, 1935	90	58	Tonsil operation 3 da. at Hosp.
120	George Auger	14	1		"					1				1							Feb. 23, 1936	90	59	
126	Felix Bigstone	15	1		"					1				1							Oct. 12, 1936	90	59	
130	Henry G. Rabbit	15	1		"					1				1							Sept. 1, 1937	90	59	
133	Francis Auger	14	1		"					1				1							Jan. 3, 1938	90	54	Illness
134	Dolphus Houle	12	1		"			1						1							July 9, 1938	87	58	Tonsil operation " " "
135	Barthelemy Gladu	15	1		"					1				1							Sept. 1, 1938	87	58	" " " " "
136	Rene Brule	15	1		"					1				1							Sept. 1, 1938	90	59	
138	Edward Auger	15	1		"					1				1							Sept. 6, 1938	90	59	
147	Patrick Young	14	1		"					1				1							Sept. 3, 1939	90	59	
150	William Beaver	13	1		"					1				1							Sept. 1, 1940	90	59	
154	John Cat	11	1		"			1						1							Feb. 15, 1941	90	59	
156	Joseph Quintal	14	1		"			1						1							Feb. 21, 1941	90	59	
159	Gabriel Auger	12	1		"					1				1							Sept. 1, 1941	87	58	" " " " "
164	Joseph Cat (Manossa)	14	1		"		1														Apr. 18, 1942	0	0	Absent
165	John Cat	12	1		"	1															Apr. 11, 1942	0	0	Absent
167	Felix Beauregard	12	1		"			1						1							Sept. 1, 1942	87	55	Out for Tonsil operation
168	Arthur Auger	11	1		"			1						1							Sept. 1, 1942	87	55	" " " "
170	Ambrose Auger	13	1		"			1						1							Sept. 30, 1942	90	59	
172	George Yellowknee	11	1		"			1						1							Oct. 1, 1942	90	59	
173	Martin Beauregard	12	1		"			1						1							Oct. 1, 1942	90	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90
174	Joseph Beaver	11	1		"			1						1							Oct. 1, 1942	87	58	Out for Tonsil Operation
175	Paul Beaver	10	1		"			1						1							Sept. 1, 1943	90	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6634
178	Gabriel Auger	12	1		"			1						1							Feb. 22, 1944	90	59	
179	Edward Auger	10	1		"			1						1							Sept. 1, 1944	90	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 73
180	George Young	9	1		"			1						1							Sept. 1, 1944	90	59	
181	George Quintal	9	1		"			1						1							Sept. 1, 1944	90	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
182	Francis Beaver	9	1		"			1						1							Sept. 1, 1945	90	59	
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	3	5	6	3	8	3			26							TOTALS	2913	1516	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

0

FILE



Sept 8/47

53

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30th. 1947.

Principal Rev. B. Germain

Dated 14th July 1947.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. L. L. L.
Indian Agent

Dated at
this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Requ. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0196	Catherine Bigstone.	11	43	28	Pasikowehew	15	9	12	10	8	12	5		71			Sept.1,1942.	5607	3513	
0197	Marie Rose Young .	11		1	"		1							1			Sept.1,1942.	91	58	
0199	Florisse Beaver.	11		1	"			1						1			Dec.1,1942.	91	58	
0200	Marie Rose Auger.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept.1,1943.	91	58	
0201	Mary A.Loonskin.	10		1	"	1								1			Feb.7,1944.	40	12	Ill at the Hosp.Apr.17 to May 27 Transferred to Edmonton Hosp. by Dr.Riopel.
0202	Mary Young.	9		1	"		1							1			Sept.1,1944.	91	58	
0203	Seraphine Gladu.	9		1	"		1							1			Sept.1,1944.	91	58	
0204	Margaret R.Bigstone.	9		1	"	1								1			Sept.1,1944.	91	58	
0205	Leonie Rabbit.	8		1	"	1								1			Jan.10,1945.	91	58	
0206	Margaret Brule.	8		1	"		1							1			Mar.15,1945.	91	58	
0207	Agnes Rita Beaver.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept.1,1945.	91	58	
0208	Florence Yellowknee.	9		1	"	1								1			Sept.1,1945.	91	58	
0212	Denise Beaver.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept.1,1946.	91	58	
0213	Alice Beaver .	7		1	"	1								1			Sept.1,1946.	91	58	
0214	Mary Y.Beaver.	6		1	"	1								1			Nov.8,1946.	91	50	
0215	Patricia Marg.Gladu.	7		1	"	1								1			Apr.1,1947.	91	58	
TOTALS			43	44		2413	1510	8	12	5				87			TOTALS	7012	4387	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7012

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 77

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$

$$\begin{aligned}
 77 \times 45 &= 3,465.00 \\
 77 \times 3.75 &= 288.75 \\
 77 \times 11.25 &= 866.25 \\
 \hline
 16/9/47 & 4,620.00
 \end{aligned}$$

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30th. 1947.

Principal Res. B. Guimont
Dated 14th July 1947.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. J. J. J.
Indian Agent

Dated at
this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			43			15	6	7	3	1	8	3		43			Aug. 12, 1935	3332	2101	
0134	Therese Nanotch.	15		1	Pasikowehew						1			1			Dec. 1, 1935.	91	58	
0139	Mary Manossa.	15		1	"					1				1			Jan. 2, 1936.	0	0	Discharged. ✓
D 0140	Alvina Ominayak.	16		1	"					1				1			Apr. 1, 1936.	91	58	
0143	Bella Nanotch.	13		1	"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1938.	91	58	
0156	Philomen Young.	15		1	"							1		1			Sept. 1, 1938.	91	58	
0157	Anna Loonskin.	15		1	"					1				1			Sept. 8, 1938.	0	0	Discharged. ✓
D 0158	Marie Yellowknee.	13		1	"			1						1			Feb. 7, 1939.	91	58	
0164	Rita M. Beauregard.	15		1	"								1	1			Feb. 18, 1939.	91	58	
0165	Hilda Bigstone.	14		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1939.	91	58	
0166	Hilda Auger.	13		1	"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1939.	91	58	
0167	Margaret Bigstone.	15		1	"					1				1			Oct. 8, 1939.	91	58	
0168	Francoise Gladu.	13		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1940.	91	58	
0169	Bernadette Auger.	13		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1940.	91	41	Ill at the Hosp. June 1 to June 24
0170	Alice Rabbit.	13		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1940.	91	58	
0171	Elsie Yellowknee.	13		1	"							1		1			Oct. 20, 1940.	91	58	
0174	Louise Auger.	12		1	"				1					1			Oct. 20, 1940.	91	58	
0175	Eliza Auger.	13		1	"					1				1			Dec. 1, 1940.	91	37	Ill at the Hosp. May 26 to June 21
0176	Hilda Auger.	12		1	"				1					1			Dec. 13, 1940.	91	58	
0178	Sophie Beaver.	12		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	58	
0183	Mary Rabbit.	12		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91
0185	Clara Gladu.	12		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7012
0186	Rose Bigstone.	12		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	58	
0187	Lucy Auger.	12		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 77
0189	Victoria Auger.	10		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	58	
0190	Flora Cat.	10		1	"				1					1			Mar. 31, 1942.	91	58	
0193	Angelique Quintal.	11		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1942.	0	0	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter
0194	Mary Jane Beaver.	12		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1942.	91	58	Transferred to Edmonton Hosp. \$
0195	Therese Gladu.	11		1	"					1				1						
TOTALS			43	28		15	9	12	10	8	12	5		71			TOTALS	5607	3513	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Residential School for the Quarter

ended June 30th. 1947

Principal Res. B. Guimont

Dated 14th July 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. J. [Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta. Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
183	Rene Bigstone.	7	1		Pasikowehehew.	1	5	6	3	8	3			28			Sept.1,1945.	2366	1488	
184	Alfred Auger.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept.1,1945.	91	58	
186	Joseph Bigstone.	13	1		"					1				1			Sept.1,1945.	0	0	Absent.
187	Bernard J. Beauregard.	7	1		"	1								1			Nov.26,1945.	91	58	
188	Napoleon Auger.	9	1		"	1								1			Feb.1,1946.	0	0	Transferred to Ind.Hosp.Edmonton by Dr.Riopel.
189	Denis Auger.	7	1		"	1								1			Feb.1,1946.	91	58	
190	Francis Gambler.	14	1		"			1						1			Mar.1,1946.	0	0	Absent.
191	Louis Gambler.	12	1		"		1							1			Mar.1,1946.	0	0	Absent.
192	Solomon Auger.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept.1,1946.	91	58	
193	Jimmy Beaver.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept.1,1946.	91	58	
194	Joseph Gladu.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept.1,1946.	91	58	
195	Malcolm Bigstone.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept.1,1946.	91	58	
196	Joseph Loonskin.	7	1		"	1								1			Oct.15,1946.	91	58	
197	Ubald Bigstone.	7	1		"	1								1			Dec.1,1946.	56	33	Transferred to Ind.Hosp.Edmonton by Dr.Riopel.
198	Constant Auger.	7	1		"	1								1			Apr.1,1947.	91	58	

TOTALS

43

TOTALS

15 6 7 3 1 8 3

43

TOTALS

3332 2101

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7012

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 77

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$

77 x 45 =
 77 x 3.75 =
 77 x 11.25 =

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30th. 1947.

Principal Res. B. Guimont

Dated 14th July 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. L. L. L.
Indian Agent

Dated at
this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Driftpile, Alberta.

Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res.

School at Desmarais

on

Wabasca

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th.

1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
110	David Houle.	15	1		Pasikowehew						1			1			Aug. 2, 1935.	91	58	
120	George Auger.	14	1		"						1			1			Feb. 23, 1936.	91	58	
126	Felix Bigstone.	15	1		"						1			1			Oct. 12, 1936.	91	38	Ill at the Hosp. May 26 to June 22
130	Henry G. Rabbit.	15	1		"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1937.	91	58	
133	Francis Auger.	14	1		"							1		1			Jan. 3, 1938.	91	58	
134	Dolphus Houle.	12	1		"			1						1			July 9, 1938.	91	58	
135	Barthelemy Gladu.	15	1		"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1938.	91	58	
136	Rene Brule.	15	1		"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1938.	91	58	
138	Edward Auger.	15	1		"							1		1			Sept. 5, 1938.	91	58	
147	Patrick Young.	14	1		"						1			1			Sept. 3, 1939.	91	58	
150	William Beaver.	13	1		"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1940.	91	58	
154	John Cat.	11	1		"			1						1			Feb. 15, 1941.	91	58	
156	Joseph Quintal.	14	1		"			1						1			Feb. 21, 1941.	91	58	
159	Gabriel Auger.	12	1		"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	58	
D 164	Joseph Cat (Manossa)	15	1		"		1							1			Apr. 18, 1942.	0	0	Discharged. ✓
D 165	John Cat.	12	1		"		1							1			Apr. 11, 1942.	0	0	Discharged. ✓
167	Felix Beauregard.	12	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1942.	91	58	
168	Arthur Auger.	11	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1942.	91	58	
170	Ambrose Auger.	13	1		"			1						1			Sept. 30, 1942.	91	58	
172	George Yellowknee.	11	1		"				1					1			Oct. 1, 1942.	91	58	
173	Martin Beauregard.	12	1		"			1						1			Oct. 1, 1942.	91	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91
174	Joseph Beaver.	11	1		"			1						1			Oct. 1, 1942.	91	58	
175	Paul Beaver.	10	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1943.	91	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7012
178	Gabriel Auger.	12	1		"			1						1			Feb. 22, 1944.	91	58	
179	Edward Auger.	10	1		"			1						1			Feb. 22, 1944.	91	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 77
180	George Young.	9	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1944.	91	58	
181	George Quintal.	9	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1944.	91	58	
182	Francis Beaver.	9	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1945.	91	58	
TOTALS			28			TOTALS	3	5	6	3	8	3		28			TOTALS	2366	1488	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

APD
Law



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 19 47.

Principal B. Guimont

Dated 30 September 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. Landry
Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

High Prairie, Alberta. Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais, on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th, 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0199	Florissee Beaver.	13	42	28	1 Pasikowehew.	13	9	3	11	10	3	7	6	70			Dec.1,1942.	5076	802	
0200	Marie Rose Auger.	11		1	"			1						1			Sept.1,1943.	92	21	
0201	Mary A.Looskin.	11		1	"			1						1			Feb.7,1944.	0	0	✓ Edmonton's Hospital.
0202	Mary Young.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept.1,1944.	92	21	
0203	Seraphine Gladu.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept.1,1944.	92	21	
0204	Margaret R.Bigstone.	10		1	"	1								1			Sept.1,1944.	92	21	
0205	Leonie Rabbit.	9		1	"	1								1			Jan.10,1945.	92	21	
0206	Margaret Brule.	10		1	"			1						1			Mar.15,1945.	92	21	
0205	Agnes Rita Beaver.	9		1	"			1						1			Sept.1,1945.	92	21	
0208	Florence Yellowknee.	10		1	"	1								1			Sept.1,1945.	92	21	
0212	Denise Beaver.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept.1,1946.	62	0	Not returned from holidays.
0213	Alice Beaver.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept.1,1946.	62	0	" " " "
0214	Mary Y.Beaver.	7		1	"	1								1			Nov.8,1946.	92	9	
0215	Patricia Marg.Gladu.	7		1	"	1								1			Apr.1,1947.	92	21	
0216	Mary Gladu.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept.1,1947.	30	21	
0217	Nora Beauregard.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept.1,1947.	30	21	
0218	Ida Young.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept.1,1947.	30	21	
0219	Georgina Brule.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept.1,1947.	30	21	
0220	Rose Rabbit.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept.15,1947.	16	12	
TOTALS			42	47		25	12	6	12	10	3	7	6	89			TOTALS	6348	1117	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92 ✓

AGGREGATE number of days pupil in residence during Quarter... 6348 ✓

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter... 69 ✓

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$

69 x 45.00 = 3,105.00
69 x 3.75 = 258.75
69 x 11.25 = 776.25
4,140.00

22/10/47

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 1947.

Principal B. Guimont

Dated 30 September 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. Laidry
Indian Agent

Dated at _____
this _____ 19 _____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

High Prairie, Alberta.

Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				42		13	5	3	6	4	8	3	42					2862	441	
D 0134	Therese Nanotch.	16		1	Pasikowehew.								1	1			Aug. 12, 1935.	62	0	Discharged.
D 0139	Mary Manossa.	16		1	"							1		1			Dec. 1, 1935.	62	0	Discharged.
0143	Bella Nanotch.	14		1	"							1		1			Apr. 1, 1936.	62	0	Not returned from holidays.
0156	Philomen Young.	15		1	"								1	1			Sept. 1, 1938.	62	0	Not returned from holidays.
0157	Anna Loonskin.	15		1	"							1		1			Sept. 1, 1938.	62	0	" " " "
0164	Rita M. Beauregard.	15		1	"								1	1			Feb. 7, 1939.	62	0	" " " "
0165	Hilda Bigstone.	15		1	"							1		1			Feb. 18, 1939.	92	21	
0166	Hilda Auger.	14		1	"							1		1			Sept. 1, 1939.	92	21	
D 0167	Margaret Bigstone.	16		1	"								1	1			Sept. 1, 1939.	62	0	Discharged.
0168	Francoise Gladu.	14		1	"						1			1			Oct. 8, 1939.	92	21	
0169	Bernadette Auger.	14		1	"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1940.	92	21	
0170	Alice Rabbit.	14		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1940.	92	21	
0171	Elsie Yellowknee.	14		1	"							1		1			Sept. 1, 1940.	92	21	
0174	Louise Auger.	13		1	"					1				1			Oct. 20, 1940.	92	21	
0175	Eliza Auger.	14		1	"						1			1			Oct. 20, 1940.	92	21	
0176	Hilda Auger.	13		1	"				1					1			Dec. 1, 1940.	92	21	
0178	Sophie Beaver.	13		1	"					1				1			Dec. 13, 1940.	92	21	
0183	Mary Rabbit.	13		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	21	
0185	Clara Gladu.	14		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	21	
0186	Rose Bigstone.	12		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	21	
0187	Lucy Auger.	13		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	21	
0189	Victoria Auger.	11		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1941.	62	0	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6348
0190	Flora Cat.	10		1	"			1						1			Mar. 31, 1942.	92	21	Not returned from vacation.
0193	Angelique Quintal.	12		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1942.	0	0	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 69
0194	Mary Jane Beaver.	13		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1942.	0	0	Edmonton Hospital.
0195	Therese Gladu.	12		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1942.	92	21	
0196	Catherine Bigstone.	12		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1942.	62	0	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter
0197	Marie Rose Young.	12		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1942.	92	21	Not returned from holidays.
TOTALS			42	28		13	9	3	11	10	3	7	6	70			TOTALS	5076	802	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 1947.
Principal B. G. Gaimon
Dated 30 September 1947.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.
C. L. Lavery
Indian Agent
Dated at _____
this _____ 19____.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

High Prairie, Alberta.

Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 194 7

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
186	Joseph Bigstone.	14	1		Pasikowehehew.	2	4	2	6	3		8	3	28			Sept.1,1945.	0	0	Absent.
187	Bernard J. Beauregard.	8	1		"	1								1			Nov.26,1945.	92	21	
188	Napoleon Auger.	10	1		"	1								1			Feb.1,1946.	30	21	Returned? See Dec
189	Denis Auger.	8	1		"	1								1			Feb.1,1946.	92	21	
190	Francis Gambler.	15	1		"			1						1			Mar.1,1946.	0	0	Absent.
191	Louis Gambler.	13	1		"		1							1			Mar.1,1946.	0	0	Absent.
192	Solomon Auger.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept.1,1946.	92	21	
193	Jimmy Beaver.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept.1,1946.	62	0	Not returned from holidays.
194	Joseph Gladu.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept.1,1946.	92	21	
195	Malcolm Bigstone.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept.1,1946.	62	0	Not returned from holidays.
196	Joseph Loonskin.	8	1		"	1								1			Oct.15,1946.	92	21	
197	Uhdald Bigstone.	8	1		"	1								1			Dec.1,1946.	0	0	Edmonton Hospital.
198	Constant Auger.	7	1		"	1								1			Apr.1,1947.	62	0	Not returned from vacation.
199	Paul Auger.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept.1,1947.	30	21	
TOTALS			42			TOTALS	13	5	3	6	4	8	3	42			TOTALS	2862	441	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....6348

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....69

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

WTI



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 19 47

Principal B. Guimont

Dated 30 September 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. Landry
Indian Agent

Dated at

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1947.

Principal B. Guimont

Dated Dec. 31st 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. J. [Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at.....
this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

High Prairie Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca B.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended December 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			39	28		14	7	9	11	9	6	8	3	67				4547	2710	
o201	Mary A. Loonskin.	11		1	Pasikowehehew.	1								1			Feb. 7, 1944.	0	0	Edmonton, Hospital.
o202	Mary Young.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1944.	92	55	
o203	Seraphine Gladu.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1944.	92	55	
o204	Margaret R. Bigstone.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1944.	92	55	
o205	Leonie Rabbit.	9		1	"			1						1			Jan. 10, 1945.	92	55	
o206	Margaret Brule.	10		1	"			1						1			Mar. 15, 1945.	92	55	
o207	Agnes Rita Beaver.	9		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1945.	92	55	
o208	Florence Yellowknee.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1945.	92	55	
o212	Denise Beaver.	8		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1946.	78	45	
o213	Alice Beaver.	8		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1946.	0	0	Not returned from holidays.
o214	Mary Y. Beaver.	7		1	"			1						1			Nov. 4, 1946.	0	0	Transferred to Edmonton Hosp. Died Dec. 1st. 1947.
o215	Patricia Gladu.	7		1	"			1						1			Apr. 1, 1947.	92	55	
o216	Mary Gladu.	8		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1947.	92	55	
o217	Mora Beauregard.	7		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1947.	92	55	
o218	Ida Young.	7		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1947.	92	55	
o219	Georgiana Brule.	7		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1947.	92	55	Sick at the Hospital. attended
o220	Rose Rabbit.	7		1	"			1						1			Sept. 15, 1947.	41	0	Too sick to attend school. 30 days
o221	Madeleine Auger.	9		1	"			1						1			Oct. 29, 1947.	46	26	Absent.
o222	Anne Philomene Auger.	4		1	"			1						1			Dec. 1st. 1947.	31	0	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 5544 5904

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 64.17

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$

64.17 x 45.00 = 2,887.65
 64.17 x 3.75 = 240.64
 64.17 x 11.25 = 721.91
 3,850.20

TOTALS 39 47 TOTALS 27 11 11 11 9 6 8 3 86

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

64.17
5904
552
384
368
160
92
680
644
36



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 1947.

Principal B. Guiraud

Dated Dec. 31st 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. B. B.
Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the High Prairie Agency Wabasca P.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended December 1947.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0139	Mary Manossa.	14	39	1	Pasikowehehew	14	5	5	6	4		4	1	39			Dec. 1, 1935.	92	55	
0143	Bella Nanotch.	14		1	"							1		1			Apr. 1, 1936.	92	55	
0156	Philomen Young.	16		1	"								1	1			Sept. 1, 1938.	0	0	Discharged.
0157	Anna Loonskin.	16		1	"								1	1			Sept. 1, 1938.	0	0	Discharged.
0164	Rita M. Beauregard.	16		1	"								1	1			Feb. 7, 1939.	0	0	Discharged.
0165	Hilda Bigstone.	15		1	"								1	1			Feb. 18, 1939.	92	55	
0166	Hilda Auger.	14		1	"								1	1			Sept. 1, 1939.	92	55	
0168	Francoise Gladu.	14		1	"								1	1			Oct. 3, 1939.	92	55	
0169	Bernadette Auger.	14		1	"								1	1			Sept. 1, 1940.	92	55	
0170	Alice Rabbit.	14		1	"								1	1			Sept. 1, 1940.	92	55	
0171	Elsie Yellowknee.	14		1	"								1	1			Sept. 1, 1940.	92	55	
0174	Louise Auger.	13		1	"								1	1			Oct. 20, 1940.	92	55	
0175	Eliza Auger.	14		1	"								1	1			Oct. 20, 1940.	92	55	
0176	Hilda Auger.	13		1	"								1	1			Dec. 2, 1940.	92	55	
0178	Sophie Beaver.	13		1	"								1	1			Dec. 13, 1940.	92	55	
0183	Mary Rabbit.	13		1	"								1	1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	55	
0185	Clara Gladu.	14		1	"								1	1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	55	
0186	Rose Bigstone.	12		1	"								1	1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	55	
0187	Lucy Auger.	13		1	"								1	1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	55	
0189	Victoria Auger.	11		1	"								1	1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	55	
0190	Flora Cat.	10		1	"								1	1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92
0193	Angelique Quintal.	12		1	"								1	1			Mar. 31, 1942.	92	55	
0194	Mary Jane Beaver.	13		1	"								1	1			Sept. 1, 1942.	0	0	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 5544 Edmonton Hospital.
0195	Therese Gladu.	12		1	"								1	1			Sept. 1, 1942.	92	55	
0196	Catherine Bigstone.	12		1	"								1	1			Sept. 1, 1942.	0	0	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 60 Not returned from holidays.
0197	Mary Rose Young.	12		1	"								1	1			Sept. 1, 1942.	92	55	
0199	Florissee Beaver.	13		1	"								1	1			Dec. 1, 1942.	92	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0200	Mary Rose Auger.	11		1	"								1	1			Sept. 1, 1943.	92	55	
TOTALS			39	28		14	7	9	11	9	6	8	3	67			TOTALS	4547	2710	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the end thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 1917

Principal B. Guimont
Dated Dec. 31st 1917

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. J. [Signature]
Indian Agent
Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

High Prairie Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended December 19 47

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						3	5	5	6	4	4	1		28				1826	1090	
192	Solomon Auger.	8	1		Pasikowchew.	1								1			Sept. 1, 1946.	92	55	
193	Jimmy Beaver.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1946.	0	0	Not returned from holidays.
194	Joseph Gladu.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1946.	92	55	
195	Malcolm Bigstone.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1946.	0	0	Not returned from holidays
196	Joseph Loonskin.	8	1		"	1								1			Oct. 15, 1946.	92	55	
197	Ubaldo Bigstone.	8	1		"	1								1			Dec. 1, 1946.	0	0	Edmonton Hospital.
198	Constant Auger.	7	1		"	1								1			Apr. 1, 1947.	92	55	
199	Paul Auger.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1947.	92	55	
200	Paul M. Auger.	13	1		"	1								1			Oct. 29, 1947.	46	26	Absent. 7-18
201	Peter Alf. Auger.	11	1		"	1								1			Oct. 29, 1947.	46	26	Absent. 7-18
202	Rodrigue Cat.	7	1		"	1								1			Nov. 9, 1947.	53	28	
TOTALS			39			14	5	5	6	4	4	1		39				2421	1445	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.. 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 5544

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 60

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 1947.

Principal B. Guimont
Dated December 31st 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. L. L.
Indian Agent

Dated at
this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

High Prairie Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended December 1947.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
120	George Auger .	15	1		Pasikowehew.							1		1			Feb. 23, 1936.	0	62	Absent.
133	Francis Auger.	15	1		"							1		1			Jan. 3, 1938.	0	62	Absent.
134	Dolphus Houle.	13	1		"				1					1			July 9, 1938.	92	55	
147	Patrick Young.	15	1		"							1		1			Sept. 3, 1939.	92	55	
150	William Beaver.	14	1		"							1		1			Sept. 1, 1940.	0	62	Not returned from holidays.
154	John Cat.	12	1		"			1						1			Feb. 15, 1941.	92	55	
156	Joseph Quintal.	15	1		"				1					1			Feb. 21, 1941.	92	55	
159	Gabriel Auger.	13	1		"							1		1			Sept. 1, 1941.	92	55	
167	Felix Beauregard.	13	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1942.	92	55	
168	Arthur Auger.	12	1		"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1942.	92	55	
170	Ambrose Auger.	14	1		"				1					1			Sept. 30, 1942.	0	62	Not returned from holidays.
172	George Yellowknee.	12	1		"					1				1			Oct. 1, 1942.	92	55	
173	Martin Beauregard.	13	1		"					1				1			Oct. 1, 1942.	92	55	
174	Joseph Beaver.	12	1		"					1				1			Oct. 1, 1942.	0	62	Not returned from holidays.
175	Paul Beaver.	11	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1943.	78	45	
178	Gabriel Auger.	13	1		"				1					1			Feb. 22, 1944.	92	55	
179	Edward Auger.	11	1		"				1					1			Feb. 22, 1944.	92	55	
180	George Young.	10	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1944.	92	55	
181	George Quintal.	10	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1944.	92	55	
182	Francis Beaver.	10	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1945.	92	55	
183	Rene Bigstone.	8	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1945.	92	55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.. 92.
184	Alfred Auger.	9	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1945.	92	55	
186	Joseph Bigstone.	14	1		"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1945.	0	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 5544 Absent.
187	Bernard J. Beauregard.	8	1		"			1						1			Nov. 26, 1945.	92	55	
188	Napoleon Auger.	10	1		"				1					1			Feb. 1, 1946.	92	55	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 60
189	Denis Auger.	8	1		"				1					1			Feb. 1, 1946.	92	55	
190	Francis Gambler.	15	1		"					1				1			Mar. 1, 1946.	0	66	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
191	Louis Gambler.	13	1		"				1					1			Mar. 1, 1946.	0	66	Absent. Absent.
TOTALS			28			3	5	5	6	4		4	1	28			TOTALS	1826	1090	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter

ended March 31st. 19 48.

Principal B. Guimont

Dated 31st March 19 48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. Handry
Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Requ. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

High Prairie Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais, on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended March 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		39	28			13	9	11	11	9	6	7	1	67				4754	3042	
o204	Margaret R. Bigstone.	10		1	Pasikowehew.	1								1			Sept. 1, 1944.	91	59	
o205	Leonie Rabbit.	9		1	"	1								1			Jan. 10, 1945.	91	59	
o206	Margaret Brule.	10		1	"	1								1			Mar. 15, 1945.	91	59	
o207	Agnes Rita Beaver.	9		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1945.	91	59	
o208	Florence Yellowknee.	10		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1945.	91	59	
o212	Denise Beaver.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1946.	91	59	
o213	Alice Beaver.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1946.	27	15	
o215	Patricia Gladu.	7		1	"	1								1			Apr. 1, 1947.	91	59	
o216	Mary Gladu.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1947.	91	59	
o217	Nora Beauregard.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1947.	91	59	
o218	Ida Young.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1947.	91	59	
o219	Georgiana Brule.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1947.	91	59	
o220	Rose Rabbit.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 15, 1947.	0	0	Ill at the hospital.
o221	Madeleine Auger.	9		1	"	1								1			Oct. 29, 1947.	0	0	Absent.
o222	Anne Philomene Auger.	4		1	"	1								1			Dec 1st. 1947.	0	0	Absent.
TOTALS		39	43			24	13	11	11	9	6	7	1	82			TOTALS	5782	3706	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total 5782
Less 36 days over paid on
per return
 TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....5746
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....63.14
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
 $63.14 \times 60.00 = 3788.40$
 $1770 = 644.03$
 4432.43
 24/4/48 MT

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Handwritten calculations:

$$\begin{array}{r} 643.14 \\ 91 \overline{) 5746} \\ \underline{54} \\ 346 \\ 286 \\ \underline{27} \\ 130 \\ \underline{12} \\ 104 \\ \underline{93} \\ 116 \end{array}$$


INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 1948.

Principal B. Guimont
Dated March 31st 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. Langley
Indian Agent

Dated at
this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

High Prairie

Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended March 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				39		12	7	5	6	4		4	1	39			2555	1640	
0139	Mary Manossa.	14		1	Pasikowehew.						1			1			Dec.1,1935.	91	59
0143	Bella Nanotch.	14		1	"						1			1			Apr.1,1936.	91	59
0165	Hilda Bigstone.	15		1	"							1		1			Feb.18,1939.	91	59
0166	Hilda Auger.	15		1	"							1		1			Sept.1,1939.	91	59
0168	Francoise Gladu.	14		1	"						1			1			Oct.8,1939.	91	59
0169	Bernadette Auger.	14		1	"						1			1			Sept.1,1940.	91	59
0170	Alice Rabbit.	14		1	"					1				1			Sept.1,1940.	91	40
0171	Elsie Yellowknee.	14		1	"							1		1			Sept.1,1940.	91	59
0174	Louise Auger.	13		1	"						1			1			Oct.20,1940.	91	59
0175	Eliza Auger.	14		1	"						1			1			Oct.20,1940.	91	59
0176	Hilda Auger.	13		1	"				1					1			Dec.1,1940.	4	0 Ill at the Hospital.
0178	Sophie Beaver.	13		1	"					1				1			Dec.13,1940.	91	59
0183	Mary Rabbit.	13		1	"					1				1			Sept.1,1941.	91	59
0185	Clara Gladu.	14		1	"						1			1			Sept.1,1941.	91	59
0186	Rose Bigstone.	12		1	"					1				1			Sept.1,1941.	91	59
0187	Lucy Auger.	13		1	"						1			1			Sept.1,1941.	91	59
0189	Victoria Auger.	11		1	"				1					1			Sept.1,1941.	91	59
0190	Flora Cat.	10		1	"				1					1			Sept.1,1941.	91	59
0193	Angelique Quintal.	12		1	"				1					1			Mar.31,1942.	91	59
0194	Mary Jane Beaver.	13		1	"				1					1			Sept.1,1942.	0	0 Edmonton Hospital.
0195	Therese Gladu.	12		1	"						1			1			Sept.1,1942.	91	59 TOTAL number of days in Quarter. 91
0196	Catherine Bigstone.	12		1	"				1					1			Sept.1,1942.	11	5
0197	Mary Rose Young.	12		1	"					1				1			Sept.1,1942.	91	59 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. 5782
0199	Florisse Beaver.	13		1	"					1				1			Dec.1,1942.	91	59
0200	Mary Rose Auger.	11		1	"					1				1			Sept.1,1943.	91	59 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter. 63
0201	Mary Loonskin.	11		1	"				1					1			Feb.7,1944.	0	0 Edmonton Hospital.
0202	Mary Young.	10		1	"					1				1			Sept.1,1944.	91	59 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter. \$
0203	Seraphine Gladu.	10		1	"					1				1			Sept.1,1944.	91	59
TOTALS			39	28		TOTALS 13 9 11 11 9 6 7 1											TOTALS 4754	3042	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 1948

Principal B. Guimont

Dated March 31st 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. L. L. L.
Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

High Prairie Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended March 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						3	5	5	6	4		4	1	28				1891	1212	
192	Salomon Auger.	8	1		Pasikowehehew	1								1			Sept. 1, 1946.	91	59	
193	Jimmy Beaver.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1946.	27	15	
194	Joseph Gladu.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1946.	91	59	
195	Malcolm Bigstone.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1946.	11	5	
196	Joseph Loonskin.	8	1		"	1								1			Oct. 15, 1946.	91	59	
197	Ubalá Bigstone.	8	1		"	1								1			Dec. 1, 1946.	80	54	
198	Constant Auger.	7	1		"	1								1			Apr. 1, 1947.	91	59	
199	Paul Auger.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1947.	91	59	
200	Paul M. Auger.	13	1		"		1							1			Oct. 29, 1947.	0	0	Absent
201	Pater Alf. Auger.	11	1		"		1							1			Oct. 29, 1947.	0	0	Absent.
202	Rodrigue Cat.	7	1		"	1								1			Nov. 9, 1947.	91	59	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....5782

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....63

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

TOTALS

39

TOTALS

12 7 5 6 4 4 1 39

TOTALS

2555 1640

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter

ended March 31st. 19 48

Principal B. Guimont

Dated March 31st 19 48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. L. L. L.
Indian Agent

Dated at _____

this _____ 19 _____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

High Prairie Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended June March 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair			Bad	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	
120	George Auger.	15	1		Pasikowehehew							1		1				Feb. 23, 1936.	0	0	Absent.	
133	Francois Auger.	15	1		"							1		1				Jan. 3, 1938.	0	0	Absent.	
134	Dolphus Houle.	13	1		"				1					1				July 9, 1938.	91	59		
147	Patrick Young.	15	1		"						1			1				Sept. 3, 1939.	91	59		
150	William Beaver.	14	1		"						1			1				Sept. 1, 1940.	27	10		
154	John Cat.	12	1		"			1						1				Feb. 15, 1941.	91	59		
156	Joseph Quintal.	15	1		"			1						1				Feb. 21, 1941.	91	59		
159	Gabriel Auger.	14	1		"						1			1				Sept. 1, 1941.	91	59		
167	Felix Beauregard.	13	1		"			1						1				Sept. 1, 1942.	91	59		
168	Arthur Auger.	12	1		"				1					1				Sept. 1, 1942.	91	59		
170	Ambrose Auger.	14	1		"			1						1				Sept. 1, 1942.	17	7		
172	George Yellowknee.	12	1		"				1					1				Oct. 1, 1942.	91	59		
173	Martin Beauregard.	13	1		"			1						1				Oct. 1, 1942.	91	59		
174	Joseph Beaver.	12	1		"			1						1				Oct. 1, 1942.	27	15		
175	Paul Beaver.	11	1		"			1						1				Sept. 1, 1943.	91	59		
178	Gabriel Auger.	13	1		"			1						1				Feb. 22, 1944.	91	59		
179	Edward Auger.	11	1		"			1						1				Feb. 22, 1944.	91	59		
180	George Young.	10	1		"			1						1				Sept. 1, 1944.	91	59		
181	George Quintal.	10	1		"			1						1				Sept. 1, 1944.	91	59		
182	Francois Beaver.	10	1		"			1						1				Sept. 1, 1945.	91	59		
183	Rene Bigstone.	8	1		"			1						1				Sept. 1, 1945.	91	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91	
184	Alfred Auger.	9	1		"			1						1				Sept. 1, 1945.	91	59		
186	Joseph Bigstone.	14	1		"				1					1				Sept. 1, 1945.	0	67	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 5782	
187	Bernard J. Beauregard.	8	1		"			1						1				Nov. 26, 1945.	91	59		
188	Napoleon Auger.	10	1		"			1						1				Feb. 1, 1946.	91	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 63	
189	Denis Auger.	8	1		"			1						1				Feb. 1, 1946.	91	59		
190	Francois Gambler.	15	1		"			1						1				Mar. 1, 1946.	0	67	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$	
191	Louis Gambler.	13	1		"			1						1				Mar. 1, 1946.	0	67	Absent.	
TOTALS			2	8				3	5	5	6	4		4	1	28		TOTALS		1891	1212	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30th. 1948

Dated June 30th 1948
Principal B. Guiraud

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. Landry
Indian Agent

Dated at.....
this..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

High Prairie Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			39	16		12	7	5	9	8	6	7	1	55				4443	2842	
0189	Victoria Auger.	11		1	Pasikowehew.									1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	59	
0190	Flora Cat.	10		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1941.	91	59	
0193	Angelique Quintal.	12		1	"				1					1			Mar. 31, 1942.	91	59	
0194	Mary Jane Beaver.	13		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1942.	0	0	Edmonton Hospital.
0195	Therese Gladu.	12		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1942.	91	59	
0196	Catherine Bigstone.	12		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1942.	91	59	
0197	Mary Rose Young.	12		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1942.	91	59	
0199	Florissee Beaver.	13		1	"					1				1			Dec. 1, 1942.	91	59	
0200	Mary Rose Auger.	11		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1943.	91	59	
0201	Mary Loonskin.	11		1	"			1						1			Feb. 7, 1944.	0	0	Edmonton Hospital.
0202	Mary Young.	10		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1944.	91	59	
0203	Seraphine Gladu.	10		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1944.	91	59	
0204	Margaret R. Bigstone.	10		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1944.	91	59	
0205	Leonie Rabbit.	9		1	"				1					1			Jan. 10, 1945.	91	59	
0206	Margaret Brule.	10		1	"				1					1			Mar. 15, 1945.	91	59	
0207	Agnes Rata Beaver.	9		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1945.	91	59	
0208	Florence Yellowknee.	10		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1945.	91	59	
0212	Denise Beaver.	8		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1946.	91	59	
0213	Alice Beaver.	8		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1946.	91	59	
0215	Patricia Gladu.	7		1	"				1					1			Apr. 1, 1947.	91	59	
0216	Mary Gladu.	8		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1947.	91	59	
0217	Nora Beauregard.	7		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1947.	91	59	
0218	Ida Young.	7		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1947.	91	59	
0219	Georgiana Brule.	7		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1947.	91	59	
0220	Rose Rabbit.	7		1	"				1					1			Sept. 15, 1947.	37	0	Ill at the Hospital.
0221	Madeleine Auger.	9		1	"				1					1			Oct. 29, 1947.	7	5	Went home.
0222	Anne Philomene Auger.	4		1	"				1					1			Dec. 1, 1947.	0	0	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.
0223	Irene Auger.	8		1	"				1					1			Mar. 31, 1948.	91	59	
TOTALS			39	44		25	13	11	21	9	6	7	1	83				6580	4204	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91✓

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....6580

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....72.08

Went home.
 Absent. for Quarter.....\$

72.08 x 60 = 4324.80
 179.
 16.7.48
 735.22
 5,060.02

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter

ended June 30th. 19 48

Principal B. Guimont

Dated June 30th 19 48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. L. L. L.
Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

High Prairie

Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
				28		3	5	5	6	4		4	1	28				2184	1416				
192	Salomon Auger.	8	1		Pasikowehehew	1								1			Sept.1,1946.	91	59				
193	Jimmy Beaver.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept.1,1946.	91	59				
194	Joseph Gladu.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept.1,1946.	91	59				
195	Malcolm Bigstone.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept.1,1946.	91	59				
196	Joseph Loonskin.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept.15,1946.	91	59				
197	Ubaldo Bigstone.	8	1		"	1								1			Dec.1,1946.	91	59				
198	Constant Auger.	7	1		"	1								1			Apr.1,1947.	91	59				
199	Paul Auger.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept.1,1947.	91	59				
200	Paul M. Auger.	13	1		"		1							1			Oct.29,1947.	7	5	Absent. Went home.			
201	Peter Alf. Auger.	11	1		"		1							1			Oct.29,1947.	7	5	" Went home.			
202	Rodrigue Cat.	7	1		"	1								1			Nov.9,1947.	91	59				
0139	Mary Manossa.	14		1	"						1			1			Dec.1,1935.	91	59				
0143	Bella Nanotch.	14		1	"						1			1			Apr.1,1936.	91	59				
0165	Hilda Bigstone.	15		1	"							1		1			Feb.18,1939.	91	59				
0166	Hilda Auger.	15		1	"							1		1			Sept.1,1939.	91	59				
0168	Francoise Gladu.	14		1	"						1			1			Oct.8,1939.	91	59				
0169	Bernadette Auger.	14		1	"						1			1			Sept.1,1940.	91	59				
0170	Alice Rabbit.	14		1	"					1				1			Sept.1,1940.	61	0	Too sick to attend school			
0171	Elsie Yellowknee.	14		1	"							1		1			Sept.1,1940.	91	59				
0174	Louise Auger.	13		1	"							1		1			Oct.20,1940.	91	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91.			
0175	Eliza Auger.	14		1	"							1		1			Oct.20,1940.	91	59				
0176	Hilda Auger.	13		1	"					1				1			Dec.1,1940.	91	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....6580			
0178	Sophie Beaver.	13		1	"					1				1			Dec.13,1940.	91	59				
0183	Mary Rabbit.	13		1	"					1				1			Sept.1,1941.	91	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....72.			
0185	Clara Gladu.	14		1	"						1			1			Sept.1,1941.	91	59				
0186	Rose Bigstone.	12		1	"					1				1			Sept.1,1941.	91	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
0187	Lucy Auger.	13		1	"						1			1			Sept.1,1941.	91	59				
TOTALS			39	16		TOTALS 12 7 5 9 8 6 7 1								55			TOTALS 4443	2842					

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN



I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30th. 19 1948.

Dated June 30th 19 48
Principal B. Guimont

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. Landry
Indian Agent

Dated at _____
this _____ 19 _____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the High Prairie Agency School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
120	George Auger.	15	1		Pasikoweheew.								1	1			Feb.23,1936.	91	59	
133	Francis Auger.	15	1		"								1	1			Jan.3,1938.	0	0	Absent.
134	Dolphus Houle.	13	1		"					1				1			July 9,1938.	91	59	
147	Patrick Young.	15	1		"							1		1			Sept.3,1939.	91	59	
150	William Beaver.	14	1		"							1		1			Sept.1,1940.	91	59	
154	John Cat.	12	1		"				1					1			Feb.15,1941.	91	59	
156	Joseph Quintal.	15	1		"				1					1			Feb.21,1941.	91	59	
159	Gabriel Auger.	14	1		"							1		1			Sept.1,1941.	91	59	
167	Felix Beauregard.	13	1		"				1					1			Sept.1,1942.	91	59	
168	Arthur Auger.	12	1		"					1				1			Sept.1,1942.	91	59	
170	Ambrose Auger.	14	1		"				1					1			Sept.1,1942.	91	59	
172	George Yellowknee.	12	1		"					1				1			Oct.1,1942.	91	59	
173	Martin Beauregard.	13	1		"				1					1			Oct.1,1942.	91	59	
174	Joseph Beaver.	12	1		"				1					1			Oct.1,1942.	91	59	
175	Paul Beaver.	11	1		"				1					1			Sept.1,1943.	91	59	
178	Gabriel Auger.	13	1		"				1					1			Feb.22,1944.	91	59	
179	Edward Auger.	11	1		"				1					1			Feb.22,1944.	91	59	
180	George Young.	10	1		"				1					1			Sept.1,1944.	91	59	
181	George Quintal.	10	1		"				1					1			Sept.1,1944.	91	59	
182	Francis Beaver.	10	1		"				1					1			Sept.1,1945.	91	59	
183	Rene Bigstone.	8	1		"				1					1			Sept.1,1945.	91	59	
184	Alfred Auger.	9	1		"				1					1			Sept.1,1945.	0	0	Absent.
186	Joseph Bigstone.	14	1		"					1				1			Sept.1,1945.	0	0	Absent.
187	Bernard J. Beauregard.	8	1		"				1					1			Nov.26,1945.	91	59	
188	Napoleon Auger.	10	1		"				1					1			Feb.1,1946.	91	59	
189	Denis Auger.	8	1		"				1					1			Feb.1,1946.	91	59	
190	Francis Gambler.	15	1		"					1				1			Mar.1,1946.	0	0	Absent.
191	Louis Gambler.	13	1		"				1					1			Mar.1,1946.	0	0	Absent.
TOTALS				28		3	5	5	6	4			4	1	28		TOTALS	2184	1416	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 1948.

Dated 1st October 1948
Principal B. Guimont

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

G. S. Lapp
Indian Agent

Dated at
this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

High Prairie Agency
 REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			41	27		9	9	10	9	11	7	5	8	63	5		494	810	
o204	Margaret R. Bigstone.	11		1	Pasikowehehew				1					1			Sept. 1, 1944.	92	18
o205	Leonie Rabbit.	10		1	"		1							1			Jan. 10, 1945.	88	0 Too sick to attend school. Transferred to Edmonton Hosp. Sept. 26th.
o206	Margaret Brule.	11		1	"			1						1			Mar. 15, 1945.	92	18
o207	Agnes Rita Beaver.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1945.	62	0 Not returned from holidays.
o208	Florence Yellowknee.	11		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1945.	88	14 Transferred to Edmonton Hosp. on Sept. 26th.
o212	Denise Beaver.	9		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1946.	62	0 Not returned from holidays.
o213	Alice Beaver.	9		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1946.	92	18
o215	Patricia Gladu.	8		1	"		1							1			Apr. 1, 1947.	92	10 Sick at the Hosp.
o216	Mary Gladu.	9		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1947.	62	0 Not returned from holidays.
o217	Nora Beauregard.	8		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1947.	92	18
o218	Ida Young.	8		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1947.	92	18
o219	Georgiana Brule.	8		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1947.	92	18
D o220	Rose Rabbit.	8		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1947.	62	0 Died at the Hosp. Sept. 6.
o221	Madeleine Auger.	10		1	"		1							1			Oct. 29, 1947.	0	0 Absent.
o222	Anne Philomene Auger.	5		1	"		1							1			Dec. 1, 1947.	0	0 Absent.
o223	Irene Auger.	8		1	"		1							1			Mar. 31, 1948.	92	18
o224	Agathe Gladu.	7		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1948.	30	18
o225	Mary Imelda Bigstone.	7		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1948.	30	18

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....616

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....67.02

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

TOTALS 41 45 20 13 13 9 11 7 5 8 75 11

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTALS 616 986 67.02 x 75.25 = 5043.25
 MT 29/1/48

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Handwritten calculations:

$$\begin{array}{r} 67.02 \\ 6166 \\ 552 \\ \hline 6464 \\ 644 \\ \hline 2004 \\ 18 \\ \hline 16 \end{array}$$

4) 302.25



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 1948.

Principal B. Guimond

Dated 1st October 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

G. S. Lapp
Indian Agent

Dated at High Prairie
this October 16 1948.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

High Prairie Agency
REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				41		8	8	7	3	7	3	1	4	37	4		2946	540	
D 0139	Mary Manossa.	15		1	Pasikowehew.							1		1			62	0	Died at home Sept.5th.
0143	Bella Handet	14		1	"							1		1			62	0	
D 0165	Hilda Bigstone.	16		1	"								1	1			62	0	Discharged.
0166	Hilda Auger.	16		1	"								1	1	Household Science.		92	0	
0168	Francoise Gladu.	16		1	"								1	1	Household Science.		92	0	
0169	Bernadette Auger.	15		1	"								1	1			62	0	Helping her mother that is sick with permission.
D 0170	Alice Rabbit.	14		1	"					1				1			62	0	Died at home Aug.6th.
D 0171	Elsie Yellowknee.	16		1	"								1	1			62	0	Discharged
0174	Louise Auger.	14		1	"								1	1			92	18	
0175	Eliza Auger.	15		1	"								1	1			92	18	
0176	Hilda Auger.	14		1	"					1				1			92	18	
0178	Sophie Beaver.	14		1	"						1			1			62	0	Not returned from holidays.
0183	Mary Rabbit.	13		1	"					1				1			62	0	Ill at the Hospital.
0185	Clara Gladu.	15		1	"						1			1			62	0	Not returned from holidays.
0186	Rose Bigstone.	13		1	"					1	1			1			92	18	
0187	Lucy Auger.	14		1	"							1		1			92	18	
0189	Victoria Auger.	12		1	"					1				1			92	18	
0190	Flora Cat.	11		1	"						1			1			92	18	
0193	Angelique Quintal.	13		1	"						1			1			92	18	
0194	Mary Jane Beaver.	14		1	"						1			1			0	0	Edmonton Hospital.
0195	Therese Gladu.	13		1	"							1		1			92	18	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92
0196	Catherine Bigstone.	13		1	"						1			1			92	18	
0197	Mary Rose Young.	13		1	"							1		1			92	18	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....61 64
0199	Florissee Beaver.	14		1	"							1		1			92	18	
0200	Mary Rose Auger.	12		1	"						1			1			92	18	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....67
0201	Mary Loonskin.	12		1	"						1			1			0	0	Edmonton Hospital.
0202	Mary Young.	11		1	"							1		1			92	18	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0203	Seraphine Gladu.	11		1	"							1		1			92	18	
TOTALS			41	27		TOTALS 9 910 19 11 7 5 8 63 5											TOTALS 4944 810		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 1948.

Principal B. Guimont

Dated 19 October 1948.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

G. S. Lapp
Indian Agent

Dated at High Prairie
this October 16 1948.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the High Prairie Agency School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 1948
Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						3	3	7	3	7	3	1	4	28			2088	360	
192	Salomon Auger.	9	1		Pasikowehew.	1								1			Sept.1,1946. 92	18	
193	Jimmy Beaver.	9	1		"	1								1			Sept.1,1946. 92	18	
194	Joseph Gladu.	9	1		"	1								1			Sept.1,1946. 92	18	
195	Malcolm Bigstone.	9	1		"	1								1			Oct.15,1946. 62	0	Not returned from holidays.
196	Joseph Loonskin.	9	1		"	1								1			Dec.1,1946. 92	18	
197	Ubaldo Bigstone.	9	1		"	1								1			Apr.1,1947. 92	18	
198	Constant Auger.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept.1,1947. 92	18	
199	Paul Auger.	8	1		"	1								1			Oct.29,1947. 0	0	Absent.
200	Paul M. Auger.	14	1		"	1								1			Oct.29,1947. 0	0	Absent.
201	Peter Alf. Auger.	12	1		"	1								1			Nov.9,1947. 92	18	
202	Rodrigue Cat.	8	1		"	1								1			Sept.1,1948. 30	18	
203	Leonard Young.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept.1,1948. 30	18	
204	George Auger.	7	1		"	1								1					

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....61.64

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....67

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

TOTALS

41

TOTALS

8 8 7 3 7 3 1 4 37 4

TOTALS

2946 540

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 1948.

Principal B. Guimont

Dated October 1st 1948.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

G. S. Lapp
Indian Agent

Dated at High Prairie
this October 16 1948.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.



Form No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

His Majesty's Indian Affairs Agency Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 1948
 REPORT on the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
D 120	George Auger.	16	1		Pasikowehew									1	1		Feb. 23, 1936.	62	0	Discharged.
D 133	Francis Auger.	16	1		"									1	1		Jan. 3, 1938.	0	0	Discharged.
134	Dolphus Houle.	14	1		"					1				1	1		July 9, 1938.	92	18	
D 147	Patrick Young.	16	1		"									1	1		Sept. 3, 1939.	62	0	Discharged.
150	William Beaver.	15	1		"									1	1		Sept. 1, 1940.	62	0	Not returned from holidays.
154	John Cat.	13	1		"					1					1		Feb. 15, 1941.	92	18	
D 156	Joseph Quintal.	15	1		"					1				1	1		Feb. 21, 1941.	92	18	Discharged Oct. 1st.
159	Gabriel Auger.	15	1		"									1	1		Sept. 1, 1941.	92	18	
167	Felix Beauregard.	14	1		"					1					1		Sept. 1, 1942.	92	18	
168	Arthur Auger.	13	1		"							1			1		Sept. 1, 1942.	92	18	
170	Ambrose Auger.	15	1		"					1					1		Sept. 1, 1942.	92	18	
172	George Yellowknee.	13	1		"							1			1		Oct. 1, 1942.	92	18	
173	Martin Beauregard.	14	1		"							1			1		Oct. 1, 1942.	92	18	
174	Joseph Beaver.	13	1		"							1			1		Sept. 1, 1943.	62	0	Not returned from holidays.
175	Paul Beaver.	12	1		"			1							1		Feb. 22, 1944.	92	18	
178	Gabriel Auger.	14	1		"					1					1		Feb. 22, 1944.	92	18	
179	Edward Auger.	12	1		"					1					1		Sept. 1, 1944.	92	18	
180	George Young.	11	1		"					1					1		Sept. 1, 1944.	92	18	
181	George Quintal.	11	1		"			1							1		Sept. 1, 1945.	92	18	
182	Francis Beaver.	11	1		"			1							1		Sept. 1, 1945.	92	18	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
183	Rene Bigstone.	9	1		"			1							1		Sept. 1, 1945.	92	18	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 61.64
184	Alfred Auger.	10	1		"			1							1		Sept. 1, 1945.	0	0	Discharged.
D 186	Joseph Bigstone.	15	1		"					1					1		Nov. 26, 1945.	92	18	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 67
187	Bernard J. Beauregard.	9	1		"			1							1		Feb. 1, 1946.	92	18	
188	Napoleon Auger.	11	1		"				1						1		Feb. 1, 1946.	92	18	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter
189	Denis Auger.	9	1		"				1						1		Mar. 1, 1946.	0	0	Discharged.
D 190	Francis Gambler.	16	1		"				1						1		Mar. 1, 1946.	0	0	Discharged.
D 191	Louis Gambler.	14	1		"				1						1					
TOTALS				28			3	7	3	7	3	1	4	28				2088	360	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1948.

Dated Dec. 31st 1948
Principal Per. B. Guimond

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at Deer Lake, Ont. this 1st day of Jan. 1949
L. Bayler
for Indian Agent
G. S. Lapp

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

H. A. Prairie

Agency

REPORT of the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res.

School at Desmarais, Alberta.

on Wabasca

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st.

1948.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			34	19		8	8	9	6	8	8	5	1	45	8			3993	2342	
o200	Mary Rose Auger.	12		1	Pasikoweheh.				1					1			Sept. 1, 1943.	92	54	
o201	Mary Loonskin.	12		1	"	1								1			Feb. 7, 1944.	0	6	Edmonton Hospital.
o202	Mary Young.	11		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1944.	92	54	
o203	Seraphine Gladu.	11		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1944.	92	54	
o204	Margaret R. Bigstone.	11		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1944.	92	54	
o205	Leonie Rabbit.	10		1	"			1						1			Jan. 10, 1945.	0	0	Edmonton Hosp.
o206	Margaret Brule.	11		1	"				1					1			Mar. 15, 1945.	92	54	
o207	Agnes Rita Beaver.	10		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1945.	61	34	
o208	Florence Yellowknee.	11		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1945.	0	0	Edmonton Hosp.
o212	Denise Beaver.	9		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1946.	61	34	
o213	Alice Beaver.	9		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1946.	92	54	
o215	Patricia Gladu.	8		1	"	1								1			Apr. 1, 1947.	92	54	
o216	Mary Gladu.	9		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1947.	61	34	
o217	Nora Beauregard.	8		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1947.	92	54	
o218	Ida Young.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1947.	92	54	
o219	Georgiana Brule.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1947.	92	54	
o221	Madeleine Auger.	10		1	"	1								1			Oct. 29, 1947.	0	0	Absent.
o222	Anne Philomen Auger.	5		1	"	1								1			Dec. 1, 1947.	0	0	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92.
o223	Irene Auger.	8		1	"	1								1			Mar. 31, 1948.	92	54	
o224	Agathe Gladu.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1948.	92	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....5433
o225	Mary I. Bigstone.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1948.	92	54	
o226	Violet Beaver.	7		1	"	1								1			Nov. 1, 1948.	61	34	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....59.00
TOTALS			34	41		19	13	12	9	8	8	5	1	63	12		TOTALS	5433	3180	59 x 75.25 = 4439.75

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 19 48

Principal R. J. Guinard
Dated Dec. 31st 19 48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. Basler
for Indian Agent
G. S. Lapp
Dated at Edmonton, Alberta
this fifth day of Jan. 19 49

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of High Prairie Agency School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1948
Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
				28			4	5	6	3	5	3	2		21	7		Sept.1,1947.	2368 92	1390 54				
199	Paul Auger.	8	1		Pasikowehehew.	1										1		Oct.29,1947.	0	0	Absent.			
200	Paul M.Auger.	14	1		"		1									1		Oct.29,1947.	0	0	Absent.			
201	Peter Alf.Auger.	12	1		"		1									1		Nov.9,1947.	92	54				
202	Rodrigue Cat.	8	1		"		1									1		Sept.1,1948.	92	54				
203	Leonard Young.	7	1		"		1									1		Sept.1,1948.	92	54				
204	George Auger.	7	1		"		1									1								
0166	Hilda Auger.	16		1	"									1	1		Household science.	Sept.1,1939.	0	0	Discharged.Oct.1st.			
0168	Francoise Gladu.	16		1	"								1	1			Household science.	Oct.8,1939.	0	0	Discharged.Oct.1st.			
0169	Bernadette Auger.	15		1	"								1	1				Sept.1,1940.	0	0	Discharged.			
0174	Louise Auger.	14		1	"						1			1				Oct.20,1940	92	54				
0175	Eliza Auger.	15		1	"								1	1				Oct.20,1940.	92	54				
0176	Hilda Auger.	14		1	"				1					1				Dec.1,1940.	92	54				
0178	Sophie Beaver.	14		1	"							1		1				Dec.13,1940.	61	34				
0183	Mary Rabbit.	14		1	"					1				1				Sept.1,1941.	0	0	Discharged.Died at the Hosp. Oct.15			
0185	Clara Gladu.	15		1	"								1	1				Sept.1,1941.	92	54				
0186	Rose Bigstone.	13		1	"						1			1				Sept.1,1941.	92	54				
0187	Lucy Auger.	14		1	"							1		1				Sept.1,1941.	92	54				
0189	Victoria Auger.	12		1	"					1				1				Sept.1,1941.	92	54				
0190	Flora Cat.	11		1	"					1				1				Sept.1,1941.	92	54				
0193	Angelique Quintal.	13		1	"					1				1				Mar.31,1942.	92	54				
0194	Mary Jane Beaver.	14		1	"				1					1				Sept.1,1942.	0	0	Edmonton Hosp.			
0195	Therese Gladu.	13		1	"								1	1				Sept.1,1942.	92	54	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....59			
0196	Catherine Bigstone.	13		1	"					1				1				Sept.1,1942.	92	54				
0197	Mary Rose Young.	13		1	"								1	1				Sept.1,1942.	92	54				
0199	Florisse Beaver.	14		1	"								1	1				Dec.1,1942.	92	54				
TOTALS			34	19		TOTALS								8	8	9	6	8	8	5	1	45	8	
																		TOTALS	3993	2342				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



16580

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 19 48

Principal

Mr. B. Guimont

Dated Dec. 31st 19 48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. Basle
for Indian Agent
G. S. Lapp

Dated at Desmarais, Alta.

this Tenth day of Jan. 19 49



NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

High Prairie Agency School at Desmarais, on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st, 1946
 REPORT of Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
134	Dolphus Houle.	14	1		Pasikowehew.						1			1			July 9, 1938.	92	54	
150	William Beaver.	15	1		"							1		1			Sept. 1, 1940.	-0	0	Absent.
154	John Cat.	13	1		"								1	1			Feb. 15, 1941.	45	27	Absent.
159	Gabriel Auger.	15	1		"									1			Sept. 1, 1941.	54	33	Absent.
167	Felix Beauregard.	14	1		"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1942.	92	54	
168	Arthur Auger.	13	1		"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1942.	92	54	
170	Ambrose Auger.	15	1		"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1942.	92	54	
172	George Yellowknee.	13	1		"							1		1			Oct. 1, 1942.	92	54	
173	Martin Beauregard.	14	1		"						1			1			Oct. 1, 1942.	92	54	
174	Joseph Beaver.	13	1		"									1			Sept. 1, 1943.	61	34	
175	Paul Beaver.	12	1		"			1						1			Feb. 22, 1944.	92	54	
178	Gabriel Auger.	14	1		"				1					1			Feb. 22, 1944.	92	54	
179	Edward Auger.	12	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1944.	92	54	
180	George Young.	11	1		"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1944.	92	54	
181	George Quintal.	11	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1945.	92	54	
182	Francis Beaver.	11	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1945.	92	54	
183	Rene Bigstone.	9	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1945.	92	54	
184	Alfred Auger.	10	1		"				1					1			Nov. 26, 1945.	92	54	
187	Bernard J. Beauregard.	9	1		"				1					1			Feb. 1, 1946.	92	54	
188	Napoleon Auger.	11	1		"				1					1			Feb. 1, 1946.	92	54	
189	Denis Auger.	9	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1946.	92	54	
192	Salomon Auger.	9	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1946.	92	54	
193	Jimmy Beaver.	9	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1946.	92	54	
194	Joseph Gladu.	9	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1946.	92	54	
195	Malcolm Bigstone.	9	1		"				1					1			Oct. 15, 1946.	92	54	
196	Joseph Loonskin.	9	1		"				1					1			Dec. 1, 1946.	92	54	
197	Ubaldo Bigstone.	9	1		"				1					1			Apr. 1, 1947.	92	54	
198	Constant Auger.	8	1		"				1					1			TOTALS	2368	1390	
		TOTALS		28		TOTALS								21	7					

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....5133

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....59

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1949.

Principal B. Guimont

Dated 9th April 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at LESER SLAVE LAKE AGCY this APR 30 1949 1949
Indian Agent L. Basle Asst Agent
Wabasca

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the High Prairie Agency School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0206	Margaret Brule.	11	34	21	1 Pasikowehew.	9	9	10	8	8	8	3		55			Mar. 15, 1945.	4405	3068	
0207	Agnes Rita Beaver.	10		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1945.	90	64	
0208	Florence Yellowknee.	11		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1945.	0	0	Came from Edm. Hosp. Mar. 22nd Mental deficient.
0212	Denise Beaver.	9		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1946.	90	64	
0213	Alice Beaver.	9		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1946.	90	64	
0215	Patricia Gladu.	8		1	"	1								1			Apr. 1, 1947.	90	64	
0216	Mary Gladu.	9		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1947.	90	64	
0217	Nora Beauregard.	8		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1, 1947.	90	64	
0218	Ida Young.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1947.	90	64	
0219	Georgianna Brule.	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1947.	90	64	
0221	Madeleine Auger.	10		1	"	1								1			Oct. 29, 1947.	0	0	Absent.
0222	Ann Philomen Auger.	5		1	"	1								1			Dec. 1, 1947.	0	0	Absent.
0223	Irene Auger.	8		1	"	1								1			Mar. 31, 1948.	90	64	
0224	Agathe Gladu.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1948.	90	64	
0225	Mary I. Bigstone.	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1948.	90	64	
0226	Violet Beaver.	7		1	"	1								1			Nov. 1, 1948.	90	64	
0227	Rose A. Beaver.	7		1	"	1								1			Jan. 1, 1949.	90	64	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 5665

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 62.94

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders...

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils...

TOTALS

34 38

TOTALS 20 1312 8 8 8 3

72

TOTALS

5665

3964

62.94 x 7525 = 4736.24

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

7 2

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Handwritten calculations:

$$\begin{array}{r} 62.94 \\ 90 \overline{) 5665} \\ \underline{540} \\ 265 \\ 180 \overline{) 850} \\ \underline{180} \\ 670 \\ 430 \overline{) 1800} \\ \underline{1740} \\ 60 \\ 40 \overline{) 1600} \\ \underline{1600} \\ 0 \\ 40 \overline{) 1600} \\ \underline{1600} \\ 0 \end{array}$$


INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1949.

Dated 9th April 1949
Principal B. Guimont

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at LESER SLAVE LAKE AGENC this APR 30 1949 1949

A. S. Lapp
Indian Agent
A. Basle Asst Agent
Wabasca

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

High Prairie Agency
 REPORT of Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1949.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
																		2430	1728	
199	Paul Auger.	8	1		Pasikowehew.	1	5	6	3	5	3	2		28			Sept. 1, 1947.	90	64	
200	Paul M. Auger.	11	1		"		1							1			Oct. 29, 1947.	0	0	Absent.
201	Peter Alf. Auger.	12	1		"		1							1			Oct. 29, 1947.	0	0	Absent.
202	Rodrigue Cat.	8	1		"	1								1			Nov. 9, 1947.	90	64	
203	Leonard Young.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1948.	90	64	
204	George Auger.	7	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1, 1948.	90	64	
0174	Louise Auger.	14		1	"						1			1			Oct. 20, 1940.	90	64	
0175	Eliza Auger.	16		1	"							1		1	Household Science.		Oct. 20, 1940.	90	0	
0176	Hilda Auger.	14		1	"				1					1			Dec. 1, 1940.	90	64	
0178	Sophie Beaver.	14		1	"						1			1			Dec. 13, 1940.	90	64	
0185	Clara Gladu.	15		1	"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	64	
0186	Rose Bigstone.	13		1	"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	64	
0187	Lucy Auger.	14		1	"							1		1			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	64	
0189	Victoria Auger.	12		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	64	
0190	Flora Cat.	11		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	64	
0193	Angelique Quintal.	13		1	"					1				1			Mar. 31, 1942.	90	64	
0194	Mary Jane Beaver.	14		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1942.	23	6	Came on Mar. 8th. from Edm. Hos.
0195	Therese Gladu.	13		1	"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1942.	90	64	
0196	Catherine Bigstone.	13		1	"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1942.	90	64	
0197	Mary Rose Young.	13		1	"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1942.	90	64	
0199	Florisie Beaver.	14		1	"						1			1			Dec. 1, 1942.	90	64	
0200	Mary Rose Auger.	12		1	"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1943.	90	64	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 90
0201	Mary Loonskin.	12		1	"					1				1			Feb. 7, 1944.	0	0	Edmonton Hosp.
0202	Mary Young.	11		1	"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1944.	90	64	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0203	Seraphine Gladu.	11		1	"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1944.	62	44	Ill at the Hosp.
0204	Margaret R. Bigstone.	11		1	"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1944.	90	64	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0205	Leonie Rabbit.	10		1	"						1			1			Jan. 10, 1945.	0	0	Edmonton Hosp.
TOTALS			34	21		TOTALS	9	9	10	8	8	8	3	55			TOTALS	4405	3068	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1949.

Principal B. Guimont

Dated 9th April 1949.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

G.S. Lapp
Indian Agent

L. Basla Asst Agent
Wabasca

Dated at LESSER SLAVE LAKE AGENCY
this APR 30 1949 1949.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the High Prairie Agency School at Desmarais on Wabasca Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1949.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
134	Dolphus Houle.	14	1		Pasikowehehew.						1			1			July 9, 1938.	90	64	
150	William Beaver.	15	1		"							1		1			Sept. 1, 1940.	0	0	Discharged.
154	John Cat.	13	1		"					1				1			Feb. 15, 1941.	90	64	
159	Gabriel Auger.	15	1		"							1		1			Sept. 1, 1941.	90	64	
167	Felix Beauregard.	14	1		"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1942.	90	64	
168	Arthur Auger.	13	1		"						1			1			Sept. 1, 1942.	90	64	
170	Ambrose Auger.	15	1		"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1942.	90	64	
172	George Yellowknife.	13	1		"							1		1			Oct. 1, 1942.	90	64	
173	Martin Beauregard.	14	1		"					1				1			Oct. 1, 1942.	90	64	
174	Joseph Beaver.	13	1		"						1			1			Oct. 1, 1942.	90	64	
175	Paul Beaver.	12	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1, 1943.	90	64	
178	Gabriel Auger.	14	1		"				1					1			Feb. 22, 1944.	90	64	
179	Edward Auger.	12	1		"					1				1			Feb. 22, 1944.	90	64	
180	George Young.	11	1		"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1944.	90	64	
181	George Quintal.	11	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1944.	90	64	
182	Francis Beaver.	11	1		"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1945.	90	64	
183	Rene Bigstone.	9	1		"				1					1			Sept. 1, 1945.	90	64	
184	Alfred Auger.	10	1		"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1945.	90	64	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90
187	Bernard J. Beauregard.	9	1		"			1						1			Nov. 26, 1945.	90	64	
188	Napoleon Auger.	11	1		"				1					1			Feb. 1, 1946.	90	64	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
189	Denis Auger.	9	1		"				1					1			Feb. 1, 1946.	90	64	
192	Salomon Auger.	9	1		"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1946.	90	64	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
193	Jimmy Beaver.	9	1		"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1946.	90	64	
194	Joseph Gladu.	9	1		"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1946.	90	64	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
195	Malcolm Bigstone.	9	1		"					1				1			Sept. 1, 1946.	90	64	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
196	Joseph Loonskin.	9	1		"					1				1			Oct. 15, 1946.	90	64	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
197	Ubaldo Bigstone.	9	1		"					1				1			Dec. 1, 1946.	90	64	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
198	Constant Auger.	8	1		"						1			1			Apr. 1, 1947.	90	64	
TOTALS			28				4	5	6	3	5	3	2	28			TOTALS	2430	1728	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Joussard Indian School for the Quarter

ended March 31st, 19 49

Dated April, 19 49
Principal Joseph Habay

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

G. S. Lapp
Indian Agent

Dated at LESSER SLAVE LAKE
this APR 5 1949, 19 49

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT for Slave Lake. Agency Slave Lake
 School at Joussard, Alta. on Driftpile & Slave Lake Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				84		13	17	12	15	15	8	3	1						5866	4044				
0271	Rita Willier	10		1	Sucker C.					1								Sept.1-44	90	62				
0273	Violet Willier	11		1	"					1								"	90	62				
0274	Lilian Badger	11		1	"					1								"	90	62				
0277	Margaret No Hat.	11		1	Driftpile					1								Mar.2-46	90	62				
0278	Edna Giroux	12		1	"					1								"	90	62				
0279	Clarie Walker	11		1	"					1								Mar.1-46	90	62				
0281	Alvina Walker	10		1	"				1									"	90	62				
0282	Mary No Hat.	10		1	"				1									"	90	62				
0283	Florence Ward	10		1	"					1								"	90	62				
0284	Cecile M.Giroux	10		1	"					1								"	90	62				
0285	Mabel Willier	11		1	Sucker C.					1								"	90	62				
0291	Gertie Chalifoux	9		1	Driftpile					1								"	90	62				
0292	Hellie Willier	12		1	"						1							"	90	62				
0294	Yvonne Courteoreille	9		1	Swan R.					1								Sept.1-46	90	62				
0295	Pauline Avenose	9		1	Driftpile					1								"	90	62				
0296	Virginia Badger	8		1	Sucker C.					1								Sept.22-47	90	62				
0297	Rita Ward	9		1	Driftpile					1								"	90	62				
0298	Kathleen Davis	11		1	Swan R.						1							Oct.1-47	90	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90			
0299	Gladys Davis	15		1	"							1						Apr.18-48	0	0	at home, no reason.			
0300	Cecile Ward	7		1	Driftpile		1											Apr.18-48	90	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8185			
0301	Frances Ward	7		1	"		1											Apr.4-48	90	62				
0302	Yvonne Willier	8		1	"		1											Sept.13-48	90	62	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....90.94			
0303	Rosanna Willier	8		1	Sucker C.		1											"	90	62				
0304	Doris F.Laboucan	9		1	Driftpile		1											"	90	62				
0305	Violet Freeman	7		1	"		1											Oct.11-48	90	62	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of			
0306	Rosalie Isidore	8		1	"		1											Oct.11-48	69	46	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....			
0307	Pearl Okimaw	8		1	Sucker C.		1											Oct.5-48	90	62	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....			
TOTALS		56	55	111		21	26	18	18	16	8	3	1					TOTALS	8185	5640	90.94 x 73.75 = 6706.83			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

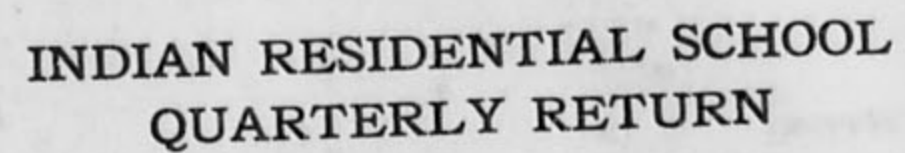
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

st be arranged consecutively according to num



Principal.....*Joseph H. Hays*
Dated.....April.....1949

G. S. Lapp
Indian Agent

Dated at.....
this.....19.....

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT on Sucker Slave Lake. Agency Joussard Indian School at Joussard Alta. on Driftpile & Slave Lake Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				56		13	17	9	6	6	5							3625	2499	
0225	Elsie Chalifoux	14		1	Swan R.						1						Sept. 3-39	4	3	
0227	Dorothy Bellerose	15		1	Driftpile							1					Sept. 18-39	90	62	
0231	Angeline Isidore	14		1	"					1							Sept. 1-40	90	62	
0238	Yvette Surprenant	13		1	Sucker C.						1						Oct. 1-40	90	62	
0241	Victoria Belcourt	13		1	"							1					"	0	0	at home, no reason.
0242	Noella Walker	14		1	Driftpile							1					Sept. 22-41	90	62	
0244	Annie Collins	14		1	"					1							"	90	62	
0245	Helen Laboucan	13		1	"					1							"	90	62	
0246	Flora Okimaw	12		1	"					1							"	90	62	
0248	Cecile Willier	14		1	Sucker C.								1				Sept. 1-42	90	62	
0249	Isabel Chalifoux	13		1	Driftpile					1							"	90	62	
0251	Victoria Willier	12		1	Sucker C.				1								"	90	62	
0252	Mary Cardinal	13		1	"					1							"	90	62	
0253	Annie Chalifoux	13		1	Driftpile					1							Oct. 1-42	90	62	
0254	Elsie Giroux	13		1	"					1							Sept. 1-43	90	62	
0255	Julienne Awenose	12		1	"					1							"	90	62	
0256	Rose Mad. Willier	10		1	Sucker C.				1								Oct. 1-43	90	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0258	Violet Chalifoux	10		1	Driftpile				1								Jan. 6-44	90	62	
0259	Agnes J. Chalifoux	11		1	"				1								Jan. 7-44	90	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0260	Dorothy Willier	11		1	Sucker C.				1								Feb. 10-44	90	62	
0261	Isabel No Hat.	12		1	Driftpile				1								Sept. 1-44	90	62	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0263	Angeline Okimaw	9		1	"				1								"	8	6	
0264	Annie Isidore	12		1	"				1								Sept. 1-44	90	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0265	Doris Bellerose	10		1	"				1								"	90	62	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0266	Mariella Willier	12		1	Sucker C.						1						"	90	62	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0267	Alice Okimaw	10		1	Driftpile				1								"	69	48	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0269	Dorothy Willier	10		1	Sucker C.				1								"	90	62	
0270	Mary J. Laboucan	11		1	Driftpile				1								"	90	62	
TOTALS				84		TOTALS 13 17 12 15 15 8 3 1											TOTALS 5866 4044			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Houssard Indian School for the Quarter ended March 31st, 19 49

Principal

Joseph Halsey

Dated April, 19 49

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

B. S. Lapp
Indian Agent

Dated at LESSER SLAVE LAKE
this APR 5 1949, 19 49

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT Lesser Slave Lake Agency School at Joussard, Alta. on Driftpile & Slave Lake Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
						4	7	6	6	5								1710	1178				
266	Marcel Laboucan	11	1		Driftpile		1										Mar. 1-46	90	62				
267	Joseph Giroux	11	1		"		1										"	90	62				
268	Dan Awenose	10	1		"		1										"	90	62				
269	Gordon Ward.	9	1		"		1										"	90	62				
270	Peter Giroux	9	1		"		1										Mar. 2-46	90	62				
273	Charlie Willier	10	1		"		1										Sept. 1-46	90	62				
274	Donald Willier	9	1		Sucker C.		1										Sept. 1-46	90	62				
275	Frank Awenose	10	1		Driftpile		1										"	90	62				
276	George Fr. Giroux	10	1		"		1										"	0	0	At home.			
277	Clifford Prince	10	1		Sucker C.		1										"	0	0	" no reason			
279	Donald Belcourt	9	1		"		1										"	0	0	"			
280	Gordon Belcourt	8	1		"		1										"	0	0	Running around, no reason,			
281	Gordon Courteoreille	10	1		Swan R.		1										"	90	62				
283	Francis Chalifoux	8	1		Driftpile		1										Sept. 30-46	90	62				
284	George Vital No Hat.	8	1		"		1										Sept. 25-47	90	62				
285	Peter P. Willier	8	1		Sucker C.		1										Sept. 25-47	36	24				
287	Robert Willier	8	1		"		1										May 1-48	90	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
288	Joseph Ward.	8	1		Driftpile		1										Sept. 13-48	90	62				
289	Fred Oliver Okimaw	8	1		"		1										"	90	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
290	Gabriel Isidore	8	1		"		1										Oct. 12-48	90	62				
291	Theodore Chalifoux	8	1		"		1										Oct. 17-48	25	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
292	John D. Willier	8	1		Sucker C.		1										Oct. 7-48	90	62				
293	Ernest A. Giroux	8	1		Driftpile		1										"	90	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
294	Bernard Giroux	8	1		"		1										"	90	62	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of			
295	Rene M. Giroux	8	1		"		1										Oct. 6-48	90	62	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....			
296	Vital J. Giroux	8	1		"		1										March 5-49	27	19	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....			
297	John Willier	9	1		Sucker C.		1										"	27	19				
298	John Ed. Louis Willier	6	1		"		1											TOTALS	3625	2499			
	TOTALS		56				13	7	9	6	6	5											

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Joussard Indian School for the Quarter ended March 31st, 1949.

Principal Joseph Halay

Dated April, 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

E. S. Lapp
Indian Agent

Dated at LESER SLAVE LAKE
this APR 5 1949, 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT Slave Lake Agency Joussard Indian School at Joussard, Alta. on Driftpile & Slave Lake Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
228	Edward Willier	13	1		Driftpile								1					Nov.1-40	90	62			
230	Pat John Ward.	13	1		"								1					Apr.29-41	90	62			
231	Rene Willier	13	1		Sucker C.								1					Sept.14-41	0	0	Running around, no reason		
233	Emile Walker	14	1		Driftpile								1					"25-41	0	0	At home		
234	James Isidore	13	1		"								1					"25-41	90	62			
235	Robert Surprenant	13	1		Sucker C.							1						Jan.18-42	90	62			
237	Edward P. Moostoon	12	1		"							1						"	0	0	At home		
238	Charles Giroux	13	1		Driftpile						1							Sept.14-42	0	0	" " no reason.		
240	Marcel Willier	14	1		Sucker C.							1						Sept.1-42	0	0	No reason at home.		
241	Bill Giroux	13	1		Swan R.							1						Sept.1-42	0	0	no reason		
244	Frank Calleo	12	1		Sucker C.							1						Sept.1-43	90	62			
245	Robert Prince	13	1		"							1						Jan.1-43	90	62			
247	Leonard Ward	12	1		Driftpile							1						Sept.16-43	90	62			
249	Roger Willier	12	1		Sucker C.							1						Jan.6-44	90	62			
250	Eric Willier	11	1		"							1						Sept.14-44	90	62			
251	Donald Cardinal	12	1		Sucker C.							1						Sept.15-44	90	62			
252	Henry Collins	11	1		Driftpile							1						Sept.5-44	90	62			
253	George Laboucan	13	1		"							1						"	0	0	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... At home, no reason		
254	Leonard Prince	11	1		Sucker C.							1						Sept.5-44	90	62			
255	Henry Badger Card.	11	1		"							1						Oct.1-44	90	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
257	Francis Willier	11	1		Driftpile							1						Mar.1-46	90	62			
259	Charles Giroux	12	1		"							1						Mar.1-46	0	0	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... at home		
260	Charlie No Hat.	13	1		"							1						"	0	0	at home, no reason.		
261	Dolphie No Hat.	12	1		"							1						Mar.1-46	90	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
262	Tony Chalifoux	10	1		"							1						"	90	62	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of		
263	Guy Giroux	12	1		"							1						Mar.1-46	90	62	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....		
264	Leonard Giroux	11	1		"							1						"	90	62	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....		
265	Bernard Badger	10	1		Sucker C.							1						Mar.1-46	90	62			
TOTALS				28		TOTALS								47665						TOTALS	1710	1178	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 768-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

WABASCA R.C. RES. SCHOOL

131-9-2

QUARTERLY RETURNS

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

768-2

FILE NO.

FILE NUMBER 768-2 VOLUME ~~101-0-2~~

SUBJECT WABASKA R.C.

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

QUARTERLY RETURNS.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MARCH 1941

TO Mar 31, 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6378, file 768-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6379)



File 768-3, part 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School (St. Martin's) - Payments of Grants. 1911 - 1948.
File 768-5, part 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School (St. Martin's) - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1919 - 1936.
File 768-5, part 2	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School (St. Martin's) - Supplies - Accounts. 1936, 1941.
File 768-5, part 3	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School (St. Martin's) - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949.
File 768-10, part 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School (St. Martin's) - Admissions & Discharges. 1930 - 1938.
File 768-10, part 2	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School (St. Martin's) - Admissions & Discharges. 1939 - 1949.

NO. 131-9-3

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Wabasca R. C. No. 10

Supplement of Grant

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Province of

Alberta

Vote.....

Agency.....

District.....

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Dec. 31st 1911

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
<i>St Catherine Aurelie</i>	<i>Wabosca Lake # (R.C.) Bdj</i>	<i>125.⁰⁰/₁₀₀ \$</i>	<i>593 12</i>	<i>earnings</i>
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for				

Average: 18.91

*make ck. pay^{ble} + send to
Rev. C. Galtier O.M.
Edmonton
attn.*

Remarks:-

*The original return for the above quarter was lost
in transmission, hence the delay in pay^{ment} of grant for
that quarter.*

CERTIFIED CORRECT

*7. 11. 12**J. O. D.*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which
stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of

Alberta

Vote

Agency

District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Sept. 30th 1912.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
S. Catherine Annie	Wabasca Lake (R.C.) Bdly	125.00 p.c. \$	299.37	earnings
				average = 9.58
No. of School days in quarter.....				Make ck. payable to
No. days School was open				Rev. C. Falher, O.M.I.
No. holidays.....				Edmonton
Grant asked for				Attn

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

14. 11. 12

J. O. D.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of

Alberta

Vote

Agency

District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Decr 31st 1912.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Sr. Catherine Aurelie	Wabasca Lake (R.C.) Bdy	\$ 125. ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	\$ 611 56	earnings

Average - 1912

Make pay be sent to
Rev C. Falher O.M.A.
Edmonton
Alta.

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for

Remarks :-

CERTIFIED CORRECT

19. 2. 13

J.B.D.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of *Alberta*

Vote
Agency
District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Mar 31st 1913

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
<i>Sr. Catherine Aurèle</i>	<i>Wabasca Lake</i>	<i>125.00 p.c.</i>	<i>656.25 earnings</i>	
	<i>(R.C.) Bd'y</i>			

Average . 71

*Make ck. pay to order of
Rev. C. Falher O.M.P.
Edmonton
alt.*

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for

Remarks :-

CERTIFIED CORRECT

27.5.13
J.B.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of

Alberta

Vote

Agency

District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

June 30 1913

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Sr. Catherine Anselie	Wabasca Lake (R.L.) Bdg.	\$ 125 ⁰⁰ p.c.	\$ 687 50 earnings	average 22
No. of School days in quarter.				
No. days School was open.				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

make ck. payable and send to
Rev. C. Falher, O.M.I.
Edmonton
Alta.



Remarks:

Certified correct -
11-9-13

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of *Alta.*

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED *Sept. 30* 19 *13*

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
<i>Sr. Catherine Amelia</i>	<i>Wabasca Lake (R.C.) Bdg.</i>	<i>\$ 125⁰⁰ p.c.</i>	<i>\$ 684 37</i>	<i>Average 21.90 earnings</i>
<i>make ch. payable and send to - Rev. L. Falher, O.M.I. Edmonton Alta.</i>				
No. of School days in quarter				
No. days School was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks :

*Certified correct -
6/11/13
J.B.L.*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of

Alberta.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Dec. 31st 1913.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
<i>St. Catherine Aurelie</i>	<i>Wabasca Lake (R.C.) Bdg</i>	<i>125.00 p.c. \$</i>	<i>675 93 earnings</i>	<i>average = 21.63</i>
No. of School days in quarter				<i>make cr. payble send</i>
No. days School was open				<i>Rw. C. Falter O.M.S.</i>
No. holidays				<i>Edmonton</i>
Grant asked for				<i>Alta.</i>

Remarks:

CERTIFIED CORRECT

16. 2. 14

J.D.O.

1000

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of

Alberta

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Mar 31st 1914

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
<i>St Catherine's Aurelie</i>	<i>Wabasca Lake (R.C.) Bdj</i>	<i>125.00%</i>	<i>500 00</i>	<i>advancer same</i>
No. of School days in quarter				
No. days School was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

*make ck. pay to
Rev C. Falke om
Edmonton
alta.*

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

30. 4. 14

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.--The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated : payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of

Alberta

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Mar 31st 1914.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Sr. Catherine Ameli	Wabasca Lake # (R.C.) Bdy	125.00 p.c. #	687 50	earnings
	Less Advance		500 00	
			187 50	amt due
No. of School days in quarter				
No. days School was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks:

Make ck. pay bill recd
Rev. C. Falhu o.m.s.
Edmonton
attn.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

12. 8. 14

J. V. D.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.--The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of

Alberta.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

June 30th 1914.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
<i>St. Catherine Aurelie</i>	<i>Wabasca Lake #</i> <i>(R.C.) Bdy 175.00 c #</i>			<i>avg. 23.69</i> <i>74031 earnings</i>
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :

28.7.14
7.14

Maxwell pay 64.25 said
Rev. C. Falkner omf
Edmonton
altn.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG10. Volume 6379. file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of

Alta

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Sept - 30 19 14

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
<i>St. Catherine's</i>	<i>Wabasca Lake (R.C.) Bd.</i>	<i>125-⁰⁰ p. e. \$</i>	<i>78/ 25-⁰⁰</i>	<i>Wabasca 25-</i>
				<i>make ch. payable & send to Rev. L. Walker - B.M.S. Edmonton - Alta</i>
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

31-10-14

J. B. G.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Alberta

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Dec. 31st 1914.

p.d. grant on average
of 35 people

Make ex. pay ^{to} the
Rev. C. Falher O.M.
Edmonton
Alta.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

13. 2. 18

2. 2. 1.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

T-11-100-100 / 1010 Volume 6270 file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of

Alberta

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

March 31 1915

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Dr. Catherine Amelia	Wabasca Lake (R.C.) Bldg.	\$ 125.00 p.c.	\$ 65.62 25% earnings	average 21✓
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

make ch. pay to French to
Rev. L. Falher - P.M.S.
Edmonton
Alta.

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

27-4-15

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Volume 6272 file 768-3. part 1)

Alberta

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

June 30th 1915

avg. = 23 +

mark. pay bll send
Rev. Father on
Edmonton
Alta.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

2. 10. 1d.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Page 488-490 (DIO Volume 4290 file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of *Alberta*

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Sept. 30th 1915

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
<i>Sr. Catherine Aurelie</i>	<i>Wabasca Lake (R.C.) Bdly</i>	<i>#125 p.c.</i>	<i>781.25</i>	<i>earnings</i>
				<i>average - 25</i>
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

*March pay^{ble} rec'd
Rw. C. Galt O.M.T.
Edmonton
alto.*

Remarks :

17.11.15
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

100-100-100 (P.O. Volume 6229 file 768-3. part 1)

Province of *Alberta*

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED *Dec 31st* 19 *15.*

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
<i>M. Catherine Aurlie</i>	<i>Wabasca Lake (R.C.) Bdng</i>	<i>\$ 125.00 p.c.</i>	<i>687 50</i>	<i>earnings</i>
				<i>average = 22</i>
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

*Make cr. pay be sent
Rev. C. Falher o.m.s.
Edmonton
Alta.*

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT
19-1-16
J.D.B.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of

Alberta

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Mar 31st 1916.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
<i>S. Catherine Aurelie</i>	<i>Wabasca Lake (R.C.) Bd</i>	<i>\$ 125.00 p.c</i>	<i>\$ 68.75</i>	<i>50 earnings</i>

average = 22

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

*March cr. pay 64.25
Rev. C. Falher O.M.
Edmonton
alto.*

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

19. 4. 16

J.B.D.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

100-100 (1010 Volume 6270 file 768-3. part 1)

Province of Alberta

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30th 1916.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Gr. or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
<u>S. Catherine Aurelie</u>	<u>Wabasca Lake</u>	<u>125.00</u>	<u>687.50</u>	<u>earnings</u>
<u>(R.C.) Bdly</u>				

average = 22

Make ck payable to
Rev. C. Falher O.M.I.
Edmonton
Alta.

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
15. 8. 16
J.D.B.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

RG10 Volume 6270 file 768-3. part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of Alberta

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Sept. 30 19 16

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Sr. Catherine Aurelie	Wabiscaw Lake (R.C.) Boarding	\$125 00 p.c.	\$675 93 Earnings	<i>avg. 21.63</i>
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Make ck. payable and send to
Rev. C. Falher, O.M.I.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Remarks:—

Certified Correct



23 / 10 / 16.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of Alberta

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Dec. 31st 1916.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Sister Mary	Wabiscaw Lake (R.C.) Bdgy	125.00 p.c. \$	457 18	earnings
				average 14.63
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Make ck. pay bl. send
Rev. C. Fisher O.M. &
Edmonton
Alta.

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

31. 1. 17
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of Alberta

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Mar 31st 19 17.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
<u>Sister Mary</u>	<u>Wabiscaw Lake</u> <u>(R.C.) Bd</u>	<u>125.⁰⁰/₁₀₀</u> <u>120</u>	<u>272 50</u>	<u>earnings</u>
				<u>average = 8.72</u>
No. of School days in quarter.....				<u>Make payable to</u>
No. days School was open.....				<u>Rev. C. Walker O.M.I.</u>
No. holidays.....				<u>Edmonton</u>
Grant asked for.....				<u>Alta.</u>

Remarks:—

Grant increased to 125 per cent from April 1/17

CERTIFIED CORRECT

28. 4. 17
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of

*Alberta.*Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

Dec 31st 1916.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
<i>Sister Mary</i>	<i>Wabiscow Lake # (R.C.) P.dj</i>	<i>125.⁰⁰/p.c</i>	<i>\$ 3 13</i>	<i>Baldur</i>
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

*Marcel pay to order
Res. C. Fisher on. l.
Edmonton
attn.*

Remarks:—

*The above bal. is an underpay m^{ts} made on the grant
to the school for the quarter ended Dec 31/16.*

CERTIFIED CORRECT

28. 5. 17

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

209194/3

Ottawa, May 29, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to inform you that a cheque for \$3.13 is being sent you, un-der separate cover, as a balance due on the grant to the Wabiscaw Lake (St. Martins Mission) Boarding school for the quarter ending December 31st, last.

The Auditor General has drawn the attention of the Department to the fact that in making payment for that quarter an error of the above amount occurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. O. Falher, O.M.I.,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of Alberta

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 19 17

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Sister Mary	Wabiscaw Lake		Average = 11.90	
	(R. C.) Boarding	\$135 00 p.c.		
			\$401 62 Earnings	
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Grant increased to \$135.00 per capita from April 1, 1917.

Certified Correct

29 / 8 / 17.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of Alberta

Department of Indian Affairs

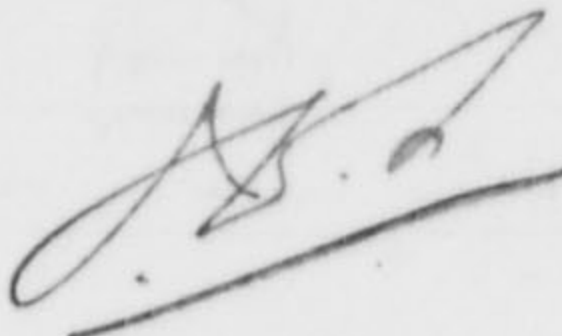
TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. C. Batie	Wabiscaw Lake (R. C.) Boarding	\$135 00 p.c.	Average = \$7.22 \$581 17	
Make ck. payable and send to Rev. C. Falher, O.M.I., Edmonton, Alta.				
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks:—

Certified Correct


23 / 10 / 17.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

Department of Indian Affairs

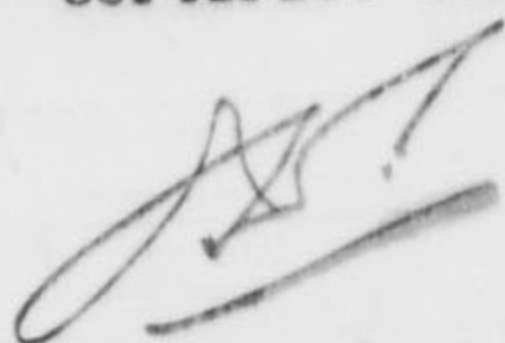
TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended December 31 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. C. Batie	Wabiscaw Lake R.C. Boarding	\$135 00 p.c.	\$742 50	Earnings
			Average = 22	
		Make ck. payable and send to Rev. C. Falher, O.M.I., Edmonton, Alta.		
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks:—

Certified Correct



25 / 1 / 12.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ALBERTA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHER'S SALARIES

For Quarter ended

March 31

19

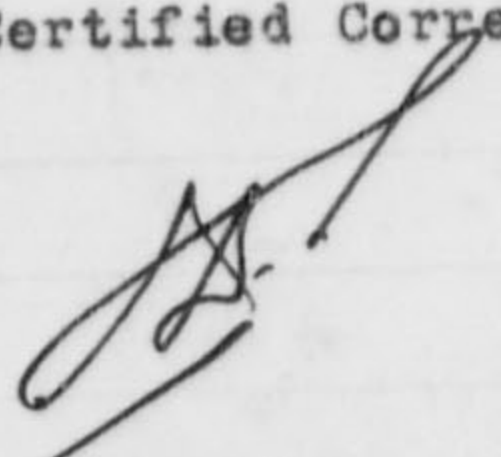
18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. C. Batie	Wabiscaw Lake R. C. Boarding	\$135 00 p.c.	\$843 75	Earnings Average = 25
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Make ck. payable and send to
Rev. C. Falher, O.M.I.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Remarks:—

Certified Correct


19 / 4 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. C. Batie,	Wabiscaw Lake R. C. Boarding	\$135 00 p.c.	\$843 75	Earnings
			Average = 25	
Make ck. payable and send to Rev. C. Falher, O.M.I., Edmonton, Alta.				
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks:—

Certified Correct



16 / 8 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of **ALBERTA**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **DECEMBER 31** 19**18**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
-----------------	----------------	----------------------------	---------------	--

Rev. C. Batie

Wabiscaw Lake

R. C. Boarding

\$135 00 p.c.

\$719 21 Earnings

Average = 21.31

Make ck. payable and send to

**Rev. G. Falher, O.M.I.,
Edmonton, Alta.**

No. of school days in quarter

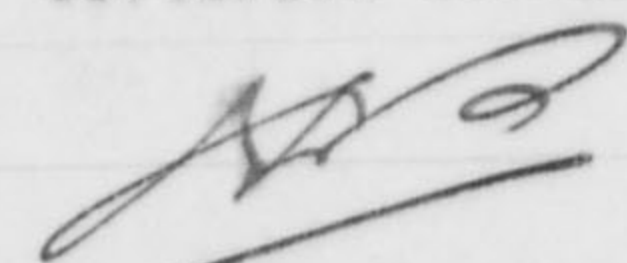
No. days school was open.

No. holidays.

Grant asked for.

Remarks :

Certified Correct



24 / 1 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ALBERTA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

MARCH 31

19
19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. C. Batie	Wabiscaw Lake			
	R. C. Boarding	\$135 00 p.c.		
			\$708 75	Earnings
			Average = 25	
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

19 / 4 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which pay be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of *Alberta*

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

June 30 19 *19*

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
<i>Rev. L. Batic</i>	<i>Wabiscay Lake # R.C. Bay.</i>	<i>145⁰⁰ p.c.</i>	<i># 870⁰⁰ earnings Average = 24</i>	
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

*Make ch. payable & send to
Rev. L. Fahler O.M.I.
Edmonton
Alta*

Remarks:

Grant increased to 145⁰⁰ p.c. from April 1/19

CERTIFIED CORRECT

*P.P.
12.8.19*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province

ALBERTA

Department of Indian Affairs.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1919 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. C. Batie	WABISCAW LAKE			Average = 14.81
	R. C. BOARDING	\$145 00 p.c.		\$536 86 Earn's
Less payment of supplies purchased from Militia Department			60 00	
			\$476 86	Amt. due
			=====	
Make ck. payable and send to Rev. C. Falher O.M.I., Edmonton, Alta.				
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

21 / 10 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- Note -

Rev. L. Fabler advised
of deduction in Sept
grant of Wabiskaw
Lake R. C. Bdy. Sch.

In Letter of October 22/19
on file 430977/3

Oct 22/19 P.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of **ALBERTA**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **DECEMBER 31, 1919.**¹⁹

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. C. Batie	WABISCAW LAKE			
	R. C. BOARDING	\$145 00 p.e.		
			\$797 50	Earn's
			Average = 22	
		Make ck. payable and send to		
		Rev. C. Falher, O.M.I.,		
		Edmonton, Alta.		

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

21 / 1 / 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of

ALBERTA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1920 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. C. Batie	WABISCAW LAKE R. C. BOARDING	\$145 00 p.c.	\$761 25	Earn's
			Average = 21	

Make ck. payable and send to
Rev. C. Falher, O.M.I.
Edmonton, Alta.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

20 / 4 / 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE--The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province

ALBERTA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

JUNE 30, 1920. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. C. Batie	WABISCA LAKE R. C. BOARDING	\$145 00 p.c.	\$781 55	Amt. due
				Average = 21.56
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Make ck. payable and send to
Rev. C. Falher, O.M.I.,
St. Joachim's Church,
Edmonton, Alta.

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

29 / 9 / 20.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ALBERTA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1920. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. C. Batie	WABISCA LAKE			
	R. C. Boarding	\$145 00 p.c.		
			\$653 22 Earn's	
				Average = 18.02
	Make ok. payable and send to Rev. C. Falher, O.M.I., St. Joachim's Church, Edmonton, Alta.			
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks:—

~~Certified Correct~~

23 / 10 / 20.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of **ALBERTA**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **DECEMBER 31, 1921.** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. C. Batie	WABISCA LAKE		Average = 25.	
	R. C. BOARDING	\$145 00 p.c.		
			\$906 25	Earn's
Make ck. payable and send to Rev. C. Falher, O.M.I., St. Joachim's Church, Edmonton, Alta.				
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

21 / 1 / 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province

ALBERTA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1921. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. C. Batie	WABISCA LAKE R. C. BOARDING	\$145 00 p.c.	\$906 25	Earn's

(Grant allowed for 25 pupils only.)

Make ok. payable and send to
Rev. C. Falher, O.M.I..
St. Joachim's Church.
Edmonton. Alta.

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

26. 4. 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province

ALBERTA

Department of Indian Affairs

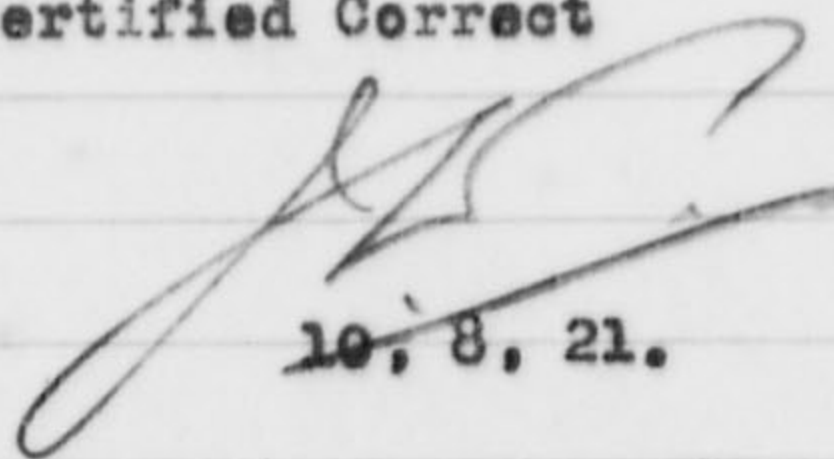
TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1921 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. C. Batie	WABISCA LAKE R. C. BOARDING	\$165 00 p.c.	\$888 93	Earn's
			Average - 21.55	
Make ok. payable and send to Rev. C. Falher, O.M.I., St. Joachim's Church, Edmonton, Alta.				
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct


10. 8. 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ALBERTA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30. 1921 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. C. Batie	WABISCA LAKE R. C. BOARDING	\$165 00 p.c.	\$676 50	Earn(s) Average 16.4

Make ok. payable and send to
Rev. C. Falher, O.M.I.,
St. Joachim's Church.
Edmonton, Alta.

No. of school days in quarter.....
No. days school was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

24. 10. 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of **ALBERTA**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **DECEMBER 31, 1921¹⁹²**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. C. Batie	WABISCA LAKE B. C.			
	BOARDING	\$165 00 p.e.		
			\$948 75	Earn's
			Average - 23	

Make ck. payable and send to
Rev. C. Falher, O.M.I.,
213 Visitation Street,
Montreal, Que.

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

24, 1, 22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Alberta

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

Mar 31 1922

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
R. C. Batte	Wahsco Lake R. C.	1650 p. C.		
			\$ 907.50	amount = 2 larning

$$a_{nn} = 22$$

\$907.50 earnings

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

BP

2nd - before 22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of **Alberta.**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **June 30th, 1922.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. C. Batie	Wabisca Lake, H.C.	\$165.00 p.c.		aver. 24
				\$990.00 ant. due.

Mk. ck. payable and send to.
Rev. C. Fahler, O.M.I.
St. Joachim's Church,
Edmonton,
Alta.

No. of school days in quarter.....
No. days school was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

9.8.22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCIAL F.

ALBERT A

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30/22.

192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. C. Batis	WABISCA LAKE R. C. BOARDING	\$165 00 p.c.	\$668 25	Earn's
			Average - 16.2	
	Manke ck. payable and send to Rev. C. Falher, O.M.I., St. Joachim's Church, Edmonton, Alta.			

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20/10/22.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Alberta.

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31. 1922

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. C. Batie	Wabisca Lake R. C. Boarding	\$165 00 p.c.	\$816 75	Earn's Aver. 19.8
Make ok. Payable and send to. Rev. C. Falher, O. M. I., St. Joachim's Church, Edmonton, ALTA.				

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

✓8/1/23

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ALBERT A

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1923. 192

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

67. 4. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**JUNE 30, 1923.**.....192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. C. Batie	WABISCA R. C. BOARDING		Average 25 \$165 00 p.c.	
			\$1031 25	Earn's
	Make ck. payable and send to Rev. C. Falher, O.M.I., St. Joachim's Church, Edmonton, ALTA.			

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14, 8, 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

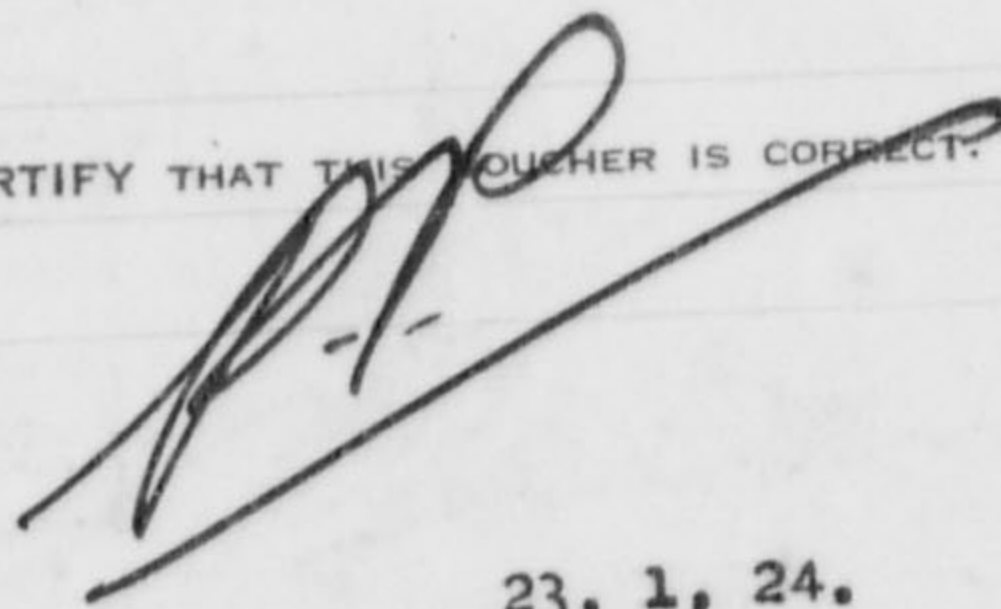
FOR QUARTER ENDED ~~DECEMBER~~ 31, 1923.192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Raulst	WABISCA R. C. RESIDENTIAL	\$165 00 p.o.		
			\$742 50	Earn's
			Average - 18.	
	Make ck. payable to Rev. C. Falher, O.M.I., (Ck. handed to Father Falher)			
			22/1/24	p.p.

REMARKS :

Rev. A. Raulst appointed principal.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.



23, 1, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ALBERTA

FOR QUARTER ENDED 192.....

MARCH 31, 1924.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Raulot	WABISCA R. C. RESIDENTIAL	\$165 00 p.c.	\$500 00	<i>advance</i>
Make ok. payable and send to Rev. C. Falher, O.M.I., St. Joachim's Church, Edmonton, ALTA.				

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7. 3. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Raulet	WABISCA R. C. RESIDENTIAL	\$165 00 p.c.	Average - 24.14. \$995 77	Earn's
	Less advance		500 00	
	Balance due		\$495 77	

Rev. C. F. ALDER, O.M.
ST. JOACHIM'S CHURCH
EDMONTON, ALTA.
Note: check payable and sent to

REMARKS :

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19. 4. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ALBERTA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **JUNE 30, 1924.** 192.....

REMARKS :—

15. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

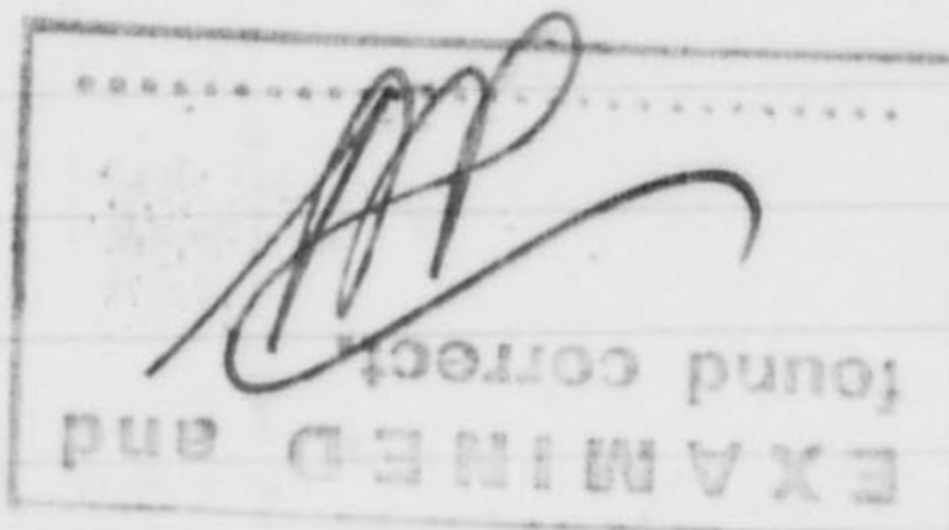
ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924. 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Raulet,	WABISCA R. C. RESIDENTIAL	Average ---- \$165 00 p.e.	16	
			\$660 00	Earn's
Make check payable and send to Rev. C. FALHER, O. M. I., ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH, EDMONTON, ALTA.				

REMARKS :—



21, 10, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ALBERTA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **DECEMBER 31, 1924.** 192

Make check payable and send to
Rev. C. FALHER, O. M. I.,
ST. JOACHIM'S CHURCH,
EDMONTON, ALTA.

REMARKS:—

~~Eupilage increased from 25 to 30 from January~~
~~1, 1925.~~

EXAMINED and
found correct.

12, 1, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Raulet	WABASCA R. C.	Average	25	
	RESIDENTIAL	\$165 00 p.c.		
	Earnings	\$1031 25		
	Less advance	500 00		
	Balance due	\$531 25		

Make check payable and send to
 REV. C. FATHER, O. M. I.
~~ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH,~~
~~LEMONTON, ALTA.~~

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

27, 1, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-Note-

Peupl age merant from
25- to 30 from Jan 1/1925-
see letter of Dec 11/24 on 131/9/1

P.P.

11/12/24

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Raulot,	WABASCA R. C. RESIDENTIAL	\$165 00 p.c.		
	Earnings	\$1155 00		
	Average	28		

REMARKS:—

Pupilage increased from 25 to 30 from January 1, 1925



22, 4, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ~~SEPTEMBER~~ 30, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.	NABASCA R. C. RESIDENTIAL	Average \$165 00 p.c.	29	
	Earnings	\$1196	25	
	Less advance	500 00		
	Balance due	\$696	25	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

12. 9. 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Alberta

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th, 1925**₉₂

Make check payable and send to
Rev. C. FALMER, O. M. I.,
ST. JOACHIM'S CHURCH,
EDMONTON, ALTA.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

23-10-25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

September Quarter 1925

Fort Vermilion - Sept. qr. aver.- 18.54
Earnings \$764.77

Cheque 3853 sent to you on October 30th

Holy Angels (Ft. Chipewgan) - Sept. qr. aver. - 35
Earnings \$1443.75

Cheque 3851 sent to you on October 30th

Lesser Slave Lake (St. Bernard's) - September quarter -

The September quarter return was received but as it was not properly prepared, we were obliged to return it, and therefore no payment has yet been made.

Sturgeon Lake (St. Bruno's) - September quarter -

The September quarter returns from these two schools reached the Department, but as both of them were incorrectly prepared it was found necessary to return them to the respective Principals. To assist you in your financing, we forwarded on October 10th, cheque 3733 for \$2500.00. This cheque included a part payment of \$1000.00 on the September quarter grant of the Sturgeon Lake Residential School, and \$1500.00 on the September quarter grant of the St. Bruno's Residential School. Any balance of grant due these two schools will be paid when the amended returns are sent back by the Principal.

Wabiskow Lake - Sept. qr. aver.- 28.2
Earnings - \$1163.25

Cheque 3734 for this amount was sent to you on October 23rd.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

June Quarter 1925

Fort Vermilion -

June qr. aver - 25.27

Earnings:- \$1042.38
Less advance :- 400.00
Bal due \$ 642.38

Sturgeon Lake -

June qr. aver. 60

Earnings:- \$2475.00
Less advance :- 1800.00
Bal. due \$ 675.00

St. Bruno's -

June qr. aver. 85

Earnings:- \$3506.25
Less advance: 3000.00
Bal. due \$ 506.25

On September 15th you were sent cheque 2779 for \$1823.63. This cheque included payments as follows: Ft. Vermilion: \$642.38, Sturgeon Lake: \$675.00 and St. Bruno's \$506.25.

Lesser Slave (St. Bernard's)

June qr. aver.-40

Earnings:- \$1650.00
Less advance:- 1200.00
Bal. due \$ 450.00

Wabiskaw Lake

June qr. aver. 29

Earnings:- \$1196.25
Less advance: 500.00
Bal. due \$696.25

On September 15th you were sent cheque 2778 for \$1146.25. This cheque included payments as follows:- Lesser Slave Lake (St. Bernard's) \$450.00 and Wabiskaw Lake \$696.25.

Holy Angels (Fort Chipewgan)

June qr. aver. 35

Earnings: 1443.75
Less advance: 1200.00

Bal. due \$ 243.75

Cheque 1803 for \$243.75 sent to you on July 14th.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-3

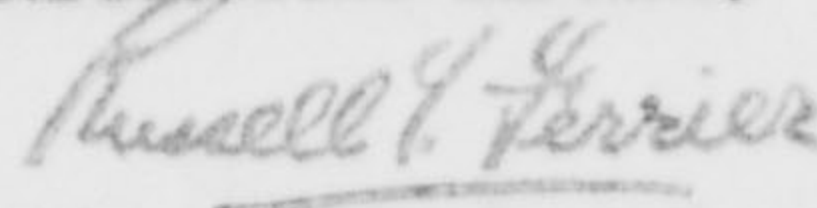
Ottawa, November 5, 1925

Reverend Sir:-

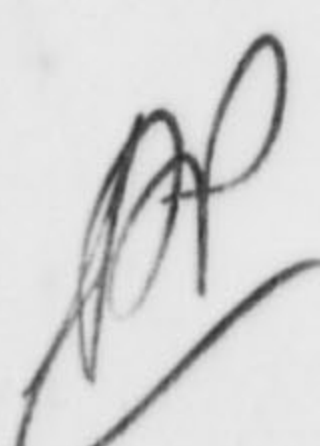
Rev. Joseph Guy, O. M. I. has advised the Department that he has received a letter from you in which you state that you have not received the balance of the grants due for the June quarter last for the six Indian Residential Schools whose financial affairs you handle.

For your information I enclose complete statement of the payments sent you both for the June and September quarters. Please note carefully the information furnished in this statement and if you have not received any of the cheques mentioned, you should advise me at once stating the number of the cheque or cheques ^{that} have not been received.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.



Rev. C. Falher, O. M. I.,
St. Joachim's Church
Edmonton. Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bishop's House , Grouard.

Grouard, Novembre 16 1925

Dear Sir :-

You obliged me greatly by sending me
the list of grants allowed our schools for
the year 1924- 1925 .

Begging you to accept my sincere thanks
for the favor

I remain

Yours respectfully

B. Palher
mu

Mr. Russell . T. Ferrier
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED

December 31

1925.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20-1-26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN OFFICE

At Grouard, Alta.,

April 5th, 19 26.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose Quarterly School Return of the
St. Martin's Indian Residential School, Wabasca, Alta.,
for quarter ended March 31 st, Ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

Harold David
Acting Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF _____

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**March 31st,**.....192**6**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Rault.O.M.I.	WABASCA R.C.			
	RESIDENTIAL	\$165	00 p.c.	
				Aver..... 32. Grant allowed for...30
	Earnings-		\$1237 50	

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14, 4, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.	WABASCA R.C. RESIDENTIAL	\$165 00 p.c.	Aver.....27.05	
	Earnings -		\$1115 81	
Make check payable and send to Rev. C. FALHER, O. M. I., ST. JOACHIM'S CHURCH, EDMONTON, ALTA.				

REMARKS: --

Make check payable and send to
Rev. C. FALHER, O. M. I.
ST. JOACHIM'S CHURCH,
EDMONTON, ALTA.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19, 10, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ALBERTA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 192**6.**

Make check payable and send to
Rev. C. FALMER, O. M. I.,
ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH,
EDMONTON, ALTA.

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

25/1/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ALBERTA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

March 31st,

Approved.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

3/3/27.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF..

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Make check payable and send to
Rev. C. FALHER, O. M. I.,
ST. JOACHIM'S CATHEDRAL,
EDMONTON, ALTA.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

22/4/27.

FORM 14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

131-9-3

Ottawa, May 3rd, 1927.

Reverend Sir,-

I am pleased to inform you that the grant of the Wabasca R.C. Residential School has been increased to \$170 per capita from the first ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

AM
1927
Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
R.C. Residential School,
Wabasca, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
-----------------	----------------	------------------------	------------	---------------------------------------

Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I. WARASCA R.C. RES. \$170 00 p.c.

Aver

Aver.....34
Grant allowed for 30

Earnings\$1445 00

W. L. T. MOINOWTE
ST. MICHAEL'S CHURCH,
EDMONTON, ALTA.
Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.
Make check payable and send to

4 Super allowed
PP

REMARKS: --

Grant increased to \$170 per capita from April 1st, 1927.

45
30
1350

4250
30
72750

4250
34
17000
12780
144500

EXAMINED and
found correct.
9/8/27.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.	WABASCA R.C.	\$170 00 p.c.	Aver...36.09	
	Earnings		\$1533 82	

Make check payable and send to
Rev. C. FALMER, O. M. I.,
ST. JOACHIM'S CHURCH,
EDMONTON, ALTA.

6.09 safe allowed
[Signature]

REMARKS:

[Handwritten notes and signature in remarks section]

4250

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

22/11/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

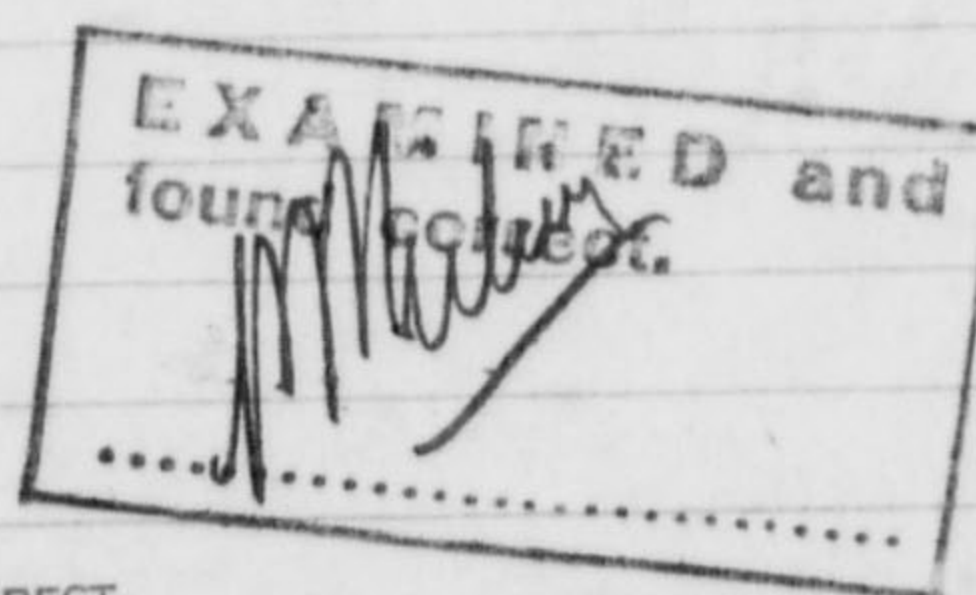
ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... **December 31st, 1927.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.	WABASCA R.C.	\$170 00 p.c.		
	Part Payment		\$1100 00	
Make cheque payable and send to:- Rev. C. Falher, O.M.I., 1201 Visitation St., Montreal, P.Q.				

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/1/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

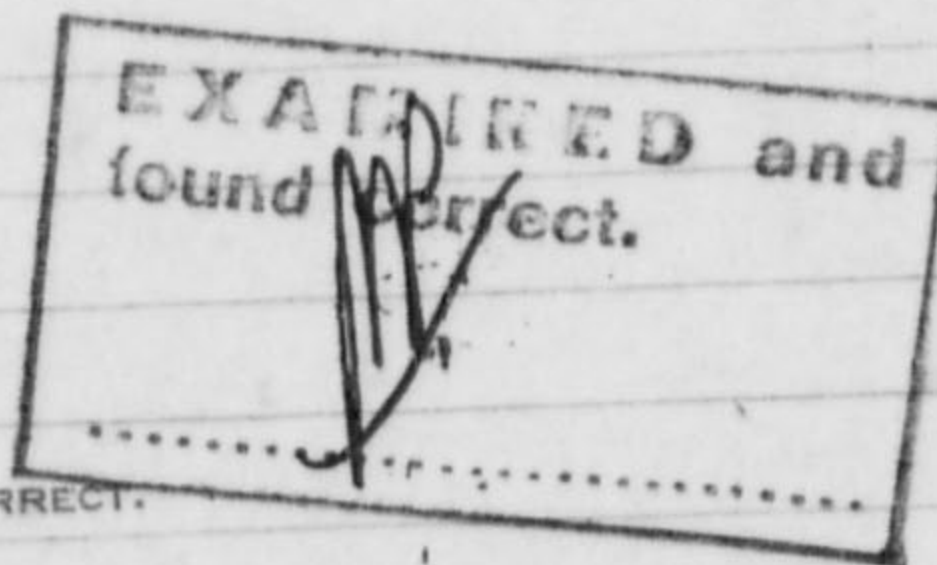
ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.	WABASCA R.C.	\$170 00 p.c.		
	Advance		\$1000 00	
Make cheque payable and send to:- Rev. C. Falher, O.M.I., 1201 Visitation St., Montreal, P.Q.				
Approved.				

REMARKS:



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/1/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

131-9-3

Ottawa, January 12th, 1928.

Reverend Sir,-

On the request of Rev. J. G. Lefebvre, the Department is forwarding to you, under separate cover, cheque #5081 for \$13,800. This cheque covers the following payments:-

St. Bernard's Residential School -

Part Payment on December qr., 1927	-	\$ 1,200.
Advance on March qr., 1928	-	1,200.

St. Bruno's Residential School -

Part Payment on December qr., 1927	-	3,000.
Advance on March qr., 1928	-	2,500.

Sturgeon Lake Residential School -

Part Payment on December qr., 1927	-	1,600.
Advance on March qr., 1928	-	1,600.

Vermilion Residential School -

Part Payment on December qr., 1927	-	300.
Advance on March qr., 1928	-	300.

Wabasca Residential School -

Part Payment on December qr., 1927	-	1,100.
Advance on March qr., 1928	-	1,000.

Total\$13,800.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. C. Falher, O.M.I.,
1201 Visitation St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINC

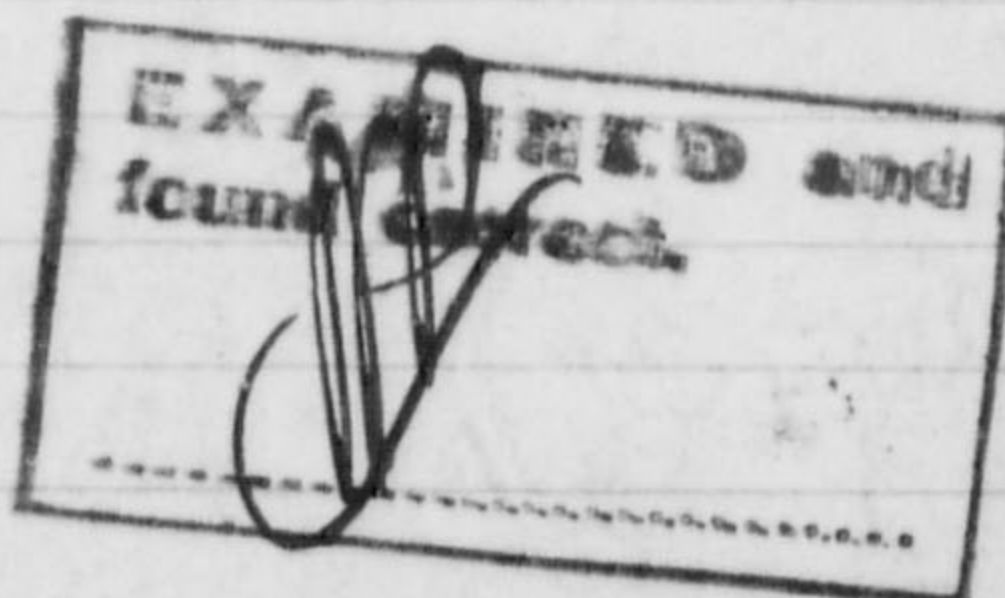
ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.	WABASCA R.C.	\$170 00 p.c.		Aver....30
	Earnings		\$1275 00	
	Less Part Payment		1100 00	
	Bal. due		\$ 175 00	
Make cheque payable and send to:- Rev. C. Falher, O.M.I., 1201 Visitation St., Montreal, P.Q.				

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/1/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ALBERTA

March 31st, 8.
FOR QUARTER ENDED 192.....

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/5/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ALBERTA

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1928.

Make cheque payable and send to
Rev. C. Follen, O. M. A.
Grounds, etc.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF **ALBERTA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

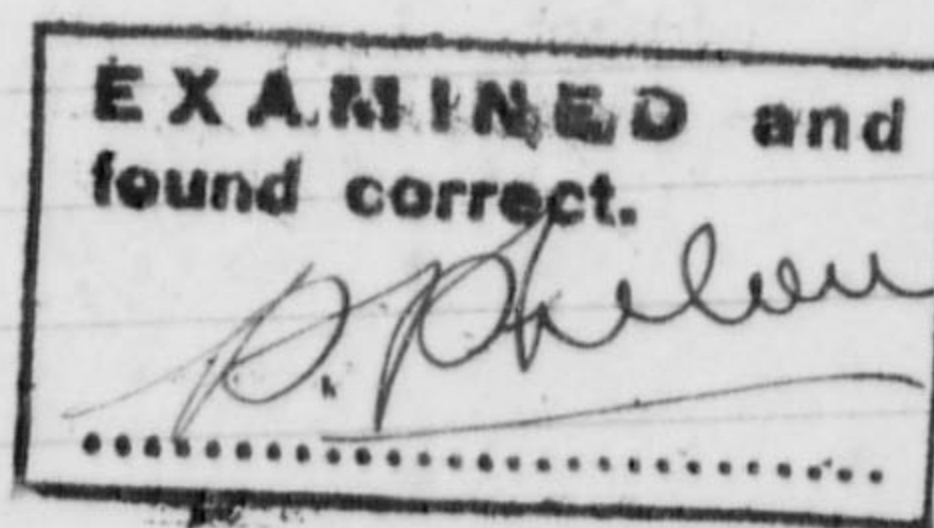
FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30** 192**8**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.	WABASCA R.C.	\$ 180 00 p.c.		
				Ave. 30
	Earnings		\$1350 00	
	Less Amount already paid		<u>1275 00</u>	
	Balance Due		\$ 75 00	
Make cheques payable and send to Rev. C. Fether, O. M. I. Grouard, Alta.				

REMARKS:—

Department has agreed to increase per capita rate at this school from \$170 to \$180 as from April 1st, 1928.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.



14/9/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-3.

Ottawa, September 15, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is pleased to inform you that it has been decided to allow grant at the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School at the rate of \$180 per capita. This is effective from April first, 1928, and a cheque for \$75.00, representing the balance due on the June quarter, is being forwarded to Rev. C. Falher, O.M.I.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Handwritten initials: H. A. R.

Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
R. C. Indian Residential School,
Wabasca, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ALBERTA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
-----------------	----------------	------------------------	------------	---------------------------------------

WABASCA R.C. RES.

\$180	00 p.e.
-------	---------

	Aver.	45.79
Grant allowed for 30		

Earnings		\$1800 00
----------	-------	-----------

Make cheque payable and send to
Rev. C. Falher, O. M. L.
Grouard, Alta.

REMARKS:---

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

C O P Y

131-9-3.

Original on 131-9-1.

Ottawa, December 5, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, enclosing a communication from the Rev. Principal of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School, in which he gives the dimensions of the dormitories. The Department has decided to allow a pupilage of 40 at this school as from the first of October, last. Please inform the Reverend Principal.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Harold Laird, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.	WABASCA R.C. RES.	\$180 00 p.c..		Aver. 45.6 Grant allowed for 40
	Earnings		\$1800 00	

Make cheque payable and send to
 Rev. C. Falher, O. M. I.
 Grouard, Alta.

REMARKS:—

Pupilage increased to 40 from October 1st, 1928.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE **ALBERTA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 192**9.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.	WABASCA R.C. RES.	\$180	00 p.e.		
	Advance			\$1000 00	
Make cheque payable and send to Rev. C. Falher, O. M. I. Grouard, Alta.					
Approved.					
.....					
.....					
.....					
.....					

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PROVINCE C **ALBERTA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 192 **9.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.	WABASCA R.C. RES.	\$180 00 p.c.		
				Aver. 47.68 Grant allowed for 40
	Earnings		\$1800 00	
	Less Advance		1000 00	
	Bal. due		\$ 800 00	
Make cheque payable and send to Rev. C. Falher, O. M. I. Grouard, Alta.				

REMARKS:—

*See notes 2/1/29
m 131/1/29
ppp*

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

25/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ALBERTA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.	WABASCA R.C. RES.	\$180 00 p.c.		
				Aver. 49.67 Grant allowed for 40
	Earnings	\$1800 00		
Make cheque payable and send to Rev. C. Falher, O. M. I. Grouard, Alta.				

REMARKS:—

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/8/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.	WABASCA R.C. RES.	\$180 00 p.c.		Aver. 48.05 Grant allowed for 40
	Earnings	\$1800 00		
Make cheque payable and send to Rev. C. Falher, O. M. I. Grouard, Alta.				

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

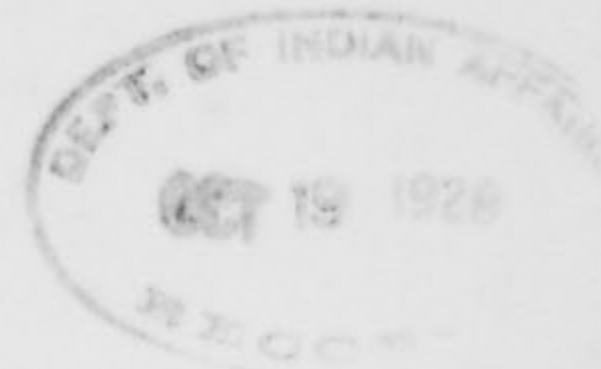
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-3.

Per
file
C O P Y

Original on 131-9-1.



Ottawa, October 18, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, with enclosure from the Rev. Principal, with reference to increasing the pupilage at the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School. Please inform him that it will be necessary to secure an added appropriation from Parliament before any substantial increase in the pupilage can be allowed, and that the Department wishes to know the size (3 dimensions) of the dormitories that will be used by Indian pupils after the new addition is ready. I would also like the Principal to estimate the number of pupils that will be in residence by the end of this calendar year, and he should state, further, what the prospects are for a larger enrolment next year. Upon receipt of your reply, I shall be able to let you know what pupilage can be allowed during the next few months.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Harold Laird, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Grouard,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

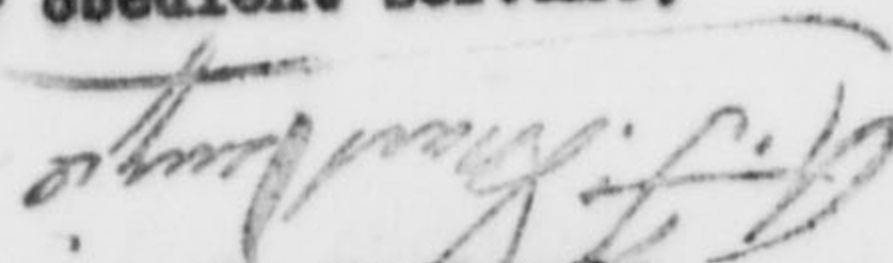
131-9-1.

Ottawa, November 21, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Wabasca R. C. (St. Martin's) Indian Residential School, stating the size of the dormitories. In this connection I have to say that the Department will allow a per capita grant for 55 pupils from April first, 1930, the beginning of the next fiscal year. You may advise the Rev. Principal.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

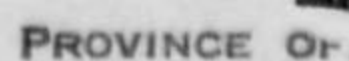
Harold Laird, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



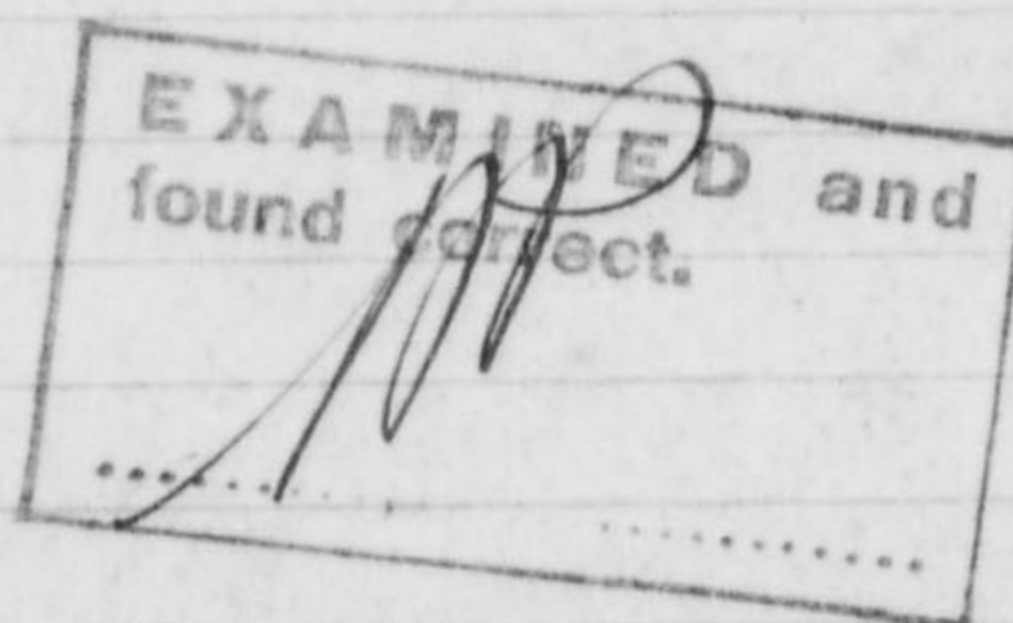
ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 29.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.	WABASCA R.C. RES.	\$180 00 p. e.		
	Part Payment		\$1500 00	
Make cheque payable and send to Rev. C. Falher, O.M.I., 1201 Visitation St., Montreal, P.Q.				

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/1/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

ALBERTA

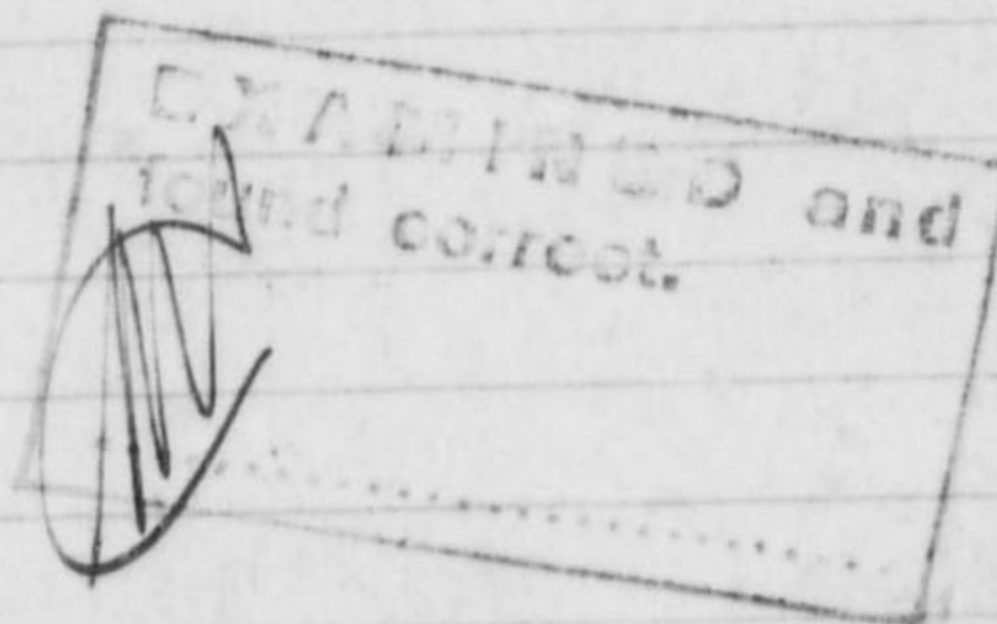
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.	WABASCA R.C. RES.	\$180 00 p. c.		
				Aver. 52.95 Grant allowed for 40
	Earnings		\$1800 00	
	Less Part Payment		1500 00	
	Bal. due		\$ 300 00	

Make cheque payable and send to
Rev. C. Falher, O.M.I.,
1201 Visitation St.,
Montreal, P. Q.

REMARKS:



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27/1/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Walrusen P. C.

See Mr. Perrin before paying
one of your grant of \$1000000 and
possible small contribution
- note that small contribution in prelude
will be made for
members for
18/10/24

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**March 31st,**.....192**30.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.	WABASCA R.C. RES.	\$180	00 p. c.	Aver. 54.14
	Earnings		\$2436 30	

Make cheque payable and send to
Rev. C. Falher, O. M. I.
Grouard, Alta.

REMARKS:—

Pupilage increased to 55 from January 1st, 1930.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/4/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

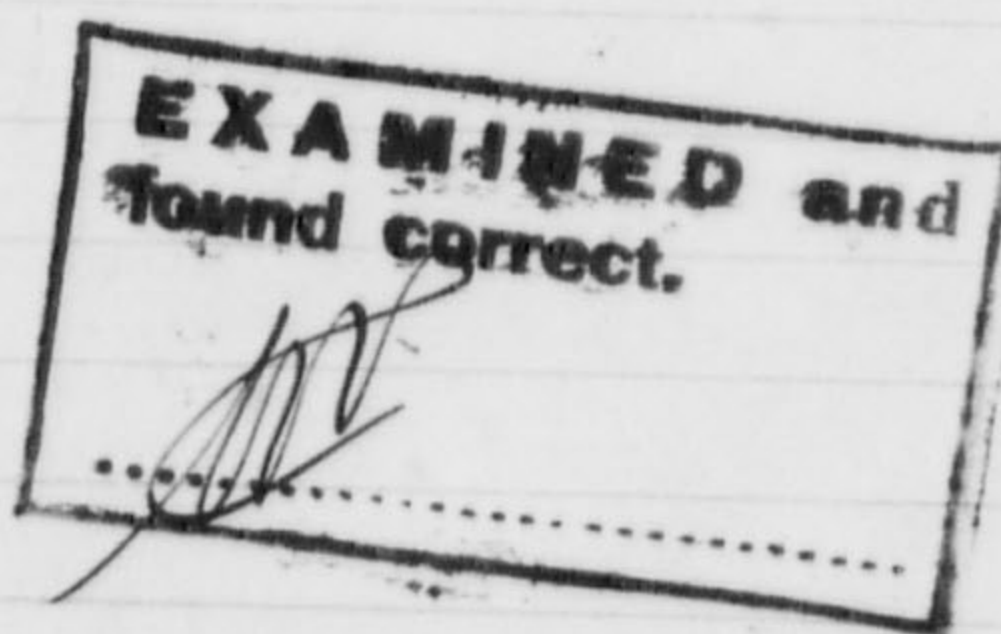
PROVINCE **ALBERTA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**30.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.	WABASCA R.C. RES.	\$180	00 p. c.		Aver. 53.48
	Earnings			\$2406 60	
Payable and send to Rev. A. Rault, O. M. I. Grouard, Alta.					

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

26/8/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.	WABASCA R.C. RES.	\$180	00 p.c.			Aver. 58.18 Grant allowed for 55
	Earnings			\$2475	00	
Make cheque payable and send to Rev. C. Falher, M. L. Groulx						

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

30/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-3.

C O P Y

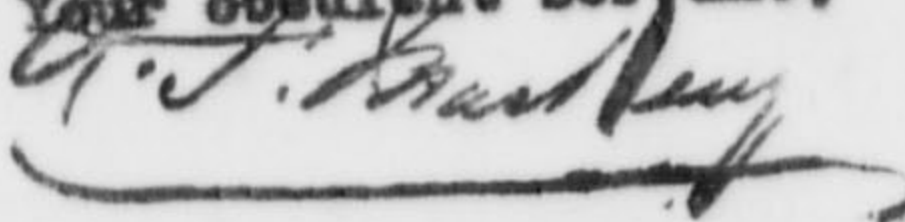
Orig. on..... 131-9-1.

Ottawa, October 31, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, with enclosure, with reference to an increase in the pupilage of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School. Please inform the Reverend Principal that, as from April first, 1931, a pupilage of 65 will be allowed.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE

ALBERTA

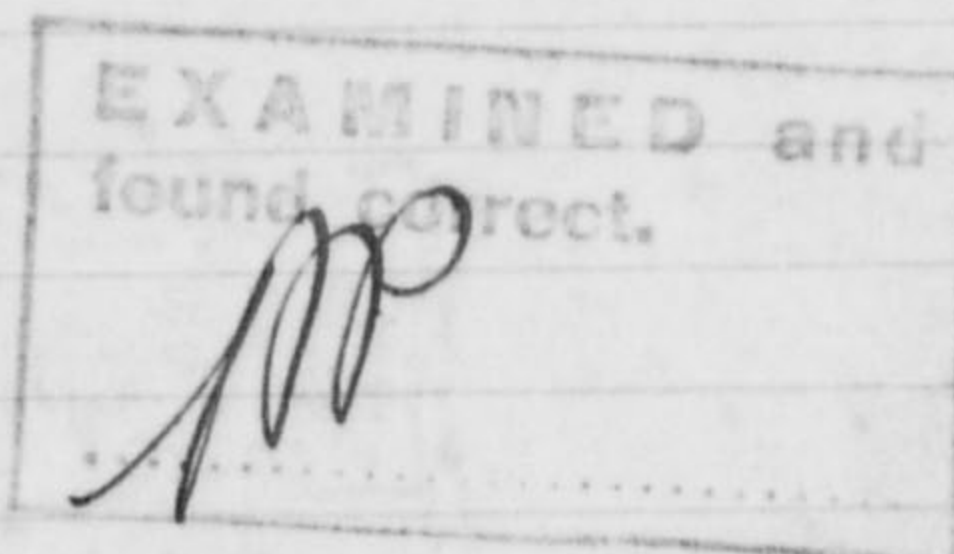
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.	WABASCA R.C. RES.	\$180 00 p.c.		Aver. 58.08 Grant allowed for 55
	Earnings		\$2475 00	
Make cheque payable and send to Rev. C. Peltier, O.M.I. Carmichael, Alta.				
No payment until Apr 1/31				

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/2/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHECK IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.	WABASCA R.C. RES.	\$180 00 p.c.		Aver. 61.03 Grant allowed for 55
	Earnings		\$2475 00	
Make cheque payable and send to Rev. G. Felling, O. M. I. Grand, Ala.				

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

28/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BANQUE CANADIENNE NATIONALE

6
14

EDMONTON, ALTA. May 16,

19

31.

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Dear Sir:

On the 11th inst., we received from your Department a cheque No. 447 for \$2475. which we deposited to the credit of Corporation Episcopale C.R. du MacKenzie.

As we presume that we have made an error in view of the fact that this cheque should have been credited to the Corporation Episcopale C.R. de Grouard, will you please advise by return mail to whom this cheque was payable?

Thanking you in anticipation, we are,

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature]
Asst. Manager.

*McLaren R.C.
School grant
et from R.C.
Episcopal Cor
de Grouard*

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

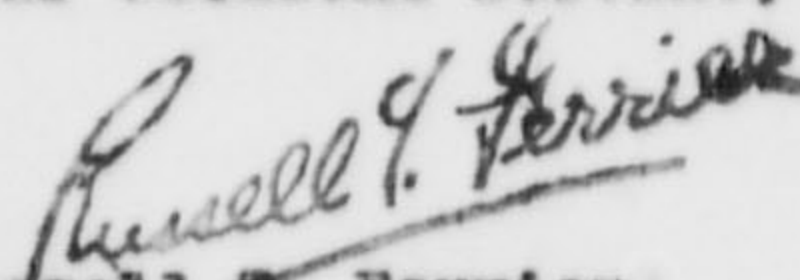
131-9-3

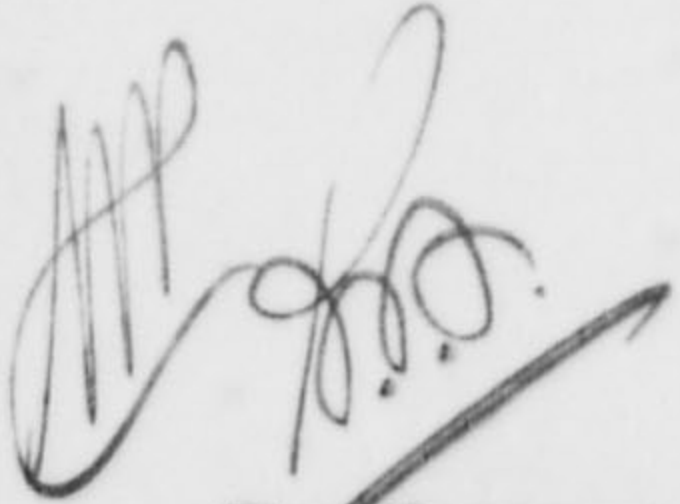
Ottawa, May 20th, 1931.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, I beg to say that cheque No. 447, for \$2,475., should be credited to the Corporation Episcopale C.R. de Grouard. This cheque was issued in payment of the March quarter grant of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,


Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.


The Manager,
Banque Canadienne Nationale,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE **Alberta.**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th, 1931.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Rault O.M.I.....	Wabasca R.C. Res....	180. 00 p.c.		
			aver....	61.12
		earnings.....	\$2750.40	
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie and send to:— Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, - Alta.				

REMARKS: --

Grant provided for 65 from April 1st, 1931.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
6-8-31.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE *Alberta*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED *Sept 30* 19*31*

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
<i>Rev. A. Reub. ord.</i>	<i>Wabasca P.C.</i>	<i>180 00</i>		
	<i>absence.</i>		<i>1800 00</i>	

Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Diocesan Corporation of Mackenzie and send to: Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.

EXAMINED and found correct.
[Signature]
4/8/31

REMARKS: —

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF **ALBERTA**

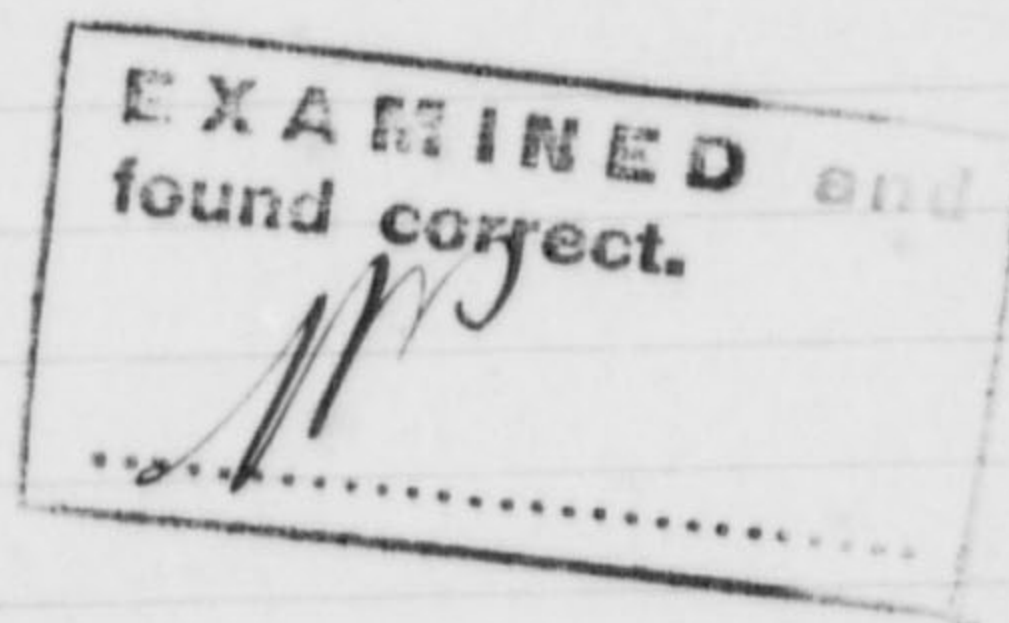
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.	WABASCA R.C. RES.	\$180 00 p.c.	Aver. 61.64	
	Earnings		\$2773 80	
	Less Advance		1800 00	
	Bal. due		\$ 973 80	
Make cheque payable to Romeo G. Rault, O.M.I., Station of Mission, and send to— Langue Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.				

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

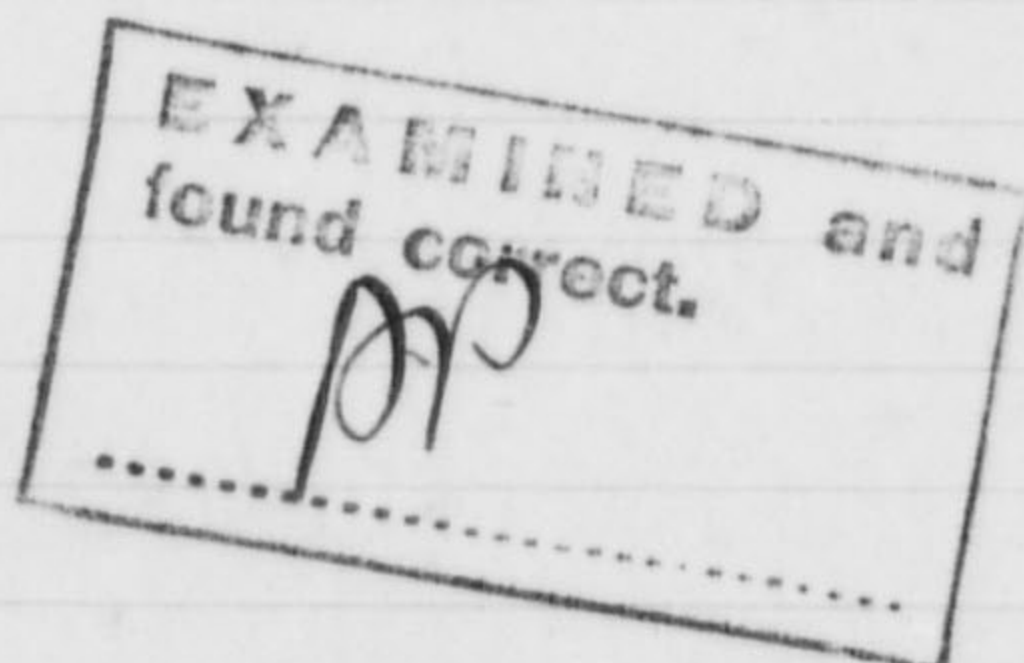
PROVINCE OF Alberta

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.	WABASCA R. C. RES.	\$180 00 p.c.		
	Advance		\$2000 00	
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie and send to:— Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, - Alta.				
Approved:				
REMARKS: —				



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/11/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

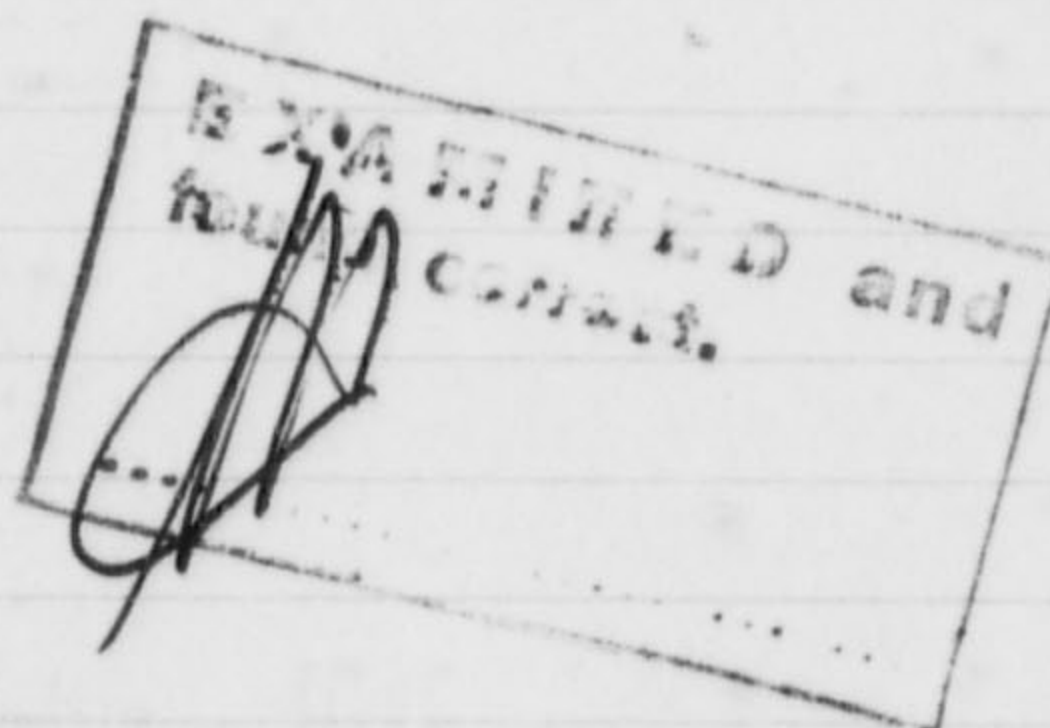
PROVINCE  ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.	WABASCA R.C. RES.	\$180 00 p.c.		Aver. 66.29 Grant allowed for 65
	Earnings		\$2925 00	
	Less Advance		<u>2000 00</u>	
	Bal. due		\$ 925 00	
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of and send to Langue-Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.				

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE **ALBERTA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A.Rault, O.M.I.	WABASCA R.C. RES.	\$180 00 p.c.		
	Advance		\$2000 00	
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Separate Corporation of Wabasca, and send to:— Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, - Alta, Approved. _____				

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27/2/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

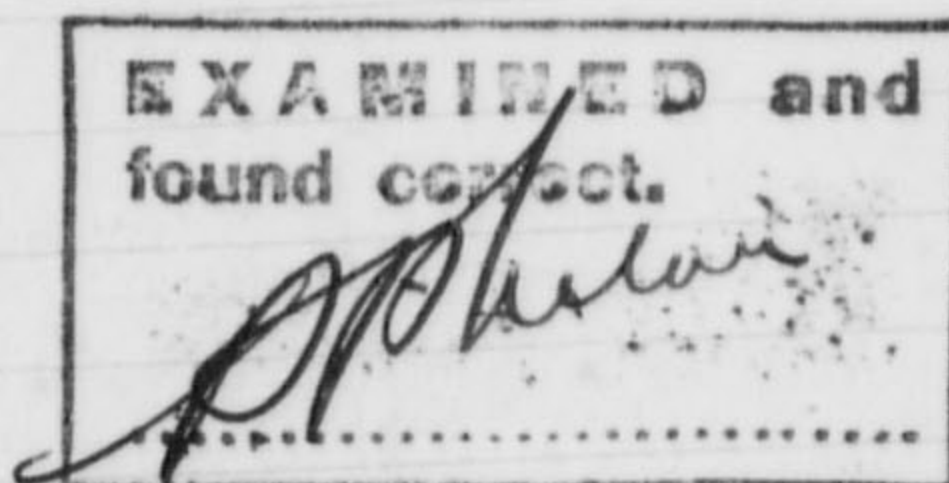
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.	WABASCA R. C. RES.	\$180 00 p.c.		
	Second Advance		\$500 00	
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Priest, Wabasca R. C. Res., and send to Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, - Alta.				
Approved:-				

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Rault	O.M.I. WABASCA R.C. RES.	\$180 00 p.e.		Aver. 68.4 Allowed for 65
	Earnings		\$2925 00	
	Less 10%		292 50	
	Amount due		\$2632 50	
	- Less -			
	Advances \$2000 & \$500		2500 00	
	Bal. due		\$ 132 50	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

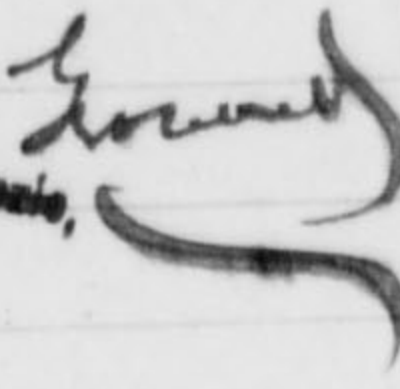
PROVINCE

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.	WABASCA R.C. RES.	\$180 00 p.c.		
	Advance		\$1500 00	
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Saskatchewan, and send to:- Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, - Alta.				
Approved: 				
Draw cheque in favour of La Societe Generale de Finances, Inc., and send to:- Mr. P.A. L. Bernard, Suite 105, 57 St. James St., Montreal, Que.				

REMARKS: --

131/251.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE **ALBERTA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.	WABASCA R. C. RES.	\$180	00 p.c.		Aver. 73
	Earnings			\$3285 00	
	Less 10%			328 50	
	Amount due			\$2956 50	

Make cheque payable to
Roman Catholic Ep. School Corporation of
and send to:-
Banque Canadienne Nationale,
Jasper Avenue,
Edmonton, - Alta.
Strong

REMARKS: --
131/251.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by
or, if not by contract, if a cheque is fair and just.
No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. *[Signature]*

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of.....ALBERTA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....December 31st.....1932.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.	WABASCA R. C. RES.	\$180		
Advance			\$1,500	00
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Municipal Corporation of Stokton <i>Stoney</i> and send to:- Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, - Alta.				
APPROVED:- 				

131/251.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Signature]

3/10/32.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of..... **ALBERTA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended..... **September 30th,**19**32.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 74.32		
Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.	WABASCA R. C. RES.	\$180		
	Earnings		\$3,344	40
	Less 10%		334	44
	Amount due		\$3,009	96
	Less Advance		1,500	00
	Total. due		\$1,509	96
Make cheque payable to <i>Simon</i> Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of <i>Montreal</i> and send to:— Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.				

Vote 201.
Agency 131/251.

— **TRIPLICATE FOR FILE** —
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. 14A.

21/10/32.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of.....ALBERTA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended...December 31st,.....1932.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. J.B.H. Giroux, O.M.I.	WABASCA R. C. RES.	Aver. 75		
		\$180		
		Earnings	\$3,375	00
		Less 10%	337	50
		Amount due	\$3,037	50
		Less Advance	1,500	00
		Balance due	\$1,537	50
Make cheque payable to <i>Guard</i> Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Manitoba , and send to:— Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, - Alta.				

Vote 201.
Agency 131/251.

Rev. J. B. H. Giroux, O.M.I., succeeded Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Account to pay.

21/1/33.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of..... **ALBERTA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended **March 31st,** 19 **33.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. J.B.H. Giroux, O.M.I. Actg. Principal.	WABASCA R. C. RES.	\$180		
	Advance		\$1,200	00
Make cheque payable to <i>Giroux</i> Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie and send to: Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, - Alta. Approved:-				

Vote 201.

Agency 131/251.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

21/2/33.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of.....ALBERTA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....March 31st,.....1933.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver. Allowed for	79.43 75		
Rev. J. B. H. Giroux, O.M.I. Actg. Principal	WABASCA R. C. RES.	\$180		
	Earnings		\$3,375	00
	Less 15%		506	25
	Amount due		\$2,868	75
	Less Advance		1,200	00
	Balance due		\$1,668	75

Make cheque payable to
Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Montreal
and send to:—
Banque Canadienne Nationale,
Jasper Avenue,
Edmonton, - Alta.

[Signature]

Vote 188.
School 768/217.

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
THIS VOUCHER FOR FILE

[Signature]

FORM No. 14A.

28/4/33.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

131-9-3.

Original on 131-9-1.

Ottawa, April 26, 1933.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Reverend Luc Beuglet, O. M. I., has been appointed principal of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School, to succeed Rev. Father Rault, as from the 15th ultimo. This change in principalship has been made at the request of His Lordship Bishop Guy.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of.....A.L.B.E.R.T.A......

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....June 30th,.....1933.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. Luc Beuglet, O.M.I.,	WABASCA R. C. RES.	\$180		
	Advance		\$1,500	00
Make cheque payable to <u>Groulx</u> Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of <u>Manitoba</u> , and send to:— Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, - Alta.				
Approved:—				

Vote 188.
School 768.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 211.

Rev. Luc Beuglet, O.M.I., appointed Principal to
succeed Rev. J.B.H. Giroux, O.M.I.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

27/5/33.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of.....ALBERTA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....September 30.....19.33..

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
REV. LUC BEVOLET, O.M.I.	WARASCA R.C. RES.	\$150		
	ADVANCE.....		\$ 1500	00
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of MacKenzie, and send to:— Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, - Alta. APPROVED:				

Vote 155
School 768
Allot. 217
E.R. 211.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Account to Gov.

FORM No. 14A.

24/7/33.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of.....ALBERTA.....



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....June 30.....19.33..

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
REV. LUC BEUGLET, O.M.I.	WABASCA R.C. RES.	Aver. \$1.09		
		\$150		
		Earnings	\$	3,649 05
		Less 15%		<u>547 15</u>
		Amount due	\$	3,101 90
		Less Advance		<u>1,500 00</u>
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Edmonton , and send to:— Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, - Alta.		Bal due	\$	1,601 90

Vote 168
School 768
Allot. 217
E.R. 211.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Handwritten signature]

FORM No. 14A.

27/7/33.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of..... **A L B E R T A**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended **September 30th,**.....19**33.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 80.19		
Rev. Luc Beuglet, O.M.I.,	WABASCA R. C. RES.	\$180		
	Earnings	..\$ 3,608	55	
	Less 15%	.. 541	28	
	Amount due	..\$ 3,067	27	
	Less Advance	.. 1,500	00	
	Balance due	..\$ 1,567	27	
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Montreal, and send to:— Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, - Alta. <i>Guond</i>				

**Vote 138.
School 768.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 779.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
mdm.

27/10/33.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of.....ALBERTA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 1933.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. Luc Beuglet, O.M.I.	WABASCA R. C. RES.	\$180		
	Advance		\$1,500	00
APPROVED:-				

Make cheque payable to
Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Saskatchewan,
and send to:-
Banque Canadienne Nationale,
Jasper Avenue,
Edmonton, - Alta.

Ground

Vote 188.
School 768.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 779.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M.O.M.

31/10/33.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of.....ALBERTA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended...December 31st,.....19 33.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. Luc Beuglet, O.M.I.	Aver. 91.66			
	WABASCA R. C. RES.	\$180		
	Earnings		\$4,124	70
	Less 15%		618	70
	Amount due		\$3,506	00
	Less Advance		1,500	00
	Balance due		\$2,006	00
Make cheques payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Manitoba and send to:— Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, - Alta.				
Grouard				

Vote 188.
School 768.
Allet. 217.
E. R. 1130.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

mo

25/1/34.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 34.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. Luc Beugnot, O.M.I.;	WABASCA R. C. RES.	\$180		
	Advance		\$1,800 00	
			\$1,500 00	
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of <u>Edmonton</u> and send to:— Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.				
Approved:—				

Vote 188.
School 768.
Allet. 217.
E. R. 1130.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M. O. G.

FORM No. 14A.

9/2/34.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of.....ALBERTA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended...March 31st,.....1934.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	92.88		
Rev. Luc Beuglet, O. M. I.	WABASCA R. C. RES.	\$180		
	Earnings		\$4,179	60
	Less 15%		626	94
	Amount due		\$3,552	66
	Less Advance		1,800	00
	Balance due		\$1,752	66
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie, and send to:— Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, - Alta.				

Vote 188.
School 768.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 1130.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O. M.

19/4/34.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of.....ALBERTA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....June 30th,.....19 34.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. Luc Beuglet, O.M.I.	WABASCA R. C. RES.	\$180		
	Advance		\$800	00
APPROVED:		Make cheque payable to <i>Gouard</i> Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie , and send to:— Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, - Alta.		
..... Acting D. S. G. I. A.				

Vote 176.
School 768.
Allot. 219.
E. R. 2037.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. & M.

1/6/34.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of..... **A L B E R T A**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended..... **June 30th,**.....19 **34.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	95.06		
Rev. Luc Beuglet, O.M.I.,	WABASCA R. C. RES.	\$180		
	Earnings		\$4,277	70
	Less 15%		641	65
	Amount due		\$3,636	05
	Less Advance		800	00
	Balance due		\$2,836	05
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie <i>Ground</i> and send to: — Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, - Alta.				

**Vote 176.
School 768.
Allet. 217.
E. R. 2339.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. 14A.

30/7/34.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES **ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES**
CANADA

ALBERTA

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

September 30th, 1934.

Rev. Luc Beuglet, O.M.I.

WABASCA R. C. RES.

ANNUAL
PER CAPITA
ALLOWANCE

AMOUNT DUE

\$180

Advance	• • • • •	\$1,000	00
---------	-----------	---------	----

A p p r o v e d:

.....
Acting D. S. G. I. A.

Make cheque payable to **Grouard**
Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of **Waskani,**
and send to:—
Banque Canadienne Nationale,
Jasper Avenue,
Edmonton, - Alta.

Vote 176.
School 768.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 2339.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
8-8-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Account to pay.

FORM No. 14A.

8/8/34.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of..... **A L B E R T A**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended..... **September 30th,** 19 **34.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver. 75.58			
Rev. Luc Beuglet, O.M.I.	WABASCA R. C. RES.	\$180		
	Earnings		\$3,401	10
	Less 15%		510	16
	Amount due		\$2,890	94
	Less Advance		1,000	00
	Balance due		\$1,890	94
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of and send to:— Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, - Alta.				

**Vote 176.
School 768.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 2440.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M M

1/11/34.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of.....ALBERTA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....December 31st,.....1934.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. Luc Beuglet, O.M.I.	WABASCA R. C. RES.	\$180		
	Advance		\$1,400	00
Make cheque payable to <i>Geonard</i> Roman Catholic Central College, <i>Edmonton</i> and sent to:— Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, - Alta.				
Approved:—				

Vote 176.
School 768.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 2489.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to pay.

5 M O M
15/11/34.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 1934.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. Luc Beuglet, O.M.I.		Aver. 89.09		
	WABASCA R.C. RES.	\$180		
	Earnings		\$4,009	05
	Less 15%		601	36
	Amount due		\$3,407	69
	Less Advance		1,400	00
	Balance due		\$2,007	69

Make cheque payable to Crow Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie and send to:—
Banque Canadienne Nationale,
Jasper Avenue,
Edmonton, Alberta.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
20-2-35

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 176.
School 768.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 2642.

20/2/35.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 35.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. Luc Beuglet, O.M.I.	WABASCA R. C. RES.	\$180		
	Advance		\$2,500	00
Make cheque payable to <u>Grouard</u> Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie , and send to:— Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jesse F. Avenue, Edmonton, - Alta.				
Approved:— D. S. G. I. A.				

Vote 176.
School 768.
Allet. 217.
E. R. 2642.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
14-3-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

19/3/35.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 35.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 92.34		
Rev. Luc Beuglet, O.M.I.	WABASCA R.C. RES.	\$180		
	Earnings		\$4,155	30
	Less 10%		415	53
	Amount due		\$3,739	77
	Less Advance		2,500	00
	Balance due		\$1,239	77

Make cheque payable to
Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of ~~Mackenzie~~ ^{Crowfoot}
and send to:—
Banque Canadienne Nationale,
Jasper Avenue,
Edmonton, ~~Alta.~~

Vote 184.
School 768.
Allet. 217.
E. R. 3094.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
30-4-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to file

29/4/35.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of..... A L B E R T A

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended..... June 30th, 19 35.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. Luc Beuglet, O.M.I.	WABASCA R. C. RES.	\$180		
	Advance		\$1,800	00
Draw cheque in favour of and send to:- Rt. Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I., 1201 Visitation St., Montreal, Que.				
A P P R O V E D :-				
..... D. S. G. I. A.				

Vote 184.
School 768.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 3094.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
23-5-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

23/5/35.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of.....**ALBERTA.**.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....**June 30th**.....19**35.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. Luc Beuglet, O.M.I.	Aver.	90.86		
	WABASCA R. C. RES.	\$180		
	Earnings		\$4,088	70
	Less 5%		<u>204</u>	<u>43</u>
			\$3,884	27
	Plus 5% of Mar. Qr. p.c. allow.		<u>207</u>	<u>76</u>
			\$4,092	03
	Less Advance,,,...		<u>1,800</u>	<u>00</u>
			\$2,292	03.
Make cheque payable to Grouard Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie, and send to:— Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, - Alta.				

Vote 184
School 768
Allot. 217
E.R. 3094.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
878-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of.....ALBERTA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....September 30th,.....1935.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. Luc Beuglet, O.M.I.	WABASCA R.C. RES.	\$180		
	Advance		\$1,800	00
Make cheque payable to <i>Crowand</i> Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of <i>Mackenzie</i> , and send to:— Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, - Alta.				
APPROVED: D. S. G. I. A.				

Vote 184.
School 768.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 3361.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
27.8.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

27/8/35.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th, 19 35.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. Luc Beuglet, O.M.I.	WABASCA R.C. RES.	Aver. 69.85		
		\$180		
		Earnings	.\$3,143	25
		Less 5%	157	16
		Amount due	.\$2,986	09
		Less Advance	1,800	00
		Balance due	.\$1,186	09
Make cheque payable to <u>Grouard</u> Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie and send to:— Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, - Alta.				

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
29-10-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 184.
School 768.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 3361.

29/10/35.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 1935.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. Luc Beuglet, O.M.I.	WABASCA R.C. RES.	\$180		
	Advance		\$1,600	00
Make cheque payable to <u>Grouard</u> Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie , and send to:— Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, <u>Alta.</u>				
A P P R O V E D:— D. S. G. I. A.				

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
25-11-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to r. y.

Vote 184.
School 768.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 3361.

FORM No. 14A.

25/11/35

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of.....ALBERTA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....December 31st.....19...35.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 93.77		
Rev. Luc Beuglet, O.M.I.	WABASCA R.C. RES.	\$180		
	Earnings		.\$4,219	65
	Less 5%		210	98
	Amount due		.\$4,008	67
	Less Advance		1,600	00
	Balance due		.\$2,408	67
Make cheque payable to <u>Grosard</u> Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of <u>Manitoba</u> , and send to— Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, - Alta.				

Vote 184.
School 768.
Allot. 217.
E.R. 3894.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
11-2-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

11/2/36.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of.....A.L.B.E.R.T.A.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....March 31st,.....19...36.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	100.61		
Rev. Luc Beuglet, O.M.I.	WABASCA R.C. RES.	\$180		
	Earnings		\$4,527	45
	Less 15%		679	12
	Amount due		\$3,848	33
Make cheque payable to <i>Croguard</i> Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie and send to:— Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, - Alta.				

Vote 166.
School 768.
Allet. 217.
E. R. 122.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
29-4-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

29/4/36.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 1936.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. Luc Beuglet, O.M.I.	WABASCA R. C. RES.	\$180		
	Advance		\$2,400	00
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of <u>Grouard</u> and send to— Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, - Alta. A P P R O V E D: D. S. G. I. A.				

Vote 166.
School 768.
Allet. 217.
E. R. 122.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
2-6-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

2/6/36.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of..... A L B E R T A

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th,.....19..36.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver. 108			
Rev. Luc Beuglet, O.M.I.	WABASCA R. C. RES.	\$180		
	Earnings		.\$4,860	00
	Less 5%		243	00
	Amount due		.\$4,617	00
	Plus 10% of March qr. earnings		452	74
			\$5,069	74
	Less Advance		2,400	00
	Balance due		\$2,669	74
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of and send to— Banque Commerciale Nationale, Montreal, P. Q.				
	Guovard			

Vote 166.
School 768.
Allet. 217.
E.R. 383.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
6-8-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. 14A.

6/8/36.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of..... A L B E R T A

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended..... September 30th, 19 36.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. Luc Beuglet, O.M.I.	WABASCA R. C. RES.	\$180		
	Advance		\$2,400	00
Make cheque payable to Romeo Othello Levesque Corporation of M. and send to — Banque d'Epargne Nationale, Jules A. Levesque, Montreal, P. Q. A P P R O V E D : D. S. G. I. A.				

Vote 166.
School 768.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 383.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
5-9-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

4/9/36.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 1936.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. Luc Beuglet, O.M.I.	Aver. 84.18			
	WABASCA R. C. RES.	\$180		
	Earnings		\$3,788	10
	Less 5%		189	40
	Amount due		\$3,598	70
	Less Advance		2,400	00
	Balance due		\$1,198	70
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie, and send to:— Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, - Alta.		Grouard	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 3-11-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	

Vote 166.
School 768.
Allet. 217.
E. R. 812.

3/11/36.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 1936.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. Luc Beuglet, O.M.I.	WABASCA R. C.	\$180	
	Advance		\$1,700 00
— Make cheque payable to <u>Grouard</u> Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of <u>Mackenzie</u>, and send to:— Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, - Alta. A P P R O V E D : D. S. G. I. A. ✓ TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 16-11-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay.			

Vote 166.
School 768.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 812.

FORM No. 14A.

16/11/36.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 1936.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	105.94		
Rev. Luc Beuglet, O.M.I.	WABASCA R. C.	\$180		
	Earnings		\$4,767	30
	Less 5%		238	36
	Amount due		\$4,528	94
	Less Advance		1,700	00
	Balance due		\$2,828	94
Make cheque payable to <u>Croward</u> Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of <u>Manitoba</u> , and send to— Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, - Alta.				
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 21-1-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				

Vote No. 166
School No. 768
Allot. No. 217
E. R. No. 812

21/1/37.

FORM No. 415

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of.....ALBERTA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....March 31st.....19.....37.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	109.06	
Rev. Luc Beuglet, O.M.I.	WABASCA R. C.	\$180	
	Earnings		\$4,907 70
	Less 5%		<u>245 38</u>
	Amount due		\$4,662 32
Make cheque payable to <i>Grouard</i> Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of <i>Mackenzie</i> , and send to:— Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, <i>Alta.</i>		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>5-5-37</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	

Vote No.....169.....

School No.....768.....

Allot. No.4005.....

E. R. No.....58.....

FORM No. 415

5/5/37.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of.....ALBERTA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....June 30.....1937..

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	108.1		
Rev. Luc Beuglet, O.M.I.	WABASCA R. C.	\$180.		
	Earnings		\$ 4,864	50
	Less 5%		243	22
	Amount due		\$ 4,621	28
Make cheque payable to <i>Croward</i> Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of <i>Mackenzie</i> , and send to:— Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, - Alta.				
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>A.P. 37</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				

Vote No.169.....

School No.768.....

Allot. No.4005.....

E. R. No.~~56~~ 255.....

5/8/37

FORM No. 415

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of.....ALBERTA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....September 30th.....1937.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. Luc Beuglet, O.M.I.	WABASCA R.C.	\$180	
	Advance		\$ 3,500 00
Make cheque payable to <i>Grouand</i> Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of <i>Manitoba</i> , and send to:— Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, - Alta.			
APPROVED:			
D. - I.A.			

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
9-9-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote No.....169.....
School No.....768.....
Allot. No.4005.....
E. R. No.....255.....

FORM No. 415

9/9/37.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-3

Ottawa, December 7, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

The Department has not yet received the September quarter return from the Wabasca C.E. Residential School or from the Wabasca R.C. Residential School.

Please communicate with the Principal of these schools and secure their September quarter returns and forward same to the Department at the earliest possible date.

You should also point out to these Principals the necessity of preparing their returns promptly at the end of each quarter. These should be forwarded to the Department from your office as soon after the end of the quarter as possible.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


N.P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - CABLE CO.
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

MONEY TRANSFERRED
BY TELEGRAPH

STANDARD TIME

C.D. 1R
This is a full-rate Telegram or Cable-gram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF
COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL

RAA210 18 NL VIA EDMONTON

GVT GROUARD ALTA 10

1937 DEC 10 PM 8 17

P PHELAN

384

INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT OTTAWA

URGENT NEED OF MONEY PLEASE HAVE SEPTEMBER BALANCE AND ADVANCE
OF DECEMBER FORWARDED IMMEDIATELY PLEASE ACCEPT SEASONS
GREETINGS

P S LAJOIE

Wabasca R.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Soussard-
Grouard
St. Luke
Permill.

Grant-Supt.

Ad

Dec-9-11

Dec 9-11

Nov-24-45021

Dec-10-

Dec-9-

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES

DAY LETTERS

NIGHT MESSAGES

NIGHT LETTERS

DEPARTMENT

131-9-3.

NATIONAL



DEFENCE

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY DIRECTOR OF SIGNALS—OTTAWA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE

AND RADIO

CONNECTIONS

TO ALL PARTS OF

THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF:—

Ottawa, Dec. 11, 1937.

Rev. P. S. Lajoie, O.M.I.,
 Grouard Indian Residential School,
 Grouard, via Edmonton,
 Alta.

SEPTEMBER QUARTER RETURN WABASCA SCHOOL NOT YET

RECEIVED Stop BALANCES DUE ON SEPTEMBER ALSO ADVANCES ON

DECEMBER FOR OTHER FOUR SCHOOLS FORWARDED YESTERDAY.

R. A. Hoey.

Time:

Phoned to:

" by:

D. Sigs.—G. F. 4
 1M pads of 100—6-33 (6534)
 H.Q. 82-20-5

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-3

*Not Recd
15 Dec 38
J.B.*

Ottawa, December 20, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

The Department finds it necessary to return the September quarter report of the Wabasca R.C. Residential School. In the case of pupils who were discharged during the quarter, it is noted that the Principal only requests grant for 43 days. It is also noted that, in a great number of cases, the Principal only requests grant for 73 days.

The new regulations in force this year allow 62 days holidays with grant; consequently, in the case of a pupil who is discharged, the school is entitled to receive grant for 62 days.

It is presumed that the holidays began on July 1st and that the school re-opened on September 1st, consequently, for any pupil who was in school on July 1st and returned to the school after the summer holidays grant should be requested for the actual number of days such pupil was in residence during the quarter, plus 62 days. For instance, if a pupil was allowed out on holidays on July 1st and returned on September 1st, grant should be requested for 92 days. If, however, a pupil allowed out on holidays on July 1st did not return to the school until September 10th, grant should be requested for 83 days (62 days holiday grant, plus 21 days present during the September quarter.

*W
RA*

I enclose extra copy of this letter, in order that you may forward it to the Principal and assist him in preparing his return.

In the case of.....

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

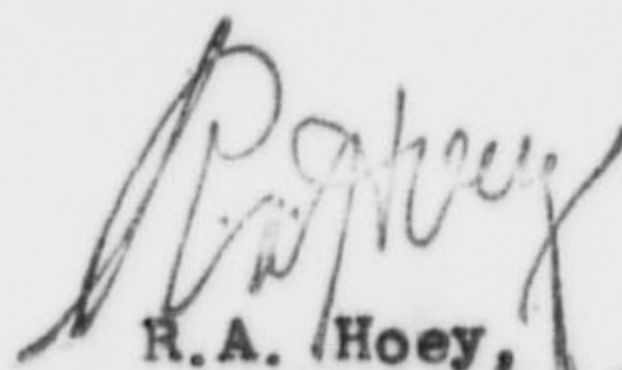
CANADA

In the case of pupils who entered the school for the first time during the September quarter, grant should only be requested from the date of entrance to the end of the quarter. Return shows that pupils #130 and #0153 entered Wabasca R.C. Residential School for the first time on September 1st. In each instance the Principal requests grant for 30 days which is correct.

I would appreciate if you would arrange to send this return to the Principal of the Wabasca School immediately, in order that he may make the necessary corrections.

I would also point out that when quarterly returns of residential schools are received in your office, they should have immediate attention and be forwarded to the Department at once. You realize that most of the residential schools have a difficult time to finance and delay in submitting the return to the Department means that the school is not paid its quarterly grant.

Yours truly,



R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

N.P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-3

Ottawa,
February 2, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With official letter of December 20, 1937,
I forwarded you the September quarter return of the
Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School in order
that you could have certain alterations made.

I would appreciate your arranging to send
the revised return to the Department at the earliest
possible date.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of.....ALBERTA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....September 30th,.....19.37.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. L. Beuglet, O.M.I.,	Aver.	109.4	
	WABASCA R.C.	\$180	
	Earnings		\$ 4,923 00
	Less 5%		246 15
	Amt. due		\$ 4,676 85
	Less Advance		3,500 00
	Bal. due		\$ 1,176 85

Make cheque payable to *Grouard*
Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of *Mackenzie*,
and send to:—
Banque Canadienne Nationale,
Jasper Avenue,
Edmonton, 2 Alta. /

Vote No.169.....

School No.768.....

Allot. No.4005.....

E. R. No.836.....

P2-31
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay, etc.

FORM No. 415

8-2-38.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of.....ALBERTA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....December 31st.....19 37.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	101.21		
Rev. L. Beuglet, O.M.I.	WABASCA R. C.	\$180		
	Earnings		\$4,554	45
	Less 5%		227	72
	Amt. due		\$4,326	73
Make cheque payable to <i>Croward</i> Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of <i>Markham</i> , and send to:— Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, - Alta.				
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>P-2-38</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				

Vote No.....169.....

School No.....768.....

Allot. No.4005.....

E. R. No.....836.....

FORM No. 415

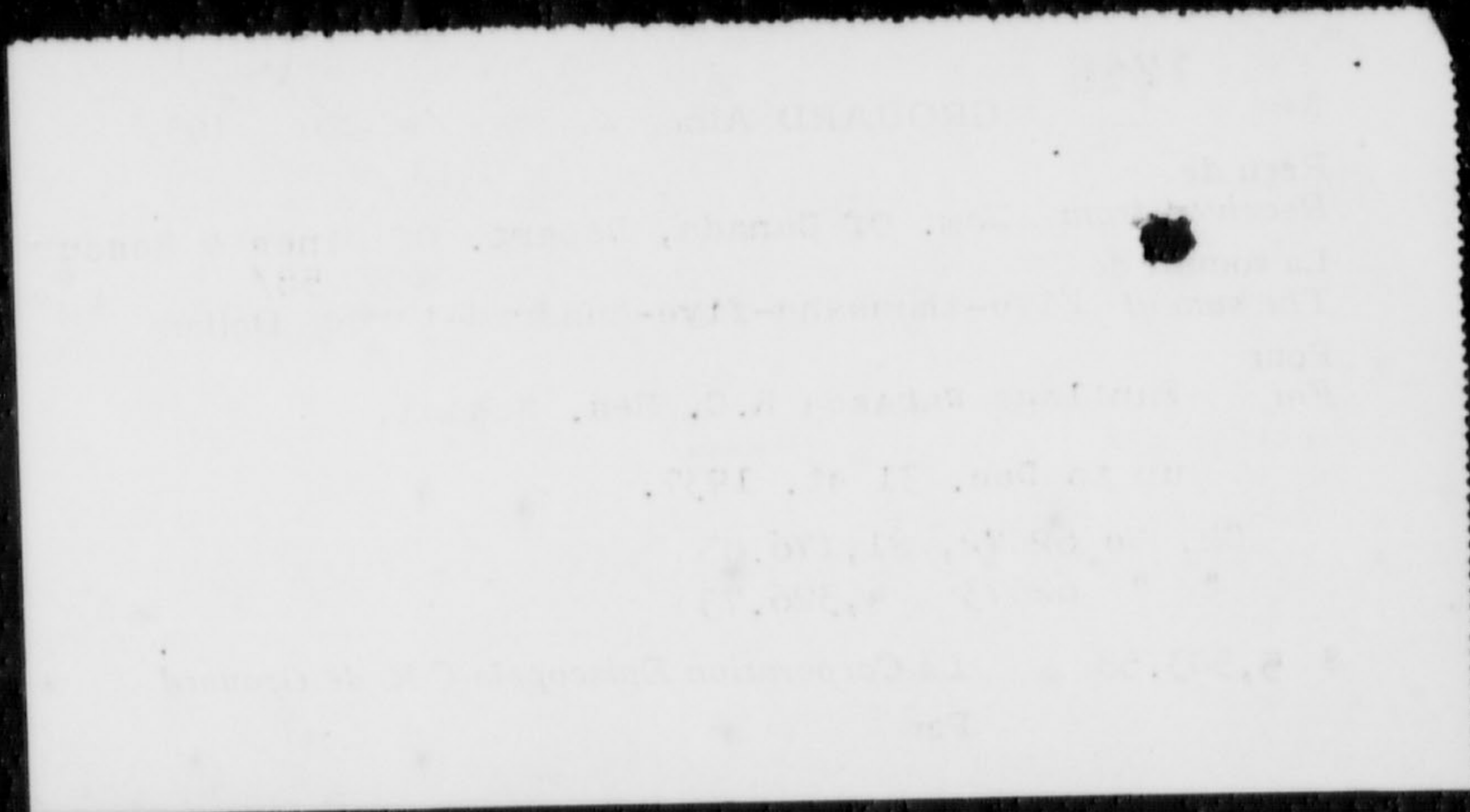
8-2-38.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-3
Grouard, Alta., Feb. 19th, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

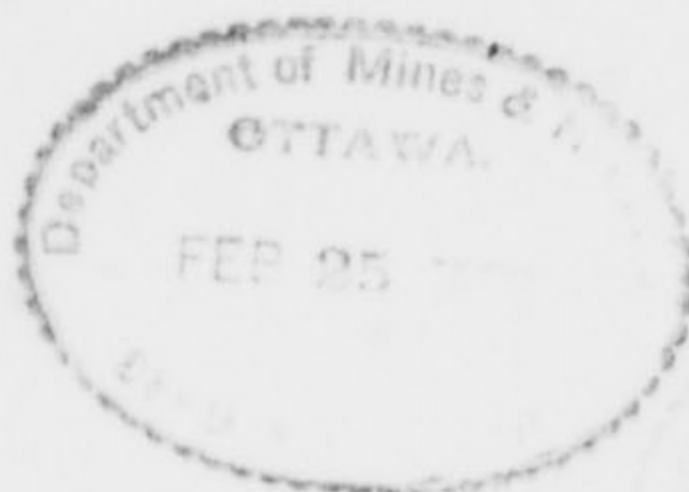
Please find enclosed receipt for money
forwarded re: Pupilage for R.C. Res. School at Wabasca
covering balance of September term and December Term.

Thanking you for the attention,

I remain, Sir, Yours very truly,

F. S. Lajoie, O.M.I.,

F. S. Lajoie
Grouard, Alta.



Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Memorandum for file:

Payments made on the December quarter grants of the 5 schools in the Diocese of Grouard were as follows:

	AVERAGE SHOWN BY RETURN	PAID AT
Sturgeon Lake	87.88	87.88
Joussard	118.51	118.51
Grouard	101.04	101.04
Wabasca	92.73	101.21
Vermilion	<u>66.36</u>	<u>66.36</u>
Total	466.52	Total 475

In view of the fact that the total average attendance did not reach 475 payment should only have been made for 466.52 or, in other words, there was an overpayment of 8.48 at the Wabasca R. C. School. This means that the school was overpaid the amount of \$421.60 less 5% or a net overpayment of \$400.52 which amount should be deducted from the March quarter per capita grant.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of.....ALBERTA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....March 31st.....19...38

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. L. Beuglet, O.M.I.	WABASCA R. C.	Aver. 100.28		
		\$180		
		Earnings	\$4,512	60
		Less 5%	225	63
		Amount due	\$4,286	97
		Overpayment - Dec. Qr...	400	52
		Bal. due	\$3,886	45
Make cheque payable to <i>Crowder</i> Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of <i>Brandon</i> , and send to:— Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Brandon, - and.		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>22.4.38.</i> Voucher in duplicate detached		

Vote No.....77
School No.....768
Allot. No.16-805
E. R. No.....85

FORM No. 415

28-4-38.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Recovery of overpayment of
BANK RECEIPT No. *Wabasca*
131-9-3 R.C. School
(Acc. pr.)
Am. *\$400* *52* *Sept ch. 10/64*
retained from current
per capita grant
Date *19...*
Entered Journal No. *Miss Langdon* Folio *27*
Dept. Receipt No. *05,52-768 169-50-20-400 5'*

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Provir. of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....**June 30th**.....19**38.**

[illegible]

Vote No. 77

School No.....768.....

Allot. No. 16-805...

E. R. No. 496

FORM No. 415

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in ~~17-6-38~~ detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of.....ALBERTA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....June 30th,.....1938.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of <i>Ground</i> and send to:— Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, - Alta,	Aver. 101		
	ABASCA R.C.	\$180.00	
	Earnings		\$4545.00
	Less 5%		<u>227.25</u>
	Amount due		\$4317.75
	Less advance		<u>3200.00</u>
	Balance due		\$1017.75

Vote No.77.....
School No.768.....
Allot. No.16-806.....
E. R. No.426 831.....

FORM No. 415

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

5-8-38

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of.....ALBERTA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....September 30th.....19.....38.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable to <u>Grouard</u> Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie, and send to:— Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, — Alta.	WABASCA R. C.	\$180	
	ADVANCE		\$3,000 00
APPROVED:			
Acting Director, I.A.			

Vote No.....77.....

School No.....768.....

Allot. No.16-805.....

E. R. No.....831.....

FORM No. 415

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
26-8-38.

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 19 38.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Trustees of the and send to— Banque d'Inde des Nations, d'Inde des Nations, London, - and.	WABASCA R. C.	Aver. 100.63		
		\$180		
		Earnings	\$4,528	35
		Less 5%	226	42
		Amount due	\$4,301	93
		Less Advance	3,000	00
		Bal. due	\$1,301	93

Vote No. 77

School No. 768

Allot. No. 16-905

E. R. No. 1348

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for 31-10-38.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....**December 31st**.....19**38.**

[illegible]

Vote No.....77.....

School No.....768.....

Allot. No.....16-805...

E. R. No. **1348.**

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
16-11-38.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 1938.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Bishop of Regina and send to Langue des Indes Nationales, 100 - 10th Avenue, Saskatoon, S. 400.	<i>Chapman</i> WABASCA R.C.	Aver. 111.73 Allowed for 110 only.		
		\$180		
	Earnings		\$4,950	00
	Less 5%		<u>247</u>	50
	Amount due		\$4,702	50
	Less Advance		<u>2,500</u>	00
	Bal. due		\$2,202	50

Vote No. 77

School No. 768

Allot. No. 16-803

E. R. No. 1877

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in 20-1-39. detached

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 39.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver. 117.27 Allowed for 110.32 to balance four schools.		
<i>Make cheques payable to Hewitt Guthrie & Co., Ltd., and send to— Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, - Alta.</i>	<i>Croward</i> WABASCA R. C.	\$180	
			4964.40
	Earnings		\$ 4,960.00
	Less 5%		248.22
			<u>247.50</u>
	Amount due		\$ 4,702.50
			4716.18

Vote No. 77School No. 768Allot. No. 16-806E. R. No. 410

FORM I.A. 415

R. 8592

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
26-5-39.
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 39

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Macdonald and send to:— Banque Canadienne Nationale, 1000 Avenue, Ottawa, - Ont. <i>\$ 2000.00</i>	<i>Grouard</i> WABASCA R. C.	Aver. 118.33 Allowed for 110 only. \$180	Earnings \$ 4,950 00 Plus 5% deducted from March Quarter <u>248 22</u> Amount due \$ 5,198 22

Vote No. 77

School No. 768

Allot. No.....16-305.....

E. R. No. 927

FORM I.A. 415

R. 8592

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

16-8-39.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 1939.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	WABASCA R. C.	\$ 180	
Make cheques payable to Roman Catholic Principal Corporation of <u>Croward</u> and mail to— Banque Canadienne Nationale, J. J. Gauthier, Montreal, - Can.	PART PAYMENT		\$ 2,000 00

Vote No. 77

School No. 768

Allot. No. 16-808

E. R. No. 927

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Vouch 5/10/39. Receipts detached
for Accounting to Govt.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

4110139.

:

Mr. Phelan would like you to
make a part payment on the Sept. Qr.
to the following schools:

{ ~~Grouard,~~
~~Fossard,~~
~~Sturgeon Lake,~~
~~Vermeton,~~
~~Wabasca R.C.~~

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 1939.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	109.58	
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Industrial Corporation of Mac- and send to— Banque Canadienne Nationale, J. J. Gossard, Leduc, - Alta.	Gossard. WABASCA R. C.	\$180	
	Earnings		\$4,931 10
	Less Advance		<u>2,000 00</u>
	Amount due		\$2,931 10

Vote No. 77
School No. 768
Allot. No. 16-305
E. R. No. 1616

3200-00

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPlicate FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for 27-10-39.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 30th 1939.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	WABASCA R. C.	\$180	
	PART PAYMENT		\$ 3,000 00
Making payment payable to: Monsie Gellie as per receipt - all in cash - <u> </u> , <u> </u> Lumberton, - Ind.	Cervard		

Vote No.....77.....

School No.....768.....

Allot. No.....**16-805**.....

E. R. No. **1616**

1616 In letter dated December 18th, 1939, on File 131-9-3, Rev. S. Lajoie, O.M.I., states that the Banque Canadienne Nationale has closed its office in Edmonton, and he therefore wishes cheque in payment of per capita allowance at the above school sent to the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Jasper Ave., Edmonton, Alta.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for 26-12-39.

FORM I.A. 415

R. 8592

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Grouard, Alta., Dec. 18 th, 1939.

Chief Treasury Office

Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Mr. Phelan,

*Received
J. S. Lajoie
Grouard
Alta.
2/3*

I take the liberty of asking you a new service.....

Would you please notify the Department issuing cheques to direct from now on our monies to The Canadian Bank of Commerce, Jas. Avenue, Edmonton. La Banque Canadienne Nationale has closed its office of Edmonton. Our accounts have been transferred to the other bank.

About a month ago, I applied for advances on the December term. I have not heard of yet. I hope that the next mail will bring me notification that some money has been received for me. I would like to pay bills before the end of the month. If nothing has been done yet, I would appreciate you requesting the paying Department to forward some money without delay, if at all possible.

Let me profit by this opportunity to thank you for the interest you pay to our problems. Please accept my best wishes for Xristmas and new year.

Yours truly,

F. S. Lajoie, O.M.I.,
F. S. Lajoie
Grouard, Alta.

N.B. The number of " La Corporation Episcopale C.R. de Grouard " account is 26161 at The Canadian Bank of Commerce.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY 131-9-3

T.O. 19/2/3
3/1/2

Department of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, December 29, 1939.

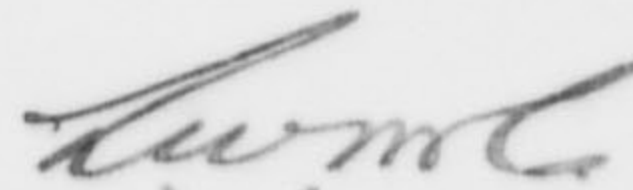
MEMORANDUM:

MR. GRAHAM
MR. FEE
MR. BUCHANAN
MR. BURNS

Please be advised that previous instructions in regard to the issue and mailing of cheques to the Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Grouard, are hereby cancelled and that from this date the following procedure is to be observed,-

Make cheques payable to the Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Grouard and send to the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.

The above change is necessary as the Banque Canadienne Nationale has closed its office in Edmonton.



Chief Treasury Officer.

LWMcC/S

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 1940

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Principal—Superior of Grosvent The Central Bank of Commerce 1000 Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.	WABASCA R. C.	\$180		
	Advance		\$ 2,500	00

Vote No. 77

School No. 768

Allot. No. 16-305

E. R. No. 1260

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher No. 29-11-40.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 1940

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Grouard and send to:- The Canadian Bank of Commerce Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.	Aver.	109.01	
	WABASCA R. C.	\$180	
	SEPTEMBER EARNINGS ..	\$4,905.45	
	Quarterly Grant: 110 @ \$45.00	\$4,950.00	
	PAY AT 92.24%		\$ 4,565 88

Vote No. 77

School No. 768

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 768

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

16-10-40.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 40.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of and send to:- The Canadian Bank of Commerce Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.	Grouard WABASCA R. C.	Aver. 111.1 Allowed for 110		
		\$180		
		Quarterly Grant: 110 @ \$45	\$4,950.00	
		Pay at 92.24%	\$4,565	88
		Less Advance	4,000	00
		Amt. due	\$ 565	88

Vote No. 77

School No. 768

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 443

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
18-7-40.
for disbursement to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 1940.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable to Röman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of and send to:- The Canadian Bank of Commerce Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.	Grouard WABASCA R. C.	\$180	
	PART PAYMENT		\$ 4,000 00

Vote No.....**77**.....
School No.....**768**.....
Allot. No.....**16-805**.....
E. R. No.....**443**.....

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Acknowledgment to
24-6-40.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 40.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Gravel and send to:- The Canadian Bank of Commerce Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.	Average	111.16		
		Pupilage 110		
		Earnings \$4,950.00		
	WABASCA R. C.	\$180		
		Pay at 92.24%	\$4,565	88
		Less Part Payment	<u>3,960</u>	<u>00</u>
		Bal. due	\$ 605	88

Vote No. 77

School No. 768

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 191

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Acc. 27-5-40 per

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 40.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Grouard and send to:- The Canadian Bank of Commerce Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.	WABASCA R. C.	\$180		
	PART PAYMENT		\$ 3,960	00

Vote No. 77

School No. 768

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 191

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement entered into by the Government or, if not, that they are reasonable, fair and just. No item in this account is hereby certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Account 9-5-40.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of **ALBERTA.**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended **December 31st** 19**39.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Cremona and send to:- The Canadian Dept of Commerce Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.	Aver.	103.72		
	WABASCA R. C.	\$180		
	Earnings		\$ 4,937	40
	Less Advance		3,000	00
	Amount due		\$ 1,937	40

Vote No. **77**

School No. **768**

Allot. No. **16-905**

E. R. No. **2104**

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate dated
for **2-5-40.**

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ... **ALBERTA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

PER CAPITA ALLOWANCES - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

For Quarter Ended .. **December 31st, 1940.**

Principal	Name of School	Annual Per Capita Allowance	Amount Due
-----------	----------------	-----------------------------------	------------

Aver. 109.7

Make cheques payable to
Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Ground
and send to:-
The Cashier Bank of Commerce
100 St. James St.
Edmonton, Alta.

WABASCA R.C. \$180

December Earnings - \$4,936.50

Quarterly Grant:
110 @ \$45.00 - \$4,950.00

Pay at 92.24% \$4,565.88

Less Advance 2,500.00

\$2,065.88

Vote No.....77.....

School No....768....

Allot. No....16-805

E.R. No.1260...

.....
22-1-41.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31 1941

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
APPROVED Roman Catholic The Canadian Bank of Commerce Director of Indian Affairs	WABASCA R.C. RES.	\$180	
	Advance		\$ 2,500 00

Vote No. 77
School No. 768
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

[Handwritten signature]

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 19 41.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	WABASCA R. C. .	\$180	
	ADVANCE		\$ 2,500 00

Vote No. 77

School No. 768

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1084

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

10-12-41

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 1941.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Money claimed payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of and trust for— The Catholic Board of Commerce Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta	Ground	Aver. Allowed for 110	113 only	
	WABASCA R. C. RES.		\$180	
	Quarterly Grant:			
	110 @ \$45.00		\$4,950.00	
	Pay at 92.24%		4,565.88	
	Less Advance		<u>2,500.00</u>	
	Bal. due		\$2,065	88

Vote No. 77

School No. 768

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 967

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

3-11-41.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of **ALBERTA.**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended **September 30th** 19**41.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Grouard and send to:- The Canadian Bank of Commerce 1000 Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.	WABASCA R.C.	\$180	
	ADVANCE		\$ 2,500 00

Vote No. **77**

School No. **768**

Allot. No. **16-805**

E. R. No. **603**

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
29-9-41.
for acknowledgment to bank.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Grouard, Alta., Sept. 19 th, 1941.

Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan,

Would the Department consider making
advances for the September term? It would be highly appre-
ciated by me.

Let me point out that we are facing a
very hard winter in the Peace River District due to bad
weather. It has been raining since many weeks, espically
since two weeks. The crop is rotting in the fields. No
threshing done at date. It is so wet that it will be nearly
impossible to pass machines in the fields. No sign of
change yet. Snow in some districts.. Grain and vegetables
may be a complete lost.

I would appreciate receiving an affirma-
tive answer to my inquiry: re charging the Milling Mill
bought to the current year credits.

Thanking you in advance for the attention,
I remain, Dear Mr. Phelan,

Yours truly,

N.B. Amount desired:

1) Joussars School	\$2,500.00
2) Grouard "	2,500.00
3) Wabasca "	2,500.00
4) Ft. Vermillion	1,500.00
5) Stur. Lake "	2,000.00

\$11,000.00

F. S. Lajoie, O.M.I.,

F. S. Lajoie
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 41.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Grouard and send to:- The Canadian Bank of Commerce Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.	Aver. 113 Allowed for 110		
	WABASCA R.C.	\$180	
	Quarterly Grant: 110 @ \$45.00	\$4,950.00	
	Pay at 92.24%	4,565.88	
	Less Advance	<u>2,500.00</u>	
	Bal. due		\$ 2,065 88

Vote No. 77

School No. 768

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 603

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Account 28-7-41.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 1941.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Grouard and send to:- The Canadian Bank of Commerce J. per Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.	WABASCA R. C.	\$180	
	Advance		\$ 2,500 00

Vote No. 77

School No. 768

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 189

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
21-6-41.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 1941.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver. 111.62 Allowed for 110		
	WABASCA R.C.	\$180	
	Quarterly Grant: 110 @ \$45.00	\$4,950.00	
	Pay at 92.24%	\$4,565.88	
	Less Advance	<u>\$2,500.00</u>	
	Bal. due		\$2,065 88

Vote No. 77

School No. 768

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 189

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

28-5-41.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 1944.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of and send to :- The Canadian Bank of Commerce Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.	Aver.	88.25		
	WABASCA R.C.	\$180.		
	June Earnings		\$3971.	25

Vote No. 77

School No. 768

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 345

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
1224
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st. 1944

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Grouard and send to:- The Canadian Bank of Commerce Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.	Aver.	89.76		
	WABASCA R.C.	\$180.		
	March Earnings		\$4039.	20

Vote No. 77

School No. 768

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

26-4-44

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended October 1943 19.....
CALENDAR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1943.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
<i>Makes cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of and send to:- The Canadian Bank of Commerce James Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.</i>	Ground WABASCA R.C. Payment of Special grant as authorized by P.C. 1013 dated 18th February, 1944. Authorized Pupilage: 110. Maximum Number Allowed: 101.46 Average Attendance: March - 110.74 - \$253.65 June - 109.69 253.65 September - 99.89 249.72 December - 83.82 209.55 \$966.57		

Vote No. 77

School No. 768

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

24-2-44.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of **ALBERTA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended **December 31st,** 19**43.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Grouard and send to:- The Canadian Bank of Commerce Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.	Aver.	83.82		
	WABASCA R.C.	\$180		
	Quarterly Grant:			
	110 @ \$45.00	\$4,950.00		
	92.24%.....	4,565.88		
	December Earnings.....		\$3,771.	90

Vote No. **77**

School No. **768**

Allot. No. **16-805**

E. R. No. **1009**

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

~~Voucher in duplicate detached~~

20-1-44.
for ACCOUNTS DEPT.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th, 19 43.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Grouard and send to:- The Canadian Bank of Commerce Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.	Aver.	99.89	
	WABASCA R.C.	\$180.00	
	Quarterly Grant: 110@ \$45.00	\$4,950.00	
	92.24%	4,565.88	
	September Earnings		\$4,495.05

Vote No.....77.....
School No.....768.....
Allot. No.....16-805.....
E. R. No.....1009.....

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
5-11-43
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 43.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of and send to:- The Canadian Bank of Commerce Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.	Grouard Aver.	109.69		
	WABASCA R.C.	\$180		
	June Earnings	\$4,936.05		
	Quarterly Grant: 110 @ \$45.00	\$4,950.00		
	Pay at 92.24%		\$4,565	88

Vote No.....**77**.....
School No.....**768**.....
Allot. No.....**16-805**.....
E. R. No.....**326**.....

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in **16-7-43** duplicate detached

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 43.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Bishop's Corporation of and send to: The Canadian Bank of Commerce Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.	Aver. 110.74 Allowed for 110			
	WABASCA R.C.	\$180		
	Quarterly Grant:			
	110 @ \$45.00	\$4,950.00		
	Pay at 92.24%		\$4,565	88

Vote No. 77

School No. 768

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1174

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher 30-4-43. is detached

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For ~~Quarter ended~~ 19
CALENDAR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1942:

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of and send to:- The Canadian Bank of Commerce Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.	WABASCA R.C. RES. Grouard Payment of special grant as authorized by P.C. 31/2340 dated 24th March, 1942: Authorized Pupilage: 110 Maximum Number Allowed: 101.46 Average Attendance: March - 111 June - 118.04 Sept. - 115.93 Dec. - 115.59 PAY AT 101.46 x \$10		\$1,014 60

Vote No. 77
School No. 768
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No. 1174

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
29-3-43.
Number in duplicate detached
- Accepted in pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ruth - Pap - 110
Max Allowed - 101.46

Acct Att.

Mar. - 111

June - 118.04

Sept. - 115.93

Dec - 115.59

Pay at 101.46 x 10⁰⁰ ✓ 1014.60

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ALBERTA.

Province of

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 19 42.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Grouard and send to:- The Canadian Bank of Commerce Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.	Aver. ...	115.59	
	Allowed for ...	110	
	WABASCA R.C. RES.	\$180	
	Quarterly Grant: 110 @ \$45.00	\$4,950.00	
	Pay at 92.24%	\$4,565.88	

Vote No. 77

School No. 768

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1174

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

26-2-43.

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 19 42.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Grouard and send to:- The Canadian Bank of Commerce Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.	Aver. 115.93 Allowed for 110			
	WABASCA R. C. RES.	\$ 180		
	Quarterly Grant: 110 at \$45.00	\$4,950.00		
	Pay at 92.24%		\$4,565	88

Vote No. 77
School No. 768
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No. 884

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
5-11-48, pay.
for Account

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 42.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of and send to:- The Canadian Bank of Commerce Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.	Aver. Allowed for 110	118.04		
	WABASCA R. C. RES. Grouard	\$180		
	Quarterly Grant: 110 @ \$45.00	\$4,950.00		
	Pay at 92.24%		\$4,565	88

Vote No. 77

School No. 768

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 486

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of **ALBERTA.**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended **March 31st** 19 **42.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Grouard and send to :- The Canadian Bank of Commerce Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.	Aver. Allowed for 111	111		
	WABASCA R. C. RES.	\$180		
	Quarterly Grant:			
	110 @ \$45.00	\$4,950.00		
	Pay at 92.24%		\$4,565	88

Vote No. **77**
School No. **768**
Allot. No. **16-805**
E. R. No. **104**

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher **25-5-42** detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

Calendar Year ended Dec. 31, 1941.
For Quarter ended 19.....

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of and send to:- The Canadian Bank of Commerce Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.	WABASCA R.C. RES. of Grouard Payment of cost-of-living bonus as authorized by P.C. 20/2057 dated 16th March, 1942: Authorized Pupilage110 Maximum Number Allowed101.46 Aver. Attendance - March - 111.62 June - 113 Sept. - 113 Dec. - 112.66 PAY AT 101.46 x \$10.00 \$ 1,014 60		

Vote No..... **77**
School No..... **768**
Allot. No..... **16-805**
E. R. No..... **1349**

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate **24/3/42** attached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 19 41.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Industrial Corporation of and send to:- The Canadian Bank of Commerce Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alsa.	Aver. 112.66 Allowed for 110.			
	Grouard			
	WABASCA R. C. RES.	\$180		
	Quarterly Grant:			
	110 @ \$45.00	\$4,950.00		
	Pay at 92.24%	4,565.88		
	Less Advance	<u>2,500.00</u>		
	Bal. due		\$2,065	88

Vote No. 77

School No. 768

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1349

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

22-1-42.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA.



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 19 41.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Diocesan Corporation of and send to:- The Canadian Bank of Commerce Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta	Aver. 112.66 Allowed for 110.			
	Grouard			
	WABASCA R. C. RES.	\$180		
	Quarterly Grant:			
	110 @ \$45.00	\$4,950.00		
	Pay at 92.24%	4,565.88		
	Less Advance	<u>2,500.00</u>		
	Bal. due		\$2,065	88

Vote No. 77
School No. 768
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No. 1349

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

Auth - Pup. 110
Max All. 101.46

Aver Attend

Mar - 111.62.

June - 113.

Sept - 115.

Dec. 112.66

1-42.

Pay at $101.46 \times 10 = 1014.60$

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

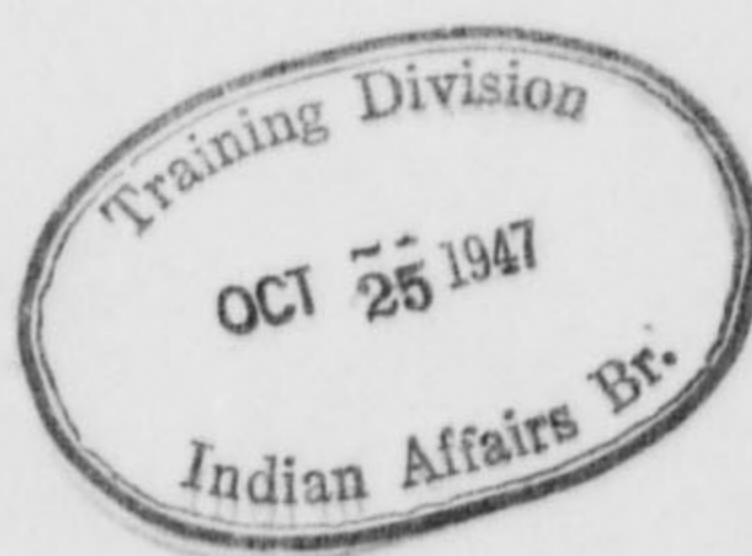
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 1947.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	69.	
	WABASCA R.C.RES.	# 180.	
	September Earnings	\$ 3,105.00	
	Special Grant	258.75	
	Emergency Grant (\$45.)	<u>776.25.</u>	
			\$ 4,140.00

Make cheque payable and send to:
La Corporation Episcopale,
C. E. de GROUARD,
McLennan, Alberta.

Vote No. 517
School No. 768
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.



FORM LA. 415

24-10-47.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 19 47

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Average	77	
Make cheque payable and send to: La Corporation Episcopale, C. E. de GROUARD, McLennan, Alberta.	WABASCA R.C. RES. ¹⁸⁰		
	June Earnings		\$3,465. 00
	Special Grant (\$15.00).....		288. 75
	Emergency Grant (\$50.00)..... 45.00		866. 25
			\$4,620. 00

Vote No. 517

School No. 768

Allot. No. 160305

E. R. No.

PP

FORM I.A. 415

16-9-47

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MEMORANDUM

June

~~677~~

Average —

77

June Earnings

3,465.00

Sp Grant.

288.75

Emergency Grant.

866.25

4,620.00

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr. McLennan
La Corporation Episcopale C. R. de Grouard

McLennan, Alberta
Canada

Sept. 6th 1947

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Phelan,

I wish to inform you that we have not received the June quarter per capita allowance of the Wabasca R.C. Residential School as yet; it is quite possible that this June quarter return was mislaid. If same has not reached you, will you please advise and I will endeavour to trace it.

Yours truly,

L. Bungelet. mmt.

*Rec'd
8 Sept
sent approx
16/Sept.*

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-3 (WT 1)

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 15th, 1947.

Dear Father Guimont:-

We have not yet received the June quarter return of the Wabasca R.C. Residential School. Please forward this immediately so that the per capita allowance may be paid.

May I point out the importance of preparing and forwarding the quarterly return promptly at the end of each quarter.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Benoit Guimont, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School,
DESMARAIS, Alberta.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 47

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
<i>Make cheque payable and send to: La Corporation Episcopale, C. E. de GROUARD, McLennan, Alberta.</i> Special Grant Emergency Grant	Ave.	74.24		
	WABASCA R.C. RES.	\$ 180.		
	March Earnings <i>15</i>		\$3,340.80	
	 <i>45</i>		278.40	
	Less Advance		835.20	
			\$4,454.40	
			2,400.00	
			\$2,054.40	

Vote No. 517

School No. 768

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

RECEIVED IN DUPLICATE DETACHED
FOR ACCOUNT TO PAY
RECEIVED IN DUPLICATE DETACHED
FOR ACCOUNT TO PAY

FORM I.A. 415

28-4-47.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 47.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to: La Corporation Episcopale, C. E. de GROUARD, McLennan, Alberta.	WABASCA. .R.C.	\$ 180.		
	Advance on March Q.R.....		\$2400.	00

Vote No. 77
School No. 768
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415

27-2-47.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Average - 73.93.
2 Earnings - 3,326.85
Sp Grant - 277.24
\$3,604.09

2400

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 1946.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	73.93	
Make cheque payable and send to: La Colégeration Episcopale, C. E. de GROUARD, Edmonton, Alberta.	WABASCA R.C. RES.	\$ 180.	
The Department agreed to allow a special grant of \$15.00 per capita for calendar year 1946, based on average attendance. This payment represents amount due for the December Quarter.....		December Earnings \$3,326.85 277.24	\$ 3,604. 09

Vote No. 77
School No. 768
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE IN
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

14-1-47.

FORM I.A. 415

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended 30 September 1946.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to: La Corporation Episcopale, C. E. de GROUARD, McLennan, Alberta. The Department agreed to allow special grant of \$15. per capita for calendar year 1946, based on average attendance. This payment represents amount due for the Sept. Quarter.	Aver .	72.01	
	WABASCA R.C. RES.	\$180.00	
	Sept. Earnings	\$3,240.45	
		270.04	\$3,510.49

Vote No. 77
School No. 768
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

FORM I.A. 415

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Average - 72.01

Sept Earnings - 3,240.45-

Sp Grant. $\frac{270.04}{3,510.49}$

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 46.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	77.33	
Make cheque payable and send to: La Corporation Episcopale, C. E. de GROUARD, McLennan, Alberta.	WABASCA R.C. RES.	\$ 180.	
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of \$15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1946, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the June Quarter.....	June Earnings	\$3,479.85 289.99	\$ 3,769.84

Vote No. 77
School No. 768
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

REPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
For Accountant to keep

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1946

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to: La Corporation Episcopale, C. E. de GROUARD, McLennan, Alberta. The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of \$15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1946, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the March Quarter.....	Average:	76.97	
	WABASCA R.C. RES.	\$180.	
	March Earnings.....	\$3,463.65	
		288.64	
	Less Advance	3,752.29 2,600.00	\$1,152.29

Vote No. 77

School No. 768

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

NO DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

FORM I.A. 415

7-5-46

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st. 1946.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to: La Corporation Episcopale C.R. de Grouard, McLennan, Alberta.	WABASCA R.C. RES.	\$ 180.		
	Advance on March Qr.		\$ 2600.	00

Vote No. 77

School No. 768

Allot. No. 16-205

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415

18-3-46.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 19 45

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Ground and send to:- The Canadian Bank of Commerce Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.	Average:	77.58	
	WABASCA R.C. RES.	\$180.	
	December Earnings...	\$3,491.10	
	This payment represents amount due for the December Quarter.....	<u>290.93</u>	\$3,782.03

Vote No. 77
School No. 768
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415

28-1-46

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 19 45

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheques payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Calgary and send to:- The Canadian Bank of Commerce Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta. The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of \$15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1945, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the September Quarter.	Average:	72.93	
	WABASCA R.C. RES.	\$180.	
	September Earnings...	\$3,281.85	
		273.49	
			\$3,555.34

Vote No. 77

School No. 768

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
20-10-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM I.A. 415

19-10-45

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Wabasca

Sept 30/45'

Amespe

72.93

Sept 30 Earnings

3281.85

Spec.

273.49

\$ 3555.34

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 1945.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Grouard and send to:- The Canadian Bank of Commerce Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.	Aver.	75.7	
	WABASCA R.C. RES.	\$ 180.	
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of \$15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1945, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the June Quarter.	June Earnings	\$ 3406.50	
		283.87	
			\$ 3690. 37

Vote No. 77

School No. 768

Allot. No. 16-S05

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
16-7-45.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 45.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Grouard and send to:- The Canadian Bank of Commerce Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.	Aver.	76.88		
	WABASCA R.C. RES.	\$ 180.		
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of \$15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1945, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the March Quarter.		March Earnings	\$ 3459.60	
			288.30	
			\$ 3747.90	
		Less Advance.....	1500.00	
			\$ 2247.	90

Vote No. 77
School No. 768
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPlicate FOR FILE
30-4-46
voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 45.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Grouard and send to:- The Canadian Bank of Commerce Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.	WABASCA R.C. Res.	\$180.	
	Advance on March Qr.		\$1,500.00

Vote No. 77

School No. 768

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

.....
22-3-45
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 19 44.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Grouard and send to— The Canadian Bank of Commerce Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.	Aver.	74.76		
	WABASCA R.C. RES.	\$ 180.		
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of \$15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1944, based on average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the December Quarter.			\$ 3364.	20
		December Earnings	280.	35
			\$ 3644.	55

Vote No. 77

School No. 768

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

1500.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

12-2-45.

Teacher in duplicate detached
for Department to use.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 19 44.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
<i>Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Federal Corporation of Grondard and send to:- The Controller of Indian Affairs Ottawa, Ontario</i> The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of \$15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1944, based on average attendance. This payment represents amount due for the September quarter	Aver. 81.7			
	WABASCA R.C. RES.	\$180.00		
	SEPTEMBER EARNINGS		\$3,676	50
			306	37
			<u>\$ 3,982</u>	<u>87</u>

Vote No. 77
School No. 768
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

.....
9-11-44.
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

Half Year
For ~~Quarter~~ ended June 30th 1944.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	WABASCA R.C. The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of \$15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1944, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for first half of year. Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Grouard and send to:- The Canadian Bank of Commerce Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta. <u>Average Attendance:</u> March - 89.76 June - 88.25	\$ 336.60 330.93 <u>\$667.53</u>	

Vote No. 77

School No. 768

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
29-8-44.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of.....ALBERTA.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....December 31st, 1947.

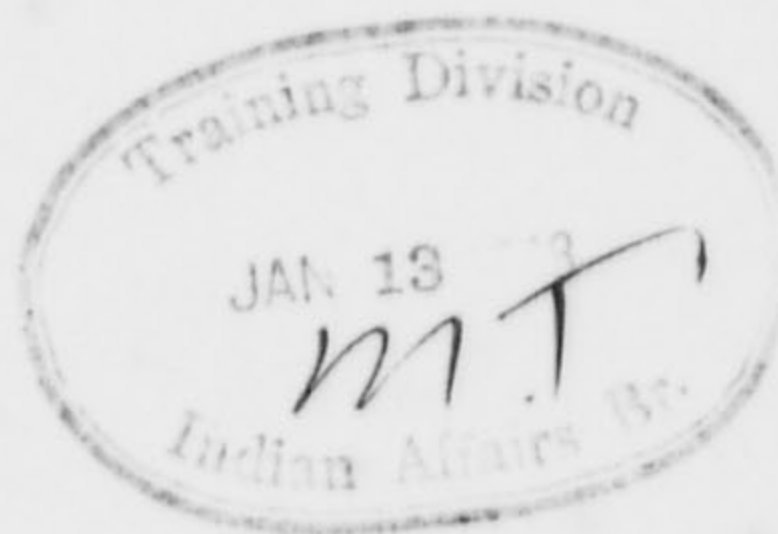
PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	64.17	
	WABASCA R.C. RES.	\$ 180.	
	December Earnings	\$2,887.65	
	Special Grant	240.64	
	Emergency Grant (\$45.)	721.91	
			\$ 3,850. 20

Vote No.....517.....

School No.....768.....

Allot. No.....16-805.....

E. R. No.....



FORM LA. 415

13-1-48.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Wabasca R.C.
December

Cherage 64.17

Her Earnings 2887.65

Sp. Grant. 240.64

Emerg Grant (\$45) 721.91

\$3850.20

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31, 1947

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	WABASCA R.C. RES.	\$ 180.		
Total per capita paid for December Quarter, 1957, \$3,850.20				
Increase authorized by P.C. 86/666 17% of \$3,850.20			\$654.	53

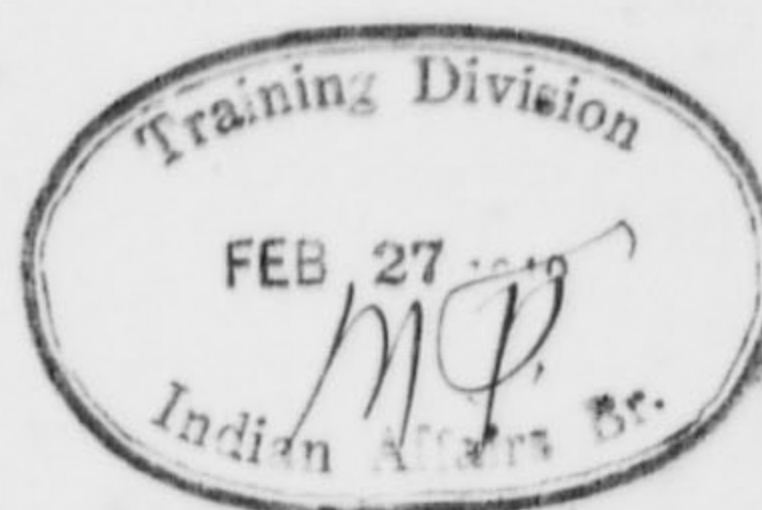
Make cheque payable and send to:
La Corporation Episcopale,
C. E. de GROUARD,
McLennan, Alberta.

Vote No. 517

School No. 768

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.



FORM I.A. 415

27-2-48.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1948.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to: La Corporation Episcopale, C. E. de GOUVERNEUR, McLennan, Alberta.	Aver.	63.14	
	WABASCA R.C. RES.	\$ 240.	
	March Earnings	\$ 3,788.40	
	17% of Earnings	<u>644.03</u>	
			\$ 4,432. 43

Vote No. 517

School No. 768

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.



FORM I.A. 415

24-4-48.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of.....ALBERTA.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....June 30th, 1948.

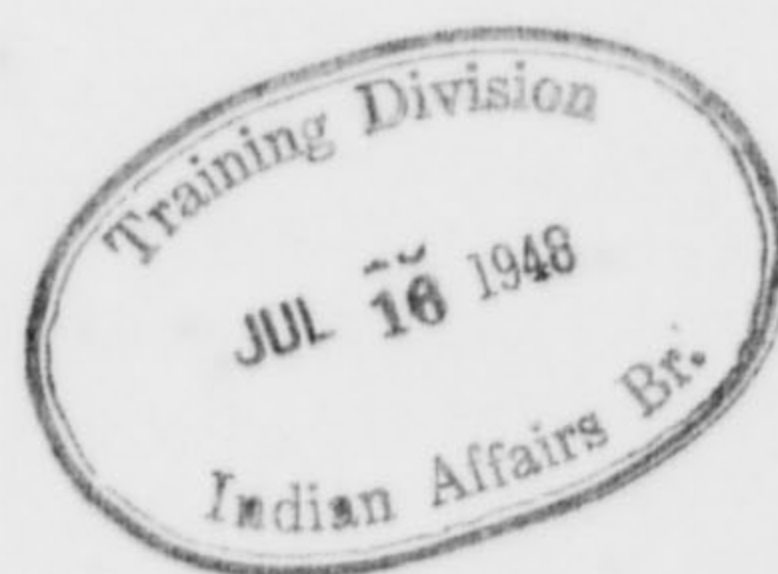
PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	72.08	
	WABASCA R.C.	\$ 240.	
	June Earnings	\$4,324.80	
	17% of Earnings	<u>735.22</u>	
			\$ 5,060.02

Vote No.....517.....

School No.....768.....

Allot. No.....16-805.....

E. R. No.....



FORM I.A. 415

16-7-48.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA


Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School,
Desmarais, Alberta.
July 2nd. 1947.

Mr. Phelan, Chief, Training Div.
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter File No. 131-9-10 (WT. 7).
Re-Luke Bigstone.

I regret the error on the December report as the child was not to be admitted to the school, other arrangements having been with Department for his care, until his Adoption.- He was adopted in June.

I remain,

Yours truly,

Res. B. Guimond
Principal.

N.B. Number 197 on Return sheet is allotted to Ubald Bigstone

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 768-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
WABASCA R.C. RES. SCHOOL
PAYMENTS OF GRANTS

CROSS REFERENCE

131-9-3

FILE NO. 768-3

STREET

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 768-3

FILE NUMBER 768-3

VOLUME

~~101-3-3~~

SUBJECT WABASKA R.C.

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

PAYMENTS OF GRANTS.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM DEC. 1911

TO Sept 30 - 48

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6379, file 768-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6379)

File 768-3, part 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School (St. Martin's) - Payments of Grants. 1911 - 1948.
File 768-5, part 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School (St. Martin's) - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1919 - 1936.
File 768-5, part 2	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School (St. Martin's) - Supplies - Accounts. 1936, 1941.
File 768-5, part 3	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School (St. Martin's) - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949.
File 768-10, part 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School (St. Martin's) - Admissions & Discharges. 1930 - 1938.
File 768-10, part 2	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School (St. Martin's) - Admissions & Discharges. 1939 - 1949.

Vol. 1

21

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

1919-20

TREATY 8

768-5-1

Building Supplies, etc. etc.
Wabosca (B. Martin) R.C. Bay School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

2091

The Department of Indian Affairs.

Bought of The Hudson's

Terms Cash.

WABASCA.

Interest will be charged on all overdue Accounts.

Account Rendered

Mar

1 24 Slates to R.C. Mission

0.25

6.00.

✓

80 St. Martin's Boarding School

Certified correct.....

amount supplied, price paid
and just.Harold Laird
by Indian Agent.

1891

OCT 7 19

AGENCY

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 3 1919
BRANCH

Sent 10/11/19.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. Martin's Miss.
Wabaska, Alber.^{ta}
February 13/1923.



Harold Laird
Indian Agent,
Grouard.

Kind Sir:

The present letter which
I have the honor of addressing
you, is in behalf of the little
Indian children of St. Martin's
Roman Catholic Mission at
Wabaska.

I was very sorry you had no
time to come to our examination
last summer. You would have
seen for yourself, Mr. Laird,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

how very difficult it is to teach
the children how to write without
desks. This is the object of my
letter.

I know how devoted you are
for these poor children, and
that you will do all in your
power to come to our aid.

I have been here a number of
years and find it is impossible
to get on without the desks.

Could you not get the Depart-
ment to help us?

I would like to have twenty
double desks with divided seats,
and six single school desks.

Thanking you in advance for
all your trouble,

I remain

Respectfully Yours,

Sister Lucy of Venice
St. Martin's Mission
Wabasca Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Grouard, Alta.

February 14th, 1923

579568

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to enclose letter received from Sister Lucy of Venice, St. Martin's Indian Residential School, Wabasca, Alta., in which she makes a request for a number of school desks.

I may say that the desks in use in the Wabasca School, as there are no cabinet makers or carpenters in that District, have been made by the Brothers of the Mission from pit-sawed lumber.

Your obedient servant,

Harold Laird
Acting Indian Agent

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa



20 Double separate desks
6 single desks
Sent for 25 papers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, Feb. 26, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing a communication from the principal of the Wabasca Lake (R. C.) Indian Boarding School, in which she requests that 20 double desks with divided seats and 6 single desks be supplied for the use of the school.

In reply I beg to say that, as the per capita grant for this school is allowed for only 25 pupils, it is not understood why the teacher requests that seating accommodation be provided for 46 pupils. We would be prepared to consider supplying a sufficient number of desks to seat 25 pupils. It will, however, first be necessary to state the number of children between the following ages, in order that desks of the proper sizes can be ordered, viz: -

pupils between 5 and 8 years,				
"	"	8	"	10
"	"	10	"	14
"	"	14	"	16
"	"	16	"	18

Full shipping instructions should also be given. As soon as we have the above information, we will be in a position to place an order for the supplying of sufficient desks to seat 25 pupils, the number for which grant is allowed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Harold Laird, Esq.
Harold Laird, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

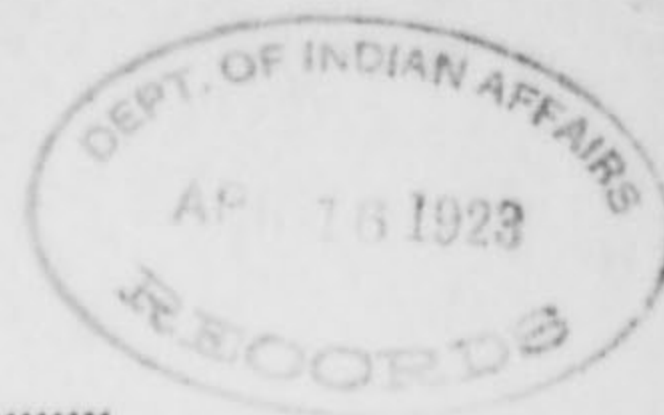
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Grouard, Alta.

April 7th, 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

581973

Sir,—

Referring to Department letter of February 26th, last, No. 131-9-5.

The principal of St. Martin's Mission Boarding School, Wabasca, informs me that she requires as follows:—

6	for	pupils	between	5	and	8	years
6	"	"	"	8	"	10	"
13	"	"	"	10	"	12	"

Kindly have desks addressed - St. Martin's Mission, Wabasca, Via Sawridge (E.D. & B.C. Railway).

To save delay, it would be better/have shipment prepaid to sawridge.



Your obedient servant,

Harold Rand
Acting Indian Agent

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, April 17, 1923

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. **Sawridge Sta., E.D. & B.C. Ry., Alta.**
freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing charges or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE, whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon

April 30, 1923

F.H. Paget
Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

(a)

Sign

(c)

here

Date (b)

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)		
	6	Single Desks - Pupils 5 to 7 years		
	6	" " - " 7 to 9 "		
	12	" " - " 9 to 12 "		
	3	Rear Seats - " 9 to 12 "		
		(Ink wells to be supplied with each desk)		
		Desks to be shipped in a knocked down condition, strongly crated. Shipment to be made within ten days of receipt of order.		
		Prices quoted to be F.O.B. SAW-RIDGE STA., E.D. & B.C. Ry., ALTA.		
		✓ Canadian Office & School Furniture Co. Ltd., Preston, Ont.		
		✓ Globe Furniture Co. Ltd., Waterloo, Ont.		
		✓ E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd., Edmonton, Alta.		
		✓ Christie School Supply Co., Brandon, Man.		
		✓ McKay School Equipment Ltd., 265 Adelaide St. W., Toronto, Ont.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SCHEDULE OF TENDERS

For *School Desks, Sawridge Station, Alberta*
Last Day for Receiving Tenders *at noon, April 30 - 1923*

Tenders Opened *2.30 P.M. May 1st 1923*

	<i>Christie School Globe Supply Ltd. Furniture Co. Ltd. Brandon man Waterloo, Ont.</i>	<i>E.N. Moyce Co. Ltd. Edmonton, Alta.</i>	<i>McKay School Equipment Ltd. Toronto.</i>	<i>Canadian Office Sch. Furniture Co. Ltd. Preston, Ont.</i>
<i>6 Single Desks - 5-7 yrs</i>	<i>7.90 each</i>	<i>Quote in</i>	<i>7.80 each</i>	<i>7.55 each</i>
<i>6 " " 7-9 "</i>	<i>7.90 " aggregate</i>	<i>7.80 "</i>	<i>7.55 "</i>	<i>7.00 each</i>
<i>12 " " 9-12 "</i>	<i>8.50 " only</i>	<i>8.10 "</i>	<i>8.35 "</i>	<i>7.15 "</i>
<i>3 Rear seats 9-12 "</i>	<i>7.15 "</i>	<i>7.25 "</i>	<i>6.30 "</i>	<i>5.60 "</i>
	<i>196.00</i>			
	<i>can ship at once</i>	<i>ship in 10 days</i>	<i>ship in 10 days</i>	<i>ship in 2 days</i>



*J. T. Thurston
for Schools Branch
Dept. Indian Affairs
for Purchasing Comm. of Canada*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Quotations for

O. H. M. S.

SCHOOL DESKS
Receivable until noon
APRIL 30, 1923.



The Purchasing Agent
Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, April 17, 1923.

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. Sawridge Sta., E.D. & B.C. Ry., Alta.
freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.
Quotations will be received until noon April 30th, 1923

F. H. Paget
Purchasing Agent

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs
We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favourable, we will ship within days after receipt of your order.
(a) Sign (c)
Date (b) april 19, 1923 here

THE CANADIAN OFFICE & SCHOOL FURNITURE CO. (LIMITED)
Sawridge Station, E.D. & B.C. Ry., Alta.

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)		
* 6	6	Single Desks - Pupils 5 to 7 years	7.00	42.00
* 5	6	" " " 7 to 9 "	7.15	42.90
* 4.	12	" " " 9 to 12 "	7.75	93.00
* 4.	3	Rear Seats - " 9 to 12 "	5.60	16.80
		(Ink wells to be supplied with each desk)		<u>\$194.70</u>

Desks to be shipped in a knocked down condition, strongly crated. Shipment to be made within ten days of receipt of order.

Prices quoted to be F.O.B. Sawridge Station, E.D. & B.C. Ry., Alta.

CANADIAN OFFICE & SCHOOL FURNITURE CO. LTD.,
PRESTON, ONT.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

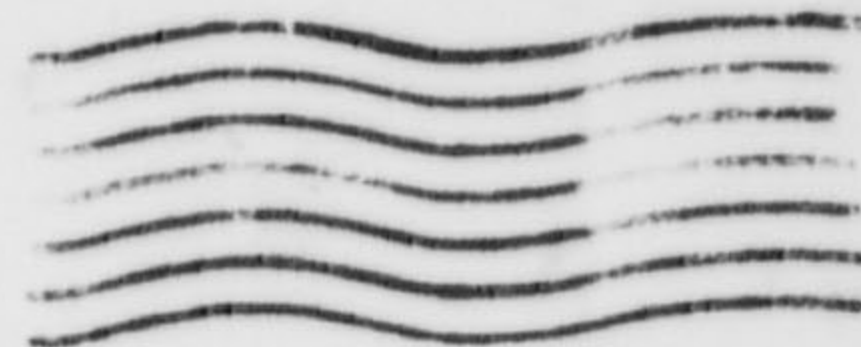
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Quotations for
SCHOOL DESKS
Receivable until noon
APRIL 30, 1923.

O. H. M. S.



The Purchasing Agent
Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, April 17, 1923
Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. **Sawridge Sta., E.D. & B.C. Ry., Alta.**
freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon

April 30, 1923

F.H. Paget
Purchasing Agent

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within

(a) *10 days*

days after receipt of your order.

Sign
here

(c)

Mckay School Equipment Limited

Date (b)

Pres

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c).		
	6	Single Desks - Pupils 5 to 7 years	7 55	45 30
	6	" " - " 7 to 9 "	7 55	45 30
	12	" " - " 9 to 12 "	8 35	100 20
	3	Rear Seats - " 9 to 12 "	6 30	18 90
		(Ink wells to be supplied with each desk)		
		Desks to be shipped in a knocked down condition, strongly crated. Shipment to be made within ten days of receipt of order.		
		Prices quoted to be F.O.B. Sawridge Station, E. D. & B. C. Ry., Alta.		
		MCKAY SCHOOL EQUIPMENT LIMITED, 265 ADELAIDE ST. W., TORONTO, Ont.		
				209 70



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Quotations for
SCHOOL DESKS

Receivable until noon

● APRIL 30, 1923.

O. H. M. S.



HELP
PREVENT
FOREST FIRES

The Purchasing Agent
Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, April 17, 1923.
Req. No.

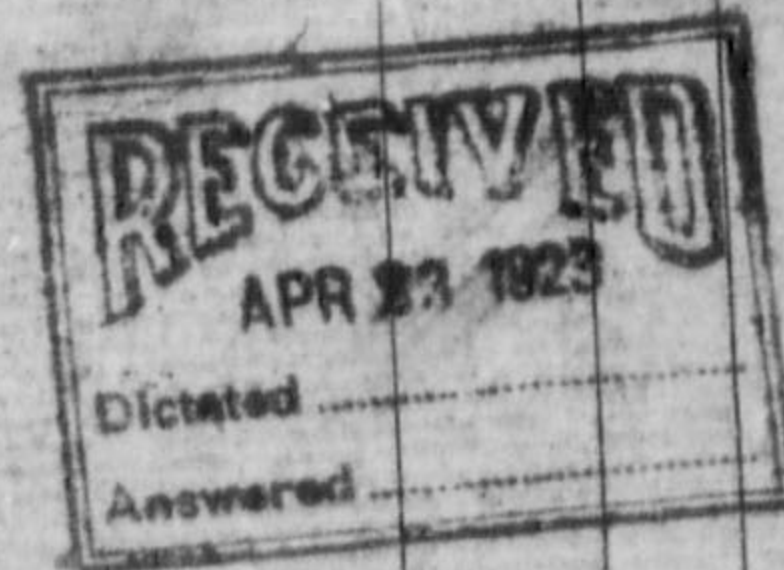
Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. Sawridge Sta., E.D. & B.C. Ry., freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing charges or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.
Quotations will be received until noon April 30th, 1923

F. H. Paget
Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs
We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.
(a) 10 Sign here (c) E. N. MOYER COMPANY LIMITED
Date (b) Apr. 23, 1923 Per *G. E. Smith*

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)		
	6	Single Desks - Pupils 5 to 7 years #6	7 80	46 80
	6	" " " " 7 to 9 " #5	7 80	46 80
	12	" " " " 9 to 12 " #4	8 10	97 20
	3	Rear Seats - " 9 to 12 " #4	7 25	21 75
		(Ink wells to be supplied with each desk)		\$212 55
		Desks to be shipped in a knocked down condition, strongly crated. Shipment to be made within ten days of receipt of order.		
		Prices quoted to be F.O.B. Sawridge Station, E.D. & B.C. Ry., Alta.		
		E. N. MOYER CO. LTD., EDMONTON, ALTA.		



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Quotations for
SCHOOL DESKS
Receivable until noon
APRIL 30, 1923.

O. H. M. S.



The Purchasing Agent
Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APR 18 1923
ANSWERED
By

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, April 17, 1923.
Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. **Sawridge Sta., E.D. & B.C. Ry.,**
freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, picking, packing, or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.
Quotations will be received until noon April 30th, 1923

F. H. Paget
Purchasing Agent

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs
We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within
(a) 10 days after receipt of your order.
Date (b) April 23rd, 1923. Sign here (c) **THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED,**
per *L. E. Turner*

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)		
	6	Single Desks - Pupils 5 to 7 years #6		
	6	" v " - " 7 to 9 " #5		
	12	" " - " 9 to 12 " #4		
	3	Rear Seats - " 9 to 12 " #4		
		(Ink wells to be supplied with each desk)		
		Desks to be shipped in a knocked down condition, strongly crated. Shipment to be made within ten days of receipt of order.		
		Prices quoted to be F.O.B. Sawridge Station, E.D. & B.C. Ry., Alta.		
		GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LTD., WATERLOO, ONT.		
		Desks as listed above, New Globe. Auto.		
		Single Desks - - - - -		\$196.00

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 1, 1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

Quotations for
SCHOOL DESKS
Receivable until noon
APRIL 30, 1923.

O. H. M. S.



The Purchasing Agent
Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, April 17, 1923

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. Sawridge Sta., E.D. & B.C. Ry.,
Alta.
freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates
or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN
THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon April 30, 1923

F.H. Paget
Purchasing Agent

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within
10 days after receipt of your order.

(a) Date (b) April 20th, 1923 Sign here (c)

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)				
	6	Single Desks - Pupils 5 to 7 years	7 90	47.40
	6	" " - " 7 to 9 "	7 90	47.40
	12	" " - " 9 to 12 "	8 50	102.00
	3	Rear Seats - " 9 to 12 "	7 15	21.45
		(Ink wells to be supplied with each desk)		218.25
		Desks to be shipped in a knocked down condition, strongly crated. Shipment to be made within ten days of receipt of order.		
		Prices quoted to be F.O.B. Sawridge Station, E.D. & B.C. Ry, Alta.		
		CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY CO., BRANDON, MAN.		



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



MAP OF
ALBERTA, SASKATCHEWAN
AND MANITOBA

CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY, LIMITED

COMPLETE
SCHOOL FURNISHERS AND OUTFITTERS



HANGING GLOBE NO. 505

BRANDON, MAN. April 20th, 1923
CANADA

F. H. Paget, Esq.,
Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

We herewith enclose quotation for
delivery of - 24 Single Desks and - 3 rear seats
to Sawridge Station on the E.D. and B.C. Railway.

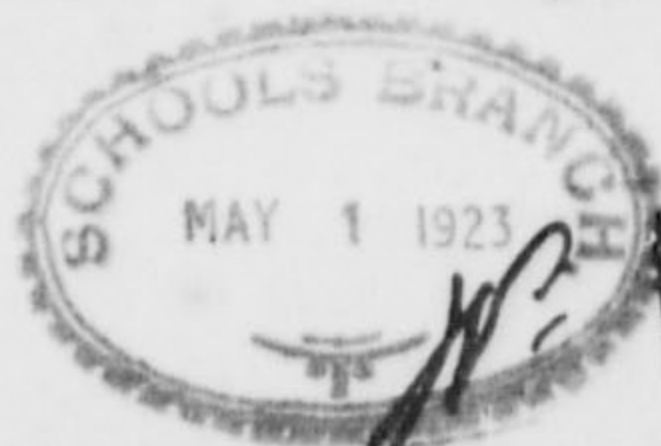
We will supply these - 24 Desks and
3 rear Seats for \$218.25 Freight prepaid to Sawridge
Station. We have these Desks in stock and could
ship at once.

We would be much pleased to receive
your orders for anything you may require in this
line.

Yours very truly,

C/NL.

Christie School Supply Ltd.



ECONOMIC
SCHOOL DESK



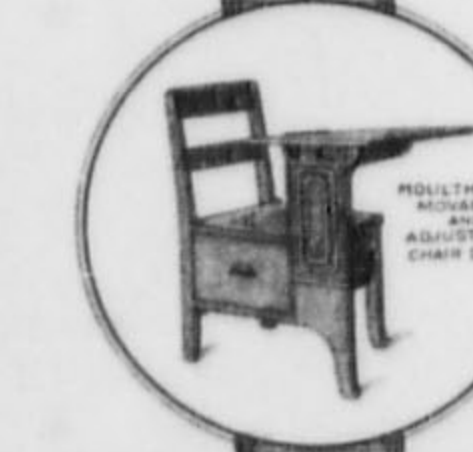
BRANDON
ADJUSTABLE
DESK



HYGIENIC
ADJUSTABLE
DESK



STEEL ADJUSTABLE
DESK AND SETTEE



MULTIPLE
ADJUSTABLE
AND
ADJUSTABLE
CHAIR DESK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Christie -	218.25
Globe -	196.00
Mayer -	212.55
McKay -	209.70
C. O. H. -	194.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5.

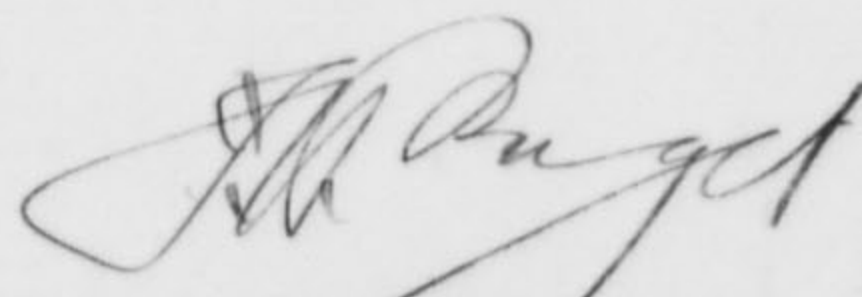
May 1st, 1923.

MEMORANDUM

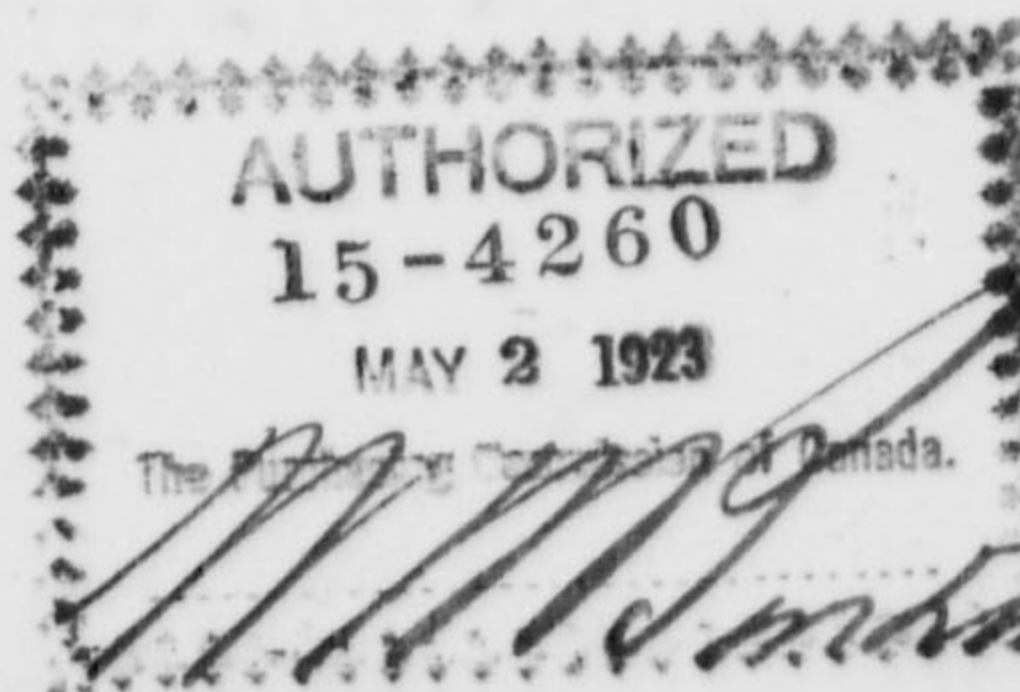
Purchasing Commission
of Canada.

Prices have been received from a number of firms for the supplying of 24 single desks and 3 rear seats required for delivery at Sawridge Station, E.D. & B.C. Ry., Alta. The price quoted by the Canadian Office & School Furniture Co. Ltd., Preston, Ont., viz: \$194.70 F.O.B. Sawridge Station, is the lowest received. I would, therefore, recommend that the order be placed with this firm, and will be pleased to have your Minute authorizing the purchase.

The tenders received are attached hereto.



F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5.

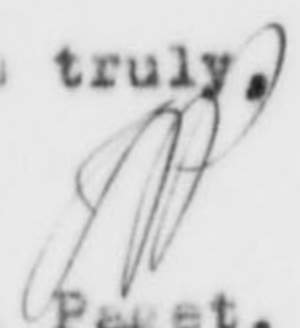
Ottawa, May 3rd, 1923.

Gentlemen:

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your quotation of the 23rd instant on 24 single desks and 3 rears required for delivery at Sawridge Station, on the E.D. & B.C. Ry.

In reply I beg to say that the price quoted by you, not being the lowest received, has not been accepted.

Yours truly,


F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.


Globe Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Waterloo, Ont.

E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5.

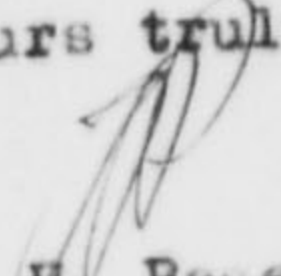
Ottawa, May 3rd, 1923.

Gentlemen:

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, quoting on 24 single desks and 3 rear seats required for delivery at Sawridge Station, on the E.D. & B.C. Ry.

In reply I beg to say that the price quoted by you, not being the lowest received, has not been accepted.

Yours truly,


F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.


Christie School Supply Ltd.,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5.

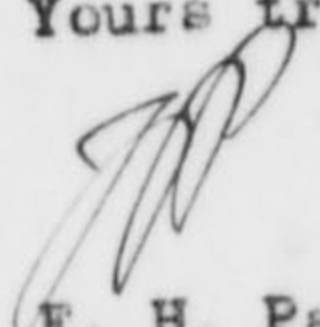
Ottawa, May 3rd, 1923.

Gentlemen:

I have to acknowledge, with thanks,
receipt of your quotation on 24 single desks and
3 rears required for delivery at Sawridge Station,
on the E.D. & B.C. Ry.

In reply I beg to say that the price
quoted by you, not being the lowest received, has not
been accepted.

Yours truly,



F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.



McKay School Equipment Ltd.,
265 Adelaide St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5.

Ottawa, May 3rd, 1923.

Gentlemen:

I beg to inform you that your quotation for the supplying of the desks required for delivery at Sawridge Station, Alta., has been accepted.

I have, therefore, to request that you will ship, as soon as possible, addressed to Rev. C. Batie, O.M.I., St. Martin's Mission, Wabasca, Sawridge Station, E.D. & B.C. Ry., Alta., the following single desks, viz:

6 - #6 B.B.A Single Desks,
6 - #5 " " "
12 - #4 " " "
3 - #4 Rears.

These desks should be shipped in a knocked down condition, strongly crated. One desk should be set up as a sample. Ink wells should be supplied with each desk.

These desks should be supplied at the price quoted by you, viz: \$194.70 F.O.B. Sawridge Station.

When shipment has been made you should forward your account, in duplicate, addressed to Mr. Harold Laird, Acting Indian Agent, Grouard, Alta., who is being informed of the order being placed with you, and instructed to certify this account, when the desks arrive, if in good condition, and forward the same to the Department, when payment will be made.

I shall be pleased to have your acknowledgment of this order, and the date upon which shipment will be made.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget
F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Canadian Office & School Furniture Co. Ltd.,
PRESTON, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5.

Ottawa, May 3rd, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th ultimo, regarding the desks required for the use of the Wabasca (St. Martin's) R.C. Indian Boarding School.

In reply I beg to inform you that an order is today being placed with the Canadian Office & School Furniture Co. Ltd., Preston, Ont., to ship, addressed to the Principal, Sawridge Station, E.D. & B.C. Ry., the following single school desks, viz:

- 6 - #6 Ball Bearing Automatic Single Desks,
- 6 - #5 " " " " " "
- 12 - #4 " " " " " "
- 3 - #4 Rear Seats.

These desks will be shipped in a knocked down condition, securely packed, all parts complete, ready to assemble and set up in the classroom. One desk will be set up as a guide. Ink wells will be supplied with each desk. The price quoted is \$194.70 F.O.B. Sawridge Station.

The above firm have been requested to forward their account, in duplicate, to you, and, upon arrival of the desks, if in good condition, you will be good enough to certify the account and send it to the Department in order that payment can be made.

You will be good enough to notify the Principal of the order for these desks having been placed, and he should arrange to accept delivery when they arrive and have them taken to the school and set up in the classroom. It is hoped that, when these desks arrive, they will be satisfactory.

H. J. R. 1923
Harold Laird, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-6⁵
The Canadian Office & School Furniture Co.
LIMITED

CABLE CODE "SKS"
TELEGRAPHIC CODES
A.B.C. 4th EDITION
WESTERN UNION

Preston, Ont. May 10th 1923



583305

[Handwritten signature]
F. H. Paget, Esq.,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Your Order No. 131-9-5 - 35955

We thank you very much for your valued order of May 3rd, for school desks, to be shipped to Sawridge Station, Alta. This order has been entered under our order No. 35955 for immediate attention, and we expect to make shipment on Friday, May 18th, which we trust will be satisfactory.

Yours very truly,

THE CANADIAN OFFICE AND
SCHOOL FURNITURE CO., LIMITED.

AEA/H.



[Handwritten signature]
Order Clerk.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE CANADIAN OFFICE & SCHOOL FURNITURE CO.

ORDER NO. 35955

Their Order No. 131-9-5

Terms NET

Date May 5th-1923.

583826

Sold To Department of Indian Affairs, Canada, Ottawa, Ontario.

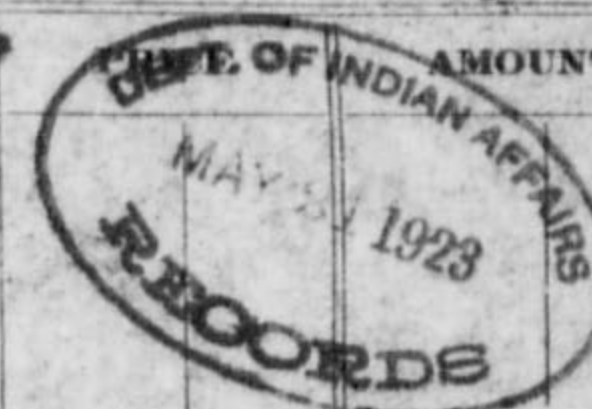
Ship To Rev. C. Batie, O.M.I., St. Martin's Mission, Wabesca,

Ship Via CPR. Lake & Rail When Sawridge Sta., E.D. & B.C. Ry., Alta
SAP.

Remarks Invoice in duplicate to Mr. Harold Laird, Acting Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

THIS IS NOT AN INVOICE
This acknowledgment of your
order is an exact copy as we have
entered it. If not correct, kindly ad-
vise us at once.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
12	No. 4 B.B.A. single desks - ornamental castgs.	
3	No. 4 " " " " " rears - " "	
6	No. 5 " " " " " desks - " "	
6	No. 6 " " " " " " " " " "	
	K.D. 1 set up. (Strongly crated)	
	f.o.b. Sawridge Sta.	194.70



Checked

Authority

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The CANADIAN OFFICE & SCHOOL FURNITURE CO.,

LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

OFFICE, SCHOOL, CHURCH, LODGE AND OPERA FURNITURE
BANK OFFICE, HOTEL, DRUG AND JEWELRY STORE AND COURT HOUSE FITTINGS
A SPECIALTY

PRESTON, June 5th-1923. 192

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs, Canada,

No. 35955-C

Ottawa, Ontario.

CONVEYANCE CPR.

TERMS NET.

131-9-5-C 12 No.4 B. B. A. single desks	7.75	93.00
3 No.4 " " " " rears	5.60	16.80
6 No.5 " " " " desks	7.15	42.90
6 No.6 " " " " "	7.00	42.00

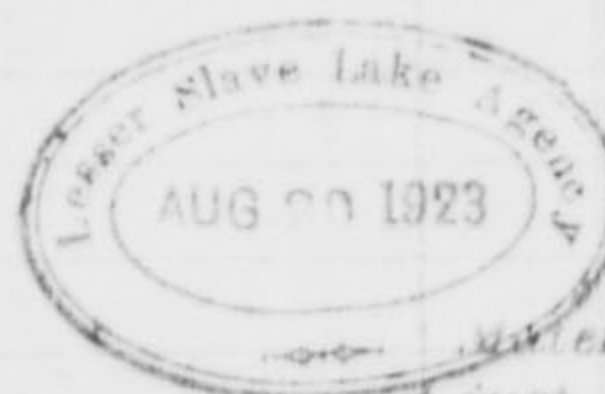
Ornamental castings - K.D. 1 set up.

f.o.b. Sawridge Sta.

194.70 194.70

Not subject to Sales Tax.

Shipped to,-
Rev. C. Batie, O.M.I.,
St. Martin's Mission,
Wabasca, Sawridge Sta.,
E.D. & B.C. Ry., Alta.
Invoices to,-
Mr. Harold Laird,
Acting Indian Agent, Grouard, Alta.



Material supplied, price paid
and just.

Harold Laird

Indian Agent

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT.

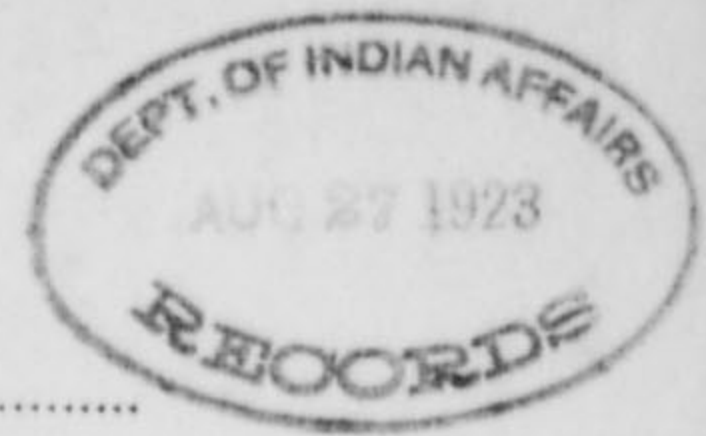
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



R Grouard, Alta.,

August 20th, 1923.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SK.
Sir,—

I beg to enclose an account for \$194.70 from
The Canadian Office & School Furniture Co., Limited,
Preston, Ont., for school desks and rears shipped to
St. Martin's Mission Boarding School, Wabasca, Alta.,

Acting Indian Agent
Your obedient servant,

Harold Laird
Acting Indian Agent

Acting Indian Agent
The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

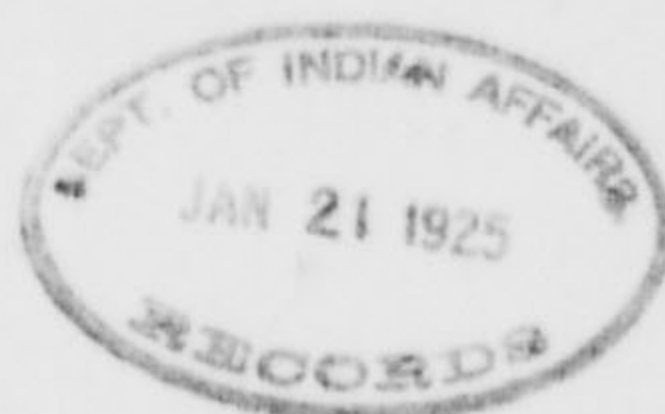
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5

R

Wabana January 12th 1925
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Dear Sir.

I received the four fasteners I applied for. They are already charged, in case of accident. I am greatly thankful to you for them.

I also thank very sincerely for the increase of 5 in the pupillage of our school. Now, if it is not too much, the teacher would be very much obliged to you, if you could supply these fine new ones, with five new desks. N^o 3.

12-14 yrs



Yours faithfully.

Alphonse Rault
for me

St Martin's Res. School.
Wabana, Alton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5.

✓
✓
✓

Ottawa, January 23rd, 1924.

Gentlemen:

On May 3rd, 1923, we placed an order with you for supplying a number of single school desks for delivery at Sawridge Station, Alta., and these were furnished on your order No. 35955. An extra number of desks is required to complete the seating equipment at this point, and I shall be pleased if you will quote your lowest price F.O.B. Sawridge, Alta., for the supplying of 5, your No. 3, single school desks, to be supplied with ink wells and shipped in a knocked down condition. Your early reply will oblige,

Yours very truly,

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten signature: F. H. Paget]
F. H. Paget,

Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Canadian Office & School Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Preston,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5
The Canadian Office & School Furniture Co.
LIMITED

CABLE CODE, DESKS
TELEGRAPHIC CODES
A.B.C. 4TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

Preston, Ont. January 28, 1925.

131 - 9 - 5.

Mr. Lumsden
F. A. Paget, Esq.,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 23rd inst. we are pleased to quote you on five No. 3 B.B.A. single school desks same as supplied before under our order No. 35955, \$8.15 each, F.O.B. care Lawridge, Alta., sales tax included.

If favoured with your order shipment of these can be made within two or three days after receipt of same.

Hoping to receive your instructions to put this order through for you, and awaiting your further esteemed commands, we are,

Yours very truly,

THE CANADIAN OFFICE AND
SCHOOL FURNITURE CO., LIMITED

[Signature]
Secretary-Treasurer.

WF/N

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5.

Ottawa, January 29th, 1925.

Rev. Sir:

Referring to that portion of your letter of the 12th instant in which you request that 5 extra desks be supplied in order to complete seating equipment at the Wabasca (St. Martin's) R. C. Residential School, I beg to inform you that an order is today being placed with the Canadian Office & School Furniture Co. Ltd., Preston, Ont., who supplied the desks for this school in the summer of 1923, to ship addressed to you Sawridge Station, E.D. & B.C. Ry., freight charges prepaid the following, viz: -

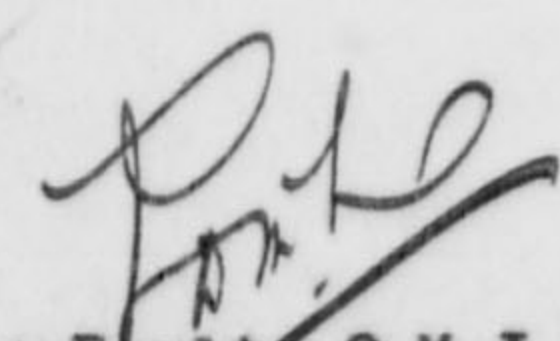
5 No. 3 Ball Bearing Automatic Single Desks.

These desks will be shipped in a knocked down condition, securely packed, all parts complete, ready to assemble and set up in the classroom. Ink wells will be supplied with each desk. Shipment will, no doubt, go forward at an early date and you should arrange to accept delivery when they arrive and have them taken to the school and set up in the classroom. Please inform Mr. Harold Laird, Indian Agent, as soon as the desks arrive if they are satisfactory, in order that he can certify the account which will be sent him by the above firm. It is hoped that when these desks arrive they will be satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Rev. Alphonse Rault, O.M.I.,
Principal, St. Martin's Indian Res. School,
Wabasca, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5.

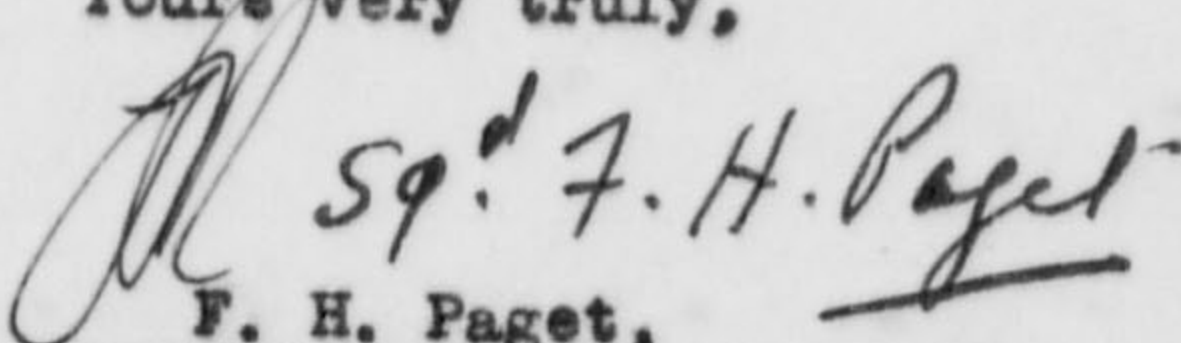
Ottawa, January 29, 1925.

Gentlemen:

Your quotation of the 28th instant for the desks required for delivery at Sawridge Station, Alta., is accepted. Please arrange to ship as soon as possible addressed to Rev. Alphonse Rault, Principal, Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School, Sawridge Station, E.D. and B.C. Ry., Alta., 5 No. 3 B.B.A. Single School Desks. These desks should be supplied at the price quoted, viz. \$8.15 each F.O.B. Sawridge Station, Government sales tax included. These desks should be shipped in a knocked down condition, strongly crated, and ink wells should be supplied with each desk.

Please forward your account, in duplicate, to Mr. Harold Laird, Indian Agent, Grouard, Alta., who is being informed that the order has been placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the desks, to certify the account and send it to the Department when payment will be made.

Yours very truly,


F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.


The Canadian Office & School Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Preston,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5.

Ottawa, January 29th, 1925.

Sir:

At the request of the Principal of the Wabasca (St. Martin's) R. C. Residential School, we are placing an order with the Canadian Office & School Furniture Co. Ltd., Preston, Ont., to ship to his address, Sawridge Station, 5 No. 3 Ball Bearing Automatic Single Desks, to complete the seating equipment at the school. The price charged by the above firm is \$8.15 each F.O.B. Sawridge Station, Alta., Government sales tax included.

The above firm have been requested to forward their account, in duplicate, to you, and when you receive notice from the Principal that the desks have arrived, you should certify the account and immediately forward same to the Department in order that payment can be made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Handwritten: H.D. / H.D.
Harold Laird, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE CANADIAN OFFICE & SCHOOL FOR

ORDER NO. 37301

Their Order No. 131-9-5

Terms NET

Date January 31st 1925

Sold To Department of Indian Affairs, Canada Ottawa, Ont.

Ship To Rev. Alphonse Rault, Principal, Wabeson R.C. Indian Residential School, Sawridge, Alta. E. D. & B.C. Rly.,

Ship Via CPR & E.D. & B.C. Rly. When S.A.P.

Date Shipped

Remarks Mail invoice in duplicate to Mr. Harold Laird, Indian Agent. Grouard, Alta.

THIS IS NOT AN INVOICE

This acknowledgment of your order is an exact copy as we have entered it. If not correct, kindly advise us at once.

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION

PRICE

AMOUNT

5

No. 3 B.B.A. Single desks, ornamental standards. f.o.b. Sawridge, Alta.

8.15

42.75

Sales Tax included

Checked

Authority

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3

Shipper's No. 72304

Agent's No.

at

from the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from.

to is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

IF Special[illegible]

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Consigned to Rt Hon Mr Justice Goff, Principal Registrar of the High Court, London.

Destination Savidge { Province or State of Alta County of

Route COV + E D + B C RL Car Initial..... Car No.....

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS.	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN	If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here "To be Prepaid."
2	Cart School Books X.D.	240			Prepaid
	131-9-5				Received \$..... to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon
					Agent or Cashier
					Per..... (The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)
					Charges Advanced \$.....

THE CANADIAN OFFICE AND
SCHOOL FURNITURE CO. (LTD)

Shipper.

Per.

Per.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The CANADIAN OFFICE & SCHOOL FURNITURE CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

OFFICE, SCHOOL, CHURCH, LODGE AND OPERA FURNITURE
OFFICE, HOTEL, DRUG AND JEWELRY STORE AND COURT HOUSE FITTINGS
A SPECIALTY.

PRESTON, February 26th-1925 192
ONT.

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs, Canada,
Ottawa, Ont.

No. 37301-C

CONVEYANCE CPR & ED&BC

TERMS NET

INDIAN EDUCATION

131-9-5 C.	5	No. 3 B.B.A. Single desks, ornamental standards. f.c.b. Sawridge, Alta. 8.15 Sales tax included.	40.75
---------------	---	--	-------

K.D.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Rev. Alphonse Bault, Principal,
Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School,
Sawridge, Alta.

DUPLICATE

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT. 33123-4-22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At Grouard, Alta.,

March 6th 1925

Sir:-

I beg to enclose an account for \$40.75, from the Canadian Office & School Furniture Co., Limited, Preston, Ont. for 5 Desks shipped to the Reverend Alph- onse Rault, Principal, Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School, Sawridge, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Indian Agent,

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5

St Martin's Mission
Kabasee, Alta.

Oct 5, 1925

[Handwritten signature]



R



To the Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

When we asked for the grant for five more pupils on the "Roll", you were kind enough also to give the order for five more desks, size 3. These were received last Spring. This Fall, in trying to set them up, we found that the woodwork is for size 5 desks, while the castings are for size 3; it is then impossible to have them fit.

Will you be kind enough to see to this matter and have the woodwork replaced.

Being so far out from the railway, would you not think it more proper to have 5 more castings for size 5 desks, rather than sending all the woodwork back? It would help us greatly if we could have these completed too.

Hoping to receive a favorable answer,

I am,
Yours, most respectfully.

Althouse *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 15, 1925.

Gentlemen:-

I beg to refer you to our letter dated January 29, 1925, in which you were requested to forward five (5) No. 3 B.B.A. single school desks to Rev. Alphonse Rault, Sawridge Station, E.D. & B. C. Ry. Alta.

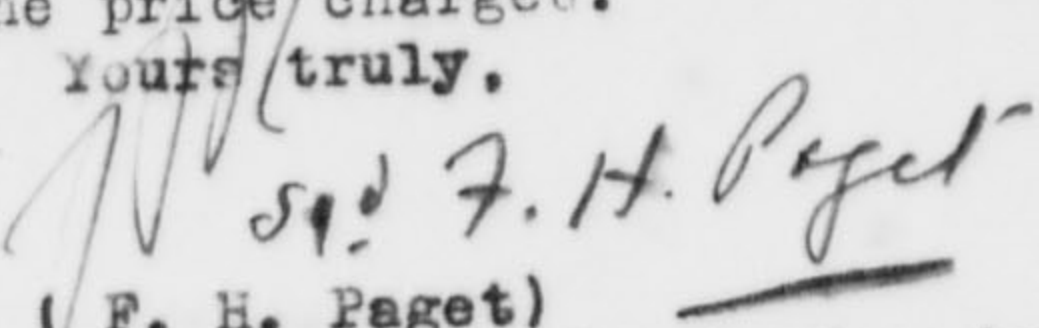
We are in receipt of a letter from Father Rault in which he states that these desks were received by him last spring but that in setting them up this fall in a new classroom, he found that the wood work was for size 5 desks while the castings are ^{for} size 3 desks and that therefore it is impossible to set up the desks. He requests that the wood work sufficient for five (5) No. 3 single school desks be forwarded and that five (5) more castings for the size 5 desks be sent as he could use all this equipment and it would solve the present difficulty.

Please arrange to forward to the address mentioned in our letter of January 29 last the following:

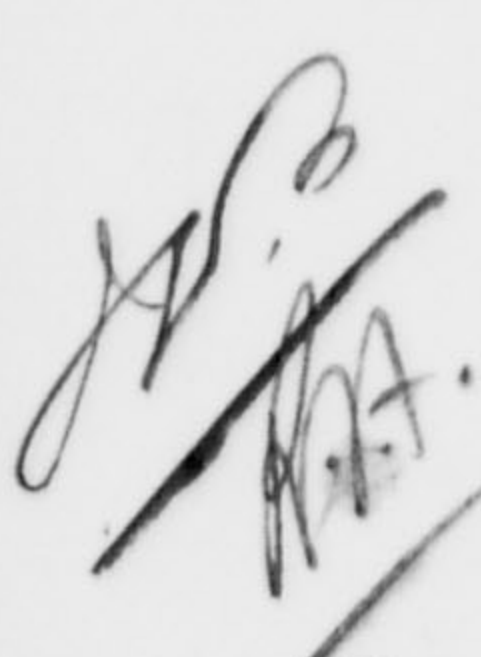
Wood work for 5 No. 3, B.B.A. single desks;
Castings complete for 5 No. 5 single school desks.

I should be pleased to hear from you regarding this matter and to state whether you can arrange for the shipment of the extra equipment mentioned above, care being taken to see that sizes and nos. of each size as ordered are forwarded, also the price charged.

Yours truly,


(F. H. Paget)

Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.


The Canadian Office &
School Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Preston, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

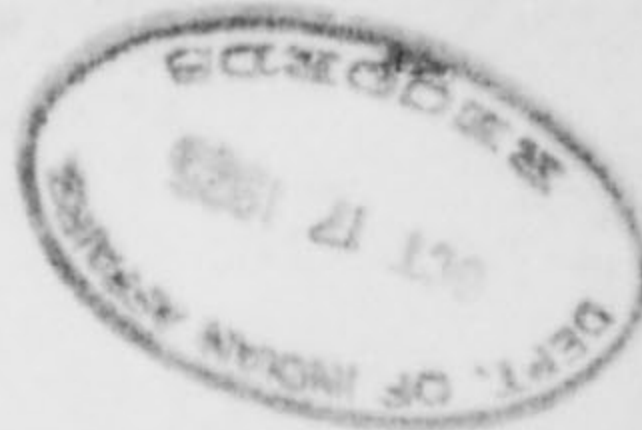
131-9-5

The Canadian Office & School Furniture Co.
LIMITED

CANADIAN DESKS
TELEPHONE CODES
A. WESTERN UNION

Preston, Ont. October 16th, 1925.

R



Mr. Ingham
F. H. Paget, Esq.,
Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

We are in receipt of your letter of October 15th and regret exceedingly that apparently our shipper made an error in shipping your valued order of January 29th to Sawridge, Station, Alta., and we are very sorry indeed that you are put to any trouble or inconvenience in consequence of this mistake and thank you very much for your additional order which will straighten out the matter.

We are therefore arranging to ship about Wednesday of next week, the woodwork for five No. 3 B. B. A. single desks and castings complete for five No. 5 B. B. A. single desks and when shipment is made will invoice these as five No. 5 B. B. A. single desks at a price of \$7.70 net F.O.B. Sawridge, sales tax included, which we trust will be satisfactory.

Again expressing our regret for the error, and thank you very much indeed for the additional order, we are,

Yours very truly,

THE CANADIAN OFFICE AND
SCHOOL FURNITURE CO., LIMITED

[Signature]
Order Clerk.

ABA/N

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE CANADIAN OFFICE & SCHOOL FURNITURE CO.

ORDER NO. 37864

Their Order No. 131-9-5

Terms NET

Date October 16th-1925

Sold To Department of Indian Affairs, Canada, Ottawa, Ont.

Ship To Rev. Alphonse Rault, Principal, Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, Sawridge Sta., E.D. & B.C. Rly. Alta.

Ship Via CPR & ED&BC.

When

at once

Date Shipped

Prepaid

Remarks Invoice in duplicate to Mr. Harold Laird, Indian Agent, Grouard, Alta.

THIS IS NOT AN INVOICE

This acknowledgement of your order is an exact copy as we have entered it. If not correct, kindly advise us at once.

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION

PRICE

AMOUNT

5

Complete wood parts for No.3 B.B.A. Single desks with inkwells etc.

5

Castings for No.5 B.B.A. desks. single.

f.o.b. Sawridge.

To be invoiced as 5 No.5 B.B.A. Single desks

7.70

38.50

Sales tax included

Authority

Checked

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Agent's No.

at 19

The Rate of Freight from.....

[illegible]

Consigned to.....

Destination..... Province or State of County of

Route 82-130 Car Initial 130 Car No. 130

[illegible]

.....Shipper.Agent.

Per.....

Per.....

CANADA

St Martin's Mission
Habasca, Alta.

Jan. 9, 1926.

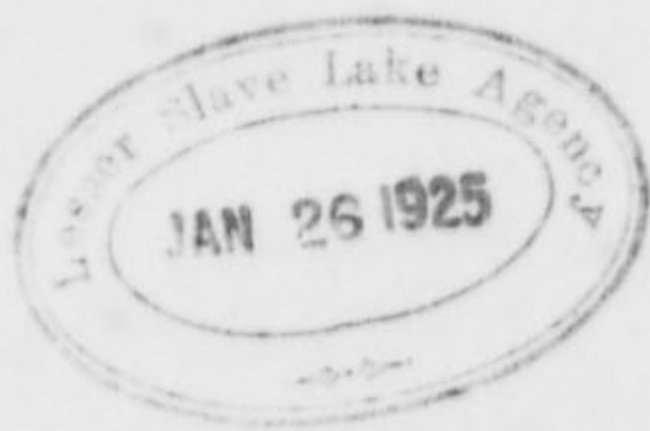
Mr. Harold Laird, Ind. Agt.
Lesser Slave Lake Agency.
Grassland.

Dear Sir,

Rev. Father Rault, being absent.
I wish to notify you, that the three crates
announced have arrived here yesterday
in good condition. They were set up
to-day, and they are O. K.

Sincerely Yours.

Sister Superior



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The CANADIAN OFFICE & SCHOOL FURNITURE CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

OFFICE, SCHOOL, CHURCH, LODGE AND OPERA FURNITURE
BANK, OFFICE, HOTEL, DRUG AND JEWELRY STORE AND COURT HOUSE FITTINGS
A SPECIALTY

PRESTON, October 24th-1925 1925
ONT.

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs, Canada,

37864-C

Ottawa, Ont.

No.

CPR & ED&BCRly.

NET

CONVEYANCE

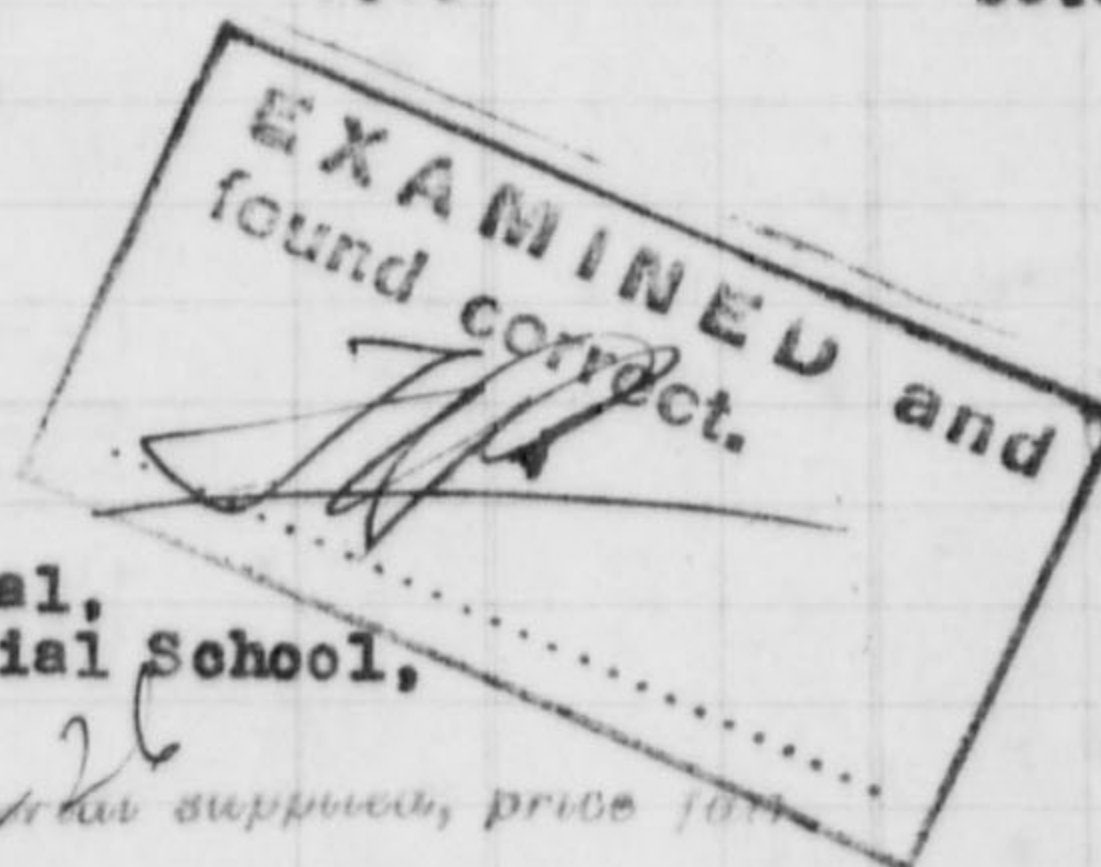
TERMS

131-9-5
C.

Complete wood parts for
5 No.3 B.B.A. Single desks and
5 pairs No.5 B.B.A. desk castings to
be charged as
5 No.5 B.B.A. Single desks
K.D. f.o.b. Sawridge.
Sales Tax included.

7.70

38.50



Shipped to;
Rev. Alphonse Rault, Principal,
Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School,
Sawridge Sta. Alta.

Duplicate

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

731-9-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Grouard, Alta.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

January 26th, 1926

act
Sir,—

I beg to enclose account of \$38.50 from The Canadian Office & School Furniture Co., Limited, Preston, Ont., for school desks supplied to the St. Martin's Residential School, Wabasca, Alta.

*Sub
P. M. J.*
Your obedient servant,

RECORDED
Harold Saird
Acting Indian Agent

RECORDED
The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



131-9-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

September 23, 1927.

MEMO FOR FILE:

His Lordship Bishop E. Grouard, O.M.I., D.D., wrote the Honourable the Superintendent General on the 10th instant, drawing attention to the unsatisfactory condition of the building at the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School, which was erected 26 years ago. He wishes to rebuild and has placed a sawmill at Wabasca to provide the necessary lumber.

His Lordship states that he has lately rebuilt the other schools in his vicariate and that he requires help for his next undertaking. He wants an allowance for the other materials and for the labour. He offers to send a plan of the new school, which is to be larger than the present building "because we have other Indian children besides the wards of the Government."

Russell G. Carrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SEP 23 1927

September 23, 1927.

Dear Bishop Grouard:

I am directed to acknowledge Your Lordship's letter of the 10th instant, addressed to the Honourable Mr. Stewart, who is at present in Europe. I note your intention of rebuilding the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School and that you require assistance for materials other than lumber and for labour. Before the Department can give intelligent consideration, it will be necessary for Your Lordship to forward an estimate of the cost, and I should be grateful if you would let me have a copy of the plan for the proposed new building.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Rt. Rev. E. Grouard, O.M.I., D.D.,
Bishop of Athabasca,
Grouard, Alta.

Copy of this letter with Bishop's sent Minister's Office. P.H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

O. H. M. S.

REPORT OF
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

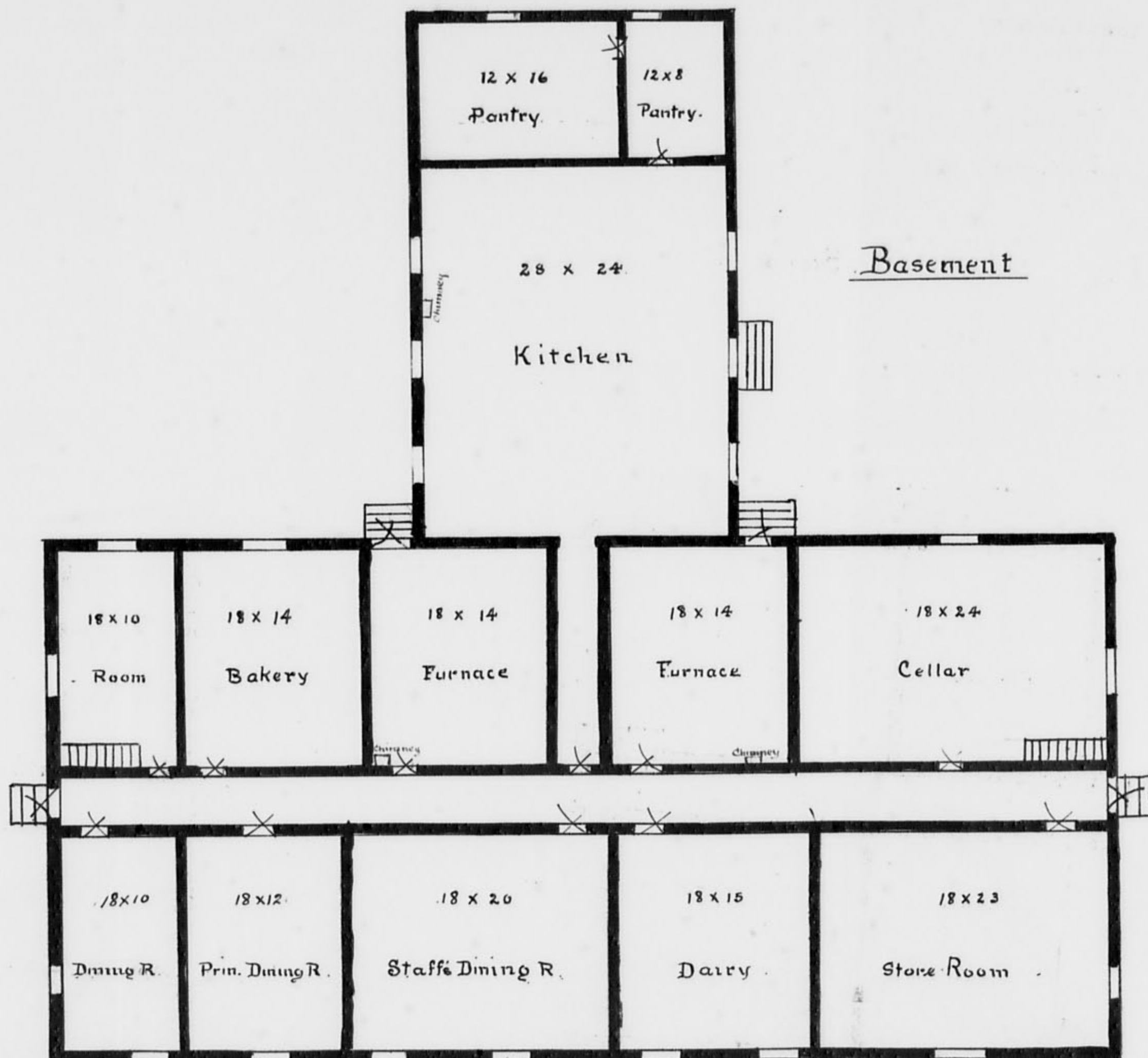
Dept. of
Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

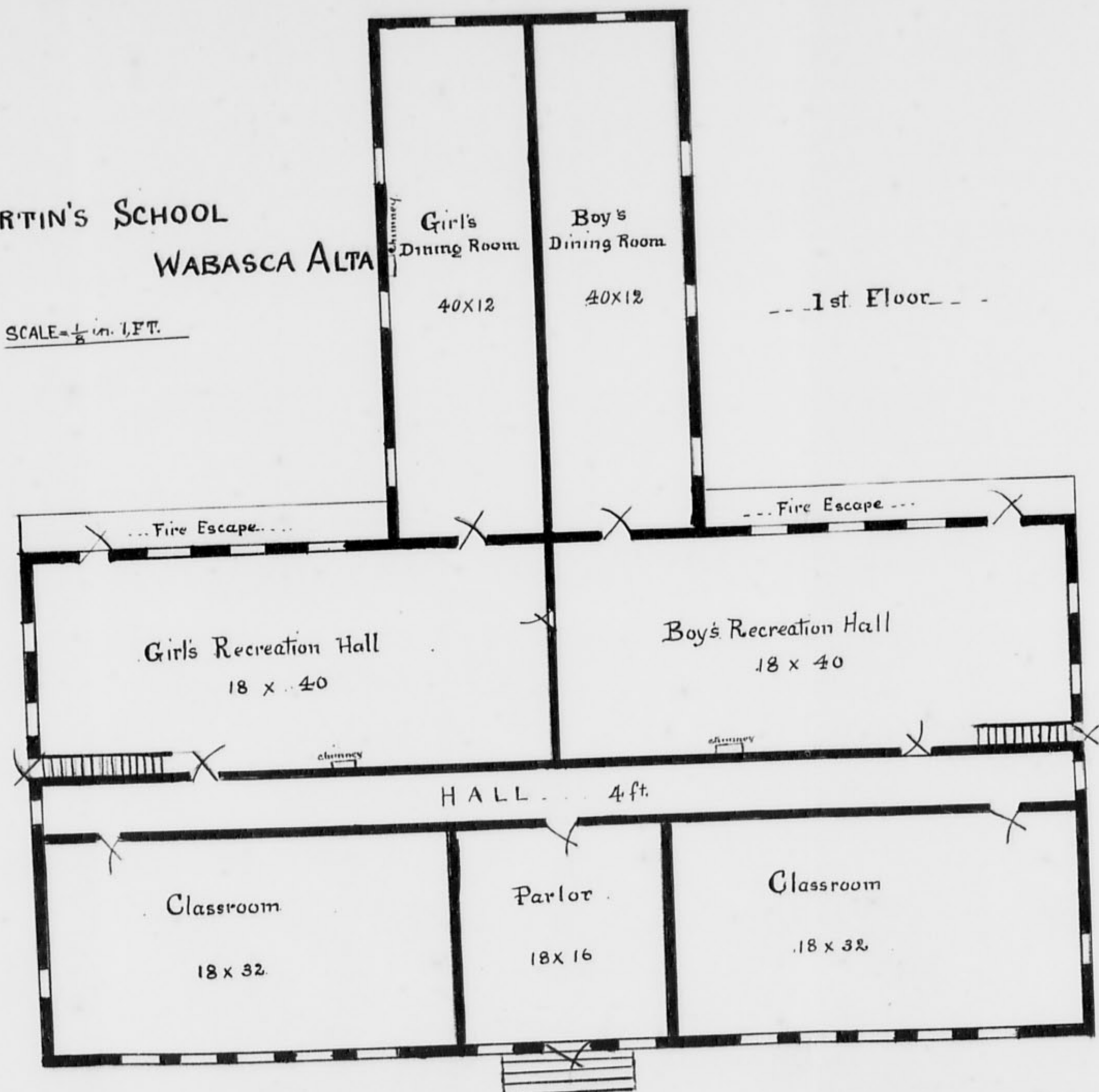
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ST. MARTIN'S SCHOOL
WABASCA ALTA

SCALE = $\frac{1}{8}$ in. = 1 ft.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

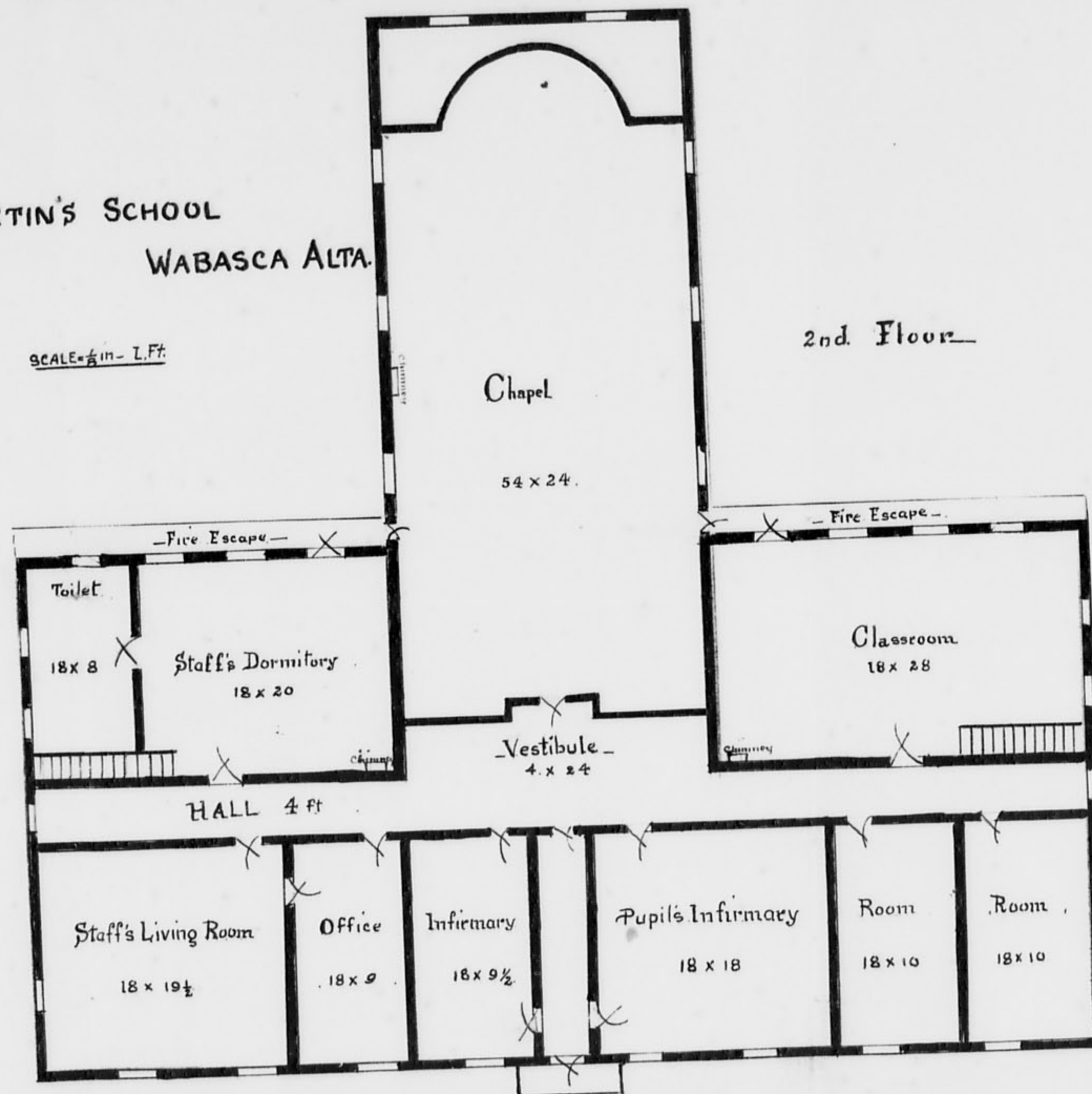
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ST. MARTIN'S SCHOOL
WABASCA ALTA.

SCALE = $\frac{1}{8}$ in. = 1 Ft.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

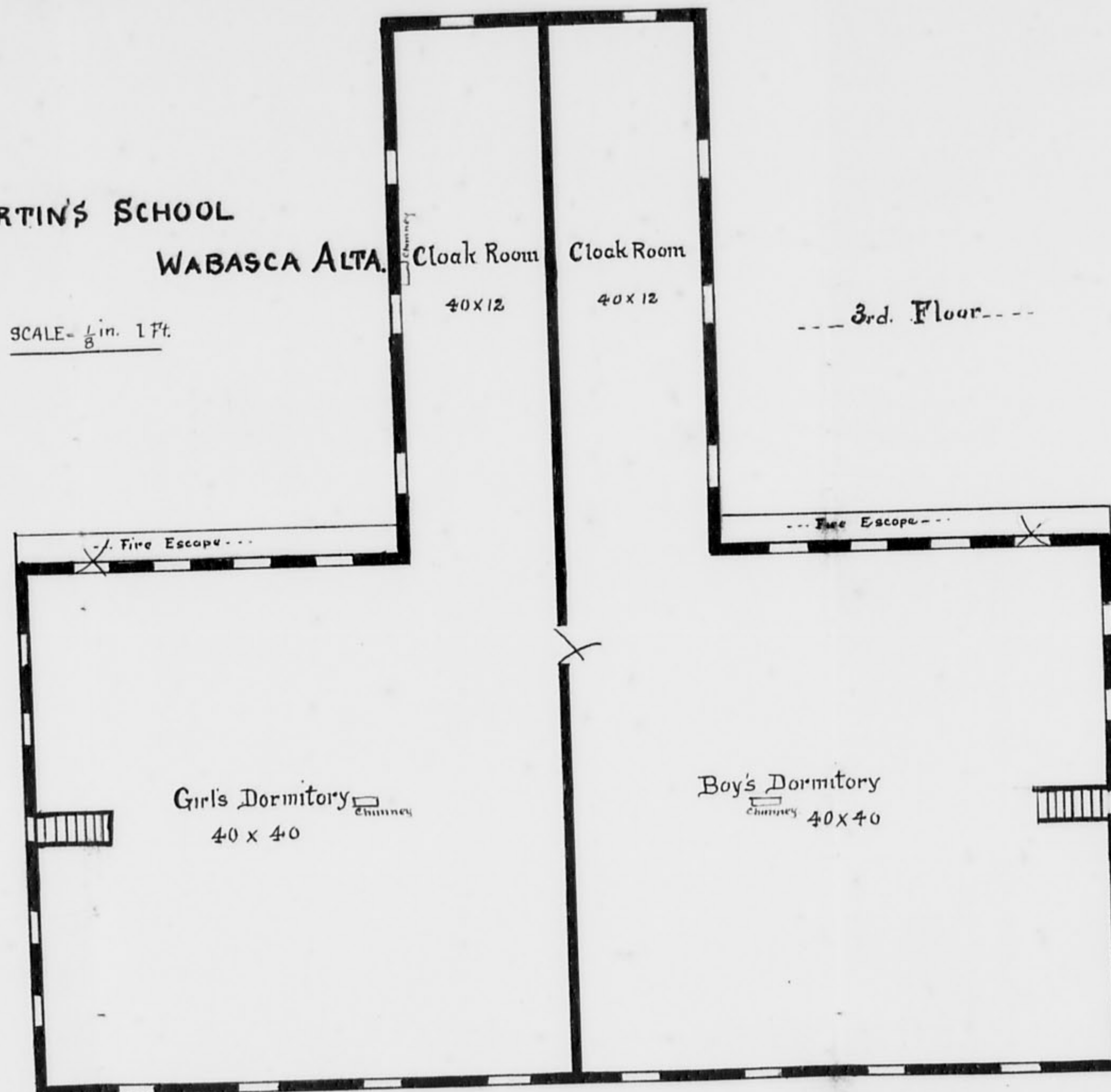
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ST. MARTIN'S SCHOOL

WABASCA ALTA.

SCALE = $\frac{1}{8}$ in. 1 ft.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

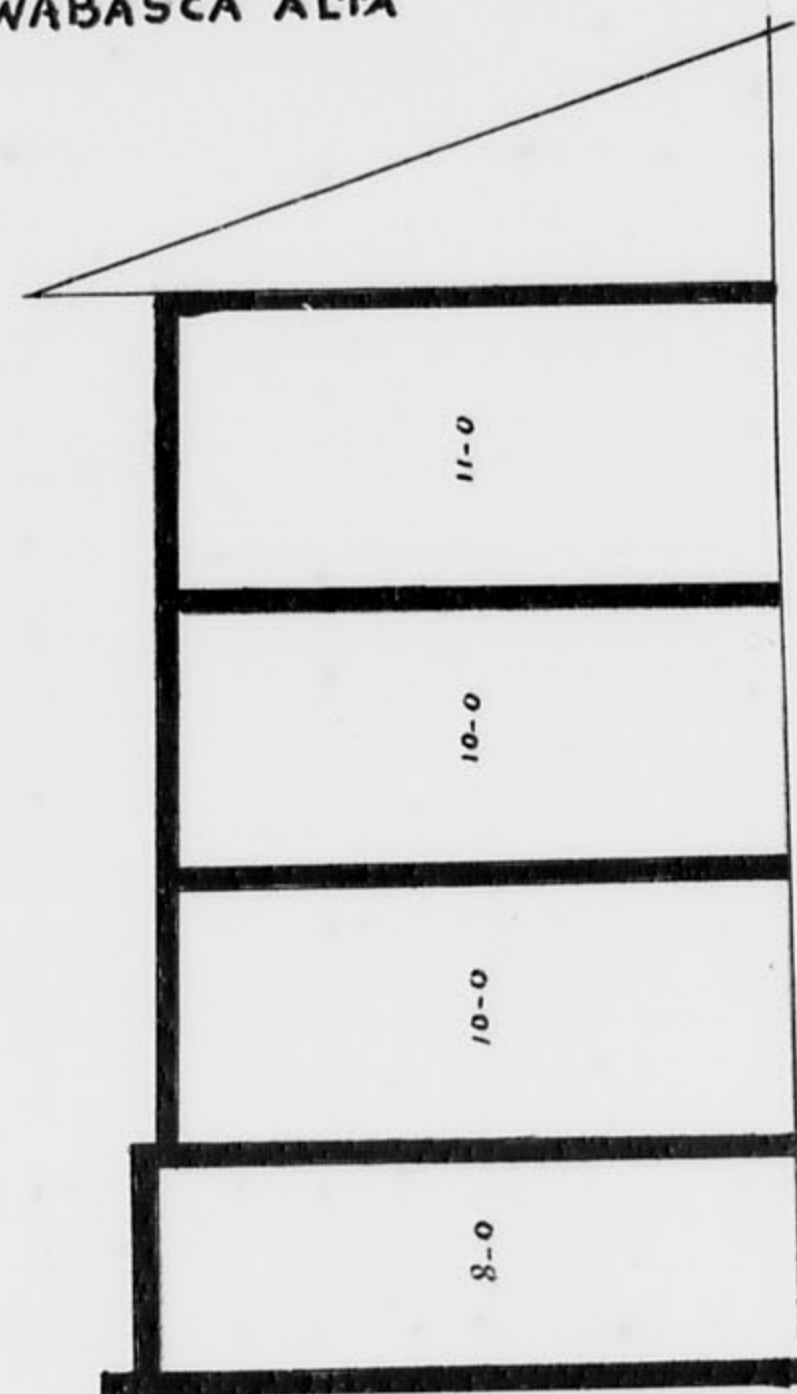
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

ST MARTIN'S SCHOOL

WABASCA ALTA



Half Section

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Bicariat Apostolique
de
Grouard



Sub Tuum praesidium

Palais de
l'Evêque

131-9-5
Grouard, Alta., Nov. 28, 1927

J. D. Mc Lean

Acting Deputy Supt. General ,
Ottawa



Dear Sir :

In reply to your letter of Sept. 23, No. 131-9-5 , I am sending
you as requested, a copy of the plan for the proposed new building at Wabasca
R.C. Indian Residential School.

Trusting that all may be satisfactory,

I remain Sir,

Yours truly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5

Ottawa, December 6th. 1927.

Dear Bishop Grouard,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of November 28th. stating that you are forwarding to Mr. McLean a plan of the proposed new building for the Wabasca Roman Catholic residential school. I am asking my Deputy for Indian Affairs to have the plans considered.

Yours faithfully,

Right Reverend E. Grouard, O.M.I., D.D.,
Bishop of Athabasca,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

For St Martin's RC School on Habasa

Reserve in Leavenworth State Lake Agency

Date Dec. 23 1927

A circular ink stamp from the United States Forest Service. The outer ring of the stamp contains the text "United States Forest Service" at the top and "Lake Arrowhead, California" at the bottom. In the center of the stamp, the date "DEC 30 1927" is stamped in a bold, sans-serif font. The stamp is slightly tilted and shows some wear and fading.

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

is to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name..... Rev. Father A. Rault
School..... St Martin's Mission
Post Office (nearest)..... Wesmarais
Express Office (nearest)..... Slave Lake
Province..... Alberta

Number of Pupils on Roll.....

do	in 1st Standard.....	
do	in 2nd	do
do	in 3rd	do
do	in 4th	do
do	in 5th	do
do	in 6th	do

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Sister John of Egypt Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

Harold Sanch
Indian Supt. or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

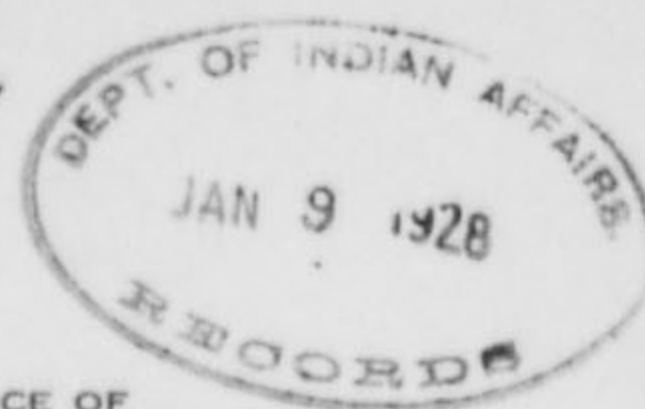
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



131-9-5



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Grouard, Alta.

December 30th, 1927



*1 Recd
28/12/27*

I beg to enclose requisition for school material
for St. Martin's Residential School, Wabasca, (Demarais P.O.).

*24 desks { supplied in 1923
3 new " " 1926
10 desks "
37*

Your obedient servant,

Harold Laird
Indian Agent

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa

Grant for 30 desks

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

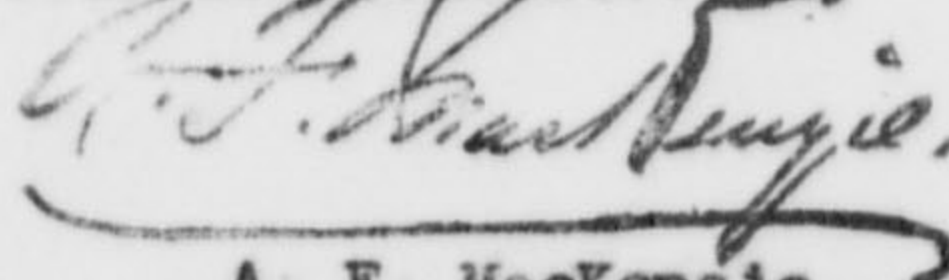
Ottawa, January 13, 1928.

Sir:

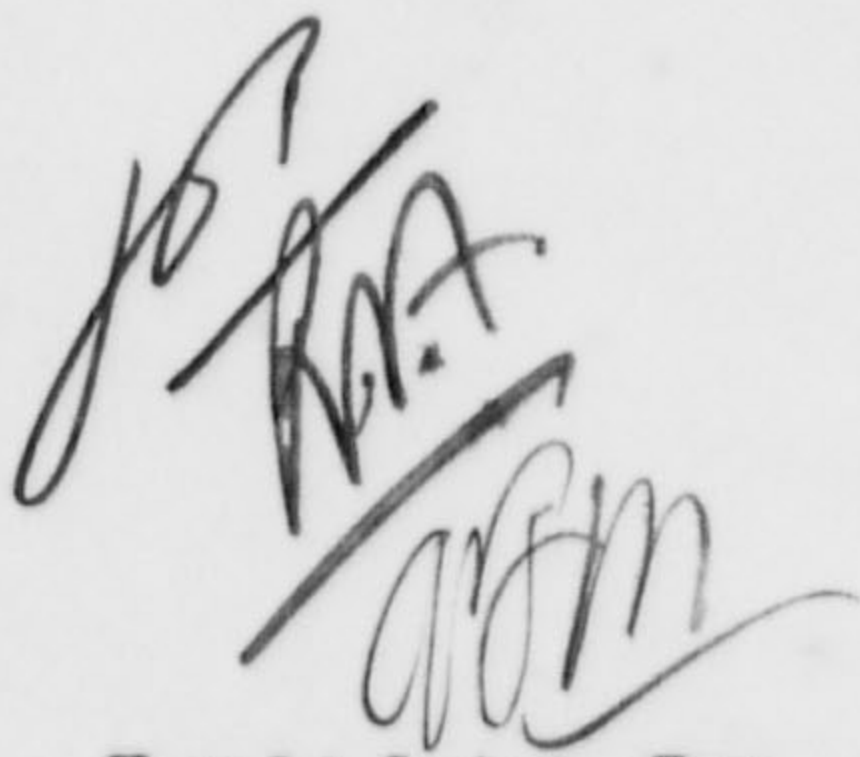
I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing a requisition for 10 single desks and a teacher's desk and chair, for the use of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School.

In this connection I beg to say that 24 desks and 3 rear seats were supplied this school in 1923 and 10 desks in 1926. This provided seating accommodation for 37 pupils, while the per capita grant is for 30 pupils only. The Department does not see the need of any further number of school desks. Please ascertain from the Principal the condition of the desks that have been furnished as mentioned above and why a further number is now asked for. When we have this information, consideration will then be given to supplying same, also a teacher's desk and chair.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Harold Laird, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

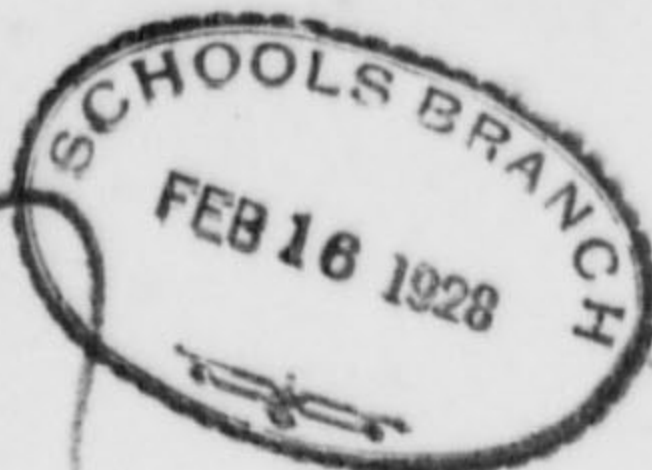
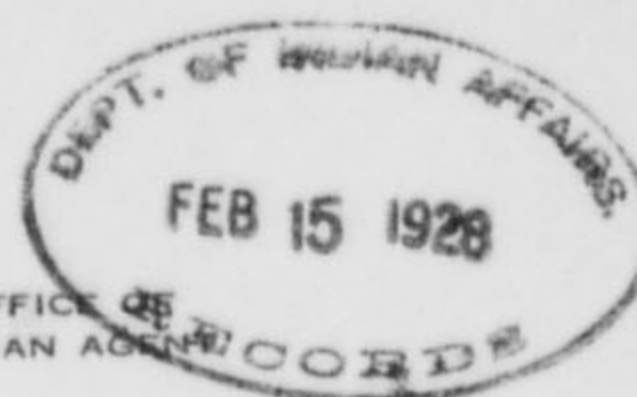
CANADA

131-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R



Ernouard, Alta.

February 10th, 1928

Sir,-

Referring to Department letter of January 13th,
ultimo, No. 131-9-5.

I beg to enclose letter from Reverend Alphonse,
Rault, Principal of St. Martin's Residential School, Demarais,
Alta., re the school desks, ect., requisitioned for.

Your obedient servant,
Harold Laird
Indian Agent

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

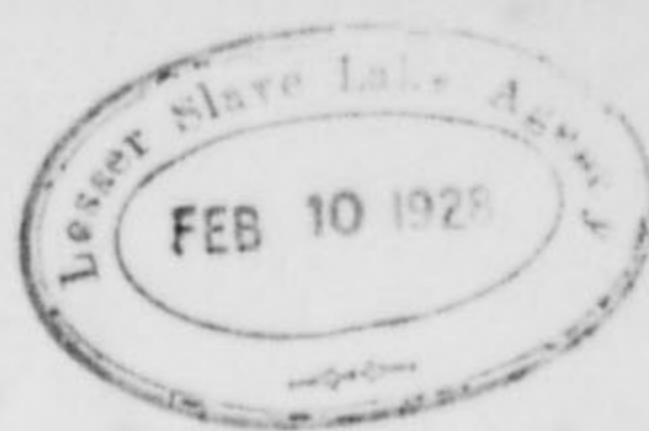
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- Copy on file -



Thompson Feb. 6th 1928

Mr. A. Laird I.O.
Grouard

Dear Sir

We have, in fact, received the number of desks mentioned in the Sept's letter.

One is broken, 36 then are left. Owing to the dispositions of the class rooms, six out of this number are without writing accommodation.

4 #2
6 #3
But after thinking it over, I must say that 4 complete desks No. 2 and 6 front desks No. 3 would be sufficient and therefore able us to make use of those already on hand.

Truly we have heretofore the grant for 80 pupils, but have actually 45 pupils boarders, 41 of which are of school age.

It is this increasing number of our pupils which led me last fall to ask for an augmentation of the grant, and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3

a further number of desks.

I hope you will consider this matter
and favor my request.

Hoping to receive a favorable
answer

I am Yours very sincerely

Alphonse Roult
From

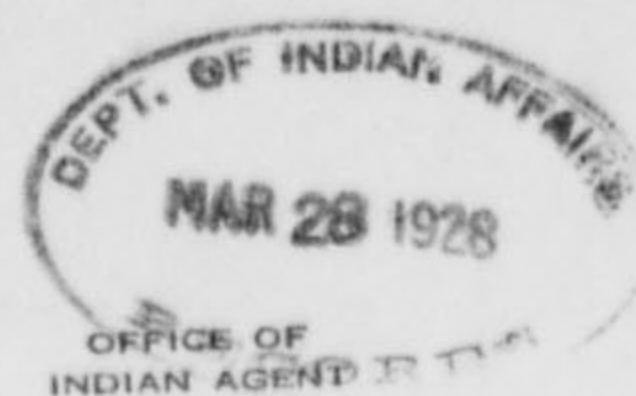
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Grouard, Alta.

March 22nd, 1928

Sir,-

Referring to Department letter of the 17th
ultimo, No. ISI-9-5.

I beg to enclose letter from Reverend Father
Alphonse Rault, Principal of the St. Martin's Residential
School, re the accomodation for pupils in this School.

Your obedient servant,

Harold Laird
Indian Agent

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

*4 desks no 2
6 desks no 3
1 teacher desk
" arm chair*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Desmarais, Alberta
March 19th 1928.

Mr. Harold Laird,
Indian Agent.
Grouard.

Dear Mr. Laird:

In answer to yours dated Feb. 24th containing a copy of the letter received from the Department concerning the number of children under our care.

I can only repeat what has already been written. We have in reality 45 pupils on the roll, all of whom are Indians. You, yourself personally know these families.

The four children received although not of school age, have been accepted, as declared on the application forms, because they are orphans.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

I am happy to certify that the children of the Mission are enjoying good health and we believe are receiving greater care and attention than they would were they to remain at home. I could hardly refuse to accept them.

We have installed ventilators in the dormitory.

I've been in charge of this school for the last four years, and not one death has occurred.

I acknowledge that our buildings are insufficient, as the number of children on the reserve is increasing.

You are aware of the great efforts we are making to prepare the material for a more spacious and comfortable building.

I trust that the Department will give us credit, as we are conscientiously doing our best for the welfare of the children confided to us.

Yours sincerely,

Alfred Dault.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



131-9-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

March 7, 1928.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

Father Fahler had an interview with Dr. Scott this morning, with reference to the rebuilding of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School. The church authorities are requesting assistance to the extent of \$10,000 or \$12,000. He was informed that no funds are available this year but that the matter would receive consideration when future estimates are being prepared.

\$15,000.
A.M.

Russell L. Terrier

♡

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

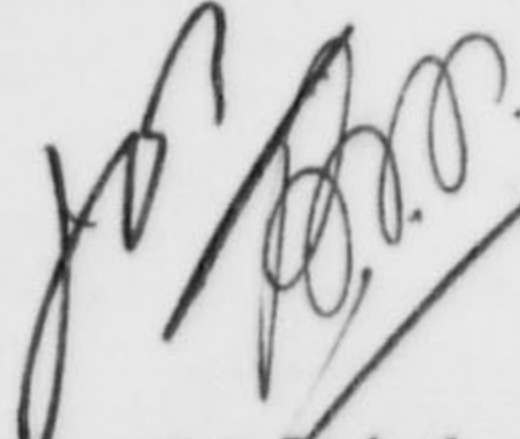
131-9-5.

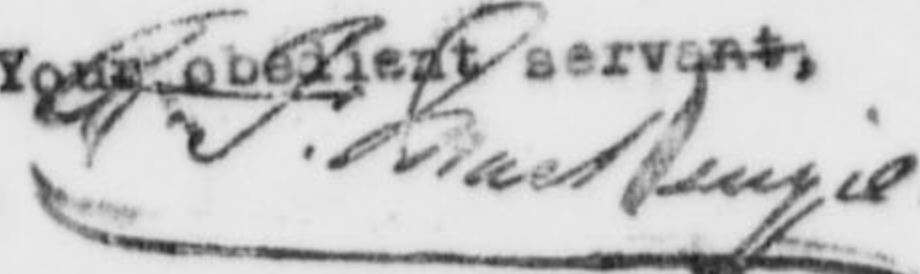
Ottawa, February 17th, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Wabasca (St. Martin's) R. C. Indian Residential School in reference to his application for a number of extra desks. As stated in our letter of January 13th, last, seating accommodation has been provided for 37 pupils, and the Principal now requests that 4 extra desks and 6 front seats be supplied. It is noted that there are 45 children on the roll, 4 of whom are under school age. The information which you furnished in your letter of December 2nd, 1924, regarding the dimensions of the dormitories shows that there is air space sufficient for 35 pupils only, and the Department is, therefore, of opinion that there is overcrowding in the dormitories, and that the enrolment should not exceed that number.

Please inform the Department whether all the pupils in residence are Indian children, or if any of them are half-breeds, also why children under school age have been taken into the school. We consider that there should be sufficient seating accommodation for the children for whom there is dormitory accommodation only, and are not, therefore, favourably disposed to grant the Principal's request to supply a further number of desks until information is furnished as to the excess of pupils over the number for which a per capita grant is allowed, and also as to whether they are all Indian children, and if there is any overcrowding in the dormitories. Please enquire into this matter and report at your early convenience.


Harold Laird, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5

File



September 24, 1929.

Dear Mr. Lapointe:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, supporting Reverend Father Rault's request for a further grant for the new Indian Residential School which is being erected at Wabasca, Alta. Father Rault has written to me, asking for an electric light plant and for advice concerning what type of heating system to install. As it is desirable that all our boarding schools be lighted by electricity, I am promising favourable consideration. Advice concerning a heating system will be directed to him.

Yours faithfully,

Duncan C. Scott

Honourable Ernest Lapointe, B.A., LL.B., K.C.,
Minister of Justice,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE MINISTER OF JUSTICE
CANADA



Ottawa, September 19, 1929.

PERSONAL.

R

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Indian Affairs Department,
O T T A W A.

Dear Mr. Scott,

You must have received by now a request from Reverend Father Alphonse Roalt, of Wabasca, Desmarais Post Office, Alberta, in connection with the construction of a Convent. I understand your Department has already granted a certain sum for that purpose, but it is now question of supplying this building with electricity and heating system, which, you will easily understand, will incur great expenses. Under the circumstances, I take much pleasure in supporting the said request on account of the necessity and the urgency of these improvements.

Thanking you in anticipation for your kind attention, I remain,

Yours very truly,

Minister of Justice.

B/L

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



131-9-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

September 24, 1929.

Memorandum:

MR. MacINNIS.

Dr. Scott believes that an Order in Council is advisable before making a grant of \$15,000 towards the costs of rebuilding the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School, in northern Alberta. Funds were specifically provided in the current year's appropriation for this purpose. An Order in Council, similar to the one you prepared a few months ago for the Beauval School, will be suitable. The Department's grant of \$15,000 will be approximately one-half the cost of the new building.

Providence

The church authorities, (The Oblate order) have prepared plans for a building which is suitable for the locality and have requested a grant of \$15,000. towards the cost. There will be central heating and electric lighting. In view of the remoteness of the locality, it is but that the church assume the responsibility for the construction? on a day labour basis

Russell Y. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5.

September 24, 1929.

Dear Father Rault:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, asking the Department to provide an electric light plant for the new Indian Residential School at Wabasca. I am pleased to promise favourable consideration, and, after you have given a detailed report concerning the building that is being erected, our Architect will be able to order suitable equipment. In the meantime, you should have the new building wired for electricity.

I shall ask Mr. Orr, the Department Architect, to correspond with you, giving advice concerning the heating system.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Rev. A. Rault, O. M. I.,
Principal,
Wabasca R.C. Residential School,
Desmarais, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5-
St. Martin's Indian School
Desmarais, Alta.

Sep. 3/1929.

Mr. Duncan Scott R
Deputy Superintendent General
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

We are very grateful
for your grant of fifteen thousand
dollars to his Lordship Bishop
Grouard for the erection of a new
Indian residential school at
St. Martin's Mission, Desmarais,
Albarta. The staff and the
parents of our Indian children
appreciate the kindness of the
Department of Indian Affairs
whose generosity and financial
assistance made the building
of this new school possible.
The tragic fires which have
occurred in some Indian schools
suggest us to suppress the

Scheme in file?
no authority
directed
OC?
MRO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

use of coal oil lamps and prompt us to ask your help for the installation of a Dicks Electric plant as a protection against fire accidents... We would also greatly appreciate your suggestions regarding the installation of a heating system for this school that would give us reliable service and freedom from fire accidents...

Thanking you, dear Sir,
for past favors...

With sentiments of
sincere esteem

I am your humble servant

Alphonse Paulty ^{Principal}

P.S. We are building 100 x 60 feet
with wing 30 x 40 feet 4 stories
high...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

131-9-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Lesser Slave Lake Indian Agency,

Wang

Grouard, Alta., November 15th, 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 320.....,

amounting to \$ 7.84..... in favour

of Reverend Alphonse Rault, O.M.I., Demarais, Alta.

for freight on School supplies from Slave Lake to
Wabasca.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Harold Reed

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

N^o 320

Sesmarais October 29th 1928

R^e Father Alphonsus Rault
in account with -
Department of Indian Affairs. Ottawa.

Freight two boxes school supplies 112 lbs
from Lake Lake to Sesmarais C.A.S. 1.84

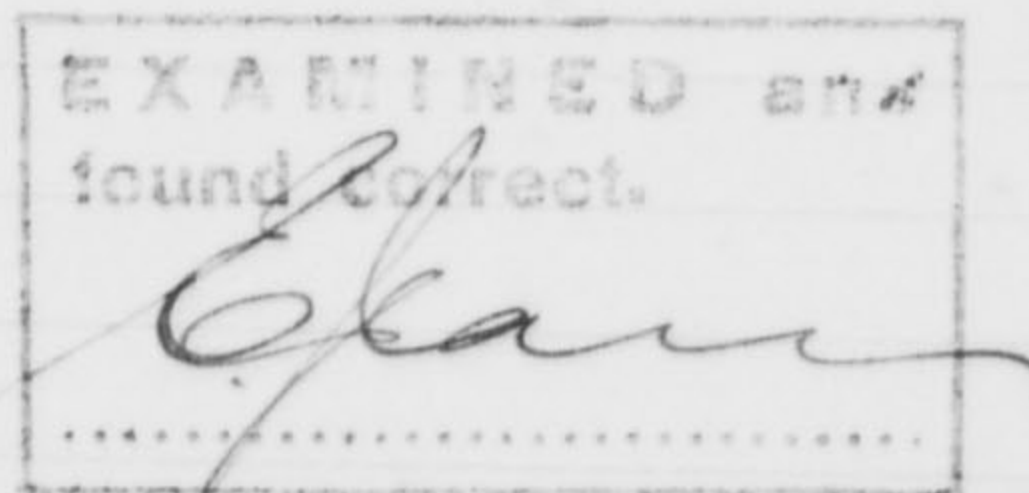
Certified correct

Alph. Rault owner

4908

Sent Nov. 22/28.
Material supplied, price fair
and just.

Harold Laird
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5

Memorandum:

MR. PRATT.

November 7, 1928.

With reference to your memorandum of the 3rd instant, concerning the request of the Oblate Fathers for a new building at Wabasca, Alta., I have to inform you that, a year ago, Bishop Grouard announced that they had to rebuild and he would like some help. His Lordship was requested to send a copy of the plan for the proposed new building, and it is evident that the church authorities have in mind a building that would be quite suitable for this locality.

There was no item in the appropriation for the current fiscal year to assist with the reconstruction. There is a note, however, for the coming year's Estimates, and I propose to discuss with Mr. Stewart an item of \$15,000 for the purpose. There was correspondence with the Honourable Mr. Lessard, in May of this year, in this connection.

Duncan C. Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Minister's Office

131-9-5'

MEMORANDUM

November 3, 1928

DR. SCOTT -

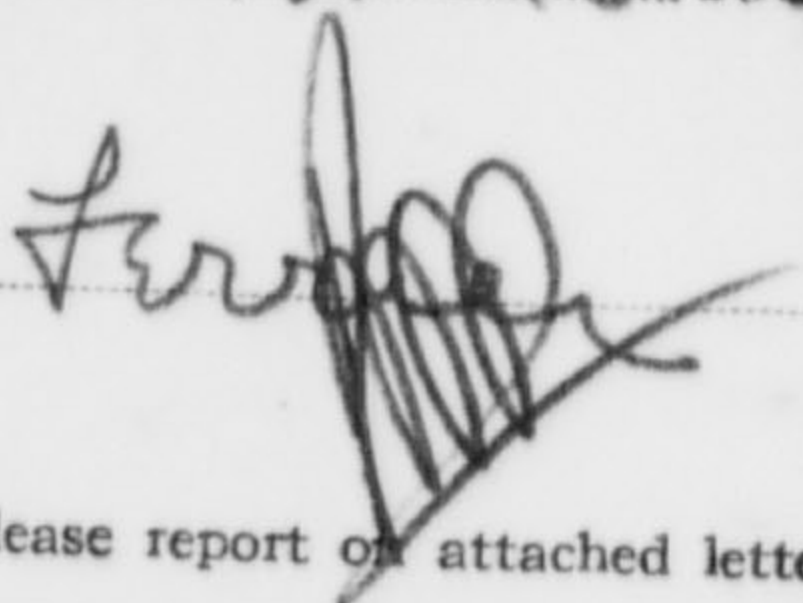
R

While the Minister was in the West recently, representations were made to him regarding an application made by the Oblate Mission for a grant for the School and Hospital at Wabasca, Alberta. It is understood that they have the Grey Nuns ~~and working~~ and registered nurses working and teaching the Indian children there, and as the district covered is 120 miles from the nearest civilization post, an urgent request has been made for favourable consideration of the application for a grant.

Will you please let the Minister have a report in the matter.

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Ottawa, Nov 6 1928

Mr. 

Please report on attached letter and return it to the office of the Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

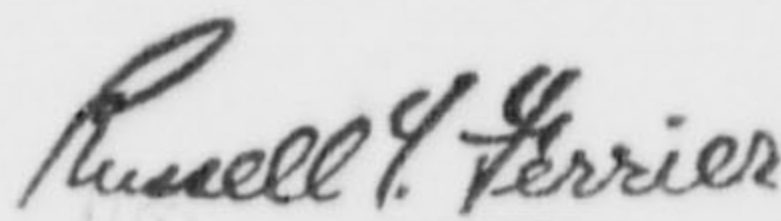
R



October 9, 1928.

MEMO FOR FILE:

Right Reverend Joussard, O. M. I., Auxiliary Bishop of Athabasca, called at the Department today and saw Dr. Scott with reference to the building programme at Indian residential schools in his diocese. His Lordship pressed for the reconstruction of the Wabasca R. C. School and urged that the Department provide a grant of \$15,000 next year. They would like to know in time to get the early freighting done in March and April. His Lordship was glad to know that an addition at Sturgeon Lake was noted for Estimates and that Parliament would probably be asked for a grant of \$3,000. He was also interested in the new wing at St. Bruno's. My opinion is he had never discussed this before, as he was pressing first for the reconstruction of Wabasca.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

181-9-5



Letter No.

Office of the Lesser Slave Lake Indian Agency

July 9th 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 95

amounting to \$ 114.50 in favour

of The Canadian Office & School Furniture Co., Ltd.,
Preston, Ontario

for School Desks, &c., supplied St. Martin's School,
Demarais, Alta.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Harold S. ...
Indian Agent.

Schools Pay
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE CANADIAN OFFICE & SCHOOL FURNITURE CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

OFFICE, SCHOOL, CHURCH, LODGE AND OPERA FURNITURE
 BANQUE HOTEL, DRUG AND JEWELRY STORE AND COURT HOUSE FITTINGS
 A SPECIALTY

PRESTON, April 20th-1928
 ONT.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs, Canada,

No. 40101-C Ottawa, Ont.

CONVEYANCE CPR & E.D. & B.C. Rly.

TERMS NET

131-9-5	4	No.2 B.B.A. Single desks	8.-	32.--	
C.	6	No.3 " " " fronts	6.25	37.50	
	1	No.16 Teacher's desk		29.50	
	1	No.210 " arm chair		15.50	
		f.o.b. Sawridge, Alta.			114.50
		Sales tax included			
		Ornamental standards.			
		School desks K.D.			

Rev. A. Reult, O.M.I. Principal,
 St. Martin's R.C. Indian Residential School,
 Sawridge, Alta.

EXAMINED and
 found correct.

Material supplied, price fair
 and just.

Harold Laird
 Indian Agent.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 28089-25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GRAND RIVER RAILWAY COMPANY

3

THIS **STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING**

is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No. *4010*

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading,

at

from *Cond. Co.* the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from

to is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

IF Special

IF	Times	1st	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	per

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of delivery.)

Consigned to

Destination

Province of
State of

County of

Route

Car Initial

Car No.

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN	If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here "To be Prepaid."
4	st school desks	430			prepaid
1	st desk	150			
1	st chair	50			
					Received \$..... to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.
					Agent or Cashier
					Per..... (The signature here acknowledged only the amount prepaid.)
					Charges Advanced : \$.....

Shipper.

Agent

Per

Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5

May 22, 1928.

Memorandum, -

Mr. Pratt.

Incl.

I do not think any reply is necessary to this letter. The Right Reverend Bishop Grouard was advised that we would consider his proposal for the rebuilding of the Roman Catholic Indian school at Wabasca and this is his acknowledgment and thanks.

HSD

Duncan Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

131-9-5.

Ottawa, May 25, 1928.

Dear Senator Lessard:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, with reference to Bishop Grouard's request for assistance in the matter of the reconstruction of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School. I had His Lordship's request in mind when considering the Supplementary Estimates for Indian Education for the current year; but I regret I cannot ask for an appropriation at the present time. My Deputy for Indian Affairs is having the proposal for the new building considered and he will make a report in due course.

You refer also to Father Lefebvre's request for the construction of an Indian school at Resolution. It is the school building at Providence that has become unfit for occupation, and the Reverend Principal, on behalf of His Lordship Bishop Breynat, has asked that I arrange for an appropriation to meet approximately half the costs of rebuilding. I regret that I was not able to place an item in the Supplementary Estimates for this request either; but I have promised to take the matter into consideration when next year's programme is being prepared.

Yours faithfully,

(Stewart)

Honourable P. E. Lessard,
The Senate,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE CANADIAN OFFICE & SCHOOL FURNITURE

Their Order No. 131-9-5 Terms NET

Order To Department of Indian Affairs, Canada, Ottawa, Ont.

To Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I. Principal, St. Martin's R.C. Indian,
Residential School, Sawridge, Alta.

Ship Via CPR & E.D. & B.C.R. When S.A.P. Date Shipped
prepaid

Remarks

THIS IS NOT AN INVOICE

This acknowledgement of your
order is an exact copy as we have
entered it. If not correct, kindly ad-
vise us at once.

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION

PRICE

AMOUNT

4
6
1
1

No.2 B.B.A. Single desks

8.-

32.--

No.3 " " " fronts

6.25

37.50

No.16 teacher's desk

29.50

No.210 " arm chair

15.50

K.D. f.o.b. Sawridge, Alta.

114.50

~~NUMBER~~ Ornamental castings.

Sales tax included

Invoice in duplicate to Harold Laird, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Grouard, Alta.

Checked

Authority

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5.

Ottawa, April 5th, 1928.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, enclosing a communication from Rev. A. Rault, Principal of the Wabasca (St. Martin's) R. C. Indian Residential School, relative to the extra school desks and teacher's desk and chair required, I beg to inform you that we are today placing an order with the Canadian Office & School Furniture Co. Ltd., Preston, Ont., to forward to the Principal's address, Sawridge Station, Alta., the following:

4 No. 2 B.B.A. Single Desks, ..	\$8.00 ea.,
6 No. 3 " Fronts, ..	6.25 ea.,
1 No. 16 Teacher's Desk, in oak,	29.50
1 No. 210 " Chair, ...	15.50.

The above firm have been requested to securely crate this equipment, and to make shipment at an early date.

They have also been requested to forward their account, in duplicate, covering the cost of these supplies, to you, and upon receipt of the desks, etc., if in good condition, you should certify the account and send it to the Department for payment.

Please inform the Principal of the school of the order having been placed, and arrange with him to accept delivery when the desks arrive at Sawridge Station.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Harold Laird, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 5th, 1928.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, quoting on the school desks, teacher's desk and chair required for delivery at Sawridge Station, Alta., and have to request that you will arrange to ship, addressed to Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I., Principal, St. Martin's R. C. Indian Residential School, Sawridge, Alta., the following:

4 No. 2 B.B.A. Single Desks,
6 No. 3 " " Fronts,
1 No. 16 Teacher's Desk, in oak,
1 No. 210 " " Chair.

The school desks and front seats should be shipped knocked down, and all the equipment should be securely crated, in order to prevent damage in transit.

This equipment should be supplied at the price quoted by you, F.O.B. Sawridge Station, Alta., Government sales tax included. Your account, in duplicate, covering the cost of this equipment should be sent addressed to Harold Laird, Esq., Indian Agent, Grouard, Alta., who is being informed that the order has been placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the desks, to certify the account and send it to the Department for payment.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

J. H. [Signature]

The Canadian Office & School Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Preston,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Canadian Office & School Furniture Co.
LIMITED

CABLE CODE
TELEGRAPH
A.B.C. 42
WESTERN UNION

Preston, Ont. April 2nd, 1928.

Mr. H. Paget
F. H. Paget, Esq.,
Accountant and Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir,-

Replying to your favour of the 31st ult.
we beg to quote you on the following school desks to
match those previously supplied, viz:

4	No. 2 B. B. A. single desks	\$8.00 each.
6	No. 3 B. B. A. single fronts	6.25 each.
1	No. 16 Teacher's desk in oak	29.50
1	No. 210 Teacher's arm chair	15.50

The above prices are for the goods F.O.B.
cars Sawridge, Alta. Government Sales Tax included, the
desks to be shipped knocked down, securely crated.

Shipment can be made in two days after
receipt of order, and hoping to be favoured with your
further instructions, we are,

Yours very truly,

THE CANADIAN OFFICE AND
SCHOOL FURNITURE CO., LIMITED

J. E. Smith
Secretary-Treasurer.

GF/H

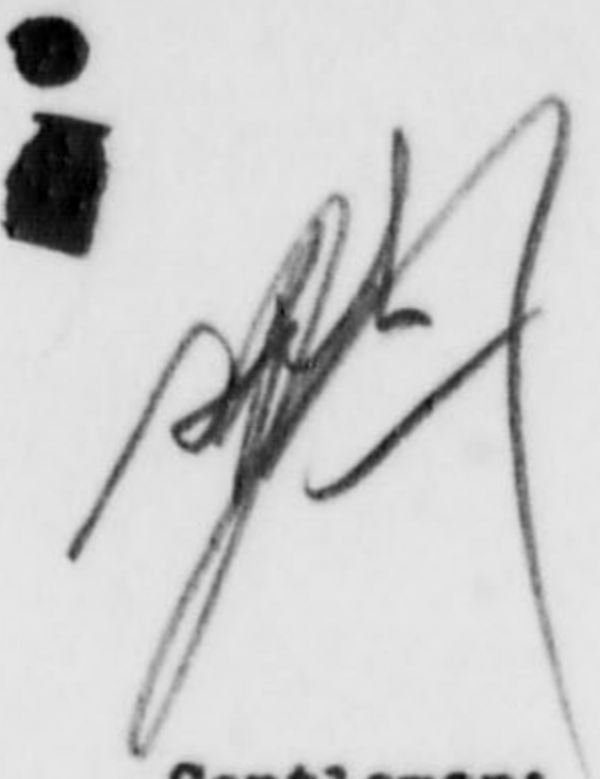
Woburn R. C. R. S. Sch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA


Gentlemen:

Ottawa, March 31st, 1928.

In May, 1923, and in January, 1925, we placed orders with your firm for the supplying of a number of single school desks for delivery at Sawridge Station, Alta. These were furnished on your orders Nos. 35955 and 37864. We require a few extra desks to complete the seating equipment, and I should be pleased if you would quote your lowest price F.O.B., Sawridge, Alta., Government sales tax included, for the supplying of the following:

4 No. 2 B.B.A. Single Desks,
6 No. 3 " " Fronts,
1 Teacher's Desk, No. 16,
1 " " Arm Chair, No. 210.

The school desks should be shipped in a knocked down condition, and securely crated.

Your early reply will oblige,


Yours very truly,
Sgt. F. H. PagetF. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Canadian Office & School Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Preston,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 30, 1929.

131-9-5

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to report that it is necessary to rebuild the Wabasca Roman Catholic Indian Residential School in Northern Alberta, as the present building is old and unfit for further use.

The Oblate Order, under whose auspices this school is conducted, are prepared to erect a new building, and have requested a grant of \$15,000.00 from the Department of Indian Affairs for the purpose which, it is estimated, will represent not more than one moiety of the total cost of the undertaking.

The plans and specifications provide for a frame building, suitable for the locality, with central heating and electric lighting.

In view of the remote location of Wabasca, which is some ninety miles distant from the railway line, it would appear inexpedient to call for tenders. The Church authorities have therefore, undertaken to have the building constructed by day labour which is considered to be the most economical method of procedure.

As this proposal is considered to be in the interest of Indian education, the undersigned has the honour to recommend that a grant of \$15,000.00 as hereinabove mentioned be authorized.

Funds for this purpose have been provided by Parliament in the vote for Indian Education for the current fiscal year.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5

October 1,

29.

Ad

To approve a grant of \$15,000.00 towards the cost of the erection of a new building at the Wabasca Roman Catholic Indian Residential School in Northern Alberta, to replace the present one which is old and unfit for further use. Funds for this purpose have been provided by Parliament in the vote for Indian Education for the current fiscal year. It is proposed that the building should be constructed by day labour under the supervision of the Church authorities, as in view of the remote locality it is inexpedient to call for tenders. It is considered that the amount to be provided by the department represents not more than one moiety of the total cost.

Bill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee
of the Privy Council, approved by ^{The Deputy of} His Excellency the Governor
General on the 9 th OCTOBER 1929

R

192-9-5
Archivist

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a Report, dated 30th September, 1929, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting that it is necessary to rebuild the Wabasca Roman Catholic Indian Residential School in Northern Alberta, as the present building is old and unfit for further use.

copied

The Oblate Order, under whose auspices this school is conducted, are prepared to erect a new building, and have requested a grant of \$15,000.00 from the Department of Indian Affairs for the purpose which, it is estimated, will represent not more than one moiety of the total cost of the undertaking.

The plans and specifications provide for a frame building, suitable for the locality, with central heating and electric lighting.

In view of the remote location of Wabasca, which is some ninety miles distant from the railway line, it would appear inexpedient to call for tenders. The Church authorities have therefore, undertaken to have the building constructed by day labour which is considered to be the most economical method of procedure.

As this proposal is considered to be in the interest of Indian education, the Minister recommends that a grant of \$15,000.00 as hereinabove mentioned be authorized.

The Honourable
the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

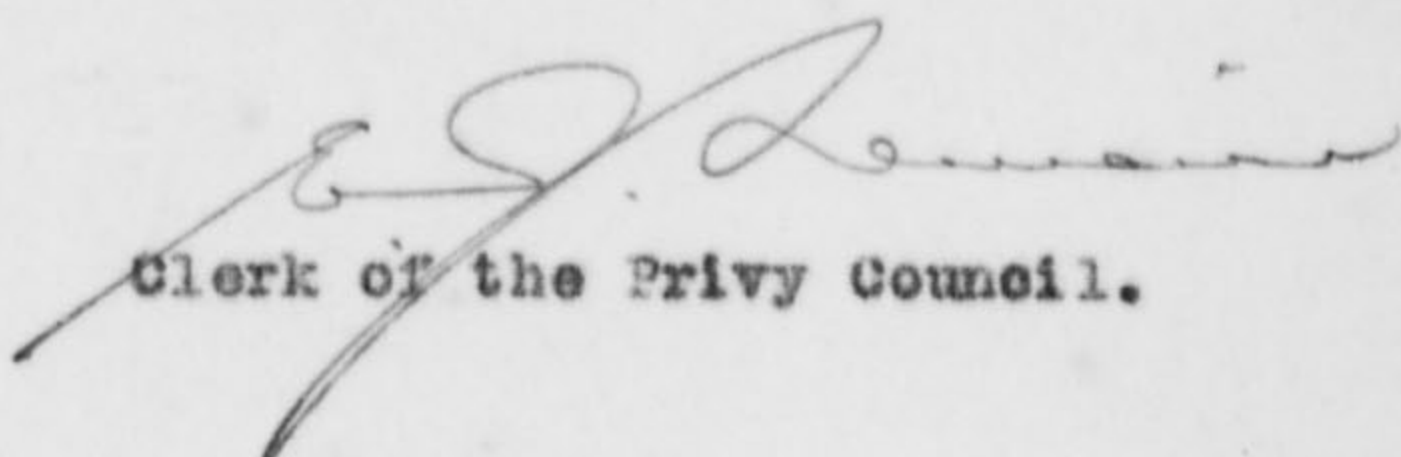
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Funds for this purpose have been provided by Parliament in the vote for Indian Education for the current fiscal year.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.


Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5.

October 15, 1929.

Dear Father Rault:

I am pleased to inform you that authority has been secured for the payment of \$15,000 towards the expenses of reconstructing the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School. Reimbursement to this amount will be made, upon receipt from you of certified receipts in duplicate, showing the costs of the building activity.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Rev. A. Rault, O. M. I.,
Principal,
Wabasca R. C. Residential School,
Desmarais, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

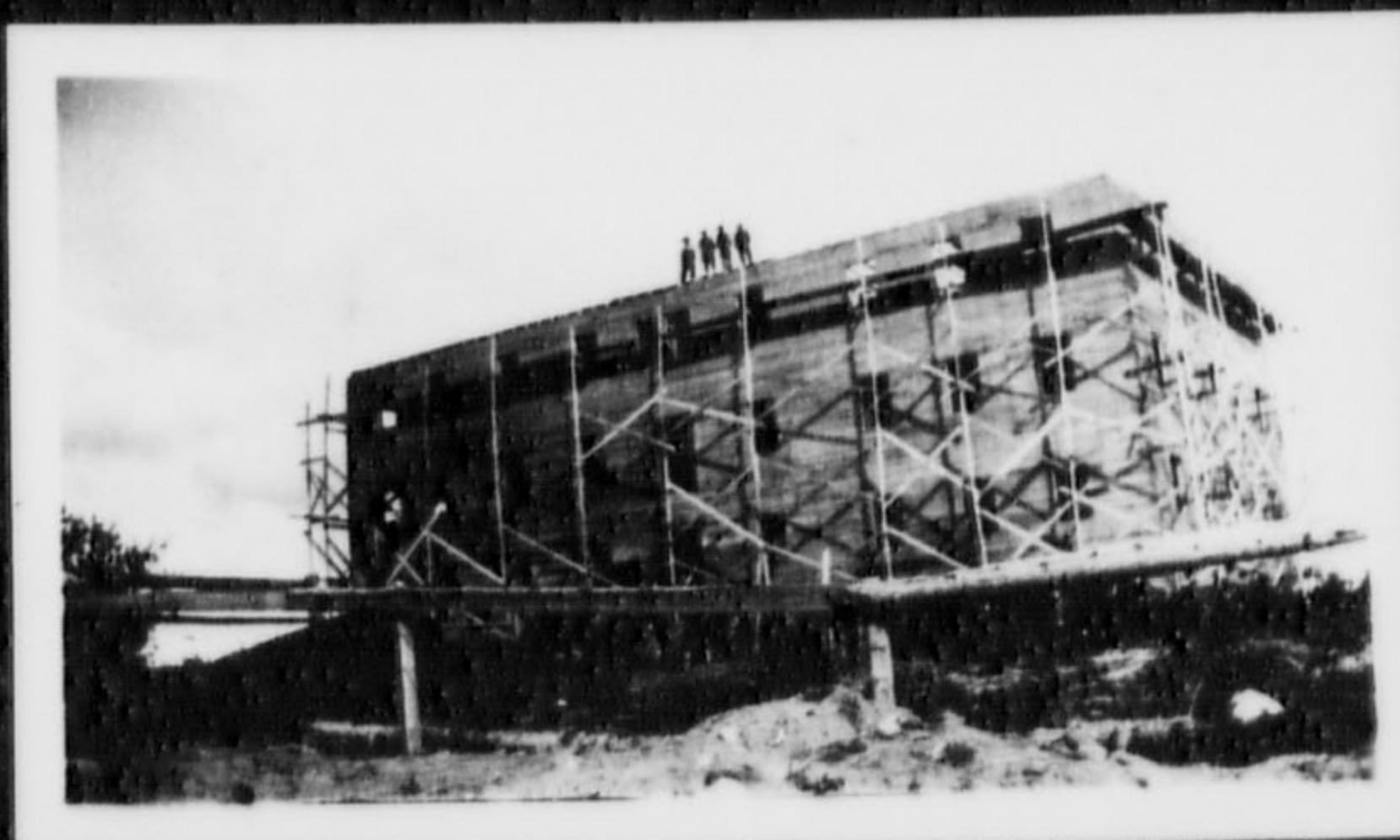
CANADA

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE



THE ASSISTANT DEPUTY & SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

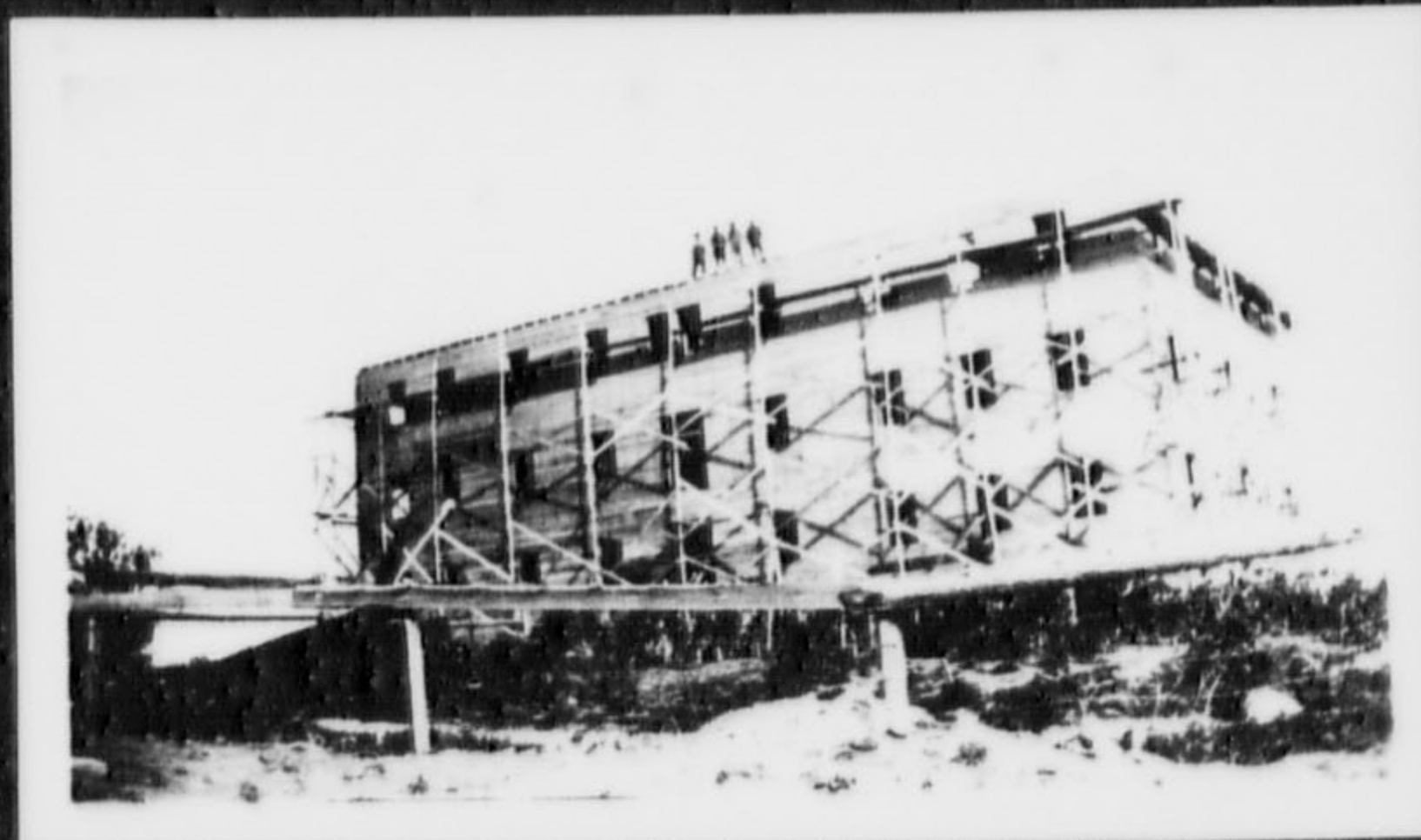
CANADA

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE



THE ASSISTANT DEPUTY & SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5.

January 24, 1930.

Dear Father Rault:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to the heating system for the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School. As you have been informed, the Department is prepared to give a grant of \$15,000 towards the reconstruction and will also install electric lighting. I regret that no further financial assistance can be given at the present time. As you were informed on the 16th ultimo, the Department advises a low pressure steam heating system; but any extra cost will have to be borne by the school management. *W*

Yours very truly,

AM *oc*
Duncan C. Scott

Rev. A. Rault, O. M. I.,
Principal,
Wabasca R. C. Indian Res. School,
Desmarais,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5



St. Martin's Mission
Taberna, Alta.
Jan. 7. 1930

1 Mr. F. [unclear]
2 [unclear]
1 P. [unclear]
Hon. Duncan Scott
Deputy Superintendent General
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Care - [unclear]
[unclear]

See Dr. [unclear]
Jan with
[unclear]

Hon. Sir,
I have received the advice of the Assistant
Deputy, regarding the system of heating our new
school building.

In November last, I went to Edmonton
and submitted the plan of the school to the
Lockyer & Hole Co. Their estimation for a steam
heating system together with a Gurney furnace
was approximately \$9000.

I am very much in favor of this system,
myself, but unhappily, the means I can dispo
not sufficient for such an enterprise

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Rev. Father Falher, who controls our finances
is actually in Montreal, No 1201 Visitation St
I thought perhaps you could communicate
with him to find out what he could do to
help in this matter.

I, once more, take the opportunity of
thanking you, Hon. Sir, for the great interest
you bear towards our school, and pray you
to accept my most respectful sentiments

Believe me, Hon. Sir

Yours, most respectfully.

Alphonse Rault
Jroui

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Jan. 11, 1930.

Sir,-

I have received a letter from the Rev. Principal of the Wabasca Indian Residential School in Alberta in which he enclosed a quotation from your Edmonton office for the installation of an electric lighting plant, and also the wiring of the building. Before giving any consideration to this request I would be glad if you would advise me if you do not think it would be advisable to install a 6 K. W. automatic plant in place of the one quoted. Please advise me the difference in the cost.

For your information I am enclosing copy of the quotation received from your Edmonton office.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Lister
R. A. Lister Co. of Canada,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

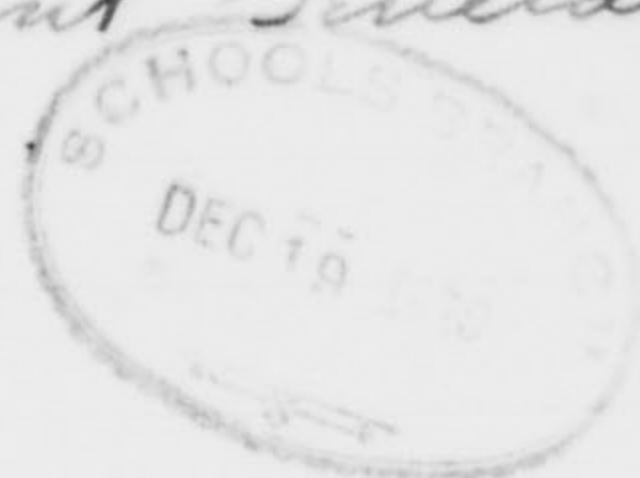
CANADA

131-9-5
Wabasca R. C. Residential School,
Desmarais, Alta.

Dec 8 - 1929



Hon. Duncan C. Scott,
2/ Mr. Deputy Superintendent General,
Ottawa
1/ Mr. [Signature]
Honourable Sir,



Are the funds?

London sent
Audit Office
November 14/29

While visiting lately
the principal of Grouard R. C.
Residential School, I met the manager
of the R. A. Lister & Co. of Edmonton
who are wiring this school for
electricity. I inquired from the
manager of this company the
estimate cost of plant and
wiring for our Wabasca R. C.
residential school. Enclosed
you will find the manager's
reply. If this submission
suits you you will kindly
communicate with Rev. Father
G. Falher, the bursar of our
schools at his office in
Montreal, 1201 Visitation St.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

who will have the R. A. Lister
Co. Edmonton forward us
electric equipment and have
the building wired for
electricity..

Thanking you, Hon. Sir, for
past favors and wishing
you all kind thoughts
at Christmastide and
sincere wishes for your
happiness throughout
the coming year..

Yours Sincerely

Alphonse Rault
(For me)

Dr Scott:-
Funds can be found
A.A.

Alphonse Rault

del

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

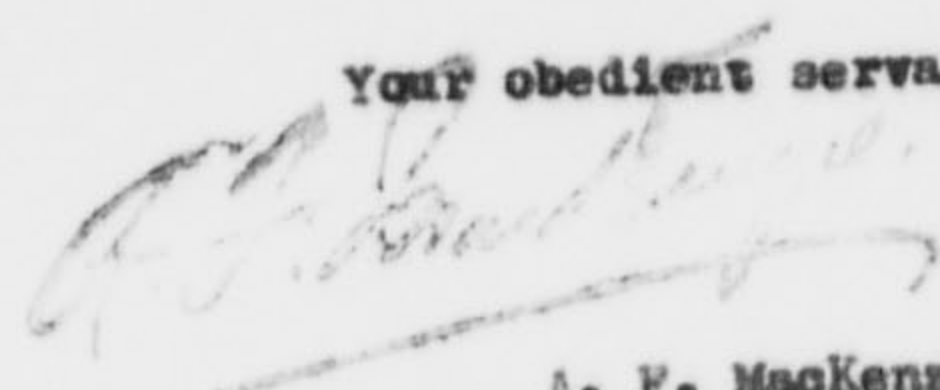
CANADA

Dec. 16, 1929.

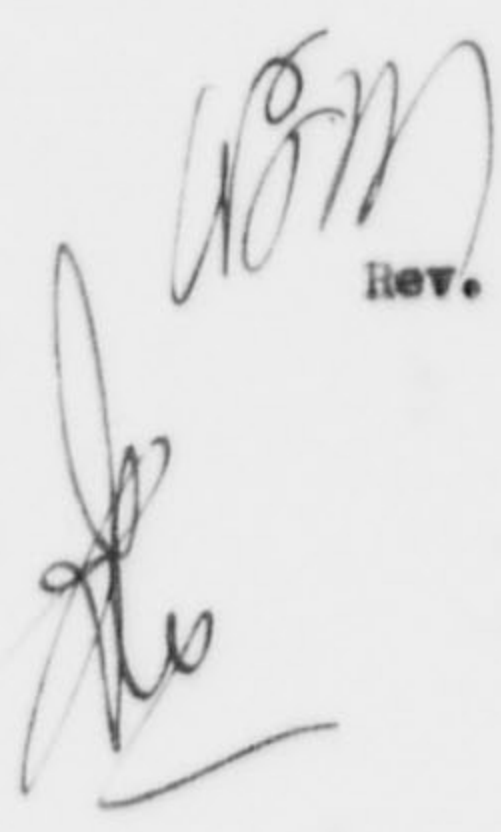
Rev. Sir,-

Referring to the Deputy Minister's letter to you of the 29th of October last, I beg to say with reference to the heating system that I do not think you will be satisfied with the results obtained from a hot air heating system in a building of this type, and it seems to me that the only satisfactory heating system to instal would be a low pressure steam system.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.



Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Wabasca R. C. Residential School,
Desmarais, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5.

October 29, 1929.

Dear Father Rault:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, concerning the progress that is being made on the new Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School. Mr. Orr is at present out of the city, on duty; but, upon his return, he will write to you concerning the heating system. I believe he will not advise a hot air system.

Concerning the Department's financial assistance, there is a grant of \$15,000 available and I do not know that further funds can be provided. The Department will also try to help with the electric lighting system.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Rev. A. Rault, O. M. I.,
Principal,
Wabasca R.C. Residential School,
Desmarais, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5-
Wabasca R. C. Residential School,
Desmarais, alt.

Oct 14. 1929



Honourable ~~Mr.~~ Dupon, C. Scott,
Superintendent general
Ottawa,
Honourable Sir:



Your favourable reply of
September 24th caused great joy in our
far-away northern mission. With my
most sincere thanks, I also extend to you
the most respectful and profound
gratitude of the Sisters in charge of the
school

Knowing the great interest you take in
the welfare of our mission work, I was more
than once inclined to correspond with
you or rather to meet you, and I
deeply regret of not having been
fortunate enough to be at St. Bruno's
Mission while you visited there last year.
I do not want to abuse of your kindness
but please allow me to state in the
most briefly manner possible that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2.
which I would have expressed with more minute details, if I had had the opportunity of doing so.

When I first was named Principal of the Wabasca R. C. Residential School in 1923, I was very badly impressed by the sad condition of the buildings, which were built with logs some thirty years ago. The foundations are mostly worn out. Besides, the number of pupils, continually increasing, we needed more space, I, then, conceived the necessity of renewing the buildings as soon as possible. I communicated the idea to His Lordship Bishop Grouard, who in return, sent me a saw-mill to prepare the lumber necessary for a new school. Our first plan was 100' x 50' with wing 30' x 40'. then His Lordship turned to you for financial help and received a favourable reply with the sum of \$15000. for the labor, the purchase and freight of doors, windows, nails, etc. In the meantime, His Lordship

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

and his adviser thinking the plan too large for the \$15000 granted, greatly diminished it. By building according to this new plan, we would have been obliged to make use of the old buildings as long as they would have stood up and then to be obliged to build anew. What trouble and nuisance for the Sisters and pupils to be continually going from one house to another, especially during winter. Therefore I insisted in favor of our first plan which is now being executed and which I am sending you under separate cover.

My first idea was to install a hot air heating system but the more I think of it, the more unsatisfactory I find it, as it will hardly heat the basement and be more dangerous for fire accidents. I am very anxious to know Mr. Orr's ideas about a steam system... Would it be much more expensive?

at the present time water is being

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

44.
hauled by a team and waggon two or three times a week... If the installation of a steam system with the water system were to exceed the amount already granted for our school, could I turn to you and ask of your kindness to balance the amount.

Forgive me, Honourable Sir, if I have given you all these details concerning the Wabasca R. C. Residential School but they will help you to understand the situation and approve me for improving the state of things at our school.

With sentiments of esteem and best wishes, I am,

Yours sincerely
Alphonse Daultroy
Principal

P.S. I am enclosing photo of the new school which is being built at Wabasca.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these symbols appears after the number of words in this message, otherwise it is indicated by the symbol appearing after

131-9-5

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

FORM 6124

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

1930 JAN 21

AM 3



MAN 20
A F MCKENZIE

R

ACTING ASSISTANT DEPUTY AND SECTY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT
YOUR FILE ONE THIRTY ONE NINE FIVE WILL SUPPLY SIX KILOWATT BRUSTON
IN PLACE OF MARSHALL WITH TEXROPE DRIVE INCREASE IN PRICE ONE HUNDRED
AND NINETY DOLLARS EXTRA EXPECT REASON FOR TAKING ORDER FOR MARSHALL
INSTEAD BRUSTON EQUIPMENT IS THAT DIESEL ENGINE ON CHEAP FUEL OIL
WOULD PRODUCE CURRENT CHEAPER THAN GASOLINE ENGINE WOULD PREFER
SUPPLY BRUSTON EQUIPMENT OUR MANAGER JUST RETURNING FROM EDMONTON AND
WILL CONFIRM THIS DETAILS ON HIS RETURN

R A LISTER AND CO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. A. Lister & Company Canada Limited

Melotte Cream Separators
Lister Electric Lighting Plants
Lister Gasoline Engines
Marshall Crude Oil Engines
Lanz Crude Oil Tractors
Electric Motors
Tine and Link Harrows

QUEBEC
TORONTO
EDMONTON



WALL ST.
WINNIPEG

REGINA
CALGARY
VANCOUVER



Pumps and Water Systems
Milk Coolers
Grain Grinders
Sheep Shearing Machinery
Floor Polishers and Scrubbers
Washing Machines

(2)

in the operation of our Lister-Bruston Automatic Lighting Plants, it will not be necessary for us to go into details as to how this plant operates. We believe that your experience with the considerable number of plants in operation has been to your satisfaction.

We hope to receive your acceptance of one or the other propositions.

Thanking you, we remain,

Yours very truly,

DMJ:R.

R. A. LISTER & CO. (CANADA) LTD.

Dr. Jameson
for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CABLE ADDRESS "LISTACHE"

TELEPHONE: 34-920

131-9-5
CODES "BENTLEYS"

R. A. Lister & Company (Canada) Limited



WALL STREET

WINNIPEG, MAN.

FULL DIESEL ENGINES
SEMI-DIESEL ENGINES
SEMI-DIESEL TRACTORS
GASOLINE ENGINES
GASOLINE LOCOMOTIVES
FACTORY POWER-TRUCKS

ELECTRIC MOTORS
ELECTRIC GENERATORS
ELECTRIC WELDERS
AIRWAY LIGHTING
AIR COMPRESSORS
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

[Handwritten signature]
25th. Jan. 1930.

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 131-9-5

Dear Sir:-

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th. inst, with reference to installation of a Lister Lighting Set and Wiring contract for the Wabasca Indian Residential School, Alberta. We also confirm our night lettergram reading as follows:-

"Your file 131-9-5. Will supply six Kilowatt Bruston in place of Marshall with texrope drive, increase in price One Hundred Ninety Dollars extra. Expect reason for taking order for Marshall instead of Bruston equipment is that Diesel Engine on cheap fuel oil would produce current cheaper than gasoline engine. Would prefer supply Bruston equipment. Our Manager just returning from Edmonton and will confirm with details on his return."

We wish to apologize for the delay in confirming this message owing to the writer's absence on a Western trip.

We presume the reason for the Marshall Engine, switchboard, Generator and battery with texrope drive being quoted in place of the Lister Bruston Automatic, is on account of cheaper operating costs. If they can secure fuel oil at this point, it will be cheaper to operate on than on gasoline.

On the other hand, the Lister-Bruston Automatic Equipment would be more simple to operate. It is a question of supply of fuel oil or gasoline.

We understand that the Rev. Father Rault is in the East at the present time and he will no doubt call upon you. As your Department has had considerable experience

con.

MONTREAL
1100 CRAIG ST.

TORONTO
58 STEWART ST.

WINNIPEG
WALL ST.

REGINA
1353 ROSE ST.

EDMONTON
10457 JASPER AVE.

VANCOUVER
1216 HAMILTON ST.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CABLE ADDRESS "LISTACHE"

TELEPHONE: 34-920

131-9-5
CODES "BENTLEYS"

R. A. Lister & Company (Canada) Limited

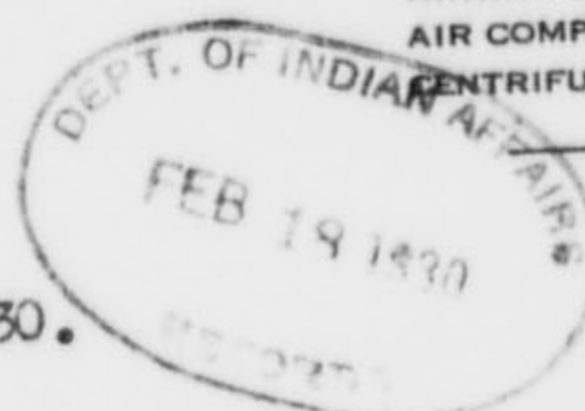
FULL DIESEL ENGINES
SEMI-DIESEL ENGINES
SEMI-DIESEL TRACTORS
GASOLINE ENGINES
GASOLINE LOCOMOTIVES
FACTORY POWER-TRUCKS



WALL STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.

ELECTRIC MOTORS
ELECTRIC GENERATORS
ELECTRIC WELDERS
AIRWAY LIGHTING
AIR COMPRESSORS
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

*Immediate
Delivery*
15th. Feb. 1930.



Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Actg. Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 131- 9-5

Dear Sir:-

We are just in receipt of a letter from Father Rault of Wabasca, with reference to the installation of Lighting Plant for the Indian Residential School, Wabasca, Alta. They would like to have your decision right away, as they state that delivery must be made before the snow leaves the ground.

We would be glad if you will please refer to our letter dated Jan. 25th, on this subject. We have both outfits in stock here at the present time and can make immediate shipment on whichever one you should decide on, on receipt of your instructions.

We shall appreciate hearing from you as soon as possible, as it is possible we may have an early thaw this Spring which would possibly delay freight.

Thanking you, we remain,

Yours very truly,

MR.

R. A. LISTER & CO. (CANADA) LIMITED

For Jameson
per

MONTREAL
1100 CRAIG ST.

TORONTO
56 STEWART ST.

WINNIPEG
WALL ST.

REGINA
1353 ROSE ST.

EDMONTON
10457 JASPER AVE.

VANCOUVER
1216 HAMILTON ST.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Printed in Canada)



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH NIGHT LETTERGRAM

FORM T. D. 29

Sent No.	Sent by	Rec'd by	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check
----------	---------	----------	-----------	------------	-------

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Lettergram, without repeating subject to the conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

R. A. Lister Co. of Canada,
Winnipeg, Man.

Feb. 18, 1930.

Approve installation of electric lighting
plant as quoted in your letter from Edmonton November twenty-second.

Chg. DIA.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

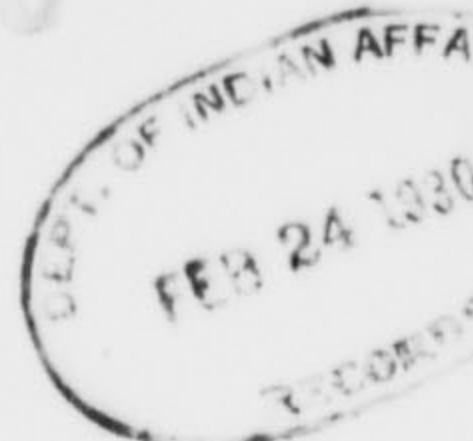
CANADA

R. A. Lister & Company (Canada) Limited

FULL DIESEL ENGINES
SEMI-DIESEL ENGINES
SEMI-DIESEL TRACTORS
GASOLINE ENGINES
GASOLINE LOCOMOTIVES
FACTORY POWER-TRUCKS



WALL STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.



ELECTRIC MOTORS
ELECTRIC GENERATORS
ELECTRIC WELDERS
AIRWAY LIGHTING
AIR COMPRESSORS
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

20th. Feb. 1930.

Mr. A. F. McKenzie,
Actg. Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

RE. FILE- 131-9-5

Dear Sir:-

We thank you for your night lettergram of the 18th. in reply to our letter of the 15th. inst, as follows:-

"Approve installation of Electric Lighting Plant as quoted in your letter from Edmonton November twentysecond."

We are arranging to make shipment of this equipment next week, and thank you for the above instructions.

You can reply on us giving this shipment the best of attention.

Yours very truly,

DNJ*R.

R. A. LISTER & CO. (CANADA) LIMITED

Dr. Jameson
per

MONTREAL
1100 CRAIG ST.

TORONTO
58 STEWART ST.

WINNIPEG
WALL ST.

REGINA
1353 ROSE ST.

EDMONTON
10457 JASPER AVE.

VANCOUVER
1216 HAMILTON ST.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

triplicate.

19590
19757

R.A. Lister & Co (Canada) Limited

Sold to Rev. Father A. Rault,
The Mission, Wabasca, Alta.
via Slave Lake.

March 31-30

EXAMINED and
found correct.

To one 12H.P. Marshall Engine #85216.....
1 6K.W. 110 volt Lister Dynamo
1 Texrope drive
1 Switchboard
1 160 amp.hr. 110 volt Globelite Battery 3063.75
Freight F.O.B. Mission)
Installation and expert's time and
transportation from Slave Lake and
board for men on work, installation and
expenses for expert 387.70
Wiring Convent, Hospital and including lamps
4 goosenecks and all outside wiring 1069.00
✓ 4520.45

*C. K.
Alphonse Rault
June 23rd 1930
R. H. Du*

Registered Architect.

per quotation November 22nd. 1929

Sent to Audit Office

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5
R. A. Lister & Company (Canada) Limited

Melotte Cream Separators
Lister Electric Lighting Plants
Lister Gasoline Engines
Marshall Crude Oil Engines
Lanz Crude Oil Tractors
Electric Motors
Tine and Link Harrows

QUEBEC
TORONTO
EDMONTON



WALL ST.
WINNIPEG

REGINA
CALGARY
VANCOUVER

Pumps and Water Systems
Milk Coolers
Grain Grinders
Sheep Shearing Machinery
Floor Polishers and Scrubbers
Washing Machines

30th. June 1930.

Mr. A. Gurney Orr,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

Re. Lighting Plant installation at the
Mission, Wabasca, via Slave Lake, Alta.

We enclose herewith our invoice in triplicate covering Lighting Plant installation at the above Mission of 12H.P. Marshall Engine, 6K.W. Lister Dynamo, texrope drive, installed and wiring complete for \$4520.45, as per our quotation of November 22nd. 1929, O'kd. by the Rev. Father Rault, for your attention, for completion.

Thanking you, we remain,

Yours very truly,

MR/R.
ENCLOSURE

R. A. LISTER & CO. (CANADA) LIMITED

D. R. Jamieson
per M. L. L.

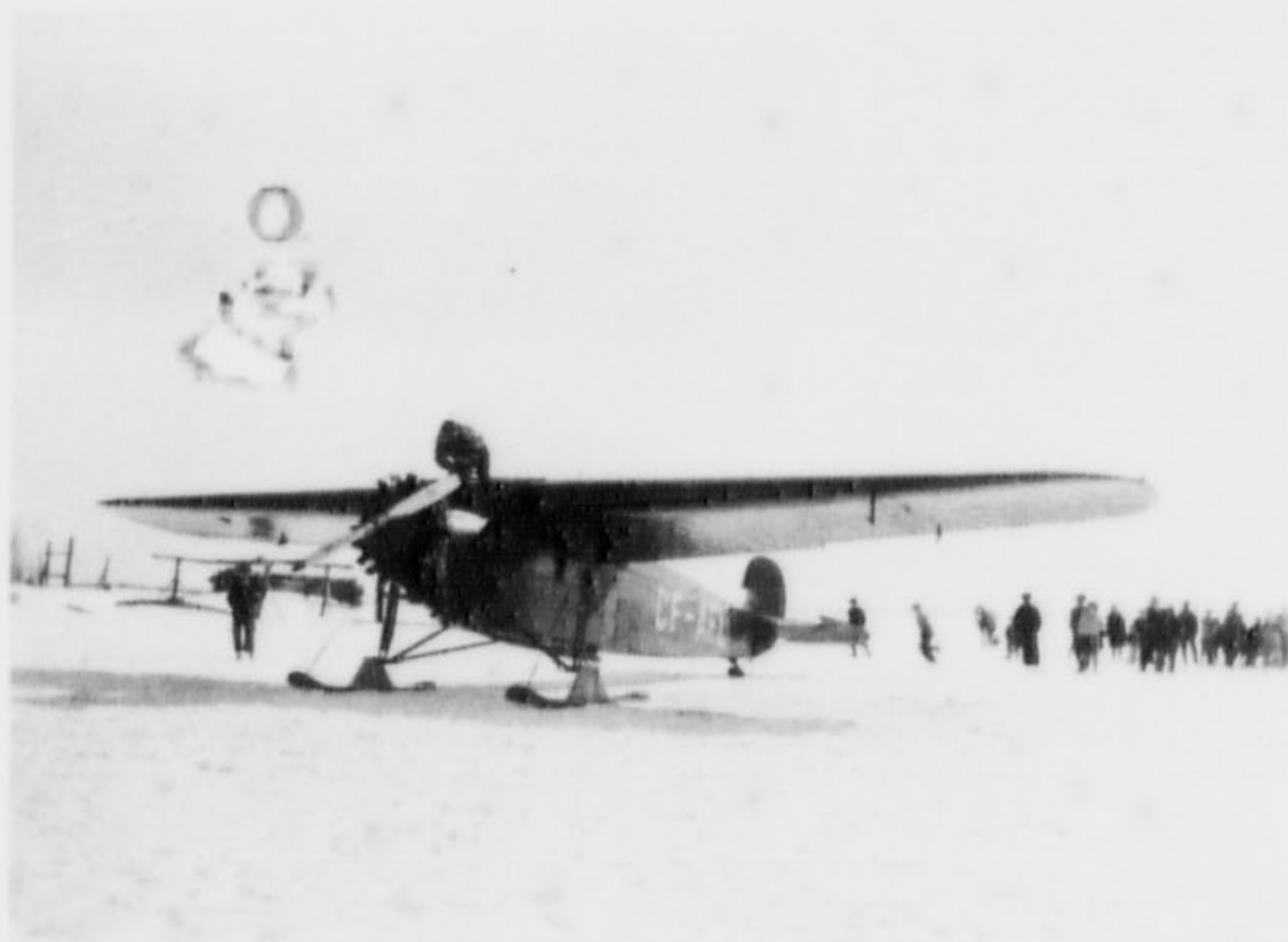
Schoole
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

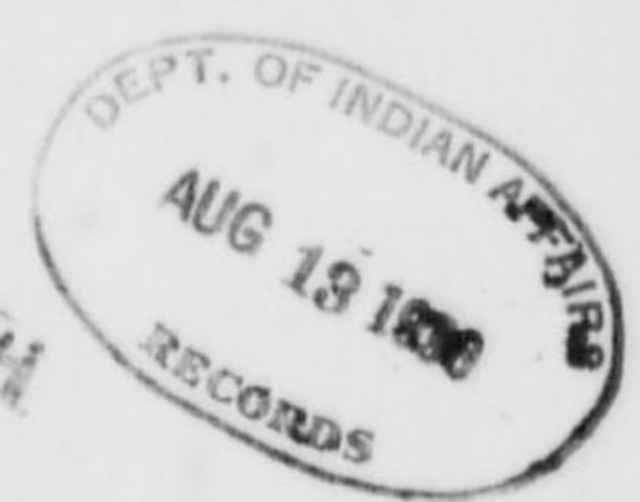
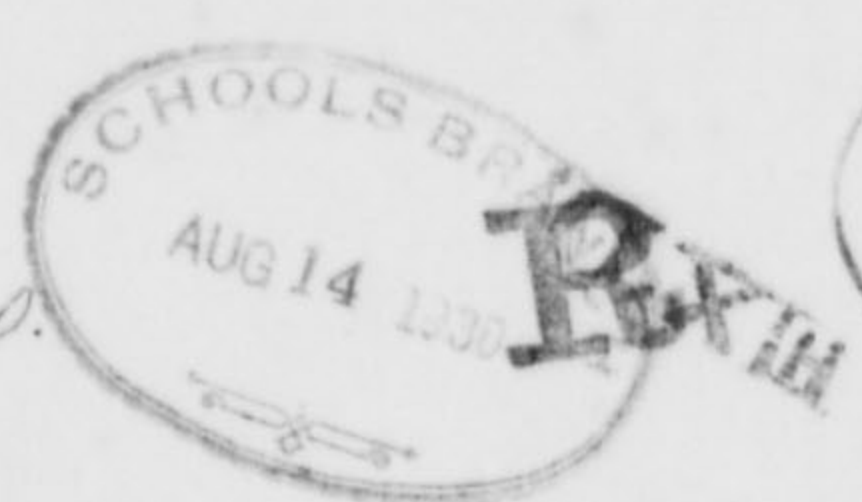
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5

St. Martin School,
Wabasca, August 2nd 1930.



Mr. Ferguson
Honorable Duncan Scott,
Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Honorable Sir,

I am happy to tell you
that the Lister Co. has finished to
install the electric plan in our new
building at Saint Martin.

We are, indeed, very grateful
to you, for this new act of kindness
for us. The installation proves very sa-
tisfactory, and it will render us great
services appreciated by every one.

Carpenters continue to
work, and I am hoping that the
Sisters and children would be able to
occupy the new house next winter.
I am taking the liberty of sending

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

you a photo of the first airplane that came at Wabasca last March. One of the teachers being very ill; it was the only mean of transportation to Edmonton.

Since then, the Western Canada Airways Co. established a service, not quite regular yet, between Edmonton and Wabasca.

Needless to tell you, Honorable Sir, that we would be more than pleased, if you were taking advantage of that flying bird, to come and honor us of your visit.

Waiting this realization, kindly accept, once more, the expression of my sincere thanks for your kindness and the interest you take in our welfare.

I am,

Honorable Sir,

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5

Bishop's Residence, Grouard, Alta, October 17th, 1930.

Mr Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, Ont.



My Dear Mr Ferrier:-

During my last visit at your office I brought your attention on the fact that an amount promised by the Department for the reconstruction of Wabasca R.C. Residential School had lapsed with the end of the last fiscal year. The Principal and Rev. Father Falher, having borrowed the necessary money, were simply waiting for the completion of the work to present the Department the receipts of all material and work. The fiscal year was brought to an end. The Reverend Fathers were unaware of the necessary lapsing of unexpended amounts. I regret this ignorance on their part but believe that same can be remedied by a revote.

I therefore take the liberty of asking from the Department to include in the next Estimates the sum of \$20,000.00 for the above work. I add \$5,000.00 on account of the excessive cost of material (some of which we had to send even by aeroplane and the other freighted over exceptionnally bad roads) and difficulty to obtain in such a remote country, skilled hands.

I hope that you will give this matter your personal attention and thank you for so doing.

Yours very truly,

Bishop of Grouard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 25, 1930.

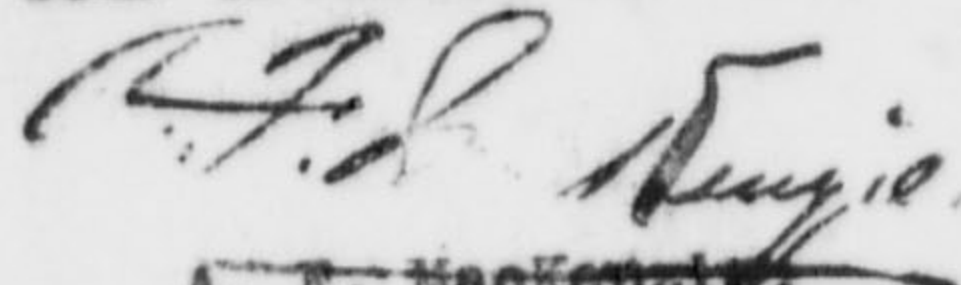
Right Reverend Sir:

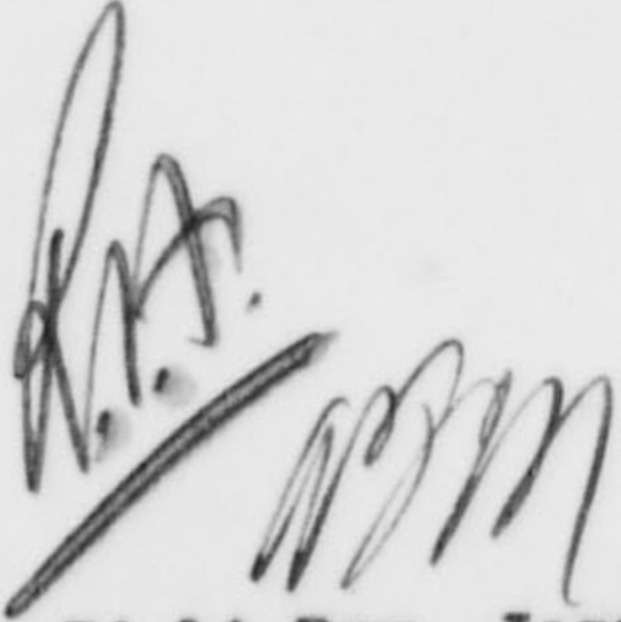
I have Your Lordship's letter of the 17th instant, concerning a grant towards the cost of reconstructing the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School. A note for next year's Estimates has been made in this connection. It is probable that only \$15,000 can be considered, as the Order in Council authorizing this amount has been passed.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


Right Rev. Joseph Guy, O.M.I.,
Bishop of Grouard,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE



THE ASSISTANT DEPUTY & SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

131-9-5.

Orig. on 131-4-5.

By
July 15, 1931.

Dear Bishop Guy:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to a partial payment on account of the building activity at the St. Bruno's and Wabasca Indian Residential Schools. I regret that our Vote is not yet available, but I can promise that Your Lordship's request will not be overlooked and that cheques will be directed as soon as possible. I have asked Mr. Ferrier to arrange also for advances on the September quarter grant to the schools in which you are interested.

Yours very truly,

D.C.S.
Duncan C. Scott

J.G.
Right Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I.,
Bishop of Grouard,
Grouard,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM RT. REV. JOS. GUY, O.M.I.,
Bishop of Grouard, Grouard, Alta., dated July 10, 1931.
addressed to Deputy Superintendent General.

Original on 131-4-5.

XXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXX

I take the liberty of asking if it would be
in order for the Department to give at least a partial
payment on accounts promised for St. Bruno's and Wabasca
Indian Residential Schools.

I must say that we have already paid more than
\$2,000.00 interest at the bank for Wabasca and \$1,200.00
for St. Bruno. The returns from Wabasca are not in yet
and I must admit that through the inexperience of the
Principal, proper receipts were not signed by the men nor
labor returns made. I have asked the Principal to prepare
a return with affidavit and hope that same will prove
satisfactory. Regarding St. Bruno, everything is in order
and labour returns, receipts and invoices in part are
presently in Mr. Ferrier's office. Pending the sending of
the balance could you not send us a partial payment at
least to allay the situation.

*Will new O.C. be
required?
H.O.
Dmr. said no H.O.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OTTAWA, March 31st, 1931

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs

Att. Mr. Ferrier

Wabasca R. C. Ind. School Order #131-9-4

TO

BYSHE & CO.

Bicycles and Sporting Goods

PHONE Q. 1888

INDIAN EDUCATION
223 BANK STREET

Feb. 24 2 Basketballs, complete 16.50 ✓
2 Playgrounds Balls 2.60 ✓
2 " " Bats, 1.20 2.40 ✓

21.50 ✓

8709
Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. A. Duthie
31/3/31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

131-9-5
KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED



Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BICYCLES — ELTO MOTORS — CHESNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE — GUNS AND AMMUNITION — ROW BOATS

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA,
ONTARIO

November 6/30.

Order # 131-9-4.

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

✓ 2 Footballs @ 4.75.

9 50

9 50

For Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

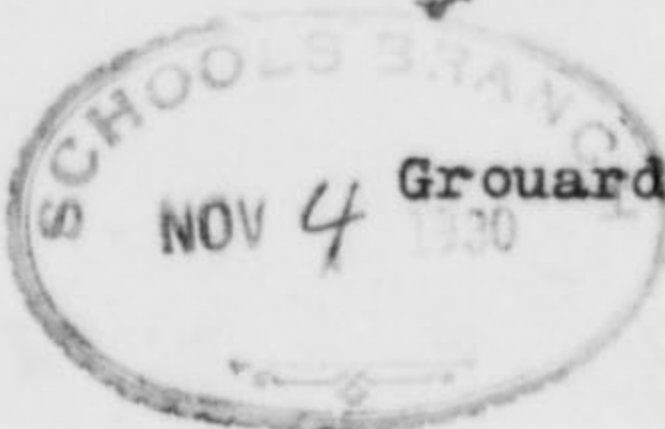
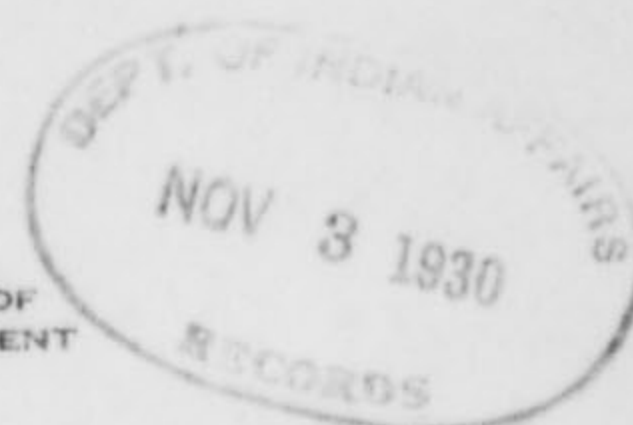
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Grouard, Alta.

October 25th, 1930

Sir,-

I beg to enclose a letter received from Reverend Alphonse Rault, O.M.I., Principal of the St. Martin's Residential School, Demarais (Wabasca), Alta., in which he requests that he be supplied with a "Union Jack" Flag.

I would respectfully suggest that a 9 ft. Flag be forwarded to the Reverend Father.

Your obedient servant,

Harold Laird

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,

Superintendent of Indian Education,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa

*9' flag sent
4/11/30
min*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- Copy on File -



St. Martin's Mission,
Desmarais, Alberta.
Oct. 20th 1930.

Mr. Harold Laird,
Indian Agent,
Grouard.

Dear Mr. Laird,
Knowing the
kind interest you have
always taken in our
Mission School, I feel
like turning to you for
help.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The new building is about finished and we are to take possession of it in the near future.

Should it be possible for you to furnish us with an outdoor "Union Jack," I would be deeply grateful to you?

I trust you may grant my request, and at your next visit you may be sure, the flag will be there to hail

your arrival.

Thanking you, Mr. Laird, for all you have done in the past towards the helping to maintain our school,

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

Alfred Ranth
To our

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

• The new building is about finished and we are to take possession of it in the near future.

Should it be possible for you to furnish us with an outdoor "Union Jack," I would be deeply grateful to you?

I trust you may grant my request, and at your next visit you may be sure, the flag will be there to hail

your arrival.

Thanking you, Mr. Laird, for all you have done in the past towards the helping to maintain our school,
I remain,

Yours sincerely,

Alphonse Rault
From

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.....

To... RIGHT REV. JOSEPH GUY, O.M.I.,

Bishop of Grouard.....

GROUARD,.....Alts.

Approved,

D. S. G. I. A.

~~Certified Correct.~~

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.
4/8/31.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5.

Ottawa, August 12, 1931.

Right Reverend Sir:

Pursuant to the Deputy Superintendent General's letter of the 15th ultimo, I am pleased to inform Your Lordship that there has been directed to you a cheque for \$10,000, which is an advance towards the grant of \$15,000 to assist the Oblate Order with the rebuilding of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.
Right Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I.,
Bishop of Grouard,
Grouard, Alta.

*Ack by Bishop Guy 29/31
proceeding of*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



131-9-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Driftpile, Alberta.
30th. July 1931.



Sir:-

I have received a letter from the Rev. Father Rault of St. Martins Mission Wabasca requesting that they be supplied with two sewing machines for the school.

As it is the wish of the Department that the girls receive a general knowledge of house-keeping, and as in their new building the Mission have provided a special room to teach sewing in, I would recommend if it is possible, to supply this Mission with the two sewing machines requested.

Your obedient servant,

N.P.L. Heureux
N.P.L. Heureux.
Indian Agent.

OK AMO
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5.

Ottawa, August 13, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, relative to the request of the Principal of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School to be supplied with two Singer sewing machines.

In reply I have to inform you that an order is today being placed with the Singer Sewing Machine Company here to arrange to supply, from their nearest branch office, two machines, described in their catalogue as follows:

No. 2 - 5 Drawer Machines, 127 - 3 G.O.

The Agent of the Company who will supply the machines will notify you when they are available, and you should then furnish the necessary shipping directions. You should also inform the Principal of the School in order that he can arrange to accept delivery when they arrive.

The above Company will forward their account covering the cost direct to the Department. Please inform the Department when these machines are received at the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 13, 1931.

Gentlemen:

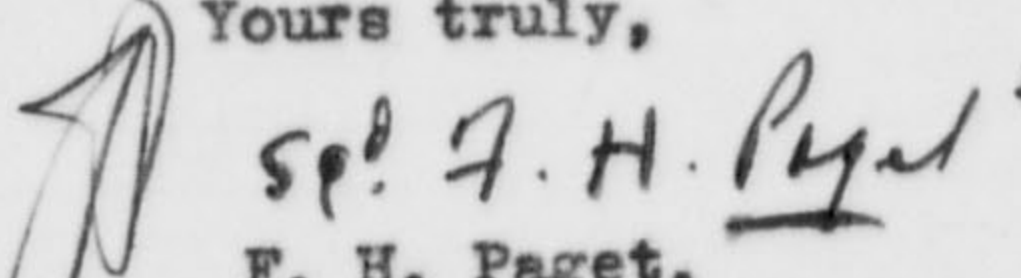
I have to request that you will arrange to supply, from your nearest branch office, for the use of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School, Demarais P.O., Alta., two (2) Singer sewing machines, described in their catalogue as follows:

No. 2 - 5 Drawer Machines, 127 - 3 G.O.

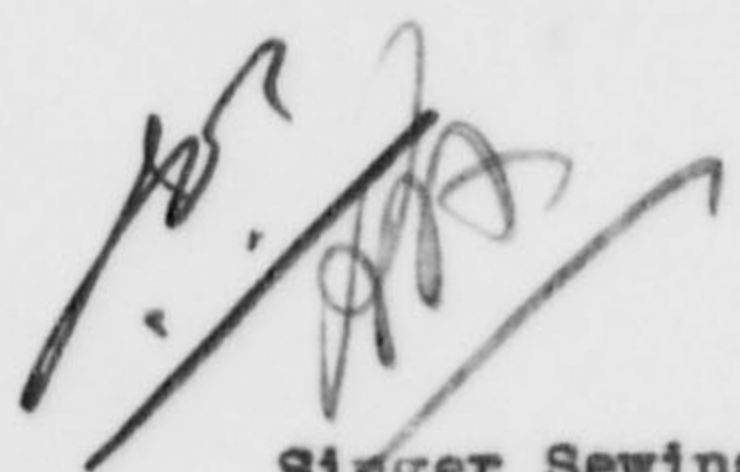
Please notify Mr. N. P. L'Heureux, Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alta., when these machines will be available for delivery, and he will furnish the necessary shipping directions. He is being informed of the order placed with you for the supplying of the above machines.

When these machines have been shipped, please forward to the Department an account, in duplicate, together with a receipt attached for freight or express charged prepaid. This account should show the discount of 45% allowed off the net cash price, "on which terms purchase is made".

Yours truly,


F. H. Paget,

Accountant & Purchasing Agent.


Singer Sewing Machine Company,
Bank St.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930	Report	16567	92
	P. Arcand Carpenter from April 5/30 to Dec.15/30	1080	63
	L. Benoit " from April 5/30 to Dec.15/30	1080	00
	B. Wiedeman " from May 19/30 to Dec.15/30	865	00
	A. Boivin " from July 24/30 to Oct 14/30	270	00
	B. Desrosiers Foreman from Apr.4/30 to Oct 4/30	1330	00
	Louis Gagne Carpenter from Apr.5/30 to July 5/30	585	33
	Ed. Gagnon Labor from July 24/30 to Oct. 14/30	270	00
	Reg. Addley Carp. from May 18/30 to Dec. 18/30	668	68
	Will. Tremblay Labor from July 24/30 to Oct.14/30	270	00
	F. R. Moisan Carp. from April 5/30 to Dec. 15/30	1080	60
	Alp. Belcourt Painter from April5/30 to Dec.31/30	1180	00
	Jos. Eiseman Foreman from July 1/30 to Nov. 1/30	450	00
	W. H. Clark & Co. Edmonton F. O. B. Wabaska.	2950	57
	" " " " "	42	96
July 10	Ashdown	1055	42
	Re Lumber 150000	6000	00
	Re 2 Furnaces F. O. B. Wabaska.	964	44
To Report		TOTAL,	36711

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

SWORN before me at Grouard..... Alphonse Rauff
Form 52 in the Province of Alberta, this 4th..... Principal Agent.
day of August.....1931.....
W. H. Milley
A Justice of the Peace in and for
the Province of Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Treaty No..... *

To.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No. 8.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To St. Martin's Residential School...

.....Wabaska.....

Alberta

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929	J. A. Ouellette Foreman- from May 3/29 to November 11/29-	910 00
	W. Gaze Carpenter from May 3/29-to Nov. 11/29	670 00
	A. Cardinal Carpenter from May 3/29 to Aug. 1/29	330 00
	N. Gasse Carpenter from May 26/29 to Aug. 4/29	285 00
	H. J. Stagger Carp. from Aug. 16/29 to Nov. 16/29	359 50
	M. Ouellette Carp. from Aug. 16/29 to Nov. 1/29	261 00
	V. Paquet Labor from May 3/29 to Nov. 11/29	375 25
	A. Dumas " from May 3/29 to Nov. 11/29	375 25
	A. Blouin " from May 3/29 to Nov. 11/29	375 25
	Re Lumber 200000 feet @ \$40.00 a Thousand	8000 00
	Re Excavation for foundation	450 00
	Handling of gravel for foundation.	250 00
	Re Cement W. Clark Co Edmonton F.O.B. Wabaska.	1156 60
	Re A Prudhomme & Fils Co. Montreal F.O.B. Wabaska.	2748 12
	The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Edmonton.	21 92
	To Report	TOTAL, 16567 89

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

SWORN before me at Howardin the Province of Alberta This 4th

Form 52.

day of August 1931.....

Wm. J. Willey
A Justice of the Peace in and for
the Province of Alberta.

to G. Y. House & Reault
principal Agent.

910 00-
670 00-
330 00-
285 00-
359 50-
261 00-
375 25-
375 25-
375 25-
1,080 63-
1,080 00-
865 00-
270 00-
1,330 00-
585 33-
270 00-
668 68-
270 00-
1,080 60-
1,180 00-
450 00-
780 00-
850 00-
450 00-
450 00-
450 00-
14,071 49 H

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5

ÉVÊCHÉ — BISHOP'S HOUSE
GROUARD, ALTA

GROUARD, ALTA
August 4th, 1931

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

My Dear Doctor Scott:

Please find enclosed statement regarding work of construction work done at Wabasca Indian Residential School. I am sending this document at the suggestion of Mr Ferrier to whom I confided that the Father in charge had not taken receipts from the men he paid. I hope that everything is in order as I had Rev. Fr Rault come here and together with himself and Rev. Fr Falher we prepared the statement very carefully.

Yours very truly,

+ *Guy O. J.*
Vicar Apostolic of Grouard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ÉVÊCHÉ — BISHOP'S HOUSE
GROUARD, ALTA

131-8-5

GROUARD, ALTA

August 5th, 1931

ATTENTION OF MR R.T. FERRIER

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



My Dear Mr Ferrier:-

As directed by you I am sending this day to Dr Scott a complete statement of expenditures for the construction of Wabasca Indian Residential School. I had spoken of \$40,000.00. You will note that we have gone over that amount as the interest alone of the money (that promised by the Department and the balance we had to borrow) has reached over \$5,000.00. Moreover equipment has also been a charge. I can safely say that \$50,000.00 would be the right price for the building.

Stand until all receipts on hand

I take the liberty in the face of the heavy expenses we have had to incur to ask from the Department payment of the oven, washing machine and range for which invoices are already in your office. Rev. Fr Rault has also spoken to me about some other equipment for which he has invoices. He will send same to me by next mail. He has just left by airplane.

When in Ottawa I had also taken up with you the question of storm windows and I was to write about same. The following are needed and have to be made in Edmonton:

no funds

32 windows	12 glasses	10x12"	(64 sashes of 6 glasses each)
108 "	12 "	10x14"	(216 " " 6 " ")
2 "	8 "	10x14"	(4 " " 4 " ")
1 "	8 "	10x12"	(2 " " 4 " ")

I hope that you will give kind consideration to this request and thereby help us out of what I consider almost a desperate situation.

Yours ever truly,

+ J. Guyon

Vicar Apostolic of Grouard.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

August 18, 1931.

Dear Bishop Guy:

I am directed to acknowledge Your Lordship's letter of the 4th instant, with enclosure, concerning the Department's grant towards the cost of the new main building at the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School. As you have been informed, an advance of \$10,000 in this connection was made on the 10th instant. I believe that it would be advisable to have receipts for the materials. I note that receipts are not obtainable from the labourers. The following items, however, should be supported by receipts or paid cheques:-

42.96
452.23

200,000 ft. of Lumber at \$40 per M.	-	\$8,000.00
Excavating for Foundation	-	450.00
Hauling of Gravel	-	250.00
W. Clark Company, Edmonton, for Cement	-	1,156.60
A. Prudhomme & Fils, Montreal	-	2,748.12
J. H. Ashdown Hardware, Edmonton	-	21.95

When these receipts are to hand, the balance of the grant, viz.: \$5,000, can be directed to Your Lordship.

I have also Your Lordship's letter of the 5th instant, and I note that the cost of this building will be approximately \$50,000, counting the interest you have had to pay. The pictures which you have left suggest that the building is quite suitable for the purposes of Indian education. With reference to reimbursing Your Lordship for equipment, the receipts now in Ottawa will be held until such time as all are to hand, and then consideration will be given. I regret that it will be impossible for the Department to assist with the storm windows. Our funds are extremely limited and are now completely assigned.

Yours very truly,

R. S. Williams
A. S. Williams,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Right Rev. Joseph Guy, O.M.I.,
Bishop of Grouard,
Grouard, Alta.

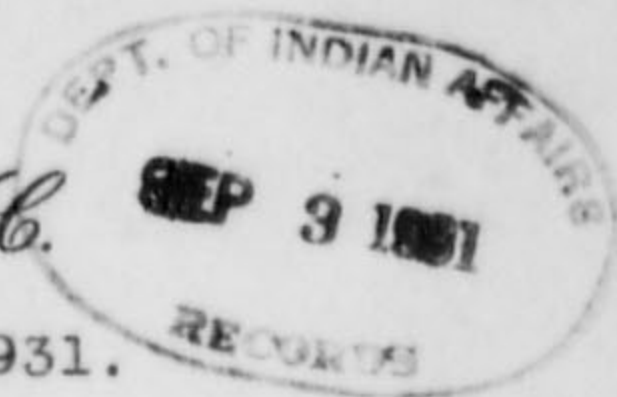
131-9-5
File
No...131-9-5

St. Paul's Hospital



Vancouver, B.C.

August 29, 1931.



Mr. R.T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Ferrier,

Your letter of August 12th advising me of a cheque for \$10,000, which is in advance towards the grant of \$15,000 to assist the Oblate Order with the rebuilding of the Wabaska R.C. Indian Residential School has been received with pleasure. The cheque is thereby acknowledged with thanks.

You must have received the full itemized account of expenses incurred in the building of the school. I hope that same has been found in order.

Yours very truly,

Vicar Apostolic of Grouard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5
File
No...131-9-5

St. Paul's Hospital



Vancouver, B.C.

August 29, 1931.



R

Mr. R.T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Ferrier,

Your letter of August 12th advising me of a cheque for \$10,000, which is in advance towards the grant of \$15,000 to assist the Oblate Order with the rebuilding of the Wabaska R.C. Indian Residential School has been received with pleasure. The cheque is thereby acknowledged with thanks.

You must have received the full itemized account of expenses incurred in the building of the school. I hope that same has been found in order.

Yours very truly,

+ J. Guyon

Vicar Apostolic of Grouard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

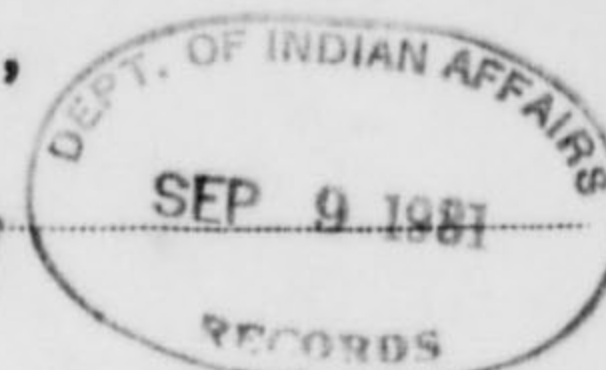
CANADA

131-920
SHOP AT Edmonton, Sept. 5,

1931

M The Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada



BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

INCORPORATED

For Wabasca R.C. Res. sch

2

Singer Sewing Machines

Style 127-3-2 G.O.

#540543

#540706

@ \$76.30 \$153.00 ✓

Less Discount of 45% on which terms purchase
is made.

68.85

Net

\$84.15 ✓

Machines shipped to Indian Residential
School, Wabasca, Via Slave Lake.Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
checked for and paid.J. D. Guthrie
10/9/31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5

St. Martins Mission,

Wabasca, Alta.,

September 19th, 1931.

EXD.

Hon. Dr. D. Scott.,
Dep. Supt. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Honorable and Dear Sir:-

Necessity obliges me once again to

proof my gratitude.

All thanks to you Honorable Sir for the last request granted me by the Department, namely two Sewing machines, for which I am most grateful.

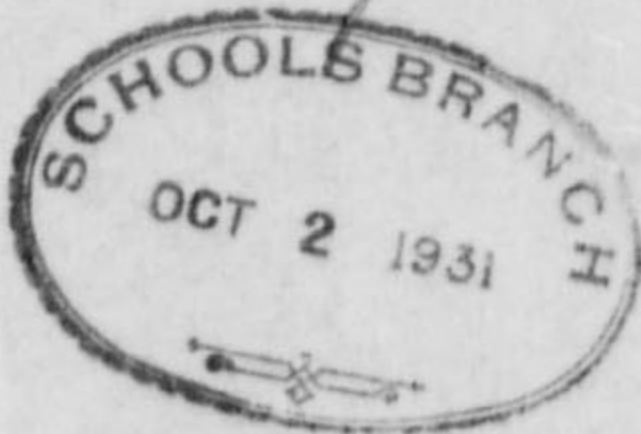
When may I hope to have the pleasure of thanking you personally for this, as well as the many past favors obtained through your kindness from the Department for St. Martins School?

Now that we have Earaplane Service from Edmonton and the trip from there to the above can be made in two hours. I trust some time in the near future, to be honored by a visit from you.

Thanking you, I remain,

Yours faithfully,

Alf. Rault



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



L. J. C. ET M. I

Les Révérends Pères Oblats.

Eglise Saint-Pierre,

1201, rue Visitation

Montréal, March 5 1920.

Sir:

Enclosed please find
a cheque for the sum of
\$2950.⁵⁷ - due to you according
to your statement.

Please specify on your receipt
that goods bought from you
are for the construction of a
school at Wabaska Mission -

Thank you.

Yours truly

Fr. Walter

OWM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

CANADA

Form 14. 5M-7-29-13137

Interest 2 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts

No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

KINDLY GIVE DATE IF
WRITING ABOUT GOODS
HEREON, ALSO THIS
NO. 15961

TRADE



MARK

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned with-
out our permission. Goods returned
by permission that have been furn-
ished correctly on customer's order
may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE
J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED
MAIL 7 MS EDMONTON, CANADA AUG. 27 1929

Your Order No.

SOLD TO FATHER A. RAULT.

Shipped By FRT.

ST. MARTINS MISSION.

Terms NET 30 DAYS

DESMARAIS, ALTA.

2%

NET

2 KEGS C. W. NAILS 4"

4 95

9 90

SHIP TO FATHER A. RAULT.
ST. MARTINS MISSION.
C/O JOS. GAGNIER.
SLAVE LAKE. ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form 5M-7-29-13137

Interest 5 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts

No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

KNOWLY GIVE DATE IF
WRITING ABOUT GOODS
HEREON, ALSO THIS
NO. 15961

TRADE



MARK

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned with-
out our permission. Goods returned
by permission that have been furn-
ished correctly on customer's order
may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE
J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED
MAIL 7 MS EDMONTON, CANADA

AUG. 27 1929

Your Order No.

SOLD TO FATHER A. RAULT.

Shipped By FRT.

ST. MARTINS MISSION.

Terms NET 30 DAYS

DESMARAIS, ALTA.

2%

NET

2 KEGS C. W. NAILS 4"

4 95

9 90

SHIP TO FATHER A. RAULT.
ST. MARTINS MISSION.
C/O JOS. GAGNIER.
SLAVE LAKE, ALTA.

15961

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

\$ 42 96 July 12 1930
Received from Rev Father Walker Grouard
Party - two 76 Dollars.
Goods supplied for Wabasca
Construction
W. H. CLARK & CO. LTD.
H. H. Clark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy July 23-1929 19

Received from Rev Father Sichel

four hundred + fifty two ²³/₁₀₀ Dollars

cash cement

cash 114540

\$ 452 ²³/₁₀₀

W. H. CLARK LUMBER CO., LTD.

L. Eanson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

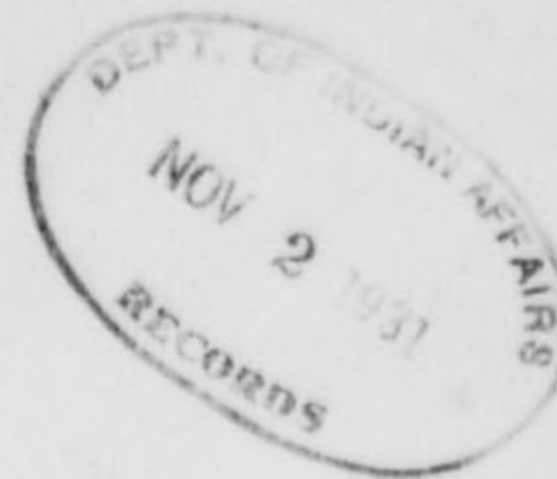
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ÉVÊCHÉ — BISHOP'S HOUSE
GROUARD, ALTA

131-9-5

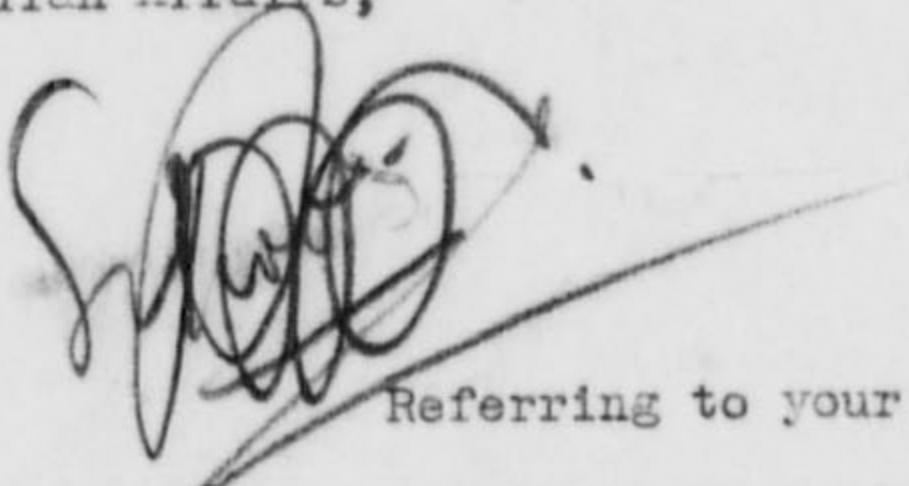
GROUARD, ALTA
October 20th, 1931



File 131-9-5

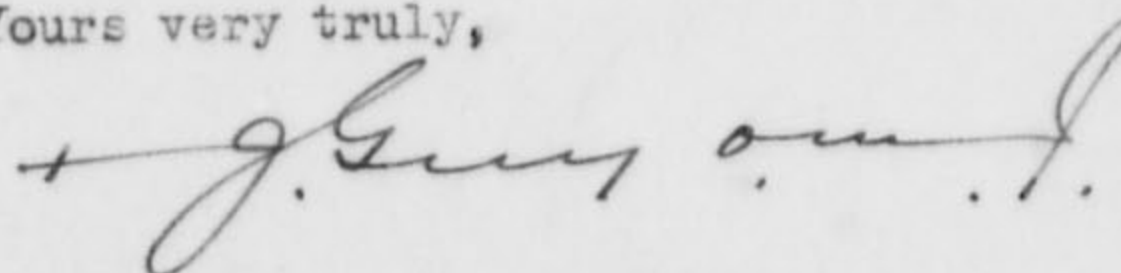
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:-


Referring to your request of August 18th, 1931
in the matter of the new building at Wabaska R.C. Indian Residential School
I herewith enclose receipts in duplicate as required. I must say that there
is even more than the amounts indicated. When we presented the total accounts
we omitted certain items as we knew that only \$15000.00 would be paid.

I hope that the enclosed vouchers and receipts
will be satisfactory and will enable the Department to send us the balance
of \$5000.00 still owing and also help us in the matter of equipment. I suppose
I will have to send for all receipts in the matter. You might let me know what
you have on hand in Ottawa and I would then complete the list.

Yours very truly,



Vicar Apostolic of Grouard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TO RIGHT REV. JOSEPH GUY, O. M. I.,

Bishop of Grouard,.....

Grouard, Alta.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT																																							
1931																																									
Dec. 22	To complete Grant of \$15,000 to assist the Oblate Order with the rebuilding of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School, as authorized by P. C. 2006 of October 9, 1929. Voucher of August 4th was for an advance of \$10,000 in this connection. The balance due is Supporting receipts as hereunder are attached:- <table><tr><td>Moussett for Lumber</td><td>-</td><td>\$8,000.00</td></tr><tr><td>Gladu for excavation</td><td>-</td><td>450.00</td></tr><tr><td>Bigstone for hauling gravel</td><td>-</td><td>250.00</td></tr><tr><td>Clark for car of Cement</td><td>-</td><td>452.23</td></tr><tr><td>Gagne for freighting cement</td><td>-</td><td>704.37</td></tr><tr><td>Prudhomme for materials</td><td></td><td>833.81</td></tr><tr><td>" " "</td><td></td><td>1,914.31</td></tr><tr><td>Ashdown for hardware</td><td>-</td><td>21.92</td></tr><tr><td>Clark for mill work</td><td>-</td><td>8.11</td></tr><tr><td>" " " "</td><td>-</td><td>2,709.26</td></tr><tr><td>" " trim on mill work</td><td>-</td><td>233.20</td></tr><tr><td>" " additional mill work</td><td></td><td>42.96</td></tr><tr><td>Total</td><td>-</td><td>\$15,620.17</td></tr></table> The Rev. Principal has taken an affidavit to the effect that an additional \$8,712.73 has been expended on materials, mostly for 150,000 ft. of lumber purchased locally, and that \$14,071.49 has been paid out for labour. Receipts for these last items are not available. This statement of costs, totalling \$38,404.39, is amplified by a recent letter from Bishop Guy, who states that the total cost to the Oblate Order will be well over \$40,000 before the building is finally completed.	Moussett for Lumber	-	\$8,000.00	Gladu for excavation	-	450.00	Bigstone for hauling gravel	-	250.00	Clark for car of Cement	-	452.23	Gagne for freighting cement	-	704.37	Prudhomme for materials		833.81	" " "		1,914.31	Ashdown for hardware	-	21.92	Clark for mill work	-	8.11	" " " "	-	2,709.26	" " trim on mill work	-	233.20	" " additional mill work		42.96	Total	-	\$15,620.17	\$5,000.00
Moussett for Lumber	-	\$8,000.00																																							
Gladu for excavation	-	450.00																																							
Bigstone for hauling gravel	-	250.00																																							
Clark for car of Cement	-	452.23																																							
Gagne for freighting cement	-	704.37																																							
Prudhomme for materials		833.81																																							
" " "		1,914.31																																							
Ashdown for hardware	-	21.92																																							
Clark for mill work	-	8.11																																							
" " " "	-	2,709.26																																							
" " trim on mill work	-	233.20																																							
" " additional mill work		42.96																																							
Total	-	\$15,620.17																																							
	TOTAL,	\$5,000.00																																							

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Supt. of Indian Education.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5.

EX-11
Ottawa, December 30, 1931.

Right Reverend Sir:

I wish to enclose
Department of Finance cheque for
Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000),
being the balance of the Depart-
ment's grant in connection with
the rebuilding of the Wabasca R. C.
Indian Residential School.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl.

[Signature]
Right Reverend Jos. Guy, O.M.I.,
Bishop of Grouard,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE HOUSE FOR "SERVICE" AND "QUALITY."



OUR WELL KNOWN
REGISTERED BRANDS

ELEANOR
INGLENOK
WINWEAR
FULVALU
ENDURA
GREAT WEST FABRICS
SAVOY
PATRICIA YARN
KEYSTONE
CRESCENT
GREAT WEST TEXTILES



ESTABLISHED 1856

GAULTS LIMITED

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS
MANUFACTURING
SPECIALISTS

WINNIPEG

Sept. 1, 1921

SOLD TO

Roman Catholic Episcopal Corp of
the Pas Newater

TERMS

Nett

CONVEYANCE

SOLD BY

Aug 22	to Freight Prepared on:		
	2 Bales Blankets	270 @ 251	678
	Wpeg Cartage		35
			713

To - T. C. Mission - J. Gagne
Wabasca

Duplicate

RECEIVED PAYMENT
NOV 17 1921
GAULTS LIMITED
J. G. Gagne

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

LOUIS KENNEDY.
PRESIDENT AND MANAGING DIRECTOR



OUR WELL KNOWN
REGISTERED BRANDS
ELEANOR
INGLENOK
WINWEAR
FULVALU
ENDURA
GREAT WEST FABRICS
SAVOY
PATRICIA YARN
KEYSTONE
CRESCENT
GREAT WEST TEXTILES

THEO. E. HOWARD.
DIRECTOR AND CREDIT MANAGER

GAULTS LIMITED

The House for "Service" and "Quality"

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS
MANUFACTURING SPECIALISTS

WINNIPEG,

AUGUST

22 1931

B

SOLD TO

ROMAN CATHOLIC EPISCOPAL CORP OF KEEWATIN
GROUARD
ALTA

CONVEYANCE
R. C. MISSION (VABASCA)
C/O JOS. GAGNE SLAVE LAKE

SOLD BY

ALTA CAT 5

TERMS

30 NET 60 DAYS

A	79 1/2	50	PR	BLANKETS	3 45	172 50	172 50	172 50
				SURTAX			5 18	177 68
							7 13	

KEEP FULLY INSURED

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 17170-29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5.

Vote No.....

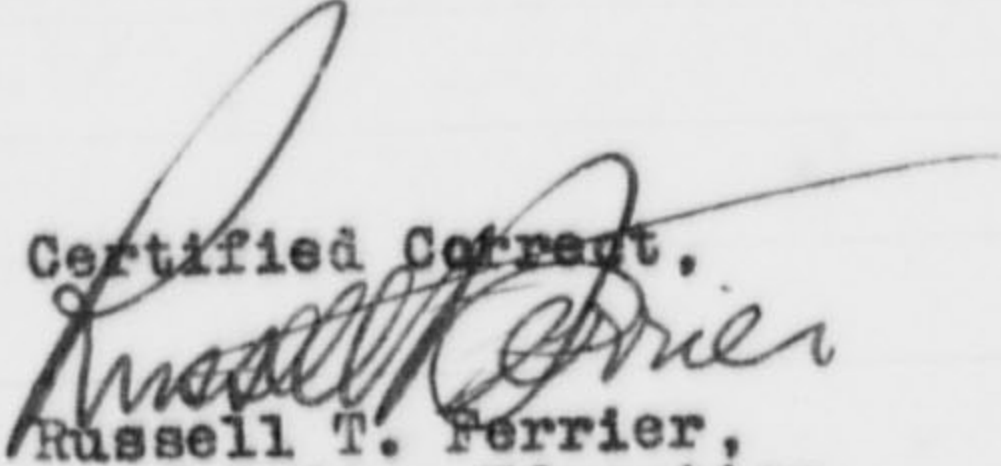
Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To RIGHT REV. JOSEPH GUY, O.M.I.,

Bishop of Grouard,

Grouard, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932 Jan. 5	To reimburse the Church authorities for authorized expenditure for blankets at the Wabasea R. C. Indian Residential School, as shown on the attached receipts	\$184.81
Certified Correct,  Russell T. Ferrier, Supt. of Indian Education, 5/1/32. <i>Pay</i> <i>5630</i> <i>Jan 9/32</i>		
TOTAL,		\$184.81

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

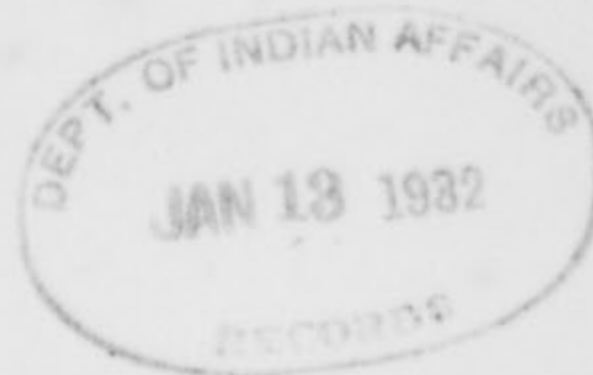
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ÉVÊCHÉ — BISHOP'S HOUSE
GROUARD, ALTA

131-9-5
No:131-9-5

GROUARD, ALTA
January 7th, 1932



Mr R.T.Ferrier, Superintendent,
Department of Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

My Dear Mr Ferrier:

Thanks for the cheque from the Department
of Finance (\$5,000) same being balance of Department's grant in connection with
the rebuilding of the Wabasca Indian Residential School.

Yours very truly,

Vicar Apostolic of Grouard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

freight.
300 yards
Cotton sheeting
Wasbasca R.C.
To Joe Saggel
Slave Lake
Rev A. Rault omf
Desmarais Alta
Alta

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 18, 1932.

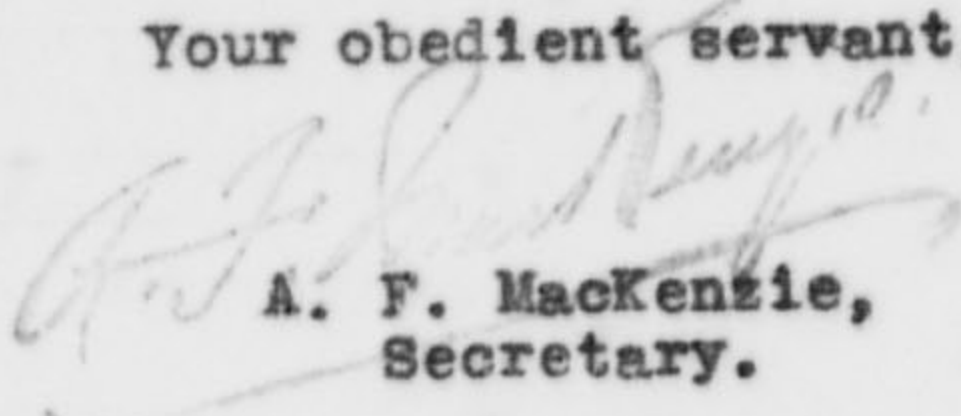
Rev. Sir:

I have to inform you that, at the request of His Lordship Bishop Guy, the Department is placing an order with the Dominion Textile Co. Ltd., Montreal, to forward by freight, charges prepaid, addressed to you, c/o Joe Gagne, Slave Lake (Northern Alberta Railway), 300 yards of their 8/4 S 22 grey sheeting, 72" wide.

The account covering the cost will be sent you in duplicate, and when the material is received, if in good condition, I have to request that you will certify the account as follows: "Goods received - prices charged fair and just" and forward same to the Department for payment. A receipt will be attached to the account covering the freight charges and this receipt you should also forward to the Department along with the account.

This material should be cut up by the staff of the school for sheets and pillow cases. The 72" width will be sufficient for the length of the beds.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Wabasca R. C. Indian Res. School,
Desmarais, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 18, 1932.

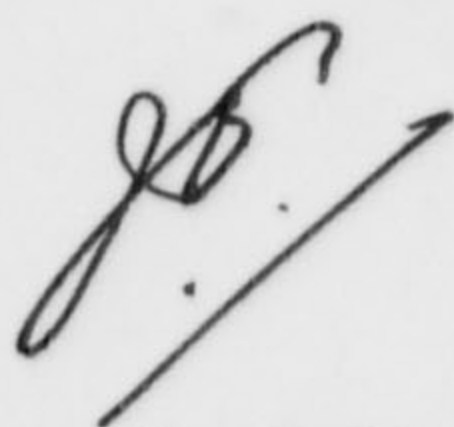
Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will arrange to ship by freight, charges prepaid, 300 yards of your 8/4 S 22 grey sheeting, 72" wide, addressed to -

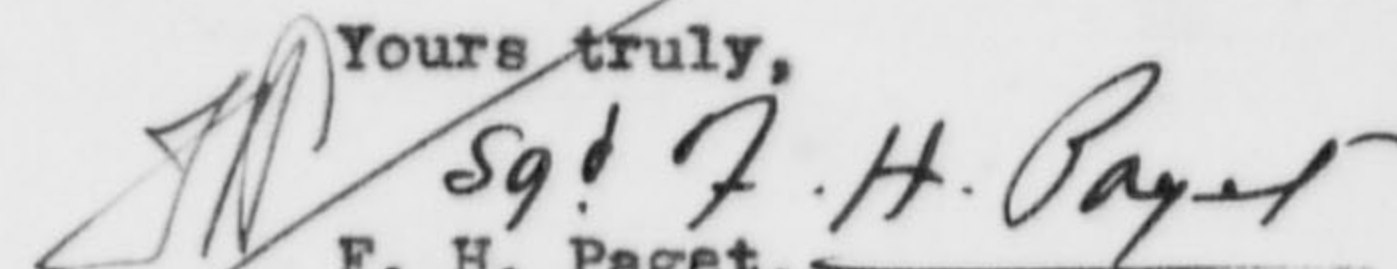
Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Wabasca R. C. Indian Res. School,
c/o Joe Gagne, Slave Lake, Alta.
(Northern Alberta Railway).

This material should be supplied at the lowest price charged this Department.

Please forward your account, in triplicate, covering the cost, with receipt covering the amount of freight charges prepaid, addressed to Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I., Desmarais P.O., Alta. Father Rault is being informed of the order placed with you and requested, upon receipt of the sheeting, to certify the account and send it to the Department, when payment will be made. I would particularly request that the account and receipt covering prepaid freight charges be forwarded as requested and not direct to the Department.



Dominion Textile Co. Ltd.,
710 Victoria Square,
Montreal, P.Q.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5



Dominion Textile Company Limited

Head Office
710 Victoria Square
Montreal, Canada

SALES OFFICES
TORONTO 73 RICHMOND ST. WEST
VANCOUVER 722 STANDARD BANK BLDG.
WINNIPEG 1006 LINDSAY BLDG.
HAMILTON 522 LISTER BLOCK

CABLE ADDRESS
"SHUTTLE MONTREAL"
CODE: BENTLEY'S

Montreal.

PLEASE ADDRESS REPLY TO SELLING DEPARTMENT P.O. BOX 600

February 19th 1932.

Messrs Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

131 - 9 - 5

Dear Sirs:-

We acknowledge with thanks receipt of yours of the 18th inst for 300 Yards 8/4 S 22... delivery to Rev A. Rault O.M.I. Wabasca Indian Res. School. We will follow out your instructions re prepaid receipt and invoice.

Yours truly,
DOMINION TEXTILE CO. LTD.

per

S. W. Brown

GWB/MP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SELLING DEPARTMENT
P.O. BOX 600, MONTREAL

131-9-5 9052
ORDER No.

DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY, LIMITED

Please address all Orders and Correspondence regarding Goods to Selling Department.
Do not consider any Order as Accepted until approved of and confirmed by this Office.

MONTREAL

February 20th 1932.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

MILL

SALESMAN
RANGE

CCM

WE CONFIRM YOUR ORDER AS FOLLOWS:

TERMS Net Cash

SAMPLES

DELIVERY At once.

CONVEYANCE

If the production of our mills shall be curtailed after the date and before the completion of this order by strikes, or lockouts to counteract strikes, or any unavoidable cause, deliveries shall only be made proportionate to the production.

MILL BRAND	CUSTOMER'S BRAND	WIDTH OR SIZE	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
S 22	Reg	8/4	300	Yards Grey Sheeting	23 1/4
Deliver to Rev A. Rault O.M.I. Principal Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School c/o Joe Gagne Slave Lake Alta. (Northern Alberta Railway) Invoice in triplicate Prepay goods and forward receipt covering freight with invoices to Rev A. Rault O.M.I. Desmarais P.O. Alta.					

WE THANK YOU FOR THIS ORDER.

DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY, LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 22, 1932.

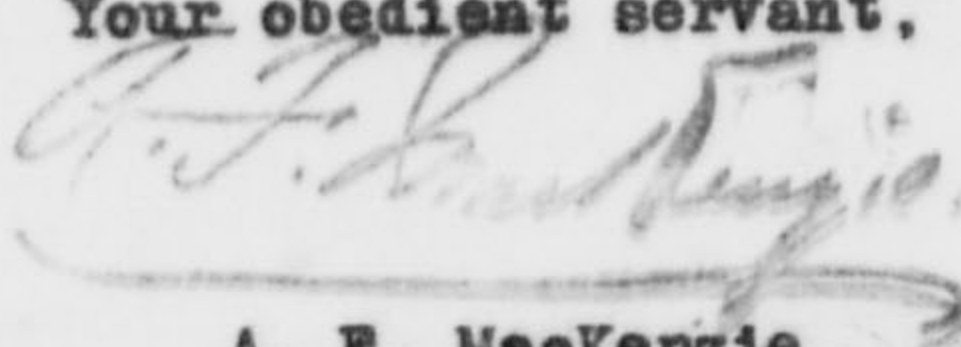
Gentlemen:

I am returning the original of a receipt which you gave to the Reverend Principal of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School. The Department is desirous of making reimbursement to the Principal in this connection, but the requirements of the Auditor General are such that a freight receipt for the item \$17.66 is required. Would you please return the receipt to me, supported by the freight receipt required.

Encl.



Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

The Sommerville Co., Ltd.,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HECTOR PRUD'HOMME
PRESIDENT

J. ALEX. PRUD'HOMME, C. R.
VICE-PRESIDENT

TOUTES RECLAMATIONS DOIVENT ETRE FAITES SOUS 5 JOURS

A. PRUD'HOMME & FILS, LIMITEE

ETABLIE EN 1880—INCORPORÉE EN 1906



TELEPHONE
HARBOUR 7141★
RESEAU PARTICULIER

CASIER POSTAL 2230

WHOLESALE SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE
METALS AND PLUMBING SUPPLIES

FERRONNERIES ET QUINCAILLERIES EN GROS
METAUX ET MATERIAUX DE PLOMBERIE

Bureau et salles d'échantillon: 338 CRAIG EST
Département de l'expédition: 331 à 347 rue ST-LOUIS

MONTREAL, March 27, 1931

J-18-
Régistre
Reçu
Votre ordre No.
Vendeur **Jalonde**
Forme 104 10M-6-30

Vendu à M. **Missions Catholiques,**

Adresse **GROUARD**

Expédié par **Lot No. 3**

Termes

M C A

2

WABASKA SISTERS

1	Only	Two crates & One Box Casting	No. 1/3-3101 Lb	4.60 Ea	4.60
		John Bull Hotel Range	No. 203		
		With french top for wood only		374.50"	374.50
1	"	High closet for above with doors		6.25"	12.50
2	"	Pipe coils for above Range		1.20"	1.20
		One Crate	No. 4	170 Lb	
2	"	Hot water tank with double cover		32.60"	65.20
		Made of tind. copper with Stand			

458.00
151.45

Plus freight to destination *

609.45

A. PRUD'HOMME & FILS, LIMITEE

PAVET
MAR 27 1931
Avec remerciements

* Freight charges included in CNR receipt for
\$568.63 (Car No. 426481) which was forwarded to Auditor
in November last, in connection with Indian Education cheque
No. 505 of May 7, 1931.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

The
J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.,
Limited

Edmonton, Alta., Nov. 21, 1930.

Received from Father Rault

One Hundred & One -----^{xx}
100
1 Voss Washing Machine Electric - 110 V. D.C.

The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd.

Per H. C. Hill.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5
Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Right Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I.,

Bishop of Grouard.....

Grouard, Alta.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932. Feb. 22	To reimburse the Church Authorities for authorized expenditure for equipment at the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School, as shown on the attached receipt (\$609.45 & \$101.)	\$710.45
TOTAL,		\$710.45

Certified Correct.
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education,
22/2/32.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

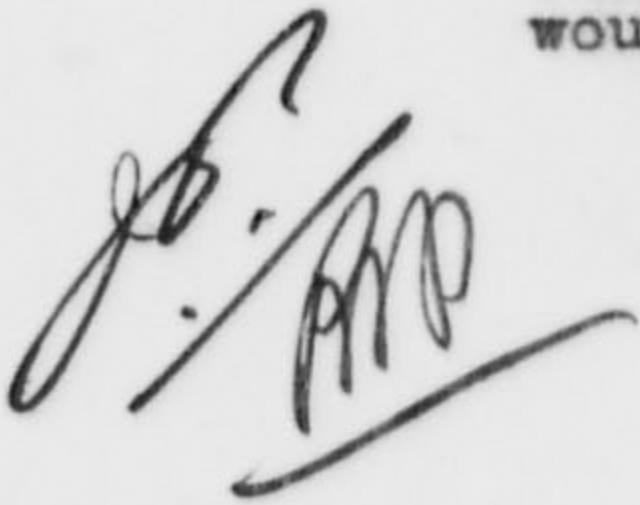
CANADA

131-9-5. EX'D.

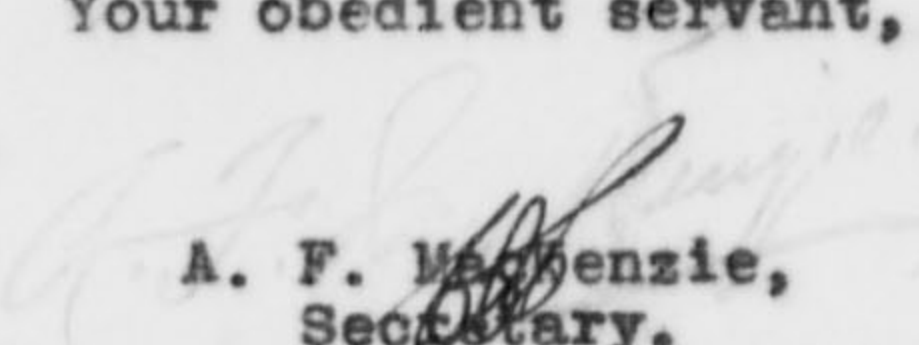
Ottawa, April 7, 1932.

Gentlemen:

Referring to official letter of February 22nd, last, in which you were requested to forward a freight receipt to the amount of \$17.66 for the charges prepaid in shipping a bake oven to the Principal of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School, together with the copy of the original account which was sent you, I shall be pleased if you will forward the freight receipt attached to the account at the earliest possible date, in order that reimbursement can be made the Principal before our books close for the last fiscal year. If impossible to obtain the freight receipt at the present time, I would request that you return the original account, and, later, when you obtain the receipt for the freight charges, you could forward same. I should be pleased if you would give this matter your prompt attention.



Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

The Sommerville Co. Ltd.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5.

Ottawa, March 31, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, relative to fire equipment at the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School. In this connection it is noted that fire drill is regularly practiced and that a reliable night watchman constantly patrols the building during the night.

Regarding your request to have two chute type fire escapes installed from the dormitory windows to the ground, I have to say that the Department does not, owing to the cost involved, install this type of equipment. It is noted that there is a fire escape from each of the dormitories.

Regarding the supplying of fire extinguishers, I would request that you furnish the necessary shipping instructions. You should state the name of the railway station to which they should be sent, the distance from the school and if there would be anyone to properly look after them when they arrive at the railway station. I may say that the extinguishers we supply are the $1\frac{1}{2}$ quart Pyrene and $1\frac{3}{4}$ gallon Thermene extinguisher, with non-freeze chemical. You might state the number of each type of extinguisher that would be absolutely necessary for use in the school. When we have the above information, an order to supply the above extinguishers will be placed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Wabasca R. C. (St. Martin's Mission)
Indian Residential School,
Desmarais, Alta.

[Handwritten note:]
Efficient night watchman
at this school
[Handwritten initials]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1. Records
2. *[Signature]*

131-9-5

B.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 30 1932

Martin's Mission,
Dunsmuir, Alta.
March 19th, 1932.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 31 1932

Hon. Dr. D. Scott,
Superintendent General,
of Indian affairs,

Dear Sir:-

Regarding your letter of February 5, 1932,
Fire drill has been repeatedly practised from dormi-
tories according to regulations of No. 1-5.

Since November we have a thorough reliable
night watchman who constantly patrols the buildings
during the night. We have a fire escape from both
dormitories, but the building is a frame construction
for this reason and for greater safety if you can grant
my petition, I would appreciate having two shoots the
height from both dormitories windows to the ground is
36 feet. I am also in need of 12 - hand fire extingui-
shers.

noted
for AM

Thanking you in advance,
I remain,
Gratefully yours,

L. Althouse *Rault*
principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Slave Lake, Alta, March 31st, 1932

RECEIVED from R.C. EPISCOPAL CORPORATION OF GROUARD
(Via Rev. Fr C. Falher O.M.I.)

The sum of.....Seventy six.....⁵⁰....(\$76.50)
in payment of freighting of 4500 lbs (Sashes etc) at
\$1.70 per 100 lbs (Shipment from Canada Products Ltd)
from Slave Lake to Indian Residential School of St
Martin at Wabasca (South Lake)

Joe Gagne

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RECEIVED from LA CORPORATION EPISCOPALE
C.R. DE GROUARD at Slave Lake, Alta (Rev. Fr Falher)
for freighting of 1940 lbs of bedding from Parkhill Bedding Ltd
(from Slave Lake Station to Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential
School) at \$1.70 per hundred lbs
the sum of _____ Thirty two $\frac{98}{100}$ (\$32.98)

Slave Lake, Alta, March 7th, 1932.

Joe Gagné

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ÉVÊCHÉ — BISHOP'S HOUSE
GROUARD, ALTA

GROUARD, ALTA
le 1er février 1932

Reçu de LA CORPORATION EPISCOPALE
CATHOLIQUE ROMAINE DE GROUARD (Mgr J. Guy O.M.I.)
la somme de----VINGT-----89/100(\$20.89)
pour transport de literie(Parkhill Bedding Limited)
de la gare d'ENILDA à GROUARD(5970 à 35 cts le 100 lbs)

Lucien Sizé

Martin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.....

To.....Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation,
of Grouard.

Act

794
handed Mr. Jensen
April 13/32.

.....
Agenda

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

● CANADA PRODUCTS LIMITED

LUMBER, MILL WORK AND
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

MANAGING DIRECTOR
WM. ANDERSON

SECRETARY
JNO. HENING

EDMONTON, March 1932
ALBERTA

Sold to R.C. Episcopal Corp. of Grouard,
Grouard - Alta.
Address Shipped to R.C. Mission, Wabasca, O/Bishop Guy
TERMS: Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered c/o Joe Gagne, Slave Lake.

Estimate 6641

SALES TICKET NO.	DATE	No. Pcs.	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE CK.	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
28049	Mar 29	32	Sash 10x12 - 12 lts.					
		1	" 10x12 - 8 lts.					
		108	" 10x14 - 12 lts.					
		2	" 10x14 - 8 lts.					375 00
29086	Apr. 6		To Prepaid Freight to Slave Lake, Alta.					36 45
								411 45

*Goods received
Prices fair and just
J. Guy, owner.*

*7940
Sent April 13/32.
Russell Peirce
12/4/32*

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. Coghlan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ÉVÊCHÉ — BISHOP'S HOUSE

GROUARD, ALTA



131-9-5
EX'D.

GROUARD, ALTA
March 27th, 1932

Ret 3
The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont

Dear Sir:-

Please find enclosed invoices from Parkhill
Bedding Limited for beds supplied through Mr Julien, Manager
at Edmonton for Beds and Mattresses for R.C. Indian Residen-
tial School at Wabasca together with freight bill in dupli-
cate for freighting from Slave Lake to the School.

Yours truly,

*Done from as
for the hills
WMD*

*Authorized by Guy Owen P.
apostolic of Grouard*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. 105

CUSTOMER'S COPY

Phone 5352

No Claims allowed on goods taken back unless advised
within one week from receipt of shipment

Warehouse at
5th Floor, Kelly Bldg.
EDMONTON.....

March 4th.....1932

PARKHILL BEDDING LIMITED,
MANUFACTURERS OF BETTER BEDDING
AND UPHOLSTERED LIVING ROOM FURNITURE
WINNIPEG

PARKHILL
BETTER BEDDING

M Roman Catholic Mission.....
Desmarais, Alberta.

Invoice No.....2676.....

SalesmanJHJ.....

Terms: Net 90 days.

Conveyance.....

Remittance covering this Invoice
to be made to Winnipeg Office.

Interest charged on overdue Accounts
at the rate of 8% per annum

24	#50 Bung. Beds W.E. 2'6x5'0	6.86	164.64		
24	D1A Mattresses 2'6x5'0	5.60	134.40		
				\$299.04	

Shipped to: R.C.M.,
Desmarais, Alberta.
via Slave Lake, Alta.

7939

Goods received 13/32

Prices fair & just

W. J. Guy own.

Loghlan

James

april 12/32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ÉVÊCHÉ — BISHOP'S HOUSE
GROUARD, ALTA

Act
GROUARD, ALTA

March 31st, 1932

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont

Dear Sir:-

Please find enclosed bills covering order of storm windows for Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School together with freight bills from Edmonton to Slave Lake and from Slave Lake to destination.

I asked tenders from two firms and was quoted the same price, viz: \$375.00 but I gave the preference to the Company of Mr Wm Anderson who is on the patronage list as per your verbal direction.

Yours truly

+ J. Guy O. M. S.
Vicar Apostolic of Grouard.

Right
APD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~18-73~~ 131-9-5

St. Martin's Mission,
Desmarais, Alta.
April 2nd, 1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 13 1932
RECORDS

1
2
[Handwritten signature]

Hon. Dr. D. Scott,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

This is to inform you that the 300 yards of
grey sheeting sent in c/o Mr. Joe. Gagné, Slave Lake, reached
the above in good condition.

I am most grateful and deeply appreciate such
a gift. This material will be utilized according to the
expressed wish of the Department.

Again thanking you,

I am most gratefully,

*a/c not certified
only copy*

Alphonse *Paul*
Principal

CHOCOLATE BRANCH
APR 20 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5.

Ottawa, May 4, 1932.

Gentlemen:

I have to draw your attention to official letters dated February 22nd and April 7th, last, in which you were requested to forward a freight receipt to the amount of \$17.66 covering the freight charges prepaid by you in shipping a bake oven from Edmonton to Slave Lake Station for use at the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School. A copy of the original account was sent you in letter of February 22nd.

I shall be pleased if you will give this matter your immediate attention and forward the freight receipt, together with the account which was sent you, at the earliest possible date. If not possible to obtain the freight receipt at the present time, I would request that you return the original account, and, later, when you obtain the receipt for the freight charges, you could forward same. We are anxious to settle this matter and make reimbursement to the Church authorities for the amount paid by them for the cost of the oven and the freight charges.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

The Sommerville Co. Ltd.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5.

EX 10.

Ottawa, April 20, 1932.

Gentlemen:

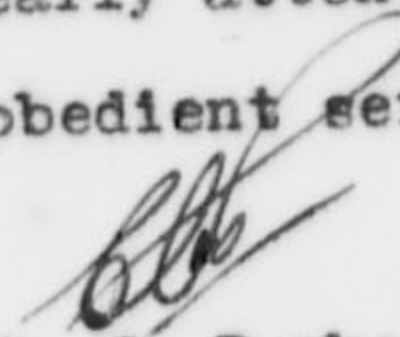
Referring to official letter of February 18th, last, placing an order with your firm to forward, charges prepaid, 300 yards of your 8/4 S 22 grey sheeting, addressed to -

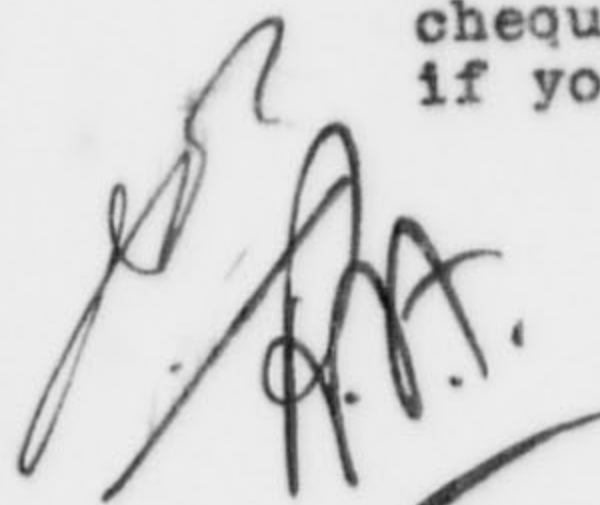
Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.,
Principal, Wabasca R. C. Indian Res. School,
c/o Joe Gagne, Slave Lake, Alta.
(Northern Alberta Railway).

I have to say that you were requested to forward your account, in triplicate, covering the cost, together with receipt for the amount of freight charges prepaid, to Father Rault. The Reverend Father states that this material has been received in good condition, and returns one copy of the account.

I have to request that you will forward direct to this Department a duplicate copy of your account dated March 5th, last (your Order No. 9052), covering the cost of the material, plus sales tax, to the amount of \$76.90, and a receipt for the prepaid freight charges to the amount of \$8.93. When these are received, a cheque in payment will be sent you. I shall be pleased if you will give this matter your early attention.

Your obedient servant,


C. C. Parker,
Acting Secretary.


Dominion Textile Co. Ltd.,
710 Victoria Square,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5

APR 27 1932

RECORDED

B₁

St. Martin's Mission,

Desmarais, Alta.

April 16th, 1932.

Replies

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,

Department of Indian Affairs.,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Regarding No 131-9-5. The necessary supply of fire extinguishers could be forward to C.N.R. and Nor. Alta. Rly. to Father A. Rault O.M.I. Principal Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School. c/o Joe. Gagne Slave Lake, Alta.

Having no experience in the two kinds of fire extinguishers mentioned in your letter, I would be most grateful if you could make the choice and send the one you think best.

Thanking you in advance,

I remain,

Gratefully yours,

Ath. Rault
for me

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5.

Schools

Ottawa, May 5, 1932.

Gentlemen: - Attention Mr. C. C. Campbell -

I have to request that you will supply,
for the use of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential
School, the following fire extinguishers:

5 - 1½ Quart Size "Super" Fyr-Fyter Extinguishers,
5 - 1 " " " " " "

complete with brackets and filled with the necessary chemical.
These extinguishers should be shipped by freight, charges
prepaid, addressed to

Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.,
Principal, Wabasca R. C. Indian Res. School,
c/o Joe Gagne, Slave Lake, Alta.
(C.N.R. and Northern Alberta Ry.)

These extinguishers should be supplied at the
prices quoted in your letter of the 3rd instant, plus freight
charges.

Your account, in triplicate, covering the cost
of the extinguishers F.O.B. Slave Lake should be forwarded to
Rev. Father Rault, whose post office address is Desmarais,
Alta. Father Rault is being informed of the order placed
with you and requested, upon receipt of the extinguishers, if
in good condition, to certify the account and send it to the
Department for payment.

I shall be pleased if you will give this order
your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Fyr-Fyter Products,
409 Keefer Bldg.,
Montreal,
P.Q.

[Signature]
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5.

Ottawa, May 5, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 16th ultimo, regarding the fire extinguishers required for use at the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School, I have to inform you that an order is today being placed with Fyr-Fyter Products, Montreal, to ship, addressed to you, c/o Jos. Gagne, Slave Lake, Alta., the following extinguishers:

5 - 1½ Quart Size Extinguishers,
5 - 1 " " " "

complete with brackets and the necessary chemical.

The above firm are being requested to ship the extinguishers by freight, prepaying freight charges, and also to forward their account to you in triplicate covering the cost of the extinguishers F.O.B. Slave Lake. When these extinguishers are received, please certify on the three copies as follows: "Goods received. Prices charged fair and just", and promptly forward the account to the Department, in order that payment can be made.

When these extinguishers are received at the school they should be distributed at strategic points throughout the building. The necessary instructions for the use of these extinguishers are clearly stamped thereon.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Wabasca R. C. Indian Res. School,
Desmarais, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Wabana. Desmarais March 4th 1932
 to Mr. Arnold. Wabana.
 acct with R.C.M. Desmarais
 of Father A. Rault



200 ft	Rough lumber	2 1/2 @	5
200 ft	flooring	3 1/2 @	1
400 ft	N. joint		14
4 pieces	2x6x12.	18 ft.	1.20
8 ft.	2x4x12.	64 ft.	1.60
100 ft	1/4 round.	2 1/2 @	2
100 ft	moulding	2 1/2 @	2
			32.80

1036 sent Apr. 22/32
 Material for repairs to kitchen.

EXAMINED and
 found correct.
 H. Loghlan

Certified correct
 Geo Arnold
 Acting Principal

ST. JOHNS IND. RES. SCHOOL,
 WABASCA, ALBERTA,

Material supplied, price fair
 and just.
 H.P. Thompson
 Indian Agent.

Authorized by Dept.
 Voucher No 865

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

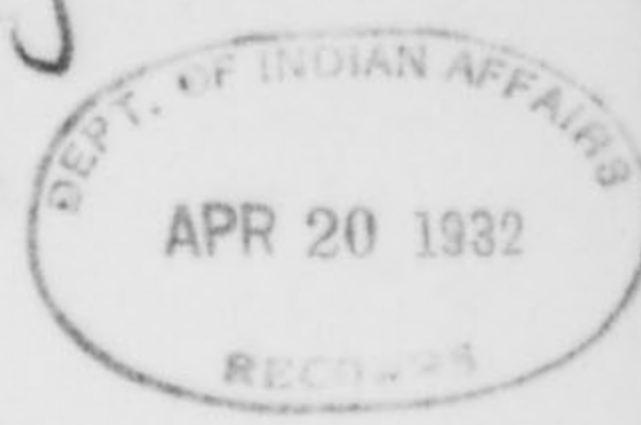
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



131-9-5



Letter No.....

LESSER SLAVE LAKE AGENCY. Indian Agency,
Office of the.....

Whitely, April 9th 1932

Alfred

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 865.....

amounting to \$ 32.80..... in favour

of Rev. Father Rault, Desmarais, etc.

for Material supplied for repairs on St. John's
School Kitchen

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. C of E. dated April 10th 1931.

old year

Your obedient servant,

Pay

A.P. Manning
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No.

Montreal,

March 5th. 1932

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF
5 PER CENT PER ANNUM ON
ALL PREPAYMENTS.*Dominion Textile Company Limited*

Hochelaga Branch

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS
MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS

TERMS Cash

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa Ont.

CONVEYANCE *CNR and Nor. Alberta Ry. to*
*Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I. principal**Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School Slave Lake, Alta.*
Care Jos. Gagne.

9052 #4228 8 Pcs. 8/4 S.22 Sheeting Reg. 318 Yards 23½ 73 94

Tax 4% 2 96

76 90

Prepaid Freight Charges. 8 93

\$ 85 83

Quadruplicate copy.

GROSS
TARE
NET

213 lbs.

Triphurto
Accts sent to
Accts Brought for payment
May 9/32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5

Dominion Textile Company Limited

Head Office
770 Victoria Square
Montreal, Canada

SALES OFFICES
TORONTO 73 RICHMOND ST. WEST
VANCOUVER 722 STANDARD BANK BLDG.
WINNIPEG 1006 LINDSAY BLDG.
HAMILTON 522 LISTER BLOCK

CABLE ADDRESS
"SHUTTLE MONTREAL"
CODE: BENTLEYS

Montreal,

April 28th 1932.

PLEASE ADDRESS REPLY TO SELLING DEPARTMENT P.O. BOX 600

Messrs Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Ref 131-9-5

Att. Mr. Parker.

Dear Sirs:-

Yours of the 20th with reference to
Bill of Lading and Invoices for Rev. A. Rault.

We sent forward the original copy of
the Bill and also copies of the invoice to the above
mentioned gentleman about March the 4th.

We are, however, enclosing herewith
duplicate copies of the invoice but we are unable, at the
moment to give you copy of the freight receipt. Our mill are
taking this up with the C.N.R. and when copy of receipt arrives
we will forward same to you.

Yours truly,
DOMINION TEXTILE CO. LTD.

per *A. H. Brown*

GWB/MP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"Fortify for Fire Fighting"

131-9-5

EX'D.

FYR-FYTER PRODUCTS

409 KEEFER BUILDING, MONTREAL, P.Q.

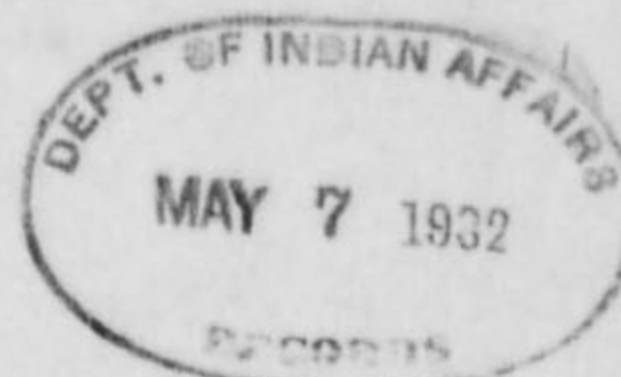
Tel. - PLateau 6455



Montreal, May 6th, 1932.



Mr. A.F. Mackenzie, Secretary,
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

We want to thank you for your valued order, No. 131-9-5, to go to Slave Lake, same has been shipped and invoiced in triplicate and sent on as per your instructions.

Your orders, at all times, will be appreciated and receive our usual prompt attention.

I remain,

Yours very truly,

FYR-FYTER PRODUCTS,

Per:

CCC/DR.

P. S. We have also sent a letter giving them full instructions how to use the extinguishers.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

131-9-8

THE SOMMERVILLE CO., Ltd.

Edmonton, Alberta

April 24/30

Sold to

Rev. A. Rault,

Wabasca Mission

Shipped via P P Freight

Slave Lake Station

Triplicate

1 only E138 Bake oven for wood

483.00 ✓

~~Freight Prepaid~~

~~17.66~~

~~500.66~~

P A I D

The Sommerville Hardware Co., Ltd.,

Edmonton, Alta.

Per E. S.

Certified correct!
supplies furnished!
charges fair and just.

*J. G. S. over
+ J. Bishop J. G. S.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation
of Grouard,
Banque Canadienne Nationale,
Jasper Ave.,
Edmonton, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932		
May 20	To reimburse Church authorities for payment for bake oven supplied for the use of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School, as per attached receipted account	\$453 00
<i>Account sent and to pay, May 20/32</i> <i>approved</i> A. D. S. & J. A. <i>TriPLICATE</i> The Department agreed to reimburse the Church authorities for the cost of a bake oven supplied for use at the above named school.		
TOTAL,		\$ 453 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The credit specified is conditioned that purchaser shall not suffer suit or judgment against him or shall not assign or sell out his stock, in either event or in the event of loss by fire, credit shall cease and bill become due. Please mention date of this invoice if claim is made for ERROR or SHORTAGE. All claims must be made promptly on receipt of goods. Our responsibility ceases after delivery of goods to transportation company. Examine packages carefully before giving transportation company receipt for them in good order.

THE SOMMERVILLE CO., LTD.
Wholesale and Retail
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Sold to

Rev. A. Rault,

Wabasca Mission.

Date April 24 /30

Register No. 3873

Order No.

Salesman

Shipped Via Slave Lake Station

Terms P P Freight

Interest Charged at 8 per cent. per annum if not paid at maturity.

1 only El38 Bake oven for wood
~~Freight Prepaid~~

483.00 ✓

~~17.66~~

~~465.34~~



SM-1-31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SETH MARSHALL, PRES.

131-9-5
J. F. McMULLEN, VICE PRES.

THE SOMMERVILLE COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND IMPORTERS

OF

HOTEL AND RESTAURANT EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

G. P. IRVING, MANAGER

PHONE 6707

10324 103 STREET.

EDMONTON.

ALBERTA

MAY 16, 1932

GURNEY RANGES

For Gas or Coal

ROGERS' SILVERWARE

STAINLESS KNIVES

VITRIFIED DISHES

STEAM TABLES

STEAM COOKERS

BAKE OVENS

COFFEE URNS AND

BATTERIES

GLASSWARE

RETINNED STEELWARE

ENAMELED WARE

ALUMINUM WARE

SANI-ONYX COUNTER

AND TABLE TOPS

COUNTER STOOLS

POTATO PEELING

MACHINES

APPLE PARERS

FEARLESS ELECTRIC

DISHWASHERS

BUTCHER BLOCKS

SOAP DISPENSERS

ELECTRIC SANDWICH

TOASTERS

ELECTRIC AND GAS

GRIDDLES

WATER, CREAM, AND

MILK COOLERS

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

BRASS, NICKEL, AND

VITRIFIED CUSPIDORS

ICE CREAM CHAIRS AND

TABLES

WAFFLE IRONS

BUTCHER KNIVES

COOK KNIVES

MEAT SAWS

BROOMS

FLOOR BRUSHES

BEDS

SPRINGS

MATTRESSES

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Gentlemen:

With reference to yours of Feb. 22nd 1932.
#131-9-5.

Enclosed please find invoice, but we are
unable to find in our files the original freight
receipt. We have requested the Railway Co. to
furnish us with a copy and on receipt of same
we will forward to you.

We are yours truly,
THE SOMMERVILLE CO. LTD.

GPI/MI

Manager-----



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"Fortify for Fire Fighting"

131-9-5

FYR-FYTER PRODUCTS

1409 KEEFER BUILDING, MONTREAL, P.Q.

Tel. - Plateau 6455

Montreal, May 6th 1932.



Asst
Sold to: Department of Indian Affairs, Canada.
Shipped to: Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I., Principal,
Wabasca R. C. Indian Res. School,
c/o Joe Gagne, SLAVE LAKE, Alta.
(C.N.R. and Northern Alberta Ry.)

Your order No. 131-9-5.

5 - 1½ Quart Size "Super" Pyr-Fyter Extinguishers,.....	\$ 13.00 ea....	\$ 65.00
5 - 1 Quart Size "Super" Pyr-Fyter Extinguishers,	8.25 ea....	41.25
Freight from Port Williams.....	2.88.....	2.88
Total.....		\$109.13

Goods received, prices charged fair and just.



*Voucher detached
and sent asst. to pay
June 30/32
J.P.*

*Note 201
Agency 131/211*

TRIPPLICATE ON FILE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

F. 131-9-5

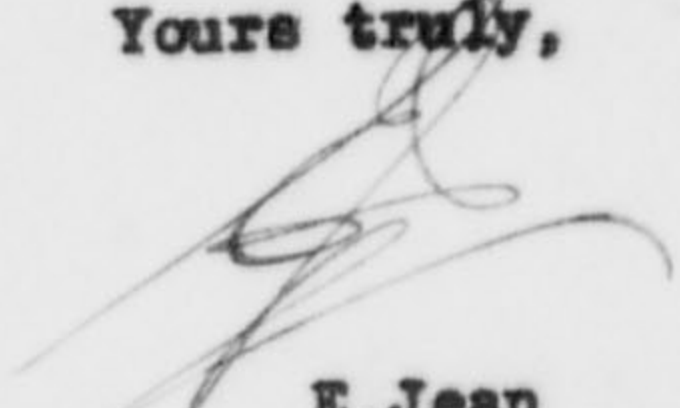
EXD.

Ottawa, July 25th., 1932.

Dear Sirs,--

With reference to your invoice dated May 6th 1932 amounting to \$109.13 for fire extinguishers shipped to the Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I., Principal, Wabasca R.C. Indian School, Slave Lake, Alta., I beg to request that you will be good enough to forward the railway freight bill for \$2.88 freight prepaid from Fort William. This bill is required to meet the requirements of the Auditor General.

Yours truly,


E. Jean
For Chief Accountant.

The Fyr-Fyter Products,
409 Keefer Bldg.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"Fortify for Fire Fighting"

131-9-5.



FYR-FYTER PRODUCTS

409 KEEFER BUILDING, MONTREAL, P.Q.

Tel. - PLateau 6455



EXD.

R

Montreal, July 27th, 1932.

By

Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Attention of Mr. E. Jean
F. 131-9-5

Dear Sir:

In answer to your letter of the 25th instant Re Freight bill amounting to \$2.88 freight prepaid from Fort William to Slave Lake, Alta, I am enclosing copy of bill of lading showing freight prepaid to Slave Lake, (\$4.88), and the freight from here to Fort William being \$2.00, leaving a balance of \$2.88 for freight from Fort William to Slave Lake, Alberta.

Hoping this is the information required, we remain,

Yours very truly,

FYR-FYTER PRODUCTS,

Per: *C. C. Campbell*
D. R.

CCC/DR.

Encl.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

131-9-5

Date July 16th, 1932.

For St. Martin's Ind. Res. School Slave Lake. Agency

NOTE: Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Ball-Bearing Single School Desk.	30				Western School Supply Limited.
8 Rears.	7		4		"
Desks (single) No. 2 -	15-18		4		"
" " No. 3 -	12-14		12		"
" " No. 4	10-12		4		"

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Father A. Rault, O.M.I. (Principal)

School St. Martin's Ind. Res.

Post Office (nearest) Desmarais.

Express Office (nearest) Lesser Slave Lake.

Province Alberta.

Sister Rita Marquise
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H. P. H. H. H.
Indian Agent

FORM NO. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Requisition for Drugs.

Agency...Lesser Slave..... School.... St.Martin's School
Desmarais, Alberta.

Number of Indians or Pupils....85.

Date....August,31,1932.

Date of last requisition,Sept.18/31.

Amount on hand	Prescrip- tion No.	Name of Prescription	Amount rec quired
1 gal.	1	Cough Mixture Adults A.....	Gal. 2
2 "	5	Cod Liver Oil.....	" 20
8 jars	6	Cod Liver Oil with Malt Ext.....	Jars 24
Nil	7	Blaud Laxative Pills.....	Tablets 1000
1 gal.	8	Iron Tonic.....	Gal. 3
Nil	13	Milk of Magnesia.....	" 1
Nil	14	Vegetable Laxative.....	Tab. 1000
100tab.	18	Aspirin.....	" 1000
200 "	19	Aspirin co.....	" 1000
700 "	32	Alkaline & Antiseptic Tablets.....	" 1000
2 lbs.	39	Sulph.Oint.with Pot.Carb.....	Lbs. 2
1 "	41	Zinc Oxide Oint.....	" 1
1 "	42	Eczema Oint.....	" 2
Nil	47	Colorless Iodine Oint.....	" 1
2 lbs.	54	Thermofuge.....	" 5
Nil	55	Ginger.....	" 5
MEDICAL SUPPLIES			
1/2 doz.		Belladonna Plasters.....	Doz. 2
1/4 gal.		Camphor Oil.....	Gal. 1/2
3lbs .		Mustard.....	Lbs. 5
Nil		Lysol.....	Gal. 1/2
3 lbs.		Absorbent Cotton.....	Lbs. 8
5 "		Magnesium Sulphate.....	Lbs. 10
1/4 gal.		Castor Oil	Gal. 1/2

Sister Martin de Tours

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Amount on hand	Prescrip- tion No.	Name of Prescription	Amount required.
Nil		Toothache Drops.....	Vials 12
25 tablets		Quinine tablets gr.II.....	Tablets 1000
25 yards		Gauze.....	Yards 100
1 doz.		Gauze bandages, 2" and 3".....	Doz. each 2
Nil		Camel's hair brushes.....	Doz. 1
"		Atomizer.....	1
		Funnel(glass).....	2 large
2		Clinical thermometers.....	2

Prepaid to
 Rev. Father A. Rault, O.M.I.
 St. Martin School,
 Desmarais, Alberta.

Via: Slave Lake, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TO READ THE
DEPARTMENT AT
OTTAWA
DUPLICATE

131-9-5 131-9-5
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Form No. 133

OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 16 1932

RECORDS

Agency Lesser Slave

Band or School St. Martin Sch. 001

Desmarais, Alberta.

Number of Indians or Pupils 85 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential

School, the number so served should also be given)

Date August 31, 1932

19

Date of last requisition

September 18

19 32

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING				
1 Gallons	1	Cough Mixture Adults &		Gallons 2
2 "	5	Cod Liver Oil		" 20
8 Jars	6	Cod Liver Oil with Malt Ext.		Jars 24
Nil	7	Blaud Laxative Pills		Tablets 1000
1 Gall.	8	Iron Tonic		Gallons 3
Nil	13	Milk of Magnesia		" 1
Nil	14	Vegetable Laxative		Tablets 1000
100 Tablets	18	Aspirin		" 1000
200 Tablets	19	Aspirin Co.		" 1000
700 Tablets	32	Alkaline & Antiseptic Tablets		" 1000
2 Lbs.	39	Sulph. Oint. with Pot. Carb.	Lbs. 2	
1 "	41	Zinc Oxide Oint.	" 1	
1 "	42	Eczema Oint.	" 2	
Nil	47	Colorless Iodine Oint	" 1	
2 Lbs.	54	Thermoguge	Lbs. 5	
Nil	55	Ginger	Lbs. 5	
1 doz.		Belladonna Plasters	Doz. 2	
1 gal.		Camphor Oil	Gal. 1	
3 lbs.		Mustard	Lbs. 5	
3 lbs.		Absorbent cotton	" 8	
Nil		Lysol	Gal. 1	
5 lbs.		Magnesium Sulphate	Lbs. 10	
1 Gal.		Castor Oil	Gal. 1	
WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION				

WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION

Sister Martin de Four
Dispenser

Medical Attendant

J. P. McNeeney
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Agency Lesser Slave Band or School St. Martin School

Number of Indians or Pupils.....85.....(If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date August 31 1952 Date of last requisition September, 18, 1952

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 3	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. 3 BEFORE ORDERING				
Nil		Toothache Drops		Vials 12
25 Tab.		Quinine Tablets gr. II		Tablets 100
25 Yds.		Gauze		Yards 100
1 Doz.		Gauze bandages 2" and 3"		Doz. each 2
Nil		Camel's hair brushes		" 1
"		Atomizer		1
2		Funnel (glass)		2 large
2		Clinical thermometers		2
Prepaid to				
Rev. Father A. Rault, O. M. I.				
St. Martin School,				
Desmarais, Alberta.				
Via: Slave Lake, Alberta.				
WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION				

Sister Martin de Tours
Dispenser

Medical Attendant

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TO REACH THE
DEPARTMENT AT
OTTAWA IN
DUPLICATE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
REQUISITION FOR DRUGS



Agency Lesser Slave Band or School St. Martin School

Desmarais, Alberta.

Number of Indians or Pupils 85 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential

School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date August, 31, 1932 19... Date of last requisition September 18 19 32

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 1	DO NOT WRITE IN THE SPACE BELOW	Amount required
READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST NO. 1 BEFORE ORDERING				
1 Gallons	1	Cough Mixture Adults &		Gallons 2
2 "	5	Cod Liver Oil		" 20
8 Jars	6	Cod Liver Oil with Malt Ext.		Jars 24
Nil	7	Blaud Laxative Pills		Tablets 1000
1 Gall.	8	Iron Tonic		Gallons 3
Nil	13	Milk of Magnesia		" 1
Nil	14	Vegetable Laxative		Tablets 1000
100 Tablets	18	Aspirin		" 1000
200 Tablets	19	Aspirin Co.		" 1000
700 Tablets	32	Alkaline & Antiseptic Tablets		" 1000
2 Lbs.	39	Sulph. Oint. with Pot. Carb.		Lbs. 2
1 "	41	Zinc Oxide Oint.		" 1
1 "	42	Eczema Oint.		" 2
Nil	47	Colorless Iodine Oint		" 1
2 Lbs.	54	Thermofuge		Lbs 5
Nil.	55	Ginger		Lbs 5
1/2 doz.		Belladonna Plasters		Doz. 2
1/4 gal.		Camphor Oil		Gal. 1/2
3 lbs.		Mustard		Lbs. 5
3 lbs.		Absorbent cotton		" 8
Nil		Lysol		Gal. 1/2
5 lbs.		Magnesium Sulphate		Lbs. 10
1/2 Gal.		Castor Oil		Gal. 1/2
WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION				

Liste Martin de Tours
Dispenser

Medical Attendant

H. P. Thompson
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. 133

Agency..... Lesser Slave Band or School..... St. Martin School
 or Pupils..... 85 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential
 School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date August 31 1932 Date of last requisition September 18, 1932

Sister Martin de Tours
 Dispenser

Medical Attendant

J. P. Hammond
 Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 8th, 1932.

Reverend Sir,-

I have your requisition of the 16th ultimo, requesting thirty (30) additional school desks for the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School.

Our funds this year are so limited that I should appreciate if you would give the question of new desks some further consideration with a view to determining if you could not get along this year with a smaller number of new desks than thirty (30). The Department will await your reply before taking any action in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School,
Desmarais, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5
Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School,
Desmarais, Alberta.

August, 29, 1932.



[Handwritten signature]
Mr. A. F. MacKenzie, Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re-131-9-5.

Dear Sir,

Yours of the 8th. inst. re school desks for
Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, has been received.

I understand that, owing to the lack of
funds, it is impossible to provide for this year the number
of desks required, and I find it very considerate of you to
offer us a smaller number.

I would greatly appreciate if you could
grant us half of the number requested, that is, fifteen (15).
Would this be too many? We could even go down to twelve,
but not less, as we have a number of large pupils who need a
larger size of desks.

If granted, would you kindly procure them
in the following order :

3 Rear Desks No. 2
12 Desks No. 2

Hoping to receive a favorable reply,

I am, Sir,

Yours most respectfully,

[Handwritten signature]

Principal.

Handwritten calculations:
1180
795 =
915
1830
918
10980
1580
17560

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5.

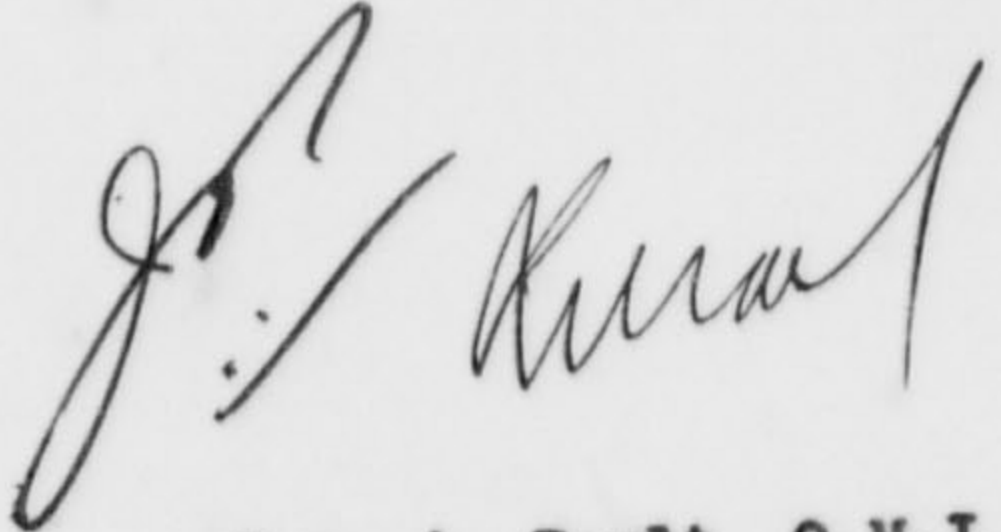
Ottawa, September 19, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, regarding the supplying of an extra quantity of school desks for use at the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that the Department is obtaining quotations for the supplying of 12 desks and 3 rear seats. I regret that, in error, a communication dated the 16th instant, requesting a quotation, was forwarded to you. This letter should have been addressed to the Western School Supply Ltd., Regina. Please cancel this letter, as we are taking the matter up with the above Company. When we obtain their quotation, you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,


T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.,
Principal, Wabasca R. C. Residential School,
Desmarais, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5.

Ottawa, September 19, 1932.

Gentlemen:

I shall be pleased if you will quote your lowest price, Government sales tax included, for the supplying of the following school desks F.O.B. Slave Lake Station, Alta. (Northern Alberta Railway), -

12 #2 Preston B.B. single school desks,
3 #2 Rears for same.

The desks should be shipped knocked down, securely crated, all parts complete, and ink wells to be supplied.

Your obedient servant,

T.R.L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

W.S.S.
W.S.S.
Western School Supply Ltd.,
1402 Rose St.,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

This freight remains here at owner's risk, and is subject to storage for shed goods at Company's rate for such storage. The Tolls prescribed by the Canadian Car Service Rules shall be payable upon any car held beyond the free time allowed and together with the freight charges shall be a lien on the contents of the car. This property will be delivered only on presentation of this bill. See bill of Lading for conditions of carriage.

1

Station

Date

Customs Report No.

Pro. No.

Form F101

Enilda Alta July 14th 1932

7/107

Sheet No.

M La Corp'n Episcopal
TO THE NORTHERN ALBERTA RAILWAYS CO. DR.

For T/ reporting the undermentioned freight

Way Bill From	Date of W. B.	Series and No. of W. B.	Initial and No. of Car	Consignor
Edmonton Alta	July 11th 1932	78155	106592	Ashdowns
Connecting Line Reference	Original Point of Shipment	Original W. B. No. and Date	Original Car	

ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	CHARGES
16 Irons White Lead	400	65	260 C 25 Paid

Make cheques payable to the order of Northern Alberta Rys. Co.
Mail to Local Freight Agent

Received Payment

Chas. A. Jacson
Agent

Date.....19.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

This freight remains here at owner's risk, and is subject to storage for shed goods at Company's rate for such storage. The Tolls prescribed by the Canadian Car Service Rules shall be payable on any car held beyond the free time allowed and to be paid only on presentation of this bill. See bill of Lading for conditions of carriage.

2

Station

Date

Customs Report No.

Pro. No.

Form F191

Enilda Alta July 14th 1932

7/107

Sheet No.

M

In Corp'n Episcopal

RECEIVED FROM NORTHERN ALBERTA RAILWAYS CO.

The following described property in apparent good order

Way Billed From	Date of W. B.	Series and No. of W. B.	Initial and No. of Car	Consignor
Simonton Alta	July 11th 1932	28155	106592	Arbdenne
Connecting Line Reference	Original Point of Shipment	Original W. B. No. and Date	Original Car	

ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	CHARGES
16 Irons hite Lead	400	65	260 C 25 1.1d
Make cheques payable to the order of Northern Alberta Rys. Co. Mail to Local Freight Agent			

Receiver's Signature.....

Date.....19.....

Del'd by Teamster.....

Checker.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

9550 JASPER AVENUE
EDMONTON, ALTA.,

Feb 10th.

PHONE 214

1932

M. Rt. Rev. Bishop Gay,
Grouard, Alta.IN ACCOUNT
WITH

J. P. FITZGERALD

PLUMBING, HEATING
AND GAS FITTINGREPAIRS PROMPTLY
ATTENDED TO

TERMS: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WHEN RENDERED

EVERYTHING IN PLUMBING, STEAM AND
HOT WATER HEATING AND GAS FITTING
TEN PER CENT. ON ACCOUNTS AFTER 30 DAYS

DATE		DR.	CR.	BAL.
	704			
	To pump and fittings for <u>WABASCA INDIAN SCHOOL</u>	140 00		
	1 pump and tank	4 90		
	1 - 1" gate valve \$2.05; 1- $\frac{1}{2}$ gate valve \$2.85	1 20		
	2 - unions	1 05		
	3 - 1" ells	60		
	2 - couplings	30		
	2 - 1" galv locknuts	1 30		
	10 - galv nipples asstd.	60		
	3' 6" - 1" galv pipe	35		
	1 - 1" plug 15¢ 2 gaskets 20¢	4 50		
	Labor 3 hrs.	2 58		
	Prepaid freight to Slave Lake			1

J. P. FITZGERALD
PAID
AUG 31/32
10/6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Make cheque payable to.....
Roman Catholic Lyceum Corporation of Mackenzie
and send to:—
Banque Canadienne Nationale,
Jasper Avenue,
Edmonton, - Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932 Sept. 29	To reimburse school authorities for pump and furnace purchased for the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School as per receipted account attached	\$157 38
TOTAL,		\$157 38

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Note check payable and send to
The Receiver General
1311 743

RECEIVED
REQ. No. 72

24/9/32

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5

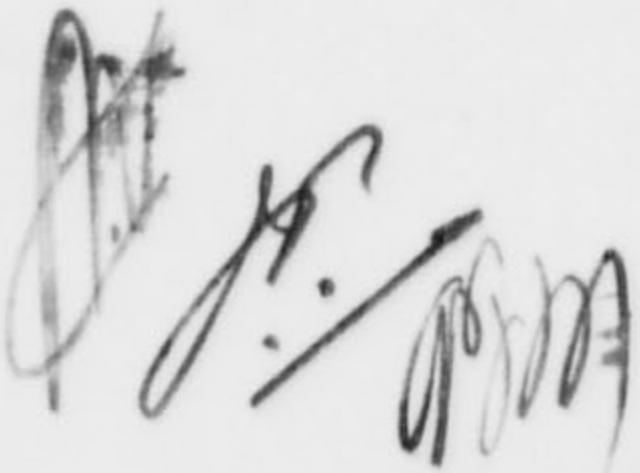
Ottawa, September 29, 1932.

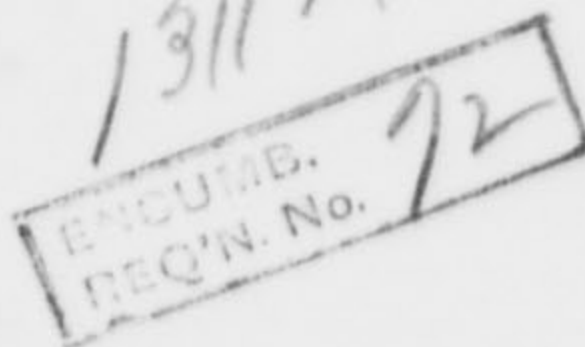
Gentlemen,-

Your invoice No. 11459 of June 15th, 1932, addressed to La Corporation Episcopale de Grouard, Grouard, Alta., for \$280.11, in connection with supplies forwarded to the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, will be paid by this Department. We have one copy of the account but we require two more copies. Please let me have these as soon as possible in order that payment of the account can be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.


The Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.,
Edmonton,
Alta.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

Ottawa, September 29, 1932.

Right Reverend Sir,-

With reference to the disbursements made by Your Lordship recently at the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School, cheques are being issued in payment of the following accounts:-

- (1) Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd. - Invoice
of June 15, 1932\$280.00
Freight on above 14.99
- (2) J. P. Fitzgerald account for pump
and furnace - Invoice dated
Feb. 10, 1932 (receipted)\$157.38

The cheque in payment of the Ashdown Hardware account is being sent direct to them while cheque in payment of the Fitzgerald account is being directed to the Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Ave., Edmonton, for deposit to credit of the R. C. Episcopal Corporation of Grouard, Grouard, Alta.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
ENCUMB.
REQ'N. No. 72
131/243
Rt. Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I.,
5 Via Vittorino de Feltre,
Roma (102),
ITALY.

2 letters.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5

WESTERN SCHOOL SUPPLY, LIMITED

WESTERN AGENTS
PRESTON
BALL-BEARING SCHOOL
DESKS



TEACHERS'
SUPPLIES
KINDERGARTEN
GOODS



1-ack

SCHOOL EQUIPPERS

1402 ROSE STREET
REGINA, SASK.
CANADA.

September 23, 1932.

W. J. W.

Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

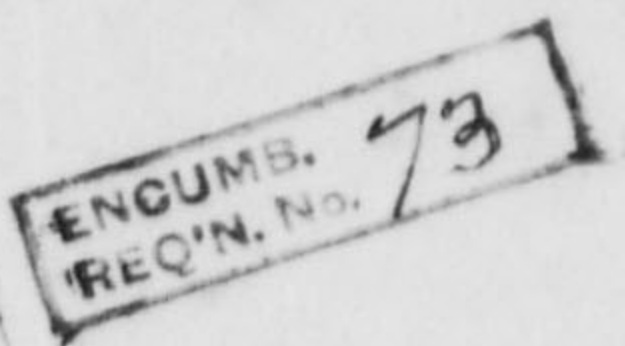
In reply to yours of September 19th, Reference
Number 131-9-5, we beg to quote on

- 12 - #2 Preston B.B. Single School Desks
- 3 - #2 Rears for same

\$130.00 - F.O.B. Slave Lake, Alberta.

The Desks to be shipped Knocked Down, securely crated,
complete with Ink Wells.

Trusting to be favored with your order for the
above, we are,



Yours very truly,

WESTERN SCHOOL SUPPLY, LIMITED.



WJW/ES

HANGING GLOBE NO 505

W. J. W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 1st, 1932.

Reverend Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of August 29th, last, regarding the supplying of an extra number of school desks for use at the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School, I beg to inform you that an order is today being placed with the Western School Supply Ltd., Regina, to ship, addressed to you at Slave Lake, Alta., the following single school desks:-

- 12 - No. 2 Preston B.B. Single School Desks
- 3 - " " Rears for same

These desks will be shipped knocked down, complete with ink wells. The price quoted is \$130.00 F. O. B. Slave Lake, Alta.

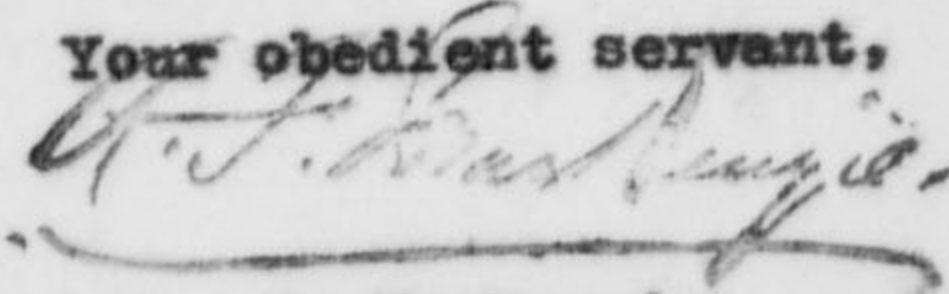
The above firm have been requested to forward their account to you, in triplicate, and when the desks have been received, if in good condition, I have to request that you will certify on each copy of the account, the following:-

"Goods received; price charged
fair and just"

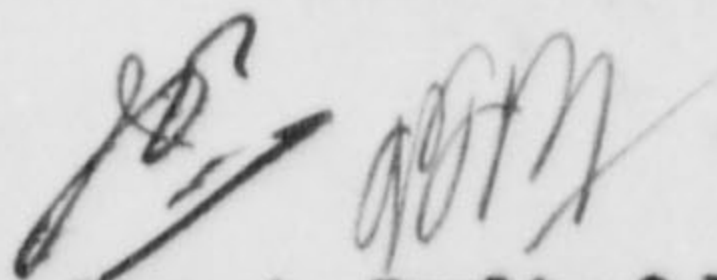
and immediately send the account to this Department in order that payment can be made.

It is hoped that, when these desks arrive, they will be satisfactory and provide ample seating equipment at the present time.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.



Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School,
Desmarais, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 1st, 1932.

Gentlemen,-

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, quoting the price for the supplying of the desks required for delivery at Slave Lake, Alta. In reply I have to request that you will arrange to ship, addressed to

Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School,
Slave Lake, Alta.

the following single school desks:-

- 12 - No. 2 Preston B.B. Single School Desks
- 3 - " " Rears for same

The desks should be shipped knocked down, securely crated, complete with ink wells. They should be supplied at the price quoted, viz., \$130.00, F. O. B. Slave Lake, Alta. Please forward your account, in triplicate, covering the cost of the desks, to Rev. Father Rault, whose Post Office address is Desmarais, Alta. He is being informed of the order placed with you and requested upon receipt of the desks, if in good condition, to certify the account and send to the Department when payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

[Signature]
Western School Supply Ltd.,
1402 Rose Street,
Regina, Sask.

2 letters.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5

H.M.B.

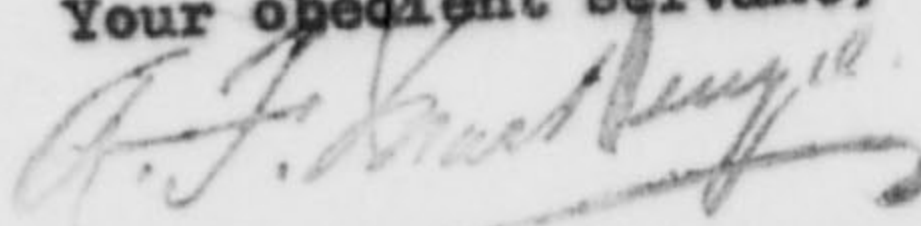
Ottawa, October 5th, 1932.

Sir,-

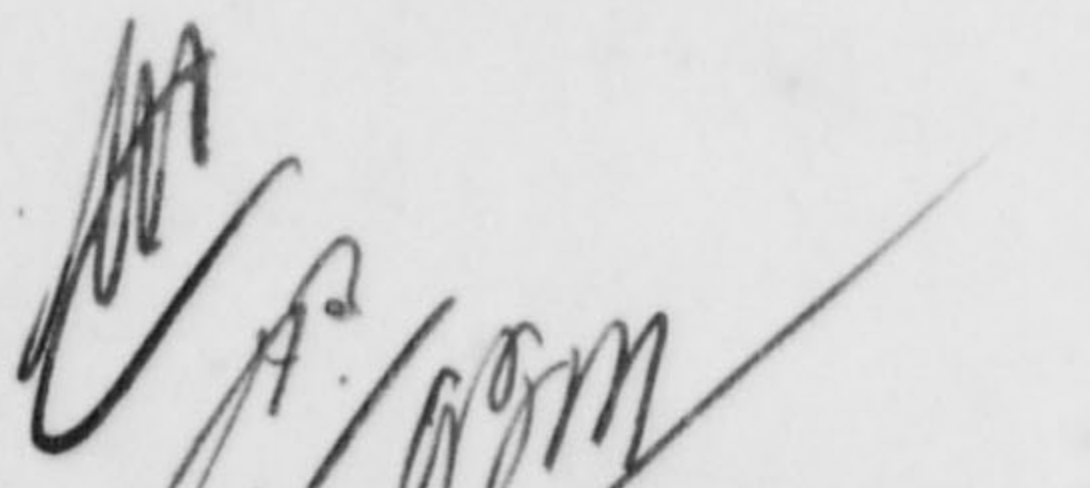
The Department is refunding to Rt. Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I., the cost of the goods supplied on your invoice of February 10th, 1932. This invoice is #704 and amounts to \$157.38, covering the cost of pump and fittings for the Wabasca Indian Residential School.

Included in the above amount is an item of \$2.58 for prepaid freight to Slave Lake. Owing to the requirements of the Auditor General, it is necessary for us to have a receipt from the railway company showing payment of this amount. Please secure this and forward it to the Department as soon as convenient.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.



J. P. Fitzgerald, Esq.,
9550 Jasper Ave.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5
WESTERN SCHOOL SUPPLY, LIMITED

WESTERN AGENTS
PRESTON
BALL-BEARING SCHOOL
DESKS



TEACHERS
SUPPLIES
KINDERGARTEN
GOODS

SCHOOL EQUIPPERS

1402 ROSE STREET
REGINA, SASK.
CANADA.

October 5, 1932.

[Handwritten signature]
Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir: Reference #131-9-5

We acknowledge receipt of yours of October 1st.,
ordering Desks to be shipped to:

Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.,
Principal - Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School,
Slave Lake, Alta.

Desks have been shipped per Freight, charges prepaid.
Invoice in triplicate will be mailed to:

Rev. Father Rault,
Desmarais, Postoffice,
Alberta.

Yours very truly,
WESTERN SCHOOL SUPPLY, LIMITED.



WJW/ES

HANGING GLOBE No 505

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

La Corporation Episcopal,

Edmonton, Alta., June 14th, 1932

Grouard. Alta.

66937
Registered No.....

To **J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Limited** ^{Dr.}
Voucher No.

Voucher No.

For Freight Prepaid

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TRADE



MARK

MM

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED
 MAIL 6 EDMONTON, CANADA JUNE 15/32

Your Order No. FGHT.Shipped by 2% NET 30 DAYS

Terms

SOLD TO LA CORPORATION EPISCOPALE,
DE GROUARD,
GROUARD, ALTA.

SHIP TO DESMARIAS VIA WABASCA
 C/O J. GAGNE, SLAVE LAKE,
 KINDLY GIVE DATE IF WRIT-

ING ABOUT GOODS HEREON

ALSO THIS NO. # 11459

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods
 returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on
 customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

2% 30 Days

Net 30 Days

1500	LBS. DECORATORS PURE WHITE LEAD (25 LBS. IRONS)	1 2 40		186 00
2	BARRELS BOILED LINSEED OIL (90 3/9)	72		65 04
5	GALS TURPENTINE	1 19		5 95
1	ONLY CASED CONTAINER 5 GAL	1 00		1 00
15	LBS. DRY COLORS ULTAMARINE BLUE	21	3 15	
4	ONLY 1 GALS KYMN. SPAR VARNISH	3 83	15 32	
1/2	" PAINT BRUSHES # 22 - 3 "	6 90	3 45	
	BOX. CHARGES 1 BOX.	20		20
			21 92	258 19
				21 92
				280 11

TOTAL

RETURNED GOODS

Write for instructions before returning
 merchandise.

Where goods have been correctly filled
 10% handling charges will be deducted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

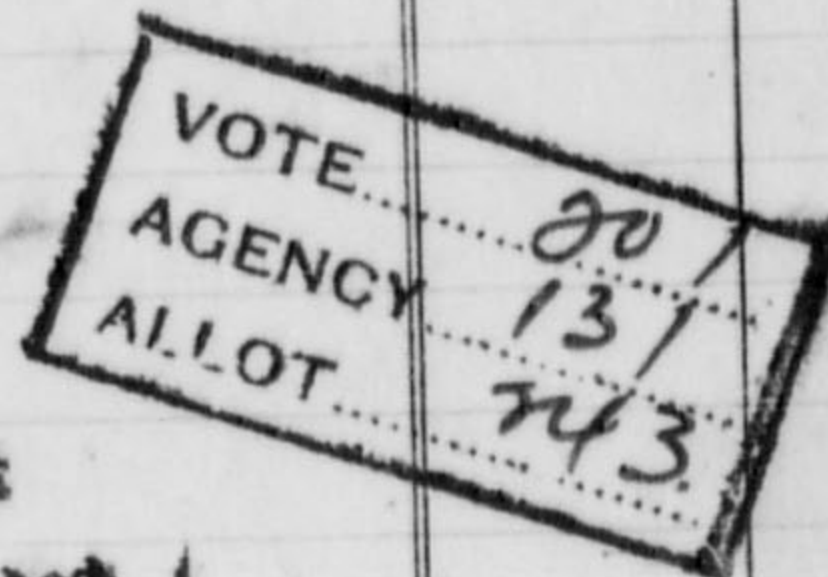
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LTD.,

Edmonton,

Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932 Oct. 13	Paint, etc., required for the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School, also freight on same, as per attached accounts:- Paint, etc.,- \$280.11 Freight - 14.99	\$295 10
TOTAL,		\$295 10



TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to useENCUMB.
REQ'N. No. 72

13/10/32

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I.,

Principal,

Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. Sch.,

Decemais, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932 Oct. 31	To Grant towards salary of night watchman at the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School for the period April 1st to September 30th, 1932 (6 mos. @ \$40.00 a month)	\$ 240 00
VOTE..... AGENCY..... ALLOT.....		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		\$ 240 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5

Ottawa, October 31st, 1932.

Sir,-

The Department is informed that a night watchman has been regularly employed at the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School since April 1st, 1932. It has been decided to allow the school management a grant of \$40 a month towards the salary of this watchman and cheque in payment for the period April 1st to September 30th is being forwarded to the Reverend Principal.

In future, you should forward, at the end of each quarter, a voucher for this service. It is understood, of course, that you will satisfy yourself that the watchman has been regularly employed and has performed his duties in a satisfactory manner during the quarter for which the voucher is being issued.

For your guidance in requesting payment for this service in future, I enclose a sample voucher. Vouchers should, of course, be forwarded in triplicate.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-- COPY --

131-9-5.

(Original on #131-4-5.)

L.A.D.
Ottawa, January 4, 1933.

Right Rev. Sir:

I have to inform Your Lordship that an order is today being placed with the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd., Ottawa, to supply, from their nearest branch office to Grouard, Alta., four (4) only D-P Watchman's Clocks, each complete with ten stations and one year's supply of record dials. This Company have been requested to forward the clocks, charges prepaid, addressed to you, and to also send to you their account, in triplicate, covering the cost, with receipt attached for the freight charges prepaid. When the clocks have been received, I should be pleased if you would certify the account in the usual manner and forward same to the Department for payment.

I would request that Your Lordship arrange to have the clocks distributed to the residential schools under your auspices, as follows:

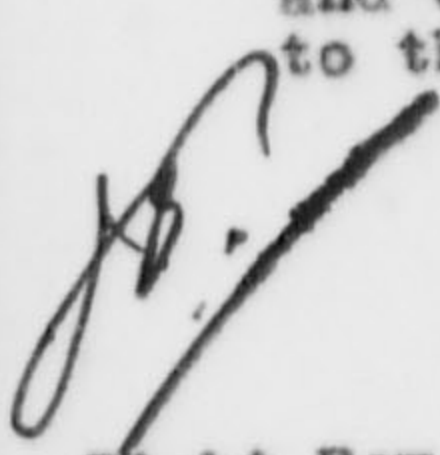
St. Bruno's,
St. Bernard's,
Wabasca Lake,
Sturgeon Lake.

It is hoped that the services of reliable night watchmen have been obtained for each of the above schools. The Department is allowing a grant at the rate of \$40 a month towards the salary of each of the night watchmen at these schools, and cheques in payment will be sent at the end of each quarter to the respective principals.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,


Right Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I.,
Bishop of Grouard,
Grouard, Alta.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.

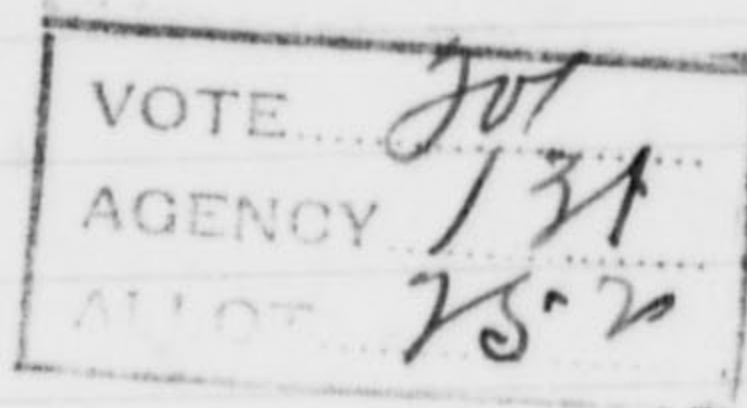
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. J. B. H. Giroux, O.M.I. Principal
Wabusek Rd.
St. Martin's Ind. Res. School

Desmarais, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933		
Jan 12	To Grant towards salary of night watchman at the <i>Wabusek Rd.</i> St. Martin's Indian Residential School for the quarter ended December 31st. 1932. (3 months @ \$40.00 a month)	120 00
TOTAL,		\$120.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
mp

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No. 566

A. P. Thompson
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....



CANADA

131-9-5

JAN 18 1933

RECORDS

Office of the..... Indian Agency,

LESSER SLAVE LAKE AGENCY.

January 12th 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 566.....,

amounting to \$ 120.00.....in favour

of Rev. J. B. H. Girard, Desmarais, Ala

for Salary of night watchman, St. Martin's
Ind. Res. School for quarter ended Dec 31st 1932.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-9-5 dated Oct 31st 1932

Your obedient servant,

A. P. Henning

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS LOST IN THE MAILS

ALL CHEQUES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN REGINA OR EXCHANGE ADDED.



1402 ROSE STREET
REGINA, SASK.
CANADA.

October 4, 1932.

19

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

BOUGHT OF

WESTERN SCHOOL SUPPLY, LIMITED

SCHOOL EQUIPPERS

AGENTS FOR
THE PRESTON BALL BEARING DESKS, ALSO HYLOPLATE BLACKBOARD
GLOBES, MAPS AND KINDERGARTEN SUPPLIES

Freight Prepaid

(COPY)

4,498

12
3

Preston Single Desks #2
" " Rear #2

130.00

\$ 130.00

Shipped to:

Rev. A. Rault, O.M.I. - Principal,
Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School,
Slave Lake, Alta.

VOTE
AGENCY
ALLOT

207
131 (9 pes.)
271

ENCUMB.
REQ'N. No.

73

Goods received; price
charged. fair and just.
B. Higgins
Acting Principal

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounting Dept.

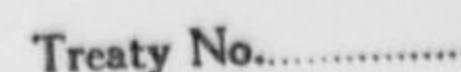
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



To Rev. Father Principal.....

St. Martin's Ind. Residential School

Desmarais, Alta.

VOTE 201
AGENCY 131
ALLOT 152

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to draw

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No. 694

..... Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 22 1933
RECEIVED

R

Letter No.....

Office of the *Indian Agency,*

March 17th 19*33*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *694*,

amounting to \$ *120.00* in favour

of *Rev. Father Principal, Desmarais, etc.*

for *Grant towards salary of night watchman
St Martin's School for quarter ended March 31st*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *131-9-5* dated *Oct 31/32*

Your obedient servant,

A.P. McNamee

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5



R



Letter No.

Office of the Indian Agency,

LESSER SLAVE LAKE AGENCY.

21st March 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 740

amounting to \$ 140⁰⁰ in favour

of J. B. G. Groux Ont. Desmarais, Acta

for freight on desks Slave Lake to Desmarais,
Feb 1933.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

J. P. McHenry

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5

EX. D.

Ottawa, March 30th, 1933.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your
Voucher 740, for \$14.00.

Apparently, this covers the cost of
transporting the desks supplied the Wabasca R. C.
Indian Residential School from the railway station
to the school. As this work was probably performed
by labour from the school, it is considered that the
Department should not be requested to pay for their
services. The account is, therefore, being returned
unpaid.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

N. P. L'Heureux
N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

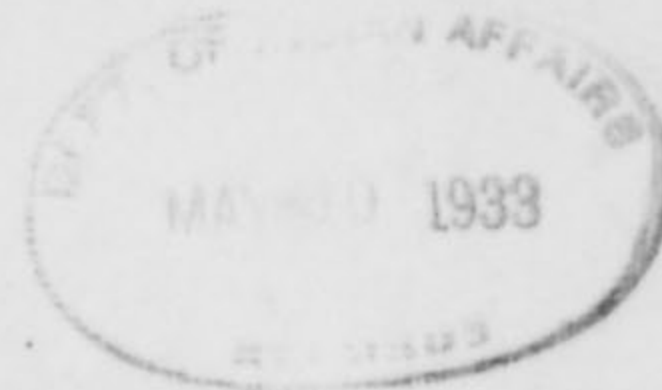
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5

St. Martin's Mission,
Desmarais, Alta.
April 29th, 1933


N.P.L. Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.



Reference Dept. letter No 131-9-5 March 30/33

Dear Sir, -

Will you please advise Mr. A. F. MacKenzie that the transportation of the desks from Slave Lake station to the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School was not performed by labour from the school; labor was hired and paid out by the Principal of the school; I earnestly request that the Department reimburse these expenses.

Yours very sincerely,

L. Bingle
Principal



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 12th, 1933.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing account for \$14.00 covering the cost of freighting desks from Slave Lake to the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School. I regret that, owing to lack of funds, this account cannot be paid and it is, therefore, returned.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

L. Bouglet
Rev. L. Bouglet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School,
Desmarais, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Rev. Father Principal.....
St. Martin's Ind. Residential School
Desmarais Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933	June 30	To Grant towards salary of watchman at the St Martin's Indian Residential School for the quarter ended June 30th.1933 (3 months @ \$40.00 per month)	\$ 120.00
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUL 24 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS Authority # 131-9-5 Oct. 31/32 Vote.....188 School Number.....768 Amot.....260 No.....778 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached <i>[Signature]</i> TOTAL. \$ 120.00			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No. 99

[Signature] Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 12, 1933.

Sir:

I have your 405-11A of the 7th instant, in further reference to the request from the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School and your recommendation that a set of "The Book of Knowledge" be supplied.

In reply I regret that, owing to lack of funds, it will not be possible to provide this work at the present time. I may say that, recently, the Department forwarded this school a considerable supply of books suitable for supplementary reading. We have other books of this nature in stock and a further supply is being sent. It is considered that the pupils will have ample reading during the coming winter months.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson
M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 405-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AUG 12 1933

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE.

CALGARY, ALTA., August 7th., 1933.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter number 131-9-5 of the 28th., ult., and I note that the Department, owing to lack of funds, are unable to supply a sewing machine and the Book of Knowledge for the Indian Residential School at Wabasca.

In this connection I wish to point out to the Department that my visit to the School was possibly the first time an Inspector of the Department ever visited this institution.

These people are doing splendid work, and are miles and miles from civilization, should the Department not give some evidence that they are interested in this institution.

The senior teacher was very anxious to get the Book of Knowledge so as to give the other pupils something to do during the long winter evening.

The School could very well I know do without the sewing machine, but I would ask the Department if possible to reconsider their decision as to the Book of Knowledge. This is something that will be of value to the School and I am sure would be appreciated by the teacher.

I am quite sure that the cost of this is not very great to the Department.

Your Obedient Servant,,

M. Christianson
M. Christianson

Department of Indian Affairs
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5.

Ottawa, July 28, 1933.

Sir:

I have your 405-11A of the 21st instant, regarding the request which you received from the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School, to be supplied with a sewing machine, a set of "The Book of Knowledge", and 15 new desks.

In reply I regret that, owing to lack of funds, the Department will be unable to supply the above equipment at the present time. With reference to the "Book of Knowledge", I may say that the stock which we had on hand has been distributed to a number of the Indian residential schools, and it is not intended to supply any further sets of this work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ARM
M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,

CALGARY, ALTA., July 21st, 1933.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 405-11A.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Left



Sir:

The R. C. School at Wabasca requested the following: A new Singer Sewing Machine; A set of the Book of Knowledge, in 20 volumes; 15 new desks:

The Sister who teaches in the Senior Classroom is an exceptionally bright woman, and doing fine work, and she is very anxious to have the Book of Knowledge. I would especially ask that this set of books be supplied, as well as the new sewing machine. The desks, of course, are required, but if the Department have no funds they will have to be held over until a later date.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson
P. W. B.

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5

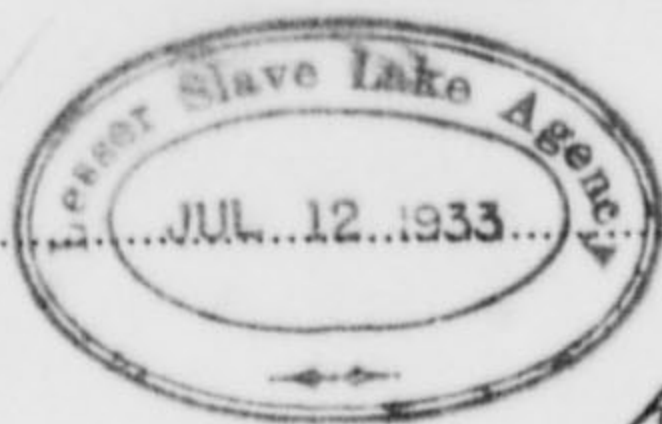


CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the.....



Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

Driftpile.....19.....



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *99*.....

amounting to \$ *120.⁰⁰*in favour

of *Rev Parker Principal Desmarais Alta.*

for *Grant. Watchman's salary quarter ended June 30/33*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *131-9-5*.....dated *October 31st 1933*

Allot 2

Your obedient servant,

W. P. H. H. H. H.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

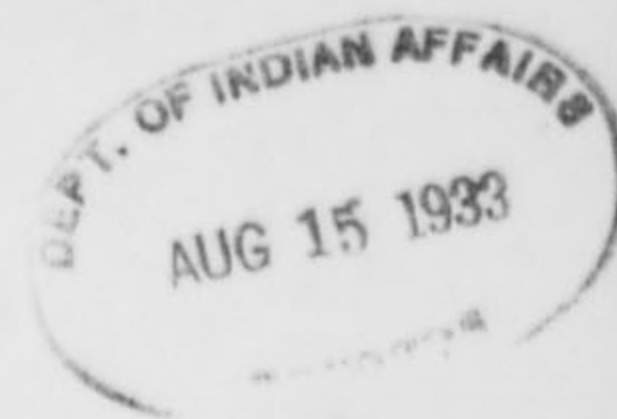
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

131-9-5-



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 405-11A., R.C.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,

CALGARY, ALTA. August 2nd, 1933.



Scapp
Dear Doctor McGill:

I have the honour to report on an inspection made of the Roman Catholic Boarding School at Wabasca: I spent some time in each of the classrooms there, and found that the Indian children attending were receiving an excellent education, and that the work at this school compared very favourably with that performed at any of the schools on the outside.

There are three classrooms in the school and the grades taught are from I to VIII. I was quite surprised to find children in Grade VIII at this institution. The Senior Classroom is in charge of Sister John of Egypt, who holds a Second Class U. S. Certificate, and has taught in Indian Schools for a number of years; Sister Helen of the Crucifix, who has a U. S. standing and has taught 15 years in Alberta Indian Schools, is in charge of the Intermediate Classroom; and in the Junior Classroom is Sister Denise Helene who has a Grade X Alberta standing and who has taught for six years in Alberta Indian Schools.

Doctor Harold W. McGill,

Deputy Superintendent General,

Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WABASCA R. C. (Continued).

At the time of my visit there were 115 children in residence: 75 Indian and 30 Halfbreed children. They all looked well and it was interesting to note that after the Doctor and Nurse examined them all, there was only one boy attending the school who was not just up to the mark.

BUILDINGS:

The building is practically new and was built under the direction of the Principal in charge of the school: The lumber was all sawn on the premises as the Church authorities operate a mill there. It is three stories high and with the basement comprises four. I do not care for this kind of a building as it is very difficult to heat in the winter: You can well realize that the North winds sweeping across the lake are very cold, and the building being so high gets the full force of them. The School is heated with a hot air furnace which, of course, is not satisfactor and I believe some parts of the school are practically impossible to heat during the winter. There is a partial water system in the school: That is to say, one basin on each floor.

Another disadvantage of having such a high building is that in case of fire it is very difficult for children sleeping on the top floor to get out. Their only means of escape are either by the outside stairs from the top down to the ground, or by the inside stairway. They have fire extinguishers, &c., but

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

in a frame structure of this kind, it would be almost impossible to get fire under control if there was any wind.

A study building program is under way and a new barn was to be erected this summer. There are also several other new buildings in connection with the school that have recently been erected. They have a further building program in mind, as they can saw about 10,000 feet of lumber there each year.

FARMING:

The school farms 25 acres of land and they were clearing 15 acres. They also have a large garden. They own about 12 work horses and have all the implements they require, including a small threshing machine. They have about 60 head of cattle and at the time of my inspection they were milking five cows. They also make butter and the children have all the milk they can drink. They keep 100 hens.

WORK PERFORMED OTHER THAN CLASSROOM:

I also went thoroughly into the matter of other work performed by the children attending this school and found that sewing, knitting, cooking, &c., are taught to the girls, and their work compares very favourably with that of other schools. The boys are taught gardening and farm work. One thing with which I was very pleased was that the boys and girls all have gardens of their own and the school gives prizes for the best-kept garden. This is certainly a step in the right direction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STAFF:

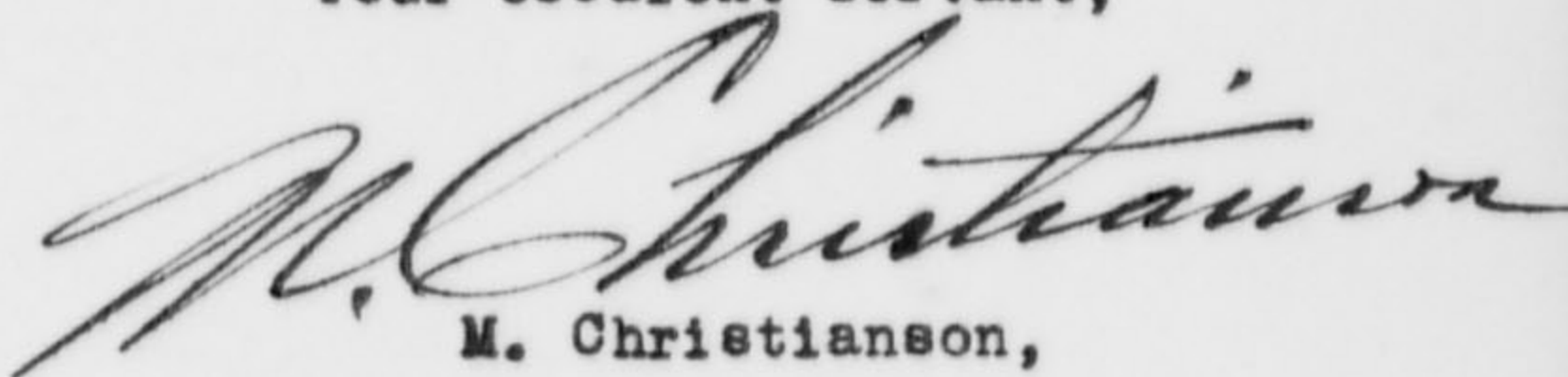
The Staff at the school consists of 12 Sisters of Providence, The Rev. Principal L. Beiglette, is quite an outstanding man. He has only been there a short time. He is assisted by Father E. Petour and four lay brothers, and they also give a lot of work to Indians clearing land, &c. At the time of my visit there were seven Indians employed. A night-watchman is also employed.

I must say that this is a splendid institution and is carrying on good work. It is situated right on the banks of the lake, and when they have completed their buildings and fixed up their grounds according to their plans, it will be a beautiful place.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,


M. Christianson,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WESTERN STEEL PRODUCTS LIMITED

National Trust Company Limited, Receiver and Manager

HEAD OFFICE: WINNIPEG, MAN.

BRANCHES AT REGINA, SASKATOON, CALGARY, EDMONTON
VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA

TRADE MARK
WESTEEL
REGISTERED

EDMONTON, ALTA. Feb. 26th. 1934.

SOLD TO **La Corporation Episcopale C.R. DeGrouard**
Grouard, Alta.

INVOICE No. 6514

TERMS: Net 30days

VIA *o* Jos. Gagne, Slave Lake

REG. No. 7100

YOUR ORDER No.

YOUR REQ. No.

INTEREST AT EIGHT PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
REMITTANCE SHOULD BE MADE DIRECT TO US---PAYABLE AT PAR IN EDMONTON. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE ON RECEIPT OF GOODS.

9E WSP. 5M 9.33

350	Ft. 12"	O.G. Trough	9.67	
25	Lbs. 7"	M.T. spikes	29	33.84
160	Ft. 4"	Plain Cond. Pipe	12.40	3.10
2	only 4"	Outlets	12.92	20.67
14	"	4" Plain elbows 750	.34	.68
2	"	4" " Cutoffs	.37-1/3	5.23
2	"	4" " Tees	.90	1.82
8	"	12" o/s Mitres	.90	1.82
			.60	4.80
				<u>71.96</u>

All of the above in F.O.B. Wabasca

(For Wabasca
R.C. Residential
School)
*Goods received
Prices fair & just
+ J. Gagne*
March 5th/34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WESTERN STEEL PRODUCTS LIMITED

National Trust Company Limited, Receiver and Manager

HEAD OFFICE: WINNIPEG, MAN.

BRANCHES AT REGINA, SASKATOON, CALGARY, EDMONTON
VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA

TRADE MARK
WESTEEL
REGISTERED

EDMONTON, ALTA.

March 12th. 1934.

SOLD TO Incorporation Episcopale C.R. Grouard,
Grouard, Alta.

INVOICE No.

VIA

6591

TERMS: Net 30days

REG. No. 7248

YOUR ORDER No.

YOUR REQ. No.

INTEREST AT EIGHT PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
REMITTANCE SHOULD BE MADE DIRECT TO US—PAYABLE AT PAR IN EDMONTON. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE ON RECEIPT OF GOODS.

9E WSP. 5M 9.33

50 Sheets Galv. Iron 28-30x96

776

8.94

69.46

F.O.B. Wabasca

*Goods received
Prices fair & quick
+ J. Guy
March 15th, 1934 Bishop of Grouard
For Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

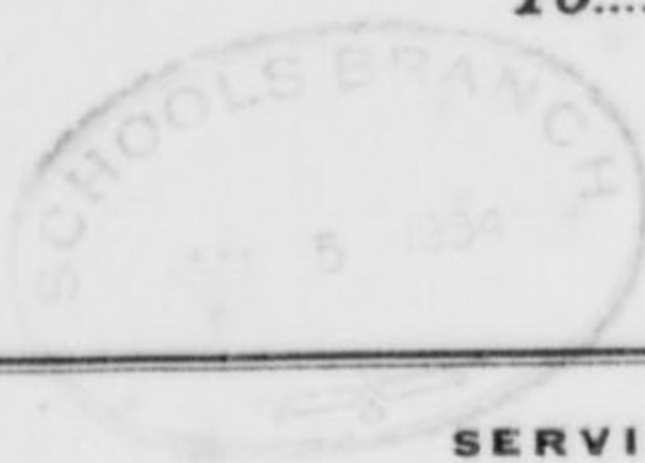


131-9-5

Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Western Steel Products,
Edmonton, Alta.



DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934		
Jan. 5	Goods supplied to Wabasca R. C. Residential School as per attached accounts	
	Feb. 21, 1933	\$740 77
	Mar. 24, 1933	3231
TOTAL,		\$ 773 08

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
JAN 9 1934
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Handwritten signature]

Vote.....188
School Number.....768
.....243
.....1222

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WESTERN STEEL PRODUCTS LIMITED

National Trust Company Limited, Receiver and Manager

HEAD OFFICE: WINNIPEG, MAN.

BRANCHES AT REGINA, SASKATOON, CALGARY, EDMONTON
VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA

TRADE MARK
WESTEEL
REGISTERED

EDMONTON, ALTA. Feb. 21st, 1933.

SOLD TO La Corporation Episcopale C.R. De Grouard,
Grouard, Alta.

INVOICE No. 2706

Ship to Wabasca Indian School, Wabasca, Alta.
TERMS: Net 30 Days.

REG. No. 3425

YOUR ORDER No.

YOUR REQ. No.

INTEREST AT EIGHT PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
REMITTANCE SHOULD BE MADE DIRECT TO US—PAYABLE AT PAR IN EDMONTON. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE ON RECEIPT OF GOODS.

9E 3m 12.32

22	Shts. Galv. Iron 28-30x120	425# 9.14	38.84	
326	" " 28-30x108	5737# 9.14	524.36	
23	" " #26BG-30x108	408# 9.14	37.29	
24	" " #26BG-30x120	460# 9.14	42.04	
11	" " 24-36x72	226# 8.64	19.53	
50	Lbs. 50/50 Solâer	50# 29.89	14.94	
100	" 1 1/4" Galv. Nails	12.15	12.15	
2	Boxes 1 Lb. Tinned Rivets	.48 1/2	.97	
21	Rolls Gray Paper	21 1.10	24.78	
13	Shts. Galv. Iron 26-30x120	291# 8.89	25.87	
				740.77

FOB. Wabasca.

*Goods received. Prices fair & just
+ J. G. Grouard
March 15th / 33*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WESTERN STEEL PRODUCTS LIMITED

National Trust Company Limited, Receiver and Manager

HEAD OFFICE: WINNIPEG, MAN.

BRANCHES AT REGINA, SASKATOON, CALGARY, EDMONTON
VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA

TRADE MARK
WESTEEL
REGISTERED

EDMONTON, ALTA. March 24th, 1933.

SOLD TO La Corporation Episcopale C.R. De Grouard,
Grouard, Alberta. INVOICE No. 2878
shipped to Wabasca Indian School, Wabasca, Alta.
TERMS: Net 30 Days. VIA

REG. No. 3601

YOUR ORDER No.

YOUR REQ. No.

INTEREST AT EIGHT PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
REMITTANCE SHOULD BE MADE DIRECT TO US---PAYABLE AT PAR IN EDMONTON. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE ON RECEIPT OF GOODS.

100	Lbs. 50/50 Solder			32.31	
	F.O.B. Wabasca				32.31
<i>Gross received. Prices fair & just</i> <i>+ 7.50y over. S.</i> <i>April 26th 33</i>					

9E 3m 12.32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Rt. Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I.,

Grouard,

Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934		
Jan. 5	Labour for tinsmithing at Wabasca R. C. Residential School as per receipted account attached from A. Champagne	\$497 15
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JAN 9 1934 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant Vote..... 158 School Number..... 768 243 1222		
TOTAL,		\$ 497 15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

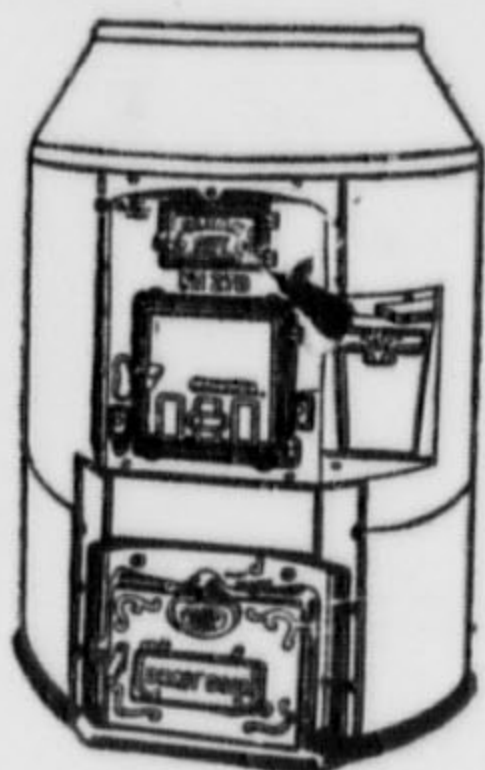
Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



A. CHAMPAGNE
TINSMITH AND PLUMBER
HOT AIR FURNACE WORK



FALHER, Alta., May 31st 1933

RE: Tinsmithing on roof of WABASCA INDIAN (R.C.) RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL (covering, eavestroughs, tanks, ventilation, etc)

350 hours at \$1.00	\$350.00
322 " at \$.45 (helpers)	\$144.90
6 boxes screws	\$ 2.25

	Total: \$497.15

Work done to satisfaction
Prices fair & quick
+ J. Gay & Co.
August 2nd /33

Paid

A. Champagne

July 13th /33

Trunko

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ÉVÊCHÉ — BISHOP'S HOUSE
GROUARD, ALTA

131-9-5

GROUARD, ALTA

September 1st, 1933.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Please find enclosed accounts covering
roofing of Wabasca Indian Residential School. I hope that same
will be found in order and paid accordingly to interested par-
ties.

Yours truly,

Bishop of Grouard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

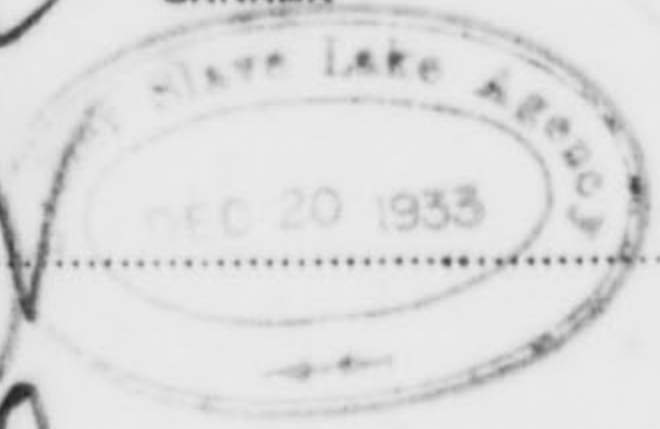
131-9-5



CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Indian Agency,



132 M.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

.....19.....

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....532.....,

amounting to \$.....120.00.....in favour

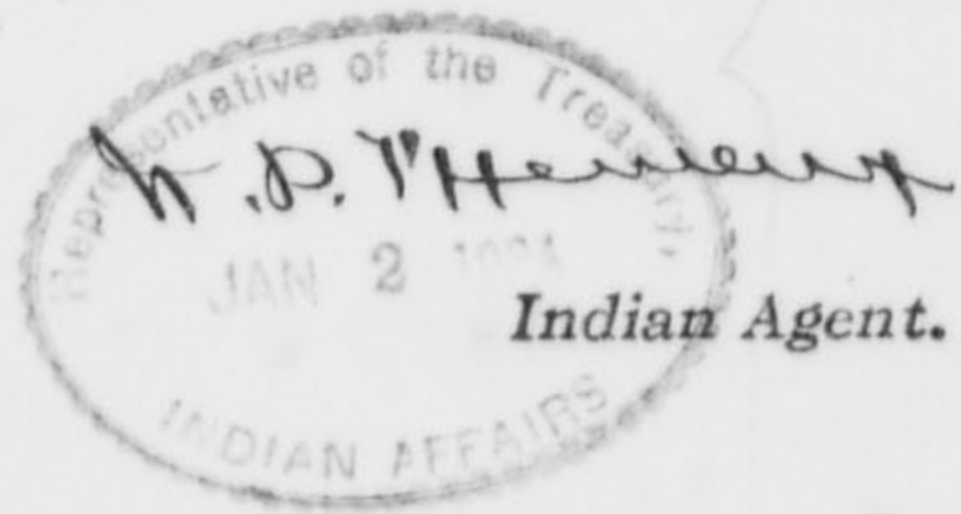
of Rev. Buglet O.M.I. Principal Desmarais Alta.....

for Night Watchman at St. Martin Indian Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....131-9-5..... dated.....Oct. 31st. 1933.....

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. Buglet O.M.I. Principal

St. Martin Ind. Residential School

Desmarais Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 31	To Grant towards salary of night watchman at the St Martin's Indian Residential School for the quarter ended December 31., 1933 (3 month at \$40.00 per month) AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JAN 4 1934 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS Auth # I3I-9-5 Oct. 31st 1932	\$120. 00
TOTAL,		\$120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No 532

H.P. Munn
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



131-9-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Indian Agency,

[Signature]
Sir, *[Signature]*

19.....

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 383

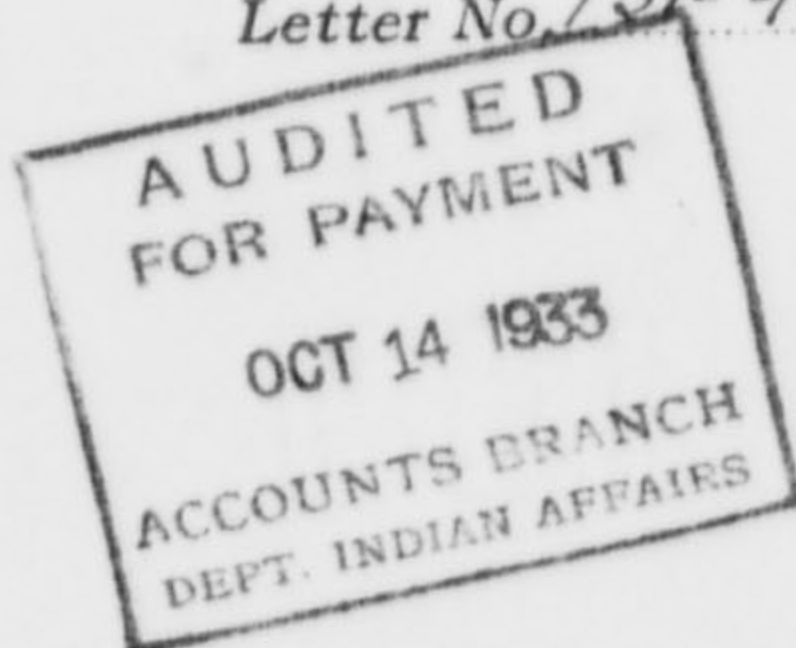
amounting to \$..... 120.00..... in favour

of..... Rev Father Principal Demarais Alta.....

for..... Night Watchman for quarter ended Sept 30th.

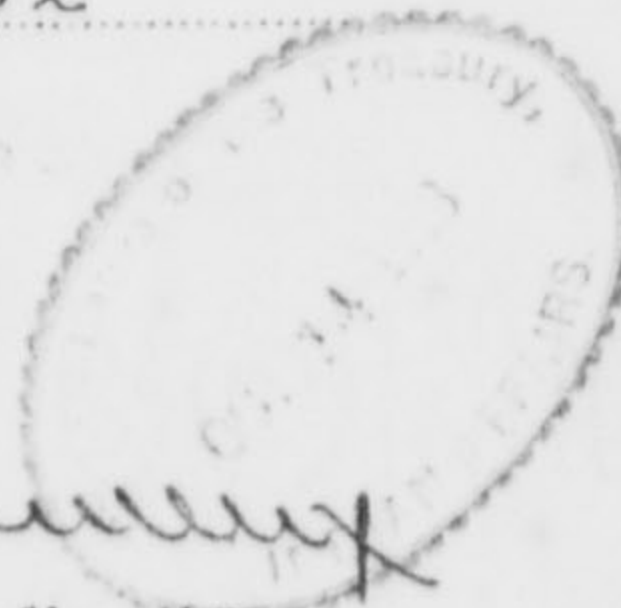
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-9-5 dated..... Oct 31/32



Your obedient servant,

A. P. McHenry
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. Father Principal

St. Martin's Ind. Residential School

Desmarais Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 30	To XXXXXX grant toward salary of watchman at the St. Martin's Indian Residential School for the quarter ended Sept 30th. 1933 3 months @ 40.00 per month	120.00
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT OCT 14 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS Authority # 131-9-5 Oct 31/32 Vote..... School Number..... Allot..... E. P. No..... 184 767 260 778		
TOTAL,		120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No. 383

A. P. McHenry
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ÉVÊCHÉ — BISHOP'S HOUSE
GROUARD, ALTA

131-9-5

GROUARD, ALTA., August 26, 1933.

Noted
[Signature]

Mr A.F. MacKenzie, Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA - Ontario



Dear Mr MacKenzie:-

Re : Your file No.131-9-5

In reply to your letter of the 18th inst., I wish to inform you that I expect to be in Ottawa in about three weeks' time and that I shall then call at your Office to fully discuss with you the matter referred to in your letter.

With kind regards,

Sincerely yours,

[Signature]

Bishop of Grouard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5.

CA 4.

Ottawa, August 18, 1933.

Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your No. 405-11A, R.C., of the 2nd instant, reporting on the inspection made by you or the Roman Catholic Indian Residential School at Wabasca.

The Department is pleased to note that conditions generally at this school are satisfactory, that the pupils are receiving a good educational training, and that their health is good.

The Department is drawing the attention of His Lordship Bishop Guy, under whose auspices this school is conducted, to the fire hazard, due to the construction of the building. He is being requested to take the matter up with the Principal and staff and see that every precaution is taken. I may add that the services of a night watchman are engaged at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

gws
AGM
M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 18, 1933.

Right Reverend Sir:

Mr. Inspector Christianson, in a report on his inspection of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School, states that he found conditions generally to be quite satisfactory and that the children are receiving an excellent education and training under the Reverend Sisters. He found the children in excellent health.

However, the Inspector has drawn attention to certain fire hazard, resulting from the type of building - three stories with basement. He states the building is difficult to heat in winter and the disadvantage of having such a high building is that, in case of fire, it is extremely difficult for children sleeping on the top floor to get out - their only means of escape being either by the outside stairs from the top down to the ground or by the inside stairway. The Inspector states that the building is a frame structure, and, while they have a good supply of fire extinguishers, it would be almost impossible to get fire under control if there was any wind.

I am drawing your attention to the Inspector's report only as it refers to danger from fire. I am sure that every precaution is taken by the Principal and staff - there being a night watchman at the school. However, I should be pleased to have your views as to whether every provision has been made to overcome fire hazard and, in case of fire, if the necessary facilities are available that the children can leave the building.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Right Reverend Jos. Guy, O.M.I.,
Bishop of Grouard,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TRADE



MARK

H.G.

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

DELISLE

EDMONTON, CANADA MARCH 19 TH, 1934

Your Order No.

Shipped by FREIGHT PREPAID

Terms NET 30 DAYS

SOLD TO LA CORPORATION EPISCOPAL DE GROUARD

GROUARD, ALBERTA.

KINDLY GIVE DATE OF WRITING

ABOUT GOODS HEREON. ALSO

THIS NO.

5349

ST. MARTINS INDIAN RES.
SCHODL, C/O JOE GAGNE
SLAVE LAKE, ALBERTA.

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

2% 30 Days

Net 30 Days

6	ONLY GALV. INS. FORKS & SCREWS #8494
24	ONLY STANDARD FUSE PLUGS #10 AMP
24	" " " " 6 "
50	" " SPLIT INSULATORS #5 1/2
50	" UNGLAZED PORC. TUBES 2 1/2"
1	ONLY FOURWAY SWITCH & PLATE C.G.E. #8604
24	" UNGLAZED PORC. CLEATS #334
1	" SINGLE POLE SURFACE TUMBLER SWITCH #2021
6	ONLY PULL CHAIN SOCKETS 3/4" CAP
4	" CAP. INSULATING BUSHINGS 3/4" #50787
2	" SINGLE GANG PUSH BUTTON SWITCH PLATES #17280
2	ONLY GARRY TANGED HORSE RASPS 14"
1	PR SINK BRACKETS J.H. 800

TOTAL NET LUMP SUM PRICE AS PER
OUR QUOTATION LIST 3 MARCH 12TH, 1934

15 45

15 45

*Goods received
Prices fair & just
+ very prompt
Bishop of Grouard
March 20th 1934*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form 14-20M-9-33-18941
Interest at 8 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts

No Claim for Shortages will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

TRADE



MARK

H. G.

THE
J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED
EDMONTON, CANADA

DELISLE

Your Order No. **PREPAID FREIGHT**
Shipped by.....
Terms **NET 30 DAYS**

SOLD TO **LA CORPORATION EPISCOPAL**

GROUARD, ALBERTA

KINDLY GIVE DATE IF WRITING
ABOUT GOODS HEREON. ALSO

THIS NO. **5348**

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods
returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on
customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

2% 30 Days

Net 30 Days

SHIPPED TO ST. MARTINS INDIAN R.C. SCHOOL
C/O JOE GAGNE
SLAVE LAKE, ALBERTA.

1 ONLY KEROSENE HOT WATER HEATER 20 K.W.
2705

27 05

27 05

TOTAL

F.O.B. WABASCA, ALBERTA.

March 20th / 1934

*Goods received
Prices fair & quick
by J. H. Ashdown
Bishop of Bonnard*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. L. Beuglet, Principal

St. Martin's Mission

Desmarais, Alta.

DATE 1934	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31	To Grant towards salary of night watchman at the St. Mary's Indian Residential School, for the quarter ended March 31st. 1934.	120.00
	Authority No. 131-9-5 October 31/32	
	Vote.....188 School Number.....768 Aliot.....260 E. R. No.....1131	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 13-4-34 Voucher in duplicate detached	
	TOTAL,	\$120. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER NO. 765

N. P. Thompson
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

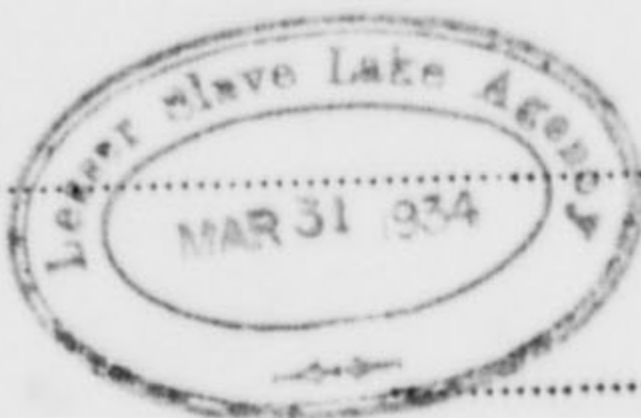
CANADA

131-9-5



Letter No.....

Office of the *[Signature]*



Indian Agency,

19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *765*,

amounting to \$ *120.00* in favour

of *Rev. L. Beuglet, Principal St Martin's Mission*
Desmarais, Alta
for *Salary night watchman for Quarter ended March 31/34*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *131-9-5* dated *October 31/32*

Your obedient servant,

W.P. McHenry

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5.

Ottawa, April 19, 1934.

Sir:

This Department wishes to pay the enclosed account of \$636.65 covering the cost of articles supplied by you for the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School.

To comply with the requirements of our Accounting Branch, it is necessary for us to have a detailed account showing the cost of each item appearing on your invoice. Please let me have this information on the attached account, or forward me a copy of your quotation "List 1, March 12, 1934", which, no doubt, was supplied to Right Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I.

I would appreciate receiving this information at the earliest possible date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No Claim for Shortages will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods
Accounts
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

TRADE



MARK
H. G.

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED
EDMONTON, CANADA MARCH 19 TH, 1934
DELISIE

Your Order No.
Shipped by **FREIGHT PREPAID**
Terms **2% & NET 30 DAYS**

SOLD TO **LA CORPORATION EPISCOPAL DE GROUARD**

GROUARD, ALBERTA.

KINDLY GIVE DATE IF WRITING
ABOUT GOODS HEREON. ALSO
THIS NO. **5347**

F.O.B. WABASCA.

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods
returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on
customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

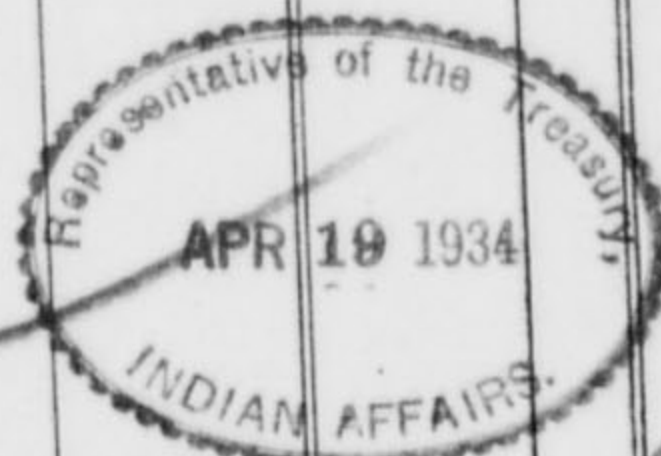
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

2% 30 Days

Net 30 Days

SHIPPED TO ST. MARTINS MISSION
R.C. INDIAN SCHOOL
C/O JOE GAGNE
SLAVE LAKE, ALBERTA.

- 1 ENTERPRISE PIPE FURNACE 729B
- 4 ONLY BASEBOARD REGISTERS STYLE 902
BRASS 8 1/2" - 10 X 13
- X2 ONLY BASEBOARD REGISTERS STYLE 902
46 1/2" 8 X 12
- 1 ONLY FLOOR REGISTER COMPLETE STYLE 60
10 X 12
- 8 ONLY REGISTER FACES STYLE 60 10X12
- 12 " BASEBOARD COLD AIR INTAKES STYLE
#N 99 6 X 14
- 8 ONLY CAP INSULATING BUSHINGS 3/4" #50787
(COMPLETE ORDER FOR 12 UNCLUDED IN TOTAL
LUMP SUM PRICE ON INVOICE #5349) NC
- 1 CASING FOR ENTERPRISE PIPE FURNACE 729B
- 25 Ft 28 GA GALV. PIPE 15, KNOCK DOWN
- 55 FT. " " " 14" " "
- 95 Ft " " " 16" " "
- 7 ONLY FOUR PIECE ADJ. ELBOWS 25 GA
GALV. 16
- 6 DITTO. 28 GA 14"
- 4 " " " 8"
- 1 " " " 15"
- 35 Ft 28 GA GALV. S.Q. PIPE 12 X 24 KNOCK DOWN
- 14 Ft " " " " 8 X 20 " "
- 1 ONLY SIDEWALL REGISTER BOX ASBESTOS
COVERED DOUBLE INLET 12X13 WITH EXT. COLLAR 5X12



*detached from
in dictat copy
also
and copy*

1933-34 copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ASDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

No. 5347

Brought Forward

- 1 ONLY FLOOR REGISTER BOX ASB. COVERED
REGISTER SIZE 10 X 12 WITH SQ. COLLAR
5 X 12 TO CONNECT WITH 5 X 12 WALL STACK
- 2 ONLY SIDEWALL REGISTER BOXES ASB. COVD
SINGLE INLET 8 1/2 X 13 WITH EXT. COLLAR 5 X 12
- 2 ONLY SIDEWALL REG. BOXES ASB. COVD.
SINGLE INLET SIZE 5 X 12
- 1 ONLY FURNACE PIPE BOOT OFFSET DOUBLE
OUTLET SIZE 12 X 13, COLLAR 14"
ASBESTOS COD. TIN
- 2 ONLY FURNACE PIPE BOOTS, STRAIGHT DBLE
OUTLET SIZE 8 1/2 X 13, COLLAR 14" ASB.
COD. TIN
- 36 Ft WALL STACK ASB. COVD. 5 X 12
- 26 Ft " " " " 8 1/2 X 13
- 3 ONLY CASING COLLARS GALV. FLAT TOP 14"
- 3 " HOT AIR FURNACE PIPE DAMPERS 14"
- 25 Lb ASBESTOS PAPER 10lb
- 1 TIN ASBESTOS STOVE CEMENT 5lb

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
MAY 2 1934
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

636 65

636 65

TOTAL

626 65

TOTAL NET LUMP SUM PRICE AS PER QUOTATION

less 2% 12-73
623-92

LIST 1 MARCH 12 /34.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

March 20th /1934

*Goods received
Prices fair & just
satisfactory
Bishop of Grouard*

188
Number 768
243
1367

I certify that the services specified in this account
have been satisfactorily performed, that they were
necessary in the interest of the public, and that the
charges made are in accordance with contract or
agreement authorized by ...
or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just.
No item in this account has been previously confirmed
by me for payment. I recommend payment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5

The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Limited

H. C. ASHDOWN, A. E. DYKES, R. A. GRAHAM,
PRESIDENT, VICE-PRESIDENT, SEC. TREAS. & GEN. MGR.

Winnipeg, Canada.

J. O. BUDD, MANAGER EDMONTON BRANCH

R. J. S. WRIGHT
SALES MANAGER



**Edmonton,
Alta. Canada**

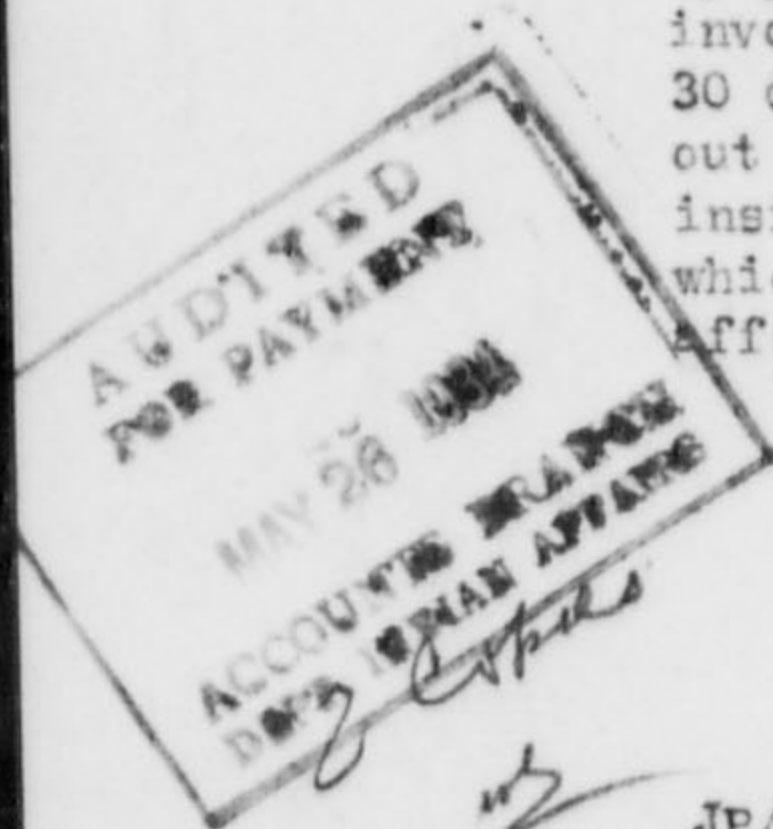
May 18, 1934.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:-

Attention A.F. MacKenzie
Your Reference 131-9-5

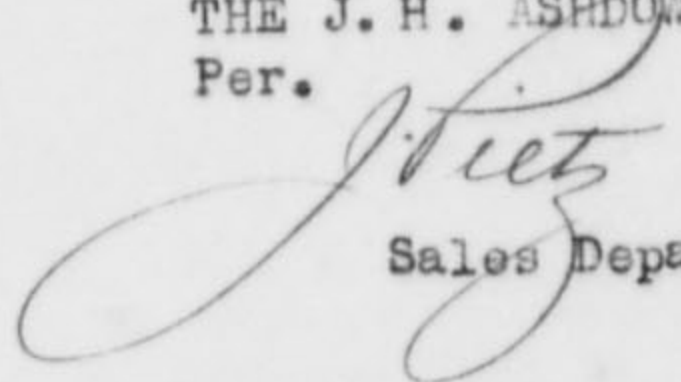
We received your letter of the 14th, and note that you make mention of a 2% discount being shown on our invoice No. 5347. This arrangement certainly did not originate in this office and we feel certain that these terms cannot have been typed in, possibly someone who has no authority to do so has written *it in* by pen or pencil. If you will refer to the heading of the invoice forms, you will notice that there is a column for 2% 30 day items and one for Net 30 day items. The invoice is made out in the latter column and we cannot do otherwise but to insist that our terms be abided by, as we made a quotation in which our least possible prices were submitted and we cannot afford any further discounts.



JP/GS.

Yours truly,

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HDWE. CO. LTD.,
Per.



Sales Department.

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF REACH, WRIGHT AND DITSON ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

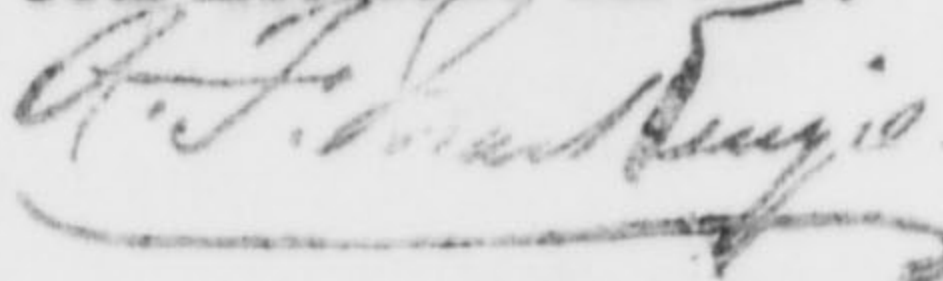
131-9-5.

Ottawa, May 14, 1934.

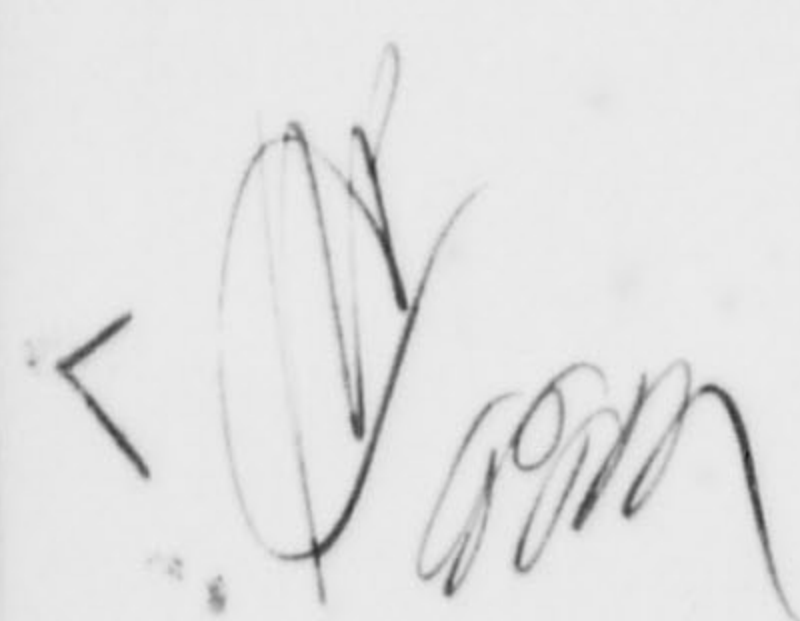
Gentlemen:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to your invoice No. 5347. This invoice mentions a discount of 2%, and present regulations provide that when any discount is mentioned on an invoice it must be deducted. The total amount of your account was \$636.65, and, deducting 2%, left a balance of \$623.92, a cheque for which amount was forwarded to you.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd.,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5

The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Limited

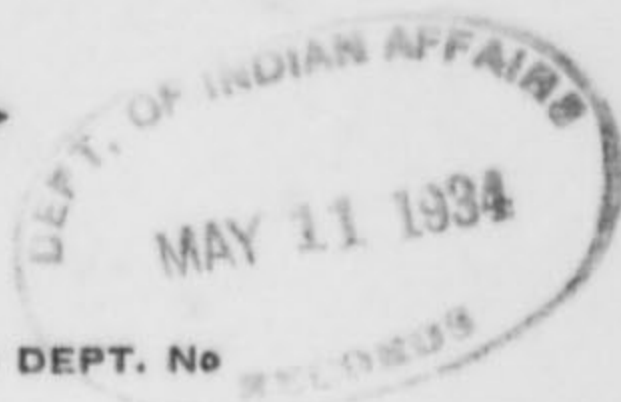
H. C. ASHDOWN, A. E. DYKES, R. A. GRAHAM
PRESIDENT VICE-PRESIDENT SEC. TREAS. & GEN. MGR.

Winnipeg, Canada

J. O. BUDD, MANAGER EDMONTON BRANCH

**CREDIT
DEPARTMENT**

A. WEIR, MANAGER

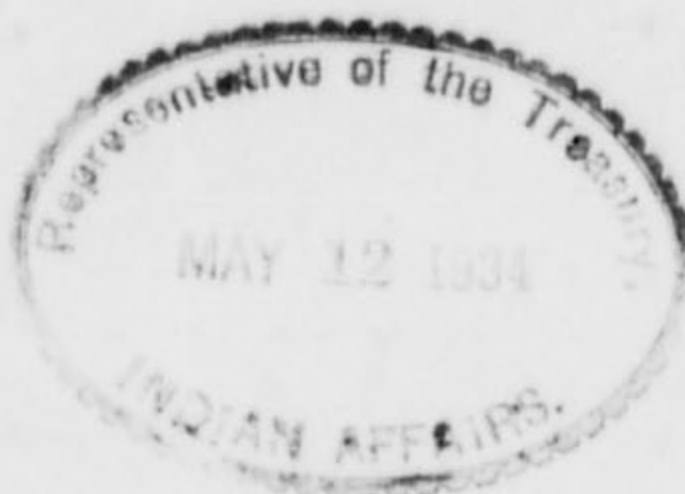


WHEN REPLYING REFER TO DEPT. No

**Edmonton
Canada**

May 5th, 1934

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Dear Sirs:-

We are in receipt of your cheque #40445,
for \$623.92 in payment of our invoice No. 5347, for
which we thank you.

On checking up our invoice we find that
the net amount is \$636.65. There is an apparent dif-
ference of \$12.74. As this quotation calls for a net
figure we are unable to arrive at the difference and
we would ask you to kindly drop us a line in explanation.

Thanking you in anticipation for your early
reply.

Yours truly,

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LTD.,

PER

M. C. Brydges

Accountant.

B/MF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5

The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Limited

H. C. ASHDOWN, A. E. DYKES, R. A. GRAHAM,
PRESIDENT VICE-PRESIDENT SEC. TREAS. & GEN. MGR.

Winnipeg, Canada.

J. O. BUDD, MANAGER EDMONTON BRANCH

R. J. S. WRIGHT
SALES MANAGER



Edmonton,
Alta. Canada

April 27th 1934.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:-

Your reference No. 131-9-5

In accordance with the request made in your letter of April 19th, we have filled in the individual prices of the items contained in our invoice 3547, for goods shipped to St. Martin's Mission.

Trusting that this will be found satisfactory, we remain

Yours truly,

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HDWE. CO. LTD.,
Per.

JP/GS.

J. H. Wright
Sales Department.



EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF REACH, WRIGHT AND DITSON ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



131-9-5.

Vote No.
Treaty No.

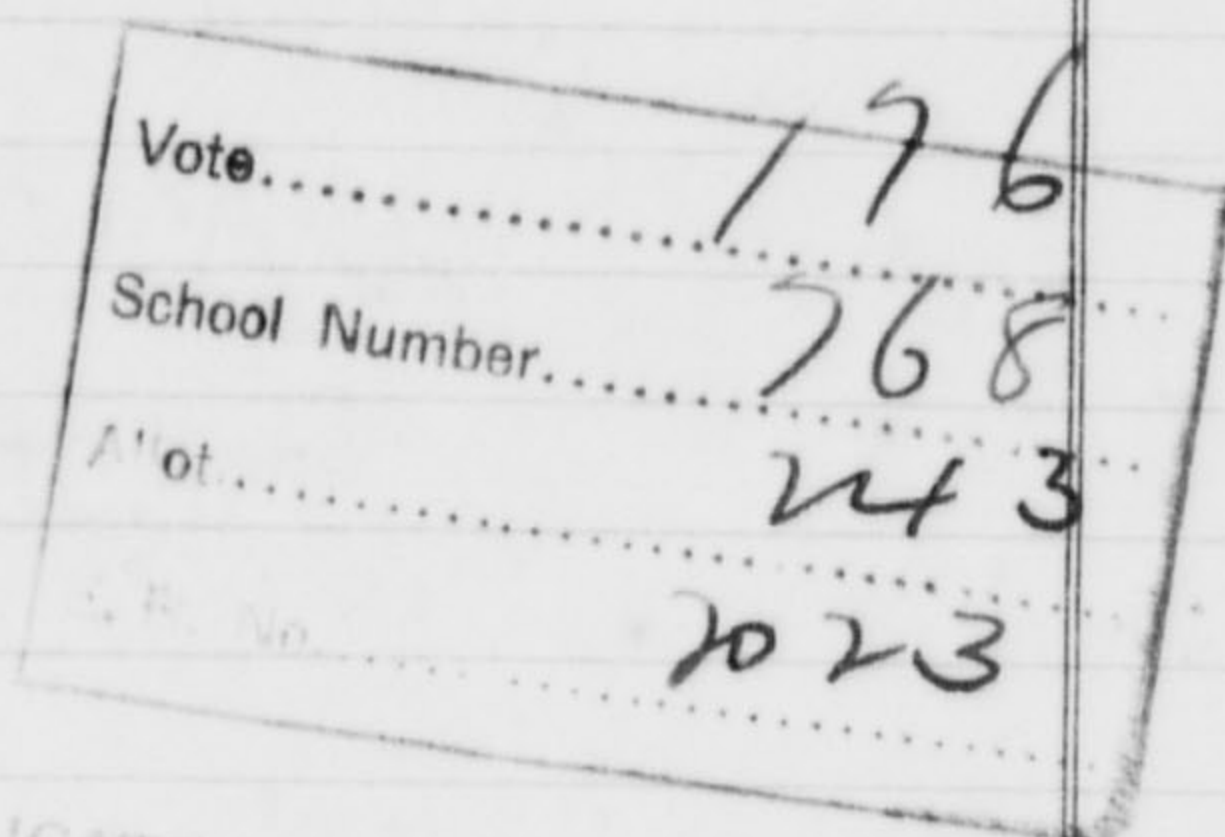
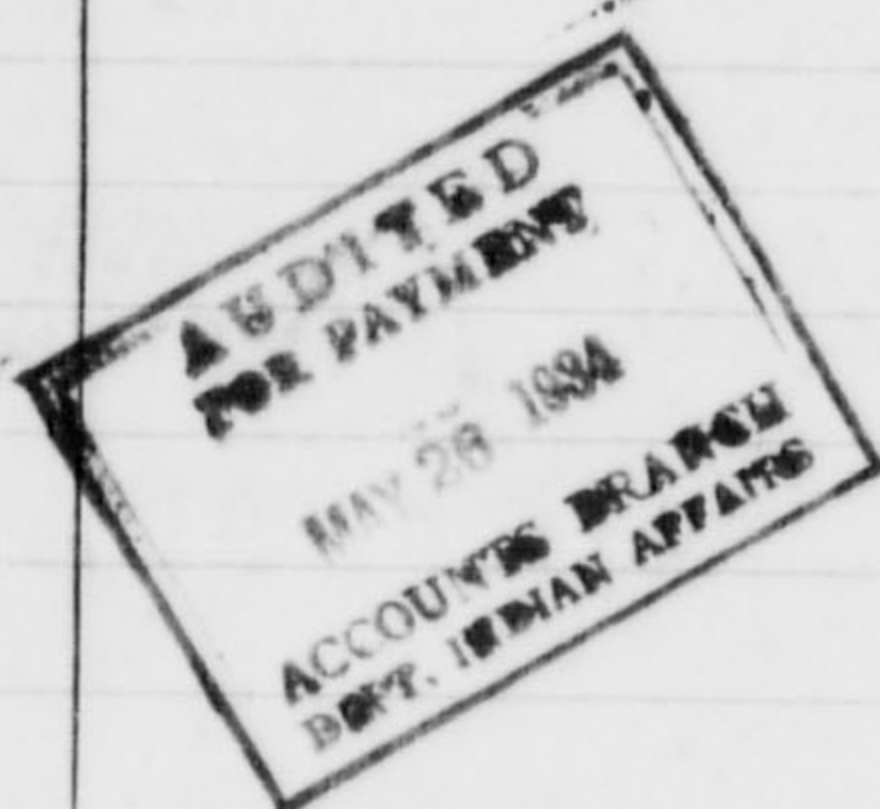
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd.,*

Edmonton,

Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 May 25	To Amount of Discount deducted, in error, from the account of the above Company, dated March 19, 1934, and paid by 1933-34 Cheque No. 40445	\$12.73
TOTAL,		\$12.73



TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

25/5/34

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

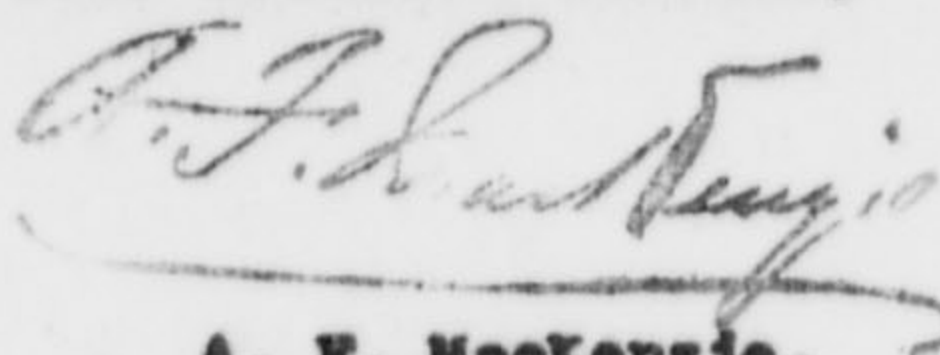
131-9-5.

Ottawa, May 28, 1934.

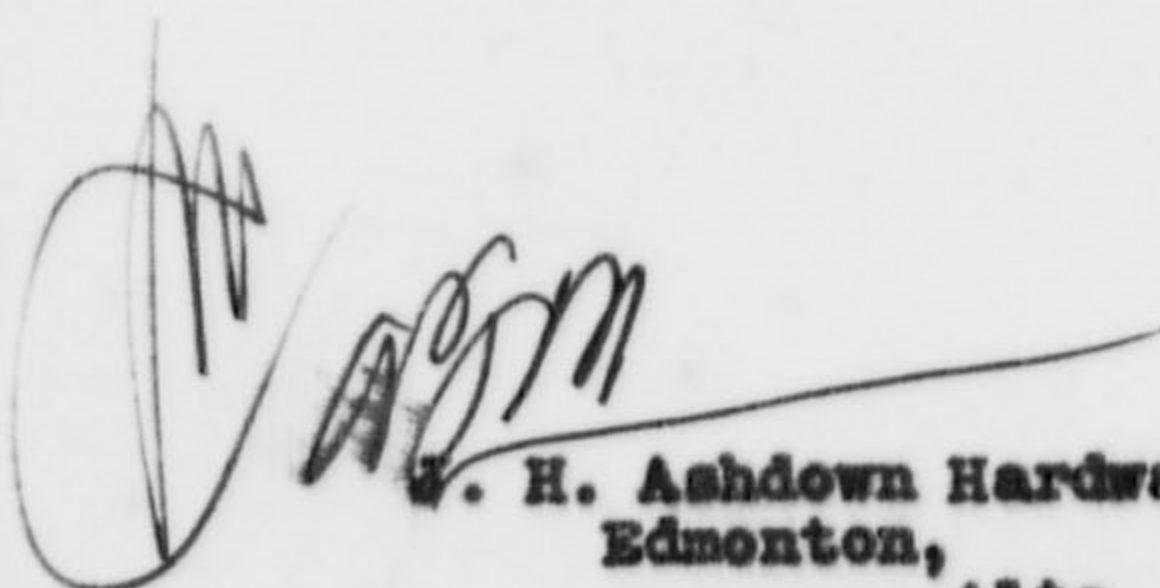
Gentlemen:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, I beg to say that your account of March 19th, last, amounted to \$636.65. The Department deducted 2% of this amount, or \$12.73. In view of the explanation contained in your recent letter, a cheque for this latter amount is going forward to you.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



W. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd.,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MONTREAL

WINNIPEG

REGINA

CALGARY

VANCOUVER



STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

535 10TH AVENUE WEST
CALGARY, ALBERTA

June 8th.1934.

REPRESENTING

THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. LTD.
TORONTO, ONT.

(LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING MACHINERY)

THE CANADIAN HOFFMAN MACHINERY CO. LTD.
TORONTO, ONT.

(SANITARY STEAM PRESSING MACHINERY)

THE PERMUTIT COMPANY, NEW YORK.
(PERMUTIT WATER SOFTENERS)

DISTRIBUTORS OF

GLOVER CONTINUOUS GASOLINE

CLARIFICATION SYSTEMS

NATIONAL MARKING MACHINES

HUEBSCH HOSIERY IRONERS AND
AUTOMATIC VALVES

ACME TAGGING MACHINES

ERMCO SUPER-SUCTION VACUUM MACHINES

RIVERSIDE DRY CLEANING CHEMICALS

DEALERS IN

WYANDOTTE SODA

PROCTER & GAMBLE SOAP

SPEARE'S ANILINE BLUES

CAUSTIC SODA AND SODA ASH

GREENBANK CHLORIDE OF LIME

COTTON DUCK, ALL WEIGHTS

WOOL BLANKETS

CANVAS BASKETS

LAUNDRY NETS AND NETTING

COTTON AND WOOL PADS

TRUCK CASTORS

MARX STEEL WOOL PADS

LAUNDRY PINS

MARKING TAGS

SPOTTING BRUSHES

GARMENT DYES

SPOTTING CHEMICALS

PEERLESS SIZING

CASCO STARCH

VELVET RAINBOW STARCH

GARMENT HANGERS

The Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

We understand that erection of an Indian School at Wabaskaw, Alberta, is contemplated and in this connection we would be glad to have an opportunity of figuring on the Laundry equipment which will likely be required.

Would appreciate some information from you on the matter.

Yours very truly,

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

H. Cochrane
Manager.

WC/W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5

June 18, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 8th instant, I beg to say that the department is not contemplating at the present time the erection of an Indian Residential School at Wabasca.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Stanley Brock
Stanley Brock, Ltd.,
535 10th Ave., W.,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.... Rev. L. Dauglet, Principal,.....

St. Martin's Indian Res. School,.....

Desmaris, (Wabasca), Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sep. 30	To grant towards salary of night watchman at the St. Martin's Residential School for the period ending Sept. 30th. 1934. 6 Months @ \$40.00 per month	240.00
	Authority 131-1-5 Oct. 31 1932.	
	Vote.....176 School Number.....768 Allot.....260 G. R. No.....2429 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 10-10-34 Voucher in duplicate detached	
	TOTAL,	240 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher # 401

A. B. Thompson

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 10 1934
Letter No. 810



131-9-5

OCT 9 1934

Office of the DRIFTPILE ALTA Indian Agency,

October 2nd, 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 401

amounting to \$ 240.00 in favour

of Rev. L. Beuglet, St. Martin's Ind. Res. School,
Desmarais (Wabasca), Alta.

for salary of night watchman at above school
period ending Sept. 30th. 1934.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-1-5 dated October 31 1932.

Your obedient servant,

H. P. Hume

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. L. Beugnot, Principal,

St Martin's Indian Res. School,
Des Moines,
Iowa, Uta.

DATE 1934		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	28	To grant towards salary of nightwatchman at the St Martin's Indian Residential School, at Desmarais, for the quarter ending December 31st, 1934. Three months @ \$40.00 per month, AUTHORITY: 131-1-5 Oct. 31st, 1932.	\$120.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 2-1-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for account to ref.			
TOTAL,			\$120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No. 607.

A. P. J. Harrison Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5



Letter No.....

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the.....



Indian Agency,

19.....

Sir,

607

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

amounting to \$ 120.00in favour

of Rev. L. Beuglet, Principal, St Martin's Ind. Res. School,
of DESMARAIS, Alberta.

for Grant towards salary of nightwatchman for quarter
..... December.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-1-5 dated October 31st, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: H.P. Henney]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-05

St. Martin's R.C. Indian Res. School,
Desmarais, Alberta. March 1st, 1935.

M. [Signature]

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir, -

Will you kindly send me by mail one box of
dials for our "Davis-Paradis Watchman clock"; I am
enclosing sample of dial.

Peru order
[Signature]

Order 1133

Yours very truly,

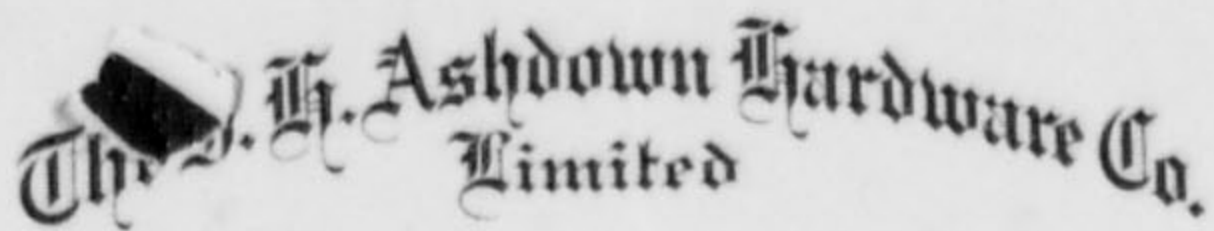
L. Bunglet, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



H. C. ASHDOWN, A. E. DYKES, R. A. GRAHAM,
PRESIDENT, VICE-PRESIDENT, SEC. TREAS & GEN. MGR.

Winnipeg, Canada.

J. O. BUDD, MANAGER EDMONTON BRANCH

SALES
DEPARTMENT

R. J. S. WRIGHT, MANAGER

WHEN REPLYING REFER TO DEPT. NO.

Edmonton,
Alta. Canada

Feb. 28, 1935.

Bishop Guy,
Grouard, Alta.

Reverend and Dear Sir:-

In response to your letter of February 8th requesting our lowest quotation on 56 Cell Lighting Plant Battery for Wabisca. We have much pleasure in recommending Type GD13 as illustrated and described on the enclosed circular and quote you as follows:

Globelite Glass Jar Lighting Plant Battery, Type GD13 - 56 cells, \$526.00
net F.O.B. Wabisca.

In the event of favoring us with your order, we will be glad to make you an allowance on any make of old glass jar type lighting batteries on hand of \$34.60, thus making your net cost F.O.B. Wabisca, \$492.40. 491.00

For your information, we might advise that Globelite Lighting Plant Batteries are noted for quality, service and long life, and are specified as original equipment in the majority of well known lighting plants in use today.

Trusting that we may be favored with your order, we remain

Yours truly,

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HDWE. CO. LIMITED,
Per.

RJSW/GS.

526
34.60
491.40

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF REACH, WRIGHT AND DITSON ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Bishop's Residence
Grouard, Alberta
Canada

Edmonton, March 3rd, 1935.

Mr Harold W. McGill, M.D.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Dear Doctor McGill:-

During a recent visit to St Martin's Indian Residential School, Wabasca, I found out that the lighting system was being handicapped through the deficiency of the Batteries. The latter have been quite looked after but of course have served their time and purpose. They will not stand the year's run and in fact we are wondering if they will last the whole Winter.

Consequently I have taken upon myself to ask for tenders and I am enclosing the lowest from the J.H. Ashdown Hardware Company of Edmonton, for your kind consideration and approval with request of course of payment by the Department.

I may add that freighting to Wabasca School is possible only during Winter and therefore only one more month is left for said freighting. In consideration of that fact I would take the liberty of asking for prompt action and would ask for the favor of a telegram to be sent either to me or to the J.H. Ashdown Company in Edmonton. If you wire me please note that I will in Grouard until the 9th inst when I leave for Ottawa where I expect to be on the 13th.

With anticipated thanks for above and pleasure of meeting you soon, I remain

Yours very truly,

Bishop of Grouard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

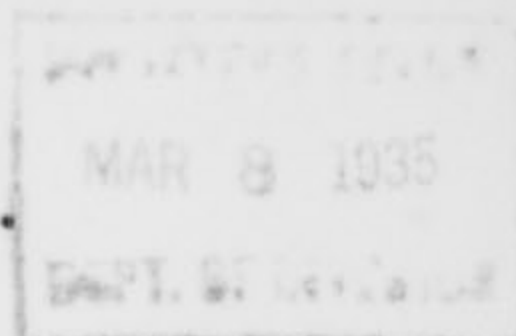
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



131-9-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADAOFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

March 7, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

In a communication dated the third instant, His Lordship Bishop Guy, Grouard, Alberta, requests that new batteries be supplied for the lighting system at the Wabasca Roman Catholic Indian Residential School, (Reserve No. 166, Grouard Indian Agency - Federal District of Athabasca) Alberta. He states the batteries at present in use have outlived their usefulness. His Lordship forwards a quotation from the J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Limited, Edmonton, for the supplying of Globelite batteries, Type GD13 - 56 cells, at \$526.00 less allowance for old glass jars, \$34.60, making the total net cost, f. o. b. Wabasca, \$491.40. This is the type of battery that has been supplied to a large number of Indian residential schools.

Bishop Guy states that freighting is possible only during the winter, and he therefore requests that the new batteries be forwarded at an early date. The above firm are on the list to receive consideration and the price quoted is equal to that in the case of batteries recently purchased for other schools. I beg to recommend that the order be placed with the above firm, as per their quotation.

Harold W. C. Lill

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5.

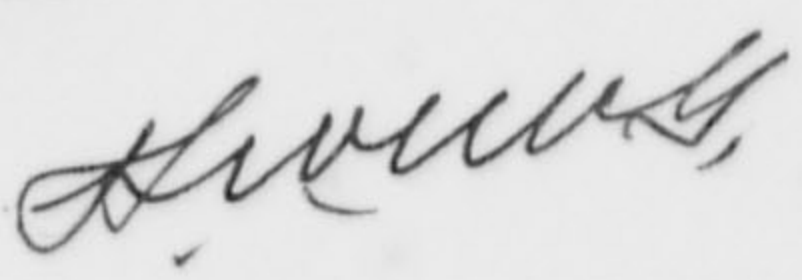
March 7, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

In a communication dated the third instant, His Lordship Bishop Guy, Grouard, Alberta, requests that new batteries be supplied for the lighting system at the Wabasca Roman Catholic Indian Residential School, (Reserve No. 166, Grouard Indian Agency - Federal District of Athabasca) Alberta. He states the batteries at present in use have outlived their usefulness. His Lordship forwards a quotation from the J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Limited, Edmonton, for the supplying of Globelite batteries, Type GD13 - 56 cells, at \$526.00 less allowance for old glass jars, \$34.60, making the total net cost, f. o. b. Wabasca, \$491.40. This is the type of battery that has been supplied to a large number of Indian residential schools.

Bishop Guy states that freighting is possible only during the winter, and he therefore requests that the new batteries be forwarded at an early date. The above firm are on the list to receive consideration and the price quoted is equal to that in the case of batteries recently purchased for other schools. I beg to recommend that the order be placed with the above firm, as per their quotation.



Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5.

Ottawa, March 13, 1935.

Rev. Sir:

At the request of His Lordship Right Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I., the Department is placing an order with the J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd., Edmonton, Alta., for one Globelite glass jar lighting plant battery, 56 cells, for the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School. This Company is allowing the Department \$34.60 on the old glass jar type lighting battery at present on hand at the school.

I would appreciate if you would arrange for the shipping of this old glass jar battery to the J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company Ltd., Edmonton, Alta., at the earliest possible date. It should be carefully packed in order to avoid breakage.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. L. Beuglet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School,
Desmarais, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5.

Ottawa, March 13, 1935.

Gentlemen:

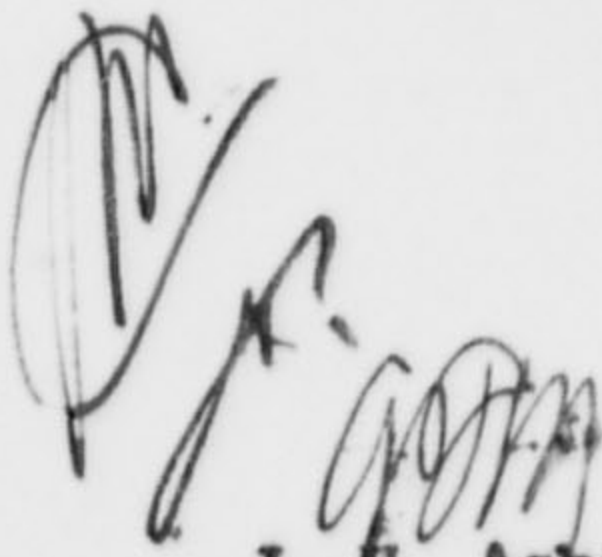
The Department has recently received from His Lordship Bishop Guy, Grouard, Alta., a quotation that you gave him for supplying one Globelite glass jar lighting plant battery for the Wabasca R. C. Residential School. The order for this battery is going forward to you under separate cover.

I would appreciate your shipping this battery to Slave Lake, Alberta, at the earliest possible date, and forwarding your account, in triplicate, to Right Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I., Bishop of Grouard, Grouard, Alta., who will certify it and forward to the Department for payment.

The quotation received from you shows an allowance of \$34.60 for the old glass jars at present on hand at the school, and I am instructing the Principal of the Wabasca School to return these to you at once.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, March 12th 1935

This space not to be used
by office issuing requisition.

SHIP TO: Rev. L. Beuglet, O.M.I.,
Principal, Wabasca R. C. Indian Res. School,
c/o Jos. Gagne, SLAVE LAKE, ALTA.

Req'n No.

Order No.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
" Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE \$ c.
One	Globelite Glass Jar Lighting Plant Battery, Type GD13 - 56 cells Net F.O.B. Wabasca Less allowance on old glass jar type lighting battery on hand at school Net cost F.O.B. Wabasca					526 00 34 60 491 40
The above as per quotation of February 26, 1935, of the J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd., Edmonton, Alta., to His Lordship Bishop Guy.						
Accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost should be forwarded to: - Right Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I., Bishop of Grouard, Grouard, Alta.						
TOTAL...						491 40

Form No. 55

INDIAN AGENT

APPROVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



131-9-5

Bishop's Residence
Grouard, Alberta
Canada

March 26th, 1935.



Mr Harold W. McGill M.D.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Doctor McGill:-

I take the liberty of sending enclosed account for a washing machine bought lately for the Wabasca R.C. Residential School, a machine similar to those you authorized last year for St Bernard's Residential School and from the same firm.

As I was afraid that winter roads to Wabasca would be closed I ordered the Machine on my way to Ottawa and was expecting invoices in Ottawa before leaving. I received them this morning upon my return from my trip.

Please note that the School at Wabasca, though of rather large pupilage, has no Laundry machinery of any kind, except wash tubs, hand washing machines and one small electric machine (the size of an ordinary hand washing machine) out of order. I thought you would favor the purchase of the machine referred to in the enclosed invoice and authorize payment of same.

Yours very truly,

Raymond J. Grouard
Bishop of Grouard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Form 58 E. Sept. 26, 1934)
E. 2

BEATTY BROS., LIMITED, EDMONTON, ALTA.
VERNON, B. C.

goods shipped at buyer's risk. If goods arrive damaged, make claim on railway. Interest at 10 per cent. per annum will be charged on all due accounts. The goods on this invoice are covered by the same lien as on our regular order forms. We will not accept returned goods unless written order has been given from our office, and on all returned shipments the freight and at least 10 per cent. will be deducted. No claim for shortage will be entertained unless entered within 30 days from day of shipment.

Sold to La Corporation Episcopale C.R. Order No. 3472-3393 Date Received Mar. 5/35
de Grouard,

Post Office Grouard, Alta Received per Call Charges

R. C. Indian School

Shipped to Wabasca, Alta

Ship now

Via

Destination c/o Jos. Gagne

Invoice Dated Mar. 14, 1935 Terms net cash

Quantity	Slave Lake, Alta	PRICE	Total	Discount	Net Amount
1	Laundry Cataract washer with				
	110 volt DC motor				
1	bench				
2	tubs #3418				204.25
Prepay freight to Slave Lake					
<i>Goods received Prices fair & just + g. buy amount March 26th / 1935</i>					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BEATTY BROS., LIMITED, EDMONTON, ALTA.
VERNON, B. C.

All goods shipped at buyer's risk. If goods arrive damaged, make claim on railway. Interest at 10 per cent. per annum will be charged on overdue accounts. The goods on this invoice are covered by the same lien as on our regular order forms. We will not accept returned goods unless written order has been given from our office, and on all returned shipments the freight and at least 10 per cent. will be deducted. No claim for shortage will be entertained unless entered within 30 days from day of shipment.

Sold to La Corporation Episcopale C.B. Order No. 3472-3593 Date Received Mar. 5/35
de Grouard,
Post Office Grouard, Alta.

Received per Call Charges

Shipped to R. C. Indian School
Destination Wabasca, Alta.

Ship now Invoice Dated Mar. 14 1935 Via Terms net cash

Quantity	Article	PRICE	Total	Discount	Net Amount
1	Laundry Cataract Washer with				
1	110 Volt DC Motor				
1	Bench				
2	Tubs				
	#3418				204.25
Prepay freight to Slave Lake,					
Goods received Price paid + 2.00 March 26 th / 1935					
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 3-4-35					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

TRADE



MARK

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

EDMONTON, CANADA MARCH 25/35

MA IL 1147-REG. N. 721

Shipped by F. O. B. WABASCA.

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Terms

NET 30 DAYS

OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

KINDLY GIVE DATE IF WRITING

ABOUT GOODS HEREON. ALSO

THIS No. 5885

INV. TO REV. JOS. GUY, O.M.I.
BISHOP OF GROUARD,
GROUARD, ALBERTA.

RETURNED GOODS

No goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

SHIP TO REV. L. BEUGLET, O.M.I. PRINCIPAL,

2% 30 Days

Net 30 Days

WABASCA, R. C. INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
C. JOS. GAGNE, SLAVE LAKE, ALBERTA.

1

ONLY GLOBELITE GLASS JAR LIGHTING PLANT
BATTERY TYPE G. D. 13-56 CELL

526 00

526.00

LESS ALLOWANCE ON OLD GLASS JAR
TYPE LIGHTING BATTERY ON HAND AT SCHOOL

34 60

TOTAL NET

491 40

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

2-4-35
Voucher in duplicate detached

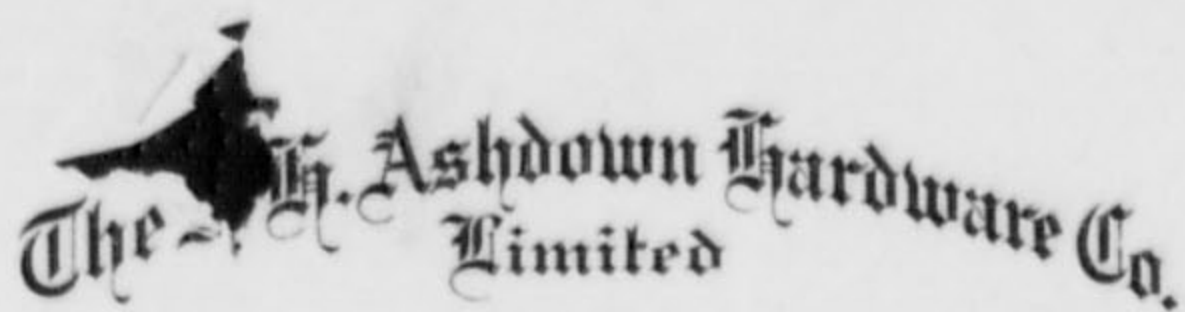
*Goods received in good condition
Price fair & just
+ Guy O.M.I.
March 26th/35*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



H. C. ASHDOWN, A. E. DYKES, R. A. GRAHAM,
PRESIDENT VICE-PRESIDENT SEC. TREAS & GEN. MGR.

Winnipeg, Canada.

J. O. BUDD, MANAGER EDMONTON BRANCH

SALES
DEPARTMENT

R. J. S. WRIGHT, MANAGER



MAR 23 1935

RECEIVED

WHEN REPLYING REFER TO DEPT. NO.

Edmonton,
Alta. Canada

March 19, 1935.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:-

Attention Mr. A. F. MacKenzie

Replying to your letter of March 13th, reference No. 131-9-5.
With reference to order for Globelite Lighting Plant Battery
for Wabisca H.C. Residential School.

We have received this order and are arranging for prompt delivery
to be made.

We note that you state you are instructing the Principal of the
Wabisca School to return the old batteries. In view of this, we
are writing the Bishop asking him not to ship back the old
batteries until they hear further from us. We are not definitely
sure whether we can use the old batteries or not until we hear from
the factory, Globelite Batteries Limited. We will authorize them
to return them if they are needed, otherwise, they can be destroyed.

Thanking you for your attention, however, we remain

Yours truly,

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HDWE. CO., LTD.,

Per.

R. J. S. Wright
Sales Manager

RJSW/GS.

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF REACH, WRIGHT AND DITSON ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Slave Lake Alberta.

March 1st, 1935.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

in account with

Jos. Gagne,
Slave Lake, Alta.

Freighting of Medecines and stationery from
Slave Lake railway station to St. Martin's Indian
Res. School, Desmarais, Alta.

1387 lbs. rate: \$2.00 per cwt.

total \$27.74.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
21-3-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for acknowledgment to Dept.

Jos Gagne

Goods received in good condition
Prices fair and just
March 14th / 35
to J. Guy owner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

131-9-5

ORDER No.

REQ'N No.

71163. 131-9-5

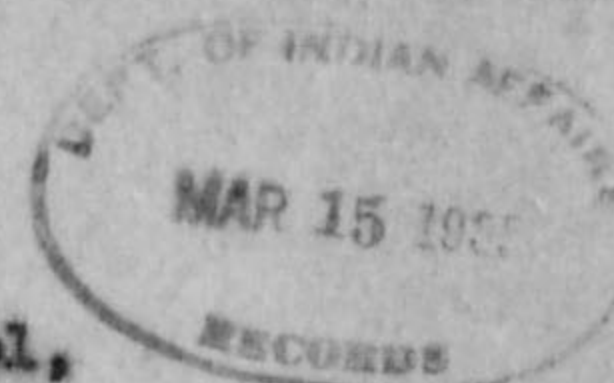
March 15th

35.

The Singer Sewing Machine Co.
Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. L. Beuglet, O.M.I.,
Principal, Wabasea R.C. Indian Res. School,
c/o Jos. Gagne,
Slave Lake, Alta.

Right Rev. Jos. Bay, O.M.I., Bishop of Grouard,
Grouard, Alta.



- 1 No. 31 K-15 Tailor's Singer Sewing Machine
Table #5412 Less 25% gross
- 1 No. 3 - 5 drawer Singer Sewing machine,
127 G.O. Less 45% gross

Machines should be strongly crated
for inland freighting, and delivery
should be made at Slave Lake as soon
as possible in order that the freight-
ing can be carried out before the
present winter freighting season is
over.

Slave Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5.

Ottawa, March 13, 1935.

This space not to be used
by office issuing requisition.

SHIP TO..... Rev. L. Beuglet, O.M.I., Principal,
Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School,
c/o Jos. Gagne, Slave Lake, Alberta.

Req'n No. 727

Order No. 1163

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED.

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.

“ Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity
on Hand
in StoresQuantity
used per
MonthQuantity
suppliedPrice
per unit

VALUE

S. C.

[illegible]

Form No. 35

APPROVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5
COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

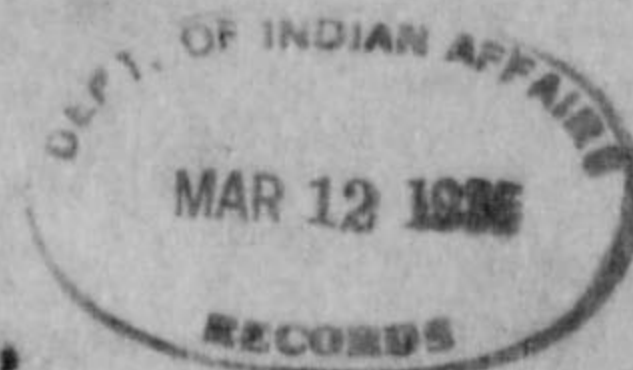
ORDER No. 1147
REQ'N No. 721

March 12th 55.

J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Rev. L. Beugnot, O.M.I.,
Principal, Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School,
c/o Jos. Gagne,
Slave Lake, Alta.

Right Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I.,
Bishop of Grouard,
Grouard, Alta.



1

Globelite Glass Jar Lighting Plant Battery,
Type GD13 - 58 cells
Net F. O. B. Wabasca

\$526.00

Less allowance on old glass jar type
lighting battery on hand at school...

34.60

Net cost F.O.B. Wabasca.....

\$491.40

eb

Wabasca. Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, March 12th 1935.

This space not to be used
by office issuing requisition.

SHIP TO..... Rev. L. Beuglet, O.M.I.,
Principal, Wabasca R. C. Indian Res. School,
c/o Jos. Gagne, SLAVE LAKE, ALTA.

Req'n No. 721

Order No.1147.....

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED		Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE	
NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement. " Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.						\$	c.
QUANTITY	MATERIAL						
One	Globelite Glass Jar Lighting Plant						
	Battery. Type GD13 - 56 cells						
	Net F.O.B. Wabasca					526	00
	Less allowance on old glass jar type						
	lighting battery on hand at school					34	60
	Net cost F.O.B. Wabasca					\$491	40
The above as per quotation of February 28, 1935, of the J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd., Edmonton, Alta., to His Lordship Bishop Guy. Accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost should be forwarded to: - Right Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I., Bishop of Grouard, Grouard, Alta. Approved by <i>[Signature]</i> MFW 8/35- <i>[Signature]</i> \$491.40 ORDERED date <i>MFW 12/35</i> <i>[Signature]</i> <i>[Signature]</i> TOTAL... 491 40							
<i>[Signature]</i> INDIAN AGENT		APPROVED					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5.

Ottawa, March 14, 1935.

Reverend Sir:

At the request of His Lordship
Bishop Guy, the Department is placing an order
for the supplying of:

- 1 Tailor's sewing machine, and
- 1 household sewing machine,

for the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School.
These machines will be forwarded, addressed to you,
in care of Jos. Gagne, Slave Lake, Alberta. They
are to be strongly crated, for inland freighting.
It is hoped that these machines will reach the
school in good condition and be satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

RM
AGM
Rev. L. Beuglet, O. M. I.,
Principal,
Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School,
Desmarais, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5.

This space not to be used
by office issuing requisition.

Req'n No.....

Order No.

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
 " Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED		Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE	
NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement. “ Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.						\$	c.
QUANTITY	MATERIAL						
1	- Tailor's Singer Sewing Machine, No. 31 K - 15						
1	- Singer Sewing Machine, No. 3 - 5 drawer - 127 G. O.						
Machines should be strongly crated for inland freighting, and delivery should be made at Slave Lake in order that the freighting can be carried out before the present winter freighting season is over.							
Accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost, should be forwarded to Right Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I., Bishop of Grouard, Grouard, Alta.							
						TOTAL...	

Form No. 55

INDIAN AGENT

APPROVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Wabasca R.C. As #4
Bishop's Residence
Grouard, Alberta
Canada

February 12th, 1935.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Sutherland
R
Attention of Mr P. Phelan.

Dear Mr Phelan:-

On the yearly lists of St Martin's Indian Residential School I see the following:

2 Singer Sewing Machines

Footballs & extra tubes & other games.

*1 Tailor
1 ordman*
Reverch
I simply send the list for your consideration. If you send the last articles please mail them. If you can give the sewing machines please advise shipper to crate strongly as it will be for inland freighting and address same to:

Wabasca R.C. School,

c/o Jos Gagné,

Sent back to Bishop by
Slave Lake, Alta

I expect to see you before long and discuss different matters.

Yours ever truly,

W. J. G. S. I.

Bishop of Grouard.

P.S.: -Of course best regards to Mr Sutherland.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

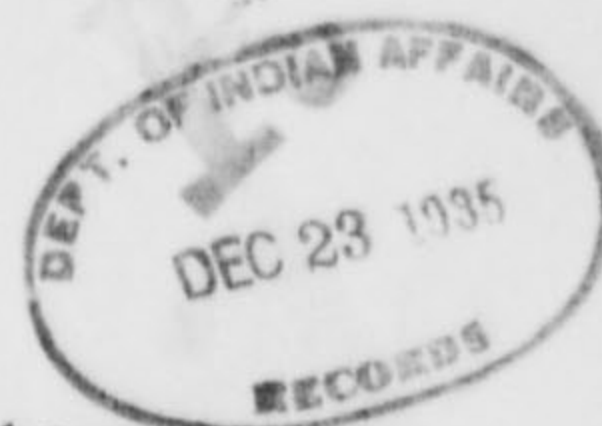
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

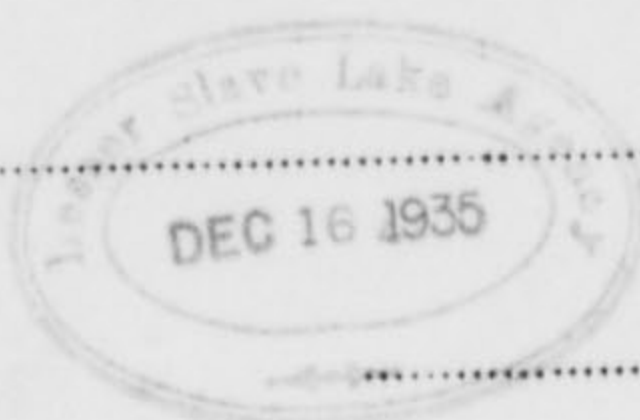
CANADA



Letter No.....



Office of the..... Indian Agency,



19.....

[Handwritten signature]

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 550,

amounting to \$ 170.00 in favour

of Rev. L. Beuglet, Desmarais

for allowance & salary of night watchman
Dec. quarter - Wabasca RC School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-15 dated Oct. 31/32

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Rev. L. Bouglet, Principal,
Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School,
Demarais, Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935			
Dec	16	To allowance towards salary of nightwatchman at the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School for the quarter ending December 31st, 1935. Three months @ \$40.00 per month AUTH'Y: 131-1-5 of Oct. 31/32.	120.00
TOTAL,			\$120.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
23. 12. 31
Voucher in triplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. P. McHenry
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506 VOUCHER No. 550

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

131-9-5.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Right Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I.,
Bishop of Grouard,
GROUARD, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935		
Nov. 28	and labour erecting Machine shed & Chicken house Material for repairs at Wabasca R. C. Residential School, as per accounts attached:	
	February, 1935 - Canada Products Ltd.	\$ 526 15
	July 31st, 1935 - B. Rainville	190 80
	Aug. 31st, 1935 - L. Beuglet	860 40
	Labour - \$45.60	
	64.00	
	75.10	
	56.60	
	40.60	
	58.00	
	69.60	
	<u>75.65</u>	
		485 15
	Authority for expenditure approved P.C. 3614, Nov 22/35	
	O.C. 3614, Nov 22, 35 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 2-12-35 Voucher to be detached for account to be paid	
	TOTAL,	\$2,062 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CANADA PRODUCTS LIMITED

LUMBER, MILL WORK AND
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

MANAGING DIRECTOR
WM. ANDERSON

SECRETARY
JNO. HENING

EDMONTON,
ALBERTA

February

1935

Sold to La Corporation Episcopale C.R. Re Grouard,

Address Grouard, Alta.

TERMS: Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered

(Wabasca R.C. Mission)

SALES TICKET NO.	DATE	NO. PCS.	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE CK.	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
13686	Feb 19	12	C.R. Wdws. 10 x 14 - 12 lts.		2 97	35 64		
		12	St. Sash 10 x 14 - 12 "		3 15	37 80		
		6	C.R. Wdws. 8 x 12 - 12 "		2 49	14 94		
		6	St. Sash 8 x 12 - 12 "		2 67	16 02		
		2	Doors 2/8 x 6/8 1 1/2 5 XP		5 93	11 86		
		6	" 2/6 x 6/6 1 3/8 5 XP		4 61	27 66		
		1	" 2/10 x 6/10 1 1/2 #210		10 60	10 60		
		1	Transom Sash 34 x 16 - 1t 1 1/2		2 11	2 11		
		80	Sax Cement		2 49	199 20		
		1600	Chimney Brick		106 45	170 32		

\$526.15

F.O.B. Wabasca

Paid by Cheque April 1st, 1935.

CANADA PRODUCTS Limited.

For *[Signature]*

*Goods received
Prices fair & just
+ 1/2% G. & O. L.
Bishop of Grouard*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DESMARAIS, Alta.

July 31st, 1935

B. RAINVILLE

SOLD TO

ST. MARTIN'S R.C. IND. RES. SCHOOL.
DESMARAIS, Alta.

Building material for construction of
Chicken house and Machine Shed.

May 8th, 1935.

150 lbs. 2½ inch Nails at 8¢ a lb.	\$ 12.00
50 .. 4 at 7½	3.75
7 sacks Cement at \$2.85	19.95
5 Windows 8x12-12 lights at \$4.55	22.75
5 Frames for same at \$3.65	18.25
7 rolls building paper at \$2.65	18.55
9 .. Tar Paper at \$2.80	25.20
1 Door 2-6, 6-6.	5.00
1 frame for same	3.15
60 lbs Shingle Nails at 10¢ a lb.	6.00

June 11th, 1935.

175 lbs 2½ inch nails at 8¢ a lb.	14.00
60 lbs 4 inch nails at 7½¢ a lb.	4.50
9 sacks Cement at \$2.85	25.65
1 window 8x12-12 lights at \$4.55	4.55
75 lbs Shingle Nails at 10¢ a lb.	7.50

Total \$190.80

Aug. 2, 1935-

Paid in full

B. Renville.

Witnessed

H. Fournier

George Savin
Farman

A.K. + J. L. L. L. L.
Bishop of Grond

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Desmarais, Alta. August 31, 1935.

Mr. L. Beuglet,
St. Martin's R.C. Ind. Res. School,
Desmarais, Alta.

In account with

T. Mousset,

May 9th, 1935 Lumber supplied for Chicken house.

1200 sq.ft. V Joint	@ \$40.00 per M.	\$48.00
2600 sq.ft. Drop Siding	@ \$40.00 per M.	\$104.00
4520 Shiplap	@ \$40.00 per M.	\$180.80
1000 Rough	@ \$35.00	\$ 35.00

140 pieces	2x4-12..	1120 ft.
42 ..	2x7-16..	789 ..
10 ..	8x8-12..	640 ..
4 ..	6x6-12..	144

2693 .. @ \$35. per M. \$94.25

8000 Shingles at \$5.00 per M. \$40.00

\$502.05.

June 1st, 1935 Lumber supplied for Machine Shed.

*20 pieces	8x8-12...	1280 ft.
31 ..	2x6-24...	744 ..
136 ..	2x6-12..	1632 ..
62 ..	2x6-15..	930 ..
		<u>4586 ..</u>

at \$35.00 per M. \$160.51.

June 17th, 1935.

2016 ft. Drop Siding at \$40.00 \$ 80.64.

1920 .. Rough at \$35.00 \$ 67.20.

10000 Shingles at \$5. per M. \$ 50.00

Total \$860.40.

Witnessed
T. Mousset
Received payment
in full.
Aug 31st. 1935.

Jug. Mousset.

+ J. Guy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Machine shed* at *St. Martin's Ind. Reserve*
for week ending *June 29th 1935* on *School, Desmarais, Alta.*

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER <i>hr.</i>	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>Arthur Dumas</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>			<i>32</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>11.20</i>	<i>Arthur Dumas</i>	<i>H. J. J. J.</i>
<i>Alfred Sawan</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>			<i>32</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>11.20</i>	<i>Alfred Sawan</i>	<i>H. J. J. J.</i>
<i>A. Russell</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>			<i>24</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>8.40</i>	<i>A. Russell</i>	<i>H. J. J. J.</i>
<i>George Sawan</i>	<i>foreman</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>37</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>14.80</i>	<i>George Sawan</i>	<i>H. J. J. J.</i>

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

George Sawan
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

Cheque No.

Balance

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *machine shed at St. Martin's P.C. Ind. Res.*
Reserve
School,
Desmarais, Alta -
for week ending *June 22nd 1935*

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER <i>hour</i>	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>Arthur Dumas</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>16 80</i>	<i>Arthur Dumas</i>	<i>H. J. J. J.</i>
<i>Alfred Sawan</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>14 00</i>	<i>Alfred Sawan</i>	<i>H. J. J. J.</i>
<i>A. Roussel</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>14 00</i>	<i>A. Roussel</i>	<i>H. J. J. J.</i>
<i>George Ravin</i>	<i>foreman</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>19 20</i>	<i>George Ravin</i>	<i>H. J. J. J.</i>

Cheque No.

Recommended for payment

Balance

George Sawan
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

H. J. J. J.
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Machine shed.* at *St. Martin's R. C. Ind. Res-*
on *St. Martin's R. C. Ind. Reserve*
for week ending *June 15th 1935.* *school.*
Desmarais, Alta.

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>Arthur Dumas</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>16 80</i>	<i>Arthur Dumas</i>	<i>H. J. Lavoie</i>
<i>Alfred Lavoie</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>16 80</i>	<i>Alfred Lavoie</i>	<i>H. J. Lavoie</i>
<i>A. Roussel</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>16 80</i>	<i>A. Roussel</i>	<i>H. J. Lavoie</i>
<i>George Lavoie</i>	<i>foreman</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>19 20</i>	<i>George Lavoie</i>	<i>H. J. Lavoie</i>
<i>G. Cote.</i>	<i>man and team</i>	<i>6</i>				<i>4</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>5 50</i>	<i>Ganderson Cote</i>	<i>H. J. Lavoie</i>

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Recommended for payment

Cheque No.

Balance

George Lavoie
FOREMAN

H. J. Lavoie
AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Machine Shed* at *St. Martins R. C. Ind. Res-*
on *school.* Reserve
for week ending *June 8th 1935* *Promacais, Alta.*

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hk.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>Arthur Dumas</i>	<i>labor</i>		<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>14.00</i>	<i>Arthur Dumas</i>	<i>H. J. J. J.</i>
<i>Alfred Savan</i>	<i>labor</i>		<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>14.00</i>	<i>Alfred Savan</i>	<i>H. J. J. J.</i>
<i>A. Roussel</i>	<i>labor</i>			<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>12.60</i>	<i>A. Roussel</i>	<i>H. J. J. J.</i>
<i>George Saurin</i>	<i>foreman</i>		<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>16.00</i>	<i>George Saurin</i>	<i>H. J. J. J.</i>

Cheque No.
Balance
George Saurin
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

George Saurin
FOREMAN

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Chicken Horse* on *St. Martin's R.C. Ind. Res-School*
for week ending *June 1st 1935* *Donnaois, alla-* Reserve *Y*

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>Arthur Dumas</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>4</i>			<i>28</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>9.80</i>	<i>Arthur Dumas</i>	<i>H. J. J. J. J.</i>
<i>Alfred Sawan</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>4</i>			<i>28</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>9.80</i>	<i>Alfred Sawan</i>	<i>H. J. J. J. J.</i>
<i>A. Roussel</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>4</i>			<i>28</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>9.80</i>	<i>A. Roussel</i>	<i>H. J. J. J. J.</i>
<i>George Ravin</i>	<i>foreman</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>4</i>			<i>28</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>11.20</i>	<i>George Ravin</i>	<i>H. J. J. J. J.</i>

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Recommended for payment

Cheque No.
Balance

George Sawan
FOREMAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Chicken House* on *St. Martin's Ind. Res. School -*
for week ending *May 25th 1935* *Demarais, Alta.*

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER <i>h.m.</i>	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>Arthur Dumas</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>14 00</i>	<i>Arthur Dumas</i>	<i>H. Fournier</i>
<i>Alfred Saurin</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>14 00</i>	<i>Alfred Saurin</i>	<i>H. Fournier</i>
<i>A. Roussel</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>14 00</i>	<i>A. Roussel</i>	<i>H. Fournier</i>
<i>George Saurin</i>	<i>foreman</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>16. 00</i>	<i>George Saurin</i>	<i>H. Fournier</i>

Cheque No.

Balance

George Saurin
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

H. Fournier
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Chicken House* on *St. Martin's R.C. Ind. Res*
Reserve
for week ending *May 18th 1935*
School
Desmarais, Alta.

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>Arthur Dumas</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>16 80</i>	<i>Arthur Dumas</i>	<i>H. Fournier</i>
<i>Alfred Sawan</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>16 80</i>	<i>Alfred Sawan</i>	<i>H. Fournier</i>
<i>A. Roussel</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>16 80</i>	<i>A. Roussel</i>	<i>H. Fournier</i>
<i>George Ravin</i>	<i>foreman</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>19 20</i>	<i>George Ravin</i>	<i>H. Fournier</i>

Cheque No.

Balance

George Ravin
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

H. Fournier
Master of Foreman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *chicken house* on *St. Martin's R.C. Ind. Res.*
school, Reserve
for week ending *May 11th 1935* *Desmarais, Alta -*

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Arthur Dumas	labor	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	35	16 80	Arthur Dumas	H. J. J. J.
Alfred Savan	labor	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	35	16 80	Alfred Savan	H. J. J. J.
A. Roussel	labor	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	35	16 80	A. Roussel	H. J. J. J.
George Lavin	foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	George Lavin	H. J. J. J.
J. Cote	man and team	4			7			11	55	6 05	George Lavin	H. J. J. J.

Cheque No.

Balance

George Lavin
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

W. J. J. J.

131-9-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 26 1935

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY OF A MINUTE OF A MEETING OF THE
COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL, APPROVED BY HIS EXCELLENCY
THE GOVERNOR GENERAL ON THE 22nd. NOVEMBER 1935.

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA.

COPY
ORIGINAL ON

File 131-4-5

The Committee of the Privy Council have had
before them a report, dated 6th November, 1935, from the
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, representing:

That building operations enumerated hereunder were
carried out during the past summer at each of the St
Bernard's, St Bruno's, Sturgeon Lake and Wabasca Roman
Catholic Indian Residential Schools, located in the
Lesser Slave Lake Indian Agency, northern Alberta;

That as these schools are in an isolated locality, it has
been found that the most economical method of arranging
for construction is to place the work in charge of the
Oblate Order, under whose auspices they are conducted;

That all work was approved by the Department and carried
out on a day labour basis, under the direct supervision of
His Lordship Right Reverend Joseph Guy, O.M.I., Bishop
of Grouard, at a cost of \$24,800.

That the cost of the work at each school, including
material and labour, was as follows:-

St Bernard's.

Erection of a new building, to provide classrooms,
sewing room, dormitory and laundry.....\$16,000.

St. Bruno's

Repairing foundation, main building -	\$3,300.	
Erection kitchen	1,400.	
Erecting barn	1,500	6,200.

Sturgeon Lake

Miscellaneous repairs, school buildings	500.
---	------

Wabasca

Erecting machine shed and chicken house	2,100.
---	--------

That funds to cover the cost of the above mentioned work
are provided in the Appropriation for Indian Education for
the current fiscal year, 1935-36.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation
of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, advise that
authority be granted for the expenditure of the said sum of
\$24,800. in payment of the cost of the above mentioned work.

E. J. Lemaire.
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable,
The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SHOP AT GRANDE PRAIRIE 3-23-35 19M. Right Rev. Jos. Guy, C.M.I. Bishop of GrouardGrouard, Alta.BOUGHT OF
SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY
INCORPORATEDNo. 1163
Req'n. 787

1 127-3-B.M. Singer Sewing Machine

\$35.06

No. - 712277

Invoice.

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY
Grande Prairie.TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
9-4-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

*Goods received
Prices fair & just
March 30 15/1935
J. Guy own. l.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

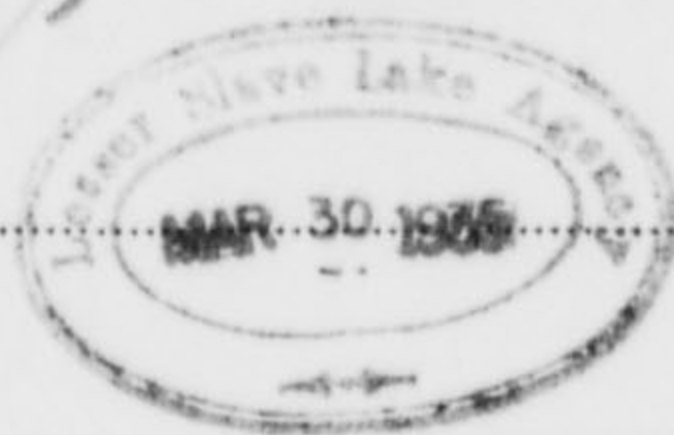
131-9-5



CANADA

Letter No.

Office of the



Indian Agency,



19.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 831,

amounting to \$ 120⁰⁰ in favour

of Rev. L. Beugler, Leemaraia, Alta
for Grant salary of nightwatchman for quarter

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-1-5 dated Oct 31/32

Your obedient servant,

H. P. Hewitt

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. L. Beuglet, Principal,.....

St Martin's Ind. Res. School,

Desmarais,

Altus

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 30	To grant towards salary of nightwatchman at the St Martin's Indian Residential School for the quarter ending March 31st, 1935: Three months @ \$40.- per month AUTH'Y: #131-1-5 of Oct 31/32. TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 4-4-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay.	<u>120.00</u>
TOTAL.		\$120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No. 831

Form 52

H. P. Hansen Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

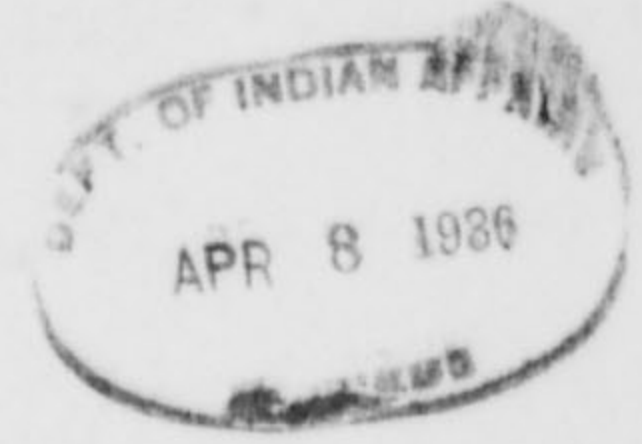
CANADA

131-9-5



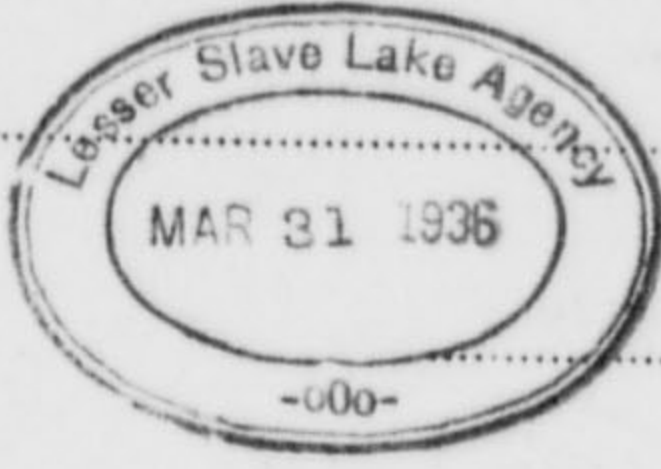
CANADA

EXD.



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Indian Agency,



Sir,

[Handwritten signature]

19.....
R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **735**,
amounting to \$ **120.00** in favour
of **Rev. L. Beuglet, - Desmarais, Alta.**
for **Salary of night watchman for quarter.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. **131-1-5** dated **Oct. 31/32**

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

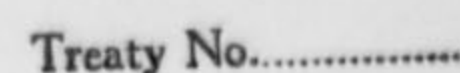
Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



To Rev. L. Beuglet, Principal,
St Martin's Indian Res. School,
Deammarais, Alta.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. P. Harvey Agent

FORM No. 506
VOUCHER No. 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No.....

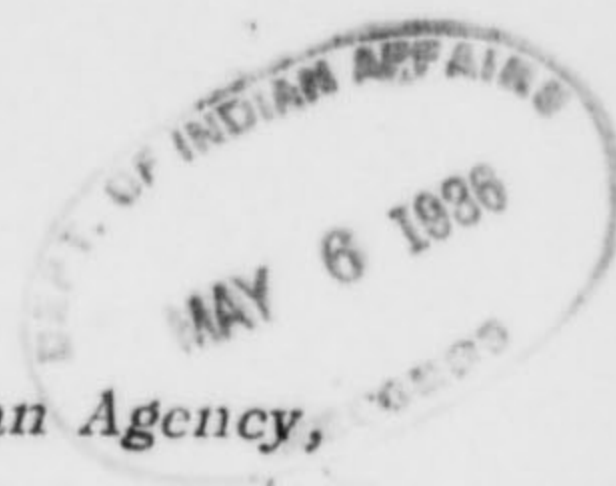


CANADA

Office of the.....



Indian Agency,



Sir,

EXD. 19.....

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 37
amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour
of Rev. L. Beuglet, - Desmarais, Alta.
for Salary of nightwatchman for April, 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 131-1-5 dated Oct. 31/32.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6379)



File 768-3, part 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School (St. Martin's) - Payments of Grants. 1911 - 1948.
File 768-5, part 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School (St. Martin's) - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1919 - 1936.
File 768-5, part 2	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School (St. Martin's) - Supplies - Accounts. 1936, 1941.
File 768-5, part 3	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School (St. Martin's) - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949.
File 768-10, part 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School (St. Martin's) - Admissions & Discharges. 1930 - 1938.
File 768-10, part 2	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School (St. Martin's) - Admissions & Discharges. 1939 - 1949.

768-5-66.2
VOL. 1066029

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

WABASCA - ST. MARTIN'S -
R. C. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

ONE 21768

M. Episcopal Corporation C. R. of Grou

Grouard, Alberta.

In Account
with

LOCKERBIE & HOLE

SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS

GAS FITTING

All Accounts Rendered Monthly

Lot No.

Blk. No. Subdivison

NOTICE! This Notice of Account is given you in pursuance of Section 32, Chapter 21, Statute Alberta, 1906.
The undersigned claims all the protection and rights given by the said Statute.

Balance owing at this date \$

LOCKERBIE & HOLE, per

March 2 To Account Rendered

\$1091.88

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Lockerbie & Hole,

10718 - 101st Street,

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936 July 30	To material shipped to Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School, as per account dated March 2nd, 1936	\$1,091	88
TOTAL,		\$1,091	88

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

P.P.
11/5/36

See ER 561 on 131/1/5-

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



131-9-5.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Beatty Bros. Limited,
Edmonton, Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936	July	30 To goods supplied for Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School, as per account dated February 15th, 1936	\$404	27
		Freight on above, as per statement of April 6, 1936, and freight receipts attached	31	75
TOTAL.			\$436	02

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

PA.
1/18/36
See R/R 561 m 131/1/5

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

April 13th, 1936

19

M LA CORPORATION EPISCOPALE C.N. DE GROUARD

GROUARD, Alta.

In apt With

Jos. Gagné,

SLAVE LAKE, Alta.

TERMS

Overland freighting to WABASCA R.C. SCHOOL

		Material on Lockerbie			
		Order.			
		40 sacks cement: 3480lbs	at \$2.00	69	80
		1 ct. Brass goods: 40 "	" \$2.00		80
		1 bld grab bar, 10 pipe fittings			
		1 " manhole rings, 1 poker,			
		1 Water section, 1 ctd base,			
		1 lead pipe, 3 manhole covers:			
		1130lbs	at \$2.00	22	80
		4 sks fittings, 1 gal. iron ctd			
		30 l. soil pipe 1760lbs	at \$2.00	35	20
		1 B. & S. Tools 110 "	" \$2.00		20
		1 S. Oakum 20 "	" \$2.00		40
		1 Rod Iron, 27 lens Pipe, 18. Fittings			
		5 S.P. Fittings, 1470lbs	at \$2.00	19	40
		Carried forward:	\$160	20	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

April 15th, 1938

19

M LA CORPORATION EPISCOPALE C. F. DE GROUARD

GROUND, Alta.

In asc With

Jos Gagné,

SLAVE LAKE, Alta.

TERMS Overland freighting to WABASCA N.C. SCHOOL

Overland Freight			
Re: Lockerbie & Hole			
Carried forward:		\$160	20
1 galv Sturge Tank: 500 lbs at \$2.		\$ 10	00
1 c. Brass goods : 50 " " \$2.		\$ 1	00
3 L. Pipe, 1861 same			
2 scks fittings			
9 soil P. " : 810 " " \$2.		\$ 16	20
		<u>\$187</u>	<u>40</u>
Paid in full			
June 30th, 1936			
<i>Jos Lagne</i>			
Thanks.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

April 15th,

19.

LA CORPORATION EPISCOPALE C.R. DE
GROUARD

In asc with Jos. Gagné, SLAVE LAKE, Alta.

TERMS

Inland Freight to WABASCA H.C.SCHOOL

TERMS		Inland Freight to WAB	
Material on Beatty Bros Ltd order			
1	Crated Pump Motor: 250 lbs	5	00
1	Tank : 2100 lbs	42.	00
1	Box Parts : 30 "		60
2	lengths Pipe : 80 "	1	60
		\$48	10
Paid in full			
June 30th, 1938			
<i>Jos Lagne</i>			
Thanks.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



131-9-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rt. Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I.,

Bishop of Grouard,

Grouard, Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936				
July	30	To cost of trucking supplies for repairs to Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School, as per receipted accounts attached:- April 15th, 1936 - \$ 49.20 " 2 " - <u>187.40</u>	\$236	60
TOTAL.			\$236	60

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILEP.P.
1/8/36

See R.R. - 561 on 131/1/5-

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Bishop's Residence
Grouard, Alberta
Canada

July 7th, 1936

Attention of Mr Sutherland

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Dear Sir:-

Please find enclosed accounts for partial
payment on amount of \$4,000.00 voted in favor of Wabasca
Residential School(R.C.)

The amounts are payable to the firms with
the exception of freight which I have already paid.

Yours very truly,

W. J. Sutherland
Bishop of Grouard.

Hold for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, August 6, 1936.

Right Reverend Sir:

With reference to Your Lordship's letter of the 7th ultimo, enclosing accounts in connection with the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School, the following cheques are being issued:-

1. Cheque in favour of Your Lordship, for trucking costs, paid to Joe. Gagne - \$236.60
2. Beatty Brothers - their invoice dated February 15th, and freight on same - 436.02
3. Lockerbie & Hole, account of March 2nd - - 1,091.88

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Right Rev. Jos. Guy
Right Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I.,
Bishop of Grouard,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

131-9-5.

Ottawa, September 4, 1936.

This space not to be used
by office issuing requisition.

SHIP TO

REV. L. BEUGLET, O.M.I.,

Wabasca R.C.. Indian Residential School,
SLAVE LAKE, Alberta.

Req'n No.

Order No.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.Quantity
on Hand
in StoresQuantity
used per
MonthQuantity
suppliedPrice
per unit

VALUE

\$ c.

QUANTITY

MATERIAL

15 Institution Beds 5' x 2½'

15 Mattresses 5' x 2½'

3 Beds 6' x 2½'

3 Mattresses 6' x 2½'

The beds and mattresses should be of
the same type as previously supplied to
residential schools.The account, in triplicate, covering
the cost, should be forwarded addressed to:-Right Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I.,
Bishop of Grouard,
Grouard, Alta.

TOTAL

APPROVED

Form No. 55

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Schools

131-9-5.

Ottawa, September 4, 1936.

Right Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer to Your Lordship's letter dated July 7th, last, enclosing accounts for partial payment of amount voted in favour of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School, and the Department's reply thereto of August 6th, informing you of the accounts that were paid, to the amount of \$1,764.50. It is noted you state in your letter that \$4,000 was voted for this school. I have to inform Your Lordship that only the sum of \$3,000 was provided for installing water pressure tanks, plumbing and heating.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Yours truly,

J. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. F. MacKenzie
Right Reverend Joseph Guy, O.M.I.,
Bishop of Grouard,
Grouard,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 5, 1936.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have to inform Your Lordship that the following number of beds and mattresses are being ordered to be shipped to the Principal, Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School, Slave Lake, Alberta:-

15	Institution beds,	5' x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ '
15	Mattresses	5' x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ '
3	Beds -	6' x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ '
3	Mattresses	6' x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ '

The account, in triplicate, covering the cost, will be sent you. I would request, upon receipt of the above equipment, that you will be good enough to certify the account, in the usual manner, and forward same to the Department for payment.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

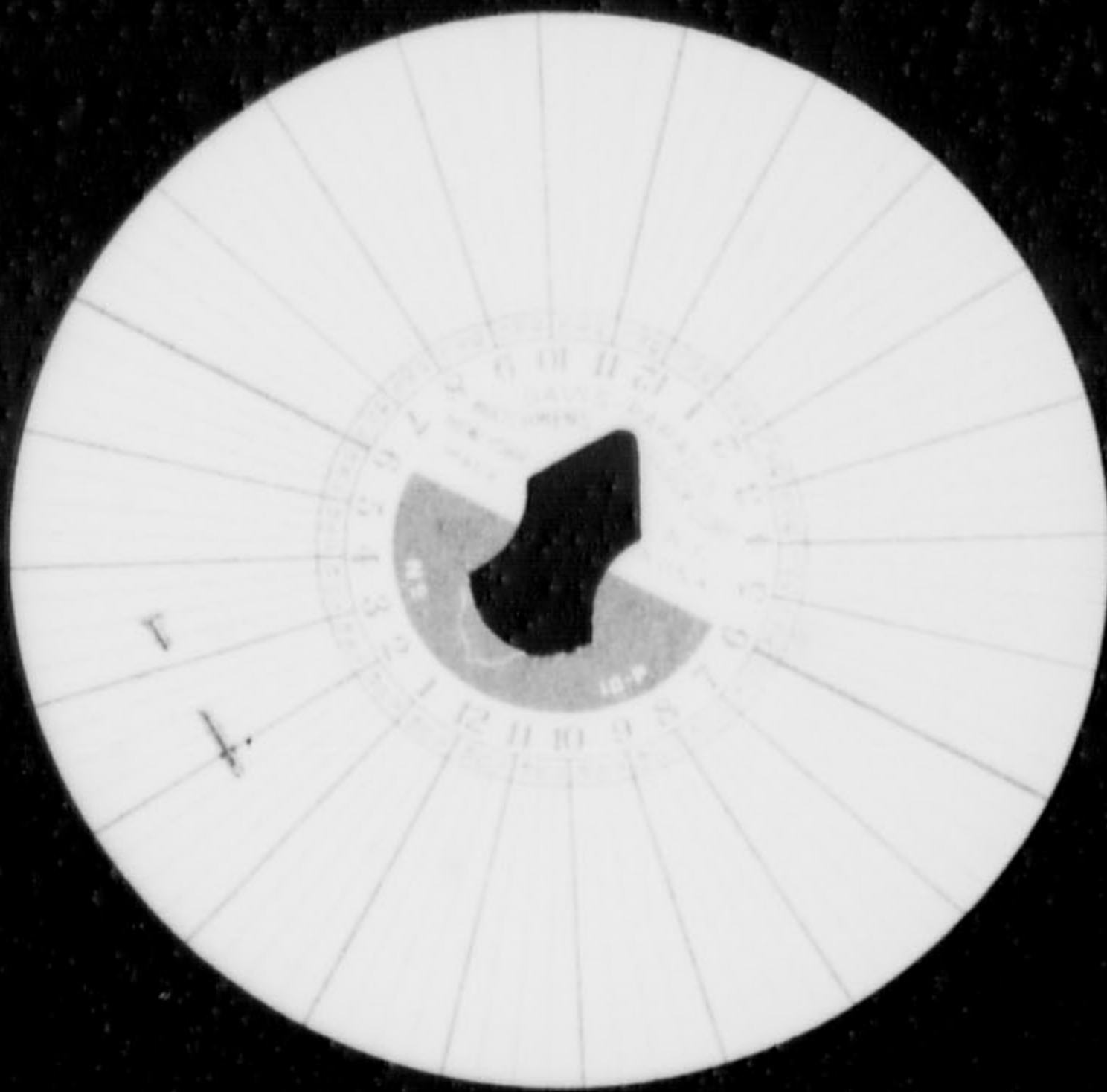
K. Mail
Right Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I.,
Bishop of Grouard,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School,
Desmarais, P.O. Alta

Sept. 10th, 1936

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education
Ottawa, CANADA.

Dear Sir, -

As I will soon be out of dials for our watch-
man's clock, I will appreciate if you will kindly forward
us a supply as enclosed sample..

Wishing you best of health,

I remain,
Yours sincerely,

L. Bruley. O.M.S.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - CABLE CO.

COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

MONEY TRANSFERRED
BY TELEGRAPH

STANDARD TIME

C.D. 1R
This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF
COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

RAA113 31

WINNIPEG MAN 26 1041A

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ATTENTION C C PARKER OTTAWA

WE URGE ACCEPTANCE OUR TENDER FOR WABASCA JOUSSARD AND GROUARD BY
TELEGRAM AS MERCHANDISE MUST BE IN EDMONTON BY TWENTY NINTH INSTANT
IN ORDER TO CATCH LAST BOAT NORTH AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS

PARKHILL BEDDING LTD

K

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

C.D. 2X

CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	☒
Day Letter	☐
Night Message	☐
Night Letter	☐
Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.	

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY
TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL
POINTS IN CANADA AND
THE UNITED STATES



CABLE CONNECTIONS TO
ALL PARTS OF THE
WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

TIME FILED
CHECK

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, September 28th., 1936.

il
Parkhill Bedding Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Order for Wabasca beds and mattresses going forward
today.

C C. Parker

Charge Dept. Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

131-9-5.

Ottawa, September 4, 1936.

This space not to be used
by office issuing requisition.

SHIP TO

REV. L. BEUGLET, O.M.I.,

Wabasca R.C.. Indian Residential School,
SLAVE LAKE, Alberta.

Req'n No. 989

Order No. 6 P. 315

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE \$ c.
15	Institution Beds 5' x 2½'					
15	Mattresses 5' x 2½'					
3	Beds 6' x 2½'					
3	Mattresses 6' x 2½'					
The beds and mattresses should be of the same type as previously supplied to residential schools.						
The account, in triplicate, covering the cost, should be forwarded addressed to:- Right Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I., Bishop of Grouard, Grouard, Alta.						
Note: Previous beds obtained from Pamphlet Buddy's Co. Winnipeg						
TOTAL...						

Form No. 55

INDIAN AGENT

APPROVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5
COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

ORDER No. 2279
REQ'N No. 989 131-9-5.

September 26th 36.

File
The Parkhill Bedding Co. Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Rev. L. Beuglet, O.M.I.,
Wabasca R.C., Indian Res. School,
Slave Lake, Alta.

EX'D.



Right Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I.,
Bishop of Grouard,
Grouard, Alta.

15
15
3
3

Institution Beds, 5' x 2 1/2' }
Mattresses 5' x 2 1/2' }
Institution Beds, 6' x 2 1/2' }
Mattresses 6' x 2 1/2' }

\$221.03

in accordance with your quotation
dated Sept. 22nd 1936.

et
N.B. Specifications for beds attached.

Slave Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PARKHILL BEDDING LIMITED,

Better Bedding and Upholstered Furniture Manufacturers

Notre Dame and Erin Sts.

Phones 25 303-4-5

WINNIPEG

October 3, 1936.

INVOICE 4110

TERMS Net 30 days

SALESMAN

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

CONVEYANCE

DELIVERY SLIP

OUR ORDER

6347

YOUR ORDER 2279
Req. 989, P-131-905Enc. in C.E.R. CAR to our Edmonton Whse. (C.N. 587354)
shipped L.C.L. PREPAID to - Rev. L. Beugnot, O.M.I., Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School.

15	#50 Bungalow Beds - white enamel	5-0 x 2-6
15	D.I.A. Matts.	5-0 x 2-6
3	#50 Bungalow beds - white enamel	6-0 x 2-6
3	D.I.A. Matts.	6-0 x 2-6

COMPLETE - 221.03

F.O.B. SLAVE LAKE, ALTA.
TAX INCLUDED.Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.Burlap will be credited in full
if returned in good order
charges prepaidNo claim allowed on goods taken back unless advised
within one week from receipt of shipment2279
Govt. Sales Tax Paid

AGENCY ALLOT.....

E.R.

Goods Received or Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

6-11-36
in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5

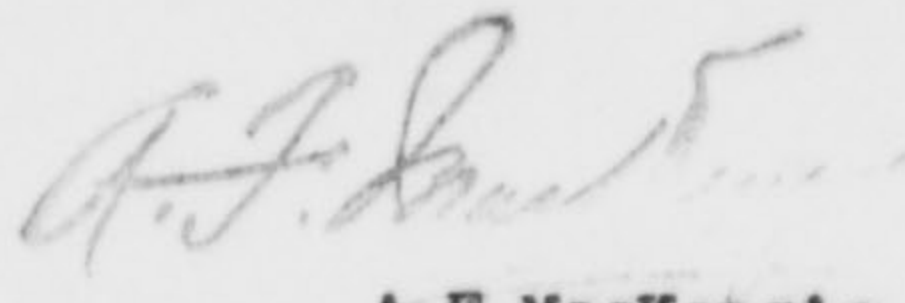
EX'D.

Ottawa, November 4th., 1936.

Dear Sirs,-

With reference to your invoice of the 3rd October, covering beds and mattresses shipped to the Rev. L. Beuglet, Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, Slave Lake, Alta., amounting to \$223.30, I beg to refer to your quotation on these goods dated September 22nd, which amounted to \$221.03. As your quotation was f.o.b. Slave Lake, Alta., the Department cannot make any additional payment to you, and therefore your account is being paid at \$221.03.

Yours very truly,


A.F. MacKenzie
Secretary


The Parkhill Bedding Co. Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PARKHILL
BETTER BEDDING

CREDIT NOTE

131-9-5

WINNIPEG, November 10th, 1936.

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

EX'D. No 595

PARKHILL BEDDING LIMITED,

Better Bedding and Upholstered Furniture Manufacturers

WE HAVE CREDITED YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

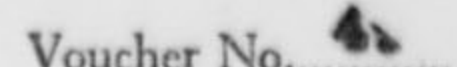
		BY:- Cancellation of baling charge on our Invoice # 4110 October 3rd. (Covered by your Order# 2279, Reg# 989-F-131-905-) Merchandise shipped to Wabasca R.G. Indian Res. School, Slave Lake, Alta.					
					2.10		
				Govt. Sales Tax Paid.	.17		\$2.27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



To....Rev. L. Bouglet, Principal,.....

St Martin's Indian Res. School,

Desmarais, Alta.

DATE 1936		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	31	To grant towards salary of night watchman at Wabasca R. C. Residential School for the quarter ending December 31st, 1936: Three months @ \$40.00 per month AUTH'Y: No. 131-1-5 of Oct. 31/32. Sub-A No. 270. 124-38 TRIPlicate for file Voucher to duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	120.00
TOTAL,			\$120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. P. Henry

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

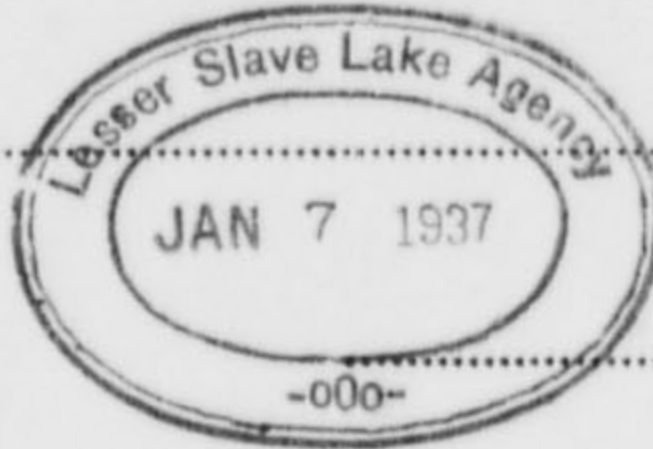
131-9-5



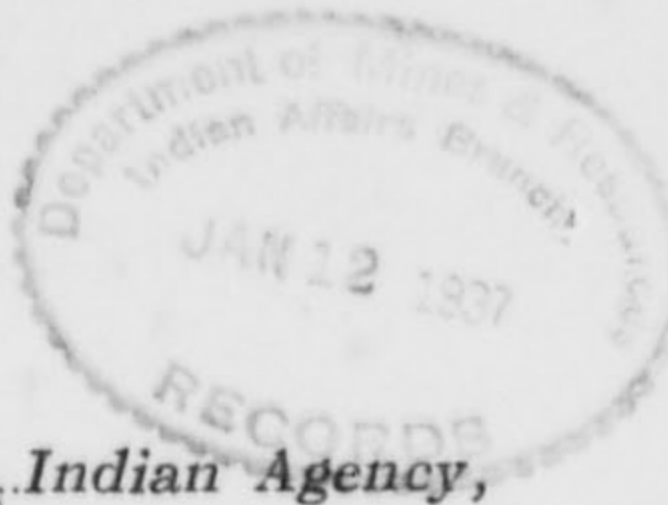
CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the.....



Indian Agency,



19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 497.....

EX'D.

amounting to \$ 120.00.....in favour

of Rev. L. Beuglet, - Desmarais, Alta.....

for Grant Re Salary of night watchman for Dec. quarter.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-1-5..... dated Oct. 31/32.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER.

TRADE



MARK

KS

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

SOLD TO

Order No.

Invoice No. **5900**

LA CORPORATION EPISCO/ALE,
GROUARD, ALBERTA.

Terms

Shipped

Date

NET 30 DAYS

FREIGHT MAR. 26/36.

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No.
IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

EDMONTON, CANADA ST. MARTIN'S MISSION,
DESMARAIS, VIA SLAVE LAKE

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
61-7	FT. GALV. IRON PIPE 1 1/2" 20' LENGTHS (61-7/12/100)	20 00			12 32
	TOTAL				12 32

COPY

7 1936

22716

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER.

TRADE



MARK

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

SOLD TO

Order No.

Invoice No. 6390

Terms

Shipped

Date

LA CORPORATION EPISCOPALE,

GROUARD, ALBERTA .

NET 30 DAYS

JUNE 1/36.

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No.
IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

EDMONTON, CANADA SHIP TO ST. MARTIN'S INDIAN
RES. SCHOOL, DESMARAIS
VIA SLAVE LAKE

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
1	ONLY WATER FRONT FOR GURNEY OXFORD #203 W.E.	11 75			11 75
	TOTAL				11 75

Certified correct,
supplies furnished
charges paid by J. H. Ashdown
COPY *to Guy, agent.*

PAID
JUL 7 1936

M-6-36-22716

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER.

TRADE



MARK

K.S.

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

SOLD TO

┌

Order No.

Invoice No. 5136

LA CORPORATION EPISCOPALE

Terms

Shipped

Date

GROUARD, ALTA.

NET 30 DAYS

MAY 1/36.

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No.
IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

EDMONTON, CANADA

SHIPPED ST. MARTIN'S MISSION
WABASCA, ALBERTA.
J. GAGNI, SLAVE LAKE.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
	TRANSFERRED FROM #4970				
	IMPORTED				
1	ONLY PIPE VISE UNIT #2 WITH UPPER JAW	3 55			3 55
1	" STRAP WRENCH FROM 1" UP	2 00			2 00
	POSTAGE	25			25
	TOTAL				5 80
	COPY				

M-6-86-22716

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER.

TRADE



MARK

MF

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

#21159

SOLD TO

Order No.

Invoice No.

LA CORPORATION EPISCOPAL DE GROUARD

Terms

Shipped

Date

GROUARD, ALTA.

NET 30 DAYS P.P. SEPT. 9/1936
SHIP TO ST MARTINS MISSION
DESMARIS, ALTA.

EDMONTON, CANADA

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No.
IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
6	ONLY GALV UNIONS JH 26-1 1/4"	54			3 24
5	" " " " 1 1/2"	69 1/2			3 46
12	" " BUSHINGS 3/8 TO 1/2	08 1/2			99
	POSTAGE	1 05			1 05
	TOTAL				8 74

10-36-23122

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER.

TRADE



MARK

MF

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

SOLD TO

✓

Order No.

Invoice No.

LA CORPORATION EPISCOPAL DE GROUARD

Terms

Shipped

Date

GROUARD, ALTA.

L

NET 30 DAYS MAIL MAY 28/1936
SHIP TO ST MARTINS MISSION

EDMONTON, CANADA DESMARAIS, ALTA.

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No.
IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
1	ONLY CLAYTON & LAMBERT BLOW TORCH 158	5 30			5 30
1	Box RUBBER COVERED BRIDLE BITS 825	5 00			42
1	SET CATALOG REFILLS	N.C.			
	POSTAGE	50			50
	TOTAL				6 22

10M-10-36-23122

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

TRADE



GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER.

**THE
J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED**

SOLD TO

#10149

Order No.

Invoice No.

LA CORPORATION EPISCOPAL DE GROUARD

Terms

Shipped

Date

GROUARD, ALBERTA.

NET 30 DAYS FREIGHT JUNE 25/1936
SHIP TO ST MARTINS MISSION
DESHARAI, VIA SLAVE LAKE, AL

EDMONTON, CANADA

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No.
IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
200	Lb PIG LEAD (2)	9 22			
1/2	Doz PADLOCKS 800B KEYED ALIKE	8 70			
1/2	" HASPS 925-4 1/2	3 20			
1/2	" " 915-4 1/2	85			
1	" YALE KEY BLANKS 3 1/2	40			
1	STRAP WRENCH	1 60			
1	EX. STRAP	65			
1	PIPE VISE UNITE #21	2 70			
1/2	Doz PIPE CUTTER WHEELS #2 HOLLAND PIPE CUTTING	4 60			
1	PRINCESS WATERFRONT	4 55			
1	BOX	25			
TOTAL					

Certified correct
supplies furnished
charges fair and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER.

TRADE



MARK

MF

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

SOLD TO

#4970

LA CORPORATION EPISCOPAL DE GROUARD
GROUARD, ALBERTA.

Invoice No.

Terms

Shipped

Date

NET 30 DAYS FRT.

MAR. 16/1936

SHIP TO ST MARTINS MISSION
WABASCA, ALBERTA.

EDMONTON, CANADA

GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No.
ING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
SHIPPED C° J. GAGNI, SLAVE LAKE, ALTA.				
4 ONLY FLAT RIM SINKS W.E. 16-24 W/BR.	4 96			19 84
4 " CAST IRON SINK TRAPS JH 868 1/2-1 1/2	2 85			11 40
12 " N.P. COMPRESSION FAUCETS JH 821-1/2	84			10 08
2 " STOP SINKS JH 758-16-20-12	13 50			27 00
2 " TRAPS J.H. 754	12 00			24 00
1 " GALV RANGE BOILERS J.H. 1055H #120	57 55			57 55
" STANDA FOR #120 RANGE BOILER M 1058	6 35			6 35
S. SINK BRACKETS FOR 16-24 SINK	N.C.			
STOPPERS J.H. 886A	95			32
SET COMBINATIONS JH 765 HIGH TANK LETE TO FLOOR	37 00			148 00
BATHS J.H. 713 X 5 1/2	39 00			117 00
" 713 X 5	29 70			59 40
SETS J.H. 817 N.P.	3 00			15 00
PPLY PIPES J.H. 850	2 20			11 00
STE & OVERFLOW J.H. 848 N.P. X 1 1/2"	2 60			13 00
J.H. 871	2 25			11 25
J.H. 731	9 35			18 70
PS J.H. 862-1 1/2	3 65			10 95
734-16 X 16	13 80			13 80
Y PIPES J.H. 855 N.P.	1 75			5 25
804 N.P.	1 45			5.80
N.P.	2 65			5 30
				590 99

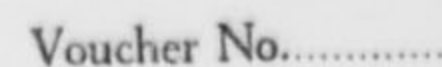
Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



To Rt. Rev. Joseph Guy, O.M.I.,
Bishop of Grouard,
Grouard, Alta.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



A. PRUD'HOMME & FILS

FONDÉE EN 1880

LIMITÉE

INCORPORÉE EN 1906

FERRONNERIE QUINCAILLERIE
MÉTAUX ET MATÉRIAUX DE PLUMBERIE EN GROS

WHOLESALE SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE
METALS AND PLUMBING SUPPLIES

TÉL HARBOUR 7141 RÉSEAU PARTICULIER

Bureaux et salles d'échantillons 335 Craig Est

CASIER POSTAL 2230

26 JUIN,

1936

Montreal

LA CORPORATION EPISCOPALE DE GROUARD,

Vendu à M. EVECHE DE GROUARD, ALTA.

Adresse

C.P.R.

Expédié par

Termes

TOUTES RECLAMATIONS DOIVENT ÊTRE FAITES SOUS 5 JOURS

Régitre 1-109

Reçu

Votre ordre No. 5.

Vendeur

R C MISSION

WABASKA A/S: JOS GAGNE, SLAVE LAKE.

2 SEULES MONTE-CHARGES SEGWICK NO 3 -38 X 24
12 PDS D'ELEVATION) 132.00 CH 264.00

MONTAGE EN BOIS POUR MONTE-CHARGES 8.00 " 8.00

EMBALLAGE SPECIAL 3.00 3.00

Prepaid Freight
275.00
16.43
291.43

1 CRATE	RAILS	130 LBS
1 "	"	68 "
1 "	ROUES	68 "
2 "	BOITES POUR MONTE-CHARGES	258 LBS
1 BTE	POIDS POUR DO	321 "
1 CRATE	MORCEAUX	72 "
		917 LBS

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pass

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges for and just

to Guy and just

A. PRUD'HOMME & FILS Ltd.

Le Lussault

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



131-9-5

Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rt. Rev. Joseph Guy, O.M.I.,.....

Bishop of Grouard,.....

EX'D. Grouard, Alta.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937				
Jan.	28	To paid A. Prud'homme & Fils, Montreal, for equipment for two dumb waiters and freight on same, for use at Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School, as per attached receipted accounts	\$ 291	43
TOTAL,			\$ 291	43

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28-1-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounts to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Wabasca R.C. No #5- 131-9-
St. Martin's Indian Res. School
Desmarais, Alberta
Jan. 25th 1937.

1 Row
2 Sch

Dear Sir:-

Will you please forward
to above address one box (365)
dials as sample dial enclosed
herewith..

yours truly,
L. Beuglet, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs Branch.
-INTERIOR DEPARTMENT-

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, February 3rd, 1936

To the Secretary, Ottawa

Please furnish the following supplies for use of Wabasca R. C. Res. School

Vote 166

Deliver to

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY ON HAND
1	Box Dials (365) for watchman's clock, as per sample enclosed,	

To be sent to:

Rev. L. Beuglet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Wabasca R. C. Res. School,
Desmarais, Alta.

W. M. Salvey, Esq.,
Purchasing Agent,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only.

[Signature]

Officer in charge of Branch

- NOTE—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order all forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

ORDER No.

REQ'N No.

2530
F. 131-9-5

February 4, 1937.

[Signature]
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Limited,
Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. L. Beuglet, O.M.I.,
Principal, Wabasca R.C. Res. School,
Desmarais, Alta.

131-9-5
E.A.D.

Rev. L. Beuglet, O.M.I., Prin. Wabasca R.C. Res. School
Desmarais, Alta.

1 box 12 months' supply time clock dials,

as per sample attached

@ \$3.50

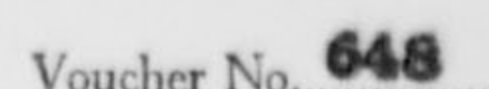
g.l.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



To Rev. L. Beuglet, Principal,

St Martin's I. R. School,

Desmarais, Alta.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. P. V. Hanning

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

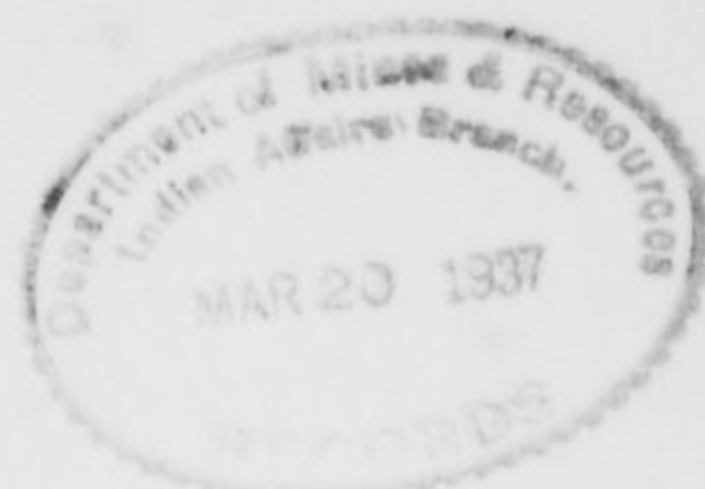
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5

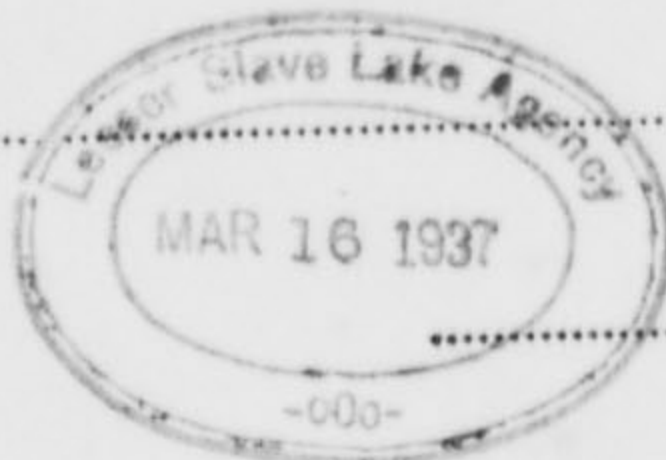


CANADA



Letter No.

Office of the



Indian Agency,

19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 648

amounting to \$ 120.00 in favour

of Rev. L. Beuglet, Principal, - Desmarais, Alta.

for Salary of nightwatchman for March quarter...

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-1-5 dated Oct. 31/32.....

Your obedient servant,

A.P. Hume

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PAY TO Rev. L. Beuglet, Principal.

Desmarais,

Alts.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
8657
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

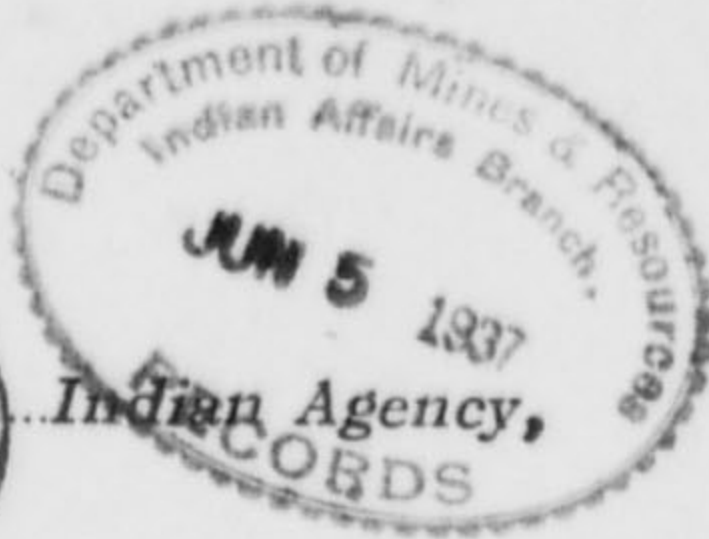
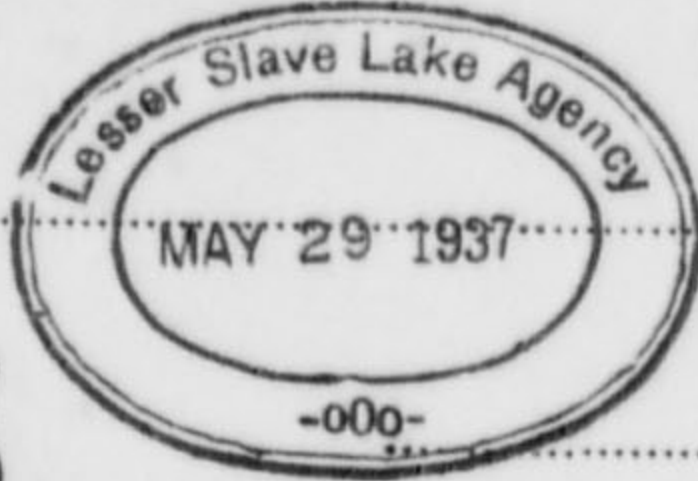
CANADA

131-9-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....



19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 82.....,

amounting to \$ 40.00.....in favour

of Rev. L. Beuglet, Principal, St Martin's Ind. Res. School,
DESMARAIS, Alta.

for grant towards salary of nightwatchman for April.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-1-5 dated Oct. 31/32.....

Your obedient servant,

R

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phones: 21514 - 24834

Jasper Ave. at 104th St.

EDMONTON, 193.....

In Account
with

A. H. ESCH & CO. Limited

ST. MARTINS COMMERCIAL STATIONERS.
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

M. REV FR. L BEUGLET.

DESMARAIS ALBERTA

Terms: 30 Days Net

Mar. 8

Invoice #5813.

1 bx 365 Dials
#10 P Watchmans Clock.

4.75



certified correct as rendered.
L. Beuglet. o.m.i.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PAY TO.....Rev. L. Bauglet, Principal,
ADDRESS.....St Martin's Ind. Res. School,
Desmarais,
Alta.

102

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 10 1937	For yearly supply of Watchman Clock's dials as per receipt attached.	4. 75
	Sub-A 350	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>18-6-37</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	\$4. 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5

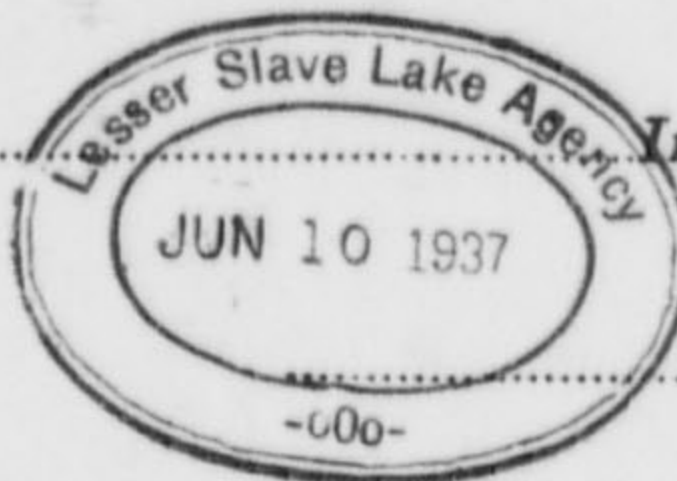


CANADA



Letter No.

Office of the



Indian Agency,

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 102,
amounting to \$ 4.75 in favour
of Rev. L. Beuglet, - Desmarais,
for School supplies

R

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

P. J. H. H. H.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED



COPY



MONTREAL, QUE. FEB. 9TH 1937

FILE No. 1- 2533

ORDER No. 2530

SHIPPED VIA

TAKEN BY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
C/O REV. L. BEIN. ST., O.M.I.,
PRINCIPAL, NUNATU T.C. RESIDENTIAL
DESMARAIS, ALTA. SCHOOL,

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. NO CASH DISCOUNT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	BOX (12 MONTHS' SUPPLY) TIME CLOCK DIALS- AS PER SAMPLE-	3 50 PER BOX.			3 50
GB	F.O.B. DESMARAIS				

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-15
THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED



266 SPARKS STREET
OTTAWA, ONT.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY
NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

Aug. 3, 1937.

EX'D.



[Handwritten signature]
Department of Indian Affairs,
Office of the Purchasing Agent,
Booth Building, Ottawa.

Gentlemen:-

In connection with your order #2530 covering one box of Clock Dials, which we supplied on our File No. I-2533, we wrote the Rev. L. Beuglet, O.M.I., Desmarais, Alta., asking for payment of our invoice, and we have to-day received the return of this invoice, together with the certification which we have attached.

We would appreciate it very much if you would kindly have this invoice passed for payment, and remain,

Yours truly,

The Canadian FAIRBANKS-MORSE Company Ltd.,

CWO/DC

[Handwritten signature]
Cecil W. Coughlin.

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, SAINT JOHN, HALIFAX, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR, WINNIPEG, REGINA, EDMONTON,
CALGARY, VANCOUVER, VICTORIA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

575

VOUCHER NO.....

H. P. Thompson
Agent
Jany 12/38

Jan'y 12/38

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

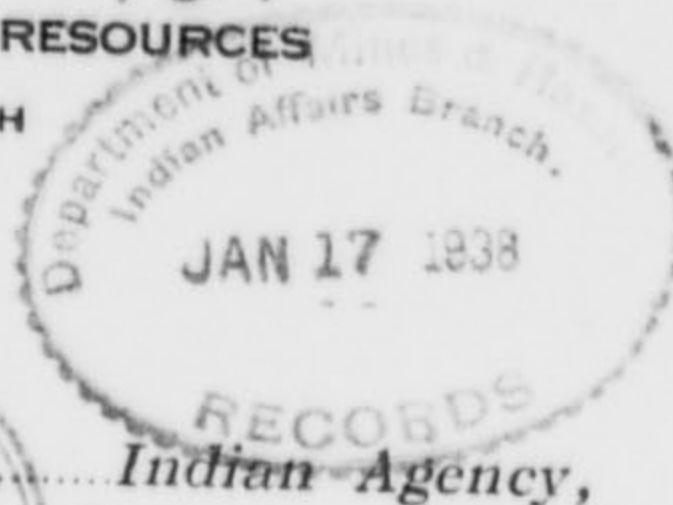
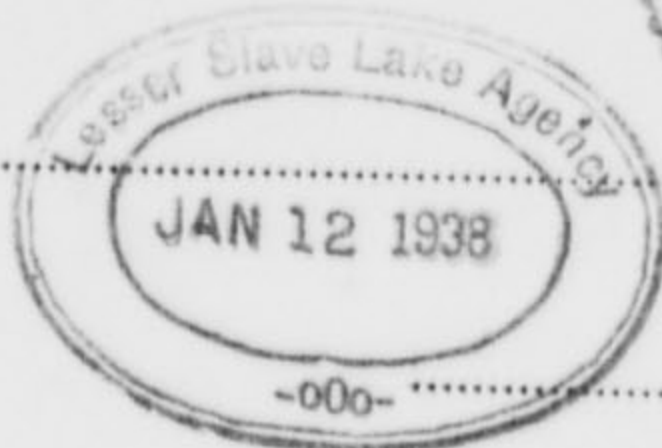
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5-
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the



Indian Agency,

EXTD. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 575

amounting to \$ 120.00 in favour
of Rev. L. Beuglet, Principal, Desmarais, Alta.
for Salary of nightwatchman for Dec. quarter

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 131-1-5 dated Oct. 31/32

Your obedient servant,

H. P. [Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Form 58 E. Oct. 1, 1936)
E. 2

BEATTY BROS., LIMITED, EDMONTON, ALTA.

All goods shipped at buyer's risk. If goods arrive damaged, make claim on railway. Interest at 8 per cent. per annum will be charged on overdue accounts. The goods on this invoice are covered by the same lien as on our regular order forms and are payable for in lawful money of Canada. We will not accept returned goods unless a written order has been given from our office, and on all returned shipments the freight and at least 10 per cent. will be deducted. No claim for shortage will be entertained unless entered within 30 days from day of shipment.

Sold to

Rev. Father S. Lajoie O.M.I.
Grouard, Alta.

Order No. 6546

Date Received Jan. 15/38

Post Office

Received per Call

Charges collect

Shipped to

Rev. Father Beuglet

Ship now

Via NAR

Destination

c/o Joe Gagne, Slave Lake,
Alta.

Invoice Dated

Jan. 25, 1938

Terms Net 30 days

Quantity	ARTICLE	PRICE	Total	Discount	Net Amount
1	All Metal 50 sheet Capacity Washer with 110 Volt DC Motor				
1	26" Extractor with 110 Volt DC motor				1025.00
	Freight prepaid to Slave Lake from Edmonton				19.00
					1044.00

8-4-38

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5-
Grouard, Alta., Jan. 31st, 1938.

R

Dr. Harold W. McGill, Dep. Super. General,
Indian Affairs Department,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. McGill,

I take the liberty of forwarding to the Department a bill of Beatty Bros. Ltd., for Laundry machinery destined to R.C. Residential School at Wabasca. You would oblige me greatly if you could pay this bill directly to the Company.

Allow me to call your attention on the fact that the Company is requesting payment for the 26 th of February. By the notes left by His Lordship Mgr Guy, O.M.I., I see that there should be a credit for Laundry Machinery at Wabasca. In order to avoid debts, I have bought a rather small laundry equipment. I have done so only after having requested the advice of the Sisters who have testified that such equipment would be sufficient.

If you foresee that the bill will not be paid for the mentioned date, ^{would} you please notify me. I would not like to deceive the Beatty Bros. Co.

Believe me, Dear Mr. McGill,

Yours very truly,

F. S. Lajoie, O.M.I.,

F. S. Lajoie, O.M.I.
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

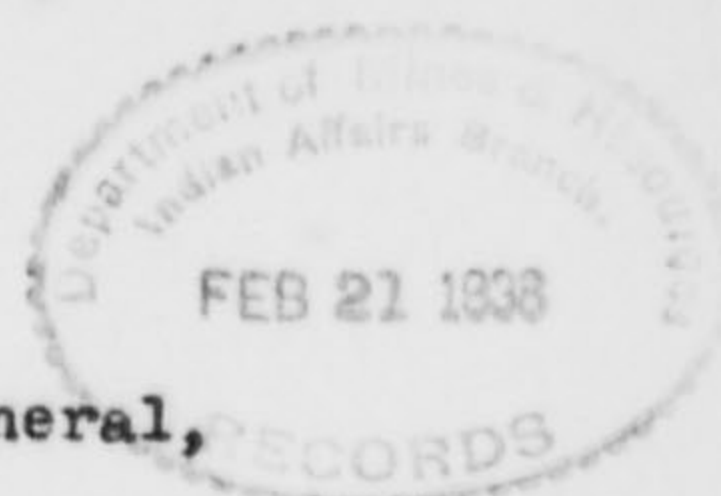
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Welfare & Training

131-9-5

Grouard, Alta., Feb. 15th, 1938.



Dr. Harold W. McGill, Dep. Super. General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. McGill,

On the 31 st of January last, I was addressing you a few words presenting a bill of Beatty Bros for Laundry machinery bought from these people for R.C. Residential School at Wabasca. I was pointing out that the Company was requesting payment by the end of this month.

Please find enclosed a letter I have just received from the same firm on this matter. The letter talks by itself. Not to deceive these people, I take the liberty of communicating it to the Department with the hope that it will be possible to answer the request. Should that be impossible, I would appreciate you getting in touch with Beatty Bros. stating that the bill will be considered at the earliest convenience possible.

Thanking you in advance for the attention you will kindly give to this matter, I remain,

Dear Mr. McGill,

Yours very truly,

F. S. Lajoie, O.M.I.,

F. S. Lajoie, O.M.I.
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CABLE ADDRESS "BEATTY" FERGUS

CODES: A.B.C. 5TH EDIT. WESTERN UNION,
UNIVERSAL 8 5 LETTER.

BEATTY BROS. LIMITED

MANUFACTURING IN CANADA SINCE 1874

ELECTRIC AND HAND WASHERS, ELECTRIC IRONERS
FLOOR POLISHERS, WAXERS, WAX, LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT
CHURNS, BUTTER WORKERS, PUMPS, WINDMILLS
LADDERS, TRESTLES, CONVEYORS, GRAIN GRINDERS
INCUBATORS, BROODERS, POULTRY EQUIPMENT, DOOR TRACK
HAY CARRIERS, MANURE CARRIERS, BARN EQUIPMENT

Beatty
BROS. LIMITED
Trade Mark Registered

HEAD OFFICE - FERGUS, CANADA
BRANCHES IN ALL THE PRINCIPAL CANADIAN CITIES
ALSO IN
LONDON, ENG. AND WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND.

Edmonton, Alta., Feb. 14, 1938.

Rev. Father S. Lajoie, O. M. I.
Grouard, Alberta.

Reverend & Dear Sir:

We have just today received a letter from the Winnipeg Company who supplied the washer and extractor for the Wabasca Mission urging payment without fail before the end of this month and we hope you will not mind us writing you now again asking you kindly to write the Department at Ottawa once more if you have not done so since our last letter of Feb. 1st urging for immediate payment if they have not already sent their cheque.

Please understand this is not so much for ourselves as for the Company who supplied the goods who are apparently in urgent need of payment.

Thanking you again for your courtesy and co-operation and with kind personal regards, we are

Yours truly,

Beatty Bros. Limited

per

Edmonton Manager

WHS:EE

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Plumbing on Wabasee R.C. Indian Reserve
for week ending October 3rd 1936 Res. School.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
George Savin	foreman	8	8	8	8	5		37	1	37	George Savin	J. Baugle
Guillaume Létourneau	labor	8	8	8	8	5		37		18 50	Guillaume Létourneau	J. Baugle
										55 50		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Recommended for payment

Cheque No.

Balance

George Savin
FOREMAN

J. Baugle
AGENT

Wabaseca R. C. Indian
RETURN OF LABOUR on the Planting on Res. School Reserve
for week ending September 26th 1936

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
George Lawin	foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1	48	George Lawin	J. Bauguel
Guillaume Letourneau	labor	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	2400	Guillaume Letourneau	J. Bauguel
										72		

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

George Lawin
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

J. Bauguel

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Chumbying*

Wabaseca - R. C. Indian Reserve

Res. School.

for week ending *September 19th 1936*

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER <i>Unit</i>	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>George Savin</i>	<i>foreman</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>George Savin</i>	<i>J. Beuplet</i>
<i>William L. Lacombe</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>William L. Lacombe</i>	<i>J. Beuplet</i>
										<i>72</i>		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Recommended for payment

Cheque No.

Balance

George Savin
FOREMAN

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Plumbing ON Wabasca R.C. Indian Reserve
for week ending September 12th 1936 Res. School

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
George Sawin	foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1	48	George Sawin	J. Saucy
Guillaume Letourneau	labor	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	10	480	Guillaume Letourneau	J. Saucy
										1/2		

Cheque No.
Balance

Recommended for payment

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.
.....
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Plumbing
for week ending September 5th 1936

Wabasca R.C. Indian
on Res. School Reserve

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
George Lawin	foreman		8	8	8	8	8	40	1	40	George Lawin	J. Baugle
Guillaume Letourneau	labor		8	8	8	8	8	40	50	20	Guillaume Letourneau	J. Baugle
										60		

Cheque No.

Balance

George Lawin
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

George Lawin
AGENT

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Plumbing on Wabasca R.C. Indian
for week ending August 29th 1936 Res. School Reserve

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
George Laurin	foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1	48	George Laurin	W. Baugle
Guillaume Litourman	labor	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50 wt	1/2	Guillaume Litourman	W. Baugle

Cheque No.

Balance

FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

WITNESS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Wabasca R. C. Indian Reserve
ON Res. School.
RETURN OF LABOUR on the Plumbing
for week ending August 22nd 1936

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
George Lawrin	foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1	48	George Lawrin	J. Beuplet
Guillaume Litourneau	labor	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50 mt	mt	Guillaume Litourneau	J. Beuplet
										72		

Cheque No. Recommended for payment

Balance
George Lawrin FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.
J. Beuplet AGENT

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Plumbing ON Wabasea R. C. Indian
for week ending August 15th 1936. Res. School. Reserve-

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
George Laurin	foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1	48	George Laurin	J. Beugnot
Guillaume Létourneau	labor	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24	Guillaume Létourneau	J. Beugnot
										72		

Cheque No. Recommended for payment
Balance
George Laurin FOREMAN
I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.
J. Beugnot AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Re Painting of Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School-* Reserve

for week ending *October 9th 1937.*

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>A. Allie</i>	<i>foreman</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>31.20</i>	<i>A. Allie</i>	<i>H Bengler</i>
<i>J. Piquette</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>26.40</i>		<i>H Bengler</i>
<i>S. Bottle</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>26.40</i>		<i>H Bengler</i>
<i>J. Grotkuper</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>17.10</i>		<i>H Bengler</i>
<i>A. Dumas</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>17.10</i>		<i>H Bengler</i>
<i>P. Gladu</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>14.40</i>		<i>H Bengler</i>
Total:										<i>\$132.60</i>		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. Recommended for payment

Balance
..... FOREMAN
S. Piquette, S.M. Adm.
Ernest. A. Co.

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Re Painting of Watawica R. Co. Indian Res. School Reserve on

for week ending October 2nd 1937.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hrs.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
A. Allie	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	65	31 20	A. Allie	H Bengtson
L. Piquette	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	55	26 40	H Bengtson	H Bengtson
A. Bottle	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	55	26 40	H Bengtson	H Bengtson
J. G. H. Kuper	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	45	21 60	H Bengtson	H Bengtson
A. Dumas	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	45	21 60	H Bengtson	H Bengtson
P. Gladu	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	45	21 60	H Bengtson	H Bengtson
Total:										\$148.80		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No.
Balance
Recommended for payment
J. Lapointe, S.M. Adm.
Graham, Adm.

FOREMAN

RETURN OF LABOUR on the re Painting of wabasca R.C. Indian Res. school on Reserve

for week ending September 25th 1937-

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Hours	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
A. Albie	foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	65	31.20	G. Allie	H Benglet
L. Piquette	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	55	26.40		H Benglet
L. Bettle	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	55	26.40		H Benglet
L. Post Kuiper	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	45	21.60		H Benglet
A. Dumas	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	45	21.60	A Dumas	H Benglet
P. Gladue	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	45	21.60	Paul Gladue	H Benglet
Total:										\$148.80		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Recommended for payment

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

FOREMAN

S. Lapiere, S.M. Chm.
H. Grand, Alie.

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Re Painting of Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School Reserve on

for week ending September 18th 1937.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
A. Allie	foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	65	31.20	A. Allie	H Bengtson
J. Piquette	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	55	26.40		H Bengtson
S. Botte	laborer	8	4	8	8	8	4	40	55	22.00		H Bengtson
J. Gossespe	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	45	21.60		H Bengtson
A. Dumas	laborer	8	8	8	8	6	4	42	45	18.90	A. Dumas	H Bengtson
Total:										\$120.10		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Recommended for payment

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

FOREMAN

J. Piquette M. Dm.
Edward. Allie.

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Re Painting of Wabusea R.C. Indian Res. school - Reserve

for week ending August 28th 1937.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
A. Allie	foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	65	31.20	A. Allie	W. Beuglet
L. Piquette	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	55	26.40		W. Beuglet
L. Bettle	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	55	26.40		W. Beuglet
L. Ghent Keeper	laborer	4	8	8	8	8	4	40	45	18.00		W. Beuglet
A. Dumas	laborer	8	8	8	7	8	4	43	45	19.35		W. Beuglet
Total:										\$121.35		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

J. Lajoie, M. Edm.
- Edward. Allie.

Recommended for payment

Cheque No.

Balance

FOREMAN

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Painting of Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School. Reserve on 21st. 1937.

for week ending August 21st. 1937.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HORSE	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
A. Allie	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	65	31 20	A. Allie	H Benglet
J. Piquette	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	55	26 40	H Benglet	H Benglet
S. Blottle	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	55	26 40	H Benglet	H Benglet
J. Hot Kuper	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	45	21 60	H Benglet	H Benglet
A. Dumas	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	45	21 60	A. Dumas	H Benglet
Total:										\$127.20		

Cheque No.
Balance

Recommended for payment

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

J. Laporte
AGENT
Howard. Allie

Re: Painting of Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School - Reserve
RETURN OF LABOUR on the ON
Pemmias. - Alta -
for week ending August 14th 1937.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
A. Allie	foreman		8	8	0	8	8	8	40	65	26 00	A. Allie	H Bengliet
L. Piquette	laborer		8	8	0	8	8	8	40	55	22 00		H Bengliet
L. Blotie	laborer		8	8	0	8	8	8	40	55	22 00		H Bengliet
L. Shortkeeper	laborer		8	8	0	8	8	8	40	45	18 00		H Bengliet
P. Gladu	laborer		8	8	0	8	8	8	40	45	18 00	P. Gladu	H Bengliet
Total:											\$106.00		

Cheque No. Recommended for payment
Balance
FOREMAN
I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.
S. Lapointe, M. Adams, AGENT
Ernest S. Allie.

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Painting of Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. school -
on alta. Reserve
for week ending August 7th 1937.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HORSE	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
A. Allie	foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	65	31.20	A. Allie	W. Bengt
J. Piquette	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	55	26.40		W. Bengt
S. Bottle	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	55	26.40	S. Bottle	W. Bengt
L. Ghotkraper	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	45	21.60		W. Bengt
P. Gladu	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	45	21.60		W. Bengt
Total:										\$127.20		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Recommended for payment

Cheque No.

Balance

FOREMAN

AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Painting of Wabasea R.C. Indian Res. School -* Reserve
Ismarais on *acts*
for week ending *July 31st 1937.*

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>A. Allie</i>	<i>foreman</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>31 20</i>	<i>A. Allie</i>	<i>H Benglet.</i>
<i>L. Piquette</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>26 40</i>	<i>H Benglet.</i>	<i>H Benglet.</i>
<i>L. Bottle</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>26 40</i>	<i>H Benglet.</i>	<i>H Benglet.</i>
<i>L. Ghot Kuper</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>21.60</i>	<i>H Benglet.</i>	<i>L Benglet.</i>
<i>P. Gladie</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>21.60</i>	<i>P. Gladie</i>	<i>H Benglet.</i>
Total:										<i>\$127.20</i>		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. Recommended for payment

Balance

FOREMAN

S. P. ...
Ground. etc.

RETURN OF LABOUR

Re: Painting of Webasca R. C. Indian Res. School.
on the *Dismacaw* on *alta*. Reserve

for week ending July 24 th 1937.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
A. Allie	foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	65	31.20	G. Allie	J. Bengtson
L. Piquette	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	55	26.40	L. Piquette	L. Bengtson
S. Bettle	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	55	26.40	L. Bettle	L. Bengtson
L. PostKripen	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	45	21.60	L. PostKripen	L. Bengtson
P. Gladu	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	45	21.60	P. Gladu	L. Bengtson
A. Dumas	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	45	21.60	A. Dumas	L. Bengtson
Total:										\$148.80		

Cheque No...

Balance.

Recommended for payment

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Re: Painting of Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School - Reserve*

on the 17th 1937.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
A. Allie	foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	65	31.20	A. Allie	10 Benglet
L. Piquette	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	55	26.40		10 Benglet
L. Blottle	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	55	26.40		10 Benglet
L. GhotKerpen	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	45	21.60		10 Benglet
P. Gladu	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	45	21.60		10 Benglet
A. Burnas	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	45	21.60		10 Benglet
Total:										\$148.80		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. Recommended for payment

Balance FOREMAN

L. Piquette, M. A. Burnas
Grand. A. A. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Painting of Wabasea R. C. Indian Res. School - Reserve
Reservais on Alta.

for week ending July 10th 1937.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
A. Allie	foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	65	31.20	A. Allie	L. Bunglet
L. Piquette	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	55	26.40	L. Piquette	L. Bunglet
S. Blotie	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	55	26.40	S. Blotie	L. Bunglet
L. Ghotkerper	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	45	21.60	L. Ghotkerper	L. Bunglet
P. Gladen	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	45	21.60	P. Gladen	L. Bunglet
A. Dumas	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	45	21.60	A. Dumas	L. Bunglet
Total:										\$148.80		

Cheque No.
Balance

Recommended for payment

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

S. Piquette, M. L. Dumas
AGENTS
L. G. G. G. G. G.

Slave Lake, Alta., July 21st, 1937.

La Corporation Episcopale C.R. de Grouard,

In account with Jos. Gagné, Slave Lake, Alta.

July 5 : Hauling of material for Painting
from Slave Lake to Wabasca,
8,116 lbs at .02 a pound \$162.32

Received payment in full,

Slave Lake, Alta., Aug. 10 th, 1937.

Jos. Gagné

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



A. PRUD'HOMME & FILS

FONDÉE EN 1880 **LIMITÉE** INCORPORÉE EN 1906

FERRONNERIE QUINCAILLERIE
MÉTAUX ET MATÉRIAUX DE PLOMBERIE EN GROS

WHOLESALE SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE
METALS AND PLUMBING SUPPLIES

TÉL. HARBOR 7141 RÉSEAU PARTICULIER

Bureaux et salles d'échantillons. 338 Craig Est

CASIER POSTAL 2230

Montréal
CANADA

11 juin,

19 37.

Registre I-101

Vendu à M. LA CORPORATION EPISCOPALE C.R. DE GROUARD,

Reçu _____

Adresse GROUARD, ALTA.

Votre ordre No. _____

Vendeur A.L.

Expédié par

Termes **NET.**

TOUTES RÉCLAMATIONS DOIVENT ÊTRE FAITES SOUS 5 JOURS

M C R

MISSION WABASKA, A/S JOS. GAGNE, SLAVE LAKE, ALTA.

Cent Canistres no 1-100	2,500 lbs		
100x25 lbs Blanc de plomb B.B. Genuine	2,500 "	11.00-100 lbs	275.00

Vingt Canistres no 101-120	500 lbs		
20x25 lbs Blanc de zinc à l'huile pure C I L	500 lbs	.18 lb	90.00

Deux Barils no 121-122	910 lbs		
2 brls Huile de lin crue 467-53-443-54	89.22 gals	.89 gal	79.41
Baril non retournable			

Un Baril No 123-	455 lbs		
1 brl. Térébenthine 455-55	47.62 gals.	.82 gal	39.05
Baril non retournable			

Un Baril no 124-	495 lbs		
1 brl. Huile de lin bouillie 495-91	44.88 gals.	.91 gal	40.84
Baril non retournable			

Une Boîte no 125-	70 lbs		
50 lbs Coton à essuyer en couleur		.16 lb	8.00

Trente-cinq Rouleaux no 126/160-	1925 lbs		
35 roulx Papier à couverture Red Band	3 plis	2.05 roul	71.75

Un Baril no 161-	100 lbs		
1x100 lbs Mastic à l'huile pure		3.85-100 lbs	3.85

Montant porté.	607.90
----------------	--------

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CONTINUATION DE LA FACTURE A. PRUD'HOMME & FILS, LTÉE

	Une Boite no 162-	115 lbs	.60 ch	607.90
1 doz	Pinceaux plats pour mur Kureki	x4-	22.40 dz	.60
1 "	" " pour mur	F10x3 1/2	11.10 "	11.20
1 "	" " " "	F10x3	7.55 "	11.10
1 "	" " à vernis	442x2 1/2	13.20 "	7.55
1 "	" " " "	442x2	9.40 "	13.20
1 "	Pinceaux de chassis	148/147x1 1/2	2.05 "	9.40
1 "	" " " "	148/147x1	1.70 "	2.05
1/12 dz	Canistre à l'huile galv. Eureka no 01-		5.53 "	1.70
1 doz	Couteaux à mastic pte carrée	no 0390	3.65 "	.46
1 "	Brosses en acier	535x4 rangs	3.33 "	1.93
10x1 lb	Bois Plastic C I L		.67 lb	1.67
1 gal.	Liquide à bronze Diamond		2.10 ch	6.70
1 lb	Aluminum en poudre en paq.	1 oz-	1.40 lb	2.10
2x5 lbs	Vert Imperial Lucas à l'huile Med.	10 lbs	.37 lb	1.40
1 gal.	Shellac blanc pur		2.55 gal.	3.70
1 "	" Orange pur		2.15 "	2.55
5 sles	Chantepleures Emco	600lx 1/2	.91 ch	2.15
				4.55
	Une Boite no 163-	100 lbs	.60 ch	
1/12 dz	Mesure en ferblanc Imperial	1 ch	4.20 doz	.60
1/12 "	" " " "	1 pte	5.50 "	.35
1/12 "	" " " "	1/2 gal	6.50 "	.46
1/12 "	" " " "	1 "	8.10 "	.54
5 lbs	Pure Dry Ultra Marine Blue L		.16 lb	.68
5x1 lb	Noir à fumée Eagle		.23 "	.80
1 "	Pure Metal Gold Leaf Powder	No 460	3.70 "	1.15
2x5 lbs	Vermillon American à l'huile C.P.	10 lbs	.52 lb	3.70
2x5 "	Bleu Prussien à l'huile	10 "	.57 "	5.20
5x5 "	Jaune Chrome à l'huile C.P.	25 "	.39 "	5.70
2x 1/2 gal.	Peinture à tableau noire C.P.	1/2 gal.	1.02 ch	9.75
2 prs	Salopettes blanches pour peintre	44-110	1.10 pr	2.04
2 seuls	Entonnoirs en ferblanc avec couloir	4 1/2-	.40 ch	2.20
				.80
	Une Boite no 164-	52 lbs	.40 ch	
1x5 gals.	Vernis à plancher Ky. 4 hrs		4.07 gal.	.40
				20.35
	Une Boite no 165-	57 lbs	.40 ch	
1x5 gal.	Vernis Ky. Spar Bakelite		5.17 gal.	.40
				25.85
	Deux Boites no 166-167-90 lbs		.80 lot	
1-1 gal.	Boston Paint & Varnish Remover		2.67 ch	.80
1-1 "	Composé à imitation		2.67 "	2.67
2-5 "	Lustaquick Ky. blanc	10 gals	4.24 gal	2.67
				42.40
	Une Boite no 168-	40 lbs	.20 ch	
4x 1/2 gal.	Aluminum Ky. Self Smoothing		1.47 "	.20
				5.88
	Quatre Boites no 169-172-341 lbs		2.20 lot	
10 lbs	Brun Vandyke en poudre C.P.		.12 lb	2.20
10 "	Terre Sienne crue en poudre C.P.		.07 "	1.20
10 "	" Ombre crue " "		.09 "	.70
10 "	Vert Med. en poudre C.P.		.15 "	.90
				1.50
			Montant porté.	833.90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CONTINUATION DE LA FACTURE A. PRUD'HOMME & FILS, LTÉE

						833.90
10 lbs	Vermillon American rouge en poudre C.P.	.26 lb				2.60
5 "	Oxide de zinc blanc en poudre C.P.	.14 "				.70
10 "	Jaune Orange en poudre C.P.	.14 "				1.40
2x5 lbs	Jaune à l'huile Med. C.P.	10 lbs	.39 "			3.90
5x5 "	Noir à l'huile pur C.P.	25 "	.33 "			8.25
5x1 gal.	Peinture Elephant Russet	99-5 gals.	2.85 gal			14.25
2x1 "	Luxor Finis Suprêmes 25 noir		4.45 "			8.90
4x1 "	" 12 rouge flamme		4.45 "			8.90
2x1 "	" 9 jaune soleil		4.45 "			8.90
2x1 "	" 13 bleu armée		4.45 "			8.90
1x1 "	" 19 vert Erin		4.45 "			4.45

20 gals.	Un Baril no 173- Cobalt Dryer	220 lbs	1.95 gal.	39.00
----------	----------------------------------	---------	-----------	-------

1 doz	Une Boite no 174- Chaudières galv. SMP	30 lbs 160-	.20 ch 8.78 doz	.20 4.39
-------	---	----------------	--------------------	-------------

1/12 doz	Une Boite no 175- Canistre à l'huile galv. SMP	16 lbs 5 gals.	.20 ch 15.60 ch	.20 1.30
----------	---	-------------------	--------------------	-------------

950.14

EMBALLAGE

100 can.	Blanc de plomb	1-100	2,500 lbs
20 "	Blanc de zinc	101-120	500 "
1 brl.	Huile crue	121	467 "
1 "	" "	122	443 "
1 "	Térébenthine	123	455 "
1 "	Huile bouillie	124	495 "
1 bte	Coton à essuyer	125	70 "
35 roulx	Papier à couverture	126/160	1,925 "
1 brl.	Mastic	161-	100 "
1 bte	Peinture	162	115 "
1 "	"	163	100 "
1 "	"	164	52 "
1 "	"	165	57 "
1 "	"	166	85 "
1 "	"	167	105 "
1 "	"	168	40 "
1 "	"	169	85 "
1 "	"	170	76 "
1 "	"	171	100 "
1 "	"	172	80 "
1 brl.	"	173	220 "
1 bte	Chaudières galv.	174	30 "
1 "	Canistres à l'huile galv.	175	16 "

8,116 lbs.

A. PRUD'HOMME & FILS Ltée

PAUSE
JUN 27 1937
PAUSE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To La Corporation C.R. de Grouard, Alta.

Re: Painting of Wabesoo R.C.
Residential School,
Desmarais, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Material as per invoices attached:	\$950. 14
	Hauling from Slave Lake to Wabasca	
	8,116 lbs at .02 cents a pound,	162. 32
	as per statement attached:	
	Wages as per Return of labour:	
	Week ending July 16th,	148.80
	" " " 17th,	148.80
	" " " 24th,	148.80
	" " " 31 st	127.20
	" " Aug. 7th,	127.20
	" " " 14th,	106.00
	" " " 21 st ,	127.20
	" " " 28 th,	121.35
	" " Sept. 18th,	120.10
	" " " 25 th,	148.80
	" " October 2 nd,	148.80
	" " " 9th,	132.60
	" "	
	TOTAL,	\$2,718. 11

REPLICATE FOR FILE
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Grouard, Alta., Jan. 25th, 1938.

Mr. Phi. Phelan,
Indian Affairs Department,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan,

I take the liberty of directing to you the documents in connection with the painting of the R.C. Indian Residential School of Wabasca, Desmarais, Alta. This work was authorized last year by what I understand from His Excellency Mgr Joseph Guy, O.M.I.

Allow me, Mr. Phelan, to make you a confession... I am awfully short of money. I have not received a cent on all the work done last summer. To pay bills and wages on this work, I have been compelled to delay other payments. Besides, I have not touched yet the allocations for the Wabasca School, I mean the balance due on September term and all the term of December. If you could do something to alleviate the burden, I am so worried with that money question.....

Your are aware that the Department has agreed through the Hon Minister to pay so much a year on the money we borrowed to rebuild the Boys' School. Having in his mind that we could borrow money at $3\frac{1}{2}\%$, the Hon. Minister has stated in his communication \$2,500.00. This amount has proved not to be sufficient to pay interest and a valuable instalment as it was impossible to get money as less than 4%. Lately, Mgr J. Guy wrote to the Hon. Minister requesting him to raise the amount to \$3,000.00 a year. On the reception of the bill for the first six months interest and instalments, I have forwarded this bill to Dr McGill inquiring of the intention of the Department to pay directly to the lenders or through The Corporation. If you happen to be consulted on the matter, I would appreciate advising to pay directly. It makes business easier.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

I would appreciate receiving some large envelopes for reports, communications with the Department.

Thanking you in advance for the attention you will give to the questions referred to in this letter,

I remain,

Dear Mr. Puelan,

Yours very truly,

F. S. Lajoie, C.M.I.,

F. S. Lajoie, C.M.I.

Administrator,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PAY TO.....Rev. L. Beuglet, Principal.....

ADDRESS.....St Martin's Indian Res. School,
Desmarais,
SSER SLAVE LAKE AGENCY, Alta.

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE.....**March 26/38**.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

CANADA

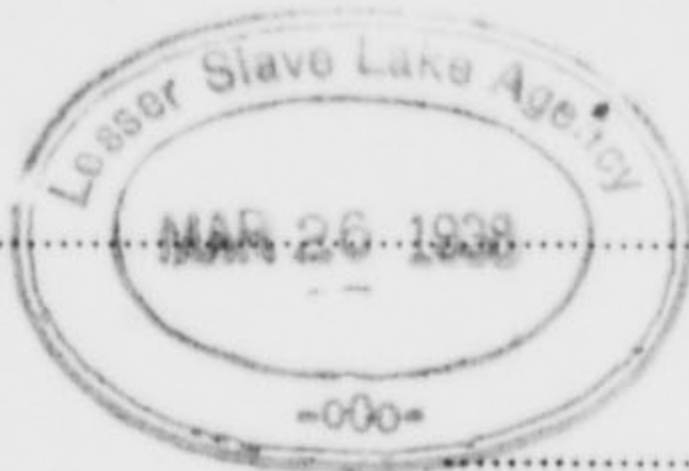
131-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Indian Agency,



19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 742,

amounting to \$ 120.00 in favour

of Rev. L. Beuglet, Principal, St Martin's R. C. Res. School,
Desmarais, Alta.
for Salary of nightwatchman for March quarter

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-165 dated Oct. 31/32

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Wabasea R.C. Res. School

EX'D.

Washer..... 1025.00 - 2103

1025.00

Labour - Plumbing

547.50..... 1207

" + Material Painting

2718.11..... 1301

3265.61

3265.61

4290.62

52

768

169

20

2103 - 1025.00

1207 - 547.50

1301 - 2718.12

4290.62

le. P. dated
Mar 31/38

E.M.
P.B. 587 Mar 23/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5
IH/7

P.C. 821

COPY

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 1-1-5

gill
CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY OF A MINUTE OF A MEETING OF THE
COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL, APPROVED BY HIS EXCELLENCY
THE GOVERNOR GENERAL ON THE 25th APRIL 1938.

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA.



The Committee of the Privy Council have had
before them a report, dated 6th April, 1938, from the
Minister of Mines and Resources, stating:

That the estimates for the fiscal year 1938-39,
Vote Number 169, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources,
provide an amount of \$34,582.00 for new works, repairs
and purchase of equipment for the following Church owned
Indian Residential Schools:

(a) ONTARIO

Spanish Roman Catholic Residential School
Moose Fort Church of England Residential School.

(b) SASKATCHEWAN

Thunderchild Roman Catholic Residential School.

(c) ALBERTA

Ermineskin Roman Catholic Residential School
Grouard Roman Catholic Residential School.
Holy Angels Roman Catholic Residential School
Joussard Roman Catholic Residential School
St Albert Roman Catholic Residential School
Sturgeon Lake Roman Catholic Residential School
Vermilion Roman Catholic Residential School.
Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School.
Wabasca Church of England Residential School.
Whitefish Lake Church of England Residential School.

(d) NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

Aklavik Roman Catholic Residential School
Aklavik Church of England Residential School
Fort Resolution Roman Catholic Residential School
Providence Mission Roman Catholic Residential School

(e) BRITISH COLUMBIA

Ahousaht United Church Residential School.
Cariboo Roman Catholic Residential School
Christie Roman Catholic Residential School
Kitamaat United Church Residential School
Port Simpson United Church Residential School
St Mary's Mission Roman Catholic Residential School.
Squamish Roman Catholic Residential School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

That, as these buildings are Church owned, new works, repairs and purchase of equipment constitute a grant and, therefore, the approval of Your Excellency in Council is desirable.

The Minister, therefore, recommends that approval be given for the expenditure at the above-mentioned Indian Residential Schools of the sum of \$34,582.00, same to be chargeable to Vote Number 169, 1938-39, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

E. J. Lemaire.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

H.X.D.
Ottawa,
June 14, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

I note that the material required for repairing the chimneys has been purchased. In forwarding the account covering the cost of this material you should attach a statement setting forth that it will be necessary to purchase it early in January in order that it can be hauled to the school on the winter roads.

I also note that the new engine has been purchased. The account covering its cost may be forwarded for payment but in this case again an explanation should be attached to the account stating that the old engine went out of commission and an immediate replacement was necessary.

The total expenditure for material and labour at this school must not exceed \$2000.00 which is the amount provided in the current year's appropriation.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. S. Lajoie, O.M.I.,
Administrator,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Extract for 131-9-5

Original on 131-1-5

Extract from letter from Rev. S. Lajoie, O.M.I.,
dated June 6, 1938. Original on file 131-1-5.

Wabasca R. C. Residential School.
Appropriation: \$2,000.00

Work to be done includes
chimneys. Estimated cost\$ 1,200.00

The material was bought early in January last
to be hauled on winter roads. We pay an
average of two cents a pound in winter when it
costs five or six cents for summer hauling,
when it is possible to do. Besides, when I
was notified to purchase through the Depart-
ment's Agent, all the stuff had reached Wabasca
since weeks.

Work to be done includes
Diesel engine. Estimated cost\$ 850.00

The old engine for the electric plant got out
of order last winter. As replacement could not
be deferred, the Principal took on him to buy a new
one. This was before I was notified to pass through
the Department for any purchase. Besides, when I
heard, the deal had been done.

With this engine, we will save a lot on gas and oil.
Nevertheless, had it not been absolutely needed, it
would not have been bought. It was out of question to
leave the Mission without light and power for a month
or so.

AP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Handwritten notes:
131-1-5
Lajoie
Wabasca
RC
Indian Residential School

131-9-5



Ottawa, June 7, 1938.

MEMO FOR FILE:

In letter dated May 30, 1938, (File 131-1-5) Reverend S. Lajoie, O.M.I., stated that he desired the amount provided for the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School in the current year's appropriation expended as follows:-

Appropriation	\$2,000.
1. Chimneys	\$1,200.
2. Engine for electricity bought in April	 800.

In letter dated June 6, 1938 - File 131-1-5 - Father Lajoie was advised that, in view of the present purchasing regulations, it would be necessary for him to forward full particulars regarding any material required for repairs and improvements. He was requested to forward a separate letter for each of the schools in the diocese of Grouard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Night Watchman - Wabasca R.C. Residential School,

VOTE.....76.....Allotment

SHIP TO Rev. L. Beuglet, Principal, St Martin's Indian Residential School

Desmarais, Alta.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37½—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5

Ottawa,
October 31, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

Please purchase and forward to Rev. L. Beuglet,
O.M.I., Principal, Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential
School, Desmarais, Alberta, 1 box (12 months' supply)
time clock dials as per sample attached.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5
Recd
131-9-5
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

Please send us 1 box (12 Months' Supply) Time Clock Dials, as per
sample attached.

Yours truly,

W. J. H.
L. Beuglet. O.M.S.
Principal.

Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School,
DESMARAIS P.O.
Alberta.
September 30 th 1938.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

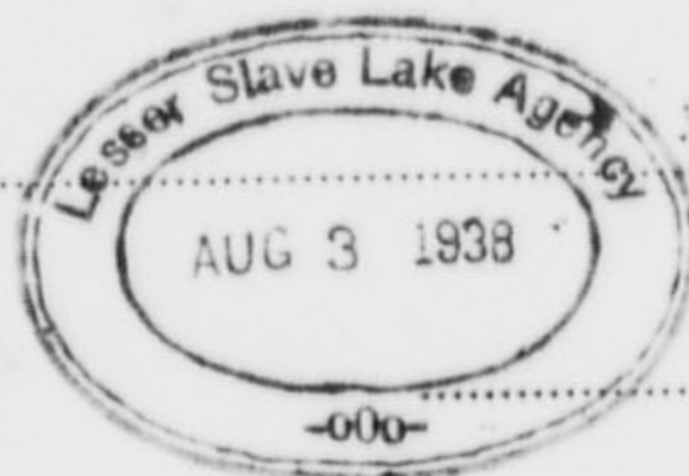
131-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the.....



Indian Agency,

19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 155,

amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour

of Rev. L. Beuglet, Principal, Desmarais, Alta

for salary of nightwatchman at Wabasca R.C. Indian
Residential School, for month of April 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-1-5
~~131-01-819~~ dated Oct. 31st/38

Your obedient servant,

R. P. Thompson

Indian Agent

Allot. 76-01-819

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY			
CHEQUE NO.			
DATE			
VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	2	To grant towards salary of nightwatchmen at Sabasca R.C. Residential School, for month of April 1938. 1 month @ 40.00	40.00
Auth'y 131-1-5- Oct. 31st/38 Allot. 76-01-819			
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>10-8-38</i> Voucher is duplicate detached for Accountant to file			
TOTAL			\$ 40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 155

.....
Agent

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-9-5

Ottawa,
July 26, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 18th instant enclosing letter received from the Principal of the Wabasca R. C. Residential School requesting new desks and sewing machines.

Some time ago we were in correspondence with Rev. S. Lajoie, O.M.I., Administrator of Grouard Diocese, with reference to the best method of expending the amount provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvements and new equipment at the Wabasca R.C. School. The Department and Rev. S. Lajoie have mutually agreed regarding the manner in which this year's appropriation should be expended. Under these circumstances I regret that there are no funds for the purchase of the new desks and sewing machines.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-119

Driftpile, Alberta,
July 18, 1938.

[Handwritten signature]



Dear Sir,

I enclose herewith requisition for school material required by the Wabasca R. C. Residential School, also additional requisition in duplicate for 54 pupils' desks and two sewing machines to which I have attached the original of the letter from the Principal requesting same.

If funds are available, I would recommend that the furnishing of this School be completed in supplying the furniture requisitioned for.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

[Handwritten mark]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. Martin's R.C. Indian Res. School,
Desmarais, Alberta.
July 11th, 1938.



Mr. N.P.L. Heureux, Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alberta.

Dear Sir,-

Will you kindly ask the Department to forward us
One dozen Complete Single Desks for ages 12 to 14 with six rears.

One 10 to 12 .. two ..

18 only 7 to 9.

One dozen 6 to 7.

I beg to advise that we have over 100 children on the
roll and the Department has provided seating accommodation for 48 children
only so far.

Would you also please recommend that we are supplied with
two Singer Sewing Machines.

I will appreciate it if you will give this request your
favorable approval.

I remain,

yours very truly,

L. Bruley. O.M.I.
Principal.

*108 pupils on Roll
7 absentees
101*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date..... July 18th, 1938. 19.....

For WABASCA R. C. Residential School LESSER SLAVE LAKE Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name..... Rev. L. Beuglet, Principal,.....

Name..... Rev. L. Beugnot, 1111-1111-1111
School..... St Martin's Indian Residential School, (WABASCA R.C.)

Post Office (nearest).....Desmarais.....

Express Office (nearest).....**Slave Lake, (C/o J. Gagne)**

Province Alta.

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W. P. Henderson
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DUPLICATE

Date July 18th, 1938. 19.....

For WABASCA R. C. Residential School LESSER SLAVE LAKE Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....**Rev. L. Beuglet, Principal,**.....

School.....**St Martin's Indian Residential School, (WABASCA R.C.)**

Post Office (nearest).....Desmarais.....

Express Office (nearest).....**Slave Lake, (C/o J. Gagne)**

Province **Alta.**

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

405-11A.R.G.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

Calgary, November 21st, 1938.

Sir:

Reference your letter No. 131-9-5 of the 15th instant, instructing me to purchase one year's supply of watchman's clock dial papers for Wabasca R. C. Residential School, I beg to advise that these had already been ordered by me upon receipt of your letter No. 131-9-5 of the 31st ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

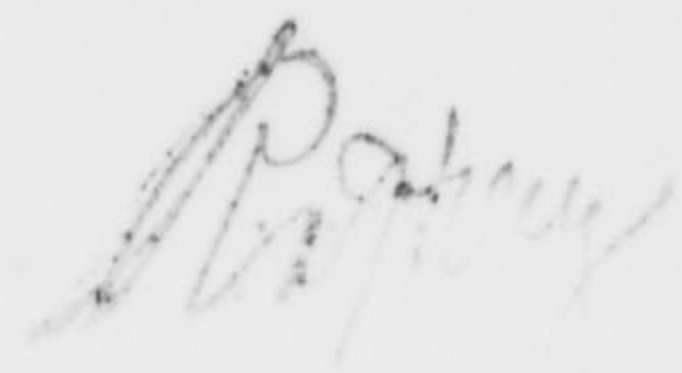
Ottawa,
November 15, 1938.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a request from the Principal of the Wabasca R.C. Residential School for one year's supply of watchman's clock dial papers. No doubt you can secure these in Calgary and forward them to him.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

**END OF
REEL**

ARC-30